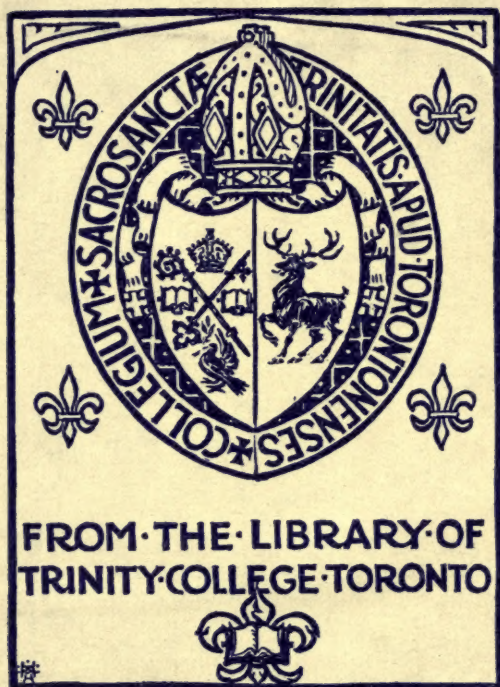


TRINITY COLLEGE LIBRARY



3 1761 02724175 1



From the Library of
Canon James McIntyre

A CRITICAL
GREEK AND ENGLISH
CONCORDANCE

OF
THE NEW TESTAMENT.

PREPARED BY
CHARLES F. HUDSON

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF
HORACE L. HASTINGS,
EDITOR OF "THE CHRISTIAN" (AMERICAN).

REVISED AND COMPLETED BY
EZRA ABBOT, D.D., LL.D.,
*Professor of New Testament Criticism and Interpretation in the Divinity School of
Harvard University.*

SIXTH THOUSAND.



MULTÆ TERRICOLIS LINGUÆ, COELESTIBUS UNA.

LONDON:
S. BAGSTER & SONS, LIMITED, 15, PATERNOSTER ROW,
BOSTON, U. S. A.: H. L. HASTINGS, 47, CORNHILL.

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

8P4801

8
302
#85
877

A CRITICAL

GREEK AND ENGLISH

CONCORDANCE

THE NEW TESTAMENT

CHARLES F. HUDSON

HONORARY SECRETARY

LESLIE ABBOT, D.D.



LONDON:

W. BASTEE & SONS, LIMITED, 15 PATERNOSTER ROW.

BOSTON, U.S.A.: H. L. HASTINGS 41 CORNHILL.

112 NORTH BAKERY, N.Y.

106493

NOV 27 1979

PREFACE.

When the fulness of time had come, and the Gospel of grace and truth, the dispensation of the Spirit, was to take the place of the Mosaic Law, the language of the Old Testament had already become unintelligible to the common people in Palestine. Another tongue must therefore be selected, through which the New Covenant, founded upon better promises, might be made known to the human family. The Greek was then the choicest language of the globe. Copious, flexible, polished, and widely diffused, it had already done service for the Lord. Centuries before the Christian era, the writings of the Hebrew prophets were translated into the Greek, thus filling it with the aroma and energy of a divine inspiration, and sanctifying it as a chosen vessel to contain the treasures of eternal wisdom, and convey the truths of revelation to the scattered sons of men.

But in the changes of the eighteen centuries which have passed since the New Covenant was given to the world, the Greek has ceased to be the language of a living race, and it is only by means of translations into different tongues that the gospel of the kingdom can "be preached in all the world." And in making these translations, obstacles and difficulties present themselves, which cannot easily be surmounted.

If all nations possessed the same ideas and thoughts, and if each conception was invariably expressed by a single word, then, when once the different vocabularies had been learned, the work of translation would be but a simple, and almost a mechanical task. It might be illustrated by filling a thousand vessels of various forms and sizes with water, and placing beside them a thousand empty vessels of different form, but of exactly the same dimensions. To pour the water from vessel to vessel till the full were empty, and the empty

full, would then be but a light undertaking. But there is no such correspondence between different languages, and this illustration does not represent the difficulties placed by the confusion of tongues in the path of the student of the Holy Scriptures.

If, however, we could regard the words of any language as ten thousand moulds of every imaginable figure and dimension; and if ideas could be represented as possessing material substance, like potter's clay, which, having been poured and pressed into these moulds and left to dry, had become rigid and inflexible;—and if beside these moulds were placed ten thousand others, capable of containing in the aggregate about the same amount of clay as the first series, but nearly all of them differing in length, breadth, depth, and capacity from the others;—and if we were then required to transfer the solid and unyielding masses from one class of moulds to the other, we should have a palpable illustration of the difficulties attending the accurate translation of the Holy Scriptures from the inspired originals into the languages of living men.

A transfer like that imagined would require time, labor, patience, judgment, and skill, and would often involve changes in form equivalent to the entire disintegration of the material of the masses which were to be transferred;—it would involve separations and re-combinations, transpositions and re-arrangements, so numerous that only he who had performed the task could fully appreciate its difficulties.

The necessary imperfections of translation must not, however, be exaggerated. The great fundamental truths of the Scriptures shine through the poorest and darkest translation which has ever been made. What is essential to salvation he that runs may read. The most important difficulties of the translator may be surmounted by patient, scholarly, critical toil. Still, the best translation of the Bible must, from the very nature of the case, often fail to express the full significance of the original. The delicate shades of meaning which distinguish one word from another, the precise force of some of the particles, the emphasis which rests on particular words as shown by their position or by some peculiarity of form, it is in many cases impossible to express. A translation is never exactly like an original, as the odor of a perfume is never like a fragrant rose. There is always room for study, research, and improvement; and he who reverently examines the Word of the Lord, will find it a treasury of hidden wealth, a light that shineth in a dark place, till the day dawn and the day-star arise.

Among the various helps to the investigations of the Biblical student, Concordances, or verbal indexes to the Holy Scriptures, hold

perhaps the most important place. "If I could only have two books," said one of the most honored of American ministers, "they should be God's Bible and Cruden's Concordance."

By an arrangement of all the words in the English Bible in alphabetical order, and by the quotation, under each word, of every passage wherein that particular word occurs, a complete Concordance not only enables the student instantly to ascertain the location of any passage of which he can remember so much as a single word, but also to learn how frequently that word occurs in the Bible, and thus to study it in its connections, and in its various shades of meaning, and by comparing spiritual things with spiritual, to determine its true sense in many passages which might otherwise have seemed obscure.

But well and worthily as they have done, who, with pains and patience have prepared such aids for the readers of the common English version of the Bible, yet all their endeavors have left something more to be desired. For the best and most complete concordance of the English Bible, is a concordance, not of the inspired original, but of the uninspired, and consequently imperfect translation. And hence, though we may investigate and ascertain the entire Scriptural usage of any word found in the English Bible, we may still be in doubt as to the precise idea which the translators intended to convey, because,—

1. An English word may have several different meanings, and represent different Greek words, as the term 'master' may signify either a ruler, or a teacher; and the English reader may not be able to decide which kind of a 'master' is referred to in a given passage.¹

2. Several synonymous English words may be employed to represent the same Greek word, when no variation of sense is intended. Indeed, King James's translators, in their address "To the Reader," say, "We wish to admonish thee that we have not tied ourselves to an uniformity of phrasing or an identity of words, . . . that we should express the same notion in the same particular word: as for example, if we translate the *Hebrew* or *Greek* word once by *purpose*, never to call it *intent*; if one where *think*, never *suppose*; if one where *pain*, never *ache*; if one where *joy*, never *gladness*, etc."—which is all very well stated, and has a certain weight, but the practice leaves the English reader involved in needless doubt and uncertainty. Who, for example, would imagine that the words 'conclude,' 'counted,' 'reckoned,' 'imputed,' 'accounted,' and 'esteem-

¹ See Index under the word Master, also pp. 79, 87. A similar instance may be noted in the case of the word Hell, see pp. 7, 68, 880.

eth,' (Rom. iii. 28, iv. 3, 4, 11, viii. 36, xiv. 14,) were translated from one and the same Greek word?² And many disputes, misunderstandings, and difficulties arise in consequence of such variations, which could at once be removed if the facts in such cases were made known.

3. More than one English word may be required to exhaust a single meaning of an original term, but as only one word can find place in the translation, the others must be dismissed to the margin, or perhaps be used in other passages as equivalents for the same Greek expression. This diversity of rendering is often a real benefit to the Greek scholar, furnishing him with new points of observation, and enabling him by a kind of mental triangulation to arrive at the precise signification of many difficult words.

Thus good old Myles Coverdale, in his preface to his translation of the Bible in 1535, says;—"Sure I am that there commeth more knowlege and vnderstandinge of the scripture by theyr sondrie translacyons, then by all the gloses of oure sophisticall doctours. For that one interpreteth somthyng obscurely in one place, the same translateth another,(or els he him selfe) more manifestly by a more playne vocable of the same meaning in another place."

But the difficulty of the English reader is, to ascertain what is the original word which is translated "somthyng obscurely in one place," and "more manifestly by a more playne vocable in another place." Give him a knowledge of that word, and of all the places where it occurs, and he can study it with delight and profit; deprive him of this knowledge and he gropes in darkness.

The Greek scholar's remedy for all these difficulties is found in his Greek Testament or Greek Concordance. But the English reader, equally desirous of instruction, cannot avail himself of these important aids.

For the benefit of such students of the Holy Scriptures THE ENGLISHMAN'S GREEK CONCORDANCE OF THE NEW TESTAMENT was prepared under the direction, and at the munificent expense, of Mr. George V. Wigram, of London. In this goodly octavo of nearly eleven hundred pages, the Greek words of the New Testament are first presented in alphabetical order. After each word is placed every passage in which the word occurs, taken from the English Testament. The English words which in each passage represent the original word are printed in *italic type*, so that a person can readily ascertain how frequently the word in question occurs in the Greek Testament, and also in how many different ways our English translators have rendered it. To this is added an English

¹ See the Index, and page 243.

Index, similar to that found in the present volume, enabling a person who knows nothing of the original to find easily any word which he may desire to examine.

The value of *The Englishman's Greek Concordance*, as also of *THE ENGLISHMAN'S HEBREW AND CHALDEE CONCORDANCE*, prepared upon the same plan, can hardly be over-estimated, and but for their prior publication the present volume would probably never have been undertaken.

It was about the middle of October, 1863, that the writer sat one drizzly day beneath the shelter of *The Bethel Tent*, which had been pitched for special religious services, near *Eaton Corners*, a village in Eastern Canada, and while looking over the pages of the Greek New Testament, and consulting Bagster's pocket edition of Schmid's Greek Concordance to ascertain the usage of some original word, the thought arose, "I wish I had my Englishman's Greek Concordance here, so that I could see how this word is rendered in the English Testament in all the places where it occurs."

But the wish was a vain one, for the book was far too cumbersome for a travelling companion, and was standing quietly in my library, hundreds of miles away. And then arose another query: "Cannot a book be made which shall contain all the information which is absolutely necessary for the English reader, at a price within his means, and in a form so condensed that it can be made a constant companion of the Bible student in all his travels?" The writer had before him Bagster's edition of Cruden's Concordance, in which, by the omission of quotations after the references, a quarto was condensed into a very little space, and after brief consideration a plan was formed, and he determined, by divine permission, to place a book which should meet these requirements, in the hands of his brethren of the gospel ministry, and others who were interested in the careful study of the word of God.

The outlines of the plan having been thus determined, the next question was, "Who will execute it?" And while this matter was undecided, the writer received a visit from his friend, Charles Frederick Hudson, to whom he confided the project that he had formed. Mr. Hudson was favorably impressed by it, and after various discussions, submitted it to the judgment of Mr. Ezra Abbot, the accurate and accomplished Assistant Librarian of Harvard University, who approved the undertaking, and improved the plan by various important suggestions.

The result of mutual consultation was, that while the writer held fast his purpose to make the book available to the mere English reader, as an aid to the understanding of the English Bible, it was

determined, at the suggestions of Messrs. Hudson and Abbot, to incorporate into its pages the various readings obtained by the careful comparison of hundreds of ancient Greek manuscripts, as laid down in the valuable critical editions published by Griesbach, Lachmann, Tischendorf, and Tregelles, as well as the confirmatory readings found in the recently discovered Sinaitic manuscript, thus making the book a repository of the results of the best critical scholarship of the age, and furnishing in a compact and inexpensive form, a mass of information which no scholar could afford to dispense with, and which could only be obtained elsewhere in cumbrous volumes, so numerous and costly, as to be entirely beyond the reach of most of those who would desire to possess them. For a full account of this, and other features of the work, the reader is referred to the Introduction by Mr. Hudson, which follows this Preface.

The plans being at last perfected, Mr. Hudson, whose critical scholarship and painstaking industry peculiarly qualified him for such a task, was induced to undertake its execution. And as the typographical difficulties were numerous, and as he, in his early days, had learned the printer's art in the office of a local paper conducted by his father, he chose to perform the typographical as well as the literary labor with his own hands.

On the twelfth of November, 1863, Mr. Hudson commenced his work by entering upon the margins of a copy of *The Englishman's Greek Concordance* all the various readings which were to be incorporated in the critical Concordance. A copy of Bruder's greatly improved edition of Schmid's *Greek Concordance* was procured, the most important critical editions of the Greek Testament were obtained, and all needful preparations for the work were made.

To secure accuracy of notation, every reference to chapter and verse in *The Englishman's Greek Concordance* was carefully compared with the references in Bruder's *Greek Concordance*, and every discrepancy and error noted, examined, and corrected. This collation, which revealed many inaccuracies in those valuable works, was performed partly by Mr. Hudson, but mainly by Miss Elizabeth A. Annable, to whose care in this department much is due.

When all was ready, a miniature printing office was fitted up within a few rods of Harvard University, where literary counsel could be conveniently obtained; fonts of type adapted to the necessities of the case were procured; and Mr. Hudson commenced his operations.

Having prepared a 'printer's stick,' containing several partitions, he laid his various Concordances and Testaments open before him,

and selecting from the Englishman's Greek Concordance first a Greek word, and that translation which seemed most nearly to express the primary sense of the same, he set the translation in bold-faced type, and then followed it by references to all the passages in the New Testament where that Greek word was translated in that manner. Selecting then a translation which seemed to express a secondary meaning of the word most closely related to the primary sense, and placing it in another compartment of the 'stick,' he followed this by references to the places where the Greek word was so translated, continuing thus till all the different translations of the word were exhausted, inserting with each reference any various reading which occurred in the four above-mentioned editions of the Greek Testament, and so completing the article.

Thus from word to word the work proceeded. The book was never written. The arranging of the senses, the insertion of the various readings, the setting of the type, the proof-reading, correcting, and preparing the pages for the electrotyper, were all done by Mr. Hudson's own hands, Mr. Abbot giving constant counsel, and kindly assisting in the revision of the final proofs.

For nearly three years Mr. Hudson pursued this labor of love with unwearied patience and the most conscientious fidelity, and with as much continuity of application as his somewhat imperfect health allowed, until at length he seemed to see the end of his task at hand. The body of the work was completed, the Index finished, the Introduction drafted, and the Supplement begun.

At this time Mr. Hudson was offered a situation as corrector of the press, and considering the Concordance so nearly complete that it might be finished by the occasional labor of a few spare hours, he accepted the position. A few days demonstrated that the task was too severe, and a chronic pulmonary weakness soon culminated in a serious hemorrhage at the close of a hard day's work. He was urged to relinquish his position immediately, retire from the sea-board, and seek the restoration of his health; but with the self-deception characteristic of the victims of pulmonary disease, he endeavored to continue his labors, until a recurrence of the hemorrhage rendered it impossible for him to proceed.

He then arranged his worldly affairs and started forth, too late, alas, in quest of health. Sojourning briefly with kind and loving friends in Worcester, Mass., and in West Killingly, Conn., he at last repaired to Haddonfield, New Jersey, in the hope that the milder climate might relieve his disease. Here he remained for several months, surrounded by friends who ministered to him with Christian fidelity and affection; hopeful and cheerful until the last, when

he sweetly fell asleep May 26th, 1867, in the faith of that Redeemer whose service had been his labor and his joy.³

The work on *The Critical Greek Concordance*, suspended by Mr. Hudson's illness and decease, was resumed only after a considerable delay. Mr. Abbot, who had never lost his interest in the enterprise, undertook to revise and correct the proofs of the electrotypes plates. He has also collated for the Supplement the latest edition of Tischendorf's Greek Testament, so far as it has been issued from the press, and has rendered such other assistance as was needful for the completion of the work.

Thus at last this Concordance, projected nearly seven years ago, and carried forward through the financial embarrassments incident to a terrible war, is ready for the public eye. It differs from other concordances in various respects. It leads the English reader to the Greek original and its various readings. It leads the Greek scholar to the common English translation, as given both in the text and in the margin. It saves space by omitting extended quotations, referring inquirers to the passages themselves for further information. It furnishes the Greek alphabet, with rules of pronunciation, which may be mastered by an hour's study, and thus obviates

³ Charles Frederick Hudson, son of Timothy and Catherine Hudson, was born in Wadsworth, Medina county, Ohio, May 18th, 1821. His parents shortly after removed to Medina, the county seat, where he received the elements of a common school education.

After suitable preparation, he entered the Western Reserve College, and was graduated among the foremost of his class. Having in early life devoted himself to the service of the Savior, and believing that he was called to the work of the gospel ministry, he pursued the course of study prescribed at Lane Theological Seminary, receiving his certificate under the hands of Lyman Beecher, C. E. Stowe, and D. H. Allen, June 9th, 1847.

After spending some years as pastor of the Congregational church in Sycamore, Illinois, certain changes in his opinions regarding the nature and destiny of man, led to the dissolution of his ecclesiastical connections, and being released from pastoral responsibilities, he was free to employ his time in study and in writing, preaching meanwhile wherever an open door was set before him, without regard to denominational lines or connections.

During the latter part of his life he travelled extensively, visiting libraries and consulting with literary men; and some of the fruits of his patient research were given to the world in an elaborate volume entitled, "DEBT AND GRACE, as related to the Doctrine of a Future Life;" which was followed by "CHRIST OUR LIFE: The Scriptural Argument for Immortality through Christ Alone;" "HUMAN DESTINY, a Critique on Universalism," and other minor publications on kindred topics.

His last years were spent in the vicinity of Cambridge, Mass., and were devoted to these and other literary pursuits. The *CRITICAL GREEK CONCORDANCE* was the crowning labor of his life.

As a controversialist, Mr. Hudson was candid, patient, calm, and courteous; indefatigable in research, and temperate in expression. As a preacher, he was sober, diffident, and deliberate; yet instructive to the patient hearer. As a man, he was generous, cautious, honorable, self-reliant, and modest, even to bashfulness. As a Christian, he was circumspect, reverent, conscientious, and of good report. In person, he was tall, slightly stooping, of light, though swarthy complexion, having rather a thin face, and prominent nose, high, full forehead, and brown hair. His health was never very robust, but his powers of execution were considerable. Mr. Hudson never married. He is buried at Haddonfield, New Jersey, where he died May 26th, 1867, aged forty-six years and eight days.

the necessity of an imperfect representation of the Greek words in English characters. It classifies the passages where each Greek word occurs, reveals at a glance the number of ways in which it is translated in the New Testament, shows in what senses it is most frequently or more rarely used, exhibiting in their order, first the primary, and afterwards the several more remote senses of the different terms. It presents all the important various readings of the four best critical editions of the Greek Testament, confirmed by references to the Sinaitic manuscript. It combines with these peculiarities a cheapness of cost and convenience of form which bring it within the means of the student and enable him to have it always at his side. That the book is perfect is not to be imagined; but it is hoped that it may meet a want long felt, and fill a place which has never yet been occupied; and that it may be accepted and blessed of Him by whose kind providence it has been commenced and completed.

Though the first plan of the work was formed, and the financial responsibility borne by the writer, to whose decision every proposed improvement has been referred, and though its completion has been committed to other hands; yet the book itself will stand as a memorial of the patient industry and conscientious zeal of one to whom it was not granted to behold the consummation of his earthly labors, but who leaves this volume as a token of his devotion to that Master whose Word he has honored, and of love to His disciples for whose use it is prepared.

HORACE L. HASTINGS.

Boston, Mass., August, 1870.

NOTE TO THE FOURTH EDITION.

In the second edition of this work (July, 1871) the English Index was replaced by a new one, and a few corrections were made in the body of the book. In the third edition (June, 1875) additional corrections were made, and the Supplement was completed. The present edition has been still more thoroughly revised. The Publisher would express his cordial thanks to the friends who have aided him by pointing out errata, and especially to Prof. M. B. Riddle, D. D., of Hartford, Conn., who has collated a large part of the references with the English of the Common Version and the Greek text. Many of the errors thus detected are due to the imperfection of the excellent but not immaculate works which were made the basis of Mr. Hudson's labors.

Corrections of any mistakes which may hereafter be discovered will be thankfully received.

H. L. H.

SCRIPTURAL TRACT REPOSITORY,
Office of THE CHRISTIAN, Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

June, 1877.

INTRODUCTION.

BY C. F. HUDSON.

A full account of the origin of the present work, and of the uses it is intended to serve, has already been given in the Preface of Mr. Hastings. Like the Englishman's Greek Concordance, it connects the Greek text of the New Testament with the common English version, though in a different way; but it is distinguished from that work by several important features, which, it is hoped, will make it a useful help in the critical study of the New Testament in the original. These features it is the object of the present Introduction briefly to describe; and in doing this, it will be necessary to give a concise history of the printed text of the Greek New Testament.

This Concordance, then, is offered as "critical" for several reasons. It names the grammatical forms which often appear in peculiar modes of translation. It gives adjunct words which in the Englishman's Greek Concordance often fail to appear as part of the rendering of the Greek. E. g., "these *things*" for ταῦτα, instead of simply "these;" and "blind *man*" instead of "blind," for τυφλός. It gives, with their renderings, Greek phrases which are not translated word for word. It notes the Greek text followed in our version, when it differs from the so-called "received text." This the Englishman's Greek Concordance often fails to do. Thus it gives "saw" as the rendering of εὑρίσκω, "to find," in Matt. ii. 11, where our translators read εἶδον, "saw." In James ii. 18 it gives "without" as the rendering of ἔκ, though it is really the rendering of χωρίς, ἔκ being represented by the word "by," which appears as a various reading in the margin. In a few instances it notes the fact that our version follows a text differing from that named in the Concordance itself; as ὑπὸ κρίσιν, "under condemnation," for εἰς ὑπόκρισιν, "into hypocrisy," James v. 12. But in all such instances there is an incongruity in seeming to give

an erroneous translation of a word, "condemnation," for example, appearing improperly as the rendering of *ὑπόκρισις* in the passage referred to. Yet that Concordance, while not pretending to be critical, is still well worthy of the praise it has received as a general help to the study of the Scriptures.

But the passages just named suggest the inquiry, What text did our translators follow? The answer is, there was then no received text. This phrase originated in a boast¹ of the publishers of the second Elzevir edition (1633), twenty-two years after King James's version was printed. And the phrase is still employed by biblical scholars, not to denote an *accepted* and *authorized* text, but simply a current text which is conveniently taken as a standard for critical comparison or correction. In this sense the first Elzevir edition (Leyden, 1624), which varies very slightly from the edition just named, is the "received text" on the continent, while in England the phrase is oftener applied to the third edition of Robert Stephens, 1550. But the text of our translation seems to accord with Beza's fifth edition, 1598, more nearly than with any other. It agrees with this in opposition to the third edition of Stephens in about eighty places; with Stephens in opposition to Beza, in about half that number; and in about a dozen places it differs from both.

When the present work was proposed to the writer, he was well aware of the fact that the earlier printed Greek text was not now accepted by scholars. And it seemed proper, in preparing a concordance of the Greek words which lie at the basis of our Christian faith, to present with them the results of modern sacred criticism. He accordingly conferred with one of our first critical scholars, who at once took a lively interest in the work. He named the editors whose readings should be given, adding those of the newly discovered Sinaitic manuscript. He also suggested several other leading features of the work, and has ever followed it with his thoughts, cares, and not a few labors.

It is offered as critical, then, chiefly as giving the text of the best modern editions of the Greek, so far as this could be done in a manual concordance. In representing this text, and that of the translation itself, words appear in their simple forms, though notice is taken of any differences in grammatical form which may pertain to a new reading. And the account of the various readings is co-extensive with that of the text, in which all the occurrences are given of every word in the Greek Testament except *αὐτός*, *δέ*, *καί*, *ὁ*, and *ἐς*, while even these words are amply treated.

In connection with this subject, it will be proper to give a brief

¹ "Textum ergo habes ab omnibus receptum," i. e., "Thou hast, therefore, a text received by all."

account of the text currently printed, and of the editions which now invite the attention of all biblical scholars.

The Greek Testament was first printed as part of the Complutensian Polyglot,² in 1514, under the direction of Cardinal Ximenes, from manuscripts not ancient, and with a manifest preference for the authority of the Vulgate. But its *publication* was delayed until 1522. Meanwhile an edition was undertaken by Erasmus, at the instance of Froben, the celebrated printer of Basle, who wished to anticipate that of Ximenes. Erasmus had made slight preparation for such a work, but the urgency of Froben brought it to completion in less than six months after the printing was begun, and it appeared early in 1516, making, with the Latin translation and notes, a folio volume of about 1000 pages. "It was driven headlong through the press rather than edited,"³ says Erasmus in one of his letters. He used only five manuscripts, none of them containing the whole of the New Testament. They were all modern, and, with one exception, of very little critical value. For the Apocalypse he had but one manuscript, lacking the last six verses of the book, which he supplied by retranslating from the Vulgate. He published a second and more correct edition in 1519; a third in 1522, inserting 1 John v. 7 to redeem his promise that it should appear when a manuscript was found to contain it; a fourth in 1527, changing the text of the Apocalypse to that of the Complutensian Polyglot in about ninety places; and a fifth in 1535. The text of this, as compared with the first edition, was altered in about six hundred places, according to Mill, in more than one hundred of which this critic thinks there was no improvement.

In 1546 and 1549 Robert Stephens⁴ printed at Paris two beautiful small editions; and in 1550 appeared his folio edition, in the margin of which were various readings collected by his son, Henry Stephens. These were from the Complutensian Polyglot and from fifteen manuscripts, and are known to be given very inaccurately. They "seem rather to be appended as an ornament," says Tregelles, the manuscripts being used little, if at all, for the improvement of the text. This differs but slightly from the fifth edition of Erasmus, except in the Apocalypse, where the Complutensian is chiefly followed. But the appearance of "annotations" offended the doctors of the Sorbonne. Stephens betook himself to Geneva, where he published, in 1551, a fourth edition, with the text of his third, but divided, for the first time, into our modern verses.⁵

² So called from *Complutum*, the ancient name of Alcalá, where the work was printed.

³ *Præcipitatum fuit verius quam editum.*

⁴ The vernacular form of his name is "Estienne," in Latin, "*Stephanus*."

⁵ This was in connection with a project for a Concordance.

Theodore Beza published four editions of the Greek Testament, with a new Latin version and notes, in 1565, 1582, 1589, and 1598. Two ancient and valuable manuscripts were long in his possession. But he made very little use of them. He followed mostly the text of Stephens's third edition, and where he differed from it altered it often for the worse, sometimes introducing readings on mere conjecture, and frequently on very slight authority.

The editor of the Elzevir editions, 1624 and 1633, is unknown. Their text is that of Stephens, except in about 280 places (according to Scrivener's collation), in most of which Beza is followed. In many of these the difference is such as cannot be expressed in a translation.

Thus far almost nothing had been done to bring the text to the standard of earlier or better manuscripts. But in the Polyglot of Walton, 1657, important *materials* for criticism were collected, the fifth volume containing the readings of the Codex Alexandrinus, and the sixth volume giving other collations, including those of Stephens, and also of sixteen manuscripts, made under the direction of Archbishop Usher.

In 1707 appeared the edition of JOHN MILL, of whom it has been said, "This learned man did more in the labor of thirty years than all those who preceded him." His text is that of Stephens, correcting his errata. Of the various readings which he gives he often expresses an opinion in his Prolegomena (Introduction) and notes, and he frequently condemns those of Stephens.

But his collection of 30,000 various readings was censured by Whitby as unsettling the grounds of confidence in the words of the divine revelation. And his objections were employed by Anthony Collins, in his "Discourse of Free Thinking," in defense of his own rejection of the authority of Scripture. In reply to these writers, and in defense of Mill, appeared Richard Bentley. He shows from the case of the classics that the various readings of Scripture are no way to be feared. Of the manuscripts of Terence he says: "I have myself collated several; and do affirm that I have seen 20,000 various lections in that little author, not near so big as the whole New Testament; and I am morally sure that if half the number of manuscripts were collated for Terence with that niceness and minuteness which has been used in twice as many for the New Testament, the number of the variations would amount to above 50,000." Bentley also shows how unfortunate is the case of a work of which only one copy is preserved: the discovery of another copy would correct, by means of its varying readings, errors that are now without remedy. The growing number of these confirms the better text of an ancient author, instead of unsettling it.

Bentley proposed a new edition of the Greek Testament, with a specimen of his plan. It was attacked by Conyers Middleton. A controversy ensued, showing no good temper on either side. The edition was never published. The most valuable result of Bentley's labors was a collation of the Vatican manuscript of the fourth century, made for him by an Italian named Mico, and published by Ford in 1799.

The edition of John Albert Bengel appeared in 1734. Through excessive timidity he changes the text only in the Apocalypse, but gives in the margin those readings which he regards as genuine. And in an appendix he gives a selection of readings with the authorities for and against each, which had not been done before. His edition was the basis of a new German translation by Count Zinzendorf, and of an authorized Danish version, in 1745.

The edition of J. J. Wetstein was published in two folio volumes, Amsterdam, 1751-52. He had once designed to take the Alexandrian Codex as a basis; but various causes led him to undervalue the older manuscripts, and he took no pains to procure the collation which had been made of the Vatican manuscript. He printed the current text, giving in the margin the readings he preferred, and collations from the manuscripts, noted by a system which subsequent editors have followed. His most important contribution to criticism consists in his citations from the fathers, which are still highly valued. Compared with his predecessors, he has been praised with the words applied to Mill.

Among more recent contributions to our critical material, the following editions are worthy of note. (1.) That of Matthæi, in twelve volumes, 1782-88, with its collations of Moscow manuscripts. Matthæi also published a smaller edition in three volumes, 1803-07, containing some additional matter. (2.) That of the Gospels by Birch, 1788, with various readings from many manuscripts, and a partial collation of the Codex Vaticanus. (3.) That of Scholz, 1830-36, with much information about manuscripts, though the author's own collations are very imperfect. The separate publication of the oldest Greek manuscripts, as of the Alexandrian, by Woide, in 1786, the Codex Bezae by Kipling in 1793, and Scrivener in 1864, and of various others by Hearne, Matthæi, Barrett, Rettig, Tregelles, Scrivener, and especially Tischendorf, has also been a most important aid to modern criticism. To this should be added editions of the ancient versions, Latin, Syriac, Coptic, Ethiopic, Gothic, Armenian, etc.

In the forty years of his critical labors, JOHN JAMES GRIESBACH published three editions of the Greek New Testament; the first in

1774-77, another in 1796-1806, and a manual edition in 1805, without the manuscript authorities, but which is regarded as giving generally his most matured judgment, and has been often reprinted. Besides the use which he made of earlier collations, he consulted about seventy manuscripts of various portions of the New Testament. He re-asserted the value of the ancient documents, and undertook to arrange the extant authorities in an intelligible order, and to apply them steadily and consistently to the emendation of the text. His doctrine of recensions, dividing the manuscripts into classes or families, each supposed to possess characteristic varieties of reading, was a modification of the views of Bentley, Bengel, and Semler, and has been held in other forms since Griesbach's time. That question is still unsettled. But the critics and opponents of Griesbach's theory do not regard it as having impaired his estimate of the value of single manuscripts. And the canons of criticism which he gave are generally accepted. "In acuteness, vigor, and candor," says the Rev. B. F. Westcott, "he stands below no editor of the New Testament, and his judgment will always retain a peculiar value."⁶

The care which he exercised in weighing evidence and pronouncing judgment is apparent in the various degrees of confidence with which he gave his readings, designating their different grades of probability by an elaborate system of notation. And it is worthy of remark that in hundreds of instances his cautious judgment as to what was probable has become the clear verdict of the other editors whose readings are here given.

The first edition of CHARLES LACHMANN appeared in 1831. It had no Preface. The principles on which it was prepared were indicated only in a note at the end, preceding a list of the places in which it differed from the current text. It was here stated that the editor had never followed his own judgment, but the custom of the most ancient Oriental churches; that when this was not uniform, he had preferred, as far as could be ascertained, what was supported by African and Italian consent; that where there was great uncertainty, this was indicated partly by the use of brackets, partly by marginal readings; and that no account was made of the current text of the last two centuries. In accordance with these views he sometimes gives a reading which he does not regard as the true one,—for it may be a palpable error,—but as *best attested* in the fourth century. Internal evidence, as well as private opinion, would be quite excluded by this method; though they are thought to appear in a very few instances, where his range of authorities was narrow.

⁶ Smith's *Dictionary of the Bible*, Art. "New Testament."

After some misapprehension of his design had passed away, a wish was expressed that he would prepare an edition with the authorities. This was undertaken with the aid of the younger Buttmann, who was to arrange those for the Greek readings only, the Latin appearing as a collateral text, based on ancient manuscripts. The citations of the earlier fathers were also employed. The new edition appeared in two volumes, Berlin, 1842-50. Lachmann is welcomed by Tregelles as having first edited the Greek Testament, "*wholly on ancient authorities, irrespective of modern traditions.*" And Mr. F. H. Scrivener, who censures the exclusive reliance on ancient manuscripts, yet speaks of him as "earnest, single-hearted," and "a true scholar, both in spirit and accomplishments."

The first edition of LOBEGOTT FRIEDRICH CONSTANTIN TISCHENDORF appeared at Leipsic, in 1841. This showed in several respects the influence of Lachmann's first edition. His next more important edition was published at Leipsic in 1849. Still more valuable is his seventh edition, 1856-59. This is far the most complete account of the various readings, with the authorities for and against,—manuscripts, versions, and patristic citations,—that has yet appeared. His eighth edition, incorporating the readings of more than twenty new manuscripts, including the Sinaitic, was begun in 1864, and is still in progress. [It was completed in 1872.—A.]

In his second Leipsic and his seventh editions, Tischendorf lays down the general principle that "the text is to be sought only from ancient evidence, and especially from Greek manuscripts, but without neglecting the evidence of versions and fathers. Those readings should hold the first place which are supported by the most ancient Greek manuscripts, i. e., those from the fourth to about the ninth century. And of these the older are of greatest authority." In the earlier portions of his seventh edition he was regarded by some as receding from his previous application of these views. But the changes in this edition from the Elzevir text are still more numerous than those in the edition of 1849. And in his eighth edition he professes to approach more nearly the principles of Bentley and Lachmann, in adherence to the oldest Greek and Latin bases of the text.

His travels for the collation and discovery of manuscripts are well known. And though Mr. Scrivener would rest his reputation largely on his editions of manuscripts, he still thinks he has well earned the name of "*the first biblical critic in Europe.*"

SAMUEL PRIDEAUX TREGELLES first became generally known by an edition of the Apocalypse, with an English version, in 1844. He published the Gospels of Matthew and Mark in 1857, and those

of Luke and John in 1861.⁷ He has also contributed largely to the materials of criticism, in the collation of above forty manuscripts, including the Codex Amiatinus of the Vulgate.

His leading maxim is that an ancient text is proved only by ancient evidence. Thus his principle in the selection of authorities is substantially the same with Lachmann's, and he approves the statement of Griesbach, that "readings which, looked at in themselves, we should judge to be the better, are not to be preferred unless authenticated by at least some ancient testimonies." In particular, he regards the arraying of mere *numbers* of manuscripts in behalf of any reading as fallacious. "His work," says Mr. Westcott, "must be regarded as one of the most important contributions, as it is perhaps the most exact, that has been made to the cause of textual criticism."

Of the *CODEx SINAITICUS*, Tischendorf found a fragment in the Convent of St. Catherine, at the foot of Mt. Sinai, in 1844, and secured the remainder in a third journey in 1859. The whole was printed in fac-simile type at St. Petersburg in 1862, and the New Testament, with the epistle ascribed to Barnabas and a part of "The Shepherd" of Hermas, at Leipsic, in 1863.⁸ It is regarded as a genuine document of the fourth century, of the same age as the Vatican manuscript, the readings of which it often confirms, while it is evidently independent of it. And though in its frequent omissions occasioned by the similar ending of words, and otherwise, it shows some carelessness of the scribe, it is still deemed a most important witness of the early state of the text. Tischendorf's new readings in his eighth edition rarely differ from it, though he seldom, if ever, concurs with it alone against the Vatican manuscript.

The readings here presented are taken, those of Griesbach from his manual edition of 1805, those of Lachmann, Tischendorf, and Tregelles from the careful compilation made by the Rev. F. H. Scrivener in his edition of the Greek Testament, 1862, (with a few corrections,) and those of the Sinaitic manuscript from the Leipsic edition. They have been also verified in the proof-reading, the last named by means of Mr. Scrivener's collation, in which a few errors have been detected. In the other portions of the work constant reference has been made to the Greek Concordance of Bruder, with which the Englishman's has been carefully collated. The proof-

⁷ Part III. of his edition (the Acts and Catholic Epistles) appeared in 1865, Part IV. (Romans—2 Thessalonians iii. 3) in 1869, Part V. (the remainder of the Epistles) in 1870, and Part VI. (Revelation) in 1872. A.

⁸ A more convenient edition of the Sinaitic text of the New Testament only was published at Leipsic in 1865, with the various readings of the Elzevir edition of 1624 and the Vatican manuscript. A supplement containing corrections, particularly of the Vatican readings, appeared in 1870. A.

reading has been twice done, and it is believed that the remaining errata, so difficult wholly to avoid in a work of the kind, are the fewest possible.

Readings which affect the form or order of words, or the punctuation, are given for special reasons in the Appendix, but elsewhere only as occasion required. Such readings did not fall within the scope of a Concordance. A selection of all such as might be deemed important would be very difficult.

The text of the English version used is that of Bagster's Critical New Testament, which retains the italics of the edition of 1611. In most modern editions the italics have been considerably changed; sometimes carelessly, or by unauthorized persons, but mostly in the revision of 1769, under the charge of Dr. Blayney. In general, the principal variations of the common modern editions from the text of the edition of 1611 have been noted in the Concordance. Some of these variations are far from being improvements; e. g., the insertion of "not" in Matt. xii. 23; "broidered" for "broided," i. e., braided, 1 Tim. ii. 9. In several cases Dr. Blayney and later editors have wrongly put in italics words which represent Greek words found in some manuscripts and editions, and regarded by our translators as genuine, though they are omitted in the received text; e. g., John viii. 6; 1 John iii. 16.

Of the marginal renderings, which are all given, it need only be said that they are by some preferred to those in the text.

In the plan of giving the English words in their simple form, the order of the terms of a phrase is sometimes changed from that in which grammatical inflections have placed it, e. g., "furnish thoroughly" for "thoroughly furnished." And sometimes words occurring only in the passive voice are still given in the active form.

For the convenience of the English reader the Greek alphabet is appended. The Greek article has been so often employed that it is proper to explain as follows: *ὁ, ἡ, τό*, denote respectively the masculine, feminine, and neuter, singular; *οἱ, αἱ, τά*, the same in the plural number. Of grammatical forms, it need only be added that the Genitive case answers mostly to our Possessive, or is rendered by the preposition *of*; the Dative is rendered by *to, for*, and the like; the Accusative answers to our Objective; and the Middle Voice, primarily, to our reflexive form of the verb, though it is often to be translated by a simple active or neuter verb in English.

THE GREEK ALPHABET.

Charac- ters.	Roman Letters.	Names.
A α	a	Ἀλφα Alpha
B β β	b	Βητα Beta
Γ γ	g	Γάμμα Gamma
Δ δ	d	Δέλτα Delta
E ε	ē	Ἐψιλὼν Epsilon
Z ζ ζ	z	Ζητα Zeta
H η	ē	Ἡτα Eta
Θ θ θ	th	Θητα Theta
I ι	i	Ἰῶτα Iota
K κ	k, o	Κάππα Kappa
Λ λ	l	Λάμβδα Lambda
M μ	m	Μῦ Mu
N ν	n	Νῦ Nu
Ξ ξ	x	Ξι Xi
O ο	ō	Ὅ μικρόν Omicron
Π π π	p	Πι Pi
Ρ ρ ρ	r	Ῥῶ Rho
Σ σ ς	s	Σίγμα Sigma
T τ τ	t	Ταῦ Tau
Υ υ	u, y	Ὑ ψιλὼν Upsilon
Φ φ φ	ph	Φι Phi
Χ χ	ch	Χι Chi
Ψ ψ	ps	Ψι Psi
Ω ω	ō	Ὠ μέγα Omega

PRONUNCIATION.

The English Method.

a and *i*, in general, are sounded like *a* and *i* in English. *a* final, as *a* in *Columbia*. *i* final, as *i* long.

e and *o*, like *e* in *met* and *o* in *not*.
Final, as *e* and *o* in *be* and *go*.

η, υ, and ω, like ε in *mete*, u in *tube*,
and o in *note*.

a is sounded as our affirmative *ay* (*ah'ee* as a diphthong). *av*, as *au* in *aught*. *ei*, as *ei* in *height*. *ev* and *ov*, as *eu* in *Europe* or *neuter*. *oi*, as *oi* in *toil*. *ou* and *ow*, as *ou* in *thou*. *u*, as *ui* in *quiet*. *vi*, as *whi* in *while*.

γ, κ, and χ are always hard. But γ before γ, κ, or χ is sounded as *ng*

in song. *θ* has the sharp sound of *th* in *thin*. *σ*, the sound of *s* in *so*.

At the beginning of a word ξ is sounded as z ; and of two consonants which can not be pronounced with ease the first is silent; thus $\Pi\tau\omicron\lambda\epsilon\mu\alpha\tau\omicron\varsigma$, *Ptolemy*.

The rough breathing (') has the sound of *h*, as in ὅδος, ἡδός. The smooth (̑) has no sound.

In prepositions and some other particles final α , ϵ , ι , and o , coming before a vowel, are dropped; thus, $\acute{\alpha}\pi' \epsilon\mu\omicron\upsilon$ for $\acute{\alpha}\pi\omicron \epsilon\mu\omicron\upsilon$. And π , κ , and τ , thus brought before a rough breathing, are changed to ϕ , χ , and ψ ; as, $\kappa\alpha\theta' \omicron\upsilon$ for $\kappa\alpha\tau\grave{\alpha} \omicron\upsilon$.

The *accent*, in words of two syllables, falls on the penult, or last syllable but one. In words of more than two syllables, the penult, if long, takes the accent; if short, it falls on the antepenult, or preceding syllable. But many now follow the Greek accent.

Continental or Erasmian Method.

This differs from the English chiefly in sounding *a* protracted as *a* in *father*, *η* as *ey* in *they*, *ι* protracted as *i* in *machine*, *av* as *ou* in *our*, *ov* as *ou* in *tour*, *υ* like *our* pronoun *we*, and *ζ* like a soft *dz*.

The Romaio or Modern Greek Method.

This accords mainly with the Continental where that differs from the English, but departs from both in various features. See the Grammars of Sophocles and Crosby.

ILLUSTRATION.

2 Tim. iii. 15: οὐ ἀπὸ βρέφους τὰ
English, hot-i ap-o breph-ous ta
Continent., hōt-l āp-o brēph-ōos ta
 ἱερὰ γράμματα οἶδας, τὰ δυνάμενά
hiera grammata oidas, ta dunamēna
hīēra grammāta oidas, ta dunamēna
 σε σοφίσαι εἰς σωτηρίαν, διὰ, κ. τ. λ.
se sophisai eis soterian, dia, etc.
sē sophisai eis sotērtian, dīa, etc.

ABBREVIATIONS AND OTHER SIGNS.

G signifies Griesbach, 1805.

G', a reading thought by G hardly inferior, or equal, or even preferable to that retained in the text.

G', a less probable reading.

G^{oo}, words probably to be omitted, yet retained by G in the text.

G^o, a less probable omission.

G^{pr}, an addition made to the text by G as *probably* correct.

G^{ph}, an addition *perhaps* to be made to the text.

L, Lachmann, 1842-50.

T, Tischendorf, 1859.

Tr, Tregelles, Gospels 1857-61, Apocalypse 1844.

^b, words inclosed in brackets by L, T, or Tr, as of doubtful authority.

^m, a reading given in the margin by L or Tr, as worthy of regard.

S, the Sinaitic Manuscript.

St, the edition of R. Stephens, 1550.

B, that of Beza, 1565.

E, the Elzevir edition, 1624.

-, words omitted, or given as doubtful, by the authorities following.

om, words omitted by G, L, T, and by Tr in the Gospels and Apocalypse.

omS, the same, adding the Sinaitic Manuscript.

S^o, an omission in S, with the context. (See page 422, note.)

ap refers to the Appendix.

C, the Common Version, 1611.

marg., a marginal translation in C.

Gr., a literal rendering of the Greek in the margin of C.

lit., literally.

t, a translation or reading occurring twice in the same verse.

tr, the same, thrice.

f, the same, four times. Larger numbers are given in full.

t, a Greek word occurring twice in the same verse, rendered but once.

A number of the verse in the Greek text differing from that in the Common Version, is added in a parenthesis.

This sign also denotes a word occurring in one of two similar phrases, given in one expression.

o denotes that the sense of a translating word is derived partly from the context; thus, be preferred^o, fr. γίνουμαι (become, come to be), borrows from the preceding word ἐμπροσθεν, before, John i. 15, 27, 30.

^{co}, a change of construction; thus the noun ἀκοή (hearing) is rendered by the verb hear^{co}, 1 Thes. ii. 13; and the verb have^{co} often represents the verb εἶμι (belong to).

^p, a participle, rendered by or with the aid of an adverb, conjunction, adjective, noun, or demonstrative pronoun. Thus in ἀκούω, Matt. ii. 3^p, the participle (hearing) yields the phrase "when . . . had heard." See also ὧν, from εἶμι, p. 117.

art., the article, ὁ, ἡ, τό.

CASES:—**Nom.**, Nominative. **Gen.**, Genitive. **Dat.**, Dative. **Acc.**, Accusative.

NUMBERS:—**Sing.**, Singular. **Plur.**, Pl., or **^{pl}**, Plural.

VOICES:—**Act.**, Active. **Pass.**, Passive. **Mid.**, Middle.

MODES:—**Ind.**, Indicative. **Imper.**, Imperative. **Subj.**, Subjunctive. **Opt.**, Optative. **Inf.**, Infinitive. **Part.**, Participle.

TENSES:—**Pres.**, Present. **Imp.**, Imperfect. **Aor.**, Aorist.

Other signs are explained in the articles in which they occur.

A CRITICAL GREEK AND ENGLISH CONCORDANCE OF THE NEW TESTAMENT.

A, or *ἄλφα* (LTTrS).

Alpha, Rev. i. 8, 11(*ap*). xxi. 6.
xxii. 13.

ἄβαρής.

from^o being burdensome (*lit.* not burdensome), 2 Cor. xi. 9.

ἄββᾶ.

Abba, Mark xiv. 36. Rom. viii. 15.
Gal. iv. 6.

ἄβυσσος.

bottomless pit, Rev. ix. 11. xi. 7.
xvii. 8. xx. 1, 3.

bottomless, Rev. ix. 1, 2(*ap*).
deep, Luke viii. 31. Rom. x. 7.

ἀγαθοεργέω.

do good, 1 Tim. vi. 18.

Add Acts xiv. 17, *ἀγαθουργέω* for
ἀγαθοποιέω, G'LTs.

ἀγαθοποιέω.

do good, Mark iii. 4. Luke vi.
9, 33*t*, 35. Acts xiv. 17(*ἀγαθουργέω*
G'LTs). 3 John 11.

do well, 1 Pet. ii. 20^p. iii. 6^p.
with well doing, 1 Pet. ii. 15^p.
for well doing, 1 Pet. iii. 17^p.

ἀγαθοποιᾶ.

well doing, 1 Pet. iv. 19.

ἀγαθοποιός.

that doeth well, 1 Pet. ii. 14.

ἀγαθός.

good, Matt. v. 45. vii. 11, 17, 18.
xii. 35*t*. xix. 16(-G^{oo}LTTrS), 17*t*
(*ap*). xx. 15. xxii. 10. xxv. 21, 23.
Mark x. 17, 18*t*. Luke vi. 45*t*. viii.
8, 15. x. 42. xi. 13. xviii. 18, 19*t*.

xix. 17. xxiii. 50. John vii. 12. Acts
ix. 36. xi. 24. xxiii. 1. Rom. v. 7.
vii. 12. xii. 2. xiii. 3. 2 Cor. v. 10.
ix. 8. Gal. vi. 10. Eph. ii. 10. iv.
29. Phil. i. 6. Col. i. 10. 1 Thes.
iii. 6. 2 Thes. ii. 16, 17. 1 Tim. i. 5,
19. ii. 10. v. 10. 2 Tim. ii. 21. iii.
17. Tit. i. 16. ii. 5, 10. iii. 1. Heb.
xiii. 21. Jas. i. 17. iii. 17. 1 Pet. ii.
18. ii. 10, 16*t*, 21.

good, *subst.*, John v. 29. Rom. ii.
10. iii. 8. vii. 19. viii. 28. ix. 11.
xii. 21. xiii. 4. xiv. 16. xv. 2. Gal.
vi. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 11.

With *art.*, that which is good, Luke
vi. 45. Rom. vii. 13*t*. xii. 9. xiii.
3. xvi. 19. 1 Thes. v. 15. 1 Pet. iii.
13. 3 John 11. — the thing which is
good, Eph. iv. 28.

good thing, Matt. vii. 11. xii. 34,
35. xix. 16. Luke i. 53. xvi. 25.
John i. 46(47). Rom. vii. 18. x. 15.
Gal. vi. 6. Eph. vi. 8. Phm. 6. Heb.
ix. 11. x. 1.

goods, Luke xii. 18, 19.

benefit, Phm. 14.

well,^{oo} Rom. ii. 7.

ἀγαθουργέω. See *ἀγαθοεργέω*.

ἀγαθωσύνη.

goodness, Rom. xv. 14. Gal. v. 22.
Eph. v. 9. 2 Thes. i. 11.

ἀγαλλίασις.

gladness, Luke i. 14. Acts ii. 46.
Heb. i. 9.

joy, Luke i. 44.

exceeding joy, Jude 24.

ἀγαλλιάω, ἀγαλλιάομαι.

be glad, Acts ii. 26.
 be exceeding glad, Matt. v. 12.
 rejoice, Luke i. 47. x. 21. John v.
 35. viii. 56. Acts xvi. 34. 1 Pet. i.
 8. Rev. xix. 7.

greatly rejoice, 1 Pet. i. 6.

with exceeding joy, 1 Pet. iv. 13^v.

ἄγαμος.

unmarried, 1 Cor. vii. 8, 11, 32, 34.
 Add 1 Cor. vii. 34(=wife), G^LS.

ἀγανακτέω.

have indignation, Matt. xxvi. 8.
 Mark xiv. 4.

with indignation, Luke xiii. 14^v.

be moved with indignation, Matt.
 xx. 24.

be much displeased, Mark x. 14, 41.

be sore displeased, Matt. xxi. 15.

ἀγανάκτησις.

indignation, 2 Cor. vii. 11.

ἀγαπάω.

to love, Matt. v. 43, 44, 46^t. vi. 24.
 xix. 19. xxii. 37, 39. Mark x. 21.
 xii. 30, 31, 33^t. Luke vi. 27, 32^f,
 35. vii. 5, 42, 47^t. x. 27. xi. 43.
 xvi. 13. John iii. 16, 19, 35. viii.
 42. x. 17. xi. 5. xii. 43. xiii. 1^t,
 23, 34^{tr}. xiv. 15, 21^f, 23^t, 24, 26,
 31. xv. 9^t, 12^t, 17. xvii. 23^t, 24, 26.
 xix. 26. xxi. 7, 15, 16, 20. Rom.
 viii. 28, 37. ix. 13. xiii. 8^t, 9. 1 Cor.
 ii. 9. viii. 3. 2 Cor. ix. 7. xi. 11.
 xii. 15^t. Gal. ii. 20. v. 14. Eph. ii.
 4. v. 2, 25^t, 28^{tr}, 33. vi. 24. Col. iii.
 19. 1 Thes. iv. 9. 2 Thes. ii. 16.
 2 Tim. iv. 8, 10. Heb. i. 9. xii. 6.
 Jas. i. 12. ii. 5, 8. 1 Pet. i. 8, 22.
 ii. 17. iii. 10. 2 Pet. ii. 15. 1 John
 ii. 10, 15^t. iii. 10, 11, 14^t, 18, 23.
 iv. 7^t, 8, 10^t, 11^t, 12, 19^t, 20^{tr}, 21^t.
 v. 1^t, 2^t. 2 John 1, 5. 3 John 1.
 Rev. i. 5. iii. 9. xii. 11.

beloved, Rom. ix. 25^t. Eph. i. 6.
 Col. iii. 12. 1 Thes. i. 4. 2 Thes. ii.
 13. Rev. xx. 9.

Add John v. 20, for φιλέω, L^m.
 Jude 1, for ἀγαίζω, G^LT^S.

ἀγάπη.

love, Matt. xxiv. 12. Luke xi. 42.
 John v. 42. xiii. 35. xv. 9, 10^t, 13.
 xvii. 26. Rom. v. 5, 8. viii. 35, 39.
 xii. 9. xiii. 10^t. xv. 30. 1 Cor. iv.
 21. xvi. 24. 2 Cor. ii. 4, 8. v. 14.
 vi. 6. viii. 7, 8, 24. xiii. 11, 14(13).
 Gal. v. 6, 13, 22. Eph. i. 4, 15
 (-LS). ii. 4. iii. 17(18), 19. iv. 2,
 15, 16. v. 2. vi. 23. Phil. i. 9, 17.
 ii. 1, 2. Col. i. 4, 8. ii. 2. 1 Thes.
 i. 3. iii. 12. v. 8, 13. 2 Thes. ii.
 10. iii. 5. 1 Tim. i. 14. vi. 11. 2 Tim.
 i. 7, 13. Phm. 5, 7, 9. Heb. vi. 10
 x. 24. 1 John ii. 5, 15. iii. 1, 16, 17.
 iv. 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 16^{tr}, 17, 18^{tr}. v.
 3. 2 John 3, 6. Jude 2, 21. Rev. ii. 4.
 charity, 1 Cor. viii. 1. xiii. 1, 2, 3,
 4^{tr}, 8, 13^t. xiv. 1. xvi. 14. Col.
 iii. 14. 1 Thes. iii. 6. 2 Thes. i. 3.
 1 Tim. i. 5. ii. 15. iv. 12. 2 Tim. ii.
 22. iii. 10. Tit. ii. 2. 1 Pet. iv. 8^t.
 v. 14. 2 Pet. i. 7. 3 John 6. Rev.
 ii. 19.

feast of charity, Jude 12.

dear (Gr. of love), Col. i. 13.

With κατά, charitably (Gr. accord-
 ing to love), Rom. xiv. 15.

Add 2 Pet. ii. 13, for ἀπάτη, G^L.

ἀγαπητός.

beloved, Mat. iii. 17. xii. 18. xvii.
 5. Mark i. 11. ix. 7. Luke iii. 22.
 ix. 35(ἐκκληλεγμένος, see ἐκλέγομαι,
 G^L=T^{Tr}S). xx. 13. Acts xv. 25.
 Rom. i. 7. xi. 28. xvi. 8, 9, 12(ap).
 1 Cor. iv. 14, 17. xv. 58. Eph. vi.
 21. Phil. ii. 12. Col. iv. 7, 9, 14.
 1 Tim. vi. 2. Phm. 2(ἀδελφὴ G^LS),
 16. Heb. vi. 9. Jas. i. 16, 19. ii. 5.
 1 Pet. iv. 12. 2 Pet. i. 17. iii. 1, 8,
 14, 15, 17. 1 John iii. 2, 21. iv. 1, 7,
 11. 3 John 2, 5, 11. Jude 3, 17, 20.

well-beloved, Mark xii. 6. Rom.
 xvi. 5. 3 John 1.

dearly beloved, Rom. xii. 19. 1 Cor.
 x. 14. 2 Cor. vii. 1. xii. 19. Phil.
 iv. 1^t. 2 Tim. i. 2. Phm. 1. 1 Pet.
 ii. 11.

dear, Eph. v. 1. Col. i. 7. 1 Thes.
 ii. 8.

Add 1 John ii. 7, for ἀδελφός, GLTS.

ἀγγαρεύω.

compel to go, Matt. v. 41.

compel, Matt. xxvii. 32. Mark xv. 21.

ἀγγεῖον.

vessel, Matt. xiii. 48 (ἄγγος TTrS). xxv. 4.

ἀγγελία.

message, 1 John iii. 11 (marg. commandment).

Add 1 John i. 5, for ἐπαγγελία, GLT.

ἀγγέλλω, bring word, tell.

John xx. 18, for ἀπαγγέλλω, LTTTrS.

ἄγγελος.

messenger, Matt. xi. 10. Mark i. 2. Luke vii. 24, 27. ix. 52. 2 Cor. xii. 7. Jas. ii. 25.

angel, Matt. i. 20, 24. ii. 13, 19. iv. 6, 11. xiii. 39, 41, 49. xvi. 27. xviii. 10. xxii. 30. xxiv. 31, 36. xxv. 31, 41. xxvi. 53. xxviii. 2, 5. Mark i. 13. viii. 38. xii. 25. xiii. 27, 32. Luke i. 11, 13, 18, 19, 26, 28 (-TTr^b), 30, 34, 35, 38. ii. 9, 10, 13, 15, 21. iv. 10. ix. 26. xii. 8, 9. xv. 10. xvi. 22. xxii. 43 (ap). xxiv. 23. John i. 51 (52). v. 4 (ap). xii. 29. xx. 12. Acts v. 19. vi. 15. vii. 30, 35, 38, 53. viii. 26. x. 3, 7, 22. xi. 13. xii. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15, 23. xxiii. 8, 9. xxvii. 23.

Rom. viii. 38. 1 Cor. iv. 9. vi. 3. xi. 10. xiii. 1. 2 Cor. xi. 14. Gal. i. 8. iii. 19. iv. 14. Col. ii. 18. 2 Thes. i. 7. 1 Tim. iii. 16. v. 21. Heb. i. 4, 5, 6, 7, 13. ii. 2, 5, 7, 9, 16. xii. 22. xiii. 2. 1 Pet. i. 12. iii. 22. 2 Pet. ii. 4, 11. Jude 6. Rev. i. 1, 20. ii. 1, 8, 12, 18. iii. 1, 5, 7, 14. v. 2, 11. vii. 1, 2, 11. viii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 (omS), 8, 10, 12, 13 (ἀετός GLTTrS), 13. ix. 1, 11, 13, 14, 15. x. 1, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10. xi. 1 (ap), 15. xii. 7, 9. xiv. 6, 8, 9, 10, 15, 17, 18, 19. xv. 1, 6, 7, 8. xvi. 1, 3 (-G^{oo}LTTrS), 4 (omS), 5, 8 (om), 10 (omS), 12 (omS), 17 (omS). xvii. 1, 7. xviii. 1, 21. xix. 17. xx. 1. xxi. 9, 12 (ap), 17. xxii. 6, 8, 16.

ἄγγος, vessel.

Matt. xiii. 48, for ἀγγεῖον, TTrS.

ἄγε, imper. of ἄγω.

go to, Jas. iv. 13. v. 1.

ἀγέλη.

herd, Matt. viii. 30, 31, 32 (-GLTTrS), 32. Mark v. 11, 13. Luke viii. 32, 33.

ἀγενεαλόγητος.

without descent (Gr. without pedigree), Heb. vii. 8.

ἀγενής.

base thing, 1 Cor. i. 28.

ἀγιάζω.

hallow, Matt. vi. 9. Luke xi. 2. sanctify, Matt. xxiii. 17, 19. John x. 36. xvii. 17, 19. Acts xx. 32, xxvi. 18. Rom. xv. 16. 1 Cor. i. 2. vi. 11. vii. 14. Eph. v. 26. 1 Thes. v. 23. 1 Tim. iv. 5. 2 Tim. ii. 21. Heb. ii. 11. ix. 13. x. 10, 14, 29. xiii. 12. 1 Pet. iii. 15. Jude 1 (ἀγαπάω GLTS).

Pass., be holy, Rev. xxii. 11.

αγιασμός.

holiness, Rom. vi. 19, 22. 1 Thes. iv. 7. 1 Tim. ii. 15. Heb. xii. 14. sanctification, 1 Cor. i. 30. 1 Thes. iv. 3, 4. 2 Thes. ii. 13. 1 Pet. i. 2.

ἄγιος.

holy, Matt. iv. 5. vii. 6. xxiv. 15. xxv. 31 (omS). xxvii. 53. Mark vi. 20. viii. 36. Luke i. 49, 70, 72. ii. 23. ix. 26. John xvii. 11. Acts iii. 21. iv. 27, 30. vi. 13. vii. 33. x. 22. xxi. 28. Rom. i. 2. vii. 12. xi. 16. xii. 1. xvi. 16. 1 Cor. iii. 17. vii. 14, 34. xvi. 20. 2 Cor. xiii. 12. Eph. i. 4. ii. 21. iii. 5. v. 27. Col. i. 22. iii. 12. 1 Thes. v. 26, 27 (-G^{oo}LS). 2 Tim. i. 9. Heb. iii. 1. 1 Pet. i. 15, 16. ii. 5, 9. iii. 5. 2 Pet. i. 18, 21 (ἀπό T). ii. 21. iii. 2, 11. Jude 20. Rev. iii. 7. iv. 8. vi. 10. xi. 2. xiv. 10 (-G^oT). xviii. 20. xx. 6. xxi. 2, 10. xxii. 6 (πνευμάτων τῶν GLTTrS), 11, 19.

Holy One, Mark i. 24. Luke iv. 34. Acts iii. 14. 1 John ii. 20.

Neut., holy thing, Luke i. 35.—
holy place, Heb. ix. 12^{pl}, 24, 25^{pl}.—
sanctuary, Heb. viii. 2^{pl} (*marg.* holy
things). ix. 1, 2^{pl} (*marg.* holy; *δγία*
St, *δγία. δγιών* L). xiii. 11^{pl}.

δγία, holiest, Heb. x. 19.—holiest
of all, Heb. ix. 8.

δγία δγιών, Holiest of all, Heb. ix. 3.

With πνεῦμα, Holy Ghost, Matt. i.
18, 20. iii. 11. xii. 32. xxviii. 19.
Mark i. 8. iii. 29. xii. 36. xiii. 11.
Luke i. 15, 35, 41, 67. ii. 25, 26.
iii. 16, 22. iv. 1. xii. 10, 12. John
i. 33. vii. 39(—G^{oo}LTT^{rb}S). xiv. 26.
xx. 22. Acts i. 2, 5, 8, 16. ii. 4, 33,
38. iv. 8, 31. v. 3, 32. vi. 3(*om*S), 5.
vii. 51, 55. viii. 15, 17, 18(—LTS),
19. ix. 17, 31. x. 38, 44, 45, 47. xi.
15, 16, 24. xiii. 2, 4, 9, 52. xv. 8,
28. xvi. 6. xix. 2, 6. xx. 23, 26.
xxi. 11. xxviii. 25. Rom. v. 5. ix.
1. xiv. 17. xv. 13, 16. 1 Cor. ii. 13
(*om*S). vi. 19. xii. 3. 2 Cor. vi. 6.
xiii. 14(13). 1 Thes. i. 5, 6. 2 Tim.
i. 14. Tit. iii. 5. Heb. ii. 4. iii. 7.
vi. 4. ix. 8. x. 15. 1 Pet. i. 12.
2 Pet. i. 21. 1 John v. 7(*ap*). Jude
20.—Holy Spirit, Luke xi. 13.
Eph. i. 13. iv. 30. 1 Thes. iv. 8.

saint, Phil. iv. 21.

Plural, saints, Matt. xxvii. 52.
Acts ix. 13, 32, 41. xxvi. 10. Rom.
i. 7. viii. 27. xii. 13. xv. 25, 26, 31.
xvi. 2, 15. 1 Cor. i. 2. vi. 1, 2. xiv.
33. xvi. 1, 15. 2 Cor. i. 1. viii. 4.
ix. 1, 12. xiii. 13(12). Eph. i. 1, 15,
18. ii. 19. iii. 8(—G^o), 18. iv. 12.
v. 3. vi. 18. Phil. i. 1. iv. 22. Col.
i. 2, 4, 12, 26. 1 Thes. iii. 13.
2 Thes. i. 10. 1 Tim. v. 10. Phm.
5, 7. Heb. vi. 10. xiii. 24. Jude 3,
14. Rev. v. 8. viii. 3, 4. xi. 18.
xiii. 7(*ap*), 10. xiv. 12. xv. 3(*ἐθνος*
GLTTr, *αἰών* G^sS). xvi. 6. xvii. 6.
xviii. 24. xix. 8. xx. 9.

Add Luke x. 21(. . Spirit), LTrS.
John vi. 69(*ap*). Acts iv. 25(*ap*).
Rom. xv. 19, for *θεοῦ*, GL(—G^{oo}).
Eph. xv. 4, *see* *δοσιος*. xxii. 21, for
δωδν, GTrS(—G^o).

ἀγιότης.

holiness, Heb. xii. 10.

Add 2 Cor. i. 12, for *ἀπλότης*, LS.

ἀγιωσύνη.

holiness, Rom. i. 4. 2 Cor. vii. 1.
1 Thes. iii. 13.

ἀγκάλαι.

arms, Luke ii. 28.

ἄγκιστρον.

hook, Matt. xvii. 27.

ἄγκυρα.

anchor, Acts xxvii. 29, 30, 40.
Heb. vi. 19.

ἄγναφος.

new (*marg.* raw, or unwrought),
Matt. ix. 16. Mark ii. 21.

ἀγνεία.

purity, 1 Tim. iv. 12. v. 2

ἀγνίζω.

purify, John xi. 55. Acts xxi. 24,
26. xxiv. 18. Jas. iv. 8. 1 Pet. i.
22. 1 John iii. 8.

ἀγνισμός.

purification, Acts xxi. 26.

ἀγνοέω.

know not, Acts xiii. 27^r. Rom. ii.
4. vi. 3. vii. 1.

unknown, 2 Cor. vi. 9. Gal. i. 22.

understand not, Mark ix. 32. Luke
ix. 45. 2 Pet. ii. 12.

be ignorant, Rom. x. 3. xi. 25.
1 Cor. x. 1. xiv. 38^r. 2 Cor. ii. 11.
1 Thes. iv. 13.

ignorant, Rom. i. 13^{inf}. 1 Cor. xii.
1^{inf}. 2 Cor. i. 8^{inf}. Heb. v. 2^r.

ignorantly, Acts xvii. 23^r. 1 Tim.
i. 13^r.

ἀγνόημα.

error, Heb. ix. 7.

ἄγνοια.

ignorance, Acts iii. 17. xvii. 30.
Eph. iv. 18. 1 Pet. i. 14.

ἀγνός.

pure, Phil. iv. 8. 1 Tim. v. 22.
Jas. iii. 17. 1 John iii. 3.

clear, 2 Cor. vii. 11.

chaste, 2 Cor. xi. 2. Tit. ii. 5.
1 Pet. iii. 2.

ἀγνότης.

pureness, 2 Cor. vi. 6.
Add 2 Cor. xi. 3 (simplicity, καὶ
της ἀγνότητος), LS.

ἀγνώως.

sincerely, Phil. i. 16.

ἀγνοσία.

not knowledge, 1 Cor. xv. 34.
ignorance, 1 Pet. ii. 15.

ἀγνωστος.

unknown, Acts xvii. 23.

ἀγορά.

market, Matt. xi. 16. xxiii. 7.
Mark vii. 4. Luke xi. 43. xx. 46.
Acts xvii. 17.

market-place, Matt. xx. 3. Mark
xii. 38. Luke vii. 32. Acts xvi. 19
(*marg. court*).

street, Mark vi. 56.

ἀγοράζω.

buy, Matt. xiii. 44, 46. xiv. 15.
xxi. 12. xxv. 9, 10. xxvii. 7. Mark
vi. 36, 37. xi. 15. xv. 46. xvi. 1.
Luke ix. 13. xiv. 18, 19. xvii. 28.
xix. 45(*ap*). xxii. 36. John iv. 8.
vi. 5. xiii. 29. 1 Cor. vi. 20. vii.
23, 30. 2 Pet. ii. 1. Rev. iii. 18.
xiii. 17. xviii. 11.

redeem, Rev. v. 9. xiv. 3, 4 (*Gr.*
buy).

ἀγοραῖος, or ἀγόραιος.

of the baser sort, Acts xvii. 5.
law (*marg. court days*), Acts xix. 38.

ἀγροα.

draught, Luke v. 4, 9.

ἀγράμματος.

unlearned, Acts iv. 13.

ἀγραντέω.

abide in the field, Luke ii. 8.

ἀγρεύω.

catch, Mark xii. 13.

ἀγριέλαιος.

wild olive tree, Rom. xi. 17.
olive tree which is wild, Rom. xi. 24.

ἄγριος.

wild, Matt. iii. 4. Mark i. 6.
raging, Jude 13.

ἀγρός.

country, Mark v. 14. vi. 36, 56.
xv. 21. xvi. 12(*ap*). Luke viii. 34.
ix. 12. xxiii. 26.

field, Matt. vi. 28, 30. xiii. 24, 27,
31, 36, 38, 44. xxiv. 18, 40. xxvii.
7, 8, 10. Mark xiii. 16. Luke xii.
28. xv. 15. 25. xvii. 7, 31, 36(*ap*).
farm, Matt. xxii. 5.
land, Matt. xix. 29. Mark x. 29,
30. Acts iv. 37.

piece of ground, Luke xiv. 18.

Add Mark xi. 8, for δένδρον, TTrS.

ἀγρυπνέω.

to watch, Mark xiii. 33. Luke xxi.
36. Eph. vi. 18. Heb. xiii. 17.

ἀγρυπνία.

watching, 2 Cor. vi. 5. xi. 27.

ἄγω.

lead, Mark xiii. 11. Luke iv. 1, 29.
xxii. 54. xxiii. 1, 32. John xviii.
28. Acts viii. 32. Rom. ii. 4. viii.
14. 1 Cor. xii. 2. Gal. v. 18.

lead away, 2 Tim. iii. 6.

bring, Matt. x. 18. xxi. 2, 7. Mark
xi. 2(φέρω G'TTrS), 7(φέρω G'T
Tr). Luke iv. 9, 40. x. 34. xviii.
40. xix. 27, 30, 35. xxi. 12(ἀπάγω
TTrS). John i. 42(43). vii. 45.
viii. 3(*ap*). ix. 13. x. 16. xix. 4,
13. Acts v. 21, 26, 27. vi. 12. ix.
2, 21, 27. xi. 26(25). xvii. 5(προάγω
LS), 15, 19. xviii. 12. xix. 37. xx.
12. xxi. 16. xxii. 5, 24(εἰσάγω GLT
S). xxiii. 10, 18, 31. xxv. 6.
1 Thes. iv. 14. 2 Tim. iv. 11. Heb.
ii. 10.

bring forth, Acts xxv. 17, 23.

carry, Acts xxi. 34.

Mid. go, Matt. xxvi. 46. Mark i.
38. xiv. 42. John xi. 7, 15, 16.
xiv. 31.

be^{co}, Luke xxiv. 21.

keep, Matt. xiv. 6(ἴνομαι G'LTTr
S).

be open (*marg. be kept*), Acts xix. 38.

Add Mark xv. 20, for ἐξάγω, L.
John xviii. 13, for ἀπάγω, LTrS

xix. 16, for ἀπάγω, G. Acts xlii. 23 for ἐγείρω, GLTS.

See also ἄγε.

ἡγωγή.

manner of life, 2 Tim. iii. 10.

ἁγών.

conflict, Phil. i. 30. Col. ii. 1 (marg. fear, or care).

contention, 1 Thes. ii. 2.

fight, 1 Tim. vi. 12. 2 Tim. iv. 7.

race, Heb. xii. 1.

ἁγωνία.

agony, Luke xxii. 44 (ap).

ἀγωνίζομαι.

strive, Luke xiii. 24. 1 Cor. ix. 25. Col. i. 29.

fight, John xviii. 36. 1 Tim. vi. 12. 2 Tim. iv. 7.

labor fervently (marg. strive), Col. iv. 12.

Add 1 Tim. iv. 10, for οὐκ ἐκδίζω, G'LS.

ἀδόλανος.

without charge, 1 Cor. ix. 18.

ἀδελφή.

sister, Matt. xii. 50. xiii. 56. xix. 29. Mark iii. 35. vi. 3. x. 29, 30.

Luke x. 39, 40. xiv. 26. John xi. 1, 3, 5, 28, 39. xix. 25. Acts xxiii. 16. Rom. xvi. 1, 15. 1 Cor. vii. 15.

ix. 5. 1 Tim. v. 2. Jas. ii. 15. 2 John 13.

Add Mark iii. 32 (ap). Phm. 2, for ἀγαπητή, G'LS.

ἀδελφός.

brother, pl. brethren, Matt. i. 2, 11. iv. 18t, 21t. v. 22t, 23, 24, 47 (φίλος G'). vii. 3, 4, 5. x. 2t, 21t. xii. 46, 47,

46, 49, 50. xiii. 55. xiv. 3. xvii. 1. xviii. 15t, 21, 35. xix. 29. xx. 24. xxii. 24t, 25t. xxiii. 8. xxv. 40 (L^b). xxviii. 10. Mark i. 16, 19.

iii. 17, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35. v. 37. vi. 3, 17, 18. x. 29, 30. xii. 19tr, 20. xiii. 12t. Luke iii. 1, 19. vi. 14,

41, 42tr. viii. 19, 20, 21. xii. 13. xiv. 12, 26. xv. 27, 32. xvi. 28.

xvii. 3. xviii. 29. xx. 28tr, 29. xxi.

16. xxii. 32. John i. 40(41), 41 (42). ii. 12. vi. 8. vii. 3, 5, 10. xi.

2, 19, 21, 23, 32. xx. 17. xxi. 23. Acts i. 14, 16. ii. 29, 37. iii. 17, 22.

vi. 3(-L). vii. 2, 13, 23, 25, 26, 37. ix. 17, 30. x. 23. xi. 1, 12, 29. xii.

2, 17. xiii. 15, 26, 38. xiv. 2. xv. 1, 3, 7, 13, 22, 23t, 32, 33, 36, 40.

xvi. 2, 40. xvii. 6, 10, 14. xviii. 18, 27. xx. 32(-G^cLTS). xxi. 7, 17, 20. xxii. 1, 5, 13. xxiii. 1, 5, 6.

xxviii. 14, 15, 17, 21.

Rom. i. 13. vii. 1. 4. viii. 12, 29. ix. 3. x. 1. xi. 25. xii. 1. xiv. 10t,

13, 15, 21. xv. 14, 15(-LS), 30 (-T). xvi. 14, 17, 23. 1 Cor. i. 1,

10, 11, 26. ii. 1. iii. 1. iv. 6. v. 11. vi. 5, 6, 8. vii. 12, 15, 24, 29. viii.

11, 12, 13t. ix. 5. x. 1. xi. 2(-LS), 33; xii. 1. xiv. 6, 20, 26, 39. xv. 1, 6, 50, 58. xvi. 11, 12t, 15, 20.

2 Cor. i. 1, 8. ii. 13(12). viii. 1, 18, 22, 23. ix. 3, 5. xi. 9. xii. 18. xiii.

11. Gal. i. 2, 11, 19. iii. 15. iv. 12, 28, 31. v. 11, 13. vi. 1, 18. Eph.

vi. 10(-G^cLTS), 21, 23. Phil. i. 12, 14. ii. 25. iii. 1, 13, 17. iv. 1, 8,

21. Col. i. 1, 2. iv. 7, 9, 15. 1 Thes. i. 4. ii. 1, 9, 14, 17. iii. 2, 7. iv.

1, 6, 10t, 13. v. 1, 4, 12, 14, 25, 26, 27. 2 Thes. i. 3. ii. 1, 13, 15.

iii. 1, 6t, 13, 15. 1 Tim. iv. 6. v. 1. vi. 2. 2 Tim. iv. 21. Phm. 1, 7, 16,

20.

Heb. ii. 11, 12, 17. iii. 1, 12. vii. 5. viii. 11. x. 19. xiii. 22, 23. Jas.

i. 2, 9, 16, 19. ii. 1, 5, 14, 15. iii. 1, 10, 12. iv. 11tr. v. 7, 9, 10, 12, 19.

1 Pet. v. 12. 2 Pet. i. 10. iii. 15. 1 John ii. 7(ἀγαπητός GLTS), 9, 10,

11. iii. 10, 12t, 13, 14, 14(-LTS), 15, 16, 17. iv. 20t, 21. v. 16. 3 John

3, 5, 10. Jude 1. Rev. i. 9. vi. 11. xii. 10. xix. 10. xxii. 9.

Add Acts i. 15, for μαθητής, G'LS. 1 Cor. vii. 14, for ἀνὴρ, LTS. xv. 31 (rejoicing, ἀδελφοί), LTS.

ἀδελφότης.

brotherhood, 1 Pet. ii. 17.

brethren, 1 Pet. v. 9.

ἄδελος.

which appears not, Luke xi. 44.
uncertain, 1 Cor. xiv. 8.

ἀδελότης.

uncertain (*Gr.* uncertainty), 1 Tim. vi. 17.

ἀδῆλως.

uncertainly, 1 Cor. ix. 26.

ἀδημονέω.

be very heavy, Matt. xxvi. 37.
Mark xiv. 33.

be full of heaviness, Phil. ii. 26.

ἄδης.

hell, Matt. xi. 23. xvi. 18. Luke x.
15. xvi. 23. Acts ii. 27, 31. Rev. i.
18. vi. 8. xx. 13 (*marg.* grave), 14.
grave, 1 Cor. xv. 55 (*marg.* hell;
θάνατος LTS).

Add Acts ii. 24, for θάνατος, G'.

ἀδιάρκτως.

without partiality (*marg.* without
wrangling), Jas. iii. 17.

ἀδιάλειπτος.

without ceasing, 2 Tim. i. 3.
continual, Rom. ix. 2.

ἀδιαλείπτως.

without ceasing, Rom. i. 9. 1 Thes.
i. 3. ii. 13. v. 17.

ἀδιαφθορία.

uncorruptness, Tit. ii. 7 (ἀφθορία
G' LTS).

ἀδικέω.

wrong, 2 Cor. vii. 2. Phm. 18.
do wrong, Matt. xx. 13. Acts vii.
26, 27. xxv. 10. 1 Cor. vi. 8. 2 Cor.
vii. 12. Col. iii. 25t.

Pass., suffer wrong, Acts vii. 24.
2 Cor. vii. 12.

Mid., take wrong, 1 Cor. vi. 7.

be unjust, Rev. xxii. 11t.

be an offender, Acts xxv. 11.

injure, Gal. iv. 12.

hurt, Luke x. 19. Rev. ii. 11. vi.
6. vii. 2, 3. ix. 4, 10, 19. xi. 5t.

ἀδίκημα.

matter of wrong, Acts xviii. 14.
evil doing, Acts xxiv. 20.

iniquity, Rev. xviii. 5.

ἀδικία.

wrong, 2 Cor. xii. 13.

unjust (*lit.* of injustice), Luke
xvi. 8. xviii. 6.

unrighteousness, Luke xvi. 9. John
vii. 18. Rom. i. 18t, 29. ii. 8. iii.
5. vi. 13. ix. 14. 2 Thes. ii. 10, 12.
Heb. viii. 12. 2 Pet. ii. 13, 15.
1 John i. 9. v. 17.

iniquity, Luke xiii. 27. Acts i. 18.
viii. 23. 1 Cor. xiii. 6. 2 Tim. ii.
19. Jas. iii. 6.

Add Matt. xxiii. 25, for ἀκρασία, G'.

ἀδίκος.

unjust, Matt. v. 45. Luke xvi. 10t.
xviii. 11. Acts xxiv. 15. 1 Cor. vi.
1. 1 Pet. iii. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 9.

unrighteous, Luke xvi. 11. Rom.
iii. 5. 1 Cor. vi. 9. Heb. vi. 10.

ἀδίκως.

wrongfully, 1 Pet. ii. 19.

ἀδόκιμος.

reprobate, Rom. i. 28 (*marg.* void of
judgment). 2 Cor. xiii. 5, 6, 7.
2 Tim. iii. 8 (*marg.* of no judgment).
Tit. i. 16 (*marg.* void of judgment).

rejected, Heb. vi. 8.

castaway, 1 Cor. ix. 27.

ἄδολος.

sincere, 1 Pet. ii. 2.

ἀδρότης.

abundance, 2 Cor. viii. 20.

ἀδυνατέω.

be impossible, Matt. xvii. 20. Luke
i. 37.

ἀδύνατος.

weak, Rom. xv. 1.

impotent, Acts xiv. 8.

not possible, Heb. x. 4.

impossible, Matt. xix. 26. Mark x.
27. Luke xviii. 27. Heb. vi. 4, 18.
xi. 6.

τὸ ἄδ. τοῦ νόμου, what the law could
not do, Rom. viii. 3.

ἄδω.

sing, Eph. v. 19. Col. iii. 16. Rev.
v. 9. xiv. 3. xv. 3.

αἰ

ever, Mark xv. 8.
 alway, 2 Cor. iv. 11. vi. 10. Tit.
 i. 12, Heb. iii. 10.
 always, Acts vii. 51. 1 Pet. iii. 15.
 2 Pet. i. 12.

ἀετός.

eagle, Matt. xxiv. 28. Luke xvii.
 37. Rev. iv. 7. xii. 14.
 Add Rev. viii. 13, for ἀγγελος, GL
 TTrS.

ἄζυμος.

unleavened, 1 Cor. v. 7.
 unleavened bread, Matt. xxvi. 17.
 Mark xiv. 1, 12. Luke xxii. 1, 7.
 Acts xii. 3, xx. 6. 1 Cor. v. 8.

αἴρ.

air, Acts xxii. 23 (οὐρανός G').
 1 Cor. ix. 26. xiv. 9. Eph. ii. 2.
 1 Thes. iv. 17. Rev. ix. 2. xvi. 17.

ἀθανασία.

immortality, 1 Cor. xv. 53, 54.
 1 Tim. vi. 16.

ἀθέμιτος.

unlawful thing, Acts x. 28.
 abominable, 1 Pet. iv. 3.

ἄθεος.

without God, Eph. ii. 12.

ἄθεσμος.

wicked, 2 Pet. ii. 7. iii. 17.

ἀθετέω.

reject, Mark vi. 26. vii. 9 (marg.
 frustrate). Luke vii. 30 (marg. frus-
 trate). John xii. 48.

cast off, 1 Tim. v. 12.

despise, Luke x. 16f. 1 Thes. iv.
 8 (marg. reject). Heb. x. 28. Jude 8.

bring to nothing, 1 Cor. i. 19.

disannul, Gal. iii. 15.

frustrate, Gal. ii. 21.

ἀθετήσις.

put away^{oo}, Heb. ix. 26.

disannulling, Heb. vii. 18.

ἀθλέω.

strive, 2 Tim. ii. 51.

ἄθλησις.

fight, Heb. x. 32.

ἀθροίζω, gather together.

Luke xxiv. 33, for συναθροίζω,
 LTTrS.

ἀθνυμέω.

be discouraged, Col. iii. 21.

ἀθῶος, ἀθῶος LT.

innocent, Matt. xxvii. 4 (ap), 24.

αἴγιος.

With δέρμα, goatskin, Heb. xi. 37.

αἰγιαλός.

shore, Matt. xiii. 2, 48. John xxi.
 4. Acts xxi. 5. xxvii. 39, 40.

αἰδιος.

everlasting, Jude 6.

eternal, Rom. i. 20.

αἰδώς.

shamefacedness, 1 Tim. ii. 9.

reverence, Heb. xii. 28 (δέος G' LTS).

αἷμα.

blood, Matt. xvi. 17. xxiii. 30,
 35tr. xxvi. 28. xxvii. 4, 6, 8, 24,
 25. Mark v. 25, 29. xiv. 24. Luke
 viii. 43, 44. xi. 50, 51t. xiii. 1.
 xxii. 20, 44 (ap). John i. 13. vi. 53,
 54, 55, 56. xix. 34. Acts i. 19. ii.
 19, 20. v. 28. xv. 20, 29. xvii. 26
 (-G^oLS). xviii. 6. xx. 26, 28. xxi.
 25. xxii. 20. Rom. iii. 15, 25. v. 9.
 1 Cor. x. 16. xi. 25, 27. xv. 50.
 Gal. i. 16. Eph. i. 7. ii. 13. vi. 12.
 Col. i. 14 (ap), 20. Heb. ii. 14. ix.
 7, 12t, 13, 14, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22,
 25. x. 4, 19, 29. xi. 26. xii. 4, 24.
 xiii. 11, 12, 20. 1 Pet. i. 2, 19.
 1 John i. 7. v. 6t, 8. Rev. i. 5. v.
 9. vi. 10, 12. vii. 14. viii. 7, 8. xi.
 6. xii. 11. xiv. 20. xvi. 3, 4, 6t.
 xvii. 6t. xviii. 24. xix. 2, 13.

αἱματεκχυσία.

shedding of blood, Heb. ix. 23.

αἱμορροεώ.

diseased with an issue of blood, Matt.
 ix. 20.

αἶνεσις.

praise, Heb. xiii. 15.

αἰνέω.

to praise, Luke ii. 13, 20. xix. 37.

xxiv. 53(*ap*). Acts ii. 47. iii. 8, 9.
Rom. xv. 11. Rev. xix. 5.

αἴνγμα.

With *ἐν*, darkly (*Gr.* in a riddle),
1 Cor. xiii. 12.

αἶνος.

praise, Matt. xxi. 16. Luke xviii.
43.

αἰρέομαι.

choose, Phil. i. 22. 2 Thes. ii. 13.
Heb. xi. 25.

αἵρεσις.

sect, Acts v. 17. xv. 5. xxiv. 5.
xxvi. 5. xxviii. 22.

heresy, Acts xxiv. 14. 1 Cor. xi.
19(*marg.* sect). Gal. v. 20. 2 Pet.
ii. 1.

αἰρετίζω.

choose, Matt. xii. 18.

αἰρετικός.

that is an heretic, Tit. iii. 10.

αἶρω.

take up, Matt. ix. 6. xiv. 12, 20.
xv. 37. xvi. 24. xvii. 27. Mark ii.
9, 11, 12. vi. 29, 43. viii. 8, 19, 20,
34. x. 21(-G^oL^bTrS). xiii. 16.
xvi. 18(*ap*). Luke v. 24, 25. ix. 17,
23(*ap*). xix. 21, 22. John v. 8, 9,
11, 12. viii. 59. Acts xx. 9. xxvii.
17. Rev. xviii. 21.

lift up, Luke xvii. 13. John xi. 41.
Acts iv. 24. Rev. x. 5.

bear, Matt. xxvii. 32. Mark ii. 3.
xv. 21.

bear up, Matt. iv. 6. Luke iv. 11.
carry, John v. 10.

take away, Matt. xiii. 12. xxii. 13
(-G^oLTrS). xxiv. 39. xxv. 29.
Mark ii. 21. iv. 15. Luke vi. 29,
30. viii. 12. xi. 52. xvii. 31. xix.
26. John i. 29(*marg.* bear). xi. 39,
41, 48. xv. 2. xix. 31, 38. xx. 1, 2,
13, 15. Acts viii. 33. 1 John iii. 5.

away with, Luke xxiii. 18. John
xix. 15*t*. Acts xxi. 36. xxii. 22.

put away, Eph. iv. 31.

remove, Matt. xxi. 21. Mark xi.
23.

take, Matt. ix. 16. xi. 29. xx. 14.
xxi. 43. xxiv. 17, 18. xxv. 28.
Mark iv. 25. vi. 8. xiii. 15. xv. 24.
Luke viii. 18. ix. 3. xi. 23. xix. 24.
xxii. 36. John ii. 16. x. 18. xvi. 22.
xvii. 15. xix. 38. Acts viii. 33. xxi.
11. 1 Cor. vi. 15. Col. ii. 14.

loose, Acts xxvii. 13.

With *ψυχῇ*, make to doubt, *marg.*
hold in suspense, John x. 24.

Add Matt. x. 38, for *λαμβάνω*, L^m.
John i. 36(*ap*). 1 Cor. v. 2, for *ἐξ-*
αἶρω, GLTS.

αἰσθάνομαι.

perceive, Luke ix. 45.

αἰσθησις.

judgment, *marg.* sense, Phil. i. 9.

αἰσθητήριον.

senses, Heb. v. 14.

αἰσχροκερδής.

greedy of filthy lucre, 1 Tim. iii. 3
(-GLTS), 8.

given to filthy lucre, Tit. i. 7.

αἰσχροκερδῶς.

for filthy lucre, 1 Pet. v. 2.

αἰσχρολογία.

filthy communication, Col. iii. 8.

αἰσχρός.

shame, 1 Cor. xi. 6. xiv. 35. Eph.
v. 12.

filthy, Tit. i. 11.

αἰσχροτής.

filthiness, Eph. v. 4.

αἰσχύνη.

shame, Luke xi. 9. Phil. iii. 19.
Heb. xii. 2. Jude 13. Rev. iii. 18.
dishonesty (*Gr.* shame), 2 Cor.
iv. 2.

αἰσχύνομαι.

be ashamed, Luke xvi. 3. 2 Cor. x.
8. Phil. i. 20. 1 Pet. iv. 16. 1 John
ii. 28.

αἰτέω.

ask, Matt. v. 42. vi. 8. vii. 7, 8, 9, 10,
11. xiv. 7. xviii. 19. xx. 22. xxi. 22.
xxvii. 20. Mk. vi. 24, 26. x. 38. Lk.
xi. 9, 10, 12, 13. John iv. 9. xiv. 13, 14.

xv. 7. xvi. 23, 24t, 26. Acts iii. 2. Eph. iii. 20. Jas. i. 5, 6. iv. 2, 3t. 1 Pet. iii. 15. 1 John iii. 22. v. 14, 15, 16. ask of, Mk. vi. 22, 23. Lk. vi. 30. xi. 11. xii. 48. John iv. 10. xi. 22. xv. 16. ask for, Luke i. 63.

crave, Mark xv. 43.

beg, Matt. xxvii. 58. Luke xxiii. 52.

desire, Matt. xx. 20. Mark x. 35. xi. 24. xv. 6, 8. Luke xxiii. 25. Acts iii. 14. vii. 46. ix. 2. xii. 20. xiii. 21, 28. xxv. 3, 15. Eph. iii. 13. Col. i. 9. 1 John v. 15.

call for, Acts xvi. 29.

require, Luke xxiii. 23. 1 Cor. i. 22.

αἴτημα.

request, Phil. iv. 6.

require^{oo}, Luke xxiii. 24.

petition, 1 John v. 15.

αἰτία.

cause, Matt. xix. 3. Luke viii. 47. Acts x. 21. xiii. 28. xxiii. 28. xxviii. 18, 20. 2 Tim. i. 12. Heb. ii. 11.

With δι' ἣν, wherefore, Acts xxii. 24. 2 Tim. i. 6. Tit. i. 13.

case, Matt. xix. 10.

accusation, Matt. xxvii. 37. Mark xv. 26. Acts xxv. 18.

crime, Acts xxv. 27.

fault, John xviii. 38. xix. 4, 6.

αἰτίαιμα.

complaint, Acts xxv. 7(ap).

αἴτιον.

cause, Luke xxiii. 22. Acts xix. 40.

fault, Luke xxiii. 4, 14.

αἴτιος.

author, Heb. v. 9.

αἰτίωμα. See αἰτίαμα.

αἰφνίδιος.

sudden, 1 Thes. v. 3.

unawares, Luke xxi. 34.

αἰχμαλωσία.

captivity, Eph. iv. 8(marg. multitude of captives). Rev. xiii. 10t.

αἰχμαλωτεύω.

lead captive, Eph. iv. 8. 2 Tim. iii. 6(αἰχμαλωτίζω GLTS).

αἰχμαλωτίζω.

lead away captive, Luke xxi. 24. bring into captivity, Rom. vii. 23. 2 Cor. x. 5.

Add 2 Tim. iii. 6, for αἰχμαλωτεύω, GLTS.

αἰχμάλωτος.

captive, Luke iv. 18(19).

αἰών.

age, Eph. ii. 7. Col. i. 26.

course, Eph. ii. 2.

world, Matt. xii. 32. xiii. 22, 39, 40, 49. xxiv. 3. xxviii. 20. Mark iv. 19. x. 30. Luke xvi. 8. xviii. 30. xx. 34, 35. Rom. xii. 2. 1 Cor. i. 20. ii. 6t, 7t, 8. iii. 18. x. 11t. 2 Cor. iv. 4. Gal. i. 4. Eph. i. 21. vi. 12(-GLTS). 1 Tim. vi. 17. 2 Tim. iv. 10. Tit. ii. 12. Heb. i. 2. vi. 5. ix. 26t. xi. 3.

eternal (lit. of the ages), Eph. iii. 11t. 1 Tim. i. 17t.

With ἀπὸ, since the world began, Luke i. 70. Acts iii. 21(-G^{oo}).—from the beginning of the world, Acts xv. 18. Eph. iii. 9t.

With ἐκ, since the world began, John ix. 32.

With εἰς, for ever, Matt. vi. 13t(ap). xxi. 19. Mark xi. 14. Luke i. 33t, 55(G', εἰς αἰῶνος G). John vi. 51, 58. viii. 35t. xii. 34. xiv. 16. Rom. i. 25t. ix. 5t. xi. 36t. xvi. 27t. 2 Cor. ix. 9. Heb. v. 6. vi. 20. vii. 17, 21. xiii. 8t. 1 Pet. i. 23(omS), 25. 2 Pet. ii. 17(-G^{oo}LTS). 1 John ii. 17. 2 John 2. Jude 13.—for evermore, 2 Cor. xi. 31t. Heb. vii. 28.—ever, Heb. vii. 24.—while the world standeth, 1 Cor. viii. 13.

εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα τοῦ αἰῶνος, for ever and ever, Heb. i. 8.

εἰς αἰῶνας αἰῶνων, for ever and ever, Rev. xiv. 11.

εἰς τοὺς αἰῶνας τῶν αἰῶνων, for ever and ever, Gal. i. 5. Phil. iv. 20. 1 Tim.

1. 17. 2Tim. iv. 18. Heb. xiii. 21
(-τῶν αἰ. G^oT). 1Pet. iv. 11. v. 11
(-τῶν αἰ. T). Rev. i. 6(-τῶν αἰ. TS).
iv. 9, 10. v. 13, 14(ap). vii. 12. x.
6. xi. 15. xv. 7. xix. 3. xx. 10.
xxii. 5. —for evermore, Rev. i. 18.
τοῦ αἰῶνος τῶν αἰῶνων, world with-
out end, Eph. iii. 21(-τοῦ αἰ. G^o).
εἰς πάντας τοὺς αἰῶνας, ever, Jude 25.
εἰς ἡμέραν αἰῶνος, for ever, 2Pet.
iii. 18.

With οὐκ εἰς, never, Mark iii. 29
(-εἰς τὸν αἰ. G^o).

With οὐ μὴ εἰς, never, John iv. 14
(ap). viii. 51, 52(-εἰς τὸν αἰ. G^o).
x. 28. xi. 26. xiii. 8.

Add Rom. xvi. 27(εἰς τ. αἰ. τῶν
αἰῶνων), LS. Jude 25(ap). Rev. xv.
3, for ἄγιος, G^oS.

αἰώνος.

everlasting, Matt. xviii. 8. xxv.
41, 46. Luke xvi. 9. Rom. xvi. 26.
2Thes. i. 9. ii. 16. 1Tim. vi. 16.
Heb. xiii. 20. 2Pet. i. 11. Rev.
xiv. 6.

eternal, Mark iii. 29. 2Cor. iv. 17,
18. v. 1. 2Tim. ii. 10. Heb. v. 9.
vi. 2. ix. 12, 14, 15. 1Pet. v. 10.
Jude 7.

for ever, Phm. 15.

With ζωῇ, everlasting life, Matt.
xix. 29. John iii. 16, 36. iv. 14.
v. 24. vi. 27, 40, 47. Acts xiii.
46. Rom. vi. 22. —life everlasting,
Luke xviii. 30. John xii. 50. Gal.
vi. 8. 1Tim. i. 16. —eternal life,
Matt. xix. 16. Mark x. 17, 30.
Luke x. 25. xviii. 18. John iii. 15.
v. 39. vi. 54, 68. x. 28. xvii. 2.
Acts xiii. 46. Rom. ii. 7. v. 21. vi.
23. 1Tim. vi. 12, 19(ὄντως GLTS).
Tit. i. 2. iii. 7. 1John i. 2. ii. 25.
iii. 15. v. 11, 13, 20. Jude 21. —
life eternal, Matt. xxv. 46. John
iv. 36. xii. 25. xvii. 3.

χρόνους αἰωνίους, since the world be-
gan, Rom. xvi. 25.

πρὸ χρόνων αἰωνίων, before the world
began, 2Tim. i. 9. Tit. i. 2.

Add John xx. 31(life...)LS.

ἀκαθαρσία.

uncleanness, Matt. xxiii. 27. Rom.
i. 24. vi. 19. 2Cor. xii. 21. Gal. v.
19. Eph. iv. 19. v. 3. Col. iii. 5.
1Thes. ii. 3. iv. 7.

ἀκαθάρτης.

filthiness, Rev. xvii. 4(τὰ ἀκάθαρτα
GLTTrS).

ἀκάθαρτος.

unclean, Matt. x. 1. xii. 43. Mark
i. 23, 26, 27. iii. 11, 30. v. 2, 8, 13.
vi. 7. vii. 25. Luke iv. 33, 36. vi.
18. viii. 29. ix. 42. xi. 24. Acts v.
16. viii. 7. x. 14, 28. xi. 8. 1Cor.
vii. 14. 2Cor. vi. 17. Eph. v. 5.
Rev. xvi. 13. xviii. 2.
foul, Mark ix. 25. Rev. xviii. 2.
Add Rev. xvii. 4, see ἀκαθάρτης.

ἀκαιρέομαι.

lack opportunity, Phil. iv. 10.

ἀκαιρός.

out of season, 2Tim. iv. 2.

ἀκακος.

harmless, Heb. vii. 26.

simple, Rom. xvi. 18.

ἀκανθα.

thorns, Matt. vii. 16. xiii. 7_t, 22.
xxvii. 29. Mark iv. 7_t, 18. Luke
vi. 44. viii. 7_t, 14. John xix. 2.
Heb. vi. 8.

ἀκάνθινος.

of thorns, Mark xv. 17. John xix.
5.

ἀκαρπος.

unfruitful, Matt. xiii. 22. Mark iv.
19. 1Cor. xiv. 14. Eph. v. 11. Tit.
iii. 14. 2Pet. i. 8.

without fruit, Jude 12.

ἀκατάγνωστος.

that cannot be condemned, Tit. ii. 8.

ἀκατακάλυπτος.

uncovered, 1Cor. xi. 5, 13.

ἀκατάκριτος.

uncondemned, Acts xvi. 37. xxii
25.

ἀκατάλυτος.

endless, Heb. vii. 16.

ἀκατάπαστος, unfed, hungry?
(Not found elsewhere; compare
ἀπαστος.)

2Pet. ii. 14, for ἀκατάπαυστος, L.

ἀκατάπαυστος.

that cannot cease, 2Pet. ii. 14 (ἀκα-
τάπαυστος L.).

ἀκαταστασία.

commotion, Luke xxi. 9.

tumult, 2 Cor. vi. 5 (marg. tossing
to and fro). xii. 20.

confusion (Gr. tumult, or unquiet-
ness), 1 Cor. xiv. 33. Jas. iii. 16.

ἀκατάστατος.

unstable, Jas. i. 8.

Add Jas. iii. 8, for ἀκατάσχετος,
LTS.

ἀκατάσχετος.

unruly, Jas. iii. 8 (ἀκατάστατος
LTS).

ἀκέραιος.

simple (marg. harmless), Rom. xvi.
19.

harmless, Matt. x. 16 (marg. sim-
ple). Phil. ii. 15 (marg. sincere).

ἀκλινής.

without wavering, Heb. x. 23.

ἀκμάζω.

be fully ripe, Rev. xiv. 18.

ἀκμήν.

yet, Matt. xv. 16.

ἀκοή.

hearing, Matt. xiii. 14. Rom. x.
17. 1 Cor. xii. 17. Gal. iii. 2, 5.

Heb. v. 11. 2Pet. ii. 8.

hearing, part.^{cc}, Acts xxviii. 26.

which . . hear^{cc}, 1Thes. ii. 13.

audience, Luke vii. 1.

ears, Mark vii. 35. Acts xvii. 20.
2Tim. iv. 3, 4.

preached (Gr. of hearing), Heb.
iv. 2.

report, John xii. 38. Rom. x. 16
(marg. preaching; Gr. hearing).

rumor, Matt. xxiv. 6. Mark xiii. 7.

fame, Matt. iv. 24. xiv. 1. Mark
i. 28.

ἀκολουθέω.

follow, Matt. iv. 20, 22, 25. viii. 1,
10, 19, 22, 23. ix. 9, 19, 27. x. 38.
xii. 15. xiv. 13. xvi. 24. xix. 2, 21,
27, 28. xx. 29, 34. xxi. 9. xxvi. 58.
xxvii. 55. Mark i. 18. ii. 14, 15.
iii. 7(-G^o). v. 24. vi. 1. viii. 34.
ix. 38i(ap). x. 21, 28, 32^p, 52. xi.
9. xiv. 13, 51 (συνακολουθέω G^oLTTr
S), 54. xv. 41. Luke v. 11, 27,
28. vii. 9. ix. 11, 23, 49, 57, 59, 61.
xviii. 22, 28, 43. xxii. 10, 39, 54.
xxiii. 27. John i. 37, 38, 40(41),
43(44). vi. 2. viii. 12. x. 4, 5, 27.
xi. 31. xii. 26. xiii. 36, 37. xviii.
15. xx. 6. xxi. 19, 20, 22. Acts
xii. 8, 9. xiii. 43. xxi. 36. 1Cor.
x. 4(marg. go with). Rev. vi. 8.
xiv. 4, 8, 9, 13. xix. 14.

reach, Rev. xviii. 5(κολλάομαι GL
TTrS).

Add Mark v. 37, for συνακολουθέω,
L. viii. 34, for ἔλθειν (ἐρχομαι), G
TTr. xvi. 17, for παρακολουθέω, Tr.

ἀκούω.

hear, Matt. ii. 3^p, 9^p, 18, 22^p. iv.
12^p. v. 21, 27, 33, 38, 43. vii. 24, 26.
viii. 10^p. ix. 12^p. x. 14, 27. xi. 2^p, 4,
5, 15(-TTr^b), 15. xii. 19, 24^p, 42.
xiii. 9(-TTr^bS), 9, 13, 14, 15, 16,
17^{tr}, 18, 19^p, 20, 22, 23, 43(-L^oTTr^b
S), 43. xiv. 1, 13^{tr}. xv. 10, 12.
xvii. 5, 6^p. xviii. 15, 16. xix. 22^p,
25^p. xx. 24^p, 30^p. xxi. 16, 33, 45^p.
xxii. 7^p(-G^oTrS), 22^p, 33^p, 34^p.
xxiv. 6. xxvi. 65. xxvii. 13, 47^p.
Mark ii. 17^p. iii. 8^p, 21^p. iv. 9^t, 12^t,
15, 16, 18, 20, 23^t, 24, 24(ap), 33.
v. 27, 36Tr^m(παρακούω TTrS). vi. 2,
11, 14, 16^p, 20^p, 20, 29^p, 55. vii. 16,
25, 37. viii. 18. ix. 7. x. 41^p, 47^p, xi.
14, 18. xii. 28, 29, 37. xiii. 7. xiv.
11^p, 58, 64. xv. 35^p. xvi. 11^p(ap).

Luke i. 41, 58, 66. ii. 18, 20, 46,
47. iv. 23, 28^p. v. 1, 15. vi. 17(18),
27, 47, 49. vii. 3^p, 9^p, 22^t, 29. viii.
8^t, 10, 12, 13, 14^p, 15, 18, 21, 50^p.
ix. 7, 9, 35. x. 16^t, 24^{tr}, 39. xi. 28,
31. xii. 3. xiv. 15, 35^t. xv. 1, 25.

xvi. 2, 14, 29, 31. xviii. 6, 22^p, 23^p, 26, 36. xix. 11^p, 48. xx. 16^p. xxi. 9, 38. xxii. 71. xxiii. 6^p, 8. John i. 37, 40(41). iii. 8, 29, 32. iv. 1, 42, 47^p. v. 24, 25^t, 28, 30, 37. vi. 45, 60^p, 60. vii. 32, 40^p, 51. viii. 9(*ap*), 26, 40, 43, 47^t. ix. 27^t, 31^t, 32, 35, 40. x. 3, 8, 16, 20, 27. xi. 4^p, 6, 20, 29, 41, 42. xii. 12^p, 18, 29, 34, 47. xiv. 24, 28. xv. 15. xvi. 13. xviii. 21, 37. xix. 8, 13^p. xxi. 7^p.

Acts i. 4. ii. 6, 8, 11, 22, 33, 37^p. iii. 22, 23. iv. 4, 20, 24^p. v. 5^t, 11, 21^p, 24, 32^p. vi. 11, 14. vii. 12^p. 34, 37(-G^oLTS), 54^p. viii. 6, 14, 30. ix. 4, 7, 13, 21, 38. x. 22, 33, 44, 46. xi. 1, 7, 18^p. xiii. 7, 44, 48^p. xiv. 9, 14. xv. 7, 24. xvi. 14, 38^p. xvii. 8^p, 21, 32^p, 32. xviii. 8, 26^p. xix. 2, 5^p, 10, 26, 28^p. xxi. 12, 20^p, 22. xxii. 1, 2^p, 7, 9, 14, 15, 26^p. xxiii. 16^p. xxiv. 4, 22^p(G', *om*S), 24. xxv. 22^t. xxvi. 3, 14, 29. xxviii. 15^p, 22, 26, 27, 28.

Rom. x. 14^t, 18. xi. 8^{inf}. xv. 21. 1 Cor. ii. 9. xi. 18. 2 Cor. xii. 4, 6. Gal. i. 13, 23. iv. 21 (*ἀναγινώσκω* L^m). Eph. i. 13^p, 15^p. iii. 2. iv. 21. Phil. i. 27, 30. ii. 26. iv. 9. Col. i. 4^p, 6, 9, 23. 2 Thes. iii. 11. 1 Tim. iv. 16. 2 Tim. i. 13. ii. 2. iv. 17. Phm. 5.

Heb. ii. 1, 3. iii. 7, 15. 16^p. iv. 2, 7. xii. 19. Jas. i. 19. v. 11. 2 Pet. i. 18. 1 John i. 1, 3, 5. ii. 7, 18, 24^t. iii. 11. iv. 3, 5, 6^t. v. 14, 15. 2 John 6. 3 John 4. Rev. i. 3, 10. ii. 7, 11, 17, 29. iii. 3(*ap*), 6, 13, 20, 22. iv. 1. v. 11, 13. vi. 1, 3, 5, 6, 7. vii. 4. viii. 13. ix. 13, 16, 20. x. 4, 8. xi. 12. xii. 10. xiii. 9. xiv. 2^t, 13. xvi. 1, 5, 7. xviii. 4, 22^t, 23. xix. 1, 6. xxi. 3. xxii. 8^t, 17, 18.

hearer, Eph. iv. 29^p. 2 Tim. ii. 14^p. hearken, Mark iv. 3. vii. 14. Acts iv. 19. vii. 2. xv. 13. Jas. ii. 5. give audience, Acts xiii. 16. xv. 12. xxii. 22.

in the audience of^{oe}, Luke xx. 45. Pass., be noised, Mark ii. 1. — be re-

ported, 1 Cor. v. 1. — come to . . ears, Matt. xxviii. 14 (*with ἐπί, ὑπό* LTr).

With λόγος, tidings come, Acts xi. 22.

With βαρῶς, be dull of hearing, Matt. xiii. 15. Acts xxviii. 27.

understand (Gr. hear), 1 Cor. xiv. 2.

Add John viii. 38, for ὁράω, G^o LTr.

ἀκρασία.

incontinency, 1 Cor. vii. 5.

excess, Matt. xxiii. 25 (G', ἀδικία G).

ἀκρατής.

incontinent, 2 Tim. iii. 3.

ἀκρατον.

without mixture, Rev. xiv. 10.

ἀκρίβεια.

perfect manner, Acts xxii. 3.

ἀκριβής.

most straitest, Acts xxvi. 5^{sup}.

ἀκριβῶς.

inquire diligently, Matt. ii. 7, 16.

ἀκριβῶς.

perfectly, Acts xviii. 26. xxiii. 15,

20. 1 Thes. v. 2.

perfect^{oe}, Luke i. 3. Acts xxiv. 22.

diligently, Matt. ii. 8. Acts xviii. 25.

circumspectly, Eph. v. 15.

ἀκρίβς.

locusts, Matt. iii. 4. Mark i. 6.

Rev. ix. 3, 7.

ἀκροατήριον.

place of hearing, Acts xxv. 23.

ἀκροατής.

hearer, Rom. ii. 13. Jas. i. 22, 23, 25.

ἀκροβυστία.

uncircumcision, Rom. ii. 25, 26^t,

27. iii. 30. iv. 9, 10^t. 1 Cor. vii. 18,

19. Gal. ii. 7. v. 6. vi. 15. Eph. ii.

11. Col. ii. 13. iii. 11.

With ἐχῶ, uncircumcised, Acts xi. 3.

With ἔω, uncircumcised, Rom. iv.

11, 12.

With δά, though not circumcised,

Rom. iv. 11.

ἀκρογωνιαίος.

chief corner, Eph. ii. 20. 1 Pet. ii. 6.

ἀκροθίνιον.

spoils, Heb. vii. 4.

ἄκρον.

top, Heb. xi. 21.

tip, Luke xvi. 24.

uttermost part, Mark xiii. 27t.

ἀπ' ἀκρων ἕως ἀκρων, from one end to the other, Matt. xxiv. 31.

ἀκυρώω.

make of none effect, Matt. xv. 6. Mark vii. 13.

disannul, Gal. iii. 17.

ἀκωλύτως.

no man forbidding, Acts xxviii. 31.

ἄκων.

against one's will, 1 Cor. ix. 17.

ἀλάβαστρον.

alabaster box, Matt. xxvi. 7. Mark xiv. 3. Luke vii. 37.

box, Mark xiv. 3.

ἀλαζονεία, or ἀλαζονία.

boasting, Jas. iv. 16.

pride, 1 John ii. 16.

ἀλαζών.

boaster, Rom. i. 30. 2 Tim. iii. 2.

ἀλαλάζω.

wail, Mark v. 38.

tinkle, 1 Cor. xiii. 1.

ἀλάλητος.

which can not be uttered, Rom. viii. 26.

ἄλαλος.

dumb, Mark vii. 37. ix. 17, 25.

ἅλας.

salt, Matt. v. 13t. Mark ix. 50tr. Luke xiv. 34t. Col. iv. 6.

ἀλείφω.

anoint, Matt. vi. 17. Mark vi. 13. xvi. 1. Luke vii. 38, 46t. John xi. 2. xii. 3. Jas. v. 14.

ἀλεκτοροφωνία.

cock-crowing, Mark xiii. 35.

ἀλέκτωρ.

cock, Matt. xxvi. 34, 74, 75. Mark xiv. 30, 68(-L^bS), 72t. Luke xxii.

34, 60, 61. John xiii. 38. xviii. 27.

ἄλευρον.

meal, Matt. xiii. 33. Luke xiii. 21.

ἀλήθεια.

truth, Matt. xxii. 16. Mark v. 33.

xii. 14, 32. Luke iv. 25. xxii. 59.

John i. 14, 17. iii. 21. iv. 23, 24.

v. 33. viii. 32t, 40, 44t, 45, 46.

xiv. 6, 17. xv. 26. xvi. 7, 13t. xvii.

17t, 19(with ἐν, marg. truly). xviii.

37t, 38. Acts iv. 27. x. 34. xxvi. 25.

Rom. i. 18, 25. ii. 2, 8, 20. iii. 7.

ix. 1. xv. 8. 1 Cor. v. 8. xiii. 6.

2 Cor. iv. 2. vi. 7. vii. 14t. xi. 10.

xii. 6. xiii. 8t. Gal. ii. 5, 14. iii. 1

(ap). v. 7. Eph. i. 13. iv. 21, 25.

v. 9. vi. 14. Phil. i. 18. Col. i. 5,

6. 2 Thes. ii. 10, 12, 13. 1 Tim. ii.

4, 7. iii. 15. iv. 3. vi. 5. 2 Tim.

ii. 15, 18, 25. iii. 7, 8. iv. 4. Tit.

i. 1, 14.

Heb. x. 26. Jas. i. 18. iii. 14. v.

19. 1 Pet. i. 22. 2 Pet. i. 12. ii. 2.

1 John i. 6, 8. ii. 4, 21t. iii. 18, 19.

iv. 6. v. 6. 2 John 1t, 2, 3, 4.

3 John 1(with ἐν, marg. truly), 3t,

4, 8, 12.

verity, 1 Tim. ii. 7.

With ἐπὶ, truly (marg. of a truth),

Luke xx. 21.

Gen., true (marg. of truth), Eph.

iv. 24.

ἀληθεύω.

tell the truth, Gal. iv. 16t.

speak the truth, Eph. iv. 15.

ἀληθής.

true, Matt. xxii. 16. Mark xii. 14.

John iii. 33. v. 31, 32. vii. 18. viii.

13, 14, 16(ἀληθινός LTTr), 17, 26.

x. 41. xix. 35. xxi. 24. Acts xii.

9. Rom. iii. 4. 2 Cor. vi. 8. Phil.

iv. 8. Tit. i. 13. 1 Pet. v. 12. 2 Pet.

ii. 22. 1 John ii. 8. 3 John 12.

truth, 1 John ii. 27.

truly^{cc}, John iv. 18.Add John vi. 55t, for ἀληθώς, G^lL

TTr.

ἀληθινός.

true, Luke xvi. 11. John i. 9. iv.

23, 37. vi. 32. vii. 26. xv. 1. xvii. 3. xix. 35. 1 Thes. i. 9. Heb. viii. 2. ix. 24. x. 22. 1 John ii. 8. v. 20^{tr}. Rev. iii. 7, 14. vi. 10. xv. 3. xvi. 7. xix. 2, 9, 11. xxi. 5. xxii. 6.

Add John viii. 16, for ἀληθής, LT Tr. Heb. ix. 14 (living καὶ ἄ.), L.

ἀλήθω.

grind, Matt. xxiv. 41. Luke xvii. 35.

ἀληθῶς.

truly, Matt. xxvii. 54. Mark xv. 39.

in truth, 1 Thes. ii. 13.
of a truth, Matt. xiv. 33. Luke ix. 27. xii. 44. xxi. 3. John vi. 14. vii. 40.

verily, 1 John ii. 5.
very^c, John vii. 26 (omS).
surely, Matt. xxvi. 73. Mark xiv. 70. John xvii. 8.

of a surety, Acts xii. 11.
indeed, John i. 47 (48). iv. 49. vi. 55^t (ἀληθής G' LTTr). vii. 26. viii. 31.

ἀλιεύς.

fisher, Matt. iv. 18, 19. Mark i. 16, 17.

fisherman, Luke v. 2.

ἀλιεύω.

a fishing, John xxi. 3^e.

ἀλίζω.

to salt, Matt. v. 13. Mark ix. 49, 49 (ap).

ἀλίσημα.

pollution, Acts xv. 20.

ἀλλά.

but, Matt. iv. 4. v. 15, 17, 39. vi. 13, 18. vii. 21. viii. 4, 8. ix. 12, 13, 17, 18, 24. x. 20, 34. xi. 8, 9. xiii. 21. xv. 11. xvi. 12, 17, 23. xvii. 12. xviii. 22, 30. xix. 6. xx. 23, 26, 28. xxi. 21. xxii. 30, 32. xxiv. 6. xxvi. 39. xxvii. 24. Mark i. 44, 45. ii. 17^t, 22 (ap). iii. 26, 29. iv. 17, 22. v. 19, 26, 39. vi. 9. vii. 5, 15, 19. viii. 33. ix. 13, 22, 37.

x. 8, 27, 40, 43, 45. xi. 23, 32. xii. 14, 25, 27. xiii. 7, 11^t, 20, 24. xiv. 28, 49. xvi. 7.

Luke i. 60. iv. 4 (ap). v. 14, 31, 32, 38. vi. 27. vii. 7, 25, 26. viii. 16, 27, 52. ix. 56 (ap). xi. 4 (ap), 33, 42. xii. 7, 51. xiii. 3, 5. xiv. 10, 13. xvi. 30. xviii. 13. xx. 21, 38. xxi. 9. xxii. 26, 36, 42, 53. xxiv. 6. John i. 8, 13, 31, 33. iii. 8, 15 (ap), 16, 17, 28, 36. iv. 2, 14 (ap), 23. v. 18, 22, 24, 30, 34, 42. vi. 9, 22, 26, 27, 32, 36, 38, 39, 64. vii. 10, 12, 16, 22, 24, 28, 44, 49. viii. 12, 16, 26, 28, 37, 42, 49, 55. ix. 3, 31. x. 1, 5, 8, 18, 26, 33. xi. 4, 11, 22 (-L^bTrS), 30, 42, 51, 52, 54. xii. 6, 9, 16, 27, 30, 42, 44, 47, 49. xiii. 9, 10^t, 18. xiv. 24, 31. xv. 16, 19, 21, 25. xvi. 4, 6, 12, 13, 20, 25 (-C¹⁶¹¹GL^bTTTrS), 25, 33. xvii. 9, 15, 20. xviii. 28, 40. xix. 21, 24, 34. xx. 7, 27. xxi. 8, 23.

Acts i. 4, 8. ii. 16. iv. 17, 32. v. 4, 13. vii. 39. x. 35, 41. xiii. 25. xv. 11, 20. xvi. 37. xviii. 9, 21. xix. 26, 27. xx. 24. xxi. 13, 24. xxvi. 16, 20, 25, 29. xxvii. 10.

Rom. i. 21, 32. ii. 13, 29^t. iii. 27. iv. 2, 4, 10, 12, 13, 16, 20, 24. v. 3, 11, 15. vi. 13, 14, 15. vii. 13, 15, 17, 19, 20. viii. 1 (ap), 4, 9, 15, 20, 23, 26, 32. ix. 7, 8, 10, 11, 16, 24, 32. x. 2, 8, 16, 18, 19. xi. 4, 11, 18, 20. xii. 2, 3, 16, 19, 21. xiii. 3, 5, 14. xiv. 13, 17, 20. xv. 3, 21. xvi. 4, 18. 1 Cor. i. 17, 27. ii. 4, 5, 7, 9, 12, 13. iii. 1, 5 (-GLS), 6, 7. iv. 14, 19, 20. v. 8. vi. 6, 11^{tr}, 12^t, 13. vii. 4^t, 7, 10, 19, 21, 35. viii. 6 (-L^b). ix. 12, 21, 27. x. 5, 13, 20, 23^t, 24, 29, 33. xi. 8, 9, 17. xii. 14, 24, 25. xiv. 2, 17, 22^t, 33, 34. xv. 10^t, 35, 37, 39, 40, 46. 2 Cor. i. 9^t, 12, 19, 24. ii. 4, 5, 13. 17^t. iii. 3^t, 5, 6, 14, 15. iv. 2^t, 5, 8, 9^t, 16, 18. v. 4, 12, 15. vi. 4. vii. 5, 7, 9, 12, 14. viii. 5, 8, 10, 13, 19, 21. ix. 12. x. 4, 12, 13, 16. xi. 6, 17. xii. 14^t. xiii. 3, 4, 7, 8.

Gal. i. 1, 8, 12, 17. ii. 3, 7, 14. iii. 12, 16, 22. iv. 2, 7, 14, 23, 29, 31. v. 6, 13. vi. 13, 15. Eph. i. 21. ii. 19. iv. 29. v. 4, 15, 17, 18, 27, 29. vi. 4, 6, 12. Phil. i. 20, 29. ii. 3, 4, 7, 12, 27. iii. 7, 9. iv. 6, 17. Col. iii. 11, 22. 1 Thes. i. 5, 8. ii. 2, 4, 7, 8, 13. iv. 7, 8. v. 6, 9, 15. 2 Thes. ii. 12. iii. 8, 9, 11, 15. 1 Tim. i. 13. ii. 10, 12. iii. 3. iv. 12. v. 1, 13, 23. vi. 2, 4, 17. 2 Tim. i. 7, 8, 9, 17. ii. 9, 20, 24. iii. 9. iv. 3, 8, 16. Tit. i. 8, 15. ii. 10. iii. 5. Phm. 14, 16.

Heb. ii. 16. iii. 13. iv. 2. v. 4, 5. vii. 16. ix. 24. x. 3, 25, 39. xi. 13. xii. 11, 22, 26. xiii. 14. Jas. i. 25, 26. iii. 15. iv. 11. 1 Pet. i. 15, 19, 23. ii. 16, 18, 20, 25. iii. 4, 14, 21. iv. 2, 13. v. 2, 3. 2 Pet. i. 16, 21. ii. 4, 5. iii. 9. 1 John ii. 2, 7, 16, 19, 21, 27. iii. 18. iv. 1, 10, 18. v. 6, 18. 2 John i. 5, 8, 12 (G', γάρ GL). 3 John 9, 11, 13. Jude 6, 9. Rev. ii. 6, 9, 14. iii. 9. ix. 5. x. 7, 9. xvii. 12. xx. 6.

save, Matt. xix. 11. Mark ix. 8 (ei μή LS).

howbeit, John vii. 27. Acts vii. 48. 1 Cor. viii. 7. xiv. 20. xv. 46. Gal. iv. 8. 1 Tim. i. 16. Heb. iii. 16.

yet, Mark xiv. 29. 1 Cor. iv. 4, 15. ix. 2. xiv. 19. 2 Cor. iv. 8, 16. v. 16. xi. 6. xiii. 4. Col. ii. 5.

nevertheless, Mark xiv. 36. John xi. 15. xvi. 7. Rom. v. 14. 1 Cor. ix. 12. 2 Cor. vii. 6. xii. 16. Gal. iv. 30. 2 Tim. i. 12. Rev. ii. 4.

notwithstanding, Rev. ii. 20.

nay, Rom. vii. 7. viii. 37. 1 Cor. vi. 8. xii. 22.

no, Luke xxiii. 15.

indeed, 2 Cor. xi. 1.

and rather, Luke xvii. 8.

yea, Luke xxiv. 22. John xvi. 2. Rom. iii. 31. 1 Cor. iv. 3. 2 Cor. vii. 11. Gal. iv. 17. Phil. i. 18. ii. 17. iii. 8 (-L^b). Jas. ii. 18.

therefore, Acts x. 20. 2 Cor. viii. 7. Eph. v. 24.

ἀλλὰ καί, moreover, Luke xvi. 21. —also, Rom. vi. 5.

ἀλλὰ γὰρ, and, Luke xxiv. 21.

ἀλλ' οὐδέ, not so much as, Acts xix. 2. —neither, 1 Cor. iii. 2.

ἀλλ' (-L^b) ἢ, than, 2 Cor. i. 13.

Add Mark vi. 52, for 2d γάρ, TrS. vii. 25, for γάρ, TTrS. John ix. 9, see ὅτι. Acts ix. 6 (.. arise), GLTS. Rom. xii. 20, see οὖν. 1 Pet. iii. 15 (.. with meekness), LTS. Rev. ii. 9, for δε, GLTTrS. iii. 4 (.. thou hast), GLTTrS.

ἀλλάσω.

change, Acts vi. 14. Rom. i. 23. 1 Cor. xv. 51, 52. Gal. iv. 20. Heb. i. 12.

ἀλλὰχόθεν.

some other way, John x. 1.

ἀλλὰχοῦ, elsewhere.

Mark i. 38 (Let us go ..), TTrS.

ἀλληγορέω.

Pass., be an allegory, Gal. iv. 24.

ἀλληλωνία.

alleluia, Rev. xix. 1, 3, 4, 6.

ἀλλήλων,

ἀλλήλους, ἀλλήλους.

one another, Matt. xxiv. 10. xxv.

32. Mark iv. 41. ix. 50. Luke ii.

15. vi. 11. vii. 32. viii. 25. xii. 1.

xxiv. 17, 32. John iv. 33. v. 44.

xiii. 14, 22, 34, 35. xv. 12, 17.

Acts ii. 7 (-LTS). vii. 26. xix. 38.

xxi. 6. Rom. i. 27. ii. 15 (marg.

themselves^c). xii. 5, 10, 16. xiii. 8.

xiv. 13, 19. xv. 5, 7, 14 (ἀλλήλους G').

xvi. 16. 1 Cor. xi. 33. xii. 25. xvi.

20. 2 Cor. xiii. 12. Gal. v. 13, 15,

26. vi. 2. Eph. iv. 2, 25, 32. v. 21.

Col. iii. 9, 13. 1 Thes. iii. 12. iv.

9, 18. Tit. iii. 3. Heb. x. 24. Jas.

iv. 11. v. 9, 16. 1 Pet. i. 22. iv. 9.

v. 5, 14. 1 John i. 7. iii. 11, 23. iv.

7, 11, 12. 2 John 5. Rev. vi. 4. xi.

10.

one the other, Acts xv. 39. 1 Cor.

vii. 5. Gal. v. 17.

each other, Phil. ii. 3. 2 Thes. i. 3.

yourselves^o, John vi. 43. xvi. 19.
1 Thes. v. 15.

yourselves^o together, 1 Thes. v. 11.
themselves^o, Mark viii. 16. ix. 34.
xv. 31. Luke iv. 36. John vi. 52.
xi. 56. xvi. 17. xix. 24. Acts iv.
15. xxvi. 31. xxviii. 4, 25.

With ἐν, mutual^o, Rom. i. 12.
With μετά, together, Luke xxiii.
12.

With πρὸς, together, Luke xxiv.
14.

Add Luke xx. 14, for ἑαυτοῦς, TTr
S.

ἀλλογενής.

stranger, Luke xvii. 18.

ἀλλομαι.

leap, Acts iii. 8. xiv. 10.

spring up, John iv. 14.

ἄλλος.

(With the article, marked *.)

other, Matt. iv. 21. v. 39^a. xii. 13^a.
xiii. 8. xx. 3, 6. xxi. 8, 36, 41.
xxii. 4. xxv. 16, 17, 20, 22. xxvii.
42, 61^a. xxviii. 1^a. Mark iii. 5^a(om
S). iv. 8, 36, vi. 15^t. vii. 8(ap).
viii. 28. xi. 8. xii. 5, 9, 31, 32.
xv. 31, 41. Luke v. 29. vi. 10^a
(ap), 29^a. ix. 8, 19. xx. 16. xxiii.
35. John vi. 22, 23. vii. 12,
41. ix. 9, 16. x. 16, 21. xii. 29.
xviii. 16^a, 34. xix. 18, 32^a. xx.
2^a, 3^a, 4^a, 8^a, 25^a, 30. xxi. 2, 8^a.
Acts iv. 12(ap). xv. 2. 1 Cor. i.
16. iii. 11. ix. 2, 12, 27. xiv. 19,
29^a. 2 Cor. xi. 8. 1 Thes. ii. 6. Heb.
xi. 35. Jas. v. 12. Rev. ii. 24.
xvii. 10^a.

another, Matt. ii. 12. viii. 9. x. 23^a
(ἐτερος G^{pe}LTrS). xiii. 24, 31, 33.
xix. xxi. 33. xxvi. 71. Mark x.
11, 12. xii. 4, 5. xiv. 19(ap), 58.
Luke vii. 8, 19(ἐτερος TrS), 20.
John v. 7, 32, 43. xiv. 16. xviii.
15^a(-G^oL). xxi. 18. 1 Cor. iii.
10. xii. 8, 9, 10^f. xiv. 30. xv. 39^{tr},
41^t. 2 Cor. xi. 4. Gal. 1. 7. Heb. iv.
8. Rev. vi. 4. vii. 2. viii. 3. x. 1
(-G^o). xii. 3. xiii. 11. xiv. 6(G^oS),

8, 15, 17, 18. xv. 1 xvi. 7(omS).
xviii. 1(-StE), 4. xx. 12.

otherwise^o, Gal. v. 10.
another man's, 1 Cor. x. 29.
other man, John iv. 38. xv. 24.
2 Cor. viii. 13. Phil. iii. 4.
other things, Mark vii. 4. John
xxi. 25. 2 Cor. i. 13.
more, Matt. xxv. 20.

some, Matt. xiii. 5, 7. xvi. 14(ol L).
Mark iv. 5, 7. viii. 28. Luke ix.
19. John vii. 41(ol LTr, ol T). ix. 9.
ἄλλος τις, another, Luke xxii. 59.
ἄλλος . . ἄλλος, one . . another, John
iv. 37. Acts ii. 12. 1 Cor. xv. 39,
41.

ἄλλοι ἄλλο τι, some one thing, some
another, Acts xix. 32. xxi. 34.

Add Matt. x. 23(ap). Mark iv. 18,
for οὗτος, GLTTrS. Rom. xv. 14,
for ἀλλήλων, G'. Rev. xiv. 9(. .
the third), GLTTr.

ἀλλοτριωπίσκοπος.

busybody in other men's matters,
1 Pet. iv. 15.

ἀλλότριος.

another man's, Luke xvi. 12. Rom.
xiv. 4. xv. 20. 2 Cor. x. 15, 16.
1 Tim. v. 22.

of others, Heb. ix. 25.
strange, Acts vii. 6. Heb. xi. 9.
stranger, Matt. xvii. 25, 26. John
x. 5^t.

alien, Heb. xi. 34.

ἀλλόφυλος.

one of another nation, Acts x. 28.

ἄλλως.

otherwise, 1 Tim. v. 25.

ἀλοάω.

tread out the corn, 1 Cor. ix. 9.
1 Tim. v. 18.

thresh, 1 Cor. ix. 10.

ἄλογος.

unreasonable, Acts xxv. 27.
brute, 2 Pet. ii. 12. Jude 10.

ἀλόν.

aloes, John xix. 39.

αἶς.

salt, Mark ix. 49(*ap*).

ἀλνκός.

salt, *adj.*, Jas. iii. 12.

ἄλνπος.

less sorrowful, Phil. ii. 28^{comp}.

ἄλνσις.

chain, Mark v. 3, 4t. Luke viii.

29. Acts xii. 6, 7. *xxi*. 33. *xxviii*.

20. 2 Tim. i. 16. Rev. *xx*. 1.

bonds (*marg.* chain), Eph. vi. 20.

ἄλνσιτελής.

unprofitable, Heb. xiii. 17.

ἄλφα. See *A*.

ἄλων.

floor, Matt. iii. 12. Luke iii. 17.

ἄλώπηξ.

fox, Matt. viii. 20. Luke ix. 58.

xiii. 32.

ἄλωσις.

With *εἰς*, to be taken (*lit.* for capture), 2 Pet. ii. 12.

ἅμα.

together, Rom. iii. 12. 1 Thes. iv. 17. v. 10.

withal, Col. iv. 3. 1 Tim. v. 13. Phm. 22.

with, Matt. xiii. 29.

and, Acts xxvii. 40.

With *καί*, also, Acts xxiv. 26.

With *πρωτ*, early in the morning, Matt. xx. 1.

ἀμαθής.

unlearned, 2 Pet. iii. 16.

ἁμαράντινος.

that fadeth not away, 1 Pet. v. 4.

ἁμάρτανος.

that fadeth not away, 1 Pet. i. 4.

ἁμαρτάνω.

to sin, Matt. xviii. 21. *xxvii*. 4.

Luke xv. 18, 21. John v. 14. viii.

11(*ap*). ix. 2, 3. Rom. ii. 12t. iii.

23. v. 12, 14, 16^p(*ἁμαρτήματος*, G').

vi. 15. 1 Cor. vi. 18. vii. 28t, 36.

viii. 12t, xv. 34. Eph. iv. 26.

1 Tim. v. 20. Tit. iii. 11. Heb. iii.

17. x. 26. 2 Pet. ii. 4. 1 John i. 10. ii. 1t. iii. 6t, 8, 9. v. 16t, 18.

to trespass, Matt. xviii. 15. Luke xvii. 3, 4.

offend, Acts *xxv*. 8.

for your^s faults, 1 Pet. ii. 20^p.

ἁμάρτημα.

sin, Mark iii. 28. iv. 12(-G^{oo}L^pT TrS). Rom. iii. 25. 1 Cor. vi. 18.

Add Mark iii. 29, for κρίσις, G^{oo}L^pT TrS. Rom. v. 16, for ἁμαρτήσαντος (ἁμαρτάνω), G'. 2 Pet. i. 9, for ἁμαρτία, GTS.

ἁμαρτία.

sin, Matt. i. 21. iii. 6. ix. 2, 5, 6.

xii. 31. *xxvi*. 28. Mark i. 4, 5. ii.

5, 7, 9, 10. Luke i. 77. iii. 3. v.

20, 21, 23, 24. vii. 47, 48, 49. xi.

4. *xxiv*. 47. John i. 29. viii. 21, 24t,

34, 34(-G^{oo}), 46. ix. 34, 41t. xv. 22t,

24. xvi. 8, 9. *xix*. 11. *xx*. 23. Acts

ii. 38. iii. 19. v. 31. vii. 60. x. 43.

xiii. 38. *xxii*. 16. *xxvi*. 18.

Rom. iii. 9, 20. iv. 7, 8. v. 12t,

13t, 20, 21. vi. 1, 2, 6t, 7, 10, 11,

12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23.

vii. 5, 7t, 8t, 9, 11, 13tr, 14, 17, 20,

23, 25. viii. 2, 3(*marg.* sacrifice for

sin), 3, 10. xi. 27. *xiv*. 23. 1 Cor.

xv. 3, 17, 56t. 2 Cor. v. 21t. Gal.

i. 4. ii. 17. iii. 22. Eph. ii. 1. Col.

i. 14. ii. 11(*omS*). 1 Thes. ii. 16.

2 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Tim. v. 22, 24.

2 Tim. iii. 6.

Heb. i. 3. ii. 17. iii. 13. iv. 15. v.

1, 3. vii. 27. viii. 12. ix. 26, 28t.

x. 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 11, 12, 17, 18, 26.

xi. 25. xii. 1, 4. xiii. 11(-T). Jas.

i. 15t. ii. 9. iv. 17. v. 15, 20. 1 Pet.

ii. 22, 24t. iii. 18. iv. 1, 8. 2 Pet. i.

9(G', ἁμάρτημα GTS). ii. 14. 1 John

i. 7, 8, 9t. ii. 2, 12. iii. 4t, 5t, 8, 9.

iv. 10. v. 16t, 17t. Rev. i. 5. xviii.

4, 5.

sinful (*lit.* of sin), Rom. viii. 3.

offence, 2 Cor. xi. 7.

Add Mark iii. 29, for κρίσις, G^{oo}.

John i. 36(*ap*). Jas. v. 16, for

παράπτωμα, LS.

ἀμάρτυρος.

without witness, Acts xiv. 17.

ἀμαρτωλός.

sinner, Matt. ix. 10, 11, 13. xi. 19. xxvi. 45. Mark ii. 15, 16t, 17. xiv. 41. Luke v. 30(-T), 32. vi. 32, 33, 34t. vii. 34, 37, 39. xiii. 2. xv. 1, 2, 7, 10. xviii. 13. xix. 7. John ix. 16, 24, 25, 31. Rom. iii. 7. v. 8, 19. Gal. ii. 15, 17. 1Tim. i. 9, 15. Heb. vii. 26. xii. 3. Jas. iv. 8. v. 20. 1Pet. iv. 18. Jude 15. sinful, Mark viii. 38. Luke v. 8. xxiv. 7. Rom. vii. 13.

Add Rev. xxi. 8(unbel. καὶ ἄμ.), G'.

ἄμαχος.

not a brawler, 1 Tim. iii. 3.

no brawler, Tit. iii. 2.

ἀμάω.

reap down, Jas. v. 4.

ἀμέθυστος.

amethyst, Rev. xxi. 20.

ἀμελέω.

regard not, Heb. viii. 9.

be negligent, 2Pet. i. 12(see μέλλω).

neglect, 1 Tim. iv. 14. Heb. ii. 3v.

make light of, Matt. xxii. 5.

ἀμεμπτος.

blameless, Luke i. 6. Phil. ii. 15. iii. 6.

unblamable, 1 Thes. iii. 13.

faultless, Heb. viii. 7.

ἀμέμπτως.

unblamably, 1 Thes. ii. 10.

blameless^{oo}, 1 Thes. v. 23.

ἀμέριμνος.

without carefulness, 1 Cor. vii. 32.

With ποίω, to secure, Matt. xxviii. 14.

ἀμετάθετος.

immutable, Heb. vi. 18.

With art., immutability, Heb. vi. 17.

ἀμετακίνητος.

unmovable, 1 Cor. xv. 58.

ἀμεταμέλητος.

without repentance, Rom. xi. 29.

not to be repented of, 2 Cor. vii. 10.

ἀμετανόητος.

impenitent, Rom. ii. 5.

ἄμετρος.

With art., things without measure, 2 Cor. x. 13, 15.

ἀμῖν.

verily, Matt. v. 18, 26. vi. 2, 5, 16. viii. 10. x. 15, 23. 42. xi. 11. xiii. 17. xvi. 28. xvii. 20. xviii. 3, 13, 18. xix. 23, 28. xxi. 21, 31. xxiii. 36. xxiv. 2, 34, 47. xxv. 12, 40, 45. xxvi. 13, 21, 34. Mark iii. 28. vi. 11(ap). viii. 12. ix. 1, 41. x. 15, 29. xi. 23. xii. 43. xiii. 30. xiv. 9, 18, 25, 30. Luke iv. 24. xii. 37. xiii. 35(om). xviii. 17, 29. xxi. 32. xxiii. 43. John i. 51(52)t. iii. 3t, 5t, 11t. v. 19t, 24t, 25t. vi. 26t, 32t, 47t, 53t. viii. 34t, 51t, 58t. x. 1t, 7t. xii. 24t. xiii. 16t, 20t, 21t, 38t. xiv. 12t. xvi. 20t, 23t. xxi. 18t.

amen, Matt. vi. 13(ap). xxviii. 20(omS). Luke xxiv. 53(-GL^bTT^rS). John xxi. 25(omS). Rom. i. 25. ix. 5. xi. 36. xv. 33(-G^oL^b). xvi. 20(omStS), 24(ap), 27. 1 Cor. xiv. 16. xvi. 24(-G^{oo}L^bT). 2 Cor. i. 20. xiii. 14(13; omS). Gal. i. 5. vi. 18. Eph. iii. 21. vi. 24(C, 1616 seq.; omCS). Phil. iv. 20, 23(-G^{oo}L^bT). Col. iv. 18(omS). 1 Thes. v. 28(om). 2 Thes. iii. 18(-G^{oo}TS). 1 Tim. i. 17. vi. 16, 21(omS). 2 Tim. iv. 18, 22(omS). Tit. iii. 15(-GL^bTS). Phm. 25(om). Heb. xiii. 21, 25(-G^oS). 1 Pet. iv. 11. v. 11, 14(om). 2 Pet. iii. 18(-G^oT). 1 John v. 21(omS). 2 John 13(omS). Jude 25. Rev. i. 6, 7, 18(omS). iii. 14. v. 14. vii. 12, 12(-LTTr^b). xix. 4. xxii. 20, 21(-GLTTr^b).

Add Matt. xviii. 19(... I say), G^{pb}TT^r; for πάλιν, L. Mark xvi. 20(at the end), CSt. 1 Thes. iii. 13(saints . .), LS.

ἀμήτωρ.

without mother, Heb. vii. 3.

ἀμίαντος.

undefiled, Heb. vii. 26. xiii. 4. Jas. i. 27. 1 Pet. i. 4.

ἄμμος.

sand, Matt. vii. 26. Rom. ix. 27. Heb. xi. 12. Rev. xiii. 1 (xii. 18). xx. 8.

ἄμνός.

lamb, John i. 29, 36. Acts viii. 32. 1 Pet. i. 19.

ἄμμοιβή.

With ἀποδίδωμι, requite, 1 Tim. v. 4.

ἄμπελος.

vine, Matt. xxvi. 29. Mark xiv. 25. Luke xxii. 18. John xv. 1, 4, 5. Jas. iii. 12. Rev. xiv. 18(-St), 19.

ἄμπελονργός.

dresser of one's vineyard, Luke xiii. 7.

ἄμπελὸν.

vineyard, Matt. xx. 1, 2, 4, 7, 8. xxi. 28, 33, 39, 40, 41. Mark xii. 1, 2, 8, 9t. Luke xiii. 6. xx. 9, 10, 13, 15t, 16. 1 Cor. ix. 7.

ἀμύνομαι.

defend, Acts vii. 24.

ἀμφιάζω L, ἀμφιέζω TTr, put round or on, clothe.

Luke xii. 28, for ἀμφιέννυμι.

ἀμφιβάλλω, cast around.

Mark i. 16, for βάλλω, GLTTrS.

ἀμφίβληστρον.

net, Matt. iv. 18. Mark i. 16(-T TrS).

ἀμφιέννυμι.

clothe, Matt. vi. 30. xi. 8. Luke vii. 25. xii. 28(see ἀμφιάζω).

ἀμφοδόν.

place where two ways meet, Mark xi. 4.

ἀμφοτέροισι.

both, Matt. ix. 17. xiii. 30. xv. 14. Luke i. 6, 7. v. 7, 38(-G^oTTr^bS). vi. 39. vii. 42. Acts viii. 38. xxiii. 8. Eph. ii. 14, 16, 18.

Add Acts xix. 16, for αὐτοί, G^oLTS.

ἄμώμτος.

without rebuke, Phil. ii. 15(ἄμωμος LS).

blameless, 2 Pet. iii. 14 (ἄμωμος G^o).

ἄμωμον, amomum.

Rev. xviii. 13(cinnamon, καὶ ἄμ.), GLTTrS.

ἄμωμος.

without blemish, Eph. v. 27. 1 Pet. i. 19.

without spot (marg. without fault), Heb. ix. 14.

without fault, Rev. xiv. 5.

faultless, Jude 24.

without blame, Eph. i. 4.

unblamable, Col. i. 22.

See also ἀλώμτος.

ἀν, adv.

Often not apparent in translation: but used—

I. In the apodosis or conclusion of a conditional sentence, with the Indicative, (a) Imperfect, q. d. I would or might do: Matt. xxiii. 30. Luke vii. 39. xvii. 6. John v. 46. viii. 19, 39(-GTTTrS), 42. ix. 41. xiv. 7. xv. 19. xviii. 36. 1 Cor. xi. 31. Gal. i. 10. iii. 21. Heb. iv. 8. viii. 4, 7. xi. 15.

(b) Aorist, q. d. I would or might have done: Matt. xi. 21, 23. xii. 7. xxiv. 22, 43. xxv. 27. Mark xxi. 20. Luke x. 13. xii. 39t. xvii. 6. xix. 23. John iv. 10t. xi. 32. xiv. 2, 28. xviii. 30. Acts xviii. 14. Rom. ix. 29t. 1 Cor. ii. 8. Gal. iv. 15(-LTS). Heb. x. 2.

(c) Pluperfect, q. d. I would or might have done: John xi. 21(aor. G^oLTrS). 1 John ii. 19.

II. With the Indicative, denoting the repetition of an action from time to time, (a) Present: Mark xi. 24(-G^oLTTTrS).

(b) Imperfect: Mark vi. 56t. Acts ii. 45. iv. 35. 1 Cor. xii. 2.

III. With the Subjunctive, after relative pronouns and adverbs, which it renders indefinite, like Eng. ever,

(a) Present: Matt. vii. 12. xvi. 25(ἐάν LTTrS). Mark iv. 25(indic. L TTTrS). viii. 35(ἐάν TTTrS). x. 44(ἐάν GTTr). Luke viii. 18(ἐάν T), 18(ἐάν LT) ix. 24(ἐάν TS), 57(ἐάν LTTr). x. 5(aor. G^oLTTTrS), 8, 10(aor. G^oLTTTrS). John ii. 5. v. 19(indic. L^m; -LTr^b). Rom. ix. 15t.

xvi. 2. 1 Cor. xi. 25(ἐάν LTS), 26(ἐάν LTS), 27. xvi. 2. 2 Cor. xi. 21. Gal. v. 10(ἐάν TS), 17(ἐάν L^b S). Col. iii. 17(ἐάν LT). 1 Thes. ii. 7(ἐάν LT). Jas. iii. 4. 1 John ii. 5. iii. 17. v. 15(ἐάν TS). Rev. xiv. 4 (indic. LT; ἐάν LTr).

(b) *Aorist*: Matt. ii. 13. v. 18t, 19, 21, 22t, 26, 31, 32(-G^lLTrS; see ὅς). vi. 5(-LTrS). x. 11t, 23, 33(-LTr). xii. 20, 32(ἐάν LTrS), 32, 50(pres. T). xv. 5. xvi. 25, 28. xviii. 6. xix. 9. xxi. 22(ἐάν TTr), 44(ap). xxii. 9(ἐάν LTrS), 44. xxiii. 3(ἐάν T), 16t, 18, 39. xxiv. 34. xxvi. 48(ἐάν TS). Mark iii. 28(ἐάν TTr), 29, 35. iv. 25(-, and indic., LTrS). vi. 10, 11(ap). viii. 35(fut. indic. TTrS), 38(ἐάν T TrS). ix. 1, 18(ἐάν LTr), 41, 42(ἐάν T). xi. 23. xii. 36. xiv. 9(ἐάν TS), 44. Luke ii. 35. ix. 4, 5(ἐάν T), 24, 26, 27. x. 35. xii. 8. xiii. 25, 35(-TTr). xx. 18, 43. xxi. 32. John i. 33. iv. 14. xi. 22. xiv. 13. xv. 16. xvi. 13(-LTrS; indic. T Tr; pres. ind. S), 23(ἀν τι for ὅσα ἀν, LTr). Acts ii. 21(ἐάν T), 35, 39. iii. 19(20), 22, 23(ἐάν TS). vii. 3. xv. 17. Rom. iii. 4. x. 13. 1 Cor. iv. 5. xi. 26(-GLTS), 34. xv. 25(-G^lLTS). 2 Cor. iii. 16. Phil. ii. 23. Heb. i. 13. Jas. iv. 4(ἐάν LTS). v. 7(-T). 1 John iv. 15. Rev. ii. 25. xiii. 15.

IV. *With the Optative*, (a) *Present*: Luke i. 62. ix. 46. John xiii. 24 (ap). Acts ii. 12(-LT). viii. 31. x. 17. xvii. 18, 20(-G^lLS). xxi. 33(-LS). (b) *Aorist*: Luke vi. 11. Acts v. 24. xxvi. 29.

V. *With the Infinitive*? 2 Cor. x. 9. (So Winer; but according to Buttmann, Green, and Meyer, ἀν here modifies ὥς.)

VI. *With a Verb understood*, 1 Cor. vii. 5.

Add, for ἐάν, Matt. x. 14, LTrS. 42, LTr. xi. 6, LTr. xiv. 7, LTr. xvi. 19, LTr. 19, Tr. xviii. 5, 18,

LTr. xx. 26, LTr. 27, LTrS. xxiii. 18, LTrS. Mark vi. 10, LTr. ix. 37, LTrS. 37, LTr. x. 11, 15, 43, LTrS. xiii. 11, L. xiv. 14, LTr. Luke iv. 6, LTr. ix. 48, 1st, L. x. 22, LTr. xviii. 17, LTrS. John xv. 7, 2d, L. Acts vii. 7, L. viii. 19, St. Rom. xv. 24, 1st, LTS. 1 Cor. xvi. 3, L. Gal. vi. 7, L. Eph. vi. 8, G^l. 1 John v. 14, L. — Matt. x. 38, see οὐ. xxvi. 36, see οὐ. Luke ii. 26, for ἦ, TrS. xv. 26(what...), L^bTr. xviii. 36(what...), L^bTr. 2 Cor. iii. 15(when...), LS.

Comp. the compounds ἐάν, κἂν, ὅταν. See also ἀχρις, ἕως, ἡνίκα, καθό, καθότι, ὅπου, ὅπως, ὅς, ὁσάκις, ὅσος, ὅστις, οὐ, πῶς, τις, ὥς.

ἀν, for ἐάν, conj.

John xx. 23(ἐάν L), 23(ἐάν LS). Add John xiii. 20, for ἐάν, LTrS. xvi. 23, ἀν τι for ὅσα ἀν, LTr. 1 John v. 15, for ἐάν, L.

ἀνά.

With μέρος(ἀναμέρος St), by course, 1 Cor. xiv. 27.

With μέσον(ἀναμέσον St¹), through the midst, Mark vii. 31. — in the midst, Rev. vii. 17¹. — among, Matt. xiii. 25. — between, 1 Cor. vi. 5.

Used distributively.

apiece, Luke ix. 3(-Tr^bS). John ii. 5.

each, Rev. iv. 8.

every man, Matt. xx. 9, 10.

ἀνὰ εἰς ἑκάστος, every several, Rev. xxi. 21.

ἀνὰ δύο, two and two, Luke x. 1.

ἀνὰ πενήκοντα, by fifties, Mark vi. 40(κατὰ π. LTrS). Luke ix. 14.

ἀνὰ ἑκατόν, by hundreds, Mark vi. 40(κατὰ ἑκ. LTrS).

ἀναβαθμός.

stair, Acts xxi. 35, 40.

ἀναβαίνο.

go up, Matt. iii. 16. v. 1. xiv. 23. xv. 29. xx. 17, 18. Mark iii. 13. vi. 51. x. 32, 33. Luke ii. 4, 42. ix. 28. xviii. 10, 31. John ii. 13.

v. 1. vii. 8t, 10t, 14. xi. 55. xxi. 11. Acts i. 13. iii. 1. x. 9. xv. 2. xviii. 22. xxi. 4 (ἐπιβαίνω LTrS), 12, 15. xxiv. 11. xxv. 9. Gal. ii. 1, 2. Rev. xx. 9.

arise, Luke xxiv. 38. Rev. ix. 2.

rise up, Rev. xiii. 1. xix. 3.

come up, Matt. xvii. 27. Mark i. 10. John xii. 20. Acts viii. 31, 39. x. 4. xi. 2. Rev. iv. 1. xi. 12. xiii. 11.

come up again, Acts xx. 11.

ascend, John i. 51(52). xx. 17t. Acts ii. 34. xxv. 1. Rom. x. 6. Eph. iv. 9. Rev. vii. 2. xi. 7. xvii. 8.

ascend up, Luke xix. 28. John iii. 13. vi. 62. Eph. iv. 8, 10. Rev. viii. 4. xi. 12. xiv. 11.

climb up, Luke xix. 4. John x. 1.

grow up, Mark iv. 7, 32.

spring up, Matt. xiii. 7. Mark iv. 8.

enter, John xxi. 3 (ἐμβαίνω GLTrS). 1 Cor. ii. 9.

come, Acts vii. 23. xxi. 31.

With ἐπὶ, go upon, Luke v. 19.

Add Matt. xiv. 32, for ἐμβαίνω, LTrS. xv. 39, for ἐμβαίνω, GTTr. Mark xv. 8, for ἀναβοάω, LTrS. Acts xxi. 6, for ἐπιβαίνω, TS.

ἀναβάλλομαι.

defer, Acts xxiv. 22.

ἀναβιβάζω.

draw, Matt. xiii. 48.

ἀναβλέπω.

look up, Matt. xiv. 19. Mark vi. 41. vii. 34. viii. 24, 25 (see διαβλέπω). Luke ix. 16. xix. 5. xxi. 1. Acts xxii. 13.

look, Mark xvi. 4p.

see, Luke vii. 22.

receive sight, Matt. xi. 5. xx. 34. Mark x. 51, 52. Luke xviii. 41, 42, 43. John ix. 11, 15, 18t. Acts ix. 12, 17, 18. xxii. 13.

ἀνάβλεψις.

recovering of sight, Luke iv. 18.

ἀναβοάω.

cry aloud, Mark xv. 8 (ἀναβαίνω LTrS).

cry out, Luke ix. 38 (βοάω LTrS). cry, Matt. xxvii. 46 (βοάω LTr).

ἀναβολή.

delay, Acts xxv. 17.

ἀνάγαιον. See ἀνώγειον.

ἀναγγέλλω.

tell, Mark v. 14 (ἀπαγγέλλω GLTrS), 19 (ἀπαγγέλλω LTrS). John iv. 25. v. 15 (εἶπον LTrS). Acts xvi. 38 (ἀπαγγέλλω LTrS). 2 Cor. vii. 7p.

rehearse, Acts xiv. 27.

report, 1 Pet. i. 12.

declare, Acts xv. 4. xx. 27. 1 John i. 5.

show, John xvi. 13, 14, 15, 25 (ἀπαγγέλλω LTrS). Acts xix. 18. xx. 20.

speak of, Rom. xv. 21.

ἀναγεννάω.

beget again, 1 Pet. i. 3.

Pass., be born again, 1 Pet. i. 23.

ἀναγνωσάω.

read, Matt. xii. 3, 5. xix. 4. xxi. 16, 42. xxii. 31. xxiv. 15. Mark ii. 25. xii. 10, 26. xiii. 14. Luke iv. 16. vi. 3. x. 26. John xix. 20. Acts viii. 28, 30t, 32. xiii. 27. xv. 21, 31p. xxiii. 34p. 2 Cor. i. 13. iii. 2, 15. Eph. iii. 4p. Col. iv. 16tr. 1 Thes. v. 27. Rev. i. 3. v. 4(omS). Add Gal. iv. 21, for ἀκούω, LTr.

ἀναγκάζω.

compel, Luke xiv. 23. Acts xxvi. 11. 2 Cor. xii. 11. Gal. ii. 3, 14.

constrain, Matt. xiv. 22. Mark vi. 45. Acts xxviii. 19. Gal. vi. 12.

ἀναγκαιός.

necessary, Acts xiii. 46. 1 Cor. xii. 22. 2 Cor. ix. 5. Phil. ii. 25. Tit. iii. 14.

of necessity, Heb. viii. 3.

needful, Phil. i. 24.

near, Acts x. 24.

ἀναγκαστός.

by constraint, 1 Pet. v. 2.

ἀνάγκη.

necessity, 1 Cor. vii. 37. ix. 16.

2 Cor. vi. 4. ix. 7. xli. 10. Phm.
14. Heb. vii. 12.

must of necessity^{co}, Heb. ix. 16.

necessary^{co}, Heb. ix. 23.

distress, Luke xxi. 23. 1 Cor. vii.

26 (marg. necessity). 1 Thes. iii. 7.

With ἐστίν, it must needs be, Matt.
xviii. 7 (ἐστίν LTr).

With ἔχω, must needs, Luke xiv.

18. — of necessity must, Luke xxiii.

17 (ap). — to need, Heb. vii. 27. —

be needful^{co}, Jude 3.

ἀνάγκη ὑποτάσσεσθαι, must needs be
subject, Rom. xiii. 5 (ὑποτάσσεσθε G).

ἀναγνώριζομαι.

be made known, Acts vii. 13.

ἀνάγνωσις.

reading, Acts xiii. 15. 2 Cor. iii.

14. 1 Tim. iv. 13.

ἀνάγω.

lead up, Matt. iv. 1.

bring again, Heb. xiii. 20.

bring up again, Rom. x. 7.

bring forth, Acts xii. 4.

take up, Luke iv. 5.

lead, Luke xxii. 66 (ἀπάγω TrS).

bring, Luke ii. 22. Acts ix. 39.
xvi. 34^p.

offer, Acts vii. 41.

Mid. or Pass., in navigation:

launch forth, Luke viii. 22.

launch, Acts xxi. 1. xxvii. 2, 4^p.

set forth, Acts xxi. 2.

depart, Acts xxvii. 12. xxviii.
10^p, 11.

loose, Acts xiii. 13^p. xvi. 11. xxvii.
21.

sail, Acts xviii. 21. xx. 3. 13.

ἀναδείκνυμι.

show, Acts i. 24.

appoint, Luke x. 1.

ἀνάδειξις.

showing, Luke i. 80.

ἀναδέχομαι.

receive, Acts xxviii. 7. Heb. xi.
17.

ἀναδίδωμι.

deliver, Acts xxiii. 33^p.

ἀναζάω.

live again, Rev. xx. 5 (ζάω GLTTr).

be alive again, Luke xv. 24, 32
(ζάω TTrS).

revive, Rom. vii. 9. xiv. 9 (ζάω
GLTS).

ἀναζητέω.

seek, Luke ii. 44. Acts xi. 25.

Add Luke ii. 45, for ζητέω. G'L
TTr.

ἀναζώννυμι.

Mid., gird up, 1 Pet. i. 13.

ἀναζωπυρέω.

stir up, 2 Tim. i. 6.

ἀναθάλλω.

flourish again^{co} (marg. be revived^{co}),
Phil. iv. 10.

ἀνάθεμα.

accursed, Rom. ix. 3 (marg. separa-
ted). 1 Cor. xii. 3 (marg. anathema).

Gal. i. 8, 9.

anathema, 1 Cor. xvi. 22.

With ἀναθεματίζω, bind under a great
curse, Acts xxiii. 14.

ἀναθεματίζω.

to curse, Mark xiv. 71.

bind under a curse (marg. bind with
an oath of execration), Acts xxiii. 12.

bind with an oath, Acts xxiii. 21.

With ἀνάθεμα, bind under a great
curse, Acts xxiii. 14.

ἀναθεωρέω.

behold, Acts xvii. 23.

consider, Heb. xiii. 7.

ἀνάθημα.

gift, Luke xxi. 5.

ἀναίδεια.

importunity, Luke xi. 8.

ἀναιρέσις.

death, Acts viii. 1. xxii. 20 (omS).

ἀναυρέω.

take up, Acts vii. 21.

take away, Heb. x. 9.

put to death, Luke xxiii. 32. Acts
xxvi. 10^p.

slay, Matt. ii. 16. Acts ii. 23. v.

33, 36. ix. 29. x. 39. xiii. 28. xxii. 20.

kill, Luke xxii. 2. Acts vii. 28t. ix. 23, 24. xii. 2. xvi. 27. xxiii. 15, 21, 27. xxv. 3.

Add 2 Thes. ii. 8. for ἀναλίσκω, G^L; ἀναλοι S.

ἀναίτιος.

guiltless, Matt. xii. 7.

blameless, Matt. xii. 5.

ἀνακαθίζω.

sit up, Luke vii. 15 (καθίζω L^m). Acts ix. 40.

ἀνακαινίζω.

renew, Heb. vi. 6.

ἀνακαινόω.

renew, 2 Cor. iv. 16. Col. iii. 10.

ἀνακαινώσεις.

renewing, Rom. xii. 2. Tit. iii. 5.

ἀνακαλύπτω.

Pass., open (lit. unveiled), 2 Cor. iii. 18p. — With μή, untaken away, 2 Cor. iii. 14p.

ἀνακάμπτω.

to return, Matt. ii. 12. Acts xviii. 21. Heb. xi. 15.

turn again, Luke x. 6.

ἀνάκειμαι.

lie, Mark v. 40 (—GL^bTTrS).

lean, John xiii. 23.

sit down, Matt. xxvi. 20.

be set down, John vi. 11.

sit, Matt. xxvi. 7p. Mark xiv. 18p.

sit at meat, Matt. ix. 10p. Mark xvi. 14p (marg. sit together; ap). Luke vii. 37 (κατάκειμαι LTrS). xxii. 27t

at the table, John xiii. 28p.

guest, Matt. xxii. 10p, 11p.

Add Mark vi. 26, for συνανάκειμαι, TTr. John xii. 2, see συνανάκειμαι.

ἀνακεφαλαίωμα.

be briefly comprehended, Rom. xiii. 9.

Mid., gather together in one, Eph. i. 10.

ἀνακλίνω.

make sit down, Mark vi. 39 (ἀνα-

κλινθαι LS). Luke ix. 15 (κατακλινω TrS). xii. 37.

lay, Luke ii. 7.

Mid., sit down, Matt. viii. 11. xiv. 19. Luke vii. 36 (κατακλινω LTr; κατακείμαι S). xiii. 29.

ἀνακόπτω.

hinder (marg. drive back), Gal. v. 7 (ἐγκόπτω GLTS).

ἀνακράζω.

cry out, Mark i. 23. vi. 49. Luke iv. 33. viii. 28. xxiii. 18.

ἀνακρίνω.

examine, Luke xxiii. 14. Acts iv. 9. xii. 19. xxiv. 8. xxviii. 18p. 1 Cor. ix. 3.

search, Acts xvii. 11.

ask question, 1 Cor. x. 25, 27.

discern, 1 Cor. ii. 14.

judge, 1 Cor. ii. 15t (marg. discern). iv. 3t, 4. xiv. 24.

ἀνέκρισις.

examination, Acts xxv. 26.

ἀνακυλίω, roll up or away.

Mark xvi. 4, for ἀποκυλίω, TTrS.

ἀνακύντω.

lift up one's self, Luke xiii. 11. John viii. 7(ap), 10p(ap).

look up, Luke xxi. 28.

ἀναλαμβάνω.

take up, Acts i. 2, 11, 22. vii. 43. receive up, Mark xvi. 19(ap). Acts x. 16. 1 Tim. iii. 16.

take, Acts xxiii. 31. Eph. vi. 16. 2 Tim. iv. 11.

take unto, Eph. vi. 13.

take in, Acts xx. 13, 14.

ἀνελήμφθη for -λήφθη, LTS.

ἀνάληψις (-λημψις LTrS).

that . . should be received up (lit. of taking up), Luke ix. 51.

ἀναλίσκω.

consume, Luke ix. 54. Gal. v. 15. 2 Thes. ii. 8 (ἀναίρω G^L; ἀναλοι S).

ἀναλογία.

proportion, Rom. xii. 6.

ἀναλογίζομαι.

consider, Heb. xii. 3.

ἀναλος.

With γίνομαι, lose saltiness, Mark ix. 50.

ἀνάλυσις.

departure, 2 Tim. iv. 6.

ἀναλύω.

depart, Phil. i. 23.

return, Luke xii. 36.

ἀναμάρτητος.

without sin, John viii. 7(ap).

ἀναμένω.

wait for, 1 Thes. i. 10.

ἀναμνησκώ.

bring into remembrance, 1 Cor. iv. 17.

put in remembrance, 2 Tim. i. 6.

call to remembrance, Mark xi. 21. Heb. x. 32.

call to mind, Mark xiv. 72.

remember, 2 Cor. vii. 15.

ἀνάμνησις.

remembrance, Luke xxii. 19. 1 Cor. xi. 24, 25.

remembrance again, Heb. x. 3.

ἀνανεόομαι.

be renewed, Eph. iv. 23.

ἀνανήγω.

recover one's self (Gr. return to soberness), 2 Tim. ii. 26.

ἀναντίρροπος.

With εἰμί, can not be spoken against, Acts xix. 36.

ἀναντιρρήτως.

without gainsaying, Acts x. 29.

ἀνάξιος.

unworthy, 1 Cor. vi. 2.

ἀναξίως.

unworthily, 1 Cor. xi. 27, 29(—G^{oo} LTS).

ἀνάπανσις.

rest, Matt. xi. 29. xii. 43. Luke xi. 24. Rev. xiv. 11.

With ἔχω, to rest (Gr. have rest), Rev. iv. 8.

ἀναπαύω.

give rest, Matt. xi. 28.

refresh, 1 Cor. xvi. 18. 2 Cor. vii. 13. Phm. 7, 20.

Mid., take rest, Matt. xxvi. 45. Mark xiv. 41. — rest, Mark vi. 31. 1 Pet. iv. 14. Rev. vi. 11. xiv. 13 (ἀναπαύσονται, 2d fut. pass., for ἀναπαύωνται, LTS). — take ease, Luke xii. 19.

ἀναπειθώ.

persuade, Acts xviii. 13.

ἀνάπειρος. See ἀνάπηρος.

ἀναπέμπω.

send again, Luke xxiii. 11. Phm. 12(πέμπω G').

send, Luke xxiii. 7, 15.

Add Acts xxv. 21, for πέμπω, LTS.

ἀναπηδάω, leap, spring up.

Mark x. 50, for ἀνίστημι, LTrS.

ἀνάπηρος, ἀνάπειρος LTrS.

maimed, Luke xiv. 13, 21.

ἀναπίπτω.

sit down, Matt. xv. 35. Mark vi. 40. viii. 6. Luke xiv. 10. xxii. 14. John vi. 10t.

sit down to meat, Lk. xi. 37. xvii. 7.

be set down, John xiii. 12p.

lean, John xxi. 20.

Add John xiii. 25, for ἐπιπίτω, G'LTr.

ἀναπληρώω.

fill up, 1 Thes. ii. 16.

fulfil, Matt. xiii. 14. Gal. vi. 2.

supply, 1 Cor. xvi. 17. Phil. ii. 30.

occupy, 1 Cor. xiv. 16.

ἀναπολόγητος.

without excuse, Rom. i. 20.

inexcusable, Rom. ii. 1.

ἀναπτύσσω.

open, Luke iv. 17p(ἀνοίγω LTr).

ἀνάπτω.

kindle, Luke xii. 49. Acts xxviii. 2 (ἄπτω LS). Jas. iii. 5.

ἀναρίθμητος.

innumerable, Heb. xi. 12.

ἀνασείω.

stir up, Luke xxiii. 5.
move, Mark xv. 11.

ἀνασκευάζω.

subvert, Acts xv. 24.

ἀνασπάω.

draw up, Acts xi. 10.
pull out, Luke xiv. 5.

ἀνάστασις.

rising again, Luke ii. 34.
resurrection, Matt. xxii. 23, 28, 30,
31. Mark xii. 18, 23. Luke xiv.
14. xx. 27, 33, 35, 36. John v. 29*t*.
xi. 24, 25. Acts i. 22. ii. 31. iv. 2,
33. xvii. 18(*ap*), 32. xxiii. 6, 8.
xxiv. 15, 21. Rom. i. 4. vi. 5. 1 Cor.
xv. 12, 13, 21, 42. Phil. iii. 10.
2 Tim. ii. 18. Heb. vi. 2. xi. 35.
1 Pet. i. 3. iii. 21. Rev. xx. 5, 6.
With ἐκ, raised to life again, Heb.
xi. 35.

πρῶτος ἐξ ἀναστάσεως, the first that
should rise, Acts xxvi. 23.

ἀναστατόω.

turn upside down, Acts xvii. 6.
make an uproar, Acts xxi. 38.
trouble, Gal. v. 12.

ἀνασταυρόω.

crucify afresh, Heb. vi. 6*v*.

ἀναστενάζω.

sigh deeply, Mark viii. 12.

ἀναστρέφω.

overthrow, John ii. 15.
return, Acts v. 22. xv. 16.
Pass. or *Mid.*, be used, Heb. x. 33.
— have one's conversation, 2 Cor. i.
12. Eph. ii. 3. — behave one's self,
1 Tim. iii. 15. — live, Heb. xiii. 18.
2 Pet. ii. 18. — abide, Matt. xvii.
22*v*(*συστρέφω* LTr*S*). — pass, 1 Pet.
i. 17.

ἀναστροφή.

conversation, Gal. i. 13. Eph. iv.
22. 1 Tim. iv. 12. Heb. xiii. 7. Jas.
iii. 13. 1 Pet. i. 15, 18. ii. 12. iii.
1, 2, 16. 2 Pet. ii. 7. iii. 11.

ἀνατάσσομαι.

set forth in order, Luke i. 1.

ἀνατέλλω.

make to rise, Matt. v. 45.
rise, Luke xli. 54. Jas. i. 11.
rising^{co}, Mark xvi. 2*v*.
arise, 2 Pet. i. 19.
be up, Matt. xiii. 6*v*. Mark iv. 6*v*.
spring up, Matt. iv. 16.
spring, Heb. vii. 14.

ἀνατίθεμαι.

declare, Acts xxv. 14.
communicate, Gal. ii. 2.

ἀνατολή.

day-spring (*marg.* sun-rising, or
branch), Luke i. 78.
east, Matt. ii. 1, 2, 9. viii. 11.
xxiv. 27. Luke xiii. 29. Rev. xxi.
13.
With ἡλίου, east, Rev. vii. 2. xvi.
12.

ἀνατρέπω.

overthrow, 2 Tim. ii. 18.
subvert, Tit. i. 11.

ἀνατρέφω.

nourish up, Acts vii. 20.
nourish, Acts vii. 21.
bring up, Acts xxii. 3.

ἀναφαίνομαι.

appear, Luke xix. 11.
discover, Acts xxi. 3*v*.

ἀναφέρω.

carry up, Luke xxiv. 51(*ap*).
bring up, Matt. xvii. 1.
lead up, Mark ix. 2.
bear, Heb. ix. 28. 1 Pet. ii. 24.
offer up, Heb. vii. 27, 27*v*. 1 Pet.
ii. 5.
offer, Heb. xiii. 15. Jas. ii. 21*v*.

ἀναφωνέω.

speak out, Luke i. 42.

ἀνάχυσις.

excess, 1 Pet. iv. 4.

ἀναχωρέω.

give place, Matt. ix. 24.
withdraw one's self, Matt. xli. 15.
Mark iii. 7.

depart, Matt. ii. 12, 13^p, 14. iv. 12. xiv. 13. xv. 21. xxvii. 5. John vi. 15.

go aside, Acts xxiii. 19. xxvi. 31^p.

turn aside, Matt. ii. 22.

ἀνάψυξις.

refreshing, Acts iii. 19(20).

ἀναψύχω.

refresh, 2 Tim. i. 16.

ἀνδραποδιότης.

menstealer, 1 Tim. i. 10.

ἀνδρίζομαι.

ἀνδρίζεσθε, quit you like men, 1 Cor. xvi. 13.

ἀνδροφόνος.

manslayer, 1 Tim. i. 9.

ἀνέγκλητος.

unreprovable, Col. i. 22.

blameless, 1 Cor. i. 8. 1 Tim. iii. 10. Tit. i. 6, 7.

ἀνεκδιήγητος.

unspeakable, 2 Cor. ix. 15.

ἀνεκκάλητος.

unspeakable, 1 Pet. i. 8.

ἀνέκλειπτος.

that faileth not, Luke xii. 33.

ἀνεκτός.

tolerable, Matt. x. 15. xi. 22, 24.

Mark vi. 11(ap). Luke x. 12, 14.

ἀνελεῖμων.

unmerciful, Rom. i. 31.

ἀνέλεος. See ἀνίλεος.

ἀνεμίζομαι.

be driven with the wind, Jas. i. 6.

ἀνεμος.

wind, Matt. vii. 25, 27. viii. 26,

27. xi. 7. xiv. 24, 30, 32. xxiv. 31.

Mark iv. 37, 39^t, 41. vi. 48, 51.

xiii. 27. Luke vii. 24. viii. 23, 24,

25. John vi. 18. Acts xxvii. 4, 7,

14, 15. Eph. iv. 14. Jas. iii. 4.

Jude 12. Rev. vi. 13. vii. 1^t.

ἀνένδεκτος.

impossible, Luke xvii. 1.

ἀνεξερευνήτος(—ραύ—TS).

unsearchable, Rom. xi. 33.

ἀνεξίκακος.

patient (marg. forbearing), 2 Tim. ii. 24.

ἀνεξιχνίαστος.

unsearchable, Eph. iii. 8.

past finding out, Rom. xi. 33.

ἀνεπαίσχυντος.

that needeth not to be ashamed, 2 Tim. ii. 15.

ἀνεπίληπτος (—λημπος LTS).

unrebukable, 1 Tim. vi. 14.

blameless, 1 Tim. iii. 2. v. 7.

ἀνέρχομαι.

go up, John vi. 3. Gal. i. 17(ἀπέρχομαι L), 18(marg. return).

ἄνεσις.

liberty, Acts xxiv. 23.

rest, 2 Cor. ii. 13(12). vii. 5. 2 Thes. i. 7.

be eased^{as}, 2 Cor. viii. 13.

ἀνετάζω.

examine, Acts xxii. 24, 29 (marg. torture).

ἄνεν.

without, Matt. x. 29. 1 Pet. iii. 1. iv. 9.

ἀνεύθετος.

not commodious, Acts xxvii. 12.

ἀνευρίσκω.

find, Luke ii. 16. Acts xxi. 4.

ἀνέχομαι.

forbear, Eph. iv. 2. Col. iii. 13.

bear with, Acts xviii. 14. 2 Cor. xi. 1^t, 4.

suffer, Matt. xvii. 17. Mark ix.

19. Luke ix. 41. 1 Cor. iv. 12.

2 Cor. xi. 19, 20. Heb. xiii. 22.

endure, 2 Thes. i. 4. 2 Tim. iv. 3.

ἀνεψιός.

sister's son, Col. iv. 10.

ἄνηθορ.

anise, Matt. xxiii. 23.

ἀνήκω.

be fit, Col. iii. 18.

be convenient, Eph. v. 4. Phm. 8.

ἀνήμερος.

heroe, 2 Tim. iii. 3.

ἀνὴρ.

man, Matt. vii. 24, 26. xii. 41. xiv. 21, 35. xv. 38. Mark vi. 20, 44. x. 2. Luke i. 27, 34. v. 8, 12, 18. vii. 20. viii. 27, 38, 41. ix. 14, 30, 32, 38. xi. 31, 32. xiv. 24. xvii. 12. xix. 2, 7. xxii. 63. xxiii. 50t. xxiv. 4. John i. 13, 30. vi. 10. Acts i. 10, 11, 16, 21. ii. 5, 14, 22t, 29, 37. iii. 2, 12. iv. 4. v. 1, 14, 25, 35, 36. vi. 3, 5, 11. vii. 2. viii. 2, 3, 9, 12, 27. ix. 2, 7, 12, 13, 38(-G°). x. 1, 5, 17, 19, 21, 22, 28, 30. xi. 3, 11, 12, 13(omS), 20, 24. xiii. 7, 15, 16, 21, 22(-G°), 26, 38. xiv. 8. xv. 7, 13, 22t, 25. xvi. 9. xvii. 12, 22, 31, 34. xviii. 24. xix. 7, 35, 37. xx. 30. xxi. 11, 23, 26, 28, 38. xxii. 1, 3, 4, 12. xxiii. 1, 6, 21, 27, 30. xxiv. 5. xxv. 5, 14, 17, 23, 24. xxviii. 17.

Rom. iv. 8. vii. 3t. xi. 4. 1 Cor. vii. 16. xi. 3t, 4, 7t, 8t, 9t, 11t, 12t, 14. xiii. 11. Eph. iv. 13. v. 38. 1 Tim. ii. 8, 12. v. 9. Jas. i. 8, 12, 20, 23. ii. 2. iii. 2.

husband, Matt. i. 16, 19. Mark x. 12. Luke ii. 36. xvi. 18(-G°). John. iv. 16, 17t, 18t. Acts v. 9, 10. Rom. vii. 2tr, 3t. 1 Cor. vii. 2, 3t, 4t, 10, 11t, 13, 14, 14(ἀδελφός LTS), 16, 34, 39t. xiv. 35. 2 Cor. xi. 2. Gal. iv. 27. Eph. v. 22, 23, 24, 25, 33. Col. iii. 18, 19. 1 Tim. iii. 2, 12. Tit. i. 6. ii. 5. 1 Pet. iii. 1, 5, 7. Rev. xxi. 2.

sir, Acts vii. 26. xiv. 15. xix. 25. xxvii. 10, 21, 25.

fellow, Acts xvii. 5.

ἀνὴρ προφήτης, a prophet, Luke xxiv. 19.

ἀνὴρ φονεὺς, a murderer, Acts iii. 14.

Add Mark vi. 54(ap). Luke vi. 8, for ἀνθρωπος, G'TTrS. Acts xiii. 6(certain . .), LTS. 1 Cor. vii. 13, for αὐτόν, G'LT, αὐτόν ἀνδρα S.

ἀνθίστημι.

resist, Matt. v. 39. Luke xxi. 15. Acts vi. 10. Rom. ix. 19. xiii. 2t. 2 Tim. iii. 8. Jas. iv. 7. 1 Pet. v. 9. withstand, Acts xiii. 8. Gal. ii. 11. Eph. vi. 13. 2 Tim. iii. 8. iv. 15.

ἀνθομολογέομαι.

give thanks, Luke ii. 38.

ἄνθος.

flower, Jas. i. 10, 11. 1 Pet. i. 24t.

ἀνθρακιά.

fire of coals, John xviii. 18. xxi. 9.

ἄνθραξ.

coal, Rom. xii. 20.

ἀνθρωπάρεσκος.

menpleaser, Eph. vi. 6. Col. iii. 22.

ἀνθρώπινος.

man's, 1 Cor. ii. 4(omS), 13. iv. 3. of man, 1 Pet. ii. 13.

after the manner of men, Rom. vi. 19. common to man (marg. moderate), 1 Cor. x. 13.

With φύσις, mankind (Gr. nature of man), Jas. iii. 7.

Add Acts xvii. 25, for ἀνθρωπος, G'LTs.

ἀνθρωποκτόνος.

murderer, Jo. viii. 44. 1 Jo. iii. 15t.

ἄνθρωπος.

man, Matt. iv. 4, 19. v. 13, 16, 19. vi. 1, 2, 5, 14, 15, 16, 18. vii. 9, 12. viii. 9, 27. ix. 8, 9, 32(-LT^{rb}S). x. 17, 32, 33, 35, 36. xi. 8, 19. xii. 10, 11, 12, 13, 31, 31(-LT^rS), 35t, 36, 43, 45. xiii. 24, 25, 31, 44, 45, 52. xv. 9, 11t, 18, 20t. xvi. 13, 23, 26t. xvii. 14, 22. xviii. 7, 12. xix. 3(-LS), 5, 6, 10, 12, 26. xx. 1. xxi. 25, 26, 28. xxii. 11, 16. xxiii. 4, 5, 7, 13(14), 28. xxv. 14, 24. xxvi. 24t, 72, 74. xxvii. 32, 57. Mark i. 17, 23. ii. 27t. iii. 1, 3, 5, 28. iv. 26. v. 2, 8. vii. 7, 8, 11, 15t, 18, 20t, 21, 23. viii. 24, 27, 33, 36, 37(-T). ix. 31. x. 7, 9, 27. xi. 2, 30, 32. xii. 1, 14. xiii. 34. xiv. 13, 21t, 71. xv. 39.

Luke i. 25. ii. 14, 25t, 52. iv. 4,

33. v. 10, 18, 20. vi. 6, 8 (ἀνὴρ G^oTTTr S), 10 (G^o, ἀνὴρ GLTTr), 22, 26, 31, 45, 45 (-G^oL^bTTTr S), 48, 49. vii. 8, 25, 31, 34. viii. 29, 33, 35. ix. 25, 44, 56 (ap). x. 30. xi. 24, 26, 44, 46. xii. 8, 9, 14, 16, 36. xiii. 4, 19. xiv. 2, 16, 30. xv. 4, 11. xvi. 1, 15t, 19. xviii. 2, 4, 10, 11, 27. xix. 21, 22, 30. xx. 4, 6, 9. xxi. 26. xxii. 10, 22, 58, 60. xxiii. 4, 6, 14t, 47. xxiv. 7. John i. 4, 6, 9. ii. 10, 25t. iii. 1, 4, 19, 27. iv. 28, 29, 50. v. 5, 7, 9, 12, 15, 34, 41. vi. 10, 14. vii. 22, 23t, 46, 46 (ap), 51. viii. 17, 40. ix. 1, 11, 16t, 24t, 30. x. 33. xi. 47, 50. xii. 43. xvi. 21. xvii. 6. xviii. 14, 17, 29. xix. 5. Acts iv. 9, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 22. v. 4, 28, 29, 35, 38t. vi. 13. ix. 33. x. 26, 28. xii. 22. xiv. 11. 15. xv. 17, 26. xvi. 17, 20, 35. xvii. 25 (ἀνθρῶπινος G^oLTS), 26, 29, 30. xviii. 13. xix. 16, 35. xxi. 28, 39, xxii. 15, 25, 26. xxiii. 9. xxiv. 16. xxv. 16, 22. xxvi. 31, 32. xxviii. 4.

Rom. i. 18, 23. ii. 1, 3, 9, 16, 29. iii. 4, 28. iv. 6. v. 12t, 15, 18t, 19. vi. 6. vii. 1, 22, 24. ix. 20. x. 6. xii. 17, 18. xiv. 16, 20. 1 Cor. i. 25t. ii. 5, 9, 11tr, 14. iii. 21. iv. 1, 9. vi. 18. vii. 1, 7, 23, 26. xi. 28. xiii. 1. xiv. 2, 3. xv. 19, 21t, 39, 45 (-L), 47t. 2 Cor. iii. 2. iv. 2, 16. v. 11. viii. 21. xii. 2, 3, 4. Gal. i. 1t, 10tr, 12. ii. 6, 16. iii. 12 (om S), 15. v. 3. vi. 1, 7. Eph. ii. 15. iii. 5, 16. iv. 8, 14, 22, 24. v. 31. vi. 7. Phil. ii. 7, 8. iv. 5. Col. i. 28tr (-2d G^o). ii. 8, 22. iii. 9, 23. 1 Thes. ii. 4, 6, 13, 15. iv. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 3. iii. 2. 1 Tim. ii. 1, 4, 5t. iv. 10. v. 24. vi. 5, 9, 11, 16. 2 Tim. ii. 2. iii. 2, 8, 13, 17. Tit. i. 14. ii. 11. iii. 2, 8, 10.

Heb. ii. 6. v. 1t. vi. 16. vii. 8, 28. viii. 2. ix. 27. xiii. 6. Jas. i. 7, 19. ii. 20, 24. iii. 8, 9. v. 17. 1 Pet. i. 24 (G^o, ἀντὴς GLT, αὐτοῦ S). ii. 4, 15. iii. 4. iv. 2, 6. 2 Pet. i. 21t. ii. 16. iii. 7. 1 John v. 9. Jude 4.

Rev. iv. 7. viii. 11. ix. 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 15, 18, 20. xi. 13. xiii. 13, 18. xiv. 4. xvi. 2, 8, 9, 18, 21t. xviii. 13. xxi. 3, 17.

With υἱός, Son of man, Matt. viii. 20. ix. 6. x. 23. xi. 19. xii. 8, 32, 40. xiii. 37, 41. xvi. 13, 27, 28. xvii. 9, 12, 22. xviii. 11 (ap). xix. 28. xx. 18, 28. xxiv. 27, 30t, 37, 39, 44. xxv. 13 (ap), 31. xxvi. 2, 24t, 45, 64. Mark ii. 10, 28. viii. 31, 38. ix. 9, 12, 31. x. 33, 45. xiii. 26. xiv. 21t, 41, 62. Luke v. 24. vi. 5, 22. vii. 34. ix. 22, 26, 44, 56 (ap), 58. xi. 30. xii. 8, 10, 40. xvii. 22, 24, 26, 30. xviii. 18, 31. xix. 10. xxi. 27, 36. xxii. 22, 48, 69. xxiv. 7. John i. 51 (52). iii. 13, 14. v. 27. vi. 27, 53, 62. viii. 28. xii. 23, 34t. xiii. 31. Acts vii. 56. Rev. i. 13. xiv. 14. — son of man, Heb. ii. 6.

ἀνθρωπος βασιλεύς, a certain king, Matt. xviii. 23. xxii. 2.

ἀνθρωπος εὐγενής, nobleman, Luke xix. 12. [xiii. 28.

ἐχθρὸς ἀνθρώπου, an enemy, Matt.

ἀνθρωπος οἰκοδεσπότης, a certain householder, Matt. xxi. 33.

οἱ ἀνθρώποι οἱ ποιμένες, the shepherds, Luke ii. 15 (-oi ἄν. L^bTr^bS).

ἀνθρώποι Ῥωμαῖοι, Romans, Acts xvi. 37.

κατὰ ἀνθρώπον, after man, Gal. i. 11. — after the manner of men, 1 Cor. xv. 32. Gal. iii. 15. — as a man, Rom. iii. 5. 1 Cor. ix. 8. — as men, 1 Cor. iii. 3 (Gr. according to man).

Add Mark vii. 15, for αὐτοῦ, LTTr S. John ix. 35, for θεός, G^oS. Acts v. 34, for ἀπόστολος, G^oLTS. 1 Cor. iii. 4, for σαρκικός, LTS. Rev. xvi. 9 (. . blasphemed), G^oT.

ἀνθυπατεῖω.

be deputy, Acts xviii. 12^o (ἀνθυπάτου οὗτος G^oLS).

ἀνθύπατος.

deputy, Acts xiii. 7, 8, 12. xix. 38. Add Acts xviii. 12 (see ἀνθυπατεῖω).

ἀνίημι.

to loose, Acts xvi. 26. xxvii. 40.
leave, Heb. xiii. 5.
forbear (*marg. moderate*), Eph. vi. 9.

ἀνίλεως, ἀνέλεος GLTS.

without mercy, Jas. ii. 13.

ἀνιπτος.

unwashed, Matt. xv. 20. Mark vii.
2, 5 (G'; *κοινός* GLTTrS).

ἀνίστημι.

raise, Acts xvii. 31.
raise up, Matt. xxii. 24. John vi.
40, 44, 54. Acts ii. 24, 30 (*ap*), 32.
iii. 22, 26. vii. 37. xiii. 34.

raise up again, John vi. 39. Acts
xiii. 33 (32).

lift up, Acts ix. 41.

stand up, Mark xiv. 60. Luke iv.
16. x. 25. Acts i. 15. v. 34^p. x. 26.
xi. 28. xiii. 16^p.

stand, Acts xiv. 10.

rise, Matt. xii. 41. Mark ix. 9, 31.
x. 50 (*ἀναπηδάω* LTTrS). xii. 23
(—G^oL^bTrS), 25. xvi. 9^p (*ap*). Luke
xi. 7, 8. xvi. 31. xxii. 46. xxiv. 46.
Acts x. 13, 41. xxvi. 16. Rom.
xiv. 9 (*om*S). xv. 12. 1 Thes. iv.
16. Heb. vii. 11.

rising^o, Mark ix. 10^p.

rise up, Mark i. 35. iii. 26. Luke
iv. 29. v. 25, 28. xi. 32. xxii. 45^p.
xxiv. 33. John xi. 31. Acts v. 17,
36, 37. xiv. 20. xv. 7. xxvi. 30.
1 Cor. x. 7.

rise again, Matt. xvii. 9 (*ἐγείρω* L
TTr). xx. 19 (*ἐγείρω* TTrS). Mark
viii. 31. x. 34. Luke ix. 8, 19.
xviii. 33. xxiv. 7. John xi. 23, 24.
xx. 9. Acts xvii. 3. 1 Thes. iv. 14.

arise, Matt. ix. 9. xxvi. 62. Mark
ii. 14. v. 42. vii. 24. ix. 27. x. 1.
xiv. 57. Luke i. 39. iv. 38, 39. vi.
8. viii. 55. xv. 18, 20. xvii. 19.
xxiii. 1. xxiv. 12 (*ap*). Acts v. 6.
vi. 9. viii. viii. 26, 27. ix. 6,
11, 18, 34, 39, 40. x. 20. xi. 7.
xx. 30. xxii. 10, 16. xxiii. 9. Eph.
v. 14. Heb. vii. 15.

arise up, Acts xii. 7.

Add, for *ἐγείρω*, Matt. xvii. 23, L.
Mark vi. 14, T. Luke ix. 22, G'LT.
1 Cor. xv. 52, L. — Acts x. 23, ἀνα-
στάς for ὁ Πέτρος, GLTS.

ἀνόητος.

unwise, Rom. i. 14.
foolish, Gal. iii. 1, 3. 1 Tim. vi. 9.
Tit. iii. 3.
fool, Luke xxiv. 25.

ἄνοια.

folly, 2 Tim. iii. 9.
madness, Luke vi. 11.

ἀνοίγω.

to open, Matt. ii. 11^p. iii. 16. v. 2.
vii. 7, 8. ix. 30. xiii. 35. xvii. 27^p.
xx. 33. xxv. 11. xxvii. 52. Luke
i. 64. iii. 21. xi. 9, 10. xii. 36.
xiii. 25. John ix. 10, 14, 17, 21, 26,
30, 32. x. 3, 21. xi. 37. Acts v. 19,
23^p. vii. 56 (*διανοίγω* LTS). viii. 32,
35. ix. 8^p, 40. x. 11, 34^p. xii. 10,
14, 16^p. xiv. 27. xvi. 26. xviii. 14.
xxvi. 18. 1 Cor. xvi. 9. 2 Cor. ii.
12^p. vi. 11. Col. iv. 3. Rev. iii. 7,
20. iv. 1. v. 2, 3, 4, 5, 9. vi. 1, 3,
5, 7, 9, 12. viii. 1. ix. 2 (*ap*). xi.
19. xii. 16. xiii. 6. xv. 5. xix. 11.
xx. 12^p.

open, John i. 51 (52)^p. Acts xvi.
27^p. Rom. iii. 13^p. Rev. iii. 8^p. x.
2^p, 8^p.

Add Mark vii. 35, for *διανοίγω*,
LTTrS. Luke iv. 17, for *ἀναπτύσσω*,
LTr.

ἀνοικοδομέω.

build again, Acts xv. 16^p.

ἀνοιξις.

With *ἐν*, that .. may open, Eph.
vi. 19.

ἀνομία.

transgression of the law, 1 John
iii. 4.

With *ποιῶ*, transgress the law,
1 John iii. 4.

unrighteousness, 2 Cor. vi. 14.

iniquity, Matt. vii. 23. xiii. 41.
xxiii. 28. xxiv. 12. Rom. iv. 7. vi.

19^t. 2 Thes. ii. 7. Tit. ii. 14. Heb. i. 9. viii. 12. x. 17.

ἀνομος.

without law, 1 Cor. ix. 21^f.
unlawful, 2 Pet. ii. 8.
lawless, 1 Tim. i. 9.
transgressor, Mark xv. 28. Luke xxi. 37.

wicked, Acts ii. 23. 2 Thes. ii. 8.

ἀνόμος.

without law, Rom. ii. 12^t.

ἀνορθόω.

make straight, Luke xiii. 13.

set up, Acts xv. 16.

lift up, Heb. xii. 12.

ἀνόσιος.

unholy, 1 Tim. i. 9. 2 Tim. iii. 2.

ἀνοχή.

forbearance, Rom. ii. 4. iii. 25(26).

ἀνταγωνίζομαι.

strive against, Heb. xii. 4.

ἀντάλλαγμα.

in^{co} exchange, Matt. xvi. 26. Mark viii. 37.

ἀνταναπληρώω.

fill up, Col. i. 24.

ἀνταποδίδωμι.

repay, Rom. xii. 19.
recompense, Luke xiv. 14^t. 2 Thes. i. 6. Heb. x. 30.

recompense again, Rom. xi. 35.

render, 1 Thes. iii. 9.

ἀνταπόδομα.

recompense, Luke xiv. 12. Rom. xi. 9.

ἀνταπόδοσις.

reward, Col. iii. 24.

ἀνταποκρίνομαι.

answer again, Luke xiv. 6.

reply against (*marg.* answer again, or dispute with), Rom. ix. 20.

ἀντιῆπον.

say against, Acts iv. 14.

gainsay, Luke xxi. 15.

ἀντέχομαι.

hold to, Matt. vi. 24. Luke xvi. 18.

hold fast, Tit. i. 9.

support, 1 Thes. v. 14.

ἀντί.

in the room of, Matt. ii. 22.

for, Matt. v. 38^t. xvii. 27. xx. 28.

Mark x. 45. Luke xi. 11. John i.

16. Rom. xii. 17. 1 Cor. xi. 15.

1 Thes. v. 15. Heb. xii. 2, 16.

1 Pet. iii. 9^t.

ἀντὶ τούτου, for this cause, Eph. v. 31.

ἀνθ' ὧν, because, Luke i. 20. xix.

44. Acts xii. 23. 2 Thes. ii. 10.—

therefore, Luke xii. 3.

ἀντὶ τοῦ λέγειν, for that . . ought to say (*lit.* instead of saying), Jas. iv. 15.

ἀντιβάλλω.

have (*lit.* exchange), Luke xxiv. 17.

ἀντιδιατίθεμαι.

oppose one's self, 2 Tim. ii. 25.

ἀντίδικος.

adversary, Matt. v. 25^t. Luke xii. 58. xviii. 3. 1 Pet. v. 8.

ἀντίθεσις.

opposition, 1 Tim. vi. 20.

ἀνταθίστημι.

resist, Heb. xii. 4.

ἀντικαλέω.

bid again, Luke xiv. 12.

ἀντίκειμαι.

be contrary, Gal. v. 17. 1 Tim. i. 10.

oppose, 2 Thes. ii. 4.

adversary, Luke xiii. 17^p. xxi.

15^p. 1 Cor. xvi. 9^p. Phil. i. 28^p.

1 Tim. v. 14^p.

ἀντικρύ, ἄντικρυς LTS.

over against, Acts xx. 15.

ἀντιλαμβάνομαι.

to support, Acts xx. 35.

help, Luke i. 54.

partaker, 1 Tim. vi. 2^p.

ἀντιλέγω.

speak against, Luke ii. 34. John

xix. 12. Acts xiii. 45. xxviii. 19^p, 22.
gainsay, Rom. x. 21.
gainsayer, Tit. i. 9^p.
answer again (*marg.* gainsay), Tit.
ii. 9.

contradict, Acts xiii. 45 (-G^oLS).
With μή, deny, Luke xx. 27 (λέγω
L^mTrS).

ἀντίληψις (-λημψις LTS).
help, 1 Cor. xii. 28.

ἀντιλογία.
gainsaying, Jude 11.
contradiction, Heb. vii. 7. xii. 3.
strife, Heb. vi. 16.

ἀντιλοιδόρεω.
revile again, 1 Pet. ii. 23.

ἀντίλητρον.
ransom, 1 Tim. ii. 6.
ἀντιμετρέω.
measure again, Matt. vii. 2 (μετρέω
GLTTrS). Luke vi. 38 (μετρέω L^m).

ἀντιμισθία.
recompense, Rom. i. 27. 2 Cor. vi.
13.

ἀντιπαρέρχομαι.
pass by on the other side, Luke x.
31, 32.

ἀντιπέραν,
ἀντιπέρα G'LTrS, ἀντίπερα T.
over against, Luke viii. 26.

ἀντιπίπτω.
resist, Acts vii. 51.

ἀντιστρατεύομαι.
war against, Rom. vii. 23.

ἀντιτάσσομαι.
oppose one's self, Acts xviii. 6^p.
resist, Rom. xiii. 2. Jas. iv. 6. v.
6. 1 Pet. v. 5.

ἀντίτυπον.
like figure, 1 Pet. iii. 21.
figure, Heb. ix. 24.

ἀντίχριστος.
antichrist, 1 John ii. 18^t, 22. iv. 3.
2 John 7.

ἀντλέω.
draw out, John ii. 8.

draw, John ii. 9. iv. 7, 15.

ἀντλημα.
With οὐτε, nothing to draw with,
John iv. 11.

ἀντοφθαλμέω.
bear up into, Acts xxvii. 15.

ἀνυδρος.
without water, 2 Pet. ii. 17. Jude
12.
dry, Matt. xii. 43. Luke xi. 24.

ἀνυπόκριτος.
without hypocrisy, Jas. iii. 17.
without dissimulation, Rom. xii. 9.
unfeigned, 2 Cor. vi. 6. 1 Tim. i.
5. 2 Tim. i. 5. 1 Pet. i. 22.

ἀνυπότακτος.
that is not put under, Heb. ii. 8.
disobedient, 1 Tim. i. 9.
unruly, Tit. i. 6, 10.

ἀνω.
up, John xi. 41. Heb. xii. 15.
above, John viii. 23. Acts ii. 19.
Gal. iv. 26. Col. iii. 1, 2.
high, Phil. iii. 14.

With ἕως, up to the brim, John ii. 7.
Add Rev. v. 3 (heaven . .), G'.

ἀνώγειον, ἀνάγειον GLTTrS.
upper room, Mark xiv. 15. Luke
xxii. 12.

ἀνωθεν.
from above, John iii. 31. xix. 11.
Jas. i. 17. iii. 15, 17.

from the beginning, Acts xxvi. 5.
from the very first, Luke i. 3.
again (*marg.* from above), John iii.
3, 7.

ἀπὸ ἀνωθεν, from the top, Matt.
xxvii. 51. Mark xv. 38.
ἐκ τῶν ἀνωθεν, from the top, John
xix. 23.

πάλιν ἀνωθεν, again, Gal. iv. 9.

ἀνωτερικὸς.
upper, Acts xix. 1.

ἀνώτερον.
higher, Luke xiv. 10.
above, Heb. x. 8.

ἀνοφελής.

unprofitable, Tit. iii. 9.
With art., unprofitableness, Heb.
 vii. 18.

ἀξίην.

axe, Matt. iii. 10. Luke iii. 9.

ἀξίως.

worthy, Matt. x. 10, 11, 13^t, 37^t,
 38. xxii. 8. Luke iii. 8 (*marg. meet*).
 vii. 4. x. 7. xii. 48. xv. 19, 21.
 xxiii. 15. John i. 27. Acts xiii. 25.
 xxiii. 29. xxv. 11, 25. xxvi. 31.
 Rom. i. 32. viii. 18. 1 Tim. i. 15.
 iv. 9. v. 18. vi. 1. Heb. xi. 38.
 Rev. iii. 4. iv. 11. v. 2, 4, 9, 12.
 xvi. 6.

meet, Matt. iii. 8 (*marg. answerable*).
 Acts xxvi. 20. 1 Cor. xvi. 4.
 2 Thes. i. 3.

Plur. neut., due reward, Luke
 xxiii. 41.

With ov, unworthy, Acts xiii. 46.

ἀξιόω.

count worthy, 2 Thes. i. 11 (*marg.*
vouchsafe). 1 Tim. v. 17. Heb. iii. 3.
 think worthy, Luke vii. 7. Heb.
 x. 29.

think good, Acts xv. 38.

desire, Acts xxviii. 22.

ἀξίως.

as becometh, Rom. xvi. 2. Phil.
 i. 27.

worthy, Eph. iv. 1. Col. i. 10.
 1 Thes. ii. 12.

ἀξίως τοῦ θεοῦ, after a godly sort,
 3 John 6.

ἀόρατος.

invisible, Col. i. 15, 16. 1 Tim. i.
 17. Heb. xi. 27.

τὰ ἀόρατα, the invisible things,
 Rom. i. 20.

ἀπαγγέλλω.

bring word, Matt. xxviii. 8.
 bring word again, Matt. ii. 8.

report, Acts iv. 23. 1 Cor. xiv. 25.
 tell, Matt. viii. 33. xiv. 12. xxviii.

9 (*ap*), 10. Mark vi. 30. xvi. 10
 (*ap*), 13 (*ap*). Luke vii. 22. viii.

20, 34, 36. ix. 36. xiii. 1. xviii.

37. xxiv. 9. John iv. 51 (ἀγγέλλω

Tr^bS). xx. 18 (ἀγγέλλω LTr^bS).

Acts v. 22, 25. xii. 14, xv. 27.

xvi. 36. xxii. 26. xxiii. 16, 17, 19.

declare, Luke viii. 47. Heb. ii. 12.

1 John i. 3.

show, Matt. xii. 18. xxviii. 11.

Luke vii. 18. xiv. 21. Acts xi. 13.

xii. 17. xxvi. 20. xxviii. 21.

1 Thes. i. 9. 1 John i. 2.

show again, Matt. xi. 4.

Add, for ἀναγγέλλω, Mark v. 14,

GLTr^bS. 19, LTr^bS. John xvi.

25, LTr^bS. Acts xvi. 38, LTS.

ἀπάγχωμαι.

hang one's self, Matt. xxvii. 5.

ἀπάγω.

lead away, Matt. xxvi. 57. xxvii.

2, 31. Mark xiv. 44, 53. xv. 16.

Luke xiii. 15. xxiii. 26. John

xviii. 13 (ἀγω LTr^bS). xix. 16 (17

ἀγω G; -G^oLTr^b).

lead, Matt. vii. 13, 14.

take away, Acts xxiv. 7 (*ap*).

put to death, Acts xii. 19.

carry away, 1 Cor. xii. 2.

bring, Acts xxiii. 17.

Add Luke xxi. 12, for ἀγω, TTr^bS.

xxii. 66, for ἀνάγω, Tr^bS. Rev. xiii.

10, for συνάγω, G^o.

ἀπαίδευτος.

unlearned, 2 Tim. ii. 23.

ἀπαίρω.

take away, Mark ii. 20. Luke v. 35.

take, Matt. ix. 15.

ἀπαιτέω.

be required^{oc} (*Gr.* do they require),

Luke xii. 20.

ask again, Luke vi. 30.

ἀπαλγέω.

be past feeling, Eph. iv. 19.

ἀπαλλάσσω.

deliver, Luke xii. 58. Heb. ii. 15.

Mid., depart, Acts xix. 12.

ἀπαλλοτριόμαι.

be alienated, Eph. iv. 18.

With εἰμί, be alienated, Col. i. 21^v.
—be an alien, Eph. ii. 12^v.

ἀπαλός.

tender, Matt. xxiv. 32. Mark xiii. 28.

ἀπαντάω.

to meet, Matt. xxviii. 9 (ὑπαντάω TrS). Mark v. 2 (ὑπαντάω LTrS). xiv. 13. Luke xiv. 31 (ὑπαντάω LT TrS). xvii. 12. John iv. 51 (ὑπαντάω LTrS). Acts xvi. 16 (ὑπαντάω TS).

ἀπάντησις.

With εἰς, to meet, Matt. xxv. 1 (ὑπάντησις LTrS), 6. Acts xxviii. 15. 1 Thes. iv. 17.

ἀπαξ.

once, 2 Cor. xi. 25. Phil. iv. 16. 1 Thes. ii. 18. Heb. vi. 4. ix. 7, 26, 27, 28. x. 2. xii. 26, 27. 1 Pet. iii. 18, 20 (see ἀπεκδέχομαι). Jude 3, 5.

ἀπαράβατος.

unchangeable (marg. not passing from one to another), Heb. vii. 24.

ἀπαρασκευάστος.

unprepared, 2 Cor. ix. 4.

ἀπαρνέομαι.

deny, Matt. xvi. 24. xxvi. 34, 35, 75. Mark viii. 34. xiv. 30, 31, 72. Luke ix. 23 (ἀρνέομαι GLTTrS). xii. 9. xxii. 61. John xiii. 38 (ἀρνέομαι LTrS).

With μή, deny, Luke xxii. 34 (—μή LTrS).

ἀπάρτι, ἀπ' ἄρτι GLTTr.

from henceforth, Rev. xiv. 13.

ἀπαρτισμός.

With πρὸς, to finish, Luke xiv. 28.

ἀπαρχή.

first-fruit, Rom. xi. 16.

first-fruits, Rom. viii. 23. xvi. 5. 1 Cor. xv. 20, 23. xvi. 15. Jas. i. 18. Rev. xiv. 4.

Add 2 Thes. ii. 13, ἀπαρχήν for ἀπ' ἀρχῆς, L.

ἅπας.

every man, Mark viii. 25 (ἅπαντα for ἅπας LTrS).

every one, Acts v. 16.

all, Mark xvi. 15 (ap). Luke iv. 6. xix. 48. xxi. 4 (πᾶς LTr).

whole, Luke viii. 37. xix. 37. xxiii. 1.

Plur., all, Matt. vi. 32. xxiv. 39. xxviii. 11. Mark v. 40 (πᾶς GLTTr S). xi. 32 (πᾶς LS). Luke iii. 16, 21. v. 11 (πᾶς LTrS), 26, 28 (πᾶς LTr). vii. 16 (πᾶς GTr). ix. 15. xv. 13 (πᾶς LTr). xvii. 27 (πᾶς LTr), 29 (πᾶς LTr). xix. 7 (πᾶς LTrS). xxi. 4 (πᾶς L), 12 (πᾶς GLTTr).

Acts ii. 1 (πᾶς LT, —S), 4 (πᾶς LS), 14 (πᾶς LS). iv. 31. v. 12 (πᾶς L). vi. 15 (πᾶς LS). xi. 10. xiii. 29 (πᾶς GLTS). xvi. 3 (πᾶς L), 28. xxvii. 33. Eph. vi. 13. Jas. iii. 2.

—all things, Luke ii. 39 (πᾶς Tr). Acts ii. 44. iv. 32 (πᾶς L). x. 8.

Add, for πᾶς, Mark i. 27, TTrS. Luke xx. 6, LmTTrS. xxi. 15, TTr. John iv. 25, TTrS. Acts ii. 7, 2d, LT. xxv. 24, 2d, LTS. 2 Thes. ii. 12, LmTS. 1 Tim. i. 16, LTS.

ἀπασπάζομαι, take leave of.

Acts xxi. 6, for ἀσπάζομαι, LTS.

ἀπατάω.

deceive, Eph. v. 6. 1 Tim. ii. 14, 14 (ἐξαπατάω LTS). Jas. i. 26.

ἀπάτη.

deceit, Col. ii. 8.

deceiving, 2 Pet. ii. 13 (ἀγάπη G'L).

deceitfulness, Matt. xiii. 22. Mark iv. 19. Heb. iii. 13.

deceitful (lit. of deceit), Eph. iv. 22.

deceivableness, 2 Thes. ii. 10.

ἀπάτωρ.

without father, Heb. vii. 3.

ἀπαύγασμα.

brightness, Heb. i. 3.

ἀπειδον,

ἀπειδον LTS, used as aor. of ἀφοράω.

ἀπειθεῖα.

unbelief, Rom. xi. 30, 32. Heb. iv. 6, 11 (marg. disobedience).

disobedience, Eph. ii. 2. v. 6 (marg. unbelief; ap). Col. iii. 6.

ἀπειθεῖν.

believe not, John iii. 36. Acts xvii. 5(-GLS). xix. 9. Rom. xi. 30 and 31 (marg. obey not). xv. 31 (marg. be disobedient). Heb. iii. 18. xi. 31 (marg. be disobedient).
unbelieving, Acts xiv. 2^a.
obey not, Rom. ii. 8. 1 Pet. iii. 1. iv. 17.
be disobedient, 1 Pet. ii. 7, 8. iii. 20.
disobedient, Rom. x. 21^a.

ἀπειθεῖς.

disobedient, Luke i. 17. Acts xxvi. 19. Rom. i. 30. 2 Tim. iii. 2. Tit. i. 16. iii. 3.

ἀπειλέω.

threaten, Acts iv. 17. 1 Pet. ii. 23.

ἀπειλή.

threatening, Acts iv. 29. ix. 1. Eph. vi. 9.
straitly (lit. with threatening), Acts iv. 17(-LS).

ἀπειμι.

be absent, 2 Cor. x. 1, 11^a. xiii. 2, 10. Phil. i. 27. Col. ii. 5.
absent, 1 Cor. v. 3^a.

ἀπειμι.

go, Acts xvii. 10.

ἀπειῖπον.

renounce, 2 Cor. iv. 2.

ἀπειράστος.

With εἰμί, can not be tempted, Jas. i. 13.

ἀπειρος.

unskilful (Gr. having no experience), Heb. v. 13.

ἀπεκδέχομαι.

wait for, Rom. viii. 19, 23, 25. 1 Cor. i. 7. Gal. v. 5.
look for, Phil. iii. 20. Heb. ix. 28.
Add 1 Pet. iii. 20, for ἀπαξ ἐκδέχομαι, GLTS.

ἀπέκδύομαι.

put off, Col. iii. 9.
spoil, Col. ii. 15.

ἀπέκδυσαι.

putting off, Col. ii. 11.

ἀπελαύνω.

drive, Acts xviii. 16.

ἀπελεγμός.

Lit. refutation; with εἰσθεῖν εἰς, to be set at nought, Acts xix. 27.

ἀπελεύθερος.

freeman (Gr. made free), 1 Cor. vii. 22.

ἀπελπίζω.

hope for again, Luke vi. 35.

ἀπέναντι.

over against, Matt. xxi. 2 (κατέναντι LTrS). xxvii. 61.

before, Matt. xxvii. 24 (κατέναντι LTr). Rom. iii. 18.

in the presence of, Acts iii. 16.

contrary to, Acts xvii. 7.

Add Mark xii. 41, for κατέναντι, Tr.

ἀπέραντος.

endless, 1 Tim. i. 4.

ἀπερισπάστως.

without distraction, 1 Cor. vii. 35.

ἀπερίτμητος.

uncircumcised, Acts vii. 51.

ἀπέρχομαι.

go away, Matt. viii. 31 (see ἀποστέλλω). xix. 22. xxv. 46. xxvi. 42, 44. Mark x. 22. xiv. 39. Luke ii. 15. John iv. 8. vi. 22. x. 40. xvi. 7^a. xx. 10.

go one's way, Matt. viii. 33. xiii. 25. xx. 4(5). xxii. 5, 22. Mark xi. 4. xii. 12. Luke viii. 39. xix. 32. xxii. 4. John iv. 28. ix. 7. xi. 26, 46. Acts ix. 17. Jas. i. 24.

go, Matt. ii. 22. iv. 24. viii. 19, 21, 32. x. 5. xlii. 28, 46. xiv. 15, 25 (ἐρχομαι G' LTrS). xvi. 21. xviii. 30. xxi. 29, 30. xxv. 10^a, 18, 25. xxvi. 36. xxvii. 5. xxviii. 10. Mark i. 20. v. 24. vi. 27(28), 36, 37. vii. 24. ix. 43. xiv. 10, 12. xvi. 13(ap). Luke v. 14. viii. 34 (-GLTTrS). ix. 12(G'; πορεύομαι G LTrS), 57, 59, 60. xvii. 23. xxii.

13. xxiv. 24. John iv. 43(-G^oL^bTTrS), 47. vi. 1, 66, 68. ix. 11. xi. 54. xii. 19. xviii. 6. Acts v. 26^p. Gal. i. 17. Jude 7. Rev. x. 9. xii. 17. xvi. 2.

depart, Matt. viii. 18. ix. 7. xiv. 16. xvi. 4. xxvii. 60. Mark i. 35, 42. v. 17, 20. vi. 32, 46. viii. 13. Luke i. 23, 38. v. 13, 25. vii. 24^p. viii. 37. x. 30. xxiv. 12(*ap*). John iv. 3. v. 15. xii. 36. Acts x. 7. xxviii. 29(*ap*). Rev. xviii. 14, 14(ἀπάλλυμι GLTTrS).

go aside, Acts iv. 15.

go out, Luke viii. 31.

pass away, Rev. xxi. 4.

pass, Rev. ix. 12. xi. 14.

come, Mark iii. 13. vii. 30^p. Luke xxiii. 33(ἐρχομαι LTrS). Rom. xv. 28.

Add Matt. v. 30, for 2d βάλλω, LTrTrS. Matt. xxviii. 8, Acts xvi. 39, see ἐξέρχομαι. Acts xxiii. 32, for πορεύομαι, G^oLS. 2 Cor. i. 16, for διέρχομαι, G^oL. Gal. i. 17, for ἀνέρχομαι, L. Rev. xxi. 1, for παρέρχομαι, GLTTrS.

ἀπέχω.

have, Matt. vi. 2, 5, 16. Phil. iv. 18(*marg.* have received).

receive, Luke vi. 24. Phm. 15.

be, Matt. xv. 8. Mark vii. 6. Luke vii. 6^p. xv. 20^p. xxiv. 13.

Impers., it is enough, Mark xiv. 41.

Mid., abstain, Acts xv. 20, 29.

1 Thes. iv. 3. v. 22. 1 Tim. iv. 3.

1 Pet. ii. 11.

Add Matt. xiv. 24(*ap*).

ἀπιστέω.

believe not, Mark xvi. 11(*ap*), 16(*ap*). Luke xxiv. 11, 41^p. Acts xxviii. 24. Rom. iii. 3. 2 Tim. ii. 13.

ἀπιστία.

unbelief, Matt. xiii. 58. xvii. 20(ὀλιγοπιστία LTrS). Mark vi. 6. ix. 24. xvi. 14(*ap*). Rom. iii. 3. iv. 20. xi. 20, 23. 1 Tim. i. 13. Heb. iii. 12, 19.

ἀπιστος.

unbelieving, 1 Cor. vii. 14^t, 15.

Tit. i. 15. Rev. xxi. 8.

that believeth not, 1 Cor. vii. 12, 13. x. 27. xiv. 22^t, 24.

which believeth not, 2 Cor. iv. 4. unbeliever, Luke xii. 46. 1 Cor. vi. 6. xiv. 23. 2 Cor. vi. 14.

faithless, Matt. xvii. 17. Mark ix. 19. Luke ix. 41. John xx. 27.

infidel, 2 Cor. vi. 15. 1 Tim. v. 8. thing incredible, Acts xxvi. 8.

ἀπλόος.

single, Matt. vi. 22. Luke. xi. 34.

ἀπλότης.

singleness, Eph. vi. 5. Col. iii. 22. simplicity, Rom. xii. 8(*with ἐν marg.* liberally). 2 Cor. i. 12(*ἀγνότης LS*). xi. 3.

liberality, 2 Cor. viii. 2.

liberal^{ty}, 2 Cor. ix. 13.

bountifulness, 2 Cor. ix. 11.

ἀπλῶς.

liberally, Jas. i. 5.

ἀπό.

from, Matt. i. 17^{tr}, 21, 24. ii. 1, 16. iii. 7, 13. iv. 17, 25. v. 18, 29, 30. vi. 13. vii. 23. viii. 1, 11, 30. ix. 15, 16, 22. xi. 12, 25. xii. 38. xiii. 12, 35. xiv. 2. xv. 8, 27, 28. xvii. 9(ἐκ GLTTrS), 18. xviii. 8, 9, 35. xix. 1, 8. xx. 8, 29. xxi. 8, 43. xxii. 46. xxiii. 34, 35. xxiv. 1(ἐκ L), 29. xxv. 28, 29(*ap*), 32^t, 34, 41. xxvi. 39, 42(-G^oL^bTTrS), 47. xxvii. 40, 42, 45, 55, 64. xxviii. 2(-G^oLTrS), 7, 8. Mark i. 9, 42. ii. 20. iii. 7^t, 8^t, 22. iv. 25. v. 35. vii. 1, 4, 6, 17, 33. viii. 11. ix. 9(ἐκ L). x. 6. xi. 12. xii. 34. xiii. 19. xiv. 35, 36, 52(-G^oL^bTrS). xv. 30, 32. xvi. 8.

Luke i. 2, 38, 52. ii. 4, 15, 36, 37(-Tr; ἐκ S). iii. 7. iv. 1, 13, 42. v. 3, 8, 13, 35. vii. 6. viii. 18, 37. ix. 5, 33, 37, 39, 45, 54(ἐκ L). x. 21, 30, 42. xi. 4(*ap*), 50, 51. xii. 58. xiii. 15, 16, 27, 29, 29(-G^oL^bTr^bS). xvi. 3, 18(-G^o), 21, 30. xvii. 29. xviii. 34. xix. 24, 26, 26

(-LbS), 42. xxi. 11. xxii. 41, 42. 43 (ap), 45. xxiii. 5, 49. xxiv. 2, 9, 13, 51. John iii. 2. viii. 44. x. 5, 13. xi. 53. xii. 36. xiii. 3. xv. 27. xvi. 22, 30. xviii. 28. xix. 27. xxi. 8. Acts i. 4, 11, 12, 22t. ii. 40. iii. 19, 24, 26. v. 38, 41. viii. 10, 26, 33. ix. 3(ἐκ LTS), 8, 18. x. 17, 21(ap), 23, 37. xi. 11, 27. xii. 10, 19. xiii. 8, 13t, 14, 29, 31, 39. xiv. 15, 19. xv. 1, 18, 20 (-LS), 33, 38, 39. xvi. 11. xvii. 27. xviii. 2, 5, 6, 16, 21. xix. 9, 12t. xx. 6, 9, 17, 18, 26. xxi. 1, 7, 10. xxii. 22, 29, 30(-GLTS). xxiii. 21. xxiv. 18. xxv. 1, 7. xxvi. 18. xxvii. 21. xxviii. 23.

Rom. i. 7, 18, 20. v. 9, 14. vi. 7, 13, 23. vii. 2, 3, 6. viii. 2, 21, 35, 39. ix. 3. xi. 26. xv. 19, 31. 1 Cor. i. 3. vii. 10, 27. x. 14. xiv. 36. 2 Cor. i. 2. iii. 18. v. 6. vii. 1. xi. 3, 9. xii. 8. Gal. i. 3, 6. ii. 12. iv. 24. Eph. i. 2. iii. 9. iv. 31. vi. 23. Phil. i. 2, 5. iv. 15. Col. i. 2, 23, 26t. ii. 20. 1 Thes. i. 1(ap), 8, 9, 10. ii. 17. iii. 6. iv. 3, 16. v. 22. 2 Thes. i. 2, 7, 9t. ii. 13(see ἀπαρχή). iii. 2, 3, 6. 1 Tim. i. 2. vi. 5 (ap), 10. 2 Tim. i. 2, 3. ii. 19, 21. iii. 15. iv. 4, 18. Tit. i. 4. ii. 14. Phm. 3.

Heb. iii. 12. iv. 3, 4, 10t. vi. 1, 7. vii. 1, 26. viii. 11. ix. 14. x. 22. xi. 15. xii. 25. Jas. i. 17, 27. iv. 7. v. 19. 1 Pet. i. 12. iii. 10. 2 Pet. iii. 4. 1 John i. 1, 7, 9. ii. 7, 7(-G^{oo}LTS), 13, 14, 20, 24t. iii. 8, 11, 17. iv. 21. v. 21. 2 John 5, 6. Jude 14. Rev. i. 4t, 5, 5(ἐκ LTrS). iii. 12. vi. 4(ἐκ GLTTrS, ἐκ -G^{oo}), 16t. vii. 2, 17(G^o, ἐκ GLTTr). ix. 6. xii. 14. xiii. 8. xiv. 3, 4. xvii. 8. xviii. 14t. xx. 9(-G^oLTTTrbS), 11. xxi. 2, 4(ἐκ LS), 10(ἐκ T). xxii. 19.

from among, Lk. xix. 39. Acts xv. 19. of, Matt. iii. 4. v. 42. vii. 15, 16t. x. 17. xi. 19, 29. xv. 1, 27. xvi. 6, 11, 12t, 21. xvii. 25t, 26. xxi. 11. xxiv. 32. xxvii. 21, 24, 57. Mark v.

29, 34. vi. 43. vii. 28. viii. 15, 31(ἐκ G^oLTTTrS). xii. 2, 38. xiii. 28. xv. 43, 45. Luke v. 15. vi. 13, 17, 30. vii. 21, 35. viii. 2, 3(ἐκ G^oLTTTrS). ix. 22, 38. xi. 50, 51. xii. 1, 4, 15, 20, 57. xvii. 25. xviii. 3. xx. 10, 46. xxi. 30. xxii. 18, 71. xxiii. 51. xxiv. 42(ap). John i. 44(45), 44(46). v. 19, 30. vii. 17, 18, 28. viii. 28, 42. x. 18. xi. 1, 51. xii. 21. xiv. 10. xv. 4. xvi. 13. xviii. 34. xix. 38. xxi. 2, 10. Acts ii. 17, 18, 22. v. 2, 3. vi. 9. viii. 22. x. 38. xii. 1. xiii. 23. xv. 5. xvii. 13. xix. 13(καὶ G^oLTS). xxi. 16, 27. xxiii. 34. xxvii. 44.

Rom. xiii. 1(ἐκ G^oLS). 1 Cor. i. 30. iv. 5. vi. 19. xi. 23. 2 Cor. ii. 3. iii. 5. x. 7. Gal. i. 1. ii. 6. iii. 2. Phil. i. 28. Col. i. 7. iii. 24. 1 Thes. ii. 6t. 1 Tim. iii. 7. Heb. vii. 2, 13. xi. 13. xii. 15(marg. from). xiii. 24. Jas. i. 13. v. 4. 1 John i. 5. ii. 27. 3 John 7. Rev. ii. 17(om, ἐκ S). xii. 6. xvi. 12.

they^o of, Matt. xxvii. 9.

out of, Matt. iii. 16. vii. 4(ἐκ LTrS). viii. 34. xii. 43. xiii. 1(ἐκ LS, -Tr). xiv. 13, 29. xv. 22. xvii. 18. xxiv. 27. Mark i. 10(ἐκ G^oLTTTrS). v. 17. vi. 33. vii. 15(ἐκ LTTTr). x. 46(see ἐκέρθεν). xv. 21. xvi. 9(παρά LTr, ap). Luke iv. 35, 41. v. 2, 36. vi. 17. viii. 2, 12, 29, 33, 35, 38, 46. ix. 5. xi. 24. xii. 54. xvii. 29. xxiii. 26. John vii. 42. Acts i. 9. ii. 5. xiii. 50. xvi. 18. xvii. 2. xix. 12(-GLTS). xxviii. 21, 23. 2 Cor. i. 16. Heb. xi. 34. Rev. xvi. 17(ἐκ G^oLTrS). xxii. 19.

because of, Matt. xviii. 7.

for, Matt. xiii. 44. xiv. 26. xxviii. 4. Luke xix. 3. xxi. 26. xxii. 45. xxiv. 41. John xxi. 6. Acts xii. 14. xxii. 11.

by, Matt. vii. 16, 20(ἐκ L). Acts ix. 13. xii. 20. 2 Cor. iii. 18(marg. of). vii. 13. Heb. v. 8. Jude 23. Rev. xviii. 15.

with, Luke xv. 16. xvi. 21. Acts xx. 9.

in, 2 Thes. ii. 2.

at, Matt. xix. 4. Luke xxiv. 27t, 47. John viii. 9(ap). Acts viii. 35. xxiii. 23. xxvi. 4. 1 Pet. iv. 17t.

before, Acts vii. 45. 1 John ii. 28.

on, Rev. vi. 10 (ἐκ G'LTTrS). xxi. 13f.

upon, Acts xi. 19.

since, Matt. xxiv. 21. Col. i. 6, 9. Heb. ix. 26.

ἀφ' ἧς (sc. ὥρας or ἡμέρας), since the time, Luke vii. 45. — since, Acts xxiv. 11. 2 Pet. iii. 4. — that, Acts xx. 18.

Add, for ἐκ, Mark i. 26, G' L. v. 8, L^m. ix. 25, L. xvi. 3, LTr. Luke iv. 35, G'LTTrS. 38, G'TTrS. John vi. 38, LTTr. Acts i. 25, LTS. xviii. 2, LTS. xxvii. 34, LT. xxviii. 3, G'LTS. Rev. vii. 14, L. ix. 18, 1st, G'. xix. 5, G'LTTr. — For ἐν, Matt. viii. 13, L. — For παρά, Matt. xx. 20, LTTr. Luke viii. 49, L. Acts xxvi. 22, LTS. 1 John iii. 22, LTS. v. 15, LTS. — For ἐπὶ, Luke i. 26, TTrS. vi. 18, GLTTrS. viii. 43, LTTr. Acts iv. 36, LTS. x. 33, LT. xv. 4, T. Rom. xv. 24, LT. Rev. ix. 18, GLTTrS. — Matt. xiv. 24(ap). Mark ii. 21 (.. αὐτοῦ), LTS. viii. 3(from), TTrS. xi. 13 (.. afar), G'LTTrS. Luke v. 36(1st of), G'LTTrS. xiii. 7, see οὐ. 12 (from), LS. xxii. 18, see νῦν. xxiii. 49 (.. afar), LS. John xix. 36(of), G'S. Acts xvi. 39, see ἐξέρχομαι. 2 Pet. i. 21, for ἄγιοι, T. ii. 21(ap). Rev. xiv. 13, see ἀπάρτι.

See also αἰών, ἄκρον, ἀνωθεν, ἀποστασία, ἄρτι, ἀρχαῖος, ἀφαντος, εἰς, ἐκκλίνω, ἔτος, ἐνλάβεια, καταργέω, κολῶ, λούω, μακρόθεν, μέγας, νῦν, οὐ, πέρυσι, πῆχυς, στάδιον, τέταρτος, τότε, φεύγω, φοβέομαι.

ἀποβαίνω.

go out, Luke v. 2.

turn, Luke xxi. 13. Phil. i. 19.

come, John xxi. 9.

ἀποβάλλω.

cast away, Mark x. 50. Heb. x. 35. Add Rev. iii. 2^{pass}, for ἀποθνήσκω, G'.

ἀποβλέπω.

have respect, Heb. xi. 26.

ἀπόβλητος.

to be refused, 1 Tim. i. 4.

ἀποβολή.

casting away, Rom. xi. 15.

loss, Acts xxvii. 22.

ἀπογίνομαι.

be dead, 1 Pet. ii. 24.

ἀπογραφή.

taxing, Luke ii. 2. Acts v. 37.

ἀπογράφω.

Pass., be written (marg. enrolled), Heb. xii. 23. — be taxed, Luke ii. 2 (marg. be enrolled), 3, 5.

ἀποδείκνυμι.

show, 2 Thes. ii. 4.

set forth, 1 Cor. iv. 9.

prove, Acts xxv. 7.

approve, Acts ii. 22.

ἀπόδειξις.

demonstration, 1 Cor. ii. 4.

ἀποδεκατόω.

pay tithe, Matt. xxiii. 23.

give tithes, Luke xviii. 12.

tithe, Luke xi. 42.

take tithes, Heb. vii. 5.

ἀπόδεκτος.

acceptable, 1 Tim. ii. 3. v. 4.

ἀποδέχομαι.

be received, Acts xv. 4 (παράδεχομαι LTS).

Mid., gladly receive, Luke viii. 40. Acts ii. 41. — receive, Acts xviii. 27. xxviii. 30. — accept, Acts xxiv. 3.

Add, for δέχομαι, Luke ix. 11, LTTrS. Acts xxi. 17, G'LTS.

ἀποδημέω.

go into a far country, Matt. xxi. 33. Mark xii. 1. Luke xx. 9.

travel into a far country, Matt. xxv. 14.

take one's journey, Matt. xxv. 13.
Luke xv. 13.

ἀπόδημος.

taking a far journey, Mark xiii. 34.

ἀποδίδωμι.

give, Matt. xii. 36. xx. 8. Luke xvi. 2. Acts iv. 33. xix. 40 (δίδωμι G'T). 2 Tim. iv. 8. Heb. xiii. 17. 1 Pet. iv. 5. Rev. xxii. 12.

give again, Luke iv. 20.

deliver, Matt. xxvii. 58.

deliver again, Luke ix. 42.

sell, Acts v. 8. vii. 9. Heb. xii. 16.

pay, Matt. v. 26. xviii. 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 34. Luke vii. 42. xii. 59.

payment be made, Matt. xviii. 25.

repay, Luke x. 35.

recompense, Rom. xii. 17.

With ἀμοιβάς, requite, 1 Tim. v. 4.

reward, Matt. vi. 4, 6, 18. xvi. 27.

2 Tim. iv. 14. Rev. xviii. 6.

restore, Luke xix. 8.

render, Matt. xxi. 41. xxii. 21. Mark xii. 17. Luke xx. 25. Rom.

ii. 6. xiii. 7. 1 Cor. vii. 3. 1 Thes. v. 15. 1 Pet. iii. 9.

yield, Heb. xii. 11. Rev. xxii. 2.

perform, Matt. v. 33.

Add, for δίδωμι, Luke vii. 15, L^m. Rom. xiv. 12, L.

ἀποδιορίζω.

to separate, Jude 19.

ἀποδοκιμάζω.

disallow, 1 Pet. ii. 4, 7.

reject, Matt. xxi. 42. Mark viii. 31. xii. 10. Luke ix. 22. xvii. 25. xx. 17. Heb. xii. 17.

ἀποδοχή.

acceptation, 1 Tim. i. 15. iv. 9.

ἀπόθεσις.

putting away, 1 Pet. iii. 21.

With ἐστί, must put off, 2 Pet. i. 14.

ἀποθήκη.

garner, Matt. iii. 12. Luke iii. 17. barn, Matt. vi. 26. xiii. 30. Luke xii. 18, 24.

ἀποθησαυρίζω.

lay up in store, 1 Tim. vi. 19.

ἀποθλίβω.

to press, Luke viii. 45.

ἀποθνήσκω.

die, Matt. xxii. 24, 27. xxvi. 35. Mark xii. 19, 20, 21, 22. Luke xvi. 22t. xx. 28, 28 (ἦ, fr. εἰμί, LTr), 29, 30 (ap), 31, 32, 36. John iv. 49. vi. 50. viii. 21, 24t. xi. 16, 26, 32, 37, 50, 51. xii. 24t, 33. xviii. 32. xix. 7. xxi. 23t. Acts ix. 37. xxi. 13. xxv. 11. Rom. v. 6, 7t, 8. vi. 9, 10t. vii. 9(10). viii. 13, 34. xiv. 7, 8tr, 9, 15. 1 Cor. viii. 11. ix. 15. xv. 3, 22, 31, 32, 36. 2 Cor. v. 14 (15), 15t. vi. 9. Phil. i. 21. 1 Thes. iv. 14. v. 10: Heb. vii. 8. ix. 27. x. 28. xi. 13. Rev. iii. 2 (ἀποβάλλω G'). viii. 9, 11. ix. 6. xiv. 13. xvi. 3.

be a dying, Heb. xi. 21v.

lie a dying, Luke viii. 42.

μέλλω ἀποθνήσκειν, be at the point of death, John iv. 47.

be dead, Matt. ix. 24. Mark v. 35, 39. ix. 26. xv. 44. Luke viii. 52, 53. John vi. 49, 58. viii. 52, 53t. xi. 14, 25. Rom. v. 15. vi. 2, 7, 8. vii. 2, 3, 6 (ἀποθανόντες StC^mGLTS). 2 Cor. v. 14(15). Gal. ii. 19, 21. Col. ii. 20. iii. 3. Heb. xi. 4.

μετὰ τὸ ἀποθανεῖν, when . . was dead, Acts vii. 4.

dead, Jude 12v.

perish, Matt. viii. 32.

ἀπ. φόνῳ, be slain, Heb. xi. 37.

Add, for ἀπόλλυμι, Matt. xxvi. 52, G''. John xviii. 14, G''LTrS.—John xi. 21, for θνήσκω, G''LTrS. 1 Pet. iii. 18, for πάσχω, G'LS.

ἀποκαθιστάνω.

restore again, Acts i. 6.

Add Mark ix. 12, for ἀποκαθιστάω, LTr (ἀποκαταστάνω S).

ἀποκαθίστημι or -ιστάω.

restore, Matt. xii. 13. xvii. 11. Mark iii. 5. viii. 25. ix. 12 (see ἀποκαθιστάω). Luke vi. 10. Heb. xiii. 19.

ἀποκαλύπτω.

reveal, Matt. x. 26. xi. 25, 27 (see βούλομαι). xvi. 17. Luke ii. 35. x. 21, 22. xii. 2. xvii. 30. John xii. 38. Rom. i. 17, 18. viii. 18. 1 Cor. ii. 10. iii. 13. xiv. 30. Gal. i. 16. iii. 23. Eph. iii. 5. Phil. iii. 15. 2 Thes. ii. 3, 6, 8. 1 Pet. i. 5, 12. v. 1.

ἀποκάλυψις.

revelation, Rom. ii. 5. xvi. 25. 1 Cor. xiv. 6, 26. 2 Cor. xii. 1, 7. Gal. i. 12. ii. 2. Eph. i. 17. iii. 3. 1 Pet. i. 13. Rev. i. 1.

With ἐν, when . . shall be revealed, 2 Thes. i. 7. 1 Pet. iv. 13.

manifestation, Rom. viii. 19.

appearing, 1 Pet. i. 7.

coming (Gr. revelation), 1 Cor. i. 7.

With εἰς, to lighten, Luke ii. 32.

ἀποκαταδοκία.

earnest expectation, Rom. viii. 19. Phil. i. 20.

ἀποκαταλλάσσω.

reconcile, Eph. ii. 16. Col. i. 20, 21.

ἀποκατάστασις.

restitution, Acts iii. 21.

ἀπόκειμαι.

be laid up, Luke xix. 20. Col. i. 5. 2 Tim. iv. 8.

be appointed, Heb. ix. 27.

ἀποκεφαλίζω.

behead, Matt. xiv. 10. Mark vi. 16, 27(28). Luke ix. 9.

ἀποκλείω.

shut, Luke xiii. 25.

ἀποκόπτω.

cut off, Mark ix. 43, 45. John xviii. 10, 26. Acts xxvii. 32. Gal. v. 12.

ἀπόκριμα.

sentence (marg. answer), 2 Cor. i. 9.

ἀποκρίνομαι.

to answer, Matt. iii. 15. iv. 4. viii. 8. xi. 4, 25. xii. 38, 39, 48. xiii. 11, 37. xiv. 28. xv. 3, 13, 15, 23,

24, 26, 28. xvi. 2, 16, 17. xvii. 4, 11, 17. xix. 4, 27. xx. 13, 22. xxi. 21, 24, 27, 29, 30. xxii. 1, 29, 46. xxiv. 4. xxv. 9, 12, 26, 37, 40, 44, 45. xxvi. 23, 25, 33, 62, 63 (-TrS), 66. xxvii. 12, 14, 21, 25. xxviii. 5.

Mark iii. 33. v. 9 (G', omS). vi. 37. vii. 6 (-TTrS), 28. viii. 4, 28 (εἰπον TS), 29. ix. 5, 12 (-G' TTrS), 17, 19, 38 (φημί TTrS). x. 8, 5 (-TrS), 20, 24, 29 (-TS), 51. xi. 14, 22, 29 (-T TrS), 29, 30, 88 (Trmb, -Lb TTrS). xii. 17, 24 (-TTrS), 28, 29, 84, 35. xiii. 2 (-TTrS), 5 (-TTrS). xiv. 20 (-G°LTTrS), 40, 48, 60, 61. xv. 2, 3 (-StEGLTTrS), 4, 5, 9, 12.

Luke i. 19, 35, 60. iii. 11, 16. iv. 4, 8, 12. v. 5, 22 (-LTrb), 31. vi. 3. vii. 22, 40, 43. viii. 21, 50. ix. 19, 20, 41, 49. x. 27, 28, 41. xi. 7, 45. xiii. 2, 8, 14, 15, 25. xiv. 3, 5 (-G°LTTr). xv. 29. xvii. 17, 20, 37. xix. 40. xx. 3, 7, 24, 34 (-LTTrS), 39. xxii. 51, 68. xxiii. 3, 9, 40. xxiv. 18.

John i. 21, 26, 48(49), 49(50), 50(51). ii. 18, 19. iii. 3, 5, 9, 10, 27. iv. 10, 13, 17. v. 7, 11, 17, 19. vi. 7, 26, 29, 43, 68, 70. vii. 16, 20, 21, 46, 47, 52. viii. 14, 19, 33, 34, 39, 48, 49, 54. ix. 3, 11, 20, 25, 27, 30, 34, 36. x. 25, 32, 33, 34. xi. 9. xii. 23, 30, 34. xiii. 7, 8, 26, 36, 38. xiv. 23. xvi. 31. xviii. 5, 8, 20, 22, 23, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37. xix. 7, 11, 15, 22. xx. 28. xxi. 5.

Acts iii. 12. iv. 19. v. 8, 29. viii. 24, 34, 37(ap). ix. 13. x. 46. xi. 9. xv. 13. xix. 15. xxi. 13. xxii. 8, 28. xxiv. 10, 25. xxv. 4, 9, 12, 16.

Col. iv. 6. Rev. vii. 13.

Add Matt. xxiv. 2, for Ἰησοῦς, L TTrS. Mark ix. 6, for λαλέω, TrS.

ἀπόκρισις.

answer, Luke ii. 47. xx. 26. John i. 22. xix. 9.

ἀποκρύπτω.

hide, Matt. xi. 25 (κρύπτω LTTrS). x. 25. 18(κρύπτω LTTrS). Luke x.

21. 1 Cor. ii. 7. Eph. iii. 9. Col. i. 26.

ἀπόκρυφος.

hid, Luke viii. 17. Col. ii. 3.

kept secret, Mark iv. 22.

ἀποκτείνω.

kill, Matt. x. 28t. xvi. 21. xvii. 23. xxi. 35, 38. xxiii. 34, 37. xxiv. 9. xxvi. 4. Mark iii. 4. vi. 19. viii. 31. ix. 31, 31^a. x. 34. xii. 5t, 7, 8. Luke xi. 47, 48. xii. 4, 5. xiii. 31, 34. xx. 14, 15. John v. 18. vii. 1, 19, 20, 25. viii. 22, 37, 40. xvi. 2. Acts iii. 15. xxi. 31. xxiii. 12. xxvii. 42. Rom. xi. 3. 2 Cor. iii. 6. 1 Thes. ii. 15. Rev. ii. 23. vi. 8, 11. ix. 5, 18, 20. xi. 5, 7. xiii. 10t, 15.

slay, Matt. xxi. 39. xxii. 6. Luke ix. 22. xi. 49. xiii. 4. John v. 16 (ap). Acts vii. 52. xxiii. 14. Rom. vii. 11. Eph. ii. 16. Rev. ii. 13. ix. 15. xi. 13. xix. 21.

put to death, Mk. xiv. 1. Lk. xviii. 33. John xi. 53. xii. 10. xviii. 31. — θέλων . . ἀποκτείνειν, when he would have put . . to death, Matt. xiv. 5.

Add Luke vi. 9, for ἀπόλλυμι, G. ἀποκτείνω GLTTrS Mark xii. 5, Rev. vi. 11; do. LTTrS Matt. x. 28, Luke xii. 4, -κτείνω G. — ἀποκαίνω L 2 Cor. iii. 6, Rev. xiii. 10.

ἀποκυνέω.

bring forth, Jas. i. 15.

beget, Jas. i. 18.

ἀποκυλίω.

roll away, Mark xvi. 3, 4 (ἀνακυλίω TTrS). Luke xxiv. 2.

roll back, Matt. xxviii. 2.

ἀπολαμβάνω.

receive, Luke vi. 34 (λαμβάνω TTrS). xv. 27. xvi. 25. xviii. 30 (λαμβάνω L). xxiii. 41. Rom. i. 27. Gal. iv. 5. Col. iii. 24. 2 John 8. 3 John 8 (ὑπολαμβάνω G' LTS).

receive again, Luke vi. 34.

take, Mark vii. 33.

ἀπολήμψετε for ἀπολήψετε, LTS.

ἀπόλαυσις.

With εἰς, to enjoy, 1 Tim. vi. 17.

With ἔχω, enjoy the pleasures, Heb. xi. 25.

ἀπολείπω.

to leave, 2 Tim. iv. 13, 20. Jude 6.

Pass., remain, Heb. iv. 6, 9. x. 26.

Add Tit. i. 5, for καταλείπω, G' L TS.

ἀπολείγω.

lick, Luke xvi. 21 (ἐπιλείγω LTTTrS).

ἀπόλλυμι or -ολλύω.

destroy, Matt. ii. 13. x. 28. xii. 14. xxi. 41. xxii. 7. xxvii. 20. Mark i. 24. iii. 6. ix. 22. xi. 18. xii. 9. Luke iv. 34. vi. 9 (G'', ἀποκτείνω G). ix. 56(ap). xvii. 27, 29. xix. 47. xx. 16. John x. 10. Rom. xiv. 15. 1 Cor. i. 19. Jas. iv. 12. Jude 6.

Mid., be destroyed, 1 Cor. x. 9, 10. 2 Cor. iv. 9. — perish, Matt. v. 29, 30. viii. 25. ix. 17. xviii. 14. xxvi. 52 (ἀποθνήσκω G''). Mark iv. 38. Luke v. 37. viii. 24. xi. 51. xiii. 3, 45, 33. xv. 17. xxi. 18. John iii. 15, 16(ap). vi. 27. x. 28. xi. 50. Acts v. 37. Rom. ii. 12. 1 Cor. i. 18. viii. 11. xv. 18. 2 Cor. ii. 15. 2 Thes. ii. 10. Heb. i. 11. Jas. i. 11. 1 Pet. i. 7. 2 Pet. iii. 6, 9. Jude 11. — die, John xviii. 14 (ἀποθνήσκω G' LTTrS). — be lost, John vi. 12. xvii. 12. 2 Cor. iv. 3. — be marred, Mark ii. 22.

lose, Matt. x. 6, 39t; 42. xv. 24. xvi. 25t. xviii. 11(ap). Mark viii. 35t. ix. 41. Luke ix. 24t, 25. xv. 4^a, 4, 6, 8, 9, 24, 32. xvii. 33t. xix. 10. John vi. 39. xii. 25. xviii. 9. 2 John 8.

Add Acts xxvii. 34, for πίπτω, G LTS. Rev. xviii. 14, for 2d ἀπέρχομαι, GLTTrS.

ἀπολλύων.

Apollyon (marg. destroyer), Rev. ix. 11.

ἀπολογέομαι.

speak for one's self, Acts xxvi. 24^a.

answer for one's self, Acts xxv. 8^p.
xxvi. 1, 2.

answer, Luke xii. 11. xxi. 14.
Acts xxiv. 10.

excuse one's self, 2 Cor. xii. 19.

excuse, Rom. ii. 15.

make defence, Acts xix. 33.

ἀπολογία.

to answer for one's self^{co}, Acts xxv.
16.

answer, 1 Cor. ix. 3. 2 Tim. iv. 16.
1 Pet. iii. 15.

clearing of one's self, 2 Cor. vii. 11.

defence, Acts xxii. 1. Phil. i. 7,
17(16).

ἀπολούω.

wash away, Acts xxii. 16.

wash, 1 Cor. vi. 11.

ἀπολύτρωσις.

redemption, Luke xxi. 28. Rom.
iii. 24. viii. 23. 1 Cor. i. 30. Eph.
i. 7, 14. iv. 30. Col. i. 14. Heb. ix.
16.

deliverance, Heb. xi. 35.

ἀπολύω.

loose, Matt. xviii. 27. Luke xiii.
12.

release, Matt. xxvii. 15, 17, 21,
26. Mark xv. 6, 9, 11, 15. Luke
xxiii. 16, 17(*ap*), 18, 20, 25. John
xviii. 39^t. xix. 10, 12.

forgive, Luke vi. 37^t.

let go, Luke xiv. 4. xxii. 68(-T
Tr^pS). xxiii. 22. John xix. 12.
Acts iii. 13. iv. 21, 23. v. 40. xv.
33. xvi. 35, 36. xvii. 9. xxviii. 18.
let depart, Luke ii. 29. Acts xxiii.
22.

Mid., depart, Acts xxviii. 25.

set at liberty, Acts xxvi. 32. Heb.
xiii. 23.

send away, Matt. xiv. 15, 22, 23^p.
xv. 23, 32, 39. Mark vi. 36, 45.
viii. 3, 9. Luke viii. 38. ix. 12.
Acts xiii. 3.

dismiss, Acts xv. 30^p. xix. 41.

put away, Matt. i. 19. v. 31, 32.
xix. 3, 7, 8, 9^t. Mark x. 2, 4, 11,
12. Luke xvi. 18^t.

divorce, Matt. v. 32.

ἀπομάσσωμαι.

wipe off, Luke x. 11.

ἀπονέμω.

give, 1 Pet. iii. 7.

ἀπονύπτομαι.

wash, Matt. xxvii. 24.

ἀποπίπτω.

With ἀπό, fall from, Acts ix. 18.

ἀποπλανάω.

seduce, Mark xiii. 22.

Pass., err(*marg.* be seduced), 1 Tim.
vi. 10.

ἀποπλέω.

to sail, Acts xiii. 4. xiv. 26. xx.
15. xxvii. 1.

ἀποπλύνω.

wash, Luke v. 2(ἐπλυνον, fr. πλύ-
νω, LTr, ἐπλυναν G'S).

ἀποπνίγω.

choke, Matt. xiii. 7. Luke viii. 7,
33.

ἀποροέομαι.

be perplexed, 2 Cor. iv. 8.

stand in doubt(*marg.* be perplexed),
Gal. iv. 20.

doubt, John xiii. 22. Acts xxv. 20
(*marg.* be doubtful).

Add Luke xxiv. 4, for διαπορέο-
μαι, LTr^pS.

ἀπορία.

perplexity, Luke xxi. 25.

ἀπορρίπτω.

cast one's self, Acts xxvii. 43.

ἀπορρανίζομαι.

be taken from (*lit.* be wholly be-
reaved of), 1 Thes. ii. 17.

ἀποσκευάζομαι.

take up one's carriage, Acts xxi.
15 (*lit.* pack away; ἐπισκευάζομαι
C^pG^pLTr^pS).

ἀποσκίασμα.

shadow, Jas. i. 17.

ἀποσπάω.

draw away, Acts xk. 30.

withdraw, Luke xxii. 41.

draw, Matt. xxvi. 51. [xxi. 1^a.

Pass., with ἀπό, be gotten from, Acts

ἀποστασία.

falling away, 2 Thes. ii. 3.

With ἀπό, to forsake, Acts xxi. 21.

ἀποστάσιον.

divorcement, Matt. xix. 7. Mark x. 4.

writing of divorcement, Matt. v. 31.

ἀποστεγάζω.

uncover, Mark ii. 4.

ἀποστέλλω.

send away, Mark viii. 26. xii. 3, 4 (see ἀτιμώ).

send forth, Matt. ii. 16. x. 5, 16.

xiii. 41. xxii. 3, 4. Mark iii. 14.

vi. 7, 17. xi. 1. xiv. 13. Luke x.

3. xx. 20. Heb. i. 14. Rev. v. 6.

send out, Matt. xiv. 35. xxii. 16.

send, Matt. x. 40. xi. 10. xv. 24.

xx. 2. xxi. 1, 3, 34, 36, 37. xxiii.

34, 37. xxiv. 31. xxvii. 19. Mark

i. 2. iii. 31. v. 10. vi. 27. ix. 37.

xi. 3. xii. 2, 4, 5, 6, 13. xiii. 27.

Luke i. 19, 26. iv. 18, 43. vii. 3,

20, 27. ix. 2, 48, 52. x. 1, 16. xi.

49. xiii. 34. xiv. 17, 32. xix. 14,

29, 32. xx. 10. xxii. 8, 35. xxiv.

49 (ἐξαποστέλλω TTr). John i. 6,

19, 24. iii. 17, 28, 34. iv. 38. v.

33, 36, 38. vi. 29, 57. vii. 29, 32.

viii. 42. ix. 7. x. 36. xi. 3, 42.

xvii. 3, 8, 18, 21, 23, 25. xviii.

24. xx. 21. Acts iii. 20, 26. v. 21.

vii. 14, 34, 35. viii. 14. ix. 17, 38

x. 8, 17, 20, 21 (ap), 36. xi. 11, 13,

30. xiii. 15, 26 (ἐξαποστέλλω LTS).

xv. 27. xvi. 35, 36. xix. 22^a. xxvi.

17: xxviii. 28. Rom. x. 15. 1 Cor.

i. 17. 2 Cor. xii. 17. 2 Tim. iv. 12.

1 Pet. i. 12. 1 John iv. 9, 10, 14.

Rev. i. 1. xxii. 6.

put in, Mark iv. 29.

set, Luke iv. 18.

Add Matt. viii. 31, for ἐπιτρέπω

ἀπελθεῖν (G'), GLTTrS. Acts xv.

33, see ἀπόστολος. xxi. 25, for ἐπι-

στέλλω, L.

ἀποστερέω.

defraud, Mark x. 19. 1 Cor. vi. 7, 8. vii. 5.

keep back by fraud, Jas. v. 4.

Pass., destitute, 1 Tim. vi. 5^a.

ἀποστολή.

apostleship, Acts i, 25. Rom. i. 5.

1 Cor. ix. 2. Gal. ii. 8.

ἀπόστολος.

he that is sent, John xiii. 16.

messenger, 2 Cor. viii. 23. Phil. ii. 25.

apostle, Matt. x. 2. Mark vi. 30.

Luke vi. 13. ix. 10. xi. 49. xvii.

5. xxii. 14. xxiv. 10. Acts i. 2, 26.

ii. 37, 42, 43. iv. 33, 35, 36, 37.

v. 2, 12, 18, 29, 34 (ἄνθρωπος G'LT

S), 40. vi. 6. viii. 1, 14, 18. ix.

27. xi. 1. xiv. 4, 14. xv. 2, 4, 6,

22, 23, 33 (G'; ἀποστείλαντας αὐτοῖς

GLT, ἀπ. ἐαυτοῦς S). xvi. 4.

Rom. i. 1. xi. 13. xvi. 7. 1 Cor. i.

1. iv. 9. ix. 1, 2, 5. xii. 28, 29.

xv. 7, 9. 2 Cor. i. 1. xi. 5, 13. xii.

11, 12. Gal. i. 1, 17, 19. Eph. i.

1. ii. 20. iii. 5. iv. 11. Col. i. 1.

1 Thes. ii. 6. 1 Tim. i. 1. ii. 7.

2 Tim. i. 1, 11. Tit. i. 1. Heb. iii.

1. 1 Pet. i. 1. 2 Pet. i. 1. iii. 2.

Jude 17. Rev. ii. 2. xviii. 20. xxi.

14.

ἀποστοματίζω.

provoke to speak, Luke xi. 53.

ἀποστρέφω.

turn away, Acts iii. 26. Rom. xi.

26. 2 Tim. iv. 4.

Mid., and *Pass.* aor., turn away

from, Matt. v. 42. 2 Tim. i. 15.

Tit. i. 14. Heb. xii. 25^a.

pervert, Luke xxiii. 14.

put up again, Matt. xxvi. 52.

bring again, Matt. xxvii. 3 (στρέφω

TTrS).

ἀποσυνγέω.

abhor, Rom. xii. 9.

ἀποσυνάγωγος.

With ποτεω, put out of the syna-

gogue, John xvi. 2.

With γίνομαι, be put out of the synagogue, John ix. 22. xii. 42.

ἀποτάσσομαι.

take leave of, Acts xviii. 18^p. 2 Cor. ii. 13.

bid farewell, Luke ix. 61. Acts xviii. 21.

forsake, Luke xiv. 33.

send away, Mark vi. 46^p.

ἀποτελέω.

finish, Jas. i. 15^p.

Add Luke xiii. 32, for ἐπιτελέω, LTrS.

ἀποτίθεμαι.

put off, Eph. iv. 22. Col. iii. 8.

put away, Eph. iv. 25.

cast off, Rom. xiii. 12.

lay aside, Heb. xii. 1. 1 Pet. ii. 1.

lay apart, Jas. i. 21.

lay down, Acts vii. 58.

Add Matt. xiv. 3, for τίθεμαι, LTrS.

ἀποτινάσσω.

shake off, Luke ix. 5. Acts xxviii. 5.

ἀποτίω.

repay, Phm. 19.

ἀποτολμάω.

be very bold, Rom. x. 20.

ἀποτομία.

severity, Rom. xi. 22^t.

ἀποτόμως.

sharply, Tit. i. 13.

sharpness^{co}, 2 Cor. xiii. 10.

ἀποτρέπομαι.

turn away, 2 Tim. iii. 5.

ἀπουσία.

absence, Phil. ii. 12.

ἀποφέρω.

carry away, Mark xv. 1. Rev. xvii. 3. xxi. 10.

carry, Luke xvi. 22.

bring, 1 Cor. xvi. 3.

Add Acts xix. 12, for ἐπιφέρω, G' LTrS.

ἀποφεύγω.

to escape (from¹), 2 Pet. i. 4. ii. 18¹. 20^p.

ἀποφθέγγομαι.

speak forth, Acts xxvi. 25.

utterance^{co}, Acts ii. 4.

say, Acts ii. 14.

ἀποφορτίζομαι.

unlade, Acts xxi. 3.

ἀπόχρησις.

using, Col. ii. 22.

ἀποχωρέω.

depart, Matt. vii. 23. Luke ix. 39. Acts xiii. 13.

ἀποχωρίζομαι.

depart, Rev. vi. 14.

depart 'asunder, Acts xv. 39.

ἀποψύχω.

ἀποψυχόντων ἀνθρώπων, men's hearts failing them, Luke xxi. 26.

ἀπρόσιτος.

which no man can approach unto, 1 Tim. vi. 16.

ἀπρόσκοπος.

without offence, Phil. i. 10.

void of offence, Acts xxiv. 16.

With γίνομαι, give none offence, 1 Cor. x. 32.

ἀπροσωπολήπιτος (-λήμπι-LTS). without respect of persons, 1 Pet. i. 17.

ἄπταιστος.

With φυλάσσω, keep from falling, Jude 24.

ἄπτω.

kindle, Luke xxii. 55^p (περιάπτω TTrS).

light, Luke viii. 16^p. xi. 33^p. xv. 8.

Mid., touch, Matt. viii. 3, 15. ix. 20, 21, 29. xiv. 36^t. xvii. 7. ^{ix}. 34. Mark i. 41. iii. 10. v. 27, 28, 30, 31. vi. 56^t. vii. 33. viii. 22. x. 13. Luke v. 13. vi. 19. vii. 14, 39. viii. 44, 45, 45(ap), 46, 47. xviii. 15. xxii. 51. John xx. 17. 1 Cor. vii. 1. 2 Cor. vi. 17. Col. ii. 21. 1 John v. 18.

Add Acts xxviii. 2, for ἀνάπτω, LTrS.

ἀποθέομαι.

thrust from, Acts vii. 39.
thrust away, Acts vii. 27.
put from, Acts xiii. 46.
put away, 1 Tim. i. 19.
cast away, Rom. xi. 1, 2.

ἀπώλεια.

destruction, Matt. vii. 13. Rom. ix.
22. Phil. iii. 19. 2 Pet. ii. 1. iii. 16.
perdition, John xvii. 12. Phil.
i. 28. 2 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Tim. vi. 9.
Heb. x. 39. 2 Pet. iii. 7. Rev. xvii.
8, 11.

With εἰμί εἰς, perish, Acts viii. 20.

With εἰς, to die, Acts xxv. 16 (om
S).

waste, Matt. xxvi. 8. Mark xiv. 4.
pernicious way, 2 Pet. ii. 2 (ἀσελγεία
C^mGLTS; marg. lascivious way).

damnation, 2 Pet. ii. 3.

damnable^{co}, 2 Pet. ii. 1.

ἀρά.

cursing, Rom. iii. 14.

ἄρα.

then, Matt. xii. 28. xix. 25. xxiv.
45. Luke xii. 42. Rom. vii. 21.
1 Cor. xv. 14, 18. 2 Cor. v. 14(15).
Gal. ii. 21. iii. 29. v. 11. Heb.
xii. 8.

so then, Rom. x. 17. Gal. iv. 31
(-G^{co}; δὲ LTS).

therefore, Matt. xix. 27. Rom. viii.
1. Gal. iii. 7. Heb. iv. 9.

wherefore, 2 Cor. vii. 12.

no doubt, Luke xi. 20.

truly, Luke xi. 48.

ἀραγε, then, Matt. xvii. 26. Acts
xi. 18 (ἀρα LS). — wherefore, Matt.
vii. 20.

ἀρα οὖν, so then, Rom. vii. 3, 25.
ix. 16. xiv. 12 (-οὖν L). — now there-
fore, Eph. ii. 19. — therefore, Rom.
v. 18. viii. 12. ix. 18. xiv. 19. Gal.
vi. 10. 1 Thes. v. 6. 2 Thes. ii. 15.

ἐπεὶ ἀρα, for then, 1 Cor. v. 10. —
else, 1 Cor. vii. 14.

εἰ ἀρα, if haply, Mark xi. 13. —
if perhaps, Acts viii. 22.

εἰ ἀραγε, if haply, Acts xvii. 27.
εἴπερ ἀρα, if so be, 1 Cor. xv. 15.
τίς ἀρα, what manner of man, Mark
iv. 41. Luke viii. 25. — what man-
ner of, Luke i. 66.

Also interrogatively, with εἰμί, Acts
xxi. 38. With εἰ ἔχω, Acts vii. 1
(-G^{co}LS). With μήτι χράσμαι, 2 Cor.
i. 17. With τίς, Matt. xviii. 1. Luke
xxii. 23. Acts xii. 18.

Add Gal. ii. 17, for ἀρα, C¹L.

ἄρα.

Interrogative, therefore, Gal. ii. 17
(ἀρα C¹L). With εὐρίσκω, Luke
xviii. 8.

ἀρά γε, with γινώσκω, Acts viii. 30.

ἀραβών. See ἀρραβών.

ἀραφος. See ἀρραφος.

ἀργέω.

linger, 2 Pet. ii. 3.

ἀργός.

idle, Matt. xii. 36. xx. 3, 6 (om S),
6. 1 Tim. v. 13.

slow, Tit. i. 12.

barren, 2 Pet. i. 8.

Add Jas. ii. 20, for νεκρός, LT.

ἀργύριον.

silver, Acts iii. 6. xx. 33. 1 Pet.
i. 18.

silver piece, Matt. xxvii. 6.

piece of silver, Matt. xxvi. 15.
xxvii. 3, 5, 9. Acts xix. 19 (pieces^{co}).

money, Matt. xxv. 18, 27. xxviii.
12, 15. Mark xiv. 11. Luke ix. 3.
xix. 15, 23. xxii. 5. Acts vii. 16.
viii. 20.

ἀργυροκόπος.

silversmith, Acts xix. 24.

ἄργυρος.

silver, Matt. x. 9 (-T, err. f S).
Acts xvii. 29. 1 Cor. iii. 12. Jas. v.
3. Rev. xviii. 12.

ἀργυροῦς.

of silver, 2 Tim. ii. 20. Rev. ix. 20.

silver, Acts xix. 24.

ἀρέσκεια.

pleasing, Col. i. 10.

ἀρέσκω.

please, Matt. xiv. 6. Mark vi. 22. Acts vi. 5. Rom. viii. 8. xv. 1, 2, 3. 1 Cor. vii. 32, 33, 34. x. 33. Gal. i. 10*t*. 1 Thes. ii. 4, 15. iv. 1. 2 Tim. ii. 4.

ἀρεστός.

With *art.*, those things that are pleasing, 1 John iii. 22. — those things that please, John viii. 29.

With *εἰμί*, please, Acts xii. 3. reason, Acts vi. 2.

ἀρετή.

virtue, Phil. iv. 8. 2 Pet. i. 3, 5*t*. praise (*marg.* virtue), 1 Pet. ii. 9.

(ἀρήν) ἀρνός, gen.

lamb, Luke x. 3.

ἀριθμέω.

to number, Matt. x. 30. Luke xii. 7. Rev. vii. 9.

ἀριθμός.

number, Luke xxii. 3. John vi. 10. Acts iv. 4. v. 36. vi. 7. xi. 21. xvi. 5. Rom. ix. 27. Rev. v. 11 (*ap.*) vii. 4. ix. 16*t*. xiii. 17, 18*tr*. xv. 2. xx. 8.

ἀριστάω.

dine, Luke xi. 37. John xxi. 12, 15.

ἀριστερός.

left, Matt. vi. 3. Luke xxiii. 33. on the left, 2 Cor. vi. 7.

Add Mark x. 37, for *ἐνάντιος*, TTr.

ἀριστον.

dinner, Matt. xxii. 4. Luke xi. 38. xiv. 12.

Add Luke xiv. 15, for *ἀπτος*, G'.

ἀρκετός.

enough, Matt. x. 25.

sufficient, Matt. vi. 34.

With *εἰμί* understood, suffice, 1 Pet. iv. 3.

ἀρκέω.

be enough, Matt. xxv. 9.

suffice, John xiv. 8.

be sufficient, John vi. 7. 2 Cor. xii. 9.

Mid., be content, Luke iii. 14. 1 Tim. vi. 8. Heb. xiii. 5. — content, 3 John 10*p*.

ἄρκτος, ἄρκος GLTTrS.

bear, Rev. xiii. 2.

ἄρμα.

chariot, Acts viii. 28, 29, 38. Rev. ix. 9.

ἀρμόζομαι.

espouse, 2 Cor. xi. 2.

ἀρμός.

joint, Heb. iv. 12.

ἀρνέομαι.

deny, Matt. x. 33*t*. xxvi. 70, 72. Mark xiv. 68, 70. Luke viii. 45*p*. xii. 9. xxii. 57. John i. 20. xviii. 25, 27. Acts iii. 13, 14. iv. 16. 1 Tim. v. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 12*t*, 13. iii. 5. Tit. i. 16. ii. 12. 2 Pet. ii. 1. 1 John ii. 22*t*, 23. Jude 4. Rev. ii. 13. iii. 8. refuse, Acts vii. 35. Heb. xi. 24. Add, for *ἀπαρνέομαι*, Luke ix. 23, GLTTrS. John xiii. 38, LTr.

ἀρνίον.

lamb, John xxi. 15.

Said of Christ, Lamb, Rev. v. 6, 8, 12, 13. vi. 1, 16. vii. 9, 10, 14, 17. xii. 11. xiii. 8, 11. xiv. 1, 4*t*, 10. xv. 3. xvii. 14*t*. xix. 7, 9. xxi. 9, 14, 22, 23, 27. xxii. 1, 3.

ἀρνός. See ἀρήν.

ἀροτριάω.

to plow, Luke xvii. 7. 1 Cor. ix. 10.

ἄροτρον.

plow, Luke ix. 62.

ἄρπαγή.

spoiling, Heb. x. 34.

ravening, Luke xi. 39.

extortion, Matt. xxiii. 25.

ἄρπαγμός.

robbery, Phil. ii. 6.

ἀρπάζω.

take by force, Matt. xi. 12. John vi. 15. Acts xxiii. 10.

catch away, Matt. xiii. 19. Acts viii. 39.

catch, John x. 12.
 catch up, 2 Cor. xii. 2, 4. 1 Thes.
 iv. 17. Rev. xii. 5.
 pluck, John x. 28, 29.
 pull, Jude 23.
 Add, for διαρπάζω, Matt. xii. 29,
 LTr. 29, LT.

ἀρπάζ.

ravener, Matt. vii. 15.
 extortioner, Luke xviii. 11. 1 Cor.
 v. 10, 11. vi. 10.

ἀρραβών.

earnest, 2 Cor. i. 22 (ἀραβών LS).
 v. 5. Eph. i. 14.

ἄραφος, ἄραφος TTrS.

without seam, John xix. 23.

ἄρσην, ἄρσιν LT.

man, Rom. i. 27. Rev. xii. 5.
 man child, Rev. xii. 13 (ἄρσιν S).

ἄρρητος.

unspeakable, 2 Cor. xii. 4.

ἄρρωστος.

sick, Matt. xiv. 14. Mark xvi. 18
 (ap).

that is sick, Mark vi. 13.

Plural, sick folk, Mark vi. 5.

sickly, 1 Cor. xi. 30.

ἀρσενοκοίτης.

abuser of one's self with mankind,
 1 Cor. vi. 9.

that defileth one's self with man-
 kind, 1 Tim. i. 10.

ἄρσιν.

male, Matt. xix. 4. Mark x. 6.
 Luke ii. 23. Gal. iii. 28.

man, Rom. i. 27t.

See also ἄρσιν.

ἀρτέμων.

mainsail, Acts xxvii. 40.

ἄρτι.

even now, Matt. ix. 18.

now, Matt. iii. 15. xxvi. 53. John
 ix. 19, 25. xiii. 7, 33, 37. xvi. 12,
 31. 1 Cor. xiii. 12t. xvi. 7. Gal. i.
 9, 10. iv. 20. 1 Thes. iii. 6. 2 Thes.
 ii. 7. 1 Pet. i. 6, 8. Rev. xii. 10.

With ἀπό, henceforth, Matt. xxiii.
 39. xxvi. 29. — from henceforth,
 John xiv. 7. — hereafter, Matt.
 xxvi. 64. John i. 51 (52; -G^o LTr
 S). — now (marg. from henceforth),
 John xiii. 19.

ἄχρι τῆς ἁρτι ὥρας, even unto this
 present hour, 1 Cor. iv. 11.

With ἕως, until now, Matt. xi. 12.
 John ii. 10. — even until now,
 1 John ii. 9. — unto this present,
 1 Cor. xv. 6. — unto this day, 1 Cor.
 iv. 13. — unto this hour, 1 Cor. viii.
 7. — hitherto, John v. 17. xvi. 24.

Add Rev. xiv. 13 (see ἀπάρτι).

ἀρτιγέννητος.

new-born, 1 Pet. ii. 2.

ἄρτιος.

perfect, 2 Tim. iii. 17.

ἄρτος.

bread, Matt. iv. 3, 4. vi. 11. vii.
 9. xv. 2, 26, 33. xvi. 5, 7, 8, 11, 12
 (-TS). xxvi. 26. Mark iii. 20. vi.
 8, 36 (-G^o L^o Tr, βρώμα S), 37. vii.
 2, 5, 27. viii. 4, 14, 16, 17. xiv.
 22. Luke iv. 3, 4. vii. 33 (-G^o).
 ix. 3. xi. 3, 11. xiv. 1, 15 (ἀριστον
 G^o). xv. 17. xxii. 19. xxiv. 30, 35.
 John vi. 5, 7, 23, 31, 32t, 33, 34,
 35, 41, 48, 50, 51t, 58t. xiii. 18.
 xxi. 9, 13. Acts ii. 42, 46. xx. 7,
 11. xxvii. 35. 1 Cor. x. 16, 17t.
 xi. 23, 26, 27, 28. 2 Cor. ix. 10.
 2 Thes. iii. 8, 12.

ἄρτου τῆς προθέσεως, show-bread,
 Matt. xii. 4. Mark ii. 26. Luke vi.
 4. — πρόθεσις τῶν ἄρτων, show-bread,
 Heb. ix. 2.

loaf, Matt. xiv. 17, 19t. xv. 34,
 36. xvi. 9, 10. Mark vi. 38, 41t,
 44, 52. viii. 5, 6, 14, 19. Luke ix.
 13, 16. xi. 5. John vi. 9, 11, 13,
 26.

Add Mark viii. 20 (seven . .), LS.

ἀρτύω.

to season, Mark ix. 50. Luke xiv.
 34. Col. iv. 6.

ἀρχάγγελος.

archangel, 1 Thes. iv. 16. Jude 9.

ἀρχαῖος.

of old time, Matt. v. 21, 27(omS), 33.

ἀφ' ἡμερῶν ἀρχαίων, a good while ago, Acts xv. 7.

ἐκ γενεῶν ἀρχαίων, of old time, Acts xv. 21.

old, Luke ix. 8, 19. Acts xxi. 16. 2 Pet. ii. 5. Rev. xii. 9. xx. 2.

With art., old things, 2 Cor. v. 17.

ἀρχή.

beginning, Matt. xix. 4, 8. xxiv.

8, 21. Mark i. 1. x. 6. xiii. 8(9),

19. Luke i. 2. John i. 1, 2. ii. 11.

vi. 64. viii. 25, 44. xv. 27. xvi. 4.

Acts xi. 15. Phil. iv. 15. Col. i.

18. 2 Thes. ii. 13(see ἀπαρχή). Heb.

i. 10. iii. 14. vii. 3. 2 Pet. iii. 4.

1 John i. 1. ii. 7, 7(-G^{oo}LTS), 13,

14, 24. iii. 8, 11. 2 John 5, 6. Rev.

i. 8(om). iii. 14. xxi. 6. xxii. 13.

first^{oo}, Heb. v. 12.

With ἀπό, at the first, Acts xxvi. 4.

With λαμβάνω, begin at the first,

Heb. ii. 3.

corner, Acts x. 11. xi. 5.

first estate (marg. principality),

Jude 6.

principles^{oo} (marg. beginning), Heb.

vi. 1.

principality, Rom. viii. 38. Eph. i.

21. iii. 10. vi. 12. Col. i. 16. ii. 10,

15. Tit. iii. 1.

rule, 1 Cor. xv. 24.

power, Luke xx. 20.

magistrate, Luke xii. 11.

ἀρχηγός.

Prince, Acts iii. 15 (marg. author).

v. 31.

captain, Heb. ii. 10.

author (marg. beginner), Heb. xii. 2.

ἀρχιερατικός.

of the high priest, Acts iv. 6.

ἀρχιερεύς.

chief priest, Matt. ii. 4. xvi. 21.

xx. 18. xxi. 15, 23, 45. xxvi. 3,

14, 47, 59. xxvii. 1, 3, 6, 12, 20,

41, 62. xxviii. 11. Mark viii. 31.

x. 33. xi. 18, 27. xiv. 1, 10, 43,

53, 55. xv. 1, 3, 10, 11, 31. Luke

ix. 22. xix. 47. xx. 1(ιερεὺς G^{oo}T),

19. xxii. 2, 4, 52, 66. xxiii. 4, 10,

13, 23 (-L^oTr^oS). xxiv. 20. John

vii. 32, 45. xi. 47, 57. xii. 10.

xviii. 3, 35. xix. 6, 15, 21. Acts

iv. 23. v. 24. ix. 14, 21. xxii. 30.

xxiii. 14. xxv. 15. xxvi. 10, 12.

chief of the priests, Acts xix. 14.

high priest, Matt. xxvi. 3, 51, 57,

58, 62, 63, 65. Mark ii. 26. xiv.

47, 53, 54, 60, 61, 63, 66. Luke iii.

2. xxii. 50, 54. John xi. 49, 51.

xviii. 10, 13, 15, 16, 19, 22, 24,

26. Acts iv. 6. v. 17, 21, 24(ιερεὺς

StGT, -LS), 27. vii. 1. ix. 1. xxii. 5.

xxiii. 2, 4, 5. xxiv. 1. xxv. 2. Heb.

iv. 15. v. 1, 5. vii. 27, 28. viii. 3. ix.

7, 25. xiii. 11. — Said of Christ, Heb.

ii. 17. iii. 1. iv. 14. v. 10. vi. 20. vii.

26. viii. 1. ix. 11.

Add Heb. x. 11, for ιερεὺς, L.

ἀρχιποίμην.

chief Shepherd, 1 Pet. v. 4.

ἀρχισυνάγωγος.

ruler of the synagogue, Mark v.

22, 35, 36, 38. Luke viii. 49. xiii.

14. Acts xiii. 15.

chief ruler of the synagogue, Acts

xviii. 8, 17.

ἀρχιτέκτων.

master-builder, 1 Cor. iii. 10.

ἀρχιτελώνης.

chief among the publicans, Luke

xix. 2.

ἀρχιτοίκλος.

governor of the feast, John ii. 8, 9.

ruler of the feast, John ii. 9.

ἄρχω.

rule over, Mark x. 42.

reign over, Rom. xv. 12.

Mid., begin, Matt. iv. 17. xi. 7,

20. xii. 1. xiv. 30. xvi. 21, 22.

xviii. 24^p. xx. 8. xxiv. 49. xxvi.

22, 37, 74. Mark i. 45. ii. 23. iv.

1. v. 17, 20. vi. 2, 7, 34, 55. viii. 11, 31, 32. x. 28, 32, 41, 47. xi. 15. xii. 1. xiii. 5. xiv. 19, 33, 65, 69, 71. xv. 8, 18. Luke iii. 8. iv. 21. v. 21. vii. 15, 24, 38, 49. ix. 12. xi. 29, 53. xii. 1, 45. xiii. 25, 26. xiv. 9, 18, 29, 30. xv. 14, 24. xix. 37, 45. xx. 9. xxi. 28^p. xxii. 23. xxiii. 2, 5, 30. xxiv. 27, 47. John viii. 9(*ap*). xiii. 5. Acts i. 1, 22. ii. 4. viii. 35. x. 37. xi. 15. xviii. 26. xxiv. 2. xxvii. 35. 2 Cor. iii. 1. 1 Pet. iv. 17. — *With εἰμί*, begin, Luke iii. 23^p. — rehearse^o from the beginning, Acts xi. 4^p.

ἀρχων.

prince, Matt. ix. 34. xii. 24. xx. 25. Mark iii. 22. John xii. 31. xiv. 30. xvi. 11. 1 Cor. ii. 6, 8. Eph. ii. 2. Rev. i. 5.

chief, Luke xi. 15. xiv. 1^o. ruler, Matt. ix. 18, 23. Luke viii. 41. xviii. 18. xxiii. 13, 35. xxiv. 20. John iii. 1. vii. 26, 48. Acts iii. 17. iv. 5, 8, 26. vii. 27, 35^t. xiii. 27. xiv. 5. xvi. 19. xxiii. 5. Rom. xiii. 3.

chief ruler, John xii. 42.
magistrate, Luke xii. 58.

ἀρωμα.

spices, Luke xxiii. 56. xxiv. 1. John xix. 40.

sweet spices, Mark xvi. 1.

ἀσαίνωμα. See σαίνωμα.

ἀσάλευτος.

unmovable, Acts xxvii. 41.
which cannot be moved, Heb. xii. 28.

ἀσβεστος.

unquenchable, Matt. iii. 12. Luke iii. 17.

that never shall be quenched, Mark ix. 43(*ap*), 45(*ap*).

ἀσεβεία.

ungodliness, Rom. i. 18. xi. 26. 2 Tim. ii. 16. Tit. ii. 12.

ungodly^o, Jude 15(—G^oS), 18.

ἀσεβέω.

live ungodly, 2 Pet. ii. 6.

commit ungodly, Jude 15.

ἀσεβής.

ungodly, Rom. iv. 5. v. 6. 1 Tim. i. 9. 1 Pet. iv. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 5. iii. 7. Jude 15.
With art., that is ungodly, Jude 15.
ungodly man, Jude 4.

ἀσελγεία.

lasciviousness, Mark vii. 22. 2 Cor. xii. 21. Gal. v. 19. Eph. iv. 19. 1 Pet. iv. 3. Jude 4.

wantonness, Rom. xiii. 13.

Plural, much wantonness, 2 Pet. ii. 18.

With ἐν, filthy^o, 2 Pet. ii. 7.

Add 2 Pet. ii. 2, for ἀπόλεια, C^mGL TS.

ἀσημος.

mean, Acts xxi. 39.

ἀσθένεια.

weakness, 1 Cor. ii. 3. xv. 43. 2 Cor. xii. 9. xiii. 4. Heb. xi. 34.

infirmity, Matt. viii. 17. Luke v. 15. viii. 2. xiii. 11, 12. John v. 5. Rom. vi. 19. viii. 26. 2 Cor. xi. 30. xii. 5, 9, 10. Gal. iv. 13. 1 Tim. v. 23. Heb. iv. 15. v. 2. vii. 28.

sickness, John xi. 4.

disease, Acts xxviii. 9.

ἀσθενέω.

be weak, Rom. iv. 19. viii. 3. xiv. 1, 2. 1 Cor. viii. 9^p(ἀσθενής G^oLT S). 2 Cor. xi. 21, 29^t. xii. 10. xiii. 3, 4, 9.

be made weak, Rom. xiv. 21(—G^oS).

weak, Acts xx. 35^p. 1 Cor. viii. 11^p, 12^p.

impotent man, John v. 7^p.

impotent folk, John v. 3^p, pl.

be sick, Matt. xxv. 36. Luke vii. 10(—LTrS). John iv. 46. xi. 2, 3, 6. Acts ix. 37. Phil. ii. 26, 27. Jas. v. 14.

sick, Matt. x. 8^p. Mark vi. 56^p. Luke iv. 40^p. ix. 2^p(ἀσθενής G^oLTr^s S, —T). John xi. 1^p. Acts xix. 12^p. 2 Tim. iv. 20^p.

be diseased, John vi. 2.

Add Matt. xxv. 39, for ἀσθενής,

LTTr. John v. 13, for *ιαθεῖς*, fr. *ιά-μαι*, G'T.

ἀσθένεια.

infirmity, Rom. xv. 1.

ἀσθενής.

without strength, Rom. v. 6.

weak, Matt. xxvi. 41. Mark xiv. 38. 1 Cor. iv. 10. viii. 7, 10. ix. 22tr. xi. 30. 2 Cor. x. 10. Gal. iv. 9. 1 Thes. v. 14. 1 Pet. iii. 7.

With art., weakness, 1 Cor. i. 25. Heb. vii. 18.—weak things, 1 Cor. i. 27^{pl}(ap).

feeble, 1 Cor. xii. 22.

impotent, Acts iv. 9.

sick, Matt. xxv. 39(ἀσθενέω^pLTTr), 43, 44. Luke x. 9. Acts v. 15.

sick folks, Acts v. 16^{pl}.

Add, for ἀσθενέω^p, Luke ix. 2, G'' LTr^bS. 1 Cor. viii. 9, G''LTS.

ἀστυία.

abstinence, Acts xxvii. 21.

ἄσitos.

fasting, Acts xxvii. 33.

ἀσκέω.

to exercise, Acts xxiv. 16.

ἀσκόος.

bottle, Matt. ix. 17f. Mark ii. 22tr, 22(ap). Luke v. 37tr, 38.

ἀσμένως.

gladly, Acts ii. 41(—G^{oo}LTS). xxi. 17.

ἄσοφος.

fool, Eph. v. 15.

ἀσπάζομαι.

greet, Rom. xvi. 3, 6, 8, 11. 1 Cor. xvi. 20t. 2 Cor. xiii. 12. Phil. iv. 21. Col. iv. 14. 1 Thes. v. 26. 2 Tim. iv. 21. Tit. iii. 15(14). 1 Pet. v. 14. 2 John 13. 3 John 14(15).

salute, Matt. v. 47. x. 12. Mark ix. 15. xv. 18. Luke i. 40. x. 4. Acts xviii. 22^p. xxi. 7, 19^p. xxv. 13. Rom. xvi. 5, 7, 9, 10t, 11, 12, 12(ap), 13, 14, 15, 16t, 21, 22, 23t. 1 Cor. xvi. 19(18)t. 2 Cor. xiii. 13 (12). Phil. iv. 21, 22. Col. iv. 10, 12, 15. 2 Tim. iv. 19. Tit. iii. 15

(14). Phm. 23. Heb. xiii. 24t. 1 Pet. v. 13. 3 John 14(15).

embrace, Acts xx. 1. Heb. xi. 13. take leave of, Acts xxi. 6^p(ἀσπάζομαι LTS).

ἀσπασμός.

greeting, Matt. xxiii. 7. Luke xi. 43. xx. 46.

salutation, Mark xii. 38. Luke i. 29, 41, 44. 1 Cor. xvi. 21. Col. iv. 18. 2 Thes. iii. 17.

ἄσπιλος.

without spot, 1 Tim. vi. 14. 1 Pet. i. 19. 2 Pet. iii. 14.

unspeckled, Jas. i. 27.

ἀσπίς.

asp, Rom. iii. 13.

ἄσπονδος.

implacable, Rom. i. 31(—G^{oo}LTS). truce-breaker, 2 Tim. iii. 3.

ἀσσάριον.

farthing, Matt. x. 29. Luke xii. 6,

ἄσσον, ἄσσον St.

close by, Acts xxvii. 13.

ἀστατέω.

have no certain dwelling place, 1 Cor. iv. 11.

ἀστεῖος.

fair, Acts vii. 20.

proper, Heb. xi. 23.

ἀστήρ.

star, Matt. ii. 2, 7, 9, 10. xxiv. 29. Mark xiii. 35. 1 Cor. xv. 41tr. Jude 13. Rev. i. 16, 20t. ii. 1, 28. iii. 1. vi. 13. viii. 10, 11, 12. ix. 1. xii. 1, 4. xxii. 16.

ἀστήρικτος.

unstable, 2 Pet. ii. 14. iii. 16.

ἀστοργος.

without natural affection, Rom. i. 31(marg. unsociable). 2 Tim. iii. 3.

ἀστοχέω.

swerve from (marg. not aim at), 1 Tim. i. 6.

err, 1 Tim. vi. 21. 2 Tim. ii. 18.

ἀστραπή.

lightning, Matt. xxiv. 27. xxviii. 3. Luke x. 18. xvii. 24. Rev. iv. 5. viii. 5. xi. 19. xvi. 18. bright shining, Luke xi. 36.

ἀστράπτω.

lighten, Luke xvii. 24. shine, Luke xxiv. 4.

ἄστρον.

star, Luke xxi. 25. Acts vii. 43. xxvii. 20. Heb. xi. 12.

ἀσύμφωνος.

With εἰμί, agree not, Acts xxviii. 25^p.

ἀσύνετος.

without understanding, Matt. xv. 16. Mark vii. 18. Rom. i. 31. foolish, Rom. i. 21. x. 19.

ἀσύνθετος.

covenant breaker, Rom. i. 31.

ἀσφάλεια.

safety, Acts v. 23. 1 Thes. v. 3. certainty, Luke i. 4.

ἀσφαλής.

safe, Phil. iii. 1. sure, Heb. vi. 19. certain, Acts xxv. 26. With art., certainty, Acts xxi. 34. xxii. 30.

ἀσφαλιζω.

make sure, Matt. xxvii. 64. Mid., make fast, Acts xvi. 24. — make sure, Matt. xxvii. 65, 66.

ἀσφαλῶς.

safely, Mark xiv. 44. Acts xvi. 23. assuredly, Acts ii. 36.

ἀσχημονέω.

behave one's self unseemly, 1 Cor. xiii. 5. behave one's self uncomely, 1 Cor. vii. 36.

ἀσχημοσύνη.

that which is unseemly, Rom. i. 27. shame, Rev. xvi. 15.

ἀσχημων.

uncomely, 1 Cor. xii. 23.

ἀσωτία.

riot, Tit. i. 6. 1 Pet. iv. 4. excess, Eph. v. 18.

ἀσώτως.

riotous^{co}, Luke xv. 13.

ἀτακτέω.

behave one's self disorderly, 2 Thes. iii. 7.

ἀτακτος.

unruly (*marg.* disorderly), 1 Thes. v. 14.

ἀτάκτως.

disorderly, 2 Thes. iii. 6, 11.

ἄτεκνος.

without children, Luke xx. 28, 29. childless, Luke xx. 30(*ap*).

ἀτενίζω.

look steadfastly, Acts i. 10 (*with εἰμί*). vi. 15. 2 Cor. iii. 13. look up^c steadfastly, Acts vii. 55. look earnestly on, Acts iii. 12. look earnestly upon, Luke xxii. 56. look on, Acts x. 4^p. behold steadfastly, Acts xiv. 9. 2 Cor. iii. 7 (*with εἰς*). behold earnestly, Acts xxiii. 1. fasten one's eyes, Acts iii. 4. xi. 6^p. be fastened on, Luke iv. 20 (*with εἰμί*). set one's eyes, Acts xiii. 9^p.

ἄτερ.

without, Luke xxii. 35. in the absence of (*marg.* without), Luke xxii. 6.

ἀτιμάζω.

to dishonor, John viii. 49. Rom. ii. 23. — Mid., Rom. i. 24. despise, Jas. ii. 6. entreat shamefully, Luke xx. 11. Pass., suffer shame, Acts v. 41.

ἀτιμάω. See ἀτιμόω.

ἀτιμία.

dishonor, Rom. ix. 21. 1 Cor. xv. 43. 2 Cor. vi. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 20. reproach, 2 Cor. xi. 21. shame, 1 Cor. xi. 14. vile^{co}, Rom. i. 26.

ἄτιμος.

without honor, Matt. xiii. 57. Mark vi. 4.

less honorable, 1 Cor. xii. 23^{comp.}
despised, 1 Cor. iv. 10.

ἀτιμίω.

handle shamefully, Mark xii. 4(ἡτί-
μῃσαν for ἀπέστειλαν ἡτιμωμένον LTr,
ἡτίμασαν S).

ἀτμός.

vapor, Acts ii. 19. Jas. iv. 14.

ἄτομος.

moment, 1 Cor. xv. 52.

ἄτοπος.

amiss, Luke xxiii. 41.
harm, Acts xxviii. 6.
unreasonable (Gr. absurd), 2 Thes.
iii. 2.
wickedness, Acts xxv. 5 (τούτῳ EST
T, -G).

ἀνγάζω.

shine, 2 Cor. iv. 4(καταυγάζω L^m).

ἀνγή.

break of day, Acts xx. 11.

αὐθάδης.

selfwilled, Tit. i. 7. 2 Pet. ii. 10.

αὐθαίρετος.

willing of one's self, 2 Cor. viii. 3.
of one's own accord, 2 Cor. viii. 17.

αὐθεντέω.

usurp authority over, 1 Tim. ii. 12.

αὐλέω.

to pipe, Matt. xi. 17. Luke vii. 32.
1 Cor. xiv. 7.

αὐλή.

fold, John x. 16.

With τῶν προβάτων, sheepfold, John
x. 1.

court, Rev. xi. 2.

hall, Mark xv. 16. Luke xxii. 55.

palace, Matt. xxvi. 3, 58, 69.
Mark xiv. 54, 66. Luke xi. 21.
John xviii. 15.

αὐλητής.

piper, Rev. xviii. 22.

minstrel, Matt. ix. 23.

ἀνλιζομαι.

to lodge, Matt. xxi. 17.

abide, Luke xxi. 37.

αὐλός.

pipe, 1 Cor. xiv. 7.

αὐξάνω or αὐξω.

Trans., increase, 2 Cor. ix. 10. —
give the increase, 1 Cor. iii. 6, 7.

Intrans., grow, Matt. vi. 28. Luke
i. 80. ii. 40. xii. 27(ap). xiii. 19. Acts
vii. 17. xii. 24. xix. 20. Eph. ii.
21. 2 Pet. iii. 18. — grow up, Eph.
iv. 15. — increase, Mark iv. 8(*pass.*
G' LTr S). John iii. 30. Acts vi. 7.

Pass., grow, Matt. xiii. 32. 1 Pet.
ii. 2. — increase, 2 Cor. x. 15^p. Col.
i. 10. ii. 19.

Add Col. i. 6(fruit, καὶ αὐ.) GLTS.

αὐξῆσις.

increase, Eph. iv. 16. Col. ii. 19.

αὔριον.

to-morrow, Matt. vi. 30. Luke xii.
28. xiii. 32, 33. Acts xxiii. 15(*om*
S), 20. xxv. 22. 1 Cor. xv. 32.
Jas. iv. 13.

tomorrow, Matt. vi. 34. Luke x. 35.
Acts iv. 5. Jas. iv. 14.

next day, Acts iv. 3.

αὐστηρός.

austere, Luke xix. 21, 22.

αὔται. See οὗτος.

αὐτάρκεια.

sufficiency, 2 Cor. ix. 8.

contentment, 1 Tim. vi. 6.

αὐτάρκης.

content, Phil. iv. 11.

αὐτή. See οὗτος.

αὐτοκατάκριτος.

condemned of one's self, Tit. iii. 11.

αὐτόματος.

of one's self, Mark iv. 28.

of one's own accord, Acts xii. 10.

αὐτόπη.

eye-witness, Luke i. 2.

αὐτός.

An Adjective or Pronoun of constant occurrence. Its use is—

I. *Antithetical, 'discriminative,' or otherwise more or less emphatic; thus often joined with καί in the sense of also, likewise, or even.*

(a) *Always so in the Nominative:*

Masc. sing., αὐτός.

With ἐγώ, I myself, Luke xxiv. 39. Acts x. 26. Rom. vii. 25. ix. 3^{ce}. xv. 14. 2 Cor. x. 1. xii. 13.

I^c myself, Acts xxiv. 16^{ce}. xxv. 22. 1 Cor. ix. 27. Phil. ii. 24.

thou^c thyself, Luke vi. 42. Acts xxi. 24.—thyself, Acts xxiv. 8.

he^c himself, Luke x. 1. John vi. 6, 15. vii. 4. Acts ii. 34. xviii. 19. xix. 22. 1 Cor. ii. 15. iii. 15. Heb. ii. 18. v. 2. 3 John 10. Rev. xix. 12.—his^c own self, 1 Pet. ii. 24.

himself, Matt. vi. 4 (—G^oLTrS). viii. 17. xxvii. 57. Mark vi. 17. xii. 36. Luke iii. 23. vi. 3. xx. 42. xxiii. 51 (—G^oLTrS). xxiv. 15, 36. Jn. iv. 2, 12, 44, 53. v. 20, 37 (ἐκείνος L^m TTrS). xvi. 27. Acts viii. 13. xx. 13. 1 Cor. xv. 28. 2 Cor. xi. 14. 1 Thes. iii. 11. iv. 16. 2 Thes. ii. 16. iii. 16. 1 John ii. 6. Rev. xxi. 3.

he, Matt. i. 21. iii. 11^{2d}. viii. 24. xii. 31^{1st} (omS). xiv. 2. xvi. 20^{2d}. xxi. 27. xxv. 17^{2d} (—G^oLTrS). Mark i. 8. ii. 25^{1st} (—G^oLTrS), 25^{2d}. iii. 13^{2d}. iv. 27, 38. vi. 16^{2d} (—GL^bTTrS), 45^{2d}, 47. vii. 36^{2d} (—LTrS). viii. 29. xii. 21 (ap). xiv. 15. xv. 3 (om StS). Luke i. 17, 22^{4th}. ii. 28. iii. 15, 16. iv. 15, 30. v. 1, 14, 16, 17. vi. 8^{1st}, 20, 35. vii. 5^{2d}. viii. 1, 22^{1st}, 37, 41^{1st} (οὗτος LTr), 54. ix. 51^{2d}, x. 38. xi. 17, 28. xv. 14^{2d}, xvi. 24^{1st}, xvii. 11^{2d}, 16. xviii. 39^{2d}. xix. 9. xxii. 41. xxiii. 9^{2d}. xxiv. 21, 25, 28^{1st}, 31. John i. 27 (—GL^bTTrS). ii. 12^{2d}, 25. vii. 10. ix. 21^{2d} (—TTrS), 21^{3d}. xii. 49. xiv. 10 (αὐτοῦ TrS). xviii. 1^{2d}. Acts vii. 15. x. 42 (οὗτος G/L). xiv. 12. xvi. 33^{2d}. xvii. 25. xx. 35.

1 Cor. vii. 13 (οὗτος G' LTS). 2 Cor. x. 7^{2d}. Eph. ii. 14. iv. 11. v. 23, 27. Col. i. 17, 18^t. Heb. i. 5. ii. 14^{1st}. iv. 10^{2d}. xiii. 5. Jas. i. 13^{2d}. 1 John i. 7. ii. 2, 25. iii. 24^{2d}. iv. 10, 13^{1st}, 15, 19 (ὁ θεός L). Rev. iii. 26. xiv. 17. xvii. 11. xix. 15^{2d}, 15^{3d}. xxi. 7^{2d}.

this, Matt. xi. 14.

this man, Heb. x. 12 (οὗτος CG'' LS).

the same, Matt. iii. 4. xii. 50. Eph. iv. 10. Rev. xiv. 10.

that same, Matt. xxvi. 48. Mark xiv. 44.

very, 1 Thes. v. 23.

With καί, which, Luke xix. 2.

it, John xii. 24^{1st}.

Not rendered, Mark xv. 43 (... waited). Luke v. 37 (... be spilled). John ii. 24 (... Jesus). Acts xxii. 20 (I ...). 1 Pet. v. 10 (... make).

Add, for οὗτος, Mark vi. 16, G'. Luke xix. 2, LTr. John i. 33, L^m. Acts iii. 10, LS.—Mark v. 40 (he^{1st}), LTrS. viii. 10 (he), L^b. John vii. 9, for αὐτοῖς, G'TS. 1 Cor. ix. 20 (ap). Eph. v. 27, for αὐτῶν, GLTS.

Plural, αὐτοί.

With ἡμεῖς, we ourselves, Rom. viii. 23.

we^c ourselves, Luke xxii. 71. John iv. 42. 2 Cor. i. 4. Gal. ii. 17.

ourselves, Rom. viii. 28.

With ὑμεῖς, ye yourselves, Mark vi. 31. John iii. 28. 1 Thes. iv. 9.

ye^c yourselves, Luke xi. 46, 52. Acts ii. 22.

you^c yourselves, Acts xx. 34.

yourselves, 1 Thes. ii. 1. iii. 3. v. 2. 2 Thes. iii. 7. Heb. xiii. 3.

With οὗτοι, they themselves, Acts xxiv. 15.

they^c themselves, John xviii. 28. Gal. vi. 13. 1 Thes. i. 9. 2 Pet. ii. 19.

themselves, Acts xv. 32. xvi. 37. they, Matt. v. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 (—L^b Tr^bS). xii. 27. xx. 10^{2d}. xxv. 44.

Luke ii. 50. vi. 11^{1st}. ix. 36^{1st}. xi.

19, 48. xiv. 1, 12. xvi. 28. xvii. 13. xviii. 34^{1st}. xxii. 23. xxiv. 14, 35, 52. John iv. 45. vi. 24. xvii. 8^{1st}, 19, 21^{2d}. Acts xiii. 14^{1st}. xxii. 19. xxvii. 36^{2d}. xxviii. 28. Rom. xi. 31. 2 Cor. vi. 16. x. 12. Gal. ii. 9^{2d}. 1 Thes. ii. 14. 2 Tim. ii. 10. Heb. i. 11. iii. 10^{2d}. viii. 9, 10. xiii. 17^{1st}. Jas. ii. 7. 1 John iv. 5^{1st}. Rev. vi. 11^{2d}. xii. 11^{1st}. xxi. 3.

these same, Acts xxiv. 20.

Not rendered, Luke xi. 4(we...). Acts xviii. 15(ye...). Rom. xv. 14(ye...). 2 Cor i. 9(But we...). Jas. ii. 6(... draw). 1 Pet. i. 15(ye...). ii. 5(ye...).

Add, for οὗτοι, Luke xiii. 4, LTTr S. Acts xiii. 4, LTS. 1 Cor. xvi. 17, LT.—Matt. xix. 28, for ὑμεῖς^{2d}, TrS. xxiii. 4(they themselves), LTrS. Mark ii. 8(they), G^{PT}. vii. 36(they^{2d}), LTTrS. 2 Pet. i. 5, for αὐτὸ τοῦτο, L.

Fem. sing., αὐτή.

herself, Heb. xi. 11.—she, Luke i. 36. 1 Cor. vii. 12(αὐτῇ LT). Rev. xviii. 6^{1st}(—LTTrS). [(-G^o).

itself, Rom. viii. 21. 1 Cor. xi. 14

Add, for αὐτῇ, Rom. vii. 10, G^o. xvi. 2, GLT.—Mark x. 12, for γυνή, TrS.

Neut. sing., αὐτό.

itself, Rom. viii. 16, 26.—it, Luke xi. 14.

Plural, the same, John v. 36.

(b) Rarely in Oblique cases, mostly as an adjective.

Accusative.

αὐτόν, himself, Eph. i. 5. Col. i. 20. Heb. xii. 3.—him, Luke xxiv. 24. John ix. 21.—itself, John xxi. 25. Heb. ix. 24.

αὐτούς, them, Mark ix. 16(marg. themselves). Acts xiii. 36.

αὐτήν, very, Heb. x. 1.—thee, Matt. xxiii. 37.

αὐτό, Heb. ix. 19(book...).

With τοῦτο, this very thing, Phil. i. 6.—this selfsame thing, 2 Cor. vii. 11.—this same, 2 Cor. ii. 3.—

the same, Gal. ii. 10.—besides this^{co}, 2 Pet. i. 5(αὐτοί L).

εἰς αὐτὸ τοῦτο, upon this very thing, Rom. xiii. 6.—for the selfsame thing, 2 Cor. v. 5.—even for this same purpose, Rom. ix. 17.—for the same purpose, Eph. vi. 22. Col. iv. 8.—thereunto, Eph. vi. 18(—τοῦτο G^oL TS).

αὐτά, very, John xiv. 11.—themselves, Heb. ix. 23.—them, Mark viii. 7(ταῦτα Tr, -G^o).

Genitive.

αὐτοῦ, often written αὐτοῦ, of himself, Heb. ix. 26.—of him, John ix. 18.—his, Eph. ii. 10.—same, 2 Cor. viii. 19(-G^oL).

his own, Matt. xiii. 54, 57, 57(-L TrS). xvi. 26. xxvii. 60. Mark vi. 1, 4t. viii. 36. Luke i. 23, 56. v. 25, 29, ix. 26. John iv. 41. vii. 53(ap). 1 Cor. vi. 14. Eph. i. 11, 20. Heb. ii. 4. iii. 6. iv. 10. Jas. i. 26. 1 Pet. ii. 24. 1 John iii. 12. Rev. i. 5.

With τούτου, he himself, Acts xxv. 25.

Add Mark vi. 4(own^{2d}), L^oTTTr.

αὐτῶν(αὐτῶν), their own, Matt. ii. 12. xvii. 25. Mark viii. 3. Luke ii. 39. Acts vii. 41. xiv. 16. Rom. i. 24t. Heb. xii. 10. 2 Pet. ii. 12, 13. Jude 16.

αὐτῆς, itself, 3 John 12.—the said, Mark vi. 22.

Dative.

αὐτῷ(αὐτῶ), himself, Eph. i. 9.—even him, Eph. i. 10.—that, Luke xiii. 1.

αὐτοῖς(αὐτοῖς), themselves, John xvii. 13.—them, 1 Cor. i. 24.—Mark xvi. 14(... the eleven; ap).

αὐτῇ, her, Luke i. 36.—same, Luke x. 7.

ἐν αὐτῇ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ, that same day, Luke xxiv. 13.—the same day, Luke xiii. 31. xxiii. 12.

ἐν αὐτῇ τῇ ὥρᾳ, in that same hour, Luke vii. 21(ἐκείνῃ L^oTTTrS).—in that hour, Luke x. 21.—in the same hour, Luke xii. 12.—the same hour, Luke xx. 19.

αὐτῇ τῇ ὥρᾳ the same hour, Luke xxiv. 38. Acts xvi. 18. xxii. 13.—in that instant, Luke ii. 38.

II. *With the Article, ὁ αὐτός, etc.*
the same, Matt. v. 46(οὗτος LTr). xxvi. 44. xxvii. 44. Mark xiv. 39. Luke ii. 8. vi. 38(ὁ LTrS). xxiii. 40. Rom. ix. 21. x. 12. xii. 4. 1 Cor. i. 10t. x. 8, 4. xii. 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 9 (τῷ ἐνὶ LT). xv. 39. 2 Cor. i. 6. iii. 14, 18. iv. 13. viii. 16. xii. 18t. Phil. i. 30. ii. 2. iii. 16. Heb. i. 12. ii. 14. iv. 11. vi. 11. x. 11. xi. 9. xiii. 8. Jas. iii. 10, 11. 1 Pet. iv. 1, 4. v. 9. 1 John ii. 27 (τὸ αὐτοῦ G'TS).—even the same, Luke vi. 38.

the selfsame, 1 Cor. xii. 11.
the same thing, Acts xv. 27^{pl}. Rom. ii. 1^{pl}. 1 Cor. i. 10. Eph. vi. 9^{pl}. Phil. iii. 1^{pl}.

the same matter, Mark x. 10(τούτου LTr, τούτων S).

for the same cause, Phil. ii. 18.

those, Heb. x. 1.

ταῦτά, like things, 1 Thes. ii. 14 (τὰ αὐτά GLTS).

ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτό, in one place, Acts ii. 1.
—together, Matt. xxii. 34. Luke xvii. 35. Acts i. 15. ii. 44. iii. 1. iv. 26. 1 Cor. vii. 5. (See ἐπὶ, III.).

κατὰ τὸ αὐτό, together, Acts xiv. 1.
τὴν αὐτὴν ἀντιμοσίαν, for a recompense in the same, 2 Cor. vi. 13.

With ἐν καί, even all one as if, 1 Cor. xi. 5.

With μεριμνάω, have the same care, 1 Cor. xii. 25.

With φρονέω, mind the same thing, Phil. iii. 16(ap).—be of the same mind, Rom. xii. 16. Phil. iv. 2.—be of one mind, 2 Cor. xiii. 11.—be like-minded, Rom. xv. 5. Phil. ii. 2.

Add, for ταῦτα, Luke vi. 23, 26, LT Tr; ταῦτά G'L^m. xvii. 30, TTr; ταῦτά GL.—Matt. v. 47, for οὗτο, LTrTrS. 2 Pet. iii. 7, τῷ αὐτῷ for αὐτοῦ, CL.

III. *As a simple Pronoun, only in the oblique cases, rendered by he, she, it, they, and their inflected*

forms; and the Genitive and Dative by the aid of prepositions, as of, to, and unto. *Passim.*

Without an antecedent, referring to Christ: Luke i. 17? John ix. 22. 1 John ii. 8, 12, 27, 28. iii. 5? 2 John 6. 2 Pet. iii. 4.

Other cases in which the subject is merely implied or presupposed to be known:—

him, John xx. 15^{1st}.—his, Rom. ii. 26.—her, Luke ii. 22(αὐτὴν GL TTrS, αὐτοῦ G').—it, John viii. 44. them, Matt. xxv. 32. xxviii. 19. Luke v. 17. xviii. 15^{2d}. Acts viii. 5. xii. 21? xx. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 13. Eph. v. 12. Heb. iv. 8. viii. 8. xi. 28.—their, Matt. iv. 23. ix. 35. xi. 1. xii. 9. Luke iv. 15. Acts iv. 5. 1 Pet. iii. 14.—of them, Luke xxiii. 52.—unto them, Matt. viii. 4.

Add Luke ii. 21, αὐτὸν for τὸ παιδίον, GLTTrS.

With διά, thereat, Matt. vii. 13.—thereby, John xi. 4. Heb. xi. 11.

With εἰς, therein, Mark x. 15. Luke xviii. 17.—thereunto, Luke xxi. 21.

With ἐν, therein, Luke x. 9. xix. 45(ap). Acts i. 20. xiv. 15. xvii. 24. Eph. vi. 20(marg. thereof). Col. ii. 7. 2 Pet. iii. 10. Rev. i. 3. x. 6tr. xi. 1. xii. 12. xxi. 22.—thereon, Mark xi. 13. Luke xiii. 6.—thereby, 1 Pet. ii. 2.—therewith, Jas. iii. 9t.

With ἐπὶ, thereon, John xii. 14. Rev. vi. 4(accus. GLTTrS).

With περὶ, thereof, Matt. xii. 36.

IV. *Redundant:—*

(a) By Hebraism, after ὅς, Mark i. 7. vii. 25. Luke iii. 16. Acts xv. 17. 1 Pet. ii. 24(-G^oL). Rev. iii. 8. vii. 2, 9. xiii. 12.

After ὅπου, Rev. xvii. 9.

Add Rev. xx. 8(ἀπὸ αὐτῶν), GL TTrS.

(b) By pleonasm, Matt. iv. 16. v. 40. viii. 5(see below). ix. 27(-LT^{rb}), 28. xii. 36^{cc}. xxv. 29. Luke xvii.

7. xix. 26. John ix. 13. xv. 2, 2(it). xviii. 11(it). Acts xxiii. 27^{co} (-G^oL S). Jas. iv. 17. Rev. ii. 7, 17. vi. 4.

Add Rev. xxi. 6(δῶσω αὐτῷ), G' TTr^b.

(c) By reduplication, Matt. viii. 1^{tr}, 23, 28^{lrs}. xxi. 23^{lrs}. xxvi. 71 (-1st L^bTrS). Mark v. 2^{lrs}. ix. 28^{lrs}. Luke viii. 27(-2^d Tr^bS). Acts vii. 21^{ls}.

Add Matt. viii. 5(αὐτῷ for τῷ Ἰησοῦ), GT; but ^{lrs}.

^{1tr} Here L Tr and S read the first as a genitive absolute.

αὐτοῦ.

there, Acts xv. 34(ap). xviii. 19 (ἐκεῖ LS). xxi. 4.

here, Matt. xxvi. 36.

Add Luke ix. 27, for ὅδε, TTrS.

αὐτοῦ, αὐτῆς, etc.

L T Tr exclude this form from the Greek Testament, uniformly reading αὐτοῦ, etc. The oldest MSS. have no breathings. For the reading εαυτοῦ etc. instead of αὐτοῦ etc. see εαυτοῦ.

αὐτόφωρος. See ἐπαντοφώρω.

αὐτόχειρ.

with one's own hand, Acts xxvii. 19.

αὐχέω. See μεγαλαυχέω.

αὐχμηρός.

dark, 2 Pet. i. 19.

ἀφαιρέω.

take away, Luke i. 25. x. 42. xvi. 3. Rom. xi. 27. Heb. x. 4. Rev. xxii. 19t.

cut off, Mark xiv. 47, Luke xxii. 50.

smite off, Matt. xxvi. 51.

ἀφανής.

that is not manifest, Heb. iv. 13.

ἀφανίζω.

disfigure, Matt. vi. 16.

corrupt, Matt. vi. 19, 20.

Pass., vanish away, Jas. iv. 14. — perish, Acts xiii. 41.

ἀφανιμός.

to vanish away^{co}, Heb. viii. 13.

ἀφαντος.

With γίνομαι ἀπό, vanish out of sight (marg. cease to be seen), Luke xxiv. 31.

ἀφεδρών.

draught, Matt. xv. 17. Mark vii. 19.

ἀφειδία, ἀφειδεία L.

neglecting (marg. punishing, or not sparing), Col. ii. 23.

ἀφελότης.

singleness, Acts ii. 46.

ἄφραις.

deliverance, Luke iv. 18(19).

liberty, Luke iv. 18(19).

remission, Matt. xxvi. 28. Mark i. 4. Luke i. 77. iii. 3. xxiv. 47. Acts ii. 38. x. 43. Heb. ix. 22. x. 18.

forgiveness, Mark iii. 29. Acts v. 31. xiii. 38. xxvi. 18. Eph. i. 7. Col. i. 14.

ἀφή.

joint, Eph. iv. 16. Col. ii. 19.

ἀφθαρσία.

incorruption, 1 Cor. xv. 42, 50, 53, 54.

immortality, Rom. ii. 7. 2 Tim. i. 10.

sincerity, Eph. vi. 24 (marg. incorruption). Tit. ii. 7(-GLTS).

ἄφθαρτος.

not corruptible, 1 Pet. iii. 4.

incorruptible, 1 Cor. ix. 25. xv. 52. 1 Pet. i. 4, 23.

uncorruptible, Rom. i. 23.

immortal, 1 Tim. i. 17.

ἀφθορία, incorruptness.

Tit. ii. 7, for ἀδιαφθορία, G' LTS.

ἀφίημι, ἀφέω, or ἀφίω.

send away, Matt. xiii. 36. Mark iv. 36p.

put away, 1 Cor. vii. 11, 12.

lay aside, Mark vii. 8.

let go, Mark xi. 6.

let be, Matt. xxvii. 49.

let alone, Matt. xv. 14. Mark xiv.

6. xv. 36. Luke xiii. 8. John xi. 48. xii. 7.

let have, Matt. v. 40.

yield up, Matt. xxvii. 50.

With φωνὴν μεγάλην, cry with a loud voice, Mark xv. 37.

leave, Matt. iv. 11, 20, 22. v. 24.

viii. 15. xviii. 12. xxii. 22, 25.

xxiii. 23, 38. xxiv. 2, 40, 41. xxvi.

44. Mark i. 20, 31. viii. 13. x. 28,

29. xii. 12, 19, 20, 21(*ap*), 22. xiii.

2, 34. Luke iv. 39. x. 30. xi. 42.

xiii. 35. xvii. 34, 35, 36(*ap*). xviii.

28, 29. xix. 44. xxi. 6. John iv. 3,

28, 52. viii. 29. x. 12. xiv. 18, 27.

xvi. 28, 32. Acts xiv. 17. Rom. i.

27. 1 Cor. vii. 13. Heb. ii. 8. vi. 1.

Rev. ii. 4.

forsake, Matt. xix. 27; 29. xxvi.

56. Mark i. 18. xiv. 50. Luke v.

11.

forgive, Matt. vi. 12*t*, 14*t*, 15*t*. ix.

9, 5, 6. xii. 31*t*, 32*t*. xviii. 21, 27,

32, 35. Mark ii. 5, 7, 9, 10. iii. 28.

iv. 12. xi. 25*t*, 26*t*(*ap*). Luke v.

20, 21, 23, 24. vii. 47*t*, 48, 49. xi.

4*t*. xii. 10*t*. xvii. 3, 4. xxiii. 34

(*ap*). Acts viii. 22. Rom. iv. 7.

Jas. v. 15. 1 John i. 9. ii. 12.

remit, John xx. 23*t*.

omit, Matt. xxiii. 23.

let, Matt. vii. 4. viii. 22. xiii. 30.

Mark vii. 27. Luke vi. 42. ix. 60.

John xi. 44. xviii. 8.

suffer, Matt. iii. 15. xix. 14. xxiii.

13(14). Mark i. 34. v. 19, 37. vii.

12. x. 14. xi. 16. Luke viii. 51.

xii. 39. xviii. 16. Rev. xi. 9.

suffer it to be so, Matt. iii. 15.

Add, for εἶω, Acts v. 38, G'LS.

Rev. ii. 20, GLTTrS.

ἀφικνέομαι.

come abroad, Rom. xvi. 19.

ἀφιλάγαθος.

despiser of those that are good,
2 Tim. iii. 3.

ἀφιλάργυρος.

without covetousness, Heb. xiii.

5.

not covetous, 1 Tim. iii. 3.

ἀφίξις.

departing, Acts xx. 29.

ἀφίστημι.

draw away, Acts v. 37.

depart from, Luke iv. 13. Acts xii.

10. xv. 38. xix. 9. xxii. 29. 2 Cor.

xii. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 19. Heb. iii. 12.

refrain from, Acts v. 38.

fall away, Luke viii. 13.

Mid., depart from, Luke ii. 37.

xiii. 27. 1 Tim. iv. 1. — withdraw

one's self, 1 Tim. vi. 5(*ap*).

ἄφνω.

suddenly, Acts ii. 2. xvi. 26.

xxviii. 6.

ἀφόβως.

without fear, Luke i. 74. 1 Cor.

xvi. 10. Phil. i. 14. Jude 12.

ἀφομοιόομαι.

be made like, Heb. vii. 3.

ἀφοράω or ἀπείδον.

look, Heb. xii. 2.

see, Phil. ii. 23.

ἀφορίζω.

to separate, Matt. xxv. 32. Luke

vi. 22. Acts xiii. 2. xix. 9. Rom. i.

1. Gal. i. 15. ii. 12.

divide, Matt. xxv. 32.

sever, Matt. xiii. 49.

Pass., be separate, 2 Cor. vi. 17.

ἀφορμή.

occasion, Rom. vii. 8, 11. 2 Cor. v.

12. xi. 12*t*. Gal. v. 13. 1 Tim. v. 14.

ἀφρίζω.

to foam, Mark ix. 18, 20.

ἀφρός.

With μετά, that one foameth again,

Luke ix. 39.

ἀφροσύνη.

foolishness, Mark vii. 22.

With ἐν, foolishly, 2 Cor. xi. 17, 21.

folly, 2 Cor. xi. 1.

ἄφρων.

unwise, Eph. v. 17.
foolish, Rom. ii. 20. 1 Pet. ii. 15.
fool, Luke xi. 40. xii. 20. 1 Cor.
xv. 36. 2 Cor. xi. 16t, 19. xii. 6, 11.

ἀφρνύω.

fall asleep, Luke viii. 23.

ἄφρωνος.

dumb, Acts viii. 32. 1 Cor. xii. 2.
2 Pet. ii. 16.

without signification, 1 Cor. xiv. 10.

ἀχάριστος.

unthankful, Luke vi. 35. 2 Tim.
iii. 2.

ἀχειροποίητος.

made without hands, Mark xiv. 58.
Col. ii. 11.

not made with hands, 2 Cor. v. 1.

ἄγλῆς.

mist, Acts xiii. 11.

ἀχρεϊόμαι.

become unprofitable, Rom. iii. 12.

ἀχρεῖος.

unprofitable, Matt. xxv. 30. Luke
xvii. 10.

ἄχρηστος.

unprofitable, Phm. 11.

ἄχρι or ἄχρις.

until, Matt. xxiv. 38. Luke i. 20.
xvii. 27. xxi. 24. Acts i. 2. iii. 21.
xxiii. 1. Rom. v. 13. viii. 22.
2 Cor. iii. 14. Gal. iv. 2. Phil. i. 5,
6. Rev. xvii. 17.

till, Acts xx. 11. Rev. xv. 8. xx. 3.
ἄχρις οὗ, until, Rom. xi. 25. Gal. iv.
19. — till, Acts vii. 18. 1 Cor. xi. 26.
Gal. iii. 19. Rev. vii. 3 (— οὗ LTrS).
— while, Acts xxvii. 33. Heb. iii. 13.
ἄχρις οὗ ἂν, till, 1 Cor. xv. 25 (— ἂν
G^oLTS). Rev. ii. 25.

as far as, Acts xxviii. 15.
as far as to, 2 Cor. x. 14.
unto, Acts ii. 29. xiii. 6. xxii. 4,
22. xxvi. 22. 1 Cor. iv. 11. 2 Cor.
x. 13. Heb. vi. 11. Rev. ii. 10, 26.
xii. 11. xiv. 20. xviii. 5.
even to, Acts xi. 5. Heb. iv. 12.

ἄχρι τοῦ δεῦρο, hitherto, Rom. i. 13.
into, Acts xx. 4.

in, Acts xx. 6.
for, Luke iv. 13. Acts xiii. 11.
Add Rev. xx. 5, for ἕως, GLTTr.

ἄχυρον.

chaff, Matt. iii. 12. Luke iii. 17.

ἀψευδής.

that can not lie, Tit. i. 2.

ἄψινθος.

wormwood, Rev. viii. 11.

ἄψυχος.

With art., things without life, 1 Cor.
xiv. 7.

βαθέως, deeply? See βαθύς.

βαθμός.

degree, 1 Tim. iii. 13.

βάθος.

depth, Mark iv. 5. Rom. viii. 39.
xi. 33. Eph. iii. 18. Rev. ii. 24 (βα-
θύς GLTTr).

deepness, Matt. xiii. 5.

deep, subst., Luke v. 4.

With κατά, deep, 2 Cor. viii. 2.

deep things, 1 Cor. ii. 10^{pl}.

βαθύνω, deepen.

σκάπτω καὶ β., dig deep, Luke vi. 48.

βαθύς.

deep, John iv. 11. Acts xx. 9.
ὀρθρον βαθύς (βαθέως LTrS), very
early in the morning, Luke xxiv. 1.
Add Rev. ii. 24, for βάθος, GLTTr.

βαῖον.

branch, John xii. 13.

βαλάντιον, βαλλάντιον LTrS.

bag, Luke xii. 33.

purse, Luke x. 4. xxii. 35, 36.

βάλλω.

cast, Matt. iii. 10. iv. 6, 18. v. 13,
25, 29t, 30, 30 (ἀπέρχομαι LTrS).
vi. 30. vii. 6, 19. xiii. 42, 47, 48,
50. xv. 26. xvii. 27. xviii. 8t,
9t, 30. xxi. 21. xxvii. 35, 35 (ap).
Mark i. 16 (G'; ἀμφεβάλλω GLTTrS).
iv. 26. vii. 27. ix. 22, 42, 45, 47.
xi. 23. xii. 41t, 43t, 44t. xv. 24.

Luke iii. 9. iv. 9. xii. 28, 58. xiii. 19. xiv. 35. xxi. 1, 2, 3, 4. xxiii. 19, 25, 34. John iii. 24. viii. 7(ap), 59. xv. 6t. xix. 24. xxi. 6t, 7. Acts xvi. 23, 37.

Rev. ii. 10, 14, 22. iv. 10. vi. 13. viii. 5, 7, 8. xii. 4, 13, 15, 16. xiv. 19. xviii. 19, 21. xix. 20. xx. 3, 10, 14, 15.

cast out, 1 John iv. 18. Rev. xii. 9tr.

throw, Mark xii. 42. Acts xxii. 23p.

throw down, Rev. xviii. 21.

send, Matt. x. 34t. Luke xii. 49.

thrust, John xx. 25, 27. Acts xvi.

24. Rev. xiv. 16, 19.

strike, Mark xiv. 65(λαμβάνω G" LTrS).

put, Matt. ix. 17t. xxv. 27. xxvii.

6. Mark ii. 22. vii. 33. Luke v. 37.

John v. 7. xii. 6. xiii. 2. xx. 25.

Jas. iii. 3. Rev. ii. 24.

put up, John xviii. 11.

With κόπρια, dung, Luke xiii. 8.

pour, Matt. xxvi. 12p. John xiii. 5.

lay, Matt. viii. 14. Mark vii. 30.

Luke xvi. 20.

Pass., lie, Matt. viii. 6. ix. 2.

arise(marg. beat), Acts xxvii. 14.

Add, for επιβάλλω, John vii. 30,

Lm. 44, LTr. For καταβάλλω, Rev.

xii. 10, G"LTTrS.

βαπτίζω.

baptize, Matt. iii. 6, 11t, 13, 14,

16p. xx. 22t(ap), 23t(ap). xxviii.

19. Mark i. 4, 5, 8t, 9. x. 38t, 39t.

xvi. 16(ap). Luke iii. 7, 12, 16t,

21t. vii. 29, 30. xii. 50. John i. 25,

26, 28, 31, 33t. iii. 23, 23t, 26. iv.

1, 2. x. 40. Acts i. 5t. ii. 38, 41.

viii. 12, 13, 16, 36, 38. ix. 18. x.

47, 48. xi. 16t. xvi. 15, 33. xviii.

8. xix. 3, 4, 5. Rom. vi. 3t. 1 Cor.

i. 13, 14, 15, 16t, 17. xii. 13. xv.

29t. Gal. iii. 27.

Mid., and Pass. aor., wash, Mark

vii. 4. Luke xi. 38.—be baptized,

Acts xxii. 16. 1 Cor. x. 2.

Baptist, Mark vi. 14p.

Add Mark vi. 24p, for βαπτιστής, TTrS.

βάπτισμα.

baptism, Matt. iii. 7. xx. 22(ap),

23(ap). xxi. 25. Mark i. 4. x. 38,

39. xi. 30. Luke iii. 3. vii. 29. xii.

50. xx. 4. Acts i. 22. x. 37. xiii.

24. xviii. 25. xix. 3, 4. Rom. vi. 4.

Eph. iv. 5. Col. ii. 12(βαπτισμός

Lm). 1 Pet. iii. 21.

βαπτισμός.

washing, Mark vii. 4, 8(ap). Heb.

ix. 10.

baptism, Heb. vi. 2.

Add Col. ii. 12, for βάπτισμα, Lm.

βαπτιστής.

Baptist, Matt. iii. 1. xi. 11, 12.

xiv. 2, 8. xvi. 14. xvii. 13. Mark

vi. 24(βαπτίζωp TTrS), 25. viii. 28.

Luke vii. 20, 28(-G°TTrS), 33.

ix. 19.

βάπτω.

dip, Luke xvi. 24. John xiii. 26p

(ἐμβάπτω L). Rev. xix. 13.

Add John xiii. 26, for ἐμβάπτω,

LmTTrS.

βάρ.

Bar, Matt. xvi. 17(lit. son), joined

with 'Ιωνά by LT.

βάρβαρος.

barbarian, Acts xxviii. 4. Rom. i.

14. 1 Cor. xiv. 11t. Col. iii. 11.

barbarous people, Acts xxviii. 2p.

βαρέομαι.

heavy, Matt. xxvi. 43p. Mark xiv.

40p(καταβαρύνομαι G"LTTr, καταβα-

ρέομαι S). Luke ix. 32p.

be burdened, 2 Cor. v. 4.

be pressed, 2 Cor. i. 8.

be charged, 1 Tim. v. 16.

Add Luke xxi. 34, for βαρύνομαι,

GLTTrS.

βαρέως, heavily. See ἀκούω.

βάρος.

weight, 2 Cor. iv. 17.

burden, Matt. xx. 12. Acts xv. 28.

Gal. vi. 2. Rev. ii. 24.

ἐν βάρει εἶναι, be burdensome (*marg. use authority*), 1 Thes. ii. 6.

βαρύνομαι.

be overcharged, Luke xxi. 34 (βαρ-
έομαι GLTTrS).

βαρὺς.

heavy, Matt. xxiii. 4.
weighty, 2 Cor. x. 10. — *Comp.*,
weightier matter, Matt. xxiii. 23.
grievous, Acts xx. 29. xxv. 7.
1 John v. 3.

βαρύτιμος.

very precious, Matt. xxvi. 7 (πολύ-
τιμος LS).

βασανίζω.

to torment, Matt. viii. 6, 29. Mark
v. 7. Luke viii. 28. Rev. ix. 5. xi.
10. xiv. 10. xk. 10.

pain, Rev. xii. 2.

vex, 2 Pet. ii. 8.

toss, Matt. xiv. 24.

Pass., toil, Mark vi. 48.

βασανισμός.

torment, Rev. ix. 5. xiv. 11. xviii.
7, 10, 15.

βασανιστής.

tormentor, Matt. xviii. 34.

βάσανος.

torment, Matt. iv. 24. Luke xvi.
23, 28.

βασιλεία.

kingdom, Matt. iv. 8, 23. vi. 10,
13 (*ap*). viii. 12. ix. 35. xii. 25, 26.
xiii. 19, 38, 41, 43. xvi. 28. xx.
21. xxiv. 7, 14. xxv. 34. xxvi.
29. Mark iii. 24. vi. 23. xi. 10.
xiii. 8. Luke i. 33. iv. 5. xi. 2, 17,
18. xii. 32. xix. 12, 15. xxi. 10.
xxii. 29, 30. xxiii. 42. John xviii.
36. Acts i. 6. Eph. v. 5. Col. i.
13. 1 Thes. ii. 12. 2 Tim. iv. 1, 18.
Heb. i. 8. xi. 33. xii. 28. Jas. ii. 5.
2 Pet. i. 11. Rev. i. 9. xi. 15. xvi.
10. xvii. 12, 17.

With τοῦ θεοῦ, kingdom of God,
Matt. vi. 33. xii. 28. xix. 24 (τῶν
οὐρανῶν LTTr). xxi. 31, 43. Mark i.
14 (—β. G^oL^bTTrS), 15. iv. 11,

26, 30. ix. 1, 47. x. 14, 15, 23, 24,
25. xii. 34. xiv. 25. xv. 43. Luke
iv. 43. vi. 20. vii. 28. viii. 1, 10
ix. 2, 11, 27, 60, 62. x. 9, 11. xi
20. xii. 31. xiii. 18, 20, 28, 29.
xiv. 15. xvi. 16. xvii. 20, 21.
xviii. 16, 17, 24, 25, 29. xix. 11.
xxi. 31. xxii. 16, 18. xxiii. 51.
John iii. 3, 5. Acts i. 3. viii. 12.
xiv. 22. xix. 8. xx. 25. xxviii. 23,
31. Rom. xiv. 17. 1 Cor. iv. 20. vi.
9, 10. xv. 24, 50. Gal. v. 21. Col.
iv. 11. 2 Thes. i. 5. Rev. xii. 10.

With τῶν οὐρανῶν, kingdom of heav-
en, Matt. iii. 2. iv. 17. v. 3, 10,
19, 20. vii. 21. viii. 11. x. 7. xi.
11, 12. xiii. 11, 24, 31, 33, 44, 45,
47, 52. xvi. 19. xviii. 1, 3, 4, 23.
xix. 12, 14, 23. xx. 1. xxii. 2.
xxiii. 13 (14). xxv. 1.

With ἐχω, to reign, Rev. xvii. 18.

Add, for βασιλεῖς καί, Rev. i. 6, GL
TTrS. For βασιλεῖς, v. 10, G^oLTS.

βασιλεὺς.

royal, 1 Pet. ii. 9.

With art., king's court, Luke vii. 25.

Add Matt. xi. 8, for βασιλεῖς, G^o.

βασιλεὺς.

king, Matt. i. 6, 6 (—LTTrS). ii. 1,
3, 9. x. 18. xi. 8 (βασιλεὺς G^o). xiv.
9. xvii. 25. xviii. 23. xxii. 2, 7, 11,
13. Mark vi. 14, 22, 25, 26, 27.
xiii. 9. Luke i. 5. x. 24. xiv. 31.
xxi. 12. xxii. 25. John vi. 15. xix.
12, 15. Acts iv. 26. vii. 10, 18. ix.
15. xii. 1, 20. xiii. 21, 22. xxv. 13,
14, 24, 26. xxvi. 2, 7, 13, 19, 26,
27, 30.

2 Cor. xi. 32. 1 Tim. ii. 2. Heb.
vii. 1. xi. 23, 27. 1 Pet. ii. 13, 17.
Rev. i. 5, 6 (see βασιλεία). v. 10
(βασιλεία G^oLTS). vi. 15. ix. 11.
x. 11. xvi. 12, 14. xvii. 2, 10, 12,
14, 18. xviii. 3, 9. xix. 16, 18, 19.
xxi. 24.

Said of God or Christ, King, Matt.
ii. 2. v. 35. xxi. 5. xxv. 34, 40.
xxvii. 11, 29, 37, 42. Mark xv. 2,
9, 12, 18, 26, 32. Luke xix. 38.

xxiii. 2, 3, 37, 38. John i. 49(50).
xii. 13, 15. xviii. 33, 37t, 39. xix.
3, 14, 15, 19, 21t. Acts xvii. 7.
1 Tim. i. 17. vi. 15. Heb. vii. 2tr.
Rev. xv. 3. xvii. 14. xix. 16.

βασιλεύω.

to reign, Matt. ii. 22. Luke i. 33.
xix. 14, 27. Rom. v. 14, 17t, 21t.
vi. 12. 1 Cor. iv. 8t. xv. 25. Rev.
v. 10. xi. 15, 17. xix. 6. xx. 4, 6.
xxii. 5.

king, 1 Tim. vi. 15v.

βασιλικός.

royal, Acts xii. 21. Jas. ii. 8.
nobleman, John iv. 46(marg. court-
ier, or ruler), 49.

With art., king's 'country, Acts xii.
20.

βασίλισσα.

queen, Matt. xii. 42. Luke xi. 31.
Acts viii. 27. Rev. xviii. 7.

βάσις.

foot, Acts iii. 7.

βασκαίνω.

bewitch, Gal. iii. 1.

βαστάζω.

bear, Matt. iii. 11. viii. 17. xx. 12.
Mark xiv. 13. Luke vii. 14. xi. 27.
xiv. 27. xxii. 10. John xii. 6. xvi.
12. xix. 17. xx. 15. Acts ix. 15.
xv. 10. xxi. 35. Rom. xi. 18. xv.
1. Gal. v. 10. vi. 2, 5, 17. Rev. ii.
2, 3.

carry, Luke x. 4. Acts iii. 2. Rev.
xvii. 7.

take up, John x. 31.

βάτος, fem.

bramble bush, Luke vi. 44.

bush, Mark xii. 26. Luke xx. 37.
Acts vii. 30, 35.

βάτος, masc.

measure, Luke xvi. 6.

βάτραχος.

frog, Rev. xvi. 13.

βαττολογέω.

use vain repetitions, Matt. vi. 7.

βδέλυγμα.

abomination, Matt. xxiv. 15. Mark
xiii. 14. Luke xvi. 15. Rev. xvii.
4, 5. xxi. 27.

βδελυκτός.

abominable, Tit. i. 16.

βδελύσσομαι.

abhor, Rom. ii. 22.

abominable, Rev. xxi. 8v.

βέβαιος.

steadfast, 2 Cor. i. 7(6). Heb. ii.
2. iii. 14. vi. 19.

firm, Heb. iii. 6(ap).

sure, Rom. iv. 16. 2 Pet. i. 10, 19.
of force, Heb. ix. 17.

βεβαιόω.

establish, Heb. xiii. 9.

stablish, 2 Cor. i. 21. Col. ii. 7.

confirm, Mark xvi. 20(ap). Rom.
xv. 8. 1 Cor. i. 6, 8. Heb. ii. 3.

βεβαίωσις.

confirmation, Phil. i. 7. Heb. vi. 16.

βέβηλος.

profane, 1 Tim. i. 9. iv. 7. vi. 20.
2 Tim. ii. 16.

profane person, Heb. xii. 16.

βεβηλώω.

to profane, Matt. xii. 5. Acts xxiv.
6.

βελόνη, needle.

Luke xviii. 25, for *ράφης*, G^lLTTrS.

βέλος.

dart, Eph. vi. 16.

βελτίων.

Neut., very well, 2 Tim. i. 18.

βῆμα.

βῆμα ποδός, to set one's foot on,
Acts vii. 5.

throne, Acts xii. 21.

judgment seat, Matt. xxvii. 19.
John xix. 13. Acts xviii. 12, 16, 17.
xxv. 6, 10, 17. Rom. xiv. 10.
2 Cor. v. 10.

βήρυλλος.

beryl, Rev. xxi. 20.

βία.

violence, Acts v. 26. xxi. 35. xxiv. 7(ap). xxvii. 41.

βιάζομαι.

suffer violence (*marg.* be gotten by force), Matt. xi. 12.

press, Luke xvi. 16.

βίαιος.

mighty, Acts ii. 2.

βιαστής.

violent (*marg.* they that thrust men), Matt. xi. 12^{pl}.

βιβλαρίδιον.

little book, Rev. x. 2(βιβλίον G'), 8(βιβλίον LTr, βιβλιδάριον T), 9, 10.

βιβλίον.

scroll, Rev. vi. 14.

book, Luke iv. 17^t, 20. John xx. 30. xxi. 25. Gal. iii. 10. 2 Tim. iv. 13. Heb. ix. 19. x. 7. Rev. i. 11. v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7(-G^{oo}LTrS), 8, 9. xvii. 8. xx. 12^{tr}. xxi. 27. xxii. 7, 9, 10, 18^t, 19.

bill, Mark x. 4.

writing, Matt. xix. 7.

Add, for βιβλαρίδιον, Rev. x. 2, G'. 8, LTr. For βιβλος, Rev. xiii. 8, GLTTr. xxii. 19st, GLTTrS.

βιβλος.

book, Matt. i. 1. Mark xii. 26. Luke iii. 4. xx. 42. Acts i. 20. vii. 42. xix. 19. Phil. iv. 3. Rev. iii. 5. xiii. 8(βιβλίον GLTTr). xx. 15. xxii. 19(βιβλίον GLTTrS). 19(ξύλον GLTTrS).

βιβρώσκω.

eat, John vi. 13.

βίος.

life, Luke viii. 14. 1 Tim. ii. 2. 2 Tim. ii. 4. 1 Pet. iv. 3(-G^{oo}LTrS). 1 John ii. 16.

living, Mark xii. 44. Luke viii. 43. xv. 12, 30. xxi. 4.

good, *subst.*, 1 John iii. 17.

βιόω.

live, 1 Pet. iv. 2.

βίωσις.

manner of life, Acts xxvi. 4.

βιωτικός.

of this life, Luke xxi. 34.

of things pertaining to this life, 1 Cor. vi. 4.

things that pertain to this life, 1 Cor. vi. 3.

βλαβερός.

hurtful, 1 Tim. vi. 9.

βλάπτω.

to hurt, Mark xvi. 18(ap). Luke iv. 35.

βλαστάνω.

to bud, Heb. ix. 4.

spring up, Matt. xiii. 26. Mark iv. 27(βλαστᾶω LTr).

bring forth, Jas. v. 18.

βλασφημέω.

speak evil of, Rom. xiv. 16. 1 Cor. x. 30. Tit. iii. 2. 1 Pet. iv. 4, 14

(ap). 2 Pet. ii. 2, 10, 12. Jude 8, 10. revile, Matt. xxvii. 39.

rail on, Mark xv. 29. Luke xxiii. 39.

report slanderously, Rom. iii. 8.

defame, 1 Cor. iv. 13(δυσφημέω G'' TS).

blaspheme, Matt. ix. 3. Mark iii. 28, 29. Luke xii. 10(-G^o). John x. 36. Acts xiii. 45. xviii. 6. xxvi. 11. Rom. ii. 24. 1 Tim. i. 20. vi. 1. Tit. ii. 5. Jas. ii. 7. Rev. xiii. 6. xvi. 9, 11, 21.

speak blasphemy, Matt. xxvi. 65.

blasphemously, Luke xxii. 65^a.

blasphemer, Acts xix. 37^a.

Add Mark ii. 7, for βλασφημίας, LTTrS.

βλασφημία.

evil speaking, Eph. iv. 31.

railing, 1 Tim. vi. 4. Jude 9^{oo}.

blasphemy, Matt. xii. 31^t. xv. 19. xxvi. 65. Mark ii. 7(βλασφημέω LTTrS). iii. 28. vii. 22. xiv. 64. Luke

v. 21. John x. 33. Col. iii. 8. Rev. ii. 9. xiii. 1, 5(βλάσφημος G'LTr),

6 xvii. 3.

βλάσφημος.

railing, 2 Pet. ii. 11.

blasphemous, Acts vi. 11, 13(omS).

blasphemer, 1 Tim. i. 13. 2 Tim. iii. 2.

Add Rev. xiii. 5, for βλασφημία, G^lTr.

βλέμμα.

seeing, 2 Pet. ii. 8.

βλέπω.

look, Luke ix. 62. John xiii. 22.

Acts iii. 4.

look on, Matt. v. 28. 2 Cor. x. 7.

Rev. v. 3, 4.

look to, 2 John 8.

lie, Acts xxvii. 12. [Mark xii. 14.

With εις, regard, Matt. xxii. 16.

behold, Matt. vii. 3. xviii. 10.

Luke vi. 41, 42p. xxiv. 12(ap).

Acts i. 9p. iv. 14. 1 Cor. x. 18.

Col. ii. 5. Rev. xvii. 8p.

take heed, Matt. xxiv. 4. Mark iv.

24. xiii. 5, 23, 33. Luke viii. 18.

xxi. 8. 1 Cor. iii. 10. viii. 9. x. 12.

Gal. v. 15. Heb. iii. 12.

take heed to, Mark xiii. 9. Col. iv.

17.

beware, Mark viii. 15. xii. 38.

Acts xiii. 40. Col. ii. 8.

beware of, Phil. iii. 2tr.

see, Matt. vi. 4, 6, 18. xi. 4. xii.

22. xiii. 13t, 14t, 16, 17. xiv. 30p.

xv. 31p, 31. xxiv. 2. Mark iv. 12t.

v. 31. viii. 18, 23, 24. xiii. 2. Luke

vii. 44. viii. 10t, 16. x. 23t, 24. xi.

33. xxi. 30. John i. 29. v. 19. ix.

7, 15, 19, 21, 25, 39tr, 41. xi. 9.

xx. 1, 5. xxi. 9(ειδαν, fr. ειδω, L^m),

20. Acts ii. 33. viii. 6. ix. 8. xii. 9.

xiii. 11. xxviii. 26t.

Rom. vii. 23. viii. 24t, 25. xi. 8^{1st},

10. 1 Cor. i. 26. xiii. 12. xvi. 10.

2 Cor. iv. 18f. xii. 6. Eph. v. 15.

Heb. ii. 9. iii. 19. x. 25. xl. 1, 3,

7. xii. 25. Jas. ii. 22. Rev. i. 11,

12. iii. 18. vi. 1(ιδε, fr. ειδω, G^S,-G^oLTr), 3(ιδε S, om), 5(ιδε G^S,-G^oLTr), 7(ιδε G^S, -G^oLTr). ix.20. xi. 9. xvi. 15. xviii. 9. xxii. 8,
S(δτε ειδον G', δτε ιδον T).sight, Luke vii. 21^{inf}.

μη βλέπων, without sight, Acts ix. 9.

perceive, 2 Cor. vii. 8.

Add Rev. xviii. 18, for δρώ, GLT
TrS.

βλητέος.

With ειμι understood, must be put,
Mark ii. 22(ap). Luke v. 38.

βοάω.

to cry, Matt. iii. 3. Mark i. 3. xv.

34. Luke iii. 4. xviii. 7, 38. John

i. 23. Acts viii. 7. xvii. 6. xxi. 34

(ἐπιφωνέω G'^lTS). Gal. iv. 27.

Add, for ἀναβοάω, Matt. xxvii. 46,

L^mTr. Luke ix. 38, LTrS. For ἐπι-

βοάω, Acts xxv. 24, LS.

βοή.

cry, Jas. v. 4.

βοήθεια.

help, Acts xxvii. 17.

With εις, to help, Heb. iv. 16.

βοηθέω.

to help, Matt. xv. 25. Mark ix.

22, 24. Acts xvi. 9. xxi. 28. Rev.

xii. 16.

succor, 2 Cor. vi. 2. Heb. ii. 18.

βοηθός.

helper, Heb. xiii. 6.

βόθυνος.

pit, Matt. xii. 11.

ditch, Matt. xv. 14. Luke vi. 39.

βολή.

cast, Luke xxii. 41.

βολίζω.

to sound, Acts xxvii. 28t.

βολίς.

dart, Heb. xii. 20(ap).

βόρβορος.

mire, 2 Pet. ii. 22.

βορρᾶς.

north, Luke xiii. 29. Rev. xxi. 13.

βόσκω.

feed, Mark v. 14. Luke viii. 34.

xv. 15. John xxi. 15, 17.

Mid., feed, Matt. viii. 30. Mark v. 11. Luke viii. 32.
keep, Matt. viii. 33.

βοτάνη.

herbs, Heb. vi. 7.

βότρυς.

cluster, Rev. xiv. 18.

βουλευόμαι.

take counsel, Acts v. 33 (βούλομαι L).

consult, Luke xiv. 31. John xii. 10.

be minded, Acts xxvii. 39. 2 Cor. i. 17^p (βούλομαι G'LS).

determine, Acts xv. 37 (βούλομαι G'LS).

purpose, 2 Cor. i. 17^t.

Add John xi. 53, for συμβουλευόμαι, LTrS.

βουλευτής.

counsellor, Mark xv. 43. Luke xxiii. 50.

βουλή.

counsel, Luke vii. 30. xxiii. 51.

Acts ii. 23. iv. 28. v. 38. xx. 27.

xxvii. 42. 1 Cor. iv. 5. Eph. i. 11. Heb. vi. 17.

With τίθεμαι, advise, Acts xxvii. 12.

will, Acts xiii. 36.

βούλημα.

purpose, Acts xxvii. 43.

will, Rom. ix. 19.

Add 1 Pet. iv. 3, for θέλημα, G'LS.

βούλομαι.

will, would, Matt. xi. 27 (ἀποκαλύψη for βούληται ἀποκαλύψαι L^m). Mark

xv. 15. Luke x. 22. John xviii. 39.

Acts xvii. 20. xviii. 15. xix. 30^p.

xxii. 30^p. xxiii. 28^p. xxv. 20, 22.

xxvii. 43. xxviii. 18. 1 Cor. xii. 11.

Phil i. 12. 1 Tim. ii. 8. v. 14. vi. 9.

Tit. iii. 8. Phm. 13. Heb. vi. 17.

Jas. iv. 4. 2 Pet. iii. 9. 2 John 12.

3 John 10. Jude 5.

of one's own will, Jas. i. 18^p.

be willing, Luke xxii. 42.

be minded, Matt. i. 19. 2 Cor. i. 15.

be disposed, Acts xviii. 27^p.

intend, Acts v. 28. xii. 4.

list, Jas. iii. 4.

Add, for βουλευόμαι, Acts v. 33, L. xv. 37, G'LS. 2 Cor. i. 17, G'LS.

βουνός.

hill, Luke iii. 5. xxiii. 30.

βούς.

ox, Luke xiii. 15. xiv. 5, 19. John

ii. 14, 15. 1 Cor. ix. 9^t. 1 Tim. v. 18.

βραβεῖον.

prize, 1 Cor. ix. 24. Phil. iii. 14.

βραβεύω.

to rule, Col. iii. 15.

βραδύνω.

tarry, 1 Tim. iii. 15.

be slack, 2 Pet. iii. 9.

βραδυνπλοέω.

sail slowly, Acts xxvii. 7^p.

βραδύς.

slow, Luke xxiv. 25. Jas. i. 19^t.

βραδυτής.

slackness, 2 Pet. iii. 9.

βραχίον.

arm, Luke i. 51. John xii. 38.

Acts xiii. 17.

βραχύς.

Neut., a little while, Luke xxii. 58.

βραχύ τι, a little, John vi. 7. Heb.

ii. 7 (marg. a little while), 9. — a little space, Acts v. 34.

βραχὺν ὀλίγημι, go a little further, Acts xxvii. 28.

διὰ βραχέων, in few words, Heb. xiii. 22.

βρέφος.

babe, Luke i. 41, 44. ii. 12, 16.

1 Pet. ii. 2.

infant, Luke xviii. 15.

young child, Acts vii. 19.

child, 2 Tim. iii. 15.

βρέχω.

send rain, Matt. v. 45.

rain, trans., Luke xvii. 29. — Intrans., Jas. v. 17^{int}, 17.

With ἵετός, rain, intrans., Rev. xi. 6.

wash, Luke vii. 38, 44.

βροντή.

thunder, Mark iii. 17. Rev. vi. 1.

x. 3. 4t. xiv. 2. xvi. 18.

With γίνομαι, to thunder, John xii. 29.
thundering, Rev. iv. 5. viii. 5. xi. 19. xix. 6.

βροχή.

rain, Matt. vii. 25, 27.

βρόχος.

snare, 1 Cor. vii. 35.

βρογγμός.

gnashing, Matt. viii. 12. xiii. 42, 50. xxii. 13. xxiv. 51. xxv. 30. Luke xiii. 28.

βρόχος.

gnash, Acts vii. 54.

βρώω.

send forth, Jas. iii. 11.

βρώμα.

meat, Mark vii. 19. Luke iii. 11^{pl}. ix. 13^{pl}. John iv. 34. Rom. xiv. 15t, 20. 1 Cor. iii. 2. vi. 13t. viii. 8, 13. x. 3. 1 Tim. iv. 3. Heb. ix. 10. xiii. 9.

victuals, Matt. xiv. 15^{pl}.

βρώσιμος.

Neut., meat, Luke xxiv. 41.

βρώσις.

eating, 1 Cor. viii. 4.

rust, Matt. vi. 19, 20.

food, 2 Cor. ix. 10.

meat, John iv. 32. vi. 27t, 55. Rom. xiv. 17. Col. ii. 16 (*marg.* eating).

morsel of meat, Heb. xii. 16.

βρώσκειω. See βιβρώσκειω.

βυθίζω.

drown, 1 Tim. vi. 9.

Pass., begin to sink, Luke v. 7.

βυθός.

deep, *subst.*, 2 Cor. xi. 25.

βυρσένος.

tanner, Acts ix. 43. x. 6, 32.

βύσσινος.

fine linen, Rev. xviii. 16. xix. 8, 9^{neut}, 14.

Add Rev. xviii. 12, see βύσσοις.

βύσσοις.

fine linen, Luke xvi. 19. Rev. xviii. 12 (βύσσινος GLTTrS^{pl}).

βωμός.

altar, Acts xvii. 23.

γάγγραινα.

canker (*marg.* gangrene), 2 Tim. ii. 17.

γάζα.

treasure, Acts viii. 27.

γαζοφυλάκιον.

treasury, Mark xii. 41t, 43. Luke xxi. 1. John viii. 20.

γάλα.

milk, 1 Cor. iii. 2. ix. 7. Heb. v. 12, 13. 1 Pet. ii. 2.

γαλήνη.

calm, Matt. viii. 26. Mark iv. 39. Luke viii. 24.

γαμέω or γάμοι.

marry a wife, Matt. xxii. 25^p. Luke xvii. 27.

marry, Matt. v. 32. xix. 9t, 10. xxii. 30. xxiv. 38. Mark vi. 17. x. 11, 12. xii. 25. Luke xiv. 20. xvi. 18t. xx. 34, 35. 1 Cor. vii. 9t, 28t, 33, 34, 36, 39. 1 Tim. iv. 3. v. 11, 14.

married, 1 Cor. vii. 10^p.

γαμιζω, marry, give in marriage.

For ἐκγαμιζω, Matt. xxii. 30, G'L TrS. Lk. xvii. 27, LTTrS. xx. 35, LTTrS. 1 Cor. vii. 38 (*ap*). 38, GLS. For γαμίσκω, Mark xii. 25, LTTrS.

γαμίσκω.

give in marriage, Mark xii. 25 (*see* γαμιζω).—*Add*, *see* ἐκγαμίσκω.

γάμος.

wedding, Matt. xxii. 3, 8, 10, 11^{oo}, 12^{oo}. Luke xii. 36. xiv. 8.

marriage, Matt. xxii. 2, 4, 9. xxv. 10. John ii. 1, 2. Heb. xiii. 4. Rev. xix. 7, 9.

γάρ.

for, Matt. i. 20, 21. ii. 2, 5, 6, 13, 20. iii. 2, 3, 9, 15. iv. 6, 10, 17, 18.

v. 12, 18, 20, 29, 30, 46. vi. 7, 8, 14, 16, 21, 24, 32t, 34. vii. 2, 8, 12, 25, 29. ix. 5, 13, 16, 21, 24. x. 10, 17, 19(ap), 20, 23(-G°), 26, 35. xi. 10(-L^bTr^bS), 13, 18, 30. xii. 8, 33, 34, 37, 40, 50. xiii. 12, 15, 17. xiv. 3, 4, 24. xv. 2, 4, 19. xvi. 2, 3, 25, 26, 27. xvii. 15, 20. xviii. 7, 10, 11(ap), 20. xix. 12, 14, 22. xx. 1, 16(ap). xxi. 26, 32. xxii. 14, 16, 28, 30. xxiii. 3, 4(δέ G'LTTrS), 8, 9, 10(δτε G'LTTr), 13(14), 17, 19, 39. xxiv. 5, 6, 7, 21, 24, 27, 28 (-G°LTTrS), 38. xxv. 14, 29, 35, 42. xxvi. 9, 10, 11, 12, 28, 31, 43, 52. xxvii. 18, 19, 43. xxviii. 2, 5, 6.

Mark i. 16, 22, 38. ii. 15. iii. 10, 21, 35(-LTTr^b). iv. 22, 25, 28(-LTTrS). v. 8, 28, 42. vi. 14, 17, 18, 20, 31, 36(-G''L^bTrS), 48, 50, 52, 52(ἀλλά TrS). vii. 3, 8(-LTTrS), 10, 21, 25(ἀλλά TrS), 27. viii. 3(καὶ LTTrS), 35, 36. ix. 6t, 31, 34, 39, 40, 41, 49. x. 14, 22, 27(ap). xi. 13, 18, 23(-LTTr^bS), 32. xii. 12, 14, 23, 25, 36(-L^bTr^bS), 44. xiii. 6(-TTTr^{bm}S), 7(-TTTr^bS), 8, 9(-TTTr^b), 11, 19, 22, 33, 35. xiv. 5, 7, 40, 56. xv. 10. xvi. 4, 8.

Luke i. 15, 18, 30, 44, 48, 76. ii. 10. iii. 8. iv. 8(omS), 10. v. 9, 39. vi. 23t, 26, 38, 43, 44t, 45, 48(ap). vii. 5, 6, 28(-TrS), 33. viii. 17, 18, 29t, 40, 46. ix. 14, 24, 25, 26, 44, 48, 50, 56(ap). x. 7, 24. xi. 10, 30. xii. 12, 30, 34, 52, 58. xiv. 14, 24, 28. xvi. 2, 13, 28. xvii. 21, 24. xviii. 16, 23, 25, 32. xix. 5, 10, 21, 26(-L^bTr^bS), 48. xx. 6, 19, 33, 36, 38. xxi. 4, 8, 9, 15, 23, 26, 35. xxii. 2, 16, 18, 27, 37, 71. xxiii. 8, 12, 15, 34(ap), 41.

John ii. 25. iii. 2, 16, 17, 20, 24, 34t. iv. 8, 9, 18, 42, 44, 47. v. 4(ap), 13, 19, 20, 21, 22, 26, 36, 46t. vi. 6, 27, 33, 55, 64, 71. vii. 1, 4, 5, 39. viii. 24, 42. ix. 22. xi. 39. xii. 8, 43, 47. xiii. 11, 13, 15, 29. xiv. 30. xvi. 7, 13, 27. xviii. 13. xix. 6, 31, 36. xx. 9, 17. xxi. 7, 8.

Acts i. 20. ii. 15, 25, 34, 39. iii. 22(ap). iv. 3, 12, 16, 20, 22, 27, 34. v. 26, 36. vi. 14. vii. 33, 40. viii. 7, 16, 21, 23. ix. 11, 16. x. 46. xiii. 8, 27, 36, 47. xv. 21, 28. xvi. 3, 28. xvii. 20, 23, 28t. xviii. 3(ap), 15(-G°LTS), 18, 28. xix. 24, 32, 37. xx. 10, 13, 16t, 27, 29(-G°LS). xxi. 3, 13, 22, 29, 36. xxii. 22, 26. xxiii. 5, 8, 11, 17, 21. xxiv. 5. xxv. 11(ὅν G''LTS), 27. xxvi. 16, 26tr. xxvii. 22, 23, 25, 34t. xxviii. 2, 22, 27.

Rom. i. 9, 11, 16t, 17, 18, 19, 20, 26. ii. 1t, 11, 12, 13, 14, 24, 25, 28. iii. 3, 7, 9, 20, 22, 23. iv. 2, 3, 9, 13, 14, 15(δέ G'LS). v. 6, 7, 10, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19. vi. 5, 7, 10, 14t, 19, 20, 21, 23. vii. 1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 11, 14(δέ Lm), 15t, 18t, 19, 22. viii. 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24t, 26, 38. ix. 3, 6, 9, 11, 15, 17, 19, 28, 32(-G°LS). x. 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 11, 12t, 13, 16. xi. 13(δLS), 15, 21, 23, 24, 25, 29, 30, 32, 34. xii. 3, 4, 19, 20. xiii. 1, 3, 4tr, 6t, 8, 9, 11. xiv. 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 17, 18. xv. 4, 18, 24(-G), 26, 27. xvi. 18, 19.

1 Cor. i. 11, 17, 18, 19, 21, 26. ii. 2, 8, 10, 11, 14, 16. iii. 2, 3t, 4, 9, 11, 13, 17, 19t, 21. iv. 4, 7, 9, 15t, 20. v. 3, 12. vi. 16, 20. vii. 7(δέ G''LTS), 9, 14, 16, 22, 31. viii. 8(-LTS), 10. ix. 2, 9, 15, 16t, 17, 19. x. 4, 5, 17, 26, 28(-C to 1630; ap), 29. xi. 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 18, 19, 21, 23, 26, 29, 31(δέ G''LTS). xii. 8, 12. xiii. 9(δέ G'T), 12(-G°). xiv. 2t, 5(δέ LTS), 9, 14(-L^b), 17, 31, 33, 34, 35. xv. 3, 9, 16, 21, 22, 25, 27, 32, 34, 41, 52, 53. xvi. 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 18.

2 Cor. i. 8, 12, 13, 19, 20, 24. ii. 2, 4, 9, 11, 17. iii. 6, 9, 11, 14. iv. 5, 11, 15, 17, 18. v. 1, 7, 10, 12(-G°LS), 13, 14, 21(-G°LTS). vi. 2, 14, 16. vii. 3, 8(-L^b), 9, 10, 11. viii. 9, 10, 12, 13. ix. 1, 2, 7. x. 3, 4, 8, 12, 14t, 18. xi. 2t, 4, 5(δέ L),

9, 13, 14, 19, 20. xii. 64, 9, 10, 114, 13, 142, 20. xiii. 8, 9.

Gal. i. 10, 10(-G'LS), 12, 13. ii. 6, 8, 12, 18, 19, 21. iii. 104, 13(δρι G'LT), 18, 21, 26, 27, 28. iv. 15, 22, 24, 25, 27, 30. v. 5, 6, 13, 14, 17. vi. 3, 5, 7, 9, 13, 15, 17. Eph. ii. 8, 10, 14. v. 5, 6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 29. vi. 1. Phil. i. 8, 19, 21, 23(δέ GLTS). ii. 13, 20, 21. iii. 3, 18, 20. iv. 11. Col. ii. 1, 5. iii. 3, 20, 24(-G'LTS). iv. 13.

1 Thes. i. 8, 9. ii. 1, 3, 5, 9, 9(om S), 14, 19, 20. iii. 3, 9. iv. 2, 3, 7, 9, 14, 15. v. 2, 3(δέ L^b, -GTS), 7, 18. 2 Thes. ii. 7. iii. 2, 7, 11. 1 Tim. ii. 3(-LS), 5, 13. iii. 13. iv. 5, 8, 10, 16. v. 4, 11, 15, 18. vi. 7, 10. 2 Tim. i. 7, 12. ii. 11, 16. iii. 2, 6, 9. iv. 3, 6, 10, 11, 15. Tit. i. 7, 10. ii. 11. iii. 3, 9, 12. Phm. 7, 15, 22.

Heb. i. 5. ii. 2, 5, 8, 10, 11, 16, 18. iii. 3, 4, 14, 16. iv. 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 15. v. 1, 134. vi. 4, 7, 10, 13, 16. vii. 1, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 26, 27, 28. viii. 3, 4(οὖν LS), 5, 7, 8. ix. 2, 13, 16, 17, 19, 24. x. 1, 4, 14, 15, 23, 26, 30, 36, 37. xi. 2, 5, 6, 10, 14, 16, 26, 27, 32. xii. 3, 6, 7, 10, 174, 18, 20, 25. xiii. 2, 5, 9, 11, 14, 16, 174, 18.

Jas. i. 6, 7, 11, 13, 20, 24. ii. 2, 10, 11, 13, 28. iii. 2, 7, 16. iv. 1414. 1 Pet. ii. 19, 20, 21, 25. iii. 6, 10, 17. iv. 3, 6. 2 Pet. i. 8, 10, 11, 16, 17, 21. ii. 4, 8, 18, 19, 20, 21. iii. 4, 5. 1 John ii. 19. iv. 20. v. 3. 2 John 11. 3 John 3. Jude 4.

Rev. i. 3. iii. 2. ix. 194. xiii. 18. xiv. 4, 5(-G'LTr^b). xvi. 6(om, δπερ fr. δπερ S), 14. xvii. 17. xix. 8, 10. xxi. 1, 22, 23, 25. xxii. 9(om S), 18(ἐγώ GLTTrS).

καὶ γάρ, for, Matt. viii. 9. xxvi. 73. Mark xiv. 70. Luke xxii. 37(-γάρ L^b Tr^b), 59. John iv. 23. Acts xix. 40. Rom. xvi. 2. 1 Cor. viii. 5. xii. 13, 14. xiv. 8. 2 Cor. ii. 10. v. 2. 4. vii. 5. xiii. 44. Heb. iv. 2. v. 12. x. 34. xii. 29. xiii. 22. — for also, Luke vi. 32, 33, 34(-γάρ TTr^bS). vii. 8. xi. 4. John iv. 45. Rom.

xi. 1. — for even, Mark x. 45. Rom. xv. 3. 1 Cor. v. 7. 2 Cor. iii. 10. 2 Thes. iii. 10. — for indeed, Phil. ii. 27. for verily, 1 Thes. iii. 4. — and indeed, 1 Thes. iv. 10. — yet, Matt. xv. 27. Mark vii. 28(-γάρ L^bTrS). because, John iii. 19. x. 26(δρι CL^m TrS). Rom. iv. 15. because that, Acts xxviii. 20. 3 John 7.

γάρ δρι, because that, Rom. iii. 2 (-γάρ G'L).

therefore, Mark viii. 38.

seeing, Acts ii. 15.

indeed, Rom. viii. 7.

verily, Acts xvi. 37. Rom. xv. 27.

no doubt, 1 Cor. ix. 10.

and, John iv. 37. Acts viii. 39.

2 Tim. ii. 7.

even, Jas. iv. 1424(marg. for; -LS).

but, 1 Pet. iv. 15. 2 Pet. i. 9.

yet, Rom. v. 7.

why, John ix. 30.

what? 1 Cor. xi. 22.

τί γάρ, why, what? Matt. xxvii.

23. Mark xv. 14. Luke xxiii. 22.—

what then? Phil. i. 18.

Not rendered, Matt. i. 18(-LTrS).

Luke xii. 58. xx. 36. John vii. 41.

viii. 42. Acts iv. 34. viii. 31. xix. 35.

Rom. xv. 2(omS). 1 Cor. xi. 9. 2 Cor.

xii. 1(ap). Phil. ii. 5(-G^{oo}LS).

Add, for ἀλλά, 2 John 12, GL.—

For δέ, Matt. xxiii. 5, G'LTrS. xxiv.

37, LTr. Mark xiv. 2, LTrTrS. xvi.

8, LTrS. Luke xx. 40, TTrS. John

vi. 40, GLTTrS. Rom. ii. 2, L^mS.

xiv. 15, G'LTS. xv. 8, G'LTS.

1 Cor. ii. 10, T. ix. 16, x. 1, xvi. 7,

GLTS. Gal. i. 11, G'. iv. 2524, GL

TS. v. 1724, LS. Col. iii. 25, G'LT

S. Heb. xiii. 4, G'LS. Rev. xiv.

13, G'LTrS.—For ή, Mark viii. 37,

TTrS. Luke xviii. 14, see ή.—For

καί, 1 Cor. viii. 11, LT.—Matt. xxv.

3, see όστις.—For ότι, Mark xi. 18,

TTrS. Rev. xxii. 10, G'LTrS.—

For οὖν, Rom. iii. 28, GLTS.

Mark ii. 17(... I came), L^m. ix. 45

(... it is better), L^b. Luke i. 66(καί24

...), LTrS. viii. 52(οὐκ ...), LTrS.

xii. 23 (... life), G^LTr S. John
xiii. 18 (... I know), L^bS. Acts x. 37
(... and), L^b. Rom. xiv. 5 (... one
man), L^bS. 2 Cor. viii. 21 (... pro-
viding), GLTS. Phil. i. 23 (...
which), GLT, -StG^{oo}S. 1 Thes. v.
5 (... ye are), G^{tr}LTs. 2 Tim. ii. 13
(... he can), G^LLTs. 1 Pet. ii. 20 (...
this), LT.

γαστήρ.

belly, Tit. i. 12.

womb, Luke i. 31.

ἐν γαστρὶ ἔχω, be with child, Matt.
i. 23. xxiv. 19. Mark xiii. 17. Luke
xxi. 23. Rev. xii. 2. — with child,
Matt. i. 18^p. 1 Thes. v. 3^p.

γέ.

An enclitic particle, used in anti-
thesis, for emphasis.

(a) With a noun, pronoun, or verb:
yet, Luke xi. 8. xviii. 5.

Not rendered, Rom. viii. 32, with
ἰδιος νόος. 1 Cor. iv. 8; with ὀφείλω.

(b) With other particles:

ἀλλὰ γέ, yet doubtless, 1 Cor. ix. 2.

ἀλλὰ γέ οὖν, and beside, Luke xxiv.
21.

καί γέ, at least, Luke xix. 42 (-L^b
TrS). — and, Acts ii. 18.

See also ἄρα, ἄρα, εἰ, εἰ δὲ μή, καί-
τοι, μὲν οὖν.

γέννα.

hell, Matt. v. 29, 30. x. 28. xxiii.
15, 33. Mark ix. 43, 45. Luke xii.
5. Jas. iii. 6.

γέννα τοῦ πυρός, hell fire, Matt. v.
22. xviii. 9. Mark ix. 47.

γείτον.

neighbor, Luke xiv. 12. xv. 6, 9.
John ix. 8.

γέλαω.

to laugh, Luke vi. 21, 25.

γέλως.

laughter, Jas. iv. 9.

γεμίω.

fill, Luke xiv. 23. xv. 16. John ii.
7^t. vi. 13. Rev. viii. 5. xv. 8.

fill full, Mark xv. 36.

Pass., be full, Mark iv. 37.

γέμο.

be full of, Matt. xxiii. 25, 27. Luke
xi. 39. Rom. iii. 14. Rev. iv. 8.

Part., full of, Rev. iv. 6. v. 8. xv.
7. xvii. 3, 4. xxi. 9.

γενεά.

generation, Matt. i. 17^f. xi. 16.
xii. 39, 41, 42, 45. xvi. 4. xvii. 17.
xxiii. 36. xxiv. 34. Mark viii. 12^t,
38. ix. 19. xiii. 30. Luke i. 48. vii.
31. ix. 41. xi. 29, 30, 31, 32, 50, 51.
xvi. 8. xvii. 25. Acts ii. 40. viii. 33.
xiii. 36 (marg., q. v., age). Col. i. 26.
Heb. iii. 10.

εἰς γενεὰς γενεῶν, from generation to
generation, Luke i. 50 (εἰς γ. καὶ γεν-
εὰς G^TTr, εἰς γενεὰν κ. γενεάν G^{tr}S).
nation, Phil. ii. 15.

age, Eph. iii. 5, 21.

time, Acts xiv. 16. xv. 21^{pl}.

Add Luke xi. 29 (This . . .), LTTrS.

γενεαλογεῖσθαι.

one's descent (marg. pedigree) is
counted, Heb. vii. 6.

γενεαλογία.

genealogy, 1 Tim. i. 4. Tit. iii. 9.

γενέσια.

birthday, Matt. xiv. 6. Mark vi. 21.

γένεσις.

generation, Matt. i. 1.

nature, Jas. iii. 6.

natural^{oo}, Jas. i. 23.

Add, for γέννησις, Matt. i. 18, GL
TTrS. Luke i. 14, GLTTrS.

γενετή.

birth, John ix. 1.

γένημα, produce, fruit.

See γένημα.

γεννάω.

beget, Matt. i. 2^{tr}, 3^{tr}, 4^{tr}, 5^{tr}, 6^t,
7^{tr}, 8^{tr}, 9^{tr}, 10^{tr}, 11, 12^t, 13^{tr}, 14^{tr},
15^{tr}, 16. Acts vii. 8, 29. xiii. 33.
1 Cor. iv. 15. Phm. 10. Heb. i. 5.
v. 5. 1 John v. 1^t, 18.

gender, Gal. iv. 24. 2 Tim. ii. 23.

conceive, Matt. i. 20.

be delivered of, John xvi. 21.

bring forth, Luke i. 57.

bear, Luke i. 13. xxiii. 29.

Pass., be born, Matt. i. 16. ii. 1^p, 4. xix. 12. xxvi. 24. Mark xiv. 21. Luke i. 35. John i. 13. iii. 3, 4^t, 5, 6^t, 7, 8. viii. 41. ix. 2, 19, 20, 32, 34. xvi. 21. xviii. 37. Acts ii. 8. vii. 20. xxii. 3, 28. Rom. ix. 11. Gal. iv. 23, 29. Heb. xi. 23^p. 1 John ii. 29. iii. 9^t. iv. 7. v. 1, 4, 18. — spring, Heb. xi. 12. — be made, 2 Pet. ii. 12(γίνομαι StCS).

γένημα.

generation, Matt. iii. 7. xii. 34. xxiii. 33. Luke iii. 7.

fruit, Matt. xxvi. 29(γένημα LTrS). Mark xiv. 25(γένημα G^oTTTrS). Luke xii. 18(γένημα StGLTS, σίτον fr. σίτος Tr). xxii. 18(γένημα LTrS). 2 Cor. ix. 10(γένημα GLTS).

γέννησις.

birth, Matt. i. 18(G^o, γένεσις GLT TrS). Luke i. 14(γένεσις GLTTrS).

γεννητός.

that is born, Matt. xi. 11. Luke vii. 28.

γένος.

offspring, Acts xvii. 28, 29. Rev. xxii. 16.

generation, 1 Pet. ii. 9.

stock, Acts xiii. 26. Phil. iii. 5.

kindred, Acts iv. 6. vii. 13, 19.

one's own countrymen, 2 Cor. xi. 26.

Κύπριος τῷ γένει, of the country of Cyprus, Acts iv. 36.

Ποντικός τῷ γένει, born in Pontus, Acts xviii. 2.

Ἀλεξανδρεὺς τῷ γένει, born at Alexandria, Acts xviii. 24.

nation, Mark vii. 26. Gal. i. 14.

kind, Matt. xiii. 47. xvii. 21(ap).

Mark ix. 29. 1 Cor. xii. 10. xiv. 10.

diversity(marg. kind), 1 Cor. xii. 28.

γερονσία.

senate, Acts v. 21.

γέρων.

old, John iii. 4.

γεύομαι.

to taste, Matt. xvi. 28. xxvii. 34^p.

Mark ix. 1. Luke ix. 27. xiv. 24. John ii. 9. viii. 52. Col. ii. 21. Heb. ii. 9. vi. 4, 5. 1 Pet. ii. 3.

eat, Acts x. 10. xx. 11^p. xxiii. 14.

γεωργέομαι.

be dressed, Heb. vi. 7.

γεώργιον.

husbandry (marg. tillage), 1 Cor. iii. 9.

γεωργός.

husbandman, Matt. xxi. 33, 34, 35, 38, 40, 41. Mark xii. 1, 2^t, 7, 9. Luke xx. 9, 10^t, 14, 16. John xv. 1, 2 Tim. ii. 6. Jas. v. 7.

γη.

earth, Matt. v. 5, 13, 18, 35. vi. 10, 19. ix. 6. x. 34. xi. 25. xii. 40, 42. xiii. 5^t. xvi. 19^t. xvii. 25. xviii. 18^t, 19. xxiii. 9, 35. xxiv. 30, 35. xxv. 18, 25. xxvii. 51. xxviii. 18. Mark ii. 10. iv. 5^t, 28, 31, 31(ap). ix. 3. xiii. 27, 31. Luke ii. 14. v. 24. vi. 49. x. 21. xi. 2(ap), 31. xii. 49, 51, 56. xvi. 17. xviii. 8. xxi. 25, 33, 35. xxiii. 44(marg. land). xxiv. 5. John iii. 31^t. xii. 32. xvii. 4. Acts i. 8. ii. 19. iii. 25. iv. 24, 26. vii. 49. viii. 33. ix. 4, 8. x. 11, 12(-G^o). xi. 6. xiii. 47. xiv. 15. xvii. 24, 26. xxii. 23. xxvi. 14.

Rom. ix. 17, 28. x. 18. 1 Cor. viii. 5. x. 26, 28(ap). xv. 47. Eph. i. 10. iii. 15. iv. 9. vi. 3. Col. i. 16, 20. iii. 2, 5. Heb. i. 10. vi. 7. viii. 4. xi. 13, 38. xii. 25, 26^t. Jas. v. 5, 7, 12, 17, 18. 2 Pet. iii. 5, 7, 10, 13. 1 John v. 8(ap). Rev. i. 5, 7. iii. 10. v. 3^t, 6, 10, 13^t. vi. 4, 8^t, 10, 13, 15. vii. 1^{tr}, 2, 3. viii. 5, 7, 13. ix. 1, 3^t, 4. x. 2, 5, 6, 8. xi. 4, 6, 10^t, 18. xii. 4, 9, 12, 13, 16^t. xiii. 8, 11, 12, 13, 14^t. xiv. 3, 6, 7, 15, 16^t, 18, 19^t. xvi. 1, 2, 14(omS), 18. xvii. 2^t, 5, 8, 18. xviii. 1, 3^t, 9, 11, 23, 24. xix. 2, 19. xx. 8, 9, 11. xxi. 1^t, 24.

With ἐκ, earthly, John iii. 31.

ground, Matt. x. 29(-G^o). xiii. 8, 23. xv. 35. Mark iv. 8, 20, 26. viii.

6. ix. 20. xiv. 35. Luke viii. 8, 15. xlii. 7. xxii. 44(*ap*). John viii. 6 (*ap*), 8(*ap*). xii. 24. Acts vii. 33. land, Matt. ii. 6, 20, 21. iv. 15t. ix. 26. x. 15. xi. 24. xiv. 34. xxvii. 45. Mark iv. 1. vi. 47, 53. xv. 33. Luke iv. 25. v. 3, 11. viii. 27. xiv. 35. xxi. 23. John iii. 22. vi. 21. xxi. 8, 9, 11. Acts vii. 3, 4t, 6, 11 (-G'L*S*), 29, 36(τῇ fr. δ L), 40. xlii. 17, 19t. xxvii. 39, 43, 44. Heb. viii. 9. xi. 9. Jude 5.

country, Matt. ix. 31. Acts vii. 3. world, Rev. xlii. 3.

Add Matt. xiv. 24(*ap*). Heb. xi. 29(land), C¹L*T**S*. Rev. viii. 7(*ap*). xiv. 18, for αὐτῆς, G'T. xvii. 4, for αὐτῆς, G'T, αὐτῆς καὶ τῆς γῆς *S*.

γῆρας.

old age, Luke i. 36(*dat. γήρει fr. γῆρος GLTTrS*).

γηράσκω.

wax old, Heb. viii. 13.

be old, John xxi. 18.

γίνομαι.

become, Matt. xlii. 22, 32. xviii. 3. xxviii. 4. Mark i. 17. iv. 19, 32. ix. 3. John i. 12. Acts vii. 40. x. 10. xii. 18^{oe}. Rom. iii. 19. iv. 18. vii. 13. 1 Cor. iii. 18. viii. 9. ix. 20, 22. xlii. 1, 11. xv. 20(*omS*). 2 Cor. v. 17. xii. 11. Gal. iv. 16. Phil. ii. 8. 1 Thes. i. 6. ii. 14. Phm. 6. Heb. v. 9, 12. x. 33^v. xi. 7. Jas. ii. 4, 11. Rev. vi. 12t. viii. 8. xi. 15. xvi. 3, 4. xviii. 2.

With εἰς, become, Matt. xxi. 42. Mark xii. 10. Luke xx. 17. Acts iv. 11. Rev. viii. 11. — be made, 1 Cor. xv. 45. — wax, Luke xlii. 19.

be made, Matt. iv. 8. ix. 16. xlii. 15. xxv. 6. xxvii. 24. Mark ii. 21, 27. xiv. 4. Luke ii. 2. iv. 3. viii. 17. xiv. 12. xlii. 12, 19. John i. 3*tr*, 10, 14. ii. 9. v. 4(*ap*), 6, 9, 14. viii. 33. ix. 39. Acts vii. 13. xii. 5. xlii. 32. xiv. 5. xix. 26. xxi. 40^v. xxvi. 6. Rom. i. 3. ii. 25. vii. 13. x. 20. xi. 9. 1 Cor. i. 30. iii. 13. iv. 9, 13.

vii. 21. ix. 22. xi. 19. xiv. 25. xv. 45. 2 Cor. v. 21. Gal. iii. 13. iv. 4t. Eph. ii. 13. iii. 7. Phil. ii. 7. Col. i. 23, 25. Tit. iii. 7. Heb. i. 4. iii. 14. v. 5. vi. 4, 20. vii. 12, 16, 21 (20), 22, 26. xi. 3. Jas. iii. 9. 1 Pet. ii. 7(*with εἰς*).

grow, Matt. xxi. 19. Acts v. 24.

wax, Heb. xi. 34.

draw^o, John vi. 19.

arise, Matt. viii. 24. xlii. 21^v. Mark iv. 17^v, 87. Luke vi. 48^v. xv. 14. John iii. 25. Acts vi. 1. xi. 19. xix. 23. xlii. 7, 9, 10^v.

come, Matt. viii. 16^v. xiv. 23^v. xx. 8^v. xxvi. 20^v. xxvii. 1^v, 57^v. Mark i. 11. iv. 35^v. vi. 2^v, 21^v, 47^v. ix. 21. xi. 19. xv. 33^v, 42^v. Luke i. 65. iii. 2, 22. ix. 34, 35. xix. 9. xlii. 14. John i. 17. v. 14. vi. 16, 25. x. 35. xii. 30. xlii. 19. xxi. 4^v. Acts ii. 2, 43. v. 5, 11. vii. 31. ix. 3. x. 13. xii. 11^v. xvi. 29. xxi. 17^v, 35. xxvi. 22. xxvii. 7, 16, 27(ἐπε-γίνομαι *T*). xxviii. 6.

2 Cor. i. 8. Gal. iii. 14. 1 Thes. i. 5. 1 Tim. vi. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 11. Heb. xi. 24^v. Rev. xii. 10.

come to pass, Matt. vii. 28. ix. 10. xi. 1. xlii. 53. xix. 1. xxiv. 6. xxvi. 1. Mark i. 9. ii. 15, 23. iv. 4. xi. 23. xlii. 29. Luke i. 8, 23, 41, 59. ii. 1, 15t, 46. iii. 21. v. 1, 12, 17. vi. 1, 6, 12. vii. 11. viii. 1, 22, 40. ix. 18, 28, 33, 37, 51, 57 (-G'TT*TrS*). x. 38. xi. 1, 14, 27. xii. 55. xiv. 1. xvi. 22. xvii. 11, 14. xviii. 35. xix. 15, 29. xx. 1. xxi. 7, 9, 28, 31, 36. xxiv. 4, 12(*ap*), 15, 18, 30, 51. John xlii. 19. xiv. 29t. Acts iv. 5. ix. 32, 37, 43. xi. 26, 28. xiv. 1. xvi. 16. xix. 1. xxi. 1. xlii. 6, 17. xxvii. 44. xxviii. 8, 17.

1 Thes. iii. 4. Rev. i. 1.

be brought to pass, 1 Cor. xv. 54.

fall, Rev. xvi. 2.

be fall, Mark v. 16.

happen, Rom. xi. 25.

follow, Rev. viii. 7.

be wrought, Mark vi. 2. Acts v. 12.
be performed, Luke i. 20.

be done, Matt. i. 22. vi. 10. viii.
13. xi. 20, 21, 23*t*. xviii. 19, 31*t*.
xxi. 4, 21. xxvi. 42, 56. xxvii.
54. xxviii. 11. Mark iv. 11. v.
14, 33. xiii. 30. Luke iv. 23. viii.
34, 35, 56. ix. 7. x. 13*t*, xi. 2
(*ap*). xiii. 17. xiv. 22. xxii. 42.
xxiii. 8, 31, 47, 48. xxiv. 21. John
i. 28. xv. 7. xix. 36. Acts ii. 43.
iv. 16, 21, 28, 30. v. 7. viii. 13. x.
16. xi. 10. xii. 9. xiii. 12. xiv. 3.
xxi. 14. xxiv. 2(3)^p. xxviii. 9^p.

1 Cor. ix. 15. xiv. 26, 40. xvi. 14.
Eph. v. 12. Rev. xvi. 17. xxi. 6.
xxii. 6.

so^o be done, Matt. viii. 13.

be one's doing, Matt. xxi. 42. Mark
xii. 11.

be fulfilled, Matt. v. 18. xxiv. 34.
Luke xxi. 32.

be finished, Heb. iv. 3.

be ended, John xiii. 2.

be past, Luke ix. 36. 2 Tim. ii. 18.

be had, Acts xxv. 26^p.

be kept^c, Mark iv. 22.

be found, 2 Cor. vii. 14.

be brought, Acts v. 36.

be showed, Acts iv. 22.

be published, Acts x. 37.

be ordained to be, Acts i. 22.

be preferred^c, John i. 15, 27(*ap*), 30.

be turned, John xvi. 20.

be divided, Rev. xvi. 19.

be taken, 2 Thes. ii. 7.

be assembled^c, Acts xv. 25.

be, Matt. v. 45. vi. 16. viii. 26.
ix. 29. x. 16, 25. xii. 45. xiv. 15^p.
xv. 28. xvi. 2^p. xvii. 2. xviii. 13.
xix. 8. xx. 26. xxiii. 26. xxiv. 20,
21*t*, 32, 44. xxvi. 2, 5, 6^p, 54.
xxvii. 45. xxviii. 2. Mark iv. 10,
39. vi. 26. ix. 7, 26, 33. x. 43,
44(*ειπὶ* LTrS). xiii. 7, 18, 19*t*, 28.
xv. 33. xvi. 10(*ap*).

Luke i. 2, 5, 38. ii. 6, 13, 42.
iv. 25, 42^p. vi. 13, 16, 36, 49.
viii. 24. x. 32^p(TrS^o), 30. xi. 26,

30. xii. 40, 54. xiii. 2, 4. xv. 10.
xvi. 11, 12. xvii. 26, 28. xviii. 23,
24(-TTr^bS). xix. 17, 19. xx. 14
(*ἔσται* fr. *εἰπὶ* L^m), 33. xxii. 24, 26,
40^p, 44*t*(*ap*), 66. xxiii. 24, 44.
xxiv. 5^p, 19, 22, 37. John i. 6. ii. 1.
iii. 9. iv. 14. vi. 17, 21. vii. 43. viii.
58. ix. 22, 27. x. 16, 19, 22. xii.
36. xiv. 22. xv. 8. xx. 27. Acts
i. 16, 19, 20. iv. 4. v. 7. vii. 29, 38,
52. viii. 1, 8. ix. 19, 42. x. 4, 25.
xii. 18^p, 23. xiii. 5^p. xv. 7^p, 39.
xvi. 26, 35^p. xix. 17, 21, 28. xx.
16, 18. xxii. 9(-G^{oo}LS), 17. xxiii.
12^p. xxv. 15^p. xxvi. 4, 19, 28(*ποιεῖ*
LS), 29. xxvii. 36^p, 39, 42.

Rom. iii. 4. vi. 5. ix. 29. xi. 5, 6,
34. xii. 16. xv. 8, 16, 31. xvi. 2, 7.
1 Cor. ii. 8. iii. 18. iv. 16. vii. 23.
ix. 23, 27. x. 6, 7. xi. 1. xiv. 20*t*.
xv. 10, 37, 58. xvi. 2, 10. 2 Cor. i.
18(*ἔστιν* fr. *εἰπὶ* G' LTS), 19*t*. iii. 7.
vi. 14. viii. 14*t*. Gal. iii. 17, 24. iv.
12. v. 26. Eph. iv. 32. v. 1, 7, 17.
vi. 3. Phil. i. 13. ii. 15(*εἰπὶ* L). iii.
17, 21(*ap*). Col. iii. 15. iv. 11.
1 Thes. i. 5, 7. ii. 1, 7, 8. iii. 5.
1 Tim. ii. 14. iv. 12. v. 9. 2 Tim. i.
17^p. iii. 9.

Heb. ii. 2, 17. v. 11. vi. 12. vii.
18. ix. 22. xi. 6. xii. 8. Jas. i. 12^p,
22, 25. ii. 10. iii. 1, 10. v. 2. 1 Pet.
i. 15, 16(*ἔσθθῃ* fr. *εἰπὶ* G' LTS). iii.
6, 13. iv. 12. v. 3. 2 Pet. i. 4, 16, 20.
ii. 1, 20. 1 John ii. 18. 3 John 8. Rev.
i. 9, 10, 18, 19. ii. 8, 10. iii. 2. iv. 1,
2. vi. 12. viii. 1, 5. xi. 13*t*, 15, 19. xii.
7. xvi. 10, 18, 18(-G^oTr), 18, 18.
sound^c, Luke i. 44.

With *εἰπὶ*, be, Heb. vii. 23^p.

so be, Matt. xviii. 13.

Not rendered, with *ἀμεμπτος*, Phil.
iii. 6^p.

μὴ γένοιτο, God forbid (*lit.* may it
not be), Luke xx. 16. Rom. iii. 4,
6, 31. vi. 2, 15. vii. 7, 13. ix. 14.
xi. 1, 11. 1 Cor. vi. 15. Gal. ii. 17.
iii. 21. vi. 14.

ὅπως μὴ γένηται αὐτῷ, because he
would not, Acts xx. 16.

have^o (*lit.* belong to), Matt. xviii. 12. Acts xv. 2^p. 1 Cor. iv. 5. be married^o, Rom. vii. 3, 3^p, 4. behave one's self, 1 Thes. ii. 10. With ἐν, to use, 1 Thes. ii. 5. With βαπτίζω, baptize, Mark i. 4. continue^o, Acts xix. 10.

Add Matt. xiv. 6, for ἀγω^{pass}, G'L TTrS. Mark ix. 6, for εἰμί, G'LT TrS. Luke viii. 42(*ap*). Acts x. 10, for ἐπιπίπτω, G'LTs. Heb. ix. 11, for μέλλω, L. 2 Pet. ii. 12, for γεννώ^{pass}, StCS. 2 John 12, for ἐρχομαι, G'LTs.

See also ἀναλος, ἀποσυνάγωγος, ἀπρόσκοπος, ἀφαντος, βροντή, γνώμη, ἐμφανής, ἐμφοβος, ἐντρομος, ἐξαρτίζω, ἐξυπνος, ἐπιβουλή, ἑτερος, εὐδοκία, εὐχομαι, θάμβος, θάνατος, κλανθμός, κοινωνός, μέλλω, ὀφείλω, ὀψία, πόλις, πρηνής, πρωτεύω, συγκοινωνός, συνδρομή, ὑπήκοος, φανερός, φωνή.

γνωσκει.

know, Matt. i. 25. vi. 3. vii. 23. ix. 30. x. 26. xii. 7, 15^p, 33. xiii. 11. xxiv. 32, 33, 39, 43. xxv. 24. Mark iv. 11(-G^{oo}LTrS), 13. v. 43. vi. 38^p. vii. 24. viii. 17^p. ix. 30. xii. 12. xiii. 28, 29. xv. 10, 45^p. Luke i. 18, 34. ii. 43. vi. 44. vii. 39. viii. 10, 17. ix. 11^p. x. 22. xii. 2, 39, 47, 48. xvi. 15. xviii. 34. xix. 15, 42, 44. xxi. 20, 30, 31. xxiv. 18, 35. John i. 10, 48(49). ii. 24, 25. iii. 10. iv. 1, 53. v. 6, 42. vii. 17, 26, 27, 49, 51. viii. 28, 32, 52, 55. x. 14^t, 15^t, 27, 38. xi. 57. xii. 9. xiii. 7, 12, 28, 35. xiv. 7, 7 (είδω Tr), 7, 9, 17^t, 20, 31. xv. 18. xvi. 3, 19. xvii. 3, 7, 8(-L^pS), 23, 25^{tr}. xix. 4. xxi. 17. Acts i. 7. ii. 36. ix. 24. xvii. 19, 20. xix. 15, 35. xx. 34. xxi. 24, 34. xxii. 14, 30. xxiii. 28(ἐπιγινώσκω LT).

Rom. i. 21^p. ii. 18. iii. 17. vi. 6. vii. 1, 7. x. 19. xi. 34. 1 Cor. i. 21. ii. 8^t, 14, 16. iii. 20. iv. 19. viii. 2^t, 3. xiii. 9, 12. xiv. 7, 9. 2 Cor. ii. 4, 9. iii. 2. v. 16^t, 21. viii. 9.

xiii. 6. Gal. iii. 7. iv. 9^p, 9. Eph. iii. 19. v. 5. vi. 22. Phil. ii. 19^p, 22. iii. 10. iv. 5. Col. iv. 8. 1 Thes. iii. 5. 2 Tim. i. 18. ii. 19. iii. 1. Heb. iii. 10. viii. 11. x. 34. xiii. 23. Jas. i. 3. ii. 20. v. 20. 2 Pet. i. 20. iii. 3. 1 John ii. 3^t, 4, 5, 13^t, 14, 18, 29. iii. 1^t, 6, 19, 20, 24. iv. 2, 6^t, 7, 8, 13, 16. v. 2, 20. 2 John 1. Rev. ii. 17(είδω GLTTrS), 23, 24. iii. 3, 9.

have knowledge, Acts xvii. 13. perceive, Matt. xvi. 8^p. xxi. 45. xxii. 18. Luke viii. 46. xx. 19. John vi. 15^p. Acts xxiii. 6^p. Gal. ii. 9^p. 1 John iii. 16. [xxiv. 50. be aware (ware, *ed.* 1611) of, Matt. be aware (ware, *ed.* 1611), Luke xii. 46. be sure of, Luke x. 11. be sure, John vi. 69. understand, Matt. xxvi. 10^p. John viii. 27, 43. x. 6. xii. 16. Acts viii. 30. xxiv. 11(ἐπιγινώσκω LTS). Phil. i. 12.

can (*lit.* know how), Matt. xvi. 3. With Ἑλληνιστί, can speak Greek, Acts xxi. 37.

allow(*Gr.* know), Rom. vii. 15. feel, Mark v. 29.

be resolved, Luke xvi. 4.

Add, for είδω, 1 Cor. ii. 11^{ad}, G'LT S. viii. 2, LTS. For ἐπιγινώσκω, Mark vi. 33, LTr. For πιστεύω, John x. 38^{ad}, LTr.

γλεικος.

new wine, Acts ii. 13.

γλυκός.

sweet, Jas. iii. 11. Rev. x. 9, 10. fresh, Jas. iii. 12.

γλώσσα.

tongue, Mark vii. 33, 35. xvi. 17 (*ap*). Luke i. 64. xvi. 24. Acts ii. 3, 4, 11, 26. x. 46. xix. 6. Rom. iii. 13. xiv. 11. 1 Cor. xii. 10^t, 28, 30. xiii. 1, 8. xiv. 2, 4, 5^t, 6, 9, 13, 14, 18, 19, 22, 23, 26, 27, 39. Phil. ii. 11. Jas. i. 26. iii. 5, 6^t, 8. 1 Pet. iii. 10. 1 John iii. 18. Rev. v. 9.

vii. 9. x. 11. xi. 9. xlii. 7. xiv. 6.
xvi. 10. xvii. 15.

γλωσσόμορον.

bag, John xii. 6. xlii. 29.

γναφεύς.

fuller, Mark ix. 3.

γνήσιος.

own, 1 Tim. i. 2. Tit. i. 4.

true, Phil. iv. 3.

With art., sincerity, 2 Cor. viii. 8.

γνησιώς.

naturally, Phil. ii. 20.

γνόφος.

blackness, Heb. xii. 18.

γνώμη.

mind, Phm. 14. Rev. xvii. 13.

judgment, 1 Cor. i. 10. vii. 25, 40.

ποιῆσαι γνώμην μίαν, agree, Rev.
xvii. 17(ap).

advice, 2 Cor. viii. 10.

will, Rev. xvii. 17.

With γίνομαι, to purpose, Acts xx. 3.

γνωρίζω.

make known, Luke ii. 15. John xv.

15. Acts ii. 28. Rom. ix. 22, 23.

xvi. 26. Eph. i. 9. iii. 3, 5, 10. vi.

19, 21. Phil. iv. 6. Col. i. 27. iv.

9. 2 Pet. i. 16.

do to wit, 2 Cor. viii. 1.

give to understand, 1 Cor. xii. 3.

declare, John xvii. 26t. 1 Cor. xv.

1. Col. iv. 7.

certify, Gal. i. 11.

wot, Phil. i. 22.

Add Luke ii. 17, for διαγνωρίζω,

LTrS.

γνώσις.

knowledge, Luke i. 77. xi. 52.

Rom. ii. 20. xi. 33. xv. 14. 1 Cor.

i. 5. viii. 14, 7, 10, 11. xii. 8. xlii.

2, 8. xiv. 6. 2 Cor. ii. 14. iv. 6. vi.

6. viii. 7. x. 5. xi. 6. Eph. iii. 19.

Phil. iii. 8. Col. ii. 3. 1 Pet. iii. 7.

2 Pet. i. 5, 6. iii. 18.

science, 1 Tim. vi. 20.

γνώστης.

expert, Acts xxi. 3.

γνωστός.

known, John xviii. 15, 16. Acts i.

19. ii. 14. iv. 10. ix. 42. xlii. 38.

xv. 18(ap). xix. 17. xxviii. 28.

γνωστών ἐστὶν ἡμῖν we know, Acts
xxviii. 22.

With art., acquaintance, Luke ii.

44^{pl}. xxiii. 49^{pl}.—that which may

be known, Rom. i. 19.

notable, Acts iv. 16.

γογγύζω.

murmur, trans., John vii. 32.—In-

trans., Matt. xx. 11. Luke v. 30.

John vi. 41, 43, 61. 1 Cor. x. 10t.

γογγυσμός.

murmuring, John vii. 12. Acts vi.

1. Phil. ii. 14.—grudging, 1 Pet.

iv. 9^{pl} (sing. G'LTS).

γογγυστής.

murmurer, Jude 16.

γόςης.

seducer, 2 Tim. iii. 13.

γόμος.

burden, Acts xxi. 3.

merchandise, Rev. xviii. 11. 12.

γονεύς.

Plural, parents, Matt. x. 21. Mark

xiii. 12. Luke ii. 27, 41. viii. 56.

xviii. 29. xxi. 16. John ix. 2, 3,

18, 20, 22, 23. Rom. i. 30. 2 Cor.

xii. 14t. Eph. vi. 1. Col. iii. 20.

2 Tim. iii. 2. [(ap).

Add Matt. xix. 29(ap). Luke ii. 43

γόνυ.

knee, Mark xv. 19. Luke v. 8.

Rom. xi. 4. xiv. 11. Eph. iii. 14.

Phil. ii. 10. Heb. xii. 12.

τίθῃμι τὰ γόνατα, kneel, Luke xxii.

41. Acts vii. 60. ix. 40. xx. 36.

xxi. 5.

γονυπετέω.

kneel down to, Matt. xvii. 14. Mark

i. 40(-LTr^b).

kneel to, Mark x. 17.

bow the knee, Matt. xxvii. 29.

γράμμα.

letter, Luke xxiii. 38(ap). John

vii. 15^{pl} (marg. learning). Acts

xxviii. 21. Rom. ii. 27, 29. vii. 6.
2 Cor. iii. 6*t*. Gal. vi. 11.
writing, John v. 47.
ἐν γραμμασιν, written, 2 Cor. iii. 7.
scripture, 2 Tim. iii. 15.
bill, Luke xvi. 6, 7.
learning, Acts xxvi. 24^{pl}.

γραμματεὺς.

scribe, Matt. ii. 4. v. 20. vii. 29.
viii. 19. ix. 3. xii. 38. xiii. 52. xv.
1. xvi. 21. xvii. 10. xx. 18. xxi.
15. xxiii. 2, 13, 14(*ap*), 15, 23, 25,
27, 29, 34. xxvi. 3(—G^oLTTrS), 57.
xxvii. 41. Mark i. 22. ii. 6, 16. iii.
22. vii. 1, 5. viii. 31. ix. 11, 14, 16
(G^o, αὐτός GLTTrS). x. 33. xi. 18,
27. xii. 28, 32, 35, 38. xiv. 1, 43,
53. xv. 1, 31. Luke v. 21, 30. vi.
7. ix. 22. xi. 44(*ap*), 53. xv. 2.
xix. 47. xx. 1, 19, 39, 46. xxii. 2,
66. xxiii. 10. John viii. 3(*ap*). Acts
iv. 5. vi. 12. xxiii. 9(*ap*). 1 Cor.
i. 20.

town-clerk, Acts xix. 35.

Add Luke xxii. 4(priests, καὶ τοὺς
γ.), L.

γραπτός.

written, Rom. ii. 15.

γραφή.

scripture, Matt. xxi. 42. xxii. 29.
xxvi. 54, 56. Mark xii. 10, 24. xiv.
49. xv. 28(*ap*). Luke iv. 21. xxiv.
27, 32, 45. John ii. 22. v. 39. vii.
38, 42. x. 35. xiii. 18. xvii. 12.
xix. 24, 28, 36, 37. xx. 9. Acts i.
6. viii. 32, 35. xvii. 2, 11. xviii.
24, 28. Rom. i. 2. iv. 3. ix. 17. x.
11. xi. 2. xv. 4. xvi. 26. 1 Cor. xv.
3, 4. Gal. iii. 8, 22. iv. 30. 1 Tim.
v. 18. 2 Tim. iii. 16. Jas. ii. 8, 23. iv.
5. 1 Pet. ii. 6. 2 Pet. i. 20. iii. 16.

γράφω.

write, Matt. ii. 5. iv. 4, 6, 7, 10.
xi. 10. xxi. 13. xxvi. 24, 31. xxvii.
37. Mark i. 2. vii. 6. ix. 12, 13. x.
4, 6. xi. 17. xii. 19. xiv. 21, 27.
Luke i. 3, 63. ii. 23. iii. 4. iv. 4, 8,
10, 17. vii. 27. x. 20(ἐγγέγραπται
fr. ἐγγράφω TTrS), 26. xvi. 6, 7.

xviii. 31. xix. 46. xx. 17, 28. xxi.
22. xxii. 37. xxiii. 38(ἐπιγράφω L
Tr^b, —TS). xxiv. 44, 46. John i. 45
(46). ii. 17, v. 46. vi. 31, 45. viii.
6(*ap*), 8(*ap*), 17. x. 34. xii. 14, 16.
xv. 25, xix. 19, 20, 21, 22. xx. 30,
31. xxi. 24, 25*t*. Acts i. 20. vii. 42.
xiii. 29, 33. xv. 15, 23. xviii. 27.
xxiii. 5, 25. xxiv. 14. xxv. 26*t*.

Rom. i. 17. ii. 24. iii. 4, 10. iv.
17, 23. viii. 36. ix. 13, 33. x. 15.
xi. 8, 26. xii. 19. xiv. 11. xv. 3, 9,
15, 21. xvi. 22. 1 Cor. i. 19, 31. ii.
9. iii. 19. iv. 6, 14. v. 9, 11. vii. 1.
ix. 9, 10, 15. x. 7, 11. xiv. 21, 37.
xv. 45, 54. 2 Cor. i. 13. ii. 3, 4, 9.
vii. 12. viii. 15. ix. 1, 9. xiii. 2(*om*
S), 10. Gal. i. 20. iii. 10*t*, 13. iv.
22, 27. vi. 11. Phil. iii. 1. 1 Thes.
iv. 9. v. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 17. 1 Tim.
iii. 14. Phm. 19, 21.

Heb. x. 7. 1 Pet. i. 16. v. 12.
2 Pet. iii. 1, 15. 1 John i. 4. ii. 1,
7, 8, 12, 13*tr*, 14*t*, 21, 26. 2 John
5, 12. 3 John 9, 13*t*. Jude 3*t*. Rev.
i. 3, 11, 19. ii. 1, 8, 12, 17, 18. iii.
1, 7, 12, 14. v. 1. x. 4*t*. xiii. 8.
xiv. 1, 13. xvii. 5, 8. xix. 9, 12,
16. xx. 12, 15. xxi. 5, 27. xxii.
18, 19.

κατὰ τὸ γεγραμμένον, according as
it is written, 2 Cor. iv. 13.

ἦν γεγραμμένον, the writing was,
John xix. 19.

describe, Rom. x. 5.

Add, for προγράφω, Rom. xv. 4^{1st},
L^m. 4^{2d}, G^oLTTrS.—Rev. xix. 12(*ap*).

γραῶδης.

old wives', 1 Tim. iv. 7.

γεγραμμένον.

watch, Matt. xxiv. 42, 43. xxv.
13. xxvi. 38, 40, 41. Mark xiii. 34,
35, 37. xiv. 34, 37, 38. Luke xii.
37, 39. Acts xx. 31. 1 Cor. xvi. 13.
Col. iv. 2. 1 Thes. v. 6. Rev. iii. 3.
xvi. 15.

watchful, Rev. iii. 2^o.

be vigilant, 1 Pet. v. 8.

wake, 1 Thes. v. 10.

γυμνάζω.

to exercise, 1 Tim. iv. 7. Heb. v. 14. xii. 11. 2 Pet. ii. 14.

γυμνασία.

exercise, 1 Tim. iv. 8.

γυμνητεύω, γυμνιτεύω LTS.

be naked, 1 Cor. iv. 11.

γυμνός.

naked, Matt. xxv. 36, 38, 43, 44. Mark xiv. 51, 52. John xxi. 7. Acts xix. 16. 2 Cor. v. 3. Heb. iv. 13. Jas. ii. 15. Rev. iii. 17. xvi. 15. xvii. 16.

bare, 1 Cor. xv. 37.

γυμνότης.

nakedness, Rom. viii. 35. 2 Cor. xi. 27. Rev. iii. 18.

γυναικάριον.

silly woman, 2 Tim. iii. 6.

γυναικεῖος.

wife^o(li. of woman), 1 Pet. iii. 7.

γυνή.

woman, Matt. v. 28. ix. 20, 22. xi. 11. xiii. 33. xiv. 21. xv. 22, 28, 38. xxii. 27. xxvi. 7, 10. xxvii. 55. xxviii. 5. Mark v. 25, 33. vii. 25, 26. x. 12(ἀνθή TrS). xii. 22. xiv. 3. xv. 40. Luke i. 28(ap), 42. iv. 26. vii. 28, 37, 39, 44t, 50. viii. 2, 43, 47. x. 38. xi. 27. xiii. 11, 12, 21. xv. 8. xx. 32. xxii. 57. xxiii. 27, 49, 55. xxiv. 22, 24. John ii. 4. iv. 7, 9t, 11, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25, 27, 28, 39, 42. viii. 3(ap), 4(ap), 9(ap), 10t(ap). xvi. 21. xix. 26. xx. 13, 15. Acts i. 14. v. 14. viii. 3, 12. ix. 2. xiii. 50. xvi. 1, 13, 14. xvii. 4, 12, 34. xxii. 4.

Rom. vii. 2. 1 Cor. vii. 1, 13. xi. 3, 5, 6t, 7, 8t, 9t, 10, 11t, 12t, 13, 15. xiv. 34, 35. Gal. iv. 4. 1 Tim. ii. 9, 10, 11, 12, 14. Heb. xi. 55. 1 Pet. iii. 5. Rev. ii. 20. ix. 8. xii. 1, 4, 6, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17. xiv. 4. xvii. 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 18.

wife, Matt. i. 20, 24. v. 31, 32. xiv. 3. xviii. 25. xix. 3, 5, 8, 9, 10,

29(-LTTr). xxii. 24, 25, 28. xxvii. 19. Mark vi. 17, 18. x. 2, 7, 11, 29 (-G^eLTTrS). xii. 19t, 20, 23t. Luke i. 5, 13, 18, 24. ii. 5(-LTrS). iii. 19. viii. 3. xiv. 20, 26. xvi. 18. xvii. 32. xviii. 29. xx. 28t, 29, 30 (ap), 33t. Acts v. 1, 2, 7. xviii. 2. xxi. 5. xxiv. 24.

1 Cor. v. 1. vii. 2, 3t, 4t, 10, 11, 12, 14t, 16t, 27tr, 29, 33, 34, 39. ix. 5(marg. woman). Eph. v. 22, 23, 24, 25, 28t, 31, 33t. Col. iii. 18, 19. 1 Tim. iii. 2, 11, 12. v. 9. Tit. i. 6. 1 Pet. iii. 1t. Rev. xix. 7. xxi. 9. Add Luke xx. 33(. . therefore), T.

γωνία.

corner, Matt. vi. 5. xxi. 42. Mark xii. 10. Luke xx. 17. Acts iv. 11. xxvi. 26. 1 Pet. ii. 7. Rev. vii. 1. quarter, Rev. xx. 8.

δαμονίζομαι.

be possessed with a devil, Matt. ix. 32. xii. 22. Mark v. 15, 16, 18.

he that hath a devil, John x. 21^p.

be possessed with devils, Matt. iv. 24. viii. 16, 28. Mark i. 32.

be possessed of the devils, Matt. viii. 33. Luke viii. 36(-G^o).

be vexed with a devil, Matt. xv. 22.

δαμόνιον.

devil, Matt. vii. 22. ix. 33, 34t. x. 8. xi. 18. xii. 24t, 27, 28. xvii. 18. Mark i. 34t, 39. iii. 15, 22t. vi. 13. vii. 26, 29, 30. ix. 38. xvi. 9(ap), 17(ap). Luke iv. 33, 35, 41. vii. 33. viii. 2, 27, 30, 33, 35, 38. ix. 1, 42, 49. x. 17. xi. 14t, 15t, 18, 19, 20. xiii. 32. John vii. 20. viii. 48, 49, 52. x. 20, 21. 1 Cor. x. 20t, 21t. 1 Tim. iv. 1. Jas. ii. 19. Rev. ix. 20. god, Acts xvii. 18.

Add, for δαίμων, Luke viii. 29, LS. Rev. xvi. 14, GLTTrS. xviii. 2, LS.

δαμονιώδης.

devilish, Jas. iii. 15.

δαίμων.

devil, Matt. viii. 31. Mark v. 12

(-G^{oo}LTrS). Luke viii. 29(δαίμον-
ιον LS). Rev. xvi. 14(δαίμονιον GL
TTrS). xviii. 2(δαίμονιον LS).

δάκνω.

bite, Gal. v. 15.

δάκνον or δάκνονον.

tear, Mark ix. 24(-LTTrS). Luke
vii. 38, 44. Acts xx. 19, 31. 2 Cor.
ii. 4. 2 Tim. i. 4. Heb. v. 7. xii. 17.
Rev. vii. 17. xxi. 4.

δακρύω.

weep, John xi. 35.

δακτύλιος.

ring, Luke xv. 22.

δάκτυλος.

finger, Matt. xxiii. 4. Mark vii. 33.
Luke xi. 20, 46. xvi. 24. John viii.
6(ap). xk. 25, 27.

δαμάζω.

to tame, Mark v. 4. Jas. iii. 7t, 8.

δάμαλις.

heifer, Heb. ix. 13.

δανείζω.

lend, Luke vi. 34t, 35.

Mid., borrow, Matt. v. 42.

δάνειον.

debt, Matt. xviii. 27.

δανειστής, δανιστής TS.

creditor, Luke vii. 41.

δαπανάω.

spend, Mark v. 26. Luke xv. 14p.
2 Cor. xii. 15.

be at charges, Acts xxi. 24.

consume, Jas. iv. 3.

δαπάνη.

cost, Luke xiv. 28.

δέ.

A particle denoting that the word
or clause with which it stands is to
be distinguished from something pre-
ceding. Its sense is—

I. *Adversative*; i. q. but, on the con-
trary, etc.

(a) In general. *Passim*.

(b) In the *apodosis* after *εἰ*, Acts
xi. 17(-G^oLS), not rendered.

(c) Often corresponding to *μέν* in
a preceding clause. *See μέν*.

II. *Continuative or transitional*; i. q.
but, now, and, further, nevertheless.

(a) In general. *Passim*.

(b) In explanation or example,
now, Rom. xv. 8(γάρ G^oLTS).
1 Cor. x. 11. Gal. iv. 1.—then, Gal.
v. 16.—therefore, 1 Cor. vii. 8.—
for, Mark xvi. 8.—even, Rom. iii.
22. ix. 30. Phil. ii. 8.—and, 1 Cor.
xv. 56. Gal. iii. 17.—but, Matt.
xxiii. 5. Eph. v. 32.—Not ren-
dered, 1 Cor. x. 29. xv. 56.

In parenthetical clauses, now, Matt.
i. 22.—but, Matt. xxvi. 56.—Not
rendered, Matt. xxi. 4.

In notation of number or time,
and, John ix. 14. xv. 25.—then,
Acts xii. 3.—Not rendered, Mark
v. 13(-G^{oo}LPTTrS).

To introduce some new circum-
stance, now, John vi. 10. xix. 23.
1 Cor. xv. 50. Gal. i. 20.—for,
Luke xxiii. 17.—but, 1 Cor. vii. 29.
—howbeit, John vi. 23(-Tr, οὖν S).
—nevertheless, Gal. iv. 20.—Not
rendered, Mark vii. 26. John xi. 2.

(c) *Resumptive*, and, Matt. iii. 4.
Luke iv. 1.—but, 2 Cor. x. 2.

(d) *Kαὶ δέ*, and also, Matt. xvi. 18.
Mark iv. 36(-δέ LTrS). John xv.
27. Acts xxii. 29. Rom. xi. 23.
1 Tim. iii. 10.—and so also, Acts v.
32(-δέ G^oLS).—also, John viii. 17.
—and, Matt. x. 18. Luke x. 8(-δέ
G^oLTrS). John vi. 51. Acts xxv. 25
(-καὶ LS).—yea, and, Acts iii. 24.
2 Tim. iii. 12. 3 John 12.—yea, also,
Luke ii. 35(-δέ LTrS).—and truly,
1 John i. 3.—and yet, John viii. 16.
—moreover, Heb. ix. 21.—καὶ ἀντὶ
τοῦτο δέ, and besides this, 2 Pet. i. 5
(*see ἀντὶ*).

See also *εἰ δὲ μή*, *εἰ δὲ μή γε*, *ὁ δέ*.

δέησις.

request, Phil. i. 4.

supplication, Acts i. 14(omS). Eph.

vi. 18^t. Phil. iv. 6. 1 Tim. ii. 1. v. 5.

prayer, Luke i. 13. ii. 37. v. 33. Rom. x. 1. 2 Cor. i. 11. ix. 14. Phil. i. 4, 19. 2 Tim. i. 3. Heb. v. 7. Jas. v. 16. 1 Pet. iii. 12

δεῖ.

Impersonal of δέω, commonly rendered by a change of construction; as "he must go," for "it needs that he go;" "ye ought to have done," for "it behoved you to do." The imperfect tense marked thus (*).

be needful, Acts xv. 5.

δεόν ἐστί, be need, 1 Pet. i. 6. — ought, Acts xix. 36.

must needs, Mark xiii. 7. John iv. 42. Acts i. 16². xvii. 32. xxi. 22 (with πάντες). 2 Cor. xi. 30.

must, Matt. xvi. 21. xvii. 10. xxiv. 6. xxvi. 54. Mark viii. 31. ix. 11. xiii. 10. Luke ii. 49. iv. 43. ix. 22. xiii. 33. xvii. 25. xix. 5. xxi. 9. xxii. 7², 37. xxiv. 7, 44. John iii. 7, 14 (—L^m), 30. iv. 24. ix. 4. x. 16. xii. 34. xx. 9. Acts i. 22(21). iii. 21. iv. 12. ix. 6, 16. xiv. 22. xvi. 30. xviii. 21 (ap). xix. 21. xxiii. 11. xxvii. 24, 26.

1 Cor. xi. 19. xv. 25, 53. 2 Cor. v. 10. 1 Tim. iii. 2, 7. 2 Tim. ii. 6, 24. Tit. i. 7, 11. Heb. ix. 26². xi. 6. Rev. i. 1. iv. 1. x. 11. xi. 5. xiii. 10. xvii. 10. xx. 3. xxii. 6.

should, Matt. xviii. 33². xxvi. 35. Mark xiv. 31. Acts xxvii. 21².

ought, Matt. xxiii. 23². xxv. 27². Mark xiii. 14. Luke xi. 42². xii. 12. xiii. 14, 16². xviii. 1. xxiv. 26². John iv. 20. Acts v. 29. x. 6 (ap). xx. 35. xxiv. 19². xxv. 10, 24. xxvi. 9. Rom. viii. 26. xii. 3. 1 Cor. viii. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 32. Eph. vi. 20. Col. iv. 4, 6. 1 Thes. iv. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 7. 1 Tim. iii. 15. Tit. i. 11. Heb. ii. 1. 2 Pet. iii. 11.

τὰ μὴ δέοντα, things which they ought not, 1 Tim. v. 13.

be meet, Luke xv. 32². Rom. i. 27².

behave, Luke xxiv. 46² (—G^oL^oTTr S).

Add 2 Cor. xii. 1 (ap).

δείγμα.

example, Jude 7.

δειγματίζω.

make a show of, Col. ii. 15.

Add Matt. i. 19, for παραδειγματίζω, G^oL^oTTr.

δείκνυμι or δεικνύω.

show, Matt. iv. 8. viii. 4. xvi. 21. Mark i. 44. xiv. 15. Luke iv. 5. v. 14. xxii. 12. John ii. 18. v. 20. x. 32. xiv. 8, 9. xx. 20. Acts vii. 3. x. 28. 1 Cor. xii. 31. 1 Tim. vi. 15. Heb. viii. 5. Jas. ii. 18. iii. 13. Rev. i. 1. iv. 1. xvii. 1. xxi. 9, 10. xxii. 1, 6, 8.

Add, for ἐπιδείκνυμι, Luke xx. 24, GLTTrS. xxiv. 40, LTrS. — Luke xx. 24 (ap).

δειλία.

fear, 2 Tim. i. 7.

δειλιάω.

be afraid, John xiv. 27.

δειλός.

fearful, Matt. viii. 26. Mark iv. 40. Rev. xxi. 8.

δεῖνα.

such a man, Matt. xxvi. 18.

δεινῶς.

vehemently, Luke xi. 53.

grievously, Matt. viii. 6.

δειπνέω.

sup, Luke xvii. 8. 1 Cor. xi. 25. Rev. iii. 20.

supper, Luke xxii. 20^{1st}.

δειπνῶν.

supper, Mark vi. 21. Luke xiv. 12, 16, 17, 24. John xii. 2. xiii. 2, 4. xxi. 20. 1 Cor. xi. 20, 21. Rev. xix. 9, 17.

feast, Matt. xxiii. 6. Mark xii. 39. Luke xx. 46.

Add Luke xi. 43 (ap).

δεισιδαιμονία.

superstition, Acts xxv. 19.

δαισιδαίμων.

too superstitious, Acts xvii. 22^{comp.}

δέκα.

ten, Matt. xx. 24. xxv. 1, 28. Mark x. 41. Luke xiv. 31. xv. 8. xvii. 12, 17. xix. 13^t, 16, 17, 24, 25. Acts xxv. 6. Rev. ii. 10. xii. 3. xiii. 1^t. xvii. 3, 7, 12^t, 16.

δέκα καὶ ὀκτώ, eighteen, Luke xiii. 4, 11, 16.

δεκαεξέ, sixteen. See χξς'.

δεκαδύο.

twelve, Acts xix. 7 (δῶδεκα LS). xxiv. 11 (δῶδεκα LS).

Add Rev. xxi. 16, for δῶδεκα, T.

δεκαπέντε.

fifteen, John xi. 18. Acts xxvii. 28. Gal. 1. 18.

δεκατέσσαρες.

fourteen, Matt. i. 17^{tr}. 2 Cor. xii. 2. Gal. ii. 1.

δεκάτη.

tenth part (sc. μερίς), Heb. vii. 2.

tenth, Heb. vii. 4.

tithe, Heb. vii. 8, 9.

δέκατος.

tenth, John i. 39(40). Rev. xi. 13. xxi. 20.

δεκατώω.

receive tithes of, Heb. vii. 6.

Pass., pay tithes, Heb. vii. 9.

δεκτός.

accepted, Luke iv. 24. Acts x. 35. 2 Cor. vi. 2.

acceptable, Luke iv. 19. Phil. iv. 18.

δελεάζω.

entice, Jas. i. 14.

beguile, 2 Pet. ii. 14.

allure, 2 Pet. ii. 18.

δένδρον.

tree, Matt. iii. 10^t. vii. 17^t, 18^t, 19. xii. 33^{tr}. xiii. 32. xxi. 8. Mark viii. 24. xi. 8(ἀγρός TTrS). Luke iii. 9^t. vi. 43^t, 44. xiii. 19. xxi. 29. Jude 12. Rev. vii. 1, 3. viii. 7. ix. 4.

δεξιολάβος.

spearman, Acts xxiii. 23.

δεξιός.

right, Matt. v. 29, 30, 39. Luke vi. 6. xxii. 50. John xviii. 10. xxi. 6. Acts iii. 7. Rev. i. 16, 17. x. 2. xiii. 16. — on the right hand, 2 Cor. vi. 7.

With χεῖρ understood, right hand, Matt. vi. 3. xxvii. 29. Acts ii. 33. v. 31. Rom. viii. 34. Gal. ii. 9. Eph. i. 20. Col. iii. 1. Heb. i. 3. viii. 1. x. 12. xii. 2. 1 Pet. iii. 22. Rev. i. 20. ii. 1. v. 1, 7.

Plur., right side, Mark xvi. 5. — ἐν δεξιῶν, on (the) right hand, Matt. xx. 21, 23. xxii. 44. xxv. 33, 34. xxvi. 64. xxvii. 38. Mark x. 37, 40. xii. 36. xiv. 62. xv. 27. xvi. 19(ap). Luke xx. 42. xxii. 69. xxiii. 33. Acts ii. 25, 34. vii. 55, 56. Heb. i. 13. — on the right side, Luke i. 11.

Add Rev. x. 5(. . hand), GLTTrS.

δέομαι.

make request, Rom. 1. 10.

beseech, Luke v. 12. viii. 28, 38. ix. 38, 40. Acts xxi. 39. xxvi. 3. 2 Cor. x. 2. Gal. iv. 12.

pray, Matt. ix. 38. Luke x. 2. xxi. 36. xxii. 32. Acts iv. 31^p. viii. 22, 24, 34. x. 2. 2 Cor. v. 20. viii. 4. 1 Thes. iii. 10.

δέος, fear.

Heb. xii. 28, for αἰδώς, G'LTS.

δέρμα.

With αἴγως, goatskin, Heb. xi. 37.

δερμάτινος.

of a skin, Mark i. 6.

leathern, Matt. iii. 4.

δέρω.

beat, Matt. xxi. 35. Mark xii. 3, 5. xiii. 9. Luke xii. 47, 48. xx. 10, 11. Acts v. 40. xvi. 37. xxii. 19. 1 Cor. ix. 6.

smite, Luke xxii. 63. John xviii. 23. 2 Cor. xi. 20.

δεσμεύω.

bind, Matt. xxiii. 4. Acts xxii. 4.

δεσμέω.

bind^{co}, Luke viii. 29.

δέσμη.

bundle, Matt. xiii. 30.

δέσμιος.

in bonds, Acts xxv. 14.

that is in bonds, Heb. xiii. 3.

prisoner, Matt. xxvii. 15, 16. Mark

xv. 6. Acts xvi. 25, 27. xxiii. 18.

xxv. 27. xxviii. 16(*ap*), 17. Eph.

iii. 1. iv. 1. 2 Tim. i. 8. Phm. 1, 9.

Add Heb. x. 34, for δεσμοῖς μου, GLT.

δεσμός.

(Neuter plural marked *n*.)band, Luke xiii. 29^a. Acts xvi. 26^a.
xxii. 30(*omS*).

string, Mark vii. 35.

bond, Luke xiii. 16. Acts xx. 23^a.

xxiii. 29. xxvi. 29, 31. Phil. i. 7,

13, 14, 16. Col. iv. 18. 2 Tim. ii. 9.

Phm. 10, 13. Heb. x. 34 (*see* δεσμο-

ος). xi. 36.

chain, Jude 6.

δεσμοφύλαξ.

keeper of the prison, Acts xvi. 27. 36.

jailor, Acts xvi. 23.

δεσμοκτήριον.

prison, Matt. xi. 2. Acts v. 21, 23.

xvi. 26.

δεσμώτης.

prisoner, Acts xxvii. 1, 42.

δεσπότης.

master, 1 Tim. vi. 1, 2. 2 Tim. ii.

21. Tit. ii. 9. 1 Pet. ii. 18.

Lord, Luke ii. 29. Acts iv. 24.

2 Pet. ii. 1. Jude 4. Rev. vi. 10.

δεῦρο.

ἄχρι τοῦ δεῦρο, hitherto, Rom. i. 13.

come hither, Rev. xvii. 1. xxi. 9.

come, Matt. xix. 21. Mark x. 21.

Luke xviii. 22. John xi. 43. Acts

vii. 3, 34.

δεῦτε.

come, Matt. xi. 28. xxi. 38. xxii.

4. xxv. 34. xxviii. 6. Mark i. 17. vi.

31. xii. 7. Luke xx. 14(-G^oLTTr).

John iv. 29. xxi. 12. Rev. xix. 17.

With *ὀπίσω*, follow, Matt. iv. 19.

δευτεραῖος.

the next day^{co}, Acts xxviii. 13.

δευτερόπρωτος.

second after the first, Luke vi. 1
(-L^bTr^bS).

δεύτερος.

second, Matt. xxi. 30(G^o, *ἕτερος* G

TS). xxii. 26, 39. Mark xii. 21, 31.

Luke xii. 38. xix. 18. xx. 30. John

iv. 54. Acts vii. 13. xii. 10. xiii. 33

(G^o, *πρώτος* GLT). 1 Cor. xv. 47.

2 Cor. i. 15. Tit. iii. 10. Heb. viii.

7. ix. 3, 7. x. 9. 2 Pet. iii. 1. Rev.

ii. 11. iv. 7. vi. 3t. viii. 8. xi. 14.

xvi. 3. xx. 6, 14. xxi. 8, 19.

Neut., the second time, John iii. 4.

xxi. 16. 2 Cor. xiii. 2.—secondari-

ly, 1 Cor. xii. 28.—again, Rev.

xix. 3.—afterward, Jude 5.

ἐκ δευτέρου, the second time, Matt.

xxvi. 42. Mark xiv. 72. Acts x. 15.

Heb. ix. 28.—again, John ix. 24.

Acts xi. 9.

Add Rev. xiv. 8(another...), LTS.

δέχομαι.

receive, Matt. x. 14. 40f, 41t. xi.

14. xviii. 5t. Mark vi. 11. ix. 37f.

x. 15. Luke viii. 13. ix. 5, 11(*ἀπο-**δέχομαι* LTTrS), 48f, 53. x. 8, 10.

xvi. 4, 9. xviii. 17. John iv. 45.

Acts iii. 21. vii. 38, 59. viii. 14. xi.

1. xvii. 11. xxi. 17(*ἀποδέχομαι* G^o

LTS). xxii. 5. xxviii. 21. 1 Cor. ii.

14. 2 Cor. vi. 1. vii. 15. viii. 4(*om**S*). xi. 16(*marg.* suffer). Gal. iv.

14. Phil. iv. 18. Col. iv. 10. 1 Thes.

i. 6. ii. 13. 2 Thes. ii. 10. Heb. xi.

31p. Jas. i. 21.

accept, 2 Cor. viii. 17. xi. 4.

take, Luke xvi. 6, 7. xxii. 17. Eph.

vi. 17(-G^o).—take up, Luke ii. 28.

δέω.

bind, Matt. xii. 29. xiii. 30. xiv. 3.

xvi. 19t. xviii. 18t. xxii. 13. xxvii.

2p. Mark iii. 27. v. 3, 4. vi. 17. xv.

1, 7. Luke xiii. 16. John xi. 44.

xviii. 12, 24. Acts ix. 2, 14. 21.

xii. 6. xx. 22. xxi. 11, 13, 33.
xxii. 5, 29. xxiv. 27. Rom. vii. 2.
1 Cor. vii. 27, 39. 2 Tim. ii. 9. Rev.
ix. 14. xx. 2.

Perf. pass., be in bonds, Col. iv. 3.
tie, Matt. xxi. 2. Mark xi. 2, 4.
Luke xix. 30.

wind, John xix. 40.

knit, Acts x. 11(-G^{oo}LS).

δη.

doubtless, 2 Cor. xii. 1(*ap*).

now, Luke ii. 15.

therefore, 1 Cor. vi. 20.

also, Matt. xiii. 23.

Not rendered, Acts xiii. 2. Acts
xv. 36.

Add Acts vi. 3, for οὖν, L. Rev.
ii. 10(behold . .), Tr.

See also δῆποτε, δῆπον.

δηλος.

manifest, 1 Cor. xv. 27.

With ποῖω, bewray, Matt. xxvi. 73.

evident; Gal. iii. 11.

certain, 1 Tim. vi. 7(-G^{oo}LS).

δηλόω.

declare, 1 Cor. i. 11. iii. 13. Col. i. 8.

show, 2 Pet. i. 14.

signify, Heb. ix. 8. xii. 27. 1 Pet.
i. 11.

δημηγορέω.

make an oration, Acts xii. 21.

δημιουργός.

maker, Heb. xi. 10.

ἄνθρωπος.

people, Acts xii. 22. xvii. 5. xix.
30, 33.

δημόσιος.

common, Acts v. 18.

δημοσίᾳ, publicly, Acts xviii. 28.
xx. 20.—openly, Acts xvi. 37.

πεννύριον.

penny, Matt. xviii. 28. xx. 2, 9, 10,
13. xxii. 19. Mark xii. 15. xiv. 5.
Luke vii. 41. x. 35. xx. 24. John
xii. 5. Rev. vi. 6.

Genit. plural, pennyworth^{cc}, Mark
vi. 37. John vi. 7.

δῆποτε or δῆποτε.

With ὅ fr. ὅς, whatsoever, John v.
4(οὐδὲν ποιοῦν L; *ap*).

δῆπον or δῆπον.

verily, Heb. ii. 16.

διὰ.

I. With the Genitive.

through, Matt. xii. 1, 43. xix. 24.
Mark ii. 23. ix. 30. x. 25. xi. 16.
Luke iv. 30. v. 19. vi. 1. xi. 24.
xvii. 1, 11. xviii. 25. John i. 7. iii.
17. iv. 4. viii. 59(*ap*). xvii. 20. Acts
i. 2. viii. 18. x. 43. xiii. 38. xiv. 22.
xv. 11. xviii. 27. xx. 3. xxi. 4.

Rom. i. 8. ii. 23. iii. 24, 25, 30,
31. iv. 13. v. 1, 9, 11, 21. vii. 25.
viii. 3, 37. xi. 36. xii. 3. xv. 4.
xvi. 27. 1 Cor. i. 1. iv. 15. x. 1. xiii.
12. xv. 57. 2 Cor. iii. 4. ix. 11. xi.
33. Gal. ii. 19. iii. 14. iv. 7(*ap*).
Eph. i. 7. ii. 8, 18. iv. 6. Phil. i.
19. iii. 9. Col. i. 14(*ap*), 20, 22. ii.
8, 12. 2 Tim. i. 10. iii. 15. Tit. iii.
6. Phm. 22.

Heb. ii. 10, 14. vi. 12. ix. 14. x.
10, 20. xi. 33, 39. xiii. 21. 1 Pet. i.
5, 22(-G^{oo}LTS). iv. 11. 2 Pet. i. 3.
1 John iv. 9.

throughout, John xix. 23. Acts
ix. 32. xiii. 49. 2 Cor. viii. 18.

διὰ παντός (διαπαντός G), always,
Matt. xviii. 10. Acts ii. 25. 2 Thes.
iii. 16.

διὰ παντός τοῦ ζῆν, all their life-
time, Heb. ii. 15.—δι' ὅλης τῆς νυκ-
τός, all the night, Luke v. 5.—δι'
ἡμερῶν τεσσ., forty days, Acts i. 3.

after, Acts xxiv. 17. Gal. ii. 1.

after ^csome, Mark ii. 1.

by, Matt. i. 22. ii. 5, 15, 23. iv. 14.
viii. 17, 28. xii. 17. xiii. 35. xviii. 7.
xxi. 4. xxiv. 15. xxvi. 24. xxvii. 9.
Mark vi. 2. x. 1(καὶ for διὰ τοῦ LT
TrS). xiv. 21. Luke i. 70. v. 19
(omS). viii. 4. xviii. 31. xxii. 22.
John i. 3, 10, 17. x. 1, 2, 9. xiv.
6. Acts i. 16. ii. 16, 22, 23, 43. iii.
16, 18, 21. iv. 16, 25, 30. v. 12, 19.

vii. 25. ix. 25. x. 36. xi. 28, 30. xii. 9(ὅπό T). xiv. 3. xv. 7, 12, 23, 27. xvii. 10. xviii. 9, 28. xix. 11. xxi. 19. xxiii. 31. xxiv. 2t. xxviii. 25.

Rom. i. 2, 5, 12. ii. 12, 16, 27. iii. 20, 22, 27t. v. 2, 5, 10, 11, 12t, 16, 17t, 18t, 19t, 21. vi. 4t. vii. 4, 5, 7, 8, 11t, 13t. viii. 11(acc. StGLT, *marg.* because of). x. 17. xii. 1. xv. 18, 28, 32. xvi. 18, 26. 1 Cor. i. 9, 10, 21t. ii. 10. iii. 5, 15. vi. 14. viii. 6t. xi. 12. xii. 8. xiv. 9. xv. 2, 21t. xvi. 3. 2 Cor. i. 1, 4, 5, 11, 16, 19t, 20. ii. 14. iv. 14(ὅν GLTS). v. 7t, 18, 20. vi. 7, 8t. viii. 5. ix. 12, 13. x. 1, 9, 11. xi. 33. xii. 17.

Gal. i. 1t, 12, 15. ii. 16, 21. iii. 18, 19, 26. iv. 23. v. 6, 13. vi. 14(δὲ' οὐ, *marg.* whereby). Eph. i. 1, 5. ii. 16. iii. 6, 9 (ap), 10, 12, 16, 17. iv. 16. Phil. i. 11, 20t, 26. Col. i. 1, 16, 20, 20(-G^oL). ii. 19. iii. 17. 1 Thes. iii. 7. iv. 2. v. 9. 2 Thes. ii. 2tr, 14, 15t. iii. 12(ἐν GLTS), 14. 1 Tim. iv. 5, 14. 2 Tim. i. 1, 6, 10, 14. iv. 17. Tit. iii. 5. Phm. 7.

Heb. i. 2, 3(-LS). ii. 2, 3, 10. iii. 16. vi. 18. vii. 11, 19, 21, 25. ix. 11, 12t, 26. xi. 4t, 7, 29. xiii. 11, 15. Jas. ii. 12. 1 Pet. i. 3, 12, 21, 23. ii. 5, 14. iii. 1, 20, 21. v. 12. 2 Pet. i. 4. 1 John v. 6. Rev. i. 1.

With αὐτός, thereby, John xi. 4. Heb. xii. 11.—thereat, Matt. vii. 13.

With οὗτος, thereby, Heb. xii. 15. xiii. 2.

With ὅς, whereby, Heb. xii. 28. 2 Pet. i. 4. iii. 6.

δὲ' ἄλλης ὁδοῦ, another way, Matt. ii. 12.—δὲ' ἐκεῖνης, that way, Luke xix. 4(δὲ' omS).

for, Rom. xv. 30.

for . . sake, Rom. xv. 30.

from, 2 Thes. ii. 2.

of, Rom. xiv. 14.

out of, Matt. iv. 4.

by occasion of, 2 Cor. viii. 8.

with, Mark xvi. 20(ap). Acts viii.

20. xv. 32. xix. 26. xx. 28. Rom. viii. 25. xiv. 20. 1 Cor. xiv. 19(-G' LS). 2 Cor. ii. 4. Eph. vi. 18. 1 Tim. ii. 10. Heb. xii. 1. xiii. 12. 1 Pet. i. 7. 2 John 12. 3 John 13.

to, 2 Pet. i. 3(*marg.* by; ἰδία G'L TS).

at, Matt. vii. 13. Luke xiii. 24.

in, Matt. xxvi. 61. Acts xvi. 9.

2 Cor. v. 10(ἰδία L^m). 1 Thes. iv. 14.

1 Tim. ii. 15. Heb. vii. 9. xiii. 22.

2 Pet. iii. 5.

within, Mark xiv. 58.

among (*marg.* by), 2 Tim. ii. 2.

Add, for ὅσο, Matt. xi. 2, G'LTrS.

For ἐν, Rev. xxi. 24, GLTrS. For

ὅπό, Matt. ii. 17, iii. 3, G'LTrS.—

Mark vii. 31(. . Sidon), G'LTrS.

Rom. xv. 4(. . comfort), G'LS.

2 Cor. i. 20(ap). 2 Pet. i. 10(ap).

Jude 25(ap).

See also ἀκροβυστία, διαπαντός, ὅλος, ὅλος.

II. With the Accusative.

because of, Matt. xiii. 21, 58. xvii.

20. xxvii. 19. Mark iii. 9. vi. 6.

Luke v. 19. xi. 8. John iii. 29. iv.

41, 42. vii. 43. xi. 42. xii. 30, 42.

xix. 42. Acts iv. 21. xvi. 3. xxviii.

2. Rom. vi. 19. viii. 10t. xv. 15

1 Cor. xi. 10. Gal. ii. 4. Eph. iv.

18. v. 6. Heb. iii. 19. iv. 6.

With an Infinitive, because^{co}, Matt.

xiii. 5, 6. xxiv. 12. Mark iv. 5, 6.

v. 4. Luke ii. 4. viii. 6. ix. 7. xi.

8. xviii. 5. xix. 11. xxiii. 8. John

ii. 24. Acts xii. 20. xviii. 3. xxvii.

4, 9. xxviii. 18. Phil. i. 7. Heb.

vii. 24. x. 2. Jas. iv. 2.—because

that^{co}, Acts viii. 11. xviii. 2.—

that^{co}, Acts iv. 2.—by reason of,

Heb. vii. 23.

διὰ τοῦτο, for this cause, John xii.

18, 27. Rom. i. 26. xiii. 6. xv. 9.

1 Cor. iv. 17. xi. 10, 30. Col. i. 9.

1 Thes. ii. 13. iii. 5. 2 Thes. ii. 11.

1 Tim. i. 16. Heb. ix. 15.—therefore,

Matt. vi. 25. xii. 27. xiii. 13, 52. xiv.

2. xviii. 23. xxi. 43. xxiii. 14(13, ap).

xxiv. 44. Mark vi. 14. xi. 24. xii. 24. Luke xi. 19, 49. xii. 22. xiv. 20. John i. 31. v. 16, 18. vi. 65. vii. 22. viii. 47. ix. 23. x. 17. xii. 39. xiii. 11. xv. 19. xvi. 15. xix. 11. Acts ii. 26. Rom. iv. 16. 2 Cor. iv. 1. vii. 13. xiii. 10. 1 Thes. iii. 7. 2 Tim. ii. 10. Phm. 15. Heb. i. 9. ii. 1. 1 John iii. 1. iv. 5. Rev. vii. 15. xii. 12. xviii. 8. —wherefore, Matt. xii. 31. xxiii. 34. Rom. v. 12. Eph. i. 15. v. 17. vi. 18. 3 John 10.

δι' ἣν αἰτίαν, wherefore, 2 Tim. i. 6. Tit. i. 18.

δι' ἣν, wherefore, Acts x. 21. xxii. 24. xxiii. 28. —wherein, 2 Pet. iii. 12.

by reason of, John xii. 11. Rom. viii. 20. Heb. v. 14. 2 Pet. ii. 2.

διὰ ταύτην, by reason hereof, Heb. v. 3 (δι' αὐτήν LTS').

to avoid, *ital.* (*lit.* on account of), 1 Cor. vii. 2.

for, Matt. xxvii. 18. Mark ii. 4, 27t. vii. 29. xv. 10. Luke viii. 19, 47. xxiii. 19, 25. John iv. 39. vii. 13. x. 19, 32. xvi. 21. xix. 38. xx. 19. Acts xxi. 34, 35. xxviii. 20. Rom. iii. 25. iv. 24, 25t. xiii. 5. 1 Cor. vii. 5, 26. viii. 11. xi. 9t. 2 Cor. iii. 7. ix. 14. Eph. ii. 4. Phil. i. 24. ii. 30. iii. 7, 8t. Col. i. 5. iv. 3. 2 Tim. i. 12. Heb. i. 14. ii. 9 (*marg.* by), 11. v. 12. vii. 18. 1 Pet. i. 20. ii. 19. Rev. i. 9, 9(-G^o LTr). ii. 3. iv. 11. vi. 9, 9(-L). xviii. 10. 15. xx. 4t.

for . . sake, Matt. x. 22. xiv. 3, 9. xix. 12. xxiv. 9, 22. Mark iv. 17. vi. 17, 26. xiii. 13, 20. Luke xxi. 17. John xi. 15. xii. 9, 30. xiv. 11. xv. 21. Rom. iv. 23. xi. 28t. xiii. 5. 1 Cor. iv. 6, 10. ix. 10t, 23. x. 25, 27, 28. 2 Cor. ii. 10. iv. 5, 11, 15. viii. 9. Col. iii. 6 (*see* διό). 1 Thes. i. 5. iii. 9. v. 13. 1 Tim. v. 23. 2 Tim. ii. 10. Phm. 9. 1 Pet. ii. 13. iii. 14. 1 John ii. 12. 2 John 2.

through, Luke i. 78. John xv. 3.

Rom. ii. 24. 2 Cor. iv. 15 (*genit.* G). Gal. iv. 13. Eph. iv. 18.

of, Phil. i. 15t.

by, Matt. xv. 3, 6. John vi. 57t.

Heb. vi. 7 (*marg.* for). Rev. xii. 11t. xiii. 14.

with, Rom. xiv. 15.

Add Luke vi. 48 (*ap*). xx. 5, *see* διαρί. 2 Pet. iii. 9, for εἰς, G'LS.

διαβαίνω.

pass through, Heb. xi. 29.

pass, Luke xvi. 26.

come over, Acts xvi. 9.

διαβάλλω.

accuse, Luke xvi. 1.

διαβεβαίνομαι.

affirm constantly, Tit. iii. 8.

affirm, 1 Tim. i. 7.

διαβλέπω.

see clearly, Matt. vii. 5. Luke vi. 42.

Add Mark viii. 25, διέβλεψεν for ἐποίησεν αὐτὸν ἀναβλέψαι (-G^o), TTrS.

διάβολος.

false accuser (*marg.* makebater), 2 Tim. iii. 3. Tit. ii. 3.

slanderer, 1 Tim. iii. 11.

devil, Matt. iv. 1, 5, 8, 11. xiii.

39. xxv. 41. Luke iv. 2, 3, 5 (*ap*), 6, 13. viii. 12. John vi. 70. viii. 44. xiii. 2. Acts x. 38. xiii. 10. Eph. iv. 27. vi. 11. 1 Tim. iii. 6, 7. 2 Tim. ii. 26. Heb. ii. 14. Jas. iv. 7. 1 Pet. v. 8. 1 John iiii. 8t, 10. Jude 9. Rev. ii. 10. xii. 9, 12. xx. 2, 10.

διάγε.

Luke xi. 8, for διά γε, G.

διαγγέλλω.

declare, Rom. ix. 17.

preach, Luke ix. 60.

signify, Acts xxi. 26.

διαγίνομαι.

be past, Mark xvi. 1p.

be spent, Acts xxvii. 9p.

ἡμερῶν διαγενομένων τινῶν, after certain days, Acts xxv. 13p.

διαγινώσκω.

know the uttermost of, Acts xxiv. 22.
inquire, Acts xxiii. 16.

διαγνώριζω.

make known abroad, Luke ii. 17
(γνωρίζω LTrS).

διάνωσις.

hearing (*marg.* judgment), Acts
xxv. 21.

διαγογγύζω.

murmur, Luke xv. 2. xix. 7.

διαγρηγορέω.

be awake, Luke ix. 32^p.

διάγω.

With βίος, lead a life, 1 Tim. ii. 2.
live, Tit. iii. 8.

διαδέχομαι.

come after, Acts vii. 45.

διάδημα.

crown, Rev. xii. 3. xiii. 1. xix. 12.

διαδίδωμι.

distribute, Luke xviii. 22 (δίδωμι
LS). John vi. 11.

make distribution, Acts iv. 35.

divide, Luke xi. 22.

give, Rev. xvii. 13 (διδάσκω fr. δι-
δομι GLTTrS).

διάδοχος.

With λαμβάνω, come into one's
room (*lit.* receive a successor), Acts
xxiv. 27.

διαζώννυμι.

gird unto one's self, John xxi. 7.

gird, John xiii. 4, 5.

διαθήκη.

testament, Matt. xxvi. 28. Mark

xiv. 24. Luke xxii. 20. 1 Cor. xi.

25. 2 Cor. iii. 6, 14. Heb. vii. 22.

ix. 15^t, 16, 17, 20. Rev. xi. 19.

covenant (*marg.* testament, marked

^m), Luke i. 72. Acts iii. 25. vii. 8.

Rom. ix. 4^m. xi. 27. Gal. iii. 15^m,

17. iv. 24^m. Eph. ii. 12. Heb. viii.

6^m, 8, 9^t, 10. ix. 4^t. x. 16, 29. xii.

24^m. xiii. 20^m.

διαίρεσις.

difference, 1 Cor. xii. 5.

diversity, 1 Cor. xii. 4, 6.

διαίρειω.

divide, Luke xv. 12. 1 Cor. xii. 11.

διακαθαρίζω.

thoroughly purge, Matt. iii. 12.
Luke iii. 17.

διακατελέγχωμαι.

convince, Acts xviii. 28.

διακονέω.

minister unto, Matt. iv. 11. viii. 15.

xx. 28. xxv. 44. xxvii. 55. Mark i.

13, 31. x. 45. xv. 41. Luke iv. 39.

viii. 3. Acts xix. 22. Rom. xv. 25.

2 Tim. i. 18. Phm. 13.

minister to, Heb. vi. 10.

minister, Matt. xx. 28. Mark x. 45.

2 Cor. iii. 3. Heb. vi. 10. 1 Pet. i.

12. iv. 10, 11.

administer, 2 Cor. viii. 19, 20.

serve, Luke x. 40. xii. 37. xvii. 8.

xxii. 26, 27^t. John xii. 2, 26^t. Acts

vi. 2.

use the office of a deacon, 1 Tim. iii.

10, 13 (*marg.* minister).

διακονία.

ministering, Rom. xii. 7. 2 Cor.

viii. 4. ix. 1.

ministration, Acts vi. 1. 2 Cor. iii.

7, 8, 9^t. ix. 13.

With εἰς, to minister, Heb. i. 14.

serving, Luke x. 40.

service, Rom. xv. 31 (δωροφορία L).

Rev. ii. 19.

With πρὸς, to do service, 2 Cor. xi. 8.

relief, Acts xi. 29.

administration, 1 Cor. xii. 5. 2 Cor.

ix. 12.

ministry, Acts i. 17, 25. vi. 4. xii.

25 (*marg.* charge). xx. 24. xxi. 19.

Rom. xii. 7. 1 Cor. xvi. 15. 2 Cor.

iv. 1. v. 18. vi. 3. Eph. iv. 12. Col.

iv. 17. 1 Tim. i. 12. 2 Tim. iv. 5, 11.

office, Rom. xi. 13.

διάκονος.

minister, Matt. xx. 26. Mark x. 43.

Rom. xiii. 4^t. xv. 8. 1 Cor. iii. 5.

2 Cor. iii. 6. vi. 4. xi. 15^t, 23. Gal.

ii. 17. Eph. iii. 7. vi. 21. Col. i. 7,

23, 25. 1v. 7. 1 Thes. iii. 2(*ap*).

1 Tim. iv. 6.

servant, Matt. xxii. 13. xxiii. 11.

Mark ix. 35. John ii. 5, 9. xii. 26.

Rom. xvi. 1.

deacon, Phil. i. 1. 1 Tim. iii. 8, 12.

διακόσιοι.

two hundred, Mark vi. 37. John vi.

7. xxi. 8. Acts xxiii. 23^t. xxvii. 37.

Rev. xi. 3. xii. 6.

διακούω.

hear, Acts xxiii. 35.

διακρίνω.

make to differ, 1 Cor. iv. 7 (*Gr. distinguish*).

put a difference, Acts xv. 9.

discern, Matt. xvi. 3. 1 Cor. xi. 29.

judge, 1 Cor. vi. 5. xi. 31. xiv. 29.

Mid., and Pass. aor.

make a difference, Jude 22.

be partial, Jas. ii. 4.

contend, Acts xi. 2. Jude 9.

doubt, Matt. xxi. 21. Mark xi. 23.

Acts x. 20. xi. 12(-G^eT). Rom.

xiv. 23 (*marg. discern, and put a difference between meats*).

waver, Jas. i. 6^t.

stagger, Rom. iv. 20.

διάκρισις.

discerning, 1 Cor. xii. 10.

With πρός, to discern, Heb. v. 14.

disputation (*marg. with εἰς*, to judge), Rom. xiv. 1.

διακωλύω.

forbid, Matt. iii. 14.

διαλαλέω.

commune, Luke vi. 11.

noise abroad, Luke i. 65.

διαλέγομαι.

reason with, Acts xvii. 2. xviii. 19.

reason, Acts xviii. 4. xxiv. 25^p.

dispute, Mark ix. 34. Acts xvii.

17. xix. 8, 9. xxiv. 12. Jude 9.

speak, Heb. xii. 5. *1 M. 14. 23. 24.*

preach, Acts xx. 7, 9^p.

διαλείπω.

cease, Luke vii. 45.

διάλεκτος.

language, Acts ii. 6.

tongue, Acts i. 19. ii. 8. xxi. 40.

xxii. 2. xxvi. 14.

διαλλάσσομαι.

be reconciled, Matt. v. 24.

διαλογίζομαι.

to reason, Matt. xvi. 7, 8. xxi. 25.

Mark ii. 6, 8^t. viii. 16, 17. Luke v.

21, 22. xx. 14.

consider, John xi. 50 (*λογίζομαι G^o LTTTrS*).

think, Luke xii. 17.

muse (*marg. reason, or debate*), Luke iii. 15.

cast in one's mind, Luke i. 29.

dispute, Mark ix. 33.

Add Mark xi. 31, for λογίζομαι, G^oLTTTr, προσλογίζομαι S.

διαλογισμός.

reasoning, Luke ix. 46.

thought, Matt. xv. 19. Mark vii.

21. Luke ii. 35. v. 22. vi. 8. ix. 47

xxiv. 38. 1 Cor. iii. 20. Jas. ii. 4.

imagination, Rom. i. 21.

doubting, 1 Tim. ii. 8.

doubtful^{ce} (*marg. doubtful thoughts*), Rom. xiv. 1.

disputing, Phil. ii. 14.

διαλύω.

scatter, Acts v. 36.

διαμαρτύρομαι.

witness, Acts xx. 23.

testify, Luke xvi. 28. Acts ii. 40.

viii. 25^p. x. 42. xviii. 5. xx. 21, 24.

xxiii. 11. xxviii. 23. 1 Thes. iv. 6.

Heb. ii. 6.

charge, 1 Tim. v. 21. 2 Tim. ii. 14. iv. 1.

διαμάχομαι.

strive, Acts xxiii. 9.

διαμένω.

remain, Luke i. 22. Heb. i. 11.

continue, Luke xxii. 28. Gal. ii. 5.

2 Pet. iii. 4.

διαμερίζω.

divide, Luke xi. 17, 18. xii. 52, 53.

xxii. 17.

part, Matt. xxvii. 35, 35 (ap). Mark xv. 24. Luke xxiii. 34. John xix. 24. Acts ii. 45.

Pass., cloven, Acts ii. 3^p.

διαμερισμός.
division, Luke xii. 51.

διανέμω.
Pass., spread, Acts iv. 17.

διανεύω.
With εἶπλ, beckon, Luke i. 22^p.

διανόημα.
thought, Luke xi. 17.

διάνοια.
mind, Matt. xxii. 37. Mark xii. 30. Luke x. 27. Eph. ii. 3. Col. i. 21. Heb. viii. 10. x. 16. 1 Pet. i. 13. 2 Pet. iii. 1.

understanding, Eph. i. 18 (καρδία GLTS). iv. 18. 1 John v. 20.

imagination, Luke i. 51.

διανοίγω.
to open, Mark vii. 34, 35 (ἡνοίγησαν LTr, ἡνύγησαν S, fr. ἀνοίγω). Luke ii. 23. xxiv. 31, 32, 45. Acts xvi. 14. xvii. 3.

Add Acts vii. 56, for ἀνοίγω, LTS.

διανυκτερεύω.
continue all night, Luke vi. 12.

διάρύω.
finish, Acts xxi. 7^p.

διανύω.
always or alway, Mark v. 5 (διὰ παντός LT). Acts x. 2 (διὰ π. LT). xxiv. 16 (διὰ π. LT). Rom. xi. 10 (διὰ π. LT). Heb. xi. 6 (διὰ π. LT). continually, Luke xxiv. 53 (διὰ π. LT). Heb. xiii. 15 (διὰ π. LT).

See also διὰ παντός.

διαπυραυριβή, wrangling.
1 Tim. vi. 5, for παραδιαι., GLTS.

διαπεράω.
pass over, Matt. ix. 1. Mark v. 21^p. vi. 53^p.

can^p pass, Luke xvi. 26.

go over, Matt. xiv. 34^p.

sail over, Acts xxi. 2.

διαπλέω.

sail over, Acts xxvii. 5^p.

διαπονέομαι.
be grieved, Acts iv. 2. xvi. 18.

διαπορεύομαι.
go through, Luke vi. 1. xiii. 22. Acts xvi. 4.

pass by, Luke xviii. 36.
in one's journey, Rom. xv. 24^p.
Add Mark ii. 23, see παραπορεύομαι.

διαπορέω.
be perplexed, Luke ix. 7.
Pass., be much perplexed, Luke xxiv. 4^{int} (ἀπορέω LTrS).

be in doubt, Acts ii. 12.
doubt, Acts v. 24. x. 17.

διαπραγματεύομαι.
gain by trading, Luke xix. 15.

διαπρίομαι.
be cut to the heart, Acts v. 33.
be cut, Acts vii. 54.

διαρπάζω.
to spoil, Matt. xii. 29 (ἀρπάζω LT Tr), 29 (ἀρπάξω LT). Mark iii. 27.

διαρρήσσω or διαρρήννυμι.
rend, Matt. xxvi. 65. Mark xiv. 63. Acts xiv. 14.

break, Luke viii. 29.
Mid., break, Luke v. 6.

διασαφένω.
tell, Matt. xviii. 31.
Add Matt. xiii. 36, for φράζω, LTrS.

διασεύω.
do violence to (marg. put in fear), Luke iii. 14.

διασκορπίζω.
scatter abroad, Matt. xxvi. 31. John xi. 52.

scatter, Mark xiv. 27. Luke i. 51.
disperse, Acts v. 37.

waste, Luke xv. 13. xvi. 1.
strew, Matt. xxv. 24, 26.

διασπένω.
pluck asunder, Mark v. 4.
pull in pieces, Acts xxiii. 10.

διασπείρω.
scatter abroad, Acts viii. 1, 4. xi. 19.

διασπορά.

With ἐν, which are scattered abroad, Jas. i. 1.

scattered^{co}, 1 Pet. i. 1.

dispersed^{co}, John vii. 35.

διαστέλλομαι.

Mid., charge, Matt. xvi. 20 (ἐπιτιμάω G^oL). Mark v. 43. vii. 36*t*. viii. 15. ix. 9. — give commandment, Acts xv. 24.

Pass., be commanded, Heb. xii. 20.

διάστημα.

space, Acts v. 7.

διαστολή.

distinction, 1 Cor. xiv. 7.

difference, Rom. iii. 22. x. 12

διαστρέφω.

turn away, Acts xiii. 8.

pervert, Luke xxiii. 2. Acts xiii. 10.

Pass. part., perverse, Matt. xvii. 17. Luke ix. 41. Acts xx. 30. Phil. ii. 15.

διασώζω.

bring safe, Acts xxiii. 24.

save, Acts xxvii. 43. 1 Pet. iii. 20.

Pass., escape safe, Acts xxvii. 44.

—escape, Acts xxviii. 1*p*, 4*p*.

make perfectly whole, Matt. xiv. 36.

heal, Luke vii. 3.

διαταγή.

disposition, Acts vii. 53.

ordinance, Rom. xiii. 2.

διάταγμα.

commandment, Heb. xi. 23 (δόγμα L).

διαταράσσω or -ττω.

to trouble, Luke i. 29.

διατάσσω.

give order, 1 Cor. xvi. 1. — ordain, 1 Cor. ix. 14. Gal. iii. 19. — appoint, Luke iii. 13. Acts xx. 13 (*pass.*, with εἰμι). — command, Matt. xi. 1. Luke viii. 55. xvii. 9, 10. Acts xviii. 2. xxiii. 31. . . . *Mid.*, set in order, 1 Cor. xi. 34. — ordain, 1 Cor. vii. 17. — appoint, Acts vii. 44. Tit. i. 5. — command, Acts xxiv. 23.

διατελέω.

continue, Acts xxvii. 33.

διατηρέω.

keep, Luke ii. 51. Acts xv. 29*p*.

διὰ τί St, διὰ τί LTTr.

wherefore? Luke xix. 23. Rom. ix. 32. 2 Cor. xi. 11. Rev., xvii. 7.

why? Matt. ix. 11, 14. xiii. 10. xv. 2, 3. xvii. 19. xxi. 25. Mark ii. 18. vii. 5. xi. 31. Luke v. 30, 33 (—TTTr^b). xix. 31, and xx. 5 (διὰ τί BE). xxiv. 38. John vii. 45 (διὰ τί BE). viii. 43, 46. xii. 5. xiii. 37. Acts v. 3. 1 Cor. vi. 7*t*.

διατίθεμαι.

appoint, Luke xxii. 29*t*.

make^o, Acts iii. 25. Heb. viii. 10. x. 16.

testator, Heb. ix. 16*p*, 17*p*.

διατρέβω.

be (*lit.* spend), Acts xxv. 14.

tarry, John iii. 22. Acts xxv. 6*p*. continue, John xi. 54 (μένω TrS) Acts xv. 35.

abide, Acts xli. 19. xiv. 3, 28. xvi. 12. xx. 6.

διατροφή.

food, 1 Tim. vi. 8.

διαναγάζω.

to dawn, 2 Pet. i. 19.

διανήγης, transparent. See

διαφανής.

transparent, Rev. xxi. 21 (διανήγης GLTTrS).

διαφέρω.

With διά, carry through, Mark xi. 16.

drive up and down, Acts xxvii. 27*p*.

publish, Acts xiii. 49.

differ from, 1 Cor. xv. 41. Gal. iv. 1. *Impers.*, with οὐδέν, it maketh no matter, Gal. ii. 6.

be better, Matt. vi. 26. xii. 12. Luke xii. 24.

be of more value, Matt. x. 31. Luke xii. 7.

τὰ διαφέροντα, things that are excellent (*marg.* differ), Phil. i. 10*p*. —

the things that are more excellent
(*marg.* . . differ), Rom. ii. 18^p.

διαφεύγω.

to escape, Acts xxvii. 42.

διαφημίζω.

spread abroad one's fame, Matt. ix.
31.

blaze abroad, Mark i. 45.

commonly report, Matt. xxviii. 15.

διαφθείρω.

destroy, Rev. viii. 9. xi. 18, 18
(*marg.* corrupt).

Pass., perish, 2 Cor. iv. 16.—cor-
rupt, *adj.*, 1 Tim. vi. 5^p.

corrupt, Luke xii. 33.

Add Rev. xix. 2, for φθείρω, G'.

διαφθορά.

corruption, Acts ii. 27, 31. xiii. 34,
35, 36, 37.

διαφορος.

divers, Heb. ix. 10.

differing, Rom. xii. 6.

Comp., more excellent, Heb. i. 4.
viii. 6.

διαφυλάσσω or -ττω.

keep, Luke iv. 10.

διαχειρίζομαι.

slay, Acts v. 30.

kill, Acts xxvi. 21.

διαχλευάζω, deride utterly.

Acts ii. 13, for χλευάζω, GLTS.

διαχωρίζομαι.

depart, Luke ix. 33^{int}.

διδασκτικός.

apt to teach, 1 Tim. iii. 2. 2 Tim.
ii. 24.

διδασκός.

taught, John vi. 45.

which one teacheth^{co}, 1 Cor. ii. 13^t.

διδασκαλία.

teaching, Rom. xii. 7.

learning, Rom. xv. 4.

doctrine, Matt. xxv. 9. Mark vii. 7.
Eph. iv. 14. Col. ii. 22. 1 Tim. i.
10. iv. 1, 6, 13, 16. v. 17. vi. 1, 3.
2 Tim. iii. 10, 16. iv. 3. Tit. i. 9.
ii. 1, 7, 10.

διδάσκαλος.

teacher, John iii. 2. Acts xiii. 1.
Rom. ii. 20. 1 Cor. xii. 28, 29. Eph.
iv. 11. 1 Tim. ii. 7. 2 Tim. i. 11.
iv. 3. Heb. v. 12.

doctor, Luke ii. 46.

master, Matt. x. 24, 25. Luke vi.
40^t. John iii. 10. Jas. iii. 1.—*Said of*
Christ, Matt. viii. 19. ix. 11. xii. 38.
xvii. 24. xix. 16. xxii. 16, 24, 36. xxvi.
18. Mark iv. 38. v. 35. ix. 17, 38.
x. 17, 20, 35. xii. 14, 19, 32. xiii.
1. xiv. 14. Luke iii. 12. vii. 40.
viii. 49. ix. 38. x. 25. xi. 45. xii.
13. xviii. 18. xix. 39. xx. 21, 28,
39. xxi. 7. xxii. 11. John i. 38(39).
viii. 4 (*ap*). xi. 28. xiii. 13, 14. xx.
16.

Add Matt. xxiii. 8, for καθηγητής,
G'LTTr.

διδάσκω.

teach, Matt. iv. 23. v. 2, 19^t. ix.
35. xi. 1. xiii. 54. xv. 9. xxi. 23^p.
xxii. 16. xxvi. 55(—G^oS). xxviii.
15, 20. Mark i. 21. ii. 13. iv. 1, 2. vi.
2, 6, 30, 34. vii. 7. viii. 31. ix. 31.
x. 1. xi. 17. xii. 14, 35. xiv. 49.
Luke iv. 15. v. 3, 17. vi. 6. xi. 1^t.
xii. 12. xiii. 10, 22, 26. xx. 1^p, 21^t.
xxi. 37. xxiii. 5. John vi. 59^p. vii.
14, 28^p, 35. viii. 2(*ap*). 20, 28. ix.
34. xiv. 26. xviii. 20. Acts i. 1. iv.
2, 18. v. 21. 25, 28, 42. xi. 26. xv.
1, 35. xviii. 11, 25. xx. 20. xxi.
21, 28. xxviii. 31.

Rom. ii. 21^t. xii. 7. 1 Cor. iv. 17.
xi. 14. Gal. i. 12. Eph. iv. 21. Col.
i. 28. ii. 7. iii. 16. 2 Thes. ii. 15.
1 Tim. ii. 12. iv. 11. vi. 2. 2 Tim.
ii. 2. Tit. i. 11. Heb. v. 12. viii. 11.
1 John ii. 27^{tr}. Rev. ii. 14, 20.

With εἰπέ, teach, Matt. vii. 29^p.
Mark i. 22^p. Luke iv. 31^p. xix. 47^p.

διδαχή.

With κατά, as he^o hath been taught
(*marg.* in teaching), Tit. i. 9.

doctrine, Matt. vii. 28. xvi. 12.
xxii. 33. Mark i. 22, 27. iv. 2. xi.
18. xii. 38. Luke iv. 32. John vii.
16, 17. xviii. 19. Acts ii. 42. v. 28.

xiii. 12. xvii. 19. Rom. vi. 17. xvi. 17. 1 Cor. xiv. 6, 26. 2 Tim. iv. 2. Heb. vi. 2. xiii. 9. 2 John 9^t, 10. Rev. ii. 14, 15, 24.

δίδραχμον.

tribute money, Matt. xvii. 24^{pl}.

tribute, Matt. xvii. 24^{pl}.

δίδωμι.

give, Matt. iv. 9. v. 31, 42. vi. 11. vii. 6, 7, 11^t. ix. 8. x. 1, 8, 19(*ap*). xii. 39. xiii. 11^t, 12. xiv. 7, 8, 9, 11, 16, 19. xv. 36. xvi. 4, 19, 26. xvii. 27. xix. 7, 11, 21. xx. 4, 14, 23, 28. xxi. 23, 43. xxii. 17. xxiv. 29, 45. xxv. 8, 15, 28, 29, 35, 42. xxvi. 9, 15, 26, 27, 48. xxvii. 10, 34. xxviii. 12, 18.

Mark ii. 26. iv. 11, 25. v. 43. vi. 2, 7, 22, 23, 25, 28^t, 37^t, 41. viii. 6, 12, 37(-T). x. 21, 40, 45. xi. 28. xii. 9, 14, 15(14)^t. xiii. 11, 24, 34. xiv. 5, 11, 22, 23, 44. xv. 23.

Luke i. 32, 77. iv. 6^t. vi. 4, 30, 38^t. vii. 44, 45. viii. 10, 18, 55. ix. 1, 13, 16. x. 19, 35. xi. 3, 7, 8^t, 9, 13^t, 29, 41. xii. 32, 33, 42, 48, 51, 58. xiv. 9. xv. 12, 16, 29. xvi. 12. xvii. 18. xviii. 43. xix. 8, 15, 23, 24, 26. xx. 2, 10, 16, 22. xxi. 15. xxii. 5, 19^t. xxiii. 2.

John i. 12, 17, 22. iii. 16, 27, 34, 35. iv. 5, 7, 10^t, 12, 14, 14(*ap*), 15. v. 26, 27, 36. vi. 27, 31, 32^t, 33, 34, 37, 39, 51, 51(*ap*), 52, 65. vii. 19, 22. ix. 24. x. 28, 29. xi. 22, 57. xii. 5, 49. xiii. 3, 15, 26, 29, 34. xiv. 16, 27^{tr}. xv. 16. xvi. 23. xvii. 2^{tr}, 4, 6^t, 7, 8^t, 9, 11, 12, 14, 22^t, 24^t. xviii. 9, 11. xix. 9, 11, xxi. 13.

Acts ii. 4, 19. iii. 6, 16. iv. 12. v. 31, 32. vii. 5^t, 8, 10, 38. viii. 18, 19. ix. 41. xi. 17. xii. 23. xiii. 20, 21, 34. xiv. 17. xv. 8. xvii. 25^p. xx. 32, 35. xxiv. 26.

Rom. iv. 20. v. 5. xi. 8. xii. 3, 6, 19. xiv. 12 (ἀποδίδωμι L). xv. 15. 1 Cor. i. 4. iii. 5, 10. vii. 25. xi. 15. xii. 7, 8, 24. xiv. 7^t, 8. xv. 38, 57. 2 Cor. i. 22. v. 5, 12, 18. vi. 3.

viii. 5, 10. ix. 9. x. 8. xii. 7. xiii. 10. Gal. i. 4. ii. 9^t. iii. 21, 22. iv. 15. Eph. i. 17, 22. iii. 2, 7, 8. iv. 7, 8, 11, 27. vi. 19. Col. i. 25. 1 Thes. iv. 2, 8. 2 Thes. ii. 16. iii. 16. 1 Tim. ii. 6. iv. 14. v. 14. 2 Tim. i. 7, 9, 16. ii. 7, 25. Tit. ii. 14.

Heb. ii. 13. vii. 4. Jas. i. 5^t. ii. 16. iv. 6^t. v. 18. 1 Pet. i. 21. v. 5. 2 Pet. iii. 15. 1 John iii. 1, 23, 24. iv. 13. v. 11, 16, 20. Rev. i. 1. ii. 7, 10, 17^t, 21, 23, 26, 28. iv. 9. vi. 2, 4^t. 8, 11. vii. 2. viii. 2, 3. ix. 1, 3, 5. x. 9. xi. 1, 2, 3, 13, 18. xii. 14. xiii. 2, 4, 5^t, 7(*ap*), 7, 15. xiv. 7. xv. 7. xvi. 6, 8, 9, 19. xvii. 17. xviii. 7. xix. 7. xx. 4. xxi. 6.

give up, Rev. xx. 13.

give forth, Acts i. 26.

iva δῶσιν αὐτοῖς, to receive, Rev. xiii. 16(*Gr*. give).

Pass. with dat., have power, Rev. xiii. 14, 15.

grant, Mark x. 37. Luke i. 74(73). Acts iv. 29. xl. 18. xiv. 3. Rom. xv. 5. Eph. iii. 16. 2 Tim. i. 18. Rev. iii. 21. xix. 8.

bestow, 2 Cor. viii. 1. 1 John iii. 1. minister, Eph. iv. 29.

yield, Mark iv. 7, 8.

bring forth, Matt. xiii. 8.

offer, Luke ii. 24. Rev. viii. 8 (*marg. add*).

suffer, Acts ii. 27. xiii. 35.

adventure, Acts xix. 31.

deliver, Luke vii. 15 (ἀποδίδωμι L^m). xix. 13.

deliver up, Rev. xx. 13.

commit, John v. 22.

utter, 1 Cor. xiv. 9.

show, Matt. xxiv. 24. Mark xiii. 22

set, Rev. iii. 8. [(ποιέω T)].

put, Luke xv. 22. 2 Cor. viii. 16.

Heb. viii. 10(*Gr*. give). x. 16. Rev. xvii. 17.

make, 2 Thes. iii. 9. Rev. iii. 9.

take^o(*marg. yield*), 2 Thes. i. 8.

Add, for ἀποδίδωμι, Acts xix. 40, G^tT. For διαδίδωμι, Luke xviii. 22,

LS. Rev. xvii. 13, GLTTrS. For πέμπω, Rev. xi. 10, G'. For ποίεω, Mark iii. 6, Tr. — John vii. 39 (*given*), L. xiii. 26, see ἐπιδίδωμι. xiv. 31, see ἐντέλλομαι. Rev. xxi. 7, see κληρονομέω.

See also ἐγκοπή, ἐμφανής, ῥάπισμα, σωτηρία.

διεγείρω.

to awake, Mark iv. 38 (ἐγείρω TrS). Luke viii. 24.

stir up, 2 Pet. i. 13. iii. 1.

raise, Matt. i. 24 (ἐγείρω LTrS).

Pass., arise, Mark iv. 39. John vi. 18.

Add Luke viii. 24, for ἐγείρω, TTrS.

διενθυμέομαι, consider carefully. Acts x. 19, for ἐνθυμέομαι, GLTS.

διεξέρχομαι, pass out through. Acts xxviii. 3, for ἐρχομαι, G'T.

διεξοδος.

With τῶν ὁδῶν, highway, Matt. xxii. 9.

διερμηνεῖα, interpretation.

1 Cor. xii. 10, for ἐρμηνεῖα, L.

διερμηνευτής.

interpreter, 1 Cor. xiv. 28 (ἐρμηνευτής L).

διερμηνεύω.

interpret, 1 Cor. xii. 30. xiv. 5, 13, 27. — Pass., by interpretation, Acts ix. 36^p.

expound, Luke xxiv. 27.

διέρχομαι.

go through, Acts xiii. 6^p. xv. 41.

go throughout, Acts xvi. 6^p.

go over, Luke viii. 22. Acts xx. 2^p.

go over all, Acts xviii. 23.

go every where, Acts viii. 4.

go about, Acts x. 38.

go abroad, Luke v. 15.

go, Luke ii. 15. Acts xi. 22 (—LS). xx. 25.

With κατά, go through, Luke ix. 6.

With διά, go through, Matt. xix. 24 (εἰσέρχομαι GTTrS). John iv. 4. viii. 59 (ap). — pass through, Luke

iv. 30. xvii. 11. 1 Cor. x. 1. — pass throughout, Acts ix. 32. — walk through, Matt. xii. 43. Luke xi. 24. pass through, Luke xix. 1. Acts viii. 40. xv. 3. xix. 1, 21^p. 1 Cor. xvi. 5^t.

pass throughout, Acts xiv. 24^p.

pass over, Mark iv. 35.

pass by, Acts xvii. 23^p.

pass, Luke xix. 4. Acts xii. 10^p. xviii. 27. Rom. v. 12. 2 Cor. i. 16 (ἀπέρχομαι G'L). Heb. iv. 14.

pierce through, Luke ii. 35.

come, Acts ix. 38.

depart, Acts xiii. 14^p.

travel, Acts xi. 19.

Add, for εἰσέρχομαι, Mark x. 25, GLTTr. Luke xviii. 25, L.

διερωτάω.

make inquiry for, Acts x. 17.

διετής.

two years old, Matt. ii. 16.

διετία.

two years, Acts xxiv. 27. xxviii. 30.

διηγέομαι.

tell, Mark v. 16. ix. 9. Luke ix. 10. Heb. xi. 32.

declare, Acts viii. 33. ix. 27. xii. 17. show, Luke viii. 39.

δήγησις.

declaration, Luke i. 1.

διηρκής.

With εἰς τό, continually, Heb. vii. 3. x. 1. — for ever, Heb. x. 12, 14.

διθάλασσος.

where two seas meet, Acts xxvii. 41.

δύκνέομαι.

pierce, Heb. iv. 12.

δύστημι.

be parted, Luke xxiv. 51.

go further, Acts xxvii. 28^p.

διαστάσης ὥρας μιᾶς, the space of one hour after, Luke xxii. 59^p.

δύσχυρίζομαι.

constantly affirm, Acts xii. 15.

confidently affirm, Luke xxii. 59.

δικαιοκρισία.

righteous judgment, Rom. ii. 5.

δίκαιος.

right, Matt. xx. 4, 7(*ap*). Luke xii. 57. Acts iv. 19. Eph. vi. 1.

meet, Phil. i. 7. 2 Pet. i. 13.

just, Matt. i. 19. v. 45. xiii. 49.

xxvii. 19, 24(—G^oL^oTT^or^b). Mark vi.

20. Luke i. 17. ii. 25. xiv. 14. xv.

7. xx. 20. xxiii. 50. John v. 30.

Acts iii. 14. vii. 52. x. 22. xxii. 14.

xxiv. 15. Rom. i. 17. ii. 13. iii. 26.

vii. 12. Gal. iii. 11. Phil. iv. 8.

Col. iv. 1. Tit. i. 8. Heb. x. 38. xii.

23. Jas. v. 6. 1 Pet. iii. 18. 2 Pet.

ii. 7. 1 John i. 9. Rev. xv. 3.

righteous, Matt. ix. 13. x. 41*tr*.

xiii. 17, 43. xxiii. 28, 29, 35*t*. xxv.

37, 46. Mark ii. 17. Luke i. 6. v.

32. xviii. 9. xxiii. 47. John vii. 24.

xvii. 25. Rom. iii. 10. v. 7, 19.

2 Thes. i. 5, 6. 1 Tim. i. 9. 2 Tim.

iv. 8. Heb. xi. 4. Jas. v. 16. 1 Pet.

iii. 12. iv. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 8*t*. 1 John

ii. 1, 29. iii. 7, 12. Rev. xvi. 5, 7.

xix. 2. xxii. 11.

Add Matt. xxvii. 4, for ἀθῶος, G^o.

1 John iii. 10(*ap*).

δικαιοσύνη.

righteousness, Matt. iii. 15. v. 6,

10, 20. vi. 33. xxi. 32. Luke i. 75.

John xvi. 8, 10. Acts x. 35. xiii. 10.

xvii. 31. xxiv. 25. Rom. i. 17. iii.

5, 21, 22, 25, 26. iv. 3, 5, 6, 9, 11*t*,

13, 22. v. 17, 21. vi. 13, 16, 18, 19,

20. viii. 10. ix. 28(*ap*), 30*tr*, 31, 31

(—G^oLS). x. 3, 3(—GL), 3, 4, 5, 6,

10. xiv. 17. 1 Cor. i. 30. 2 Cor. iii.

9. v. 21. vi. 7, 14. ix. 9, 10. xi. 15.

Gal. ii. 21. iii. 6, 21. v. 5. Eph. iv.

24. v. 9. vi. 14. Phil. i. 11. iii. 6,

9*t*. 1 Tim. vi. 11. 2 Tim. ii. 22. iii.

16. iv. 8. Tit. iii. 5. Heb. i. 9. v.

13. vii. 2. xi. 7, 33. xii. 11. Jas i.

20. ii. 23. iii. 18. 1 Pet. ii. 24. iii.

14. 2 Pet. i. 1. ii. 5, 21. iii. 13.

1 John ii. 29. iii. 7, 10(*ap*). Rev.

xix. 11.

Add Matt. vi. 1, for ἐλεημοσύνη,

GLTTrS. Rev. xxii. 11, see δικαίω.

δικαίω.

justify, Matt. xi. 19. xii. 37. Luke

vii. 29, 35. x. 29. xvi. 15. xviii. 14.

Acts xiii. 39*t*. Rom. ii. 13. iii. 4,

20, 24, 28, 30. iv. 2, 5. v. 1, 9. viii.

30*t*, 33. 1 Cor. iv. 4. vi. 11. Gal. ii.

16*tr*, 17. iii. 8, 11, 24. v. 4. 1 Tim.

iii. 16. Tit. iii. 7. Jas. ii. 21, 24, 25.

justifier, Rom. iii. 26*p*.

free(*Gr*. justify), Rom. vi. 7.

Pass., be righteous, Rev. xxii. 11

(δικαιοσύνην ποιῶν GLTTrS).

δικαίωμα.

judgment, Rom. i. 32. Rev. xv. 4.

ordinance, Luke i. 6. Heb. ix. 1

(*marg. ceremony*), 10(*marg. rite, or*

ceremony).

righteousness, Rom. ii. 26. v. 18.

viii. 4. Rev. xix. 8.

justification, Rom. v. 16.

δικαίως.

justly, Luke xxiii. 41. 1 Thes. ii.

10.

righteously, Tit. ii. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 23.

to righteousness, 1 Cor. xv. 34.

δικαίωσις.

justification, Rom. iv. 25. v. 18.

δικαστής.

judge, Luke xii. 14(*κριτής LTrS*).

Acts vii. 27, 35.

δίκη.

judgment, Acts xxv. 15(*καταδίκη*

G^oLS). — vengeance, Jude 7.

Vengeance, Acts xxviii. 4.

With τίσω, be punished, 2 Thes. i. 9.

δίκτυον.

net, Matt. iv. 20, 21. Mark i. 18,

19. Luke v. 2, 4, 5, 6. John xxi. 6,

8, 11*t*.

δίλογος.

double-tongued, 1 Tim. iii. 8.

διό.

for which cause, Rom. xv. 22.

2 Cor. iv. 16.

wherefore, Matt. xxvii. 8. Luke

vii. 7. Acts xiii. 35(*διότι LTS*).

xv. 19. xx. 26. xxiv. 26. xxv. 26.

xxvii. 25, 34. Rom. i. 24. xiii. 5.

xv. 7. 1 Cor. xii. 3. 2 Cor. ii. 8. v. 9. vi. 17. Eph. ii. 11. iii. 13. iv. 8, 25. v. 14. Phil. ii. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 18 (διότι G' LTS). iii. 1. v. 11. Phm. 8. Heb. iii. 7, 10. x. 5. xi. 16. xii. 12, 28. xiii. 12. Jas. i. 21. iv. 6. 1 Pet. i. 13. ii. 6 (C¹⁶³³, see διότι). 2 Pet. i. 10, 12. iii. 14.

and therefore, 2 Cor. iv. 13.

therefore, Luke i. 35. Acts x. 29. xx. 31. Rom. ii. 1. iv. 22. 2 Cor. iv. 13. xii. 10. Heb. vi. 1. xi. 12.

Add 1 Cor. xiv. 13, for διόπερ, L.S. 2 Cor. i. 20 (ap). xii. 7 (... ἰνα^{1st}), L.S. Gal. iv. 31, for ἀρα, LTS. Col. iii. 6, for δὲ ἃ, L^m.

διοδεύω.

pass through, Acts xvii. 1^p.

go throughout, Luke viii. 1.

διόπερ.

wherefore, 1 Cor. viii. 13. x. 14. xiv. 13 (διό L.S.).

Διοπετής.

which fell down from Jupiter, Acts xix. 35.

διόρθωμα, a making straight.

Acts xxiv. 3, for κατόρθωμα, G' L.S.

διόρθωσις.

reformation, Heb. ix. 10.

διорύσσω.

break through, Matt. vi. 19, 20. Luke xii. 39.

break up, Matt. xxiv. 43.

διότι.

because that, Rom. i. 21. Phil. ii. 26. 1 Thes. iv. 6.

because, Luke ii. 7. Acts xvii. 31 (καθότι G' LTS). Rom. i. 19. viii. 7. 1 Cor. xv. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 8. Heb. xi. 5, 23. Jas. i. 3. 1 Pet. i. 16.

for, Luke i. 13. xxi. 28. Acts x. 20 (G', ὅτι GLTS). xviii. 10^t. xxii. 18. Gal. ii. 16 (ὅτι G' LTS). 1 Pet. i. 24 (marg. for that).

therefore, Rom. iii. 20.

Add, for διό, Acts xiii. 35, LTS. 1 Thes. ii. 18, G' LTS. For διό καί, 1 Pet. ii. 6, C¹⁶¹¹ GLTS.

διπλοῦς.

double, 1 Tim. v. 17. Rev. xviii. 6^t. twofold more, Matt. xxiii. 15^{comp}.

διπλόω.

to double, Rev. xviii. 6.

δίς.

twice, Mark xiv. 30, 72. Luke xviii. 12. Jude 12.

again, Phil. iv. 16. 1 Thes. ii. 18.

δισμυριάδες. See μυριάς.

διστάζω.

to doubt, Matt. xiv. 31. xxviii. 17.

δίστομος.

two-edged, Heb. iv. 12. Rev. i. 16.

with two edges, Rev. ii. 12.

Add Rev. xix. 15 (... sword), G'.

δισχίλιοι.

two thousand, Mark v. 13.

δυνάμω.

strain at (lit. strain out), Matt. xxiii. 24.

διχάζω.

set at variance, Matt. x. 35.

διχοστασία.

division, Rom. xvi. 17. 1 Cor. iii. 3 (marg. faction; -G^{oo} LTS).

sedition, Gal. v. 20.

διχοτομέω.

cut asunder (marg. cut off), Matt. xxiv. 51. — cut in sunder (marg. cut off), Luke xii. 46.

διψάω.

to thirst, Matt. v. 6. John iv. 13, 14 (ap), 15. vi. 35. vii. 37. xix. 28. Rom. xii. 20. 1 Cor. iv. 11. Rev. vii. 16.

be thirsty, Matt. xxv. 35, 37^p, 42.

be athirst, Matt. xxv. 44^p. Rev. xxi. 6. xxii. 17.

δίψος.

thirst, 2 Cor. xi. 27.

διάνυχος.

double-minded, Jas. i. 8. iv. 8.

διωγμός.

persecution, Matt. xiii. 21. Mark iv. 17. x. 30. Acts viii. 1. xiii. 50.

Rom. viii. 35. 2 Cor. xii. 10. 2 Thes. i. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 11z.

διώκτης.

persecutor, 1 Tim. i. 13.

διώκω.

persecute, Matt. v. 10, 11, 12, 44. x. 23. xxiii. 34. Luke xxi. 12. John v. 16. xv. 20t. Acts vii. 52. ix. 4, 5. xxii. 4, 7, 8. xxvi. 11, 14, 15. Rom. xii. 14. 1 Cor. iv. 12. xv. 9. 2 Cor. iv. 9. Gal. i. 13, 23. iv. 29. Phil. iii. 6. Rev. xii. 13.

Pass., suffer persecution, Gal. v. 11. vi. 12. 2 Tim. iii. 12.

follow after, Rom. ix. 30, 31. xiv. 19. 1 Cor. xiv. 1. Phil. iii. 12. 1 Tim. vi. 11.

follow, Luke xvii. 23. 1 Thes. v. 15. 2 Tim. ii. 22. Heb. xii. 14.

ensue, 1 Pet. iii. 11.

press toward, Phil. iii. 14.

given to, Rom. xii. 13p.

Add Matt. x. 23(ap).

δόγμα.

decree, Luke ii. 1. Acts xvi. 4. xvii. 7.

ordinance, Eph. ii. 15. Col. ii. 14.

Add Heb. xi. 23, for διάταγμα, L.

δογματίζομαι.

be subject to ordinances, Col. ii. 20.

δοκέω.

think, Matt. iii. 9. vi. 7. xxiv. 44.

xxvi. 53. Luke xii. 40. xiii. 4. xix. 11. John v. 39, 45. xi. 13. xiii. 29.

xvi. 2. Acts xii. 9. xxvi. 9. 1 Cor.

iv. 9. vii. 40. viii. 2. x. 12. xii. 23.

xiv. 37. 2 Cor. xi. 16. xii. 19. Gal.

vi. 3. Phil. iii. 4. Jas. iv. 5.

suppose, Mark vi. 49. Luke xii. 51.

xiii. 2. xxiv. 37. John xx. 15. Acts

xxvii. 13. Heb. x. 29.

trow, Luke xvii. 9(-L^bTrS).

seem, Luke viii. 18 (marg. think).

Acts xvii. 18. 1 Cor. iii. 18. xi. 16.

xii. 22. 2 Cor. x. 9. Gal. ii. 6z, 9.

Heb. iv. 1. xii. 11. Jas. i. 26.

τὸ δοκοῦν αὐτοῖς, their own pleasure,

Heb. xii. 10p.

be accounted, Mark x. 42 (marg think good). Luke xxii. 24.

be of reputation, Gal. ii. 2.

Impers., it seemeth, Acts xxv. 27.

—it seemeth good, Luke i. 3. Acts

xv. 25, 28.—it pleaseth, Acts xv.

22, 34(ap).—*With dative*, think,^{as}

Matt. xvii. 25. xviii. 12. xxi. 28.

xxii. 17, 42. xxvi. 66. Luke x. 36.

John xi. 56.

Add John xi. 31, for λέγω, G^tTrS.

δοκιμάζω.

try, 1 Cor. iii. 13. 1 Thes. ii. 4.

1 Pet. i. 7p. 1 John iv. 1.

prove, Luke xiv. 19. Rom. xii. 2.

2 Cor. viii. 8, 22. xiii. 5. Gal. vi. 4.

Eph. v. 10. 1 Thes. v. 21. 1 Tim.

iii. 10. Heb. iii. 9(ap).

examine, 1 Cor. xi. 28.

discern, Luke xii. 56t.

approve, Rom. ii. 18 (marg. try).

1 Cor. xvi. 3. Phil. i. 10 (marg. try).

allow, Rom. xiv. 22. 1 Thes. ii. 4.

like, Rom. i. 28.

δοκιμασία, trial, temptation.

Heb. iii. 9 (ap).

δοκιμή.

trial, 2 Cor. viii. 2.

experiment, 2 Cor. ix. 13.

experience, Rom. v. 4t.

proof, 2 Cor. ii. 9. xiii. 3. Phil. ii.

22.

δοκίμιον.

trial, 1 Pet. i. 7.

trying, Jas. i. 3.

δόκιμος.

tried, Jas. i. 12.

approved, Rom. xiv. 18. xvi. 10.

2 Cor. x. 18. xiii. 7. 2 Tim. ii. 15.

which is approved, 1 Cor. xi. 9.

δολός.

beam, Matt. vii. 3, 4, 5. Luke vi.

41, 42t.

δολίος.

deceitful, 2 Cor. xi. 13.

δολίω.

use deceit, Rom. iii. 13.

δόλος.

guile, John i. 47(48). 2 Cor. xii. 16. 1 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Pet. ii. 1, 22. iii. 10. Rev. xiv. 5(ψεύδος GLTTrS).
deceit, Mark vii. 22. Rom. i. 29.
craft, Mark xiv. 1.
subtily, Matt. xxvi. 4. Acts xiii. 10.

δολόω.

handle deceitfully, 2 Cor. iv. 2.
Add 1 Cor. v. 6, for ζυμῶω, G'.

δόμα.

gift, Matt. vii. 11. Luke xi. 13.
Eph. iv. 8. Phil. iv. 17.

δόξα.

glory, Matt. iv. 8. vi. 13(ap), 29. xvi. 27. xix. 28. xxiv. 30. xxv. 31t. Mark viii. 38. x. 37. xiii. 26. Luke ii. 9, 14, 32. iv. 6. ix. 26, 31, 32. xii. 27. xvii. 18. xix. 38. xxi. 27. xxiv. 26. John i. 14. ii. 11. vii. 18t. viii. 50. xi. 4, 40. xii. 41. xvii. 5, 22, 24. Acts vii. 2, 55. xii. 23. xxii. 11.

Rom. i. 23. ii. 7, 10. iii. 7, 23. iv. 20. v. 2. vi. 4. viii. 18. ix. 4, 23t. xi. 36. xv. 7. xvi. 27. 1 Cor. ii. 7, 8. x. 31. xi. 7t, 15. xv. 40, 41, 41 (-C 1611 to 1629, err.), 41t, 43. 2 Cor. i. 20. iii. 7, 9t, 10, 18tr. iv. 6, 15, 17. viii. 19, 23. Gal. i. 5. Eph. i. 6, 12, 14, 17, 18. iii. 13, 16, 21. Phil. i. 11. ii. 11. iii. 19. iv. 19, 20. Col. i. 27t. iii. 4. 1 Thes. ii. 6, 12, 20. 2 Thes. i. 9. ii. 14. 1 Tim. i. 17. iii. 16. 2 Tim. ii. 10. iv. 18.

Heb. i. 3. ii. 7, 9, 10. iii. 3. ix. 5. xiii. 21. Jas. ii. 1. 1 Pet. i. 7, 11^u, vii. 24. iv. 13, 14. v. 1, 4, 10, 11 (-G^oLT). 2 Pet. i. 3, 17t. iii. 18. Jude 24, 25. Rev. i. 6. iv. 9, 11. v. 12, 13. vii. 12. xl. 13. xiv. 7. xv. 8. xvi. 9. xviii. 1. xix. 1. xxi. 11, 23, 24, 26.

glorious^{es}, Rom. viii. 21. 2 Cor. iv. 4. Phil. iii. 21. Col. i. 11. 1 Tim. i. 11. Tit. ii. 13.

With δῶα, glorious, 2 Cor. iii. 11.

With ἐν, glorious, 2 Cor. iii. 7, 8, 11.

praise, John ix. 24. xii. 43t. 1 Pet. iv. 11.

honor, John v. 41, 44t. viii. 54. 2 Cor. vi. 8. Rev. xix. 7.

worship, Luke xiv. 10.

dignity, 2 Pet. ii. 10. Jude 8.

δοξάζω.

glorify, Matt. v. 16. ix. 8. xv. 31. Mark ii. 12. Luke ii. 20. iv. 15. v. 25, 26. vii. 16. xiii. 13. xvii. 15. xviii. 43. xxiii. 47. John vii. 39. xi. 4. xii. 16, 23, 28tr. xiii. 31t, 32(ap), 32t. xiv. 13. xv. 8. xvi. 14. xvii. 1t, 4, 5, 10. xxi. 19. Acts iii. 13. iv. 21. xi. 18. xiii. 48. xxi. 20. Rom. i. 21. viii. 30. xv. 6, 9. 1 Cor. vi. 20. 2 Cor. ix. 13^p. Gal. i. 24. 2 Thes. iii. 1. Heb. v. 5. 1 Pet. ii. 12. iv. 11, 14(ap), 16. Rev. xv. 4. xviii. 7.

Pass., be made glorious, 2 Cor. iii. 10.—have glory, Matt. vi. 2. 2 Cor. iii. 10.—full of glory, 1 Pet. i. 8^p. honor, John viii. 54t. 1 Cor. xii. 26. magnify, Rom. xi. 13.

δόσις.

giving, Phil. iv. 15.

gift, Jas. i. 17.

δότης.

giver, 2 Cor. ix. 7.

δουλαγωγέω.

bring into subjection, 1 Cor. ix. 27.

δουλεία.

bondage, Rom. viii. 15, 21. Gal. iv. 24. v. 1. Heb. ii. 15.

δουλέω.

be in bondage, John viii. 33. Acts vii. 7. Gal. iv. 9, 25.

serve, Matt. vi. 24t. Luke xv. 29. xvi. 13t. Acts xx. 19. Rom. vi. 6. vii. 6, 25. ix. 12. xii. 11. xiv. 18. xvi. 18. Gal. v. 13. Phil. ii. 22. Col. iii. 24. 1 Thes. i. 9. Tit. iii. 3. do service, Gal. iv. 8. Eph. vi. 7. 1 Tim. vi. 2.

δούλη.

handmaid, Luke i. 38.

handmaiden, Luke i. 48. Acts ii. 18.

δούλος, adj.

servant, Rom. vi. 19.

δούλος, subst.

bondman; Rev. vi. 15.

bond, 1 Cor. xii. 13. Gal. iii. 28. Eph. vi. 8. Col. iii. 11. Rev. xiii. 16. xix. 18.

servant, Matt. viii. 9. x. 24, 25. xiii. 27, 28(-T). xviii. 23, 26, 27, 28, 32. xx. 27. xxi. 34, 35, 36. xxii. 3, 4, 6, 8, 10. xxiv. 45, 46, 48, 50. xxv. 14, 19, 21, 23, 26, 30. xxvi. 51. Mark x. 44. xii. 2, 4. xiii. 34. xiv. 47. Luke vii. 2, 3, 8, 10. xii. 37, 38(-G^oTT^rb^s), 43, 45, 46, 47. xiv. 17, 21^t, 22, 23. xv. 22. xvii. 7, 9, 10. xix. 13, 15, 17, 22. xx. 10, 11. xxii. 50. John iv. 51. viii. 34, 35. xiii. 16. xv. 15^t, 20. xviii. 10^t, 18, 26.Rom. vi. 16^t, 17, 20. 1 Cor. vii. 21, 22, 23. 2 Cor. iv. 5. Gal. iv. 1, 7. Eph. vi. 5. Phil. ii. 7. Col. iii. 22. iv. 1. 1 Tim. vi. 1. Tit. ii. 9. Phm. 16^t. 2 Pet. ii. 19.With Θεοῦ, Χριστοῦ, etc., servant, Luke ii. 29. Acts ii. 18. iv. 29. xvi. 17. Rom. i. 1. 1 Cor. vii. 22. Gal. i. 10. Eph. vi. 6. Phil. i. 1. Col. iv. 12. 2 Tim. ii. 24. Tit. i. 1. Jas. i. 1. 1 Pet. ii. 16. 2 Pet. i. 1. Jude 1. Rev. i. 1^t. ii. 20. vii. 3. x. 7. xi. 18. xv. 3. xix. 2, 5. xxii. 3, 6.

δουλόω.

bring into bondage, Acts vii. 6.

make servant, 1 Cor. ix. 19.

Pass., be brought in bondage, 2 Pet. ii. 19.—in bondage, Gal. iv. 3^p.—be under bondage, 1 Cor. vii. 15.—become servant, Rom. vi. 18, 22.—given to, Tit. ii. 3^p.

δοχή.

feast, Luke v. 29. xiv. 13. •

δράκων.

dragon, Rev. xii. 3, 4, 7^t; 9, 13, 16, 17. xiii. 2, 4, 11. xvi. 13. xx. 2.

δράσσομαι or -τομαι.

take, 1 Cor. iii. 19.

δραχμή.

piece of silver, Luke xv. 8.

piece, Luke xv. 8, 9.

δρέμω. See τρέχω.

δρέπανον.

sickle, Mark iv. 29. Rev. xiv. 14, 15, 16, 17, 18^t, 19.

δρόμος.

course, Acts xiii. 25. xx. 24. 2 Tim. iv. 7.

δύμ. See δύνα

δύναμαι.

can, with οὐ, can not, Matt. v. 14, 36. vi. 24^t, 27. vii. 18. viii. 2. ix. 15. xii. 29, 34. xvi. 3. xvii. 16, 19. xix. 25. xxvi. 53. xxvii. 42. Mark i. 40, 45. ii. 4^p, 7, 19, 19(ap). iii. 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27. v. 3. vi. 5, 19. vii. 15, 18, 24. viii. 4. ix. 3, 23, 28, 29, 39. x. 26, 36, 39. xv. 31. Luke i. 22. v. 12, 21, 34. vi. 39, 42. viii. 19. ix. 40. xi. 7. xii. 25. xiii. 11. xiv. 20, 26, 27, 33. xvi. 13^t, 26. xviii. 26. xix. 3. xx. 36. John i. 46(47). iii. 2, 3, 4^t, 5, 9, 27. v. 19, 30, 44. vi. 44, 52, 60, 65. vii. 7, 34, 36. viii. 21, 22, 43. ix. 4, 16, 33. x. 21, 35. xi. 37. xii. 39. xiii. 33, 36, 37. xiv. 5(-LTTr), 17. xv. 4, 5. xvi. 12. Acts iv. 16, 20. v. 39. viii. 31. x. 47. xiii. 39. xv. 1. xxi. 34^p. xxiv. 13. xxvii. 15^p, 31, 43.Rom. viii. 7, 8. 1 Cor. ii. 14. iii. 1, 11. x. 21^t. xii. 3, 21. xv. 50. 2 Cor. iii. 7. Gal. iii. 21. 1 Thes. iii. 9. 1 Tim. v. 25. vi. 7, 16. 2 Tim. ii. 13.

Heb. iii. 19. iv. 15. v. 2. ix. 9. x. 1, 11. Jas. ii. 14. iii. 8, 12. iv. 2. 1 John iii. 9. iv. 20. Rev. ii. 2. iii. 8. vii. 9. ix. 20. xiv. 3.

can do, Mark ix. 22. 2 Cor. xiii. 8.

be able, Matt. iii. 9. ix. 28. x. 28^t. xix. 12. xx. 22^t. xxii. 46. xxvi. 61. Mark iv. 33. Luke iii. 8. xxi. 15. John x. 29. Acts xx. 32. Rom. viii. 39. 1 Cor. iii. 2^t. vi. 5. x. 13^t. 2 Cor. i. 4. Eph. iii. 20. vi. 11, 13,

16. Phil. iii. 31. 2 Tim. iii. 15. Heb. ii. 18. v. 7. vii. 25. Jas. i. 21. iv. 12. Jude 24. Rev. v. 3. vi. 17. xiii. 4 (δυνατός G''). xv. 8.

able, Luke i. 20^p. Rom. xv. 14^p. 2 Tim. iii. 7^p.

be able to do, Luke xii. 26.

that is of power, Rom. xvi. 25^p.

be possible^{co}, Acts xxvii. 39 (δυνατόν G'T).

may, Matt. xxvi. 9, 42. Mark iv.

32. xiv. 5, 7. Luke xvi. 2. Acts

xvii. 19. xix. 40. xxiv. 8, 11^p. xxv.

11. xxvi. 32. xxvii. 12. 1 Cor. vii.

21. xiv. 31. Eph. iii. 4. 1 Thes. ii.

6^p. Rev. xiii. 17.

Add Heb. xi. 19, for δυνατός, L.

δύναμις.

power, Matt. vi. 13(ap). xxii. 29.

xxiv. 29, 30. xxvi. 64. Mark ix. 1.

xii. 24. xiii. 25, 26. xiv. 62. Luke

i. 17, 35. iv. 14, 36. v. 17. ix. 1.

x. 19. xxi. 26, 27. xxii. 69. xxiv.

49. Acts i. 8. iii. 12. iv. 7, 33. vi.

8. viii. 10. x. 38.

Rom. i. 4, 16, 20. viii. 38. ix. 17.

xv. 13, 19. 1 Cor. i. 18, 24. ii. 4, 5.

iv. 19, 20. v. 4. vi. 14. xv. 24, 43.

2 Cor. iv. 7. vi. 7. viii. 34. xii. 9.

xiii. 4^t. Eph. i. 19. iii. 7, 20. Phil.

iii. 10. 1 Thes. i. 5. 2 Thes. i. 11.

ii. 9. 1 Tim. i. 7, 8. iii. 5. Heb. i.

3. vi. 5. vii. 16. 1 Pet. i. 5. iii. 22.

2 Pet. i. 3, 16. Rev. iv. 11. v. 12.

vii. 12. xi. 17. xiii. 2. xv. 8. xvii.

13. xix. 1.

ability, Matt. xxv. 15.

strength, 1 Cor. xv. 56. 2 Cor. i. 8.

xii. 9. Heb. xi. 11. Rev. i. 16. iii.

8. xii. 10.

might, Eph. i. 21. iii. 16. Col. i.

11. 2 Pet. ii. 11.

mighty^{co}, Rom. xv. 19. 2 Thes. i. 7

(Gr. of power).

With ἐν, mightily, Col. i. 29.

mighty work, Matt. xi. 20, 21, 23.

xiii. 54, 58. xiv. 2. Mark vi. 2, 5,

14. Luke x. 13. xix. 37.

mighty deed, 2 Cor. xii. 12.

wonderful work, Matt. vii. 22.

miracle, Mark ix. 39. Acts ii. 22.

viii. 13. xix. 11. 1 Cor. xii. 10, 28.

Gal. iii. 5. Heb. ii. 4.

worker of miracles (marg. power),

1 Cor. xii. 29.

abundance (marg. power), Rev.

xviii. 3.

violence, Heb. xi. 34.

virtue, Mark v. 30. Luke vi. 19.

viii. 46.

meaning, 1 Cor. xiv. 11.

Add 1 Pet. iv. 14 (glory καὶ δ.),

G'LS.

δυναμῶω.

strengthen, Col. i. 11.

Add Heb. xi. 34, for ἐνδυναμῶω, LS.

δυναστεύω.

Potentate, 1 Tim. vi. 15.

mighty, Luke i. 52.

of great authority, Acts viii. 27.

δυνατέω.

be mighty, 2 Cor. xiii. 3.

Add, for δυνατός ἐστιν, Rom. xiv.

4, G'LTS. For δυνατός, 2 Cor. ix. 8,

LS.

δυνατός.

able, Luke xiv. 31. Acts xxv. 5.

Rom. iv. 21. xi. 23. xiv. 4 (see δυνάτω).

2 Cor. ix. 8 (δυνατεῖ LS).

2 Tim. i. 12. Tit. i. 9. Heb. xi. 19

(δυναταὶ fr. δύναιμι L). Jas. iii. 2.

that I^c could, Acts xi. 17.

strong, Rom. xv. 1. 2 Cor. xii. 10.

xiii. 9.

mighty, Luke xxiv. 19. Acts vii.

22. xviii. 24. 1 Cor. i. 26. 2 Cor. x. 4.

that is mighty, Luke i. 49.

mighty man, Rev. vi. 15 (ισχυρός

GLTTrS).

Neut., possible, Matt. xix. 26. xxvi.

39. Mark ix. 23. x. 27(ap). xiv.

35, 36. Luke xviii. 27. Acts ii. 24.

xx. 16. — With art., power, Rom.

ix. 22.

εἰ δυνατόν, if it be (were, had been)

possible, Matt. xxiv. 24. Mark xiii.

22. Rom. xii. 18. Gal. iv. 15.

Add, for *δύναμαι*, Acts xxvii. 39, G^T. Rev. xiii. 4, G^o.

δύνω or δῦμι.

set, Mark i. 32.

be setting, Luke iv. 40^p.

δύο.

two, Matt. iv. 18, 21. vi. 24. viii. 28. ix. 27. x. 10, 29. xi. 2(διά G^L TTrS). xiv. 17, 19. xviii. 8t, 9, 16t, 19, 20. xx. 21, 24, 30. xxi. 1, 28. xxii. 40. xxiv. 40, 41. xxv. 15, 17t, 22tr. xxvi. 2, 37, 60. xxvii. 38. Mark vi. 9, 38, 41t. ix. 43, 45, 47. xi. 1. xii. 42. xiv. 1, 13. xv. 27. xvi. 12(ap).

Luke ii. 24. iii. 11. v. 2. vii. 19, 41. ix. 13, 16, 30, 32. x. 35. xii. 6, 52t. xv. 11. xvi. 13. xvii. 34. xviii. 10. xix. 29. xxi. 2. xxii. 38. xxiii. 32. xxiv. 4, 13. John i. 35, 37, 40(41). iv. 40, 43. vi. 9. viii. 17. xi. 6. xix. 18. xx. 12. xxi. 2. Acts i. 10, 23, 24. vii. 29. ix. 38(-G^o). x. 7. xii. 6t. xix. 10, 22, 34. xxi. 33. xxiii. 23.

1Cor. vi. 16. xiv. 27, 29. 2Cor. xiii. 1. Gal. iv. 22, 24. Eph. v. 31. Phil. i. 23. 1Tim. v. 19. Heb. vi. 18. x. 28. Rev. ix. 12, 16 (see *μυριάς*). xi. 2, 3, 4t, 10. xii. 14. xiii. 5, 11.

two men, Luke xvii. 36(ap).

two women, Luke xvii. 35.

δύο δύο, by two and two, Mark vi. 7.

ἀνὰ δύο, two and two, Luke x. 1.

—two apiece, Luke ix. 3. John ii. 6.

twain, Matt. v. 41. xix. 5, 6. xxi.

31. xxvii. 21, 51. Mark x. 8t. xv.

38. Eph. ii. 15.

both, John xx. 4. Rev. xix. 20.

Add Luke x. 1, 17(seventy..), L^b.

δυσβάστακτος.

grievous to be borne, Matt. xxiii. 4 (-G^oTr^bS). Luke xi. 46.

δυσεντερία, δυσεντερίον LTS.

bloody flux, Acts xxviii. 8.

δυσερμήρευτος.

hard to be uttered, Heb. v. 11.

δύσκολος.

hard, Mark x. 24.

δυσκόλως.

hardly, Matt. xix. 23. Mark x. 23. Luke xviii. 24.

δυσμή.

Plural, west, Matt. viii. 11. xxiv. 27. Luke xii. 54. xiii. 29. Rev. xxi. 13.

δυσμνηαίδες. See *μνηαίς*.

δυσνόητος.

hard to be understood, 2 Pet. iii. 16.

δυσφημέω, speak evil, defame.

1 Cor. iv. 13, for *βλασφημέω*, G^oTS.

δυσφημία.

evil report, 2 Cor. vi. 8.

δώδεκα.

twelve, Matt. ix. 20. xiv. 20. xix. 28t. xxvi. 53. Mark v. 25, 42. vi. 43. viii. 19. Luke ii. 42. viii. 42, 43. ix. 17. xxii. 30. John vi. 13. xi. 9. Acts vii. 8. Jas. i. 1. Rev. vii. 5tr, 6tr, 7tr, Str. xii. 1. xxi. 12, 12(ap), 12, 14, 16 (δεκαδύο T), 21. xxii. 2.—Said of the Apostles, Matt. x. 1, 2, 5. xi. 1. xx. 17. xxvi. 14, 20, 47. Mark iii. 14. iv. 10. vi. 7. ix. 35. x. 32. xi. 11. xiv. 10, 17, 20, 43. Luke vi. 13. viii. 1. ix. 1, 12. xiii. 31. xxii. 3, 14(-LTTrS), 47. John vi. 67, 70, 71. xx. 24. Acts vi. 2. 1 Cor. xv. 5. Rev. xxi. 14.

Add, for *δεκαδύο*, Acts xix. 7, xxiv. 11, LS.—Rev. xxi. 14(.. names), GLTTrS.

δωδέκατος.

twelfth, Rev. xxi. 20.

δωδεκάφυλον.

twelve tribes, Acts xxvi. 7.

δῶμα.

house-top, Matt. x. 27. xxiv. 17. Mark xiii. 15. Luke v. 19. xii. 3. xvii. 31. Acts x. 9(house, ed. 1611, etc.)

δωρεά.

gift, John iv. 10. Acts ii. 38. viii. 20. x. 45. xi. 17. Rom. v. 15, 17 (-G^oL^b). 2 Cor. ix. 15. Eph. iii. 7. iv. 7. Heb. vi. 4.

δωρεάν.

freely, Matt. x. 8t. Rom. iii. 24.
2 Cor. xi. 7. Rev. xxi. 6. xxii. 17.
for nought, 2 Thes. iii. 8.
without a cause, John xv. 25.
in vain, Gal. ii. 21.

δωρέω.

give, Mark xv. 45. 2 Pet. i. 3, 4.

δῶρημα.

gift, Rom. v. 16. Jas. i. 17.

δῶρον.

gift, Matt. ii. 11. v. 23, 24t. viii.
4. xv. 5. xxiii. 18, 19t. Mark vii.
11. Luke xxi. 1. Eph. ii. 8. Heb.
v. 1. viii. 3, 4. ix. 9. xi. 4. Rev.
xi. 10.

offering, Luke xxi. 4.

δωροδοσία, bringing of gifts.

Rom. xv. 31, for διακονία, L.

εἶα, imper. of εἶλω.

let alone, Mark i. 24 (-G^oLTrS).
Luke iv. 34(marg. away).

εἰς.

(a) Without other particles.

I. With the Indicative, if, 1 John v.
15(äv L).

II. With the Subjunctive,

(a) Present, if, Matt. v. 23. vi. 22,
23. viii. 2. x. 13. xv. 14. xvii. 20.
xxi. 21. Mark i. 40. ix. 43, 45, 47.
xiv. 31. Luke v. 12. vi. 33, 34(aor.
L; ind. pres. G^oL^mTTr). x. 6. xii. 38
(käv for και εἰς Tr). xix. 31. John
v. 31. vi. 51. vii. 37. viii. 16, 54.
ix. 31. xi. 9, 10. xii. 26t. xiii. 17,
35. xiv. 15, 23. xv. 14. xxi. 22, 23,
25. Acts v. 38. xxvi. 5.

Rom. ii. 25t, 26. xii. 20t. xiii. 4.
xiv. 23. 1 Cor. v. 11. vi. 4. vii. 28,
36. viii. 8. xi. 14, 15. xiv. 14, 24.
xvi. 4, 7. Col. iii. 13. 1 Thes. iii. 8
(ind. T). 1 Tim. i. 8. iii. 15. 2 Tim.
ii. 5. Heb. x. 38. xiii. 23. Jas. ii.
15. 1 John i. 7, 9. ii. 3, 15, 29. iii.
20. iv. 12. v. 14(äv L).

and if, John vi. 62.

though, Acts xiii. 41. Rom. ix. 27.

1 Cor. iv. 15. ix. 16. xiii. 1, 2(käv
for και εἰς L), 2. Jas. ii. 14.

(b) Aorist, if, Matt. iv. 9. v. 13,
46, 47. vi. 14. vii. 9 and 10 (-LTrS,
ind. LTrS). ix. 21. xii. 11. xvi.
26. xviii. 12, 13, 15t, 17t, 19. xxi.
3, 24, 25, 26. xxii. 24. xxiv. 23, 26.
xxviii. 14. Mark iii. 24, 25. iv.
26(-TrS). vii. 11. viii. 3, 36(-, inf.,
TS). ix. 50. x. 12. xi. 3, 31, 32
(-G^oLTrS). xii. 19. xiii. 21.

Luke iv. 7. xi. 12(-TrS, ind. TTr
S). xiv. 34. xv. 8. xvi. 30. xvii.
3t, 4. xix. 40(ind. fut. LTrS). xx.
5, 28. xxii. 67, 68. John iii. 12. v.
43. vii. 17. viii. 31, 36, 51, 52, 55
(käv for και εἰς LTrS). ix. 22. x. 9.
xi. 40, 48, 57. xii. 24, 32, 47. xiv.
3, 14. xv. 7, 10. xvi. 7. xix. 12.
Acts ix. 2.

Rom. vii. 2, 3t. x. 9. xi. 22. xv.
24. 1 Cor. iv. 19. vii. 8, 39, 40.
viii. 10. x. 28. xii. 15, 16. xiv. 6,
8, 23, 30. xvi. 10. 2 Cor. v. 1. ix.
4. xiii. 2. Gal. v. 2. Col. iv. 10.
1 Tim. ii. 15. 2 Tim. ii. 21.

Heb. iii. 7, 15. iv. 7. Jas. ii. 2. iv.
15. v. 19. 1 Pet. iii. 13. 1 John i. 6,
8, 10. ii. 1, 24. iv. 20. v. 16. 3 John
10. Rev. iii. 20. xxii. 18, 19.

though, Luke xvi. 31. 1 Cor. xiii.
3t. 2 Cor. xii. 6.

when, 1 Cor. xiv. 16. 1 John iii. 2.

(b) With other particles.

With the Subjunctive, Present (P),
Aorist (A).

και εἰς, though, Gal. i. 8p(* L^mS).
εἰς και, if (marg. although), Gal.
vi. 1^a.

εἰς δὲ και, but and if, 1 Cor. vii.
11^a, 28^a.

εἰς δέ, but and if, Matt. xxiv. 48^a.
Luke xii. 45^a. xx. 6^a.

εἰς περ, if, Heb. iii. 6p(εἰς L^bT, käv
S), 14p. vi. 3p.

εἰς τε, whether, Rom. xiv. 8p, 8p
(ind. L), 8p. — or, *ibid.*^p (ind. L). —
though, 2 Cor. x. 8^a.

εἰς μή, if not, Matt. vi. 15^a. x.
13p. xviii. 16^a, 35^a. John viii. 24^a.

xiii. 8^a. xv. 6^a. xvi. 7^a. Rom. xi. 23^a. 1 Cor. viii. 8^a. ix. 16^p. xiv. 11^p. Jas. ii. 17^p. 1 John iii. 21^p. Rev. iii. 3^a. — if no^{cc}, 1 Cor. xiv. 28^p. — except, Matt. v. 20^a. xii. 29^a. xviii. 3^a. xxvi. 42^a. Mark iii. 27^a. vii. 3^a, 4^a. Luke xiii. 3^p, 5^p. John iii. 2^p, 3^a, 5^a, 27^p. iv. 48^a. vi. 44^a, 53^a, 65^p. xii. 24^a. xv. 4^a. xx. 25^a. Acts viii. 31^a. xv. 1^a. xxvii. 31^a. Rom. x. 15^a. 1 Cor. xiv. 6^a, 7^a, 9^a. xv. 36^a. 2 Thes. ii. 3^a. 2 Tim. ii. 5^a. Rev. ii. 5^a, 22^a. — but, Mark x. 30^a. John v. 19^a. Gal. ii. 16.

ἐὰν μὴ πρότερον^a, *see* πρότερον.

(c) After relative Pronouns and Adverbs.

Which it renders *indefinite*, like Eng. *ever*. Compare *ἀν*, where note the various readings. Used with the Subjunctive.

Add Luke xvii. 4(. . seven), L^bS. 1 John ii. 28, for *ὅταν*, LS.

See also καθό, κἀν, ὅπου, ὅς, ὁσάκις, ὅσος, ὅστις, ὅθι, τις, ὡς.

ἐαυτοῦ,

ἐαυτῆς, ἐαυτῶν, ἐαυτῷ, etc.

Masc. sing., ἐαυτοῦ.

his own, Luke xiv. 26. Rom. iv. 19. viii. 3. 1 Cor. vii. 2. x. 24. Gal. vi. 4. Eph. v. 29.

his, Luke xi. 21. xii. 47(αὐτοῦ LTrS). xiii. 19. xiv. 26(αὐτοῦ LTrS). xv. 5(αὐτοῦ TrS), 20(αὐτοῦ LTrS). xvi. 5. xix. 13. Rom. v. 8. 1 Cor. vii. 37. 2 Cor. iii. 13(αὐτοῦ LT). Gal. vi. 8. Eph. v. 28, 33. 1 Thes. ii. 11, 12. iv. 4. 2 Thes. ii. 6. Rev. x. 7.

himself, Matt. xii. 45^t. Luke xi. 26. xxiv. 27(αὐτοῦ GLTTr). John v. 19. vii. 18. xi. 51. xvi. 13. Acts viii. 34. Rom. xiv. 12. 2 Cor. x. 7. Heb. i. 3(-LS). v. 3(αὐτοῦ L). vi. 13. ix. 7.

him, Mark xiv. 33(αὐτοῦ LTTrS).

of itself, Eph. iv. 16.

itself, John xv. 4. Rom. xiv. 14(αὐτοῦ GLTS).

thine own, 1 Cor. x. 29.

thysself, John xviii. 34(σεαυτοῦ L TrS).

Add, for αὐτοῦ, Matt. v. 28, L. Mark viii. 35²⁴, GTTr, -G^o. Luke viii. 5, ix. 52, T. xiv. 27, LT. John ix. 21, TrS. Acts xxi. 11, G^oLTs. Heb. xii. 16, LTS. Jas. i. 18, 26, T. 26²⁴, LT. — For ἰδιος, Luke ii. 3, LTr.

Fem., ἐαυτῆς.

her own, 1 Cor. xiii. 6.

her, Matt. xxiii. 37(αὐτῆς TTr^bS, -L). Luke xiii. 34. 1 Cor. xi. 5(αὐτῆς LS). 1 Thes. ii. 7.

With τὰ παρὰ, that she had, Mark v. 26(τ. π. αὐτῆς GLTTr).

of itself, Matt. vi. 34.

itself, Matt. xii. 25^t.

Plural, ἐαυτῶν.

their own, Rom. xvi. 4, 18. Eph. v. 28. Phil. ii. 21. 2 Thes. iii. 12. Jude 13, 18.

his^o own, Phil. ii. 4.

their, Matt. viii. 22. xxi. 8. xxv. 3(αὐτῶν GLTTr, -S). Luke ix. 60. xii. 36. xvi. 8. xix. 35(αὐτῶν LTrS). xxii. 66(αὐτῶν G^oTrS). xxiii. 48(-G^oTTrS). Eph. v. 28. 1 Pet. iv. 19(αὐτῶν G^oLTS). Jude 6. Rev. x. 3, 4(omS). xvii. 13(αὐτῶν G^oL TTrS).

themselves, Mark ix. 8. Phil. ii. 3. them, Matt. xv. 30. xxv. 3. Mark ii. 19(ap). viii. 14. Acts xxi. 23.

our^o own, 1 Thes. ii. 8.

of ourselves, Heb. x. 25.

ourselves^o, 2 Cor. iii. 5, 5(αὐτῶν LT).

your^o own, 1 Cor. vi. 19. Phil. ii. 12.

your^o, Eph. v. 25(-LTS).

your^o own selves, Luke xxi. 30.

yourselves^o, Luke xii. 57.

you^o, Matt. xxvi. 11. Mark xiv. 7. John xii. 8.

one another, 1 Cor. vi. 7.

Add, for αὐτῶν, Matt. vi. 16^{1st}, L. xviii. 31, LTTrS. xxv. 1, LTTr.

4th, LS. 7, LTTrS. Luke ii. 39, LTTrS. xvi. 4, TTrS. 2 Pet. ii. 11, C^m.

Dative sing., ἑαυτῷ.

to himself, Rom. xiv. 7t. 1 Cor. xi. 29. xiv. 28. 2 Cor. v. 18. x. 7. Eph. v. 27.

unto himself, 2 Cor. v. 19. Phil. iii. 21(αὐτῷ LTS). Tit. ii. 14. Heb. v. 4.

for himself, Luke xii. 21. xix. 12. himself, Matt. xiii. 21. Mark v. 30.

Luke vii. 39. xii. 17. xvi. 3. xviii. 4. John v. 26t. vi. 61. xi. 38. xiii. 32(αὐτῷ Tr). Acts x. 17. xii. 11.

Rom. xv. 3. Eph. ii. 15(αὐτῷ LS). 1 John v. 10(αὐτῷ T).

him, Luke ix. 47. 1 Cor. xvi. 2. Add, for αὐτῷ, 1 John iii. 15, LS.

Fem., ἑαυτῇ.

for her own^o, Acts vii. 21. herself, Matt. ix. 21.

Plural, ἑαυτοῖς, ἑαυταῖς.

to themselves, Rom. xiii. 2. 1 Tim. iii. 13. 2 Tim. iv. 3. Heb. vi. 6.

unto themselves, Rom. ii. 14. 2 Cor. v. 15. 1 Pet. i. 12.

upon themselves, 2 Pet. ii. 1. for themselves, 1 Tim. vi. 19.

among themselves, 2 Cor. x. 12. themselves, Matt. ix. 3. xiv. 15.

xvi. 7. xxi. 25, 38. Mark ii. 8. iv. 17. vi. 36, 51. Luke vii. 49. xviii. 9. Acts xxviii. 29(ap). Rom. i. 24

αὐτοῖς LT), 27. 2 Cor. x. 12. among them, Matt. xxvii. 35(ap). John xix. 24.

ourselves^o, Rom. viii. 23. xv. 1. 2 Cor. i. 9t.

to yourselves, Luke xvi. 9. Eph. v. 19.

unto yourselves, Matt. xxiii. 31. for yourselves, Matt. xxv. 9.

among yourselves, Luke xxii. 17 (εἰς ἑαυτοὺς LTTr, ἀλλήλοις S).

With παρά, in your^o own conceits, Rom. xi. 25 (ἐν ἑ. T). xli. 16.

yourselves^o, Matt. iii. 9. xvi. 8. Mark ix. 50. Luke iii. 8. xii. 33.

xvii. 3. xxi. 34. Acts v. 35. 1 Thea.

v. 13 (αὐτοῖς G'S). Heb. x. 34. Jas. ii. 4.

you^o, John v. 42. vi. 53. one another, Eph. iv. 32. Col. iii. 13.

Add, for αὐτοῖς, John xvii. 18, TrS.

Accus. masc., ἑαυτόν.

himself, Matt. xii. 26. xvi. 24. xviii. 4. xxiii. 12t. xxvii. 42. Mark

iii. 26. v. 5. viii. 34. xii. 33. xv. 31. Luke ix. 23, 25. x. 29. xi. 18.

xiv. 11t. xv. 17. xviii. 11, 14t. xxiii. 35. xxiv. 12(ap). John ii. 24

(αὐτόν LTTrS). v. 18. viii. 22. xiii. 4. xix. 7. xxi. 1, 7. Acts i. 3. v. 36.

viii. 9. xiv. 17(αὐτόν LS). xvi. 27. xix. 31. xxviii. 16. Rom. xiv. 22.

1 Cor. iii. 18. xi. 28. xiv. 4. 2 Cor. x. 18. Gal. i. 4. ii. 12, 20.

vi. 3, 4. Eph. v. 2, 25, 33. Phil. ii. 7, 8. 2 Thes. ii. 4. 1 Tim. ii. 6.

2 Tim. ii. 13, 21. Tit. ii. 14. Heb. v. 5. vii. 27. ix. 14, 25. Jas. i. 24,

27. 1 John iii. 3. v. 18(αὐτόν T). he himself^o, Luke xxiii. 2. Acts xxv. 4.

thyself^o, Rom. xiii. 9(σεαυτόν LT S). Gal. v. 14(σεαυτόν GLTS).

Add, for αὐτόν, John xix. 12, GLT TrS. Heb. xiii. 3, L, ἑαυτοῦς S. For σεαυτόν, Matt. xxii. 39, G'.

Fem., ἑαυτήν.

herself, Luke i. 24. Rev. ii. 20. xviii. 7(αὐτήν LTTrS). xix. 7.

itself, Mark iii. 24, 25. Luke xi. 17. With κατά, alone (Gr. by itself),

Jas. ii. 17. Neut., ἐν καθ' ἑαυτό, each of them, Rev. iv. 8(ap).

Plural, ἑαυτοὺς, ἑαυτάς.

their own selves, 2 Cor. viii. 5. themselves, Matt. xix. 12. Mark

ix. 10. x. 26. xi. 31. xii. 7. xiv. 4. xvi. 3. Luke vii. 30. xx. 5, 14(ἀλλήλους TrS), 20. xxii. 23. xxiii.

12(αὐτοὺς TrS). John vii. 35. xi. 55. xii. 19. Acts xxiii. 12, 21.

1 Cor. xvi. 15. 2 Cor. x. 12tr. Eph. iv. 19. 1 Tim. ii. 9. vi. 10. 1 Pet.

iii. 5. Jude 12, 19(C? - StG^{oo}LTS).
Rev. vi. 15. viii. 6(αὐτοῦς LS).

With πρὸς, unto their own home,
John xx. 10(π. αὐτοῦς TTrS).
they^{oo}, Rev. ii. 9. iii. 9.

ourselves^o, Acts xxiii. 14. 1 Cor.
xi. 31. 2 Cor. iii. 1. iv. 2, 5t. v. 12.
vi. 4. vii. 1. x. 12, 14. 2 Thes. iii.
9. 1 John i. 8.

your^o own selves, 2 Cor. xiii. 5t.
Jas. i. 22.

yourselves, Mark ix. 33 (-G^{oo}LTr
S). xiii. 9. Luke xvi. 15. xvii. 14.
xxiii. 28. Acts xiii. 46. xv. 29. xx.
28. Rom. vi. 11, 13, 16. xii. 19.
2 Cor. vii. 11. xiii. 5. 1 Pet. iv. 8.
1 John v. 21 (ἐαυτά LS). 2 John 8.
Jude 20, 21.

one another, Col. iii. 16. Heb. iii.
13. 1 Pet. iv. 10.

Add Mark i. 27, for αὐτοῦς, LTr.
Rev. ii. 2(ap).

See also προσέχω, ταράσσω, ὑπάρχω.

ἔαω.

let, Acts xxvii. 32.

suffer, Matt. xxiv. 43. Luke iv. 41.
xxii. 51. Acts xiv. 16. xvi. 7. xix.
30. xxviii. 4. 1 Cor. x. 13. Rev. ii.
20(ἀφίημι GLTTrS).

let alone, Acts v. 38(ἀφίημι G^{oo}LS).

leave, Acts xxiii. 32.
commit (marg. leave), Acts xxvii.
40.

ἐβδομήκοντα.

seventy, Luke x. 1, 17.

three-score and ten, Acts xxiii. 23.

With πέντε, three-score and fifteen,
Acts vii. 14.

With ἑξ, three-score and sixteen,
Acts xxvii. 37.

ἐβδομηκοντάκις.

seventy times, Matt. xviii. 22.

ἕβδομος.

seventh, John iv. 52. Heb. iv. 4t.

Jude 14. Rev. viii. 1. x. 7. xi. 15.
xvi. 17. xxi. 20.

Ἑβραϊστί.

in (the) Hebrew, John xix. 13, 17, 20.

in the Hebrew tongue, John v. 2.
Rev. ix. 11. xvi. 16.

Add John xx. 16(. . Rabboni),
G^{oo}LTrS.

ἐγγίζω.

draw near, Matt. xxi. 34. Luke xv.
1. xxi. 8. xxii. 47. xxiv. 15.

draw nigh, Matt. xv. 8(ap). xxi. 1.
Luke xv. 25. xxi. 28. xxii. 1. xxiv.
28. Acts vii. 17. x. 9p. Heb. vii. 19.
Jas. iv. 8t. v. 8.

come near, Luke xviii. 40p. xix.
41. Acts ix. 3. xxi. 33. xxiii. 15.

come nigh, Mark xi. 1. Luke vii.
12. x. 9, 11. xviii. 35. xix. 29, 37p.
Acts xxii. 6p.

approach, Luke xii. 33. Heb. x. 25.
be nigh, Luke xxi. 20. Phil. ii. 30.
be at hand, Matt. iii. 2. iv. 17. x.
7. xxvi. 45, 46. Mark i. 15. xiv.
42. Rom. xiii. 12. 1 Pet. iv. 7.

ἐγγράφω, ἐγγ. TS.

write in, 2 Cor. iii. 2, 3.

Add Luke x. 20, for γράφω, TTrS.

ἐγγυος.

surety, Heb. vii. 22.

ἐγγύς.

near, Matt. xxiv. 33. Mark xiii.
28. Rom. xiii. 11.

near to, John iii. 23. xi. 54.

nigh, Matt. xxiv. 32. Mark xiii.
29. John vi. 4. Acts xxvii. 8. Rom.
x. 8. Eph. ii. 13, 17.

nigh to, Luke xix. 11. John xix.
20. Acts ix. 38.

nigh unto, John vi. 19, 23. xi. 18.
Heb. vi. 8.

from, Acts i. 12.

at hand, Matt. xxvi. 18. John ii.
13. vii. 2. Phil. iv. 5. Rev. i. 3.
xxii. 10.

nigh at hand, Luke xxi. 30, 31.
John xi. 55. xix. 42.

ready, Heb. viii. 13.

ἐγείρω.

awake, Matt. viii. 25.

raise, Matt. x. 8(-G^{oo}T). Luke vii.
22. ix. 22(ἀνίστημι G^{oo}LT). xx. 37.

John xii. 1, 9, 17. Acts iii. 15. iv. 10. xiii. 23(ἀγω GLTS), 30. xxvi. 8. Rom. vi. 9. vii. 4. x. 9. 1 Cor. xv. 16, 17, 42, 43t, 44, 52(ἀνίστημι L). 2 Cor. i. 9. Gal. i. 1. Eph. i. 20p. Col. ii. 12. 1 Thes. i. 10. 2 Tim. ii. 8.

raise up, Matt. iii. 9. xi. 5. Luke i. 69. iii. 8. John ii. 19. v. 21. Acts v. 30. x. 40. xii. 7. xiii. 22. Rom. iv. 24. vi. 4. viii. 11t. 1 Cor. vi. 14. xv. 15t, 35. 2 Cor. iv. 14t. Heb. xi. 19. Jas. v. 15. 1 Pet. i. 21.

raise again, Matt. xvi. 21. xvii. 23(ἀνίστημι L). Acts xiii. 37. Rom. iv. 25.

rear up, John ii. 20.

lift up, Mark i. 31. ix. 27. Acts iii. 7.

lift out, Matt. xii. 11.

take up, Acts x. 26.

Mid., and Pass. aor.

awake, Rom. xiii. 11. Eph. v. 14(act. GLTS).

arise, Matt. ii. 13, 14p, 20, 21. viii. 15, 26. ix. 5(act. G'LTTrS), 6(act. LTr), 7, 19, 25. xvii. 7. xxiv. 24. xxv. 7. xxvii. 52. Mark ii. 9(act. GLTS), 11(act. GLTTrS), 12. v. 41(act. GLTTrS). Luke v. 24(act. GLTS). vii. 14. viii. 24(διεγείρω T TrS), 54(act. L). John vii. 52. xi. 29. xiv. 31. Acts ix. 8.

rise, Matt. xi. 11. xiv. 2. xxiv. 7, 11. xxvi. 46. xxvii. 64. xxviii. 6, 7. Mark iv. 27. vi. 14(ἀνίστημι T), 16. x. 49(act. GLTTrS). xii. 26. xiii. 8, 22. xiv. 28. xvi. 6, 14p(ap). Luke ix. 7. xi. 8. xxi. 10. xxiv. 6, 34. John ii. 22. v. 8(act. LTS). xiii. 4. xxi. 14p. 1 Cor. xv. 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 20, 29, 32. Rev. xi. 1(act. LTS).

rise up, Matt. xii. 42. Mark xiv. 42. Luke v. 23(act. GLTS). vi. 8(act. GLTS). vii. 16. xi. 31. xiii. 25. Acts iii. 6(act. LT, -S).

rise again, Matt. xxvi. 32. xxvii. 63. Rom. viii. 34. 1 Cor. xv. 4. 2 Cor. v. 15.

ἐγείραι εἰς τὸ μέσον, stand forth, Mark iii. 3(act. GLTTrS).

Add, for διεγείρω, Matt. i. 24, LTr S. Mark iv. 38, TrS. For ἀνίστημι, Matt. xvii. 9, LTTr. xx. 19, TTrS. For ἐπιφέρω, Phil. i. 16(17), G'LTs.

ἐγερσις.

resurrection, Matt. xxvii. 53.

ἐγκαθέτος.

spy, Luke xx. 20.

ἐγκαίνια, ἐνκ. TS.

feast of the dedication, John x. 22.

ἐγκαινίζω.

consecrate(marg. make new). Heb. x. 20.

dedicate(marg. purify), Heb. ix. 18.

ἐγκακίω, be discouraged.

Luke xviii. 1, etc., see ἐκκακίω.

ἐγκαλέω.

call in question, Acts xix. 40.

implead, Acts xix. 38.

accuse, Acts xxiii. 28, 29. xxvi. 2, 7.

With κατά, lay a thing to the charge of, Rom. viii. 33.

ἐγκαταλείπω.

leave, Acts ii. 27. Rom. ix. 29.

forsake, Matt. xxvii. 46. Mark xv. 34. 2 Cor. iv. 9. 2 Tim. iv. 10, 16. Heb. x. 25. xiii. 5.

Add Acts ii. 31, for καταλείπω, G' LTS.

ἐγκανχάομαι, pride one's self in. 2 Thes. i. 4, for κανχάομαι, LTS.

ἐγκατοικίω, ἐνκ. TS.

dwell among, 2 Pet. ii. 8.

ἐγκεντριζώ.

graft in, Rom. xi. 17, 19, 23t.

graft into, Rom. xi. 24t.

ἐγκλημα.

crime laid against one, Acts xxv. 16.

laid to one's charge, Acts xxiii. 29.

ἐγκομβόομαι.

be clothed with, 1 Pet. v. 5.

ἐγκοπή.

With δίδωμι, hinder, 1 Cor. ix. 12.

ἐγκόπτω.

hinder, Rom. xv. 22. 1 Thes. ii. 18.

be tedious unto, Acts xxiv. 4.

Add, for ἀνακόπτω, Gal. v. 7, GLT
S. For ἐκκόπτω, 1 Pet. iii. 7, GLS.

ἐγκράτεια.

temperance, Acts xxiv. 25. Gal. v.
23. 2 Pet. i. 6t.

ἐγκρατεύομαι.

can^c contain, 1 Cor. vii. 9.

be temperate, 1 Cor. ix. 25.

ἐγκρατής.

temperate, Tit. i. 8.

ἐγκρίνω.

make of the number, 2 Cor. x. 12.

ἐγκρύπτω.

hide, Matt. xiii. 33 (κρύπτω G').
Luke xiii. 21 (κρύπτω TTr).

ἐγκυος.

great with child, Luke ii. 5.

ἐγχρίω.

anoint, Rev. iii. 18.

ἐγώ,

ἐμοῦ, μου, etc. *καγώ* for *καὶ ἐγώ*, etc., ^k.

Nom., ἐγώ (see also *ἡμεῖς*).

I, Matt. iii. 11, 14. v. 22, 28, 32,
34, 39, 44. viii. 7, 9. x. 16. xi. 10
(-L^b). xii. 27, 28. xiv. 27. xviii.
33(^k LTrS). xx. 15, 22, 22(*ap*).
23(*ap*). xxi. 27, 30. xxii. 32. xxiii.
34. xxiv. 5. xxv. 27. xxvi. 22, 25,
33, 39. xxviii. 20.

Mark i. 2(-LTTr), 8. vi. 16, 50.
ix. 25. x. 38t, 39t. xi. 33. xii. 26.
xiii. 6. xiv. 19, 19(*ap*), 29, 36, 58,
62. Luke i. 18, 19. iii. 16. vii. 8,
27(-LTTrS). viii. 46. ix. 9t. x. 3
(-LTTrS), 35. xi. 19. xv. 17. xix.
22, 23. xx. 8. xxi. 8, 15. xxii. 27,
32, 70. xxiii. 14. xxiv. 39, 49.

John i. 20, 23, 26, 27(-G^oL^bTrS),
30, 31. iii. 18. iv. 14, 26, 32, 38.
v. 7, 30, 31, 34, 36, 36(-LTrS), 43,
45. vi. 20, 35, 40(-L^b), 41, 44, 48,
51t, 51(*ap*), 54, 63, 70. vii. 7, 8, 17,
29, 34, 36. viii. 11(*ap*), 12, 14, 15,
16t, 18, 21t, 22, 23t, 24, 28, 29, 38,
42, 45, 49, 50, 54, 55, 58. ix. 9, 39.

x. 7, 9, 10, 11, 14, 17, 18, 25, 30,
34. xi. 25, 27, 42. xii. 26, 46, 47,
49, 50. xiii. 7, 14, 15, 18, 19, 26,
33. xiv. 3, 4(-L^b), 6, 10t, 11, 12t,
14(-τοῦτο L^m), 16(^k LTrS), 19, 20,
21(^k LTrS), 27, 28. xv. 1, 5, 10,
14, 16, 19, 20, 26. xvi. 4, 7t, 16(*ap*),
17(-LTr, *φ* for *ὅτι ἐγώ* S), 26, 27,
33. xvii. 4, 9, 11(^k LTrS), 12, 14t,
16, 19(-L^bS), 22(^k LTrS), 23, 24,
25. xviii. 5, 6, 8, 20t, 21, 26, 35,
37(-Tr), 37(-L^bS), 38. xix. 6.

Acts vii. 7, 32. ix. 5, 10, 16. x.
20, 21. xi. 5, 17. xiii. 25, 33, 41.
xvii. 3, 23. xviii. 6, 10, 15. xx. 22,
25, 26(*εἰμὶ* LS), 29. xxi. 13, 39.
xxii. 3, 8t, 19, 21, 28t. xxiii. 1, 6t.
xxiv. 21. xxv. 18, 20, 25. xxvi. 9,
10, 15t. xxviii. 17.

Rom. vii. 9t, 14, 17, 20(-G^oL),
20, 24, 25. x. 19. xi. 1, 13, 19. xii.
19. xiv. 11. xv. 14. xvi. 4, 22.
1 Cor. i. 12f. ii. 3(^k LS). iii. 1(^k G
LTS), 4t, 6. iv. 15. v. 3. vi. 12.
vii. 10, 12, 28. ix. 6, 15, 26. x. 30t.
xi. 23. xv. 9, 10, 11. xvi. 10(^k LT
S). 2 Cor. i. 23. ii. 2, 10(^k LTS),
10. x. 1. xi. 23, 29. xii. 11, 13, 15,
16.

Gal. i. 12. ii. 19, 20. iv. 12. v. 2,
10, 11. vi. 17. Eph. iii. 1. iv. 1. v.
32. Phil. iii. 4t, 13. iv. 11. Col. i.
23, 25. 1 Thes. ii. 18. 1 Tim. i. 15.
ii. 7. 2 Tim. i. 11. iv. 1(*om*S), 6.
Tit. i. 5. Phm. 13, 19t.

Heb. i. 5t. ii. 13t. v. 5. x. 30. xii.
26. 1 Pet. i. 16. 2 Pet. i. 17. 2 John
1t. 3 John 1. Rev. i. 8, 9, 11(*ap*),
17. ii. 22(*om*S), 23. iii. 9(-G^o),
19. v. 4. xvii. 7. xxi. 2(*om*S), 6
(-G'), 6. xxii. 8, 13, 16t.

me^o, Phm. 20.

With αὐτός, myself, Rom. ix. 3.

καγώ, and I, Matt. xi. 28. xxvi. 15.
Luke ii. 48. xi. 9. xvi. 9(*καὶ ἐγώ* T
TrS). xxii. 29. John i. 31, 33, 34.
v. 17. vi. 56, 57. viii. 26. x. 27, 28,
38. xii. 32. xiv. 20. xv. 4, 5. xvii.
21, 26. xx. 15. Acts xxii. 13, 19.
Rom. xi. 3. 1 Cor. ii. 1. 2 Cor. vi. 17.

xii. 20. Gal. vi. 14. Phil. ii. 28. Heb. viii. 9. Jas. ii. 18^t.—I also, Matt. ii. 8. x. 32, 33. xvi. 18. xxi. 24. Mark xi. 29(—TTr). Luke xx. 3. Acts x. 26. Rom. iii. 7. 2 Cor. xi. 18, 21. Eph. i. 15. Phil. ii. 19. Rev. ii. 6. iii. 10.—also I, 1 Cor. vii. 40.—even I, 1 Cor. vii. 8. x. 33. Rev. ii. 27.—even I also, 1 Cor. xi. 1. Rev. iii. 21.—even so I, John x. 15. xx. 21.—so I, John xv. 9. 2 Cor. xi. 22^{tr}.—even so I also, John xvii. 18.—I in like wise, Matt. xxi. 24.—I, Acts xxvi. 29. 2 Cor. xi. 16. Gal. iv. 12. 1 Thes. iii. 5.

Add Luke xi. 20(I), Tr^b. xxiv. 36 (ap). John xvi. 7(I^{3d}), G^oLT. Acts xxvi. 17, for *vūv*, GLTS. xxvii. 23 (I^{1st}), LS. Rev. xxii. 18, for γάρ, GLTTrS.

See also κρίνω, πιστεύω.

Genit., 1, ἐμοῦ.

of me, Rom. i. 12.

With αὐτός, of myself, Rom. xvi. 2. my, Matt. v. 11. x. 18, 39. xvi. 25. Mark viii. 35. x. 29. xiii. 9. Luke ix. 24. John xiii. 38. Rom. With παρά, my, Rom. xi. 27. mine, Rom. xvi. 13.

me, Matt. vii. 23. xi. 29. xii. 30^{tr}. xv. 5, 8. xvii. 27. xxv. 41. xxvi. 23, 38, 39, 40, 42(—G^oL^bTTrS). Mark vii. 6, 11. xiv. 18, 20, 36. Luke v. 8. viii. 46. x. 16. xi. 7, 23^{tr}. xii. 13. xiii. 27. xv. 31. xvi. 3. xxii. 21, 28, 37, 42. xxiii. 43. xxiv. 44. John iv. 9. v. 7, 32^t, 36, 37, 39, 46. viii. 18, 29. x. 8, 9, 18, 25. xiii. 8, 18(μὸν Tr). xiv. 6. xv. 5, 26, 27. xvi. 32. xvii. 24. xviii. 34. xix. 11. Acts viii. 24. xi. 5. xx. 34. xxii. 18. xxiii. 11. xxv. 9.

Rom. xv. 18, 30. xvi. 7. 2 Cor. i. 19. ii. 2. vii. 7. xii. 6, 8. Gal. i. 11, 17. ii. 20. Eph. vi. 19. Phil. iv. 10. 2 Tim. i. 13. ii. 2. iv. 11, 17. Tit. iii. 15. Heb. x. 7. Rev. i. 12. iii. 4, 18, 20, 21. iv. 1. x. 8. xvii. 1. xxi. 9, 15. xxii. 12.

Add, for μού, see μου.

2, μου.

of me, Matt. x. 37^t, 38. Acts i. 4. 1 Cor. iv. 16. xi. 1. Phil. iii. 17. my, Matt. ii. 6, 15. iii. 17. vii. 21. viii. 6, 8^t, 9, 21. ix. 18. x. 22, 32, 33. xi. 10, 27, 29, 30^t. xii. 18^f, 44, 48^t, 49^t, 50^t. xiii. 30, 35. xv. 13, 22. xvi. 17, 18. xvii. 5, 15. xviii. 5, 10, 19, 21, 35. xix. 20(—G^oLTrS), 29. xx. 21, 23^t, 23(—G^oLTrS), 23. xxi. 13, 28(—G^oTTrS), 37. xxii. 4^t, 44^t. xxiv. 5, 9, 35, 36(—G^oLTrS), 48. xxv. 27, 34, 40(—L^b). xxvi. 12, 18^t, 26, 28, 29, 38, 39(—TTr^b), 42, 53. xxvii. 35^t(ap), 46^t. xxviii. 10.

Mark i. 2, 11. iii. 33, 33(—TTr^b), 34^t, 35, 35(—LTrS). v. 23, 30. vi. 23. ix. 7, 17, 37, 39, 41(om). x. 20, 40, 40(omS). xi. 17. xii. 6, 36^t. xiii. 6, 13, 31. xiv. 8, 14, 22, 24, 34. xv. 34^t. xvi. 17(ap).

Luke i. 18, 20, 25, 43, 44, 46, 47^t. ii. 49. iii. 22. vi. 47. vii. 6, 7, 8, 27, 44(μὸι TTr). 44, 45, 46, 46(—G^o). viii. 21^t. ix. 35, 38, 48, 59, 61. x. 22, 29, 40. xi. 7, 24. xii. 4, 13, 17, 18, 18(—Tr), 18, 19, 45. xiv. 23, 24, 26, 27, 33. xv. 6, 17, 18, 24, 29. xvi. 3, 5, 24, 27. xviii. 21(—TTr^b). xix. 8, 23, 46. xx. 13, 42^t. xxi. 8, 12, 17, 33. xxii. 11, 19, 20, 28, 29, 30^t, 42. xxiii. 46. xxiv. 39^t, 49.

John ii. 16. iv. 49. v. 17, 24, 31, 43. vi. 32, 51, 54^t, 55^t, 56^t, 65(—G^oLTrS). viii. 14, 19^t, 28(—LTrS), 31, 38(—G^oLTr), 49, 52, 54^t. x. 15, 16, 17, 18, 25, 27, 28, 29, 29(—TTr^bS), 32(—L^bTTr^bS), 37. xi. 21, 32. xii. 7, 27, 47, 48. xiii. 6, 8, 9, 37. xiv. 2, 7, 12(—G^oLTrS), 13, 14, 20, 21^t, 23^t, 24, 26, 28(—G^oL^bTTr). xv. 1, 7, 8, 10^t, 10(—LT), 14, 15, 16, 20, 21, 23, 24. xvi. 10(—G^oTTrS), 23, 24, 26. xviii. 37. xix. 24^t. xx. 13, 17(—L^bTTr), 17^{tr}, 25^t, 27^t, 28^t. xxi. 15, 16, 17.

Acts ii. 14, 17, 18^{tr}, 25^t, 26^{tr}, 27, 34^t. vii. 34, 49^t, 50, 59. ix. 15, 16. x. 30. xi. 8. xiii. 22, 33. xv. 7, 17.

xvi. 15. xx. 24(-G^{oo}LTS), 24, 25, 29, 34. xxii. 1. xxiv. 17. xxvi. 4. xxviii. 19.

Rom. i. 8, 9t, 9(10). ii. 16. vii. 4, 18, 23tr. ix. 1, 2, 3t, 17t, 25t, 26. x. 21. xi. 3, 14. xv. 14, 31. xvi. 3, 4, 5, 7t, 8, 9, 11, 21t, 25. 1 Cor. i. 4, 11. ii. 4t. iv. 14, 17t. viii. 13t. ix. 1, 15, 18, 27. x. 14, 29. xi. 24, 33. xiii. 3t. xiv. 14t, 18(omS), 19. xv. 5S. xvi. 24. 2 Cor. ii. 13t. xii. 9, 9(-G^{oo}LTS), 9, 21. Gal. i. 14, 15. iv. 14(-G^{oo}), see ὑμῶν, 14, 19, 20. vi. 17. Eph. i. 16. iii. 4, 13, 14. vi. 10(-G^{oo}LTS), 19. Phil. i. 3, 7, 7(marg. with^o me), 8, 13, 14, 16, 20t. ii. 2, 12tr, 25t. iii. 1, 8(ἡμῶν L^{ms}). iv. 1t, 3, 14, 19. Col. i. 24(omS), 24. ii. 1. iv. 10, 18. 2 Tim. i. 3, 6, 16. ii. 1, 8. iii. 10. iv. 16. Phm. 4t, 10(-G^{oo}LTS), 20, 23, 24.

Heb. i. 5, 13. ii. 12. iii. 9, 10, 11t. iv. 3t, 5. v. 5. viii. 9, 10. x. 16, 34 (see δέσμιος), 38. xii. 5. Jas. i. 2, 16, 19. ii. 1, 3, 5, 14, 18, 18(-G^{oo}TS). iii. 1, 10, 12. v. 10(-LT), 12. 1 Pet. v. 13. 2 Pet. i. 14, 17. 1 John ii. 1. iii. 13 and 18(-G^{oo}LTS). Rev. i. 20. ii. 3, 13tr, 16, 26, 27. iii. 5, 8t, 10, 12five, 16, 20, 21t. x. 10t. xi. 3. xviii. 4. xxii. 12.

mine, Mark ix. 24. Luke i. 44. ii. 30. xviii. 3. xix. 27. John ii. 4. ix. 11, 15, 30. Acts xxi. 13. Rom. xi. 13. xvi. 23. 2 Cor. xi. 30. xii. 5(-L). Phil. i. 4. Rev. xxii. 16.

mine own, John viii. 50. Acts xiii. 22. xxvi. 4. Gal. i. 14.

of mine, Matt. vii. 24, 26. Luke xi. 6.

me, Matt. iii. 11. iv. 19. xvi. 23, 24. Mark i. 7, 17. v. 31. vii. 14. viii. 33, 34. Luke iv. 7(ἐμοῦ LTrS), 8(ap). viii. 45, 45(ap), 46. ix. 23. xiv. 27. xix. 27. xxiii. 42. John i. 15tr, 27, 27(ap), 30tr. xi. 41, 42. xx. 17. Acts x. 30. xv. 7, 17. xxiv. 13. xxv. 11. xxvi. 3, 29. 1 Cor. xi. 2. xiv. 21. 2 Cor. xi. 1t, 28(μοί LS). Rev. i. 10.

to me, 2 Cor. xi. 9.

unto me, Matt. xvi. 23(ἐμοῦ LTrS). Acts xv. 13.

I^{oo}, Matt. iii. 11. Mark i. 7. Luke iii. 16. xxii. 53. John xiv. 28. Acts xxii. 17. xxiv. 20. xxv. 15. 1 Cor. iv. 18. 2 Tim. i. 12. Heb. viii. 9.

Add, for ἐμοῦ, John xiii. 18, Tr. For μοί, Acts i. 8, LTS. 1 Cor. ix. 18, TS. 2 Cor. vi. 16, LS. For με, John vi. 40, G^{oo}LTrS. 2 Cor. xii. 21, LTS. For ἐμός, 1 Cor. ix. 2, LT S. 2 Tim. iv. 6, LS. For ὑμῶν, Matt. xviii. 14, LTr.—Matt. iv. 10(ὁπίσω . .), G^{oo}L^bT. xx. 7(. . vineyard), L^b. xxv. 41(ap). Mark xiv. 14(. . guest c.), L^bTTrS. Luke xxiv. 44(. . words), L^bTTr. 1 Cor. xiv. 39(. . brethren), L^bS. Heb. viii. 10(. . covenant), L^b. x. 38(t. just . .), LTS. Jas. v. 19(. . brethren), LS. 2 Pet. i. 17(νικός μου ὁ ἀγαπητός . .), T. Rev. ii. 7(. . God), GT. 13(. . martyr), LT. iii. 2(. . God), GLT TrS. vii. 14(. . Sir), GL^bTTrS.

Dative, 1, ἐμοί.

to me, Matt. xxv. 45. Rom. xiv. 11. Gal. ii. 6, 9. Phil. i. 21. iii. 1. 2 Tim. iv. 8. Phm. 11, 16.

τί ἐμοὶ καὶ σοί; what have I to do with thee? Mark v. 7. Luke viii. 28. John ii. 4.

unto me, Matt. xxv. 40. Luke iv. 6. John xviii. 35. xix. 10. Rom. vii. 13. Gal. vi. 14. Eph. iii. 8. Heb. x. 30.

for me, Phil. i. 7.

with me, Rom. vii. 21. 1 Cor. iv. 3. at me, John vii. 23.

me, Matt. x. 32. xi. 6. xviii. 26(ἐμέ Tr), 29(ἐμέ LTr). xxvi. 31. Mark xiv. 27(-G^{oo}TTrS). Luke vii. 23. xii. 8. xv. 29. xxii. 37. John v. 46. vi. 56. viii. 12(μοί LTr). x. 38t. xii. 26tr. xiv. 10t, 11, 20, 30, xv. 2, 4t, 5, 6, 7. xvi. 33. xvii. 6(* TTr), 21, 23. Acts x. 28(* LTS). xi. 12. xxii. 9. xxiv. 20(-LS). xxvi. 13. xxviii. 18.

Rom. vii. 8, 17, 18, 20. 1 Cor. ix. 15, xiv. 11. xv. 10. xvi. 4. 2 Cor. i. 17. ix. 4. xi. 10. xiii. 3. Gal. i. 2, 16, 24. ii. 3, 8(^kLT), 20. Phil. i. 26, 30*t*. ii. 22. iv. 9, 21. Col. i. 29. 1 Tim. i. 16.

my, Heb. xiii. 6.

mine, Rom. xii. 19.

I^{oo}, Rom. vii. 21. Gal. vi. 14.

καί μοί, to me also, Luke i. 3.—of me also, 1 Cor. xv. 8.—me also, Acts viii. 19.

Add Mark xiv. 6, for ἐμέ, GLTTrS.

See also ἐλλογέω, καύχημα.

2, μοί.

to me, Matt. vii. 22. xiv. 18. xvii. 17. Luke i. 43, 49. x. 22. xviii. 13. Acts ii. 28. vii. 42. xxii. 9. xxv. 27. Rom. xv. 15. 2 Cor. xii. 7. Gal. ii. 6. iv. 15. Phil. iii. 7. Col. i. 25. 2 Tim. iv. 11. Heb. i. 5. viii. 10. Rev. vii. 14.

unto me, Matt. vii. 21. xi. 27. xv. 8(*ap*). xxi. 2. xxv. 20, 22. xxviii. 18. Luke i. 38. iv. 23. xxii. 29. xxiii. 14. John i. 33. v. 11. ix. 11. xii. 50. Acts i. 8(μὸν LTS). ix. 15. xi. 7. xxii. 7, 13, 18. xxvii. 21. Rom. ix. 19. xii. 3. 1 Cor. i. 11. iii. 10. vi. 12. vii. 1(-TS). ix. 16. xvi. 9. 2 Cor. ii. 12. xii. 9. Gal. ii. 9. Eph. iii. 3, 7. vi. 19. Col. iv. 11. 2 Tim. iii. 11. Phm. 13, 19. Heb. xiii. 6. Rev. i. 17(*omS*). v. 5. vii. 13. x. 4(*omS*), 9, 11. xiv. 13(*omS*). xvii. 1(*omS*), 7, 15. xix. 9*t*, 10. xxi. 5(-G^{oo}LTr), 6. xxii. 6, 9, 10. for me, Matt. xx. 15. 1 Cor. vi. 12. ix. 15. x. 23*t*(*omS*). 2 Cor. ix. 1. xii. 1(*ap*). 2 Tim. iv. 8.

with me, Luke i. 25. Rom. vii. 18. Phil. iv. 15.

in me, Rom. vii. 13.

me, Matt. ii. 8. iv. 9. viii. 21, 22. ix. 9. xiv. 8. xv. 25, 32. xvi. 24. xviii. 28(-G^{oo}LTrS). xix. 21, 28. xx. 13. xxi. 24. xxii. 19. xxv. 35, 42. xxvi. 15, 53. xxvii. 10. Mark ii. 14. vi. 25. viii. 2(-LTr^b), 34. x. 21. xi. 29, 30. xii. 15. Luke v. 27.

vii. 45. ix. 23, 59*t*, 61. x. 40. xi. 5, 7. xv. 6, 9, 12. xvii. 8. xviii. 5, 22. xx. 3, 24. xxii. 68(-TTr^bS). John i. 43(44). iii. 28. iv. 7, 10, 15, 21, 29, 39. v. 36. vi. 37, 39. viii. 45, 46. x. 27, 29, 37. xii. 49. xiii. 36, 36(-LTTrS). xiv. 11, 11(-G^{oo}TTr^b), 31. xvii. 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 22, 24*t*. xviii. 9, 11. xx. 15. xxi. 19, 22. Acts v. 8. vii. 7, 49. xi. 9(-LT S), 12. xii. 8. xiii. 2. xx. 19, 22. xxi. 39. xxii. 5, 11, 27. xxiii. 19, 30. xxv. 24. xxvii. 23, 25.

Rom. ix. 1. xv. 30. 1 Cor. ix. 16. xv. 32. 2 Cor. xii. 13. xiii. 10. Gal. iv. 21. vi. 17. Eph. iii. 2. Phil. ii. 18. iv. 3. 2 Tim. iv. 8, 14, 16, 17. Phm. 22. Heb. ii. 13. x. 5. Jas. ii. 18. 2 Pet. i. 14. Rev. x. 9. xi. 1. xxi. 10. xxii. 1, 8.

my, Mark v. 9. Acts vii. 49. 1 Cor. ix. 18(μὸν TS). 2 Cor. vi. 16(μὸν LS), 18. vii. 4*t*. Phil. i. 19, 22^{oo}. iv. 16. Rev. xxi. 7.

mine, Luke ix. 38.

I^{oo}, Acts iii. 6. xviii. 10. xxi. 37. xxii. 6, 17. Rom. vii. 10. ix. 2. 1 Cor. v. 12. ix. 16.

Not rendered, Acts xxiv. 11.

Add, for ἐμοί, John viii. 12, LTr. For μὸν, Luke vii. 44, TTr. 2 Cor. xi. 28, LS.—Acts xx. 23(witnesseth...), GLTS. 2 Tim. i. 18(unto me), C?

Accus., 1, ἐμέ.

myself, Phm. 17.

me, Matt. x. 37*t*, 40*t*. xviii. 5, 6, 21. xxvi. 10, 11. Mark ix. 37*tr*, 42(-TS). xiv. 6(ἐμοί GLTTrS), 7. Luke iv. 18. ix. 48*t*. x. 16*t*. xxii. 53. xxiii. 28. xxiv. 39. John vi. 35, 37, 47(-TTr^bS), 57. vii. 7, 38. viii. 19*t*, 42. xi. 25, 26. xii. 8, 30, 44*t*, 45, 46, 48. xiii. 18, 20*t*. xiv. 1, 9, 12. xv. 18, 20, 23, 24. xvi. 3, 9, 14, 23, 27, 32(^kTTrS). xvii. 18, 20, 23. xviii. 8. Acts iii. 22. vii. 37(*marg.* myself). viii. 24. xiii. 25. xxii. 6. xxvi. 18.

Rom. i. 15. x. 20*t*. xv. 3. 1 Cor. ix. 3. xv. 10. 2 Cor. ii. 5. xi. 10.

xii. 6, 9. Phil. ii. 27. 2 Tim. i. 8. Phm. 17(μέ GLTS). Rev. i. 17.

καμέ, both me, John vii. 28.—I^{co} also, 1 Cor. xvi. 4.

τὰ κατ' ἐμέ, my affairs, Eph. vi. 21.—my state, Col. iv. 7.—the things which happened unto me, Phil. i. 12.

τὰ περὶ ἐμέ, how^o it will go with me, Phil. ii. 23.

I^{co}, John iii. 80. ix. 4 (ἡμᾶς Tr^{tr}S).

Add, for μέ, John vi. 35, TrS. 44^{1st}, TTr. 45, Tr. x. 32, TTrS. Acts xiii. 25, xxii. 8, 13, LS. xxiv. 19, LTS. 1 Cor. xvi. 11, L. For ἐμοί, Matt. xviii. 26, Tr. 29, LTr.

2, μέ.

me, Matt. iii. 14. viii. 2. x. 33, 40. xi. 28. xiv. 28, 30. xv. 8, 9, 22. xviii. 32. xix. 14, 17. xxii. 18. xxiii. 39. xxv. 35t, 36tr, 42, 43tr. xxvi. 21, 23, 34, 46, 55t, 75. xxvii. 46. xxviii. 10.

Mark i. 40. v. 7. vi. 22, 23(-G^oS). vii. 6, 7. viii. 38. ix. 19, 37, 39. x. 14, 18, 47, 48. xii. 15. xiv. 18, 30, 42, 48, 49, 72. xv. 34.

Luke i. 43, 48. ii. 49. iv. 18t. v. 12. vi. 46, 47. viii. 23. ix. 26, 48. x. 16, 40. xi. 6. xii. 9, 14. xiii. 35. xiv. 18, 19, 26. xv. 19. xvi. 4, 24. xviii. 3, 5, 16, 19, 38, 39. xx. 23 (ap). xxii. 21, 34, 61. xxiv. 39.

John i. 33, 48(49). ii. 17. iv. 34. v. 7, 11, 24, 30, 36, 37, 40, 43. vi. 26, 35(ἐμέ TrS), 36(-L^bS), 37, 38, 39, 40(μοῦ G' LTrS), 44(ἐμέ LTr), 44, 45(ἐμέ Tr), 57t, 65. vii. 16, 19, 28, 29, 33, 34, 36, 37. viii. 16, 18, 21, 26, 28, 29t, 37, 40, 42, 46, 49, 54. ix. 4. x. 15, 17, 32(ἐμέ TTrS). xi. 42. xii. 27, 44, 45, 49. xiii. 13, 20, 21, 33, 38. xiv. 7, 9, 15, 19t, 20t, 23, 24t, 28. xv. 9, 16, 21, 25. xvi. 5t, 10, 16t, 17t, 19t. xvii. 5, 8, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26. xviii. 21, 23. xix. 11. xx. 21, 29. xxi. 15, 16, 17t.

Acts ii. 28. vii. 28. viii. 31, 36. ix. 4, 6(ap), 17. x. 29. xi. 11. xii. 11. xvi. 15. xx. 23. xxii. 7, 8(ἐμέ

LS), 10, 13(ἐμέ LS), 21. xxiii. 3t, 18, 22. xxiv. 12, 18, 19(ἐμέ LTS). xxv. 11. xxvi. 5, 13, 14t, 21, 28. xxviii. 18.

Rom. vii. 11, 23, 24. viii. 2(σέ L^m S). ix. 20. 1 Cor. i. 17. iv. 4. xvi. 6, 11(ἐμέ L). 2 Cor. ii. 2. xi. 16t, 32. xii. 6, 7, 11, 21(-St EG). Gal. i. 15. ii. 20. iv. 12, 14. Phil. ii. 30. iv. 13. 1 Tim. i. 12t. 2 Tim. i. 15, 16, 17. iii. 11. iv. 9, 10, 16, 17, 18. Tit. iii. 12. Heb. iii. 9(-G' LTS), 9 (ap). viii. 11. xi. 32. Rev. xvii. 3. xxi. 9(om S), 10.

τὸ ἐνταφιάσαι με, my burial, Matt. xxvi. 12.

I^{co}, Matt. xvi. 13(-G^oL^bTTrS), 15. xxvi. 32, 35. Mark viii. 27, 29. x. 36(-G' LTrS^b). xiv. 28, 31. Luke ii. 49. iv. 43. ix. 18, 20. x. 35. xi. 18. xiii. 33. xix. 5, 27. xxii. 15. John x. 16. Acts xi. 15. xiii. 25(ἐμέ LS). xvi. 30. xviii. 21(ap). xix. 21t. xxii. 17. xxv. 10. Rom. xv. 16, 19. 2 Cor. ii. 3, 13. vii. 7. xii. 21(μοῦ LTS). Gal. iv. 18. Eph. vi. 20. Phil. i. 7(marg. me). Col. iv. 4.

Not rendered, Acts xxiv. 13(om S). καμέ, both me, John vii. 28.—I^{co} also, 1 Cor. xvi. 4.

Add, for ἐμέ, Phm. 17, GLTS.—John vii. 34(me^{2d}), 36(me^{2d}), L. x. 14(ap). xiv. 14(ask . .), L^bS. 1 Tim. i. 13(. . who was), L.

ἐδαφίζω.

lay even with the ground, Luke xix. 44.

ἔδαφος.

ground, Acts xxii. 7.

ἑδραῖος.

steadfast, 1 Cor. vii. 37(-G^o). xv. 58.

settled, Col. i. 23.

ἑδραῖωμα.

ground(marg. stay), 1 Tim. iii. 15.

ἐθελωθρησκεία.

will worship, Col. ii. 23.

ἐθελω. See θελω.

ἑθνικῶ.

Pass., custom, Luke ii. 27^r.

ἑθνάρχης.

governor, 2 Cor. xi. 32.

ἑθνικός.

heathen man, Matt. xviii. 17.

With art., the heathen, Matt. vi. 7^r.

Add Matt. v. 47, for τελώνης, GL TTrS. 3 John 7, for ἔθνος, G'LTS.

ἑθνικῶς.

after the manner of Gentiles, Gal. ii. 14.

ἔθνος.

nation, Matt. xxi. 43. xxiv. 7^t, 9, 14. xxv. 32. xxviii. 19. Mark xi. 17. xiii. 8^t, 10. Luke vii. 5. xii. 30. xxi. 10^t, 24, 25. xxiii. 2. xxiv. 47. John xi. 48, 50, 51, 52. xviii. 35. Acts ii. 5. vii. 7. x. 22, 35. xiii. 19. xiv. 16. xvii. 26. xxiv. 2, 10, 17. xxvi. 4. xxviii. 19.

Rom. i. 5. iv. 17, 18. x. 19. xvi. 26. Gal. iii. 8. 1 Pet. ii. 9. Rev. ii. 26. v. 9. vii. 9. x. 11. xi. 9, 18. xii. 5. xiii. 7. xiv. 6, 8. xv. 4(-G''). xvi. 19. xvii. 15. xviii. 3, 23. xix. 15. xx. 3, 8. xxi. 24, 26. xxii. 2. people, Acts viii. 9. Rom. x. 19.

Plural, Gentiles, Matt. iv. 15. vi. 32. x. 5, 18. xii. 18, 21. xx. 19, 25. Mark x. 33, 42. Luke ii. 32. xviii. 32. xxi. 24^t. xxii. 25. Acts iv. 27. vii. 45. ix. 15. x. 45. xi. 1, 18. xiii. 42(*omS*), 46, 47, 48. xiv. 2, 5, 27. xv. 3, 7, 12, 14, 17, 19, 23. xviii. 6. xxi. 11, 19, 21, 25. xxii. 21. xxvi. 17, 20, 23. xxviii. 28.

Rom. i. 13. ii. 14, 24. iii. 29^t. ix. 24, 30. xi. 11, 12, 13^t, 25. xv. 9^t, 10, 11, 12^t, 16^t, 18, 27. xvi. 4. 1 Cor. v. 1. x. 20(-G'LT). xii. 2. Gal. ii. 2, 8, 12, 14, 15. iii. 14. Eph. ii. 11. iii. 1, 6, 8. iv. 17. Col. i. 27. 1 Thes. ii. 16. iv. 5. 1 Tim. ii. 7. iii. 16. 2 Tim. i. 11. iv. 17. 1 Pet. ii. 12. iv. 3. 3 John 7(ἑθνικός G'LTS). Rev. xi. 2.—heathen, Acts iv. 25. 2 Cor. xi. 26. Gal. i. 16. ii. 9. iii. 8.

Add 1 Cor. i. 23, for Ἑλλην^{pl}, GL TS. Rev. xv. 3. for ἄγιος^{pl}, GLTTr.

ἔθος.

custom, Luke i. 9. ii. 42. Acts vi. 14(*marg. rite*). xvi. 21. xxi. 21. xxvi. 3. xxviii. 17.

manner, John xix. 40. Acts xv. 1. xxv. 16. Heb. x. 25.

κατὰ τὸ ἔθος, as one is wont, Luke xxii. 39.

ἔθω, εἶωθα.

be wont, Matt. xxvii. 15. Mark x. 1. κατὰ τὸ εἰωθός, as his^c custom was, Luke iv. 16.—as his^c manner was, Acts xvii. 2.

εἶ. See εἰμί.

εἶ.

With the Optative, marked ^{opt}; with the Subjunctive, ^{subj}.

I. As a conditional particle, if, Matt. iv. 3, 6. v. 29, 30. vi. 23, 30. vii. 11. viii. 31. x. 25. xi. 14, 21, 23. xii. 7, 26, 27, 28. xiv. 28. xvii. 4. xviii. 8, 9. xix. 10, 17, 21. xxii. 45. xxiii. 30. xxiv. 24, 43. xxvi. 24, 39, 42. xxvii. 40, 42(-G^c TTrS), 43. Mark iii. 26. ix. 23. xi. 13, 26(*ap*). xiii. 22. xiv. 21, 35.

Luke iv. 3, 9. vi. 32. vii. 39. x. 13. xi. 13, 19, 20, 36. xii. 26, 28, 39, 49. xvi. 11, 12, 31. xvii. 6. xix. 42. xxii. 42. xxiii. 31, 35, 37(-L^b), 39(ὀυχί L=TTrS). John i. 25. iii. 12. iv. 10. v. 47. vii. 4, 23. viii. 19, 39, 42, 46. ix. 41. x. 24, 35, 37, 38. xi. 12, 21, 32. xiii. 14, 17, 32(*ap*). xiv. 7, 28. xv. 18, 19, 20^t. xviii. 8, 23^t, 36. xx. 15.

Acts iv. 9. v. 39. viii. 37(*ap*). xiii. 15. xvi. 15. xvii. 27^{opt}. xviii. 14, 15. xix. 38, 39. xx. 16. xxiii. 9. xxv. 11^t. xxvii. 39^{opt}.

Rom. iii. 3, 5, 7. iv. 2, 14. v. 10, 15, 17. vi. 5, 8. vii. 16, 20. viii. 10, 11, 13^t, 17, 25, 31. ix. 22. xi. 6, 6(*ap*), 12, 15, 16^t, 18, 21, 24. xii. 18. xiv. 15. xv. 27.

1 Cor. vi. 2. vii. 9, 16. viii. 13. ix. 2, 11^t, 12, 17^t. x. 30. xi. 6^t, 31.

xii. 17t. 19. xiv. 35. xv. 2, 12, 13. 14, 16, 17, 19, 29, 32t. 2 Cor. ii. 2. iii. 7, 9, 11. v. 14(15, -G^eLS). viii. 12. xi. 4, 30.

Gal. i. 10. ii. 14, 17, 18, 21. iii. 18, 21, 29. iv. 7, 15. v. 11, 15, 18, 25. Phil. i. 22. Col. ii. 20. iii. 1. 1 Thes. iv. 14. 1 Tim. v. 10^{five}. 2 Tim. ii. 11, 12t, 13. Phm. 17, 18.

Heb. ii. 2. iv. 3, 5, 8. vii. 11. viii. 4, 7. ix. 13. xi. 15. xii. 7(εἰς LTS), 8, 25. Jas. ii. 8, 9, 11. iii. 14. iv. 11. 1 Pet. i. 6, 17. ii. 19, 20t. iii. 17^{opt}. iv. 14, 16, 17, 18. 2 Pet. ii. 4, 20. 1 John ii. 19. iii. 13. iv. 11. v. 9.

whether, Acts xvii. 11^{opt}. xxv. 20^{opt}.

that, Mark ix. 42. Luke xvii. 2. Acts xxvi. 8, 23t.

for that, Heb. vii. 15.

forasmuch as, Acts xi. 17.

though, 2 Cor. xiii. 4(-L^bS).

not, Heb. iii. 11(Gr. if).

no^{cc}, Mark viii. 12.

With τυγχάνω^{opt}, it may chance, 1 Cor. xv. 37. — it may be, 1 Cor. xiv. 10.

Not rendered, John v. 46. 1 Cor. ii. 8.

Add Luke xi. 11, for ἡ, St. Rom. ii. 17, see *ide*. 1 Cor. xv. 44(. . there is a n.), LT. Heb. vi. 14, see ἡ μὴν. Jas. iii. 3, see *idob*. 1 Pet. ii. 3, for εἰ περ, LS.

II. In interrogation, direct or indirect,

whether, Matt. xxvi. 63. xxvii. 49. Mark iii. 2. xv. 36, 44^{2d}. Luke vi. 7. xiv. 28, 31. xxiii. 6. John ix. 25. Acts iv. 19. v. 8. x. 18. xix. 2. 1 Cor. vii. 16t. 2 Cor. ii. 9. xiii. 5. 1 John iv. 1.

if, Mark xv. 44^{1st}. Acts viii. 22.

Not rendered, Matt. xii. 10. xix. 3. Mark x. 2. Luke xiii. 23. xiv. 3(-T TrS). xxii. 49, 67. Acts i. 6. vii. 1. xix. 2. xxi. 37. xxii. 25, 27(omS).

Add Matt. xx. 15, for ἡ^{2d}, CStG'T. Luke vi. 9, for τί fr. τίς, LTTrS.

III. With other particles.

εἴτε or εἰ γε.

if so be that, 2 Cor. v. 3(εἰ περ L). Eph. iv. 21.

if, Eph. iii. 2. Col. i. 23.

εἴτε καί, if yet, Gal. iii. 4.

εἰ δὲ μή, εἰ δὲ μήγε².

and if not, Luke xiii. 9².

if not, Luke x. 6². John xiv. 2².

if otherwise, Luke v. 36². 2 Cor. xi. 16².

otherwise, Matt. vi. 1².

or else, Luke xiv. 32². John xiv. 11. Rev. ii. 5, 16.

else, Matt. ix. 17². Mark ii. 21, 22. Luke v. 37².

εἰ καί, εἰ δὲ καί², ἀλλ' εἰ καί³, καί εἰ⁴.

if also, Luke xi. 18². 2 Cor. xi. 15.

now if, 1 Cor. iv. 7.

if that, Phil. iii. 12^{ab}.

but if, 1 Cor. vii. 21³. 2 Cor. iv. 3².

but and if, 1 Pet. iii. 14^{3opt}.

yea, and if, Phil. ii. 17³.

though, Matt. xxvi. 33(καί omS,

-εἰ S). Luke xi. 8. xviii. 4. 2 Cor.

vii. 8tr, 12. xii. 11, 15(-καί LS).

Col. ii. 5. Heb. vi. 9.

although, Mark xiv. 29⁴(εἰ καί TrS).

yea, though, 2 Cor. v. 16².

but though, 2 Cor. iv. 16³. xi. 6².

εἰ μή, ἐκτος εἰ μή².

if not, John ix. 33. xv. 22, 24.

xviii. 30. Acts xxvi. 32.

unless, 1 Cor. xv. 2².

except, Matt. xix. 9(ap). xxiv. 22.

John xix. 11. Rom. vii. 7. ix. 29.

1 Cor. xiv. 5². 2 Cor. xii. 13.

except that, Mark xiii. 20.

but, Matt. v. 13. xi. 27. xii. 4, 24,

39. xiv. 17. xv. 24. xvi. 4. xvii.

21(ap). xix. 17(ap). xxi. 19. xxiv.

36. Mark ii. 7, 26. vi. 4. ix. 29. x.

18. xi. 13. xiii. 32. Luke v. 21. vi.

4. x. 22t. xi. 29. John iii. 13. x.

10. xiv. 6. xvii. 12. xix. 15. Acts

xi. 19.

Rom. vii. 7. xi. 15. xiii. 1, 8. xiv.

14. 1 Cor. i. 14. ii. 11. vii. 17. viii.

4. x. 13. xii. 3. 2 Cor. ii. 2. xii. 5. Gal. i. 7. Eph. iv. 9. Phil. iv. 15. 1 Tim. v. 19^a. Heb. iii. 18. 1 John ii. 12. v. 5. Rev. ix. 4. xiv. 3. xix. 22. xxi. 27.

save, Matt. xi. 27. xiii. 57. xvii. 8. Mark v. 37. vi. 8. Luke iv. 26. viii. 51. xvii. 18. xviii. 19. John vi. 22, 46. 1 Cor. ii. 2, 11. Gal. i. 19. vi. 14. Rev. xiii. 17.

saving, Luke iv. 27. Rev. ii. 17.

save that, Mark vi. 5.

save only that, Acts xxi. 25(ap).

more than, Mark viii. 14.

εἰ μὴ ὅταν, till, Mark ix. 9.

Add Mark ix. 8, for ἀλλά, LS.

Add Mark ix. 8, for ἀλλά, LS. John xiii. 10, for ἡ, LTr. 2 Cor. iii. 1, for ἡ, StG.

εἰ μὴ τι.

except, Luke ix. 13^{ab}. 1 Cor. vii. 5. 2 Cor. xiii. 5.

εἰ περ or εἴπερ.

if so be that, Rom. viii. 9. 17. 1 Cor. xv. 15.

if so be, 1 Pet. ii. 3(εἰ LS).

seeing, 2 Thes. i. 6.

though, 1 Cor. viii. 5.

Add Rom. iii. 30, for ἐπεὶ περ, G'LS.

εἰ πως or εἴπως

if by any means, Acts xxvii. 12^{opt}. Rom. i. 10. xi. 14. Phil. iii. 11.

εἰ τε or εἴτε.

εἴτε . . . εἴτε, whether^v . . . or^o, Rom. xii. 6^w, 7^{ot}, 8^o(-G^o). 1 Cor. iii. 22, 22^{six}. viii. 5. x. 31, 31^o. xii. 13^t, 26(1st εἰ τε L). xiv. 7. xv. 11. 2 Cor. v. 9, 10. viii. 23. xii. 3. Eph. vi. 8. Phil. i. 18, 20, 27. Col. i. 16, 16^{ot}, 20. 1 Thes. v. 10^{ab}. 2 Thes. ii. 15. 1 Pet. ii. 13 and 14.—whether . . . or whether, 2 Cor. i. 6. v. 13. xii. 2.

whether, 1 Cor. xiii. 8^{tr}.

if, 1 Cor. xiv. 27.

εἰ τις, neut. εἰ τι.

if any, Acts xxiv. 20(τί GLTS). xxv. 5. Rom. xiii. 9. 1 Cor. vii. 12. x. 27. 2 Cor. ii. 5. Phil. ii. 1^f. iv. 8^t. 2 Thes. iii. 10. 1 Tim. v. 4, 8.

Tit. i. 6. Jas. i. 5, 23. 1 Pet. iii. 1. 2 John 10.

if some, Rom. xi. 17^a.

if any man, Matt. xvi. 24. Mark iv. 23. vii. 16(ap). ix. 85. Luke ix. 23. xiv. 26. xix. 8. Rom. viii. 9. 1 Cor. iii. 12, 14, 15, 17, 18. vii. 36. viii. 2, 3. xi. 16, 34. xiv. 37, 38. xvi. 22. 2 Cor. v. 17. x. 7. Gal. i. 9. Phil. iii. 4. 2 Thes. iii. 14. 1 Tim. v. 16. vi. 3. Jas. i. 26. iii. 2. 1 Pet. iv. 11^t. Rev. xi. 5^{ab}(ind. GLTTr, 1stS). xiii. 9. xiv. 9.

if a man, 2 Cor. xi. 20^{five}. Gal. vi. 3. 1 Tim. iii. 1, 5.

if any thing, Mark ix. 22. 2 Cor. ii. 10. vii. 14. Phil. iii. 15. 1 Tim. i. 10.

if aught, Mark viii. 23. xi. 25. Acts xxiv. 19^{opt}.

whether any, 1 Cor. i. 16.

whosoever, Rev. xiv. 11. xx. 15.

he that, Rev. xiii. 10^t.

that which, Eph. iv. 29.

Add, for ὅστις, Matt. xviii. 28, GLTTrS. Mark viii. 34, G'LTTrS. For εἴτε, 1 Cor. xii. 26, L.

εἶδέα. See ἰδέα.

εἶδον; οἶδα.

I. εἶδον.

(For the present tense see ὁράω.) see, Matt. ii. 2, 9, 10^p, 11 (εἰρίσκει StE), 16^p. iii. 7^p, 16. iv. 16, 18, 21. v. 1, 16. viii. 14, 18^p, 34^p. ix. 2, 8^p, 9, 11^p, 22^p, 23, 36^p. xi. 8, 9. xii. 2^p, 38. xiii. 15, 17^t. xiv. 14, 26^t. xvi. 28. xvii. 8. xviii. 31^p. xx. 3. xxi. 15^p, 19^p, 20^p, 32^p, 38^p. xxii. 11. xxiii. 39. xxiv. 15, 33. xxv. 37, 38, 39, 44. xxvi. 8^p, 58, 71. xxvii. 3^p, 24^p, 49, 54. xxviii. 6, 17^p.

Mark i. 10, 16, 19. ii. 5^p, 12, 14, 16^p. v. 6^p, 14, 16, 22^p, 32. vi. 33, 34, 38, 48, 49^p, 50. vii. 2^p. ix. 1, 8, 9, 14, 20^p, 25^p, 38. x. 14^p. xi. 13, 20. xii. 15, 34^p. xiii. 14, 29. xiv. 67^p, 69. xv. 32, 36, 39^p. xvi. 5.

Luke i. 12^p, 29^p(G', -GTTTrS). ii. 15, 17^p, 20, 26^t, 30, 48^p. v. 2, 8^p,

12, 20^p, 26. vii. 13^p, 22, 25, 26, 39^p. viii. 20, 28^p, 34^p, 35, 36, 47^p. ix. 9, 27, 32, 49, 54^p. x. 24^t, 31^p, 33^p. xi. 38^p. xii. 54. xiii. 12^p, 35. xiv. 18. xv. 20. xvii. 14^p, 15^p, 22. xviii. 15^p, 24^p, 43^p. xix. 3, 4, 5(-TrS), 7^p, 37. xx. 13^p(-G^{oo}LTrS), 14^p. xxi. 1, 2, 20, 31. xxii. 49^p, 58. xxiii. 8^p, 8^t, 47^p. xxiv. 24, 39.

John i. 33, 39^t(40, 1st δψεσθε fr. δ-ρώ G'TTr), 46(47), 47(48), 48(49), 50(51). iii. 3. iv. 29, 48. v. 6^p. vi. 14^p, 22^p, 24, 26, 30. viii. 56^t. ix. 1. xi. 31^p, 32, 33, 34. xii. 9, 21, 40, 41. xviii. 26. xix. 6, 26^p, 33. xx. 8, 20^p, 25, 29. xxi. 21.

Acts ii. 27, 31. iii. 3, 9, 12^p. iv. 20. vi. 15. vii. 24, 31^p, 34^t, 55. viii. 39. ix. 12, 27, 35, 40^p. x. 3, 17. xi. 5, 6, 13, 23^p. xii. 3^p, 16. xiii. 12^p, 35, 36, 37, 45^p. xiv. 11^p. xvi. 10, 19^p, 27, 40^p. xix. 21. xxi. 32^p. xxii. 14, 18. xxvi. 13, 16. xxviii. 4, 15^p, 20, 27.

Rom. i. 11. 1 Cor. ii. 9. viii. 10. xvi. 7. Gal. i. 19. ii. 7^p, 14. vi. 11. Phil. i. 27, 30. ii. 28^p. iv. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 17. iii. 6, 10. 1 Tim. vi. 16^t. 2 Tim. i. 4. Heb. iii. 9. xi. 5, 13, 23. Jas. v. 11. 1 Pet. i. 8 (olda StEG). iii. 10. 1 John v. 16. 3 John 14.

Rev. i. 2, 12, 17, 19, 20, 20(omS). iv. 4(omS). v. 1, 2. vi. 1, 2(-G^{oo}). 9. vii. 1, 2. viii. 2. ix. 1, 17. x. 1, 5. xii. 13. xiii. 1, 2, 3(omS). xiv. 6. xv. 1, 2. xvi. 13. xvii. 3, 6, 6^p, 8, 12, 15, 16, 18. xviii. 1, 7. xix. 11, 17, 19. xx. 1, 4, 11, 12. xxi. 1, 2, 22.

perceive, Matt. xiii. 14. Mark iv. 12. Luke ix. 47. Acts xiv. 9. xxviii. 26.

behold, Mark ix. 15^p. Luke xix. 41. xxi. 29. xxii. 56. xxiv. 39. John xx. 27. Acts xiii. 41. Rom. xi. 22. 1 John iii. 1. Rev. v. 6, 11. vi. 5 (-G^{oo}), 12. vii. 9. viii. 13. xiii. 11. look, John vii. 52. Rev. iv. 1. vi. 8(-G^{oo}). xiv. 1, 14. xv. 5.

look on, Mark viii. 33. Luke x. 32.

consider, Acts xv. 6.

know, Matt. ix. 4 (olda G'LTr).

Add, for βλέπω, John xxi. 9, L^m. Rev. vi. 1, 5, 7, GS(-G^o). xxii. 8, see βλέπω. For θεωρομαι, Luke v. 27, L^m. Acts viii. 18, GLTS. — Phil. ii. 26 (longed . .), L^bS.

See also ιδε, ιδού, olda.

II. olda.

Literally have seen; hence,

know, Matt. vi. 8, 32. ix. 6. xii. 25. xv. 12. xx. 22, 25. xxii. 16, 29. xxiv. 36, 42, 43. xxv. 12, 13, 26. xxvi. 2, 70, 72, 74. xxvii. 18. xxviii. 5.

Mark i. 24, 34. ii. 10. iv. 13, 27. v. 38. vi. 20. x. 19, 38, 42. xii. 14, 15(εἶδον G/S), 24^p. xiii. 32, 33, 35. xiv. 68, 71.

Luke iv. 34, 41. v. 24. vi. 8. viii. 53. ix. 38, 55(ap). xi. 17. xii. 30, 39. xiii. 25, 27. xviii. 20. xix. 22. xx. 21. xxii. 34, 57, 60. xxiii. 34(ap).

John i. 26, 31, 33. ii. 9^t. iii. 2, 11. iv. 10, 22^t, 25, 42. v. 32. vi. 6, 42, 61^p, 64. vii. 15, 27, 28^{tr}, 29. viii. 14, 19^{tr}, 37, 55^{tr}. ix. 12, 20, 21^t, 24, 25^t, 29^t, 30, 31. x. 4, 5. xi. 22, 24, 42, 49. xii. 35^t, 50. xiii. 1^p, 3, 7, 11, 17, 18. xiv. 4, 4(-L^bTTrS), 5^t. xv. 15, 21. xvi. 30. xviii. 2, 4, 21. xix. 10, 28(εἶδον G'), 35. xx. 2, 9, 13, 14. xxi. 4, 12, 15, 16, 17, 24.

Acts ii. 22, 30. iii. 16. v. 7. vii. 18. x. 37. xii. 11. xvi. 3. xix. 32. xx. 22, 25, 29. xxvi. 3^p, 4, 27.

Rom. iii. 19. v. 3. vi. 9, 16. vii. 7, 14, 18. viii. 22, 26, 27, 28. xiii. 11. xiv. 14. 1 Cor. i. 16. ii. 2, 11, 11(γινώσκω G'LTS), 12. iii. 16. v. 6. vi. 2, 3, 9, 15, 16, 19. vii. 16^t. viii. 1, 2(γινώσκω LTS), 4. ix. 13, 24. xi. 3. xii. 2. xiv. 11. xv. 58^p. xvi. 15. 2 Cor. i. 7. iv. 14. v. 1, 6, 11, 16. ix. 2. xi. 11, 31. xii. 2^t, 3^t.

Gal. ii. 16. iv. 8^p, 13. Eph. i. 18. vi. 8, 9, 21. Phil. i. 17, 19, 25. iv.

15. Col. ii. 1. iii. 24. iv. 1, 6. 1 Thes. i. 4, 5. ii. 1, 2, 5, 11. iii. 3, 4. iv. 2, 5. v. 2, 12. 2 Thes. i. 8. ii. 6. iii. 7. 1 Tim. i. 8, 9. iii. 15. 2 Tim. i. 12, 15. ii. 23. iii. 14, 15. Tit. i. 16. iii. 11. Phm. 21.

Heb. viii. 11. x. 80. xii. 17. Jas. iii. 1. iv. 4, 17. 1 Pet. i. 18^p. iii. 9(-G^oL TS). v. 9. 2 Pet. i. 12, 14. 1 John ii. 11, 20, 21^t, 29. iii. 2, 5, 14, 15. v. 13, 15^t, 18, 19, 20. 3 John 12. Jude 5^p, 10. Rev. ii. 2, 9, 13, 19. iii. 1, 8, 15, 17. vii. 14. xii. 12^p. xix. 12.

know of, John iv. 32.

have knowledge, Acts xxiv. 22.

wis, (*imp. wist,*) Mark ix. 6. xiv. 40. Luke ii. 49. John v. 13. Acts xii. 9. xxiii. 5.

wot, Acts iii. 17. vii. 40. Rom. xi. 2.

understand, 1 Cor. xiii. 2. xiv. 16.

perceive, Mark xii. 28(εἶδον LTrS).

be aware, Luke xi. 44.

be sure, John xvi. 30. Rom. ii. 2. xv. 29.

can tell, Matt. xxi. 27. Mark xi. 33. Luke xx. 7. John iii. 8. viii. 14. xvi. 18. 2 Cor. xii. 2^t, 3(-L).

know how, Matt. vii. 11. Luke xi. 13. Phil. iv. 12^t. 1 Thes. iv. 4. 1 Tim. iii. 5. 2 Pet. ii. 9.

can, Matt. xxvii. 65. Luke xii. 56.

Attic forms, *ιστε*, Heb. xii. 17; *ισασι*, Acts xxvi. 4.

Add, for γινώσκω, John xiv. 7, Tr. Rev. ii. 17, GLTTrS.—*ιστε* for *ἐστε*, Eph. v. 5, GLTS; for *ὄστε*, Jas. i. 19, G^oL, *ιστω* S.—Mark iii. 12(*ap*). Luke xii. 56, *οἶδατε δοκιμάζειν* for *δοκιμάζετε*, TrS. Acts xxvi. 3^p(because I know), C. See also *εἶδον*.

εἶδος.

sight, 2 Cor. v. 7.

appearance, 1 Thes. v. 22.

shape, Luke iii. 22. John v. 37.

fashion, Luke ix. 29.

εἶδω. See εἶδον.

εἰδωλεῖον.

idol's temple, 1 Cor. viii. 10.

εἰδωλόθυτον.

thing sacrificed unto idols, Rev. ii. 14, 20.

offered in sacrifice unto idols, 1 Cor. x. 28(εἰρόθυτον G^oLTS).

that which is offered in sacrifice to idols, 1 Cor. x. 19.

thing that is offered in sacrifice unto idols, 1 Cor. viii. 4.

thing offered unto an idol, 1 Cor. viii. 7.

thing offered to idols, Acts xxi. 25.

thing offered unto idols, 1 Cor. viii. 1.

thing which is offered to idols, 1 Cor. viii. 10.

meat offered to idols, Acts xv. 29.

εἰδωλολατρεία.

idolatry, 1 Cor. x. 14. Gal. v. 20.

Col. iii. 5. 1 Pet. iv. 3.

εἰδωλολάτρης.

idolater, 1 Cor. v. 10, 11. vi. 9. x.

7. Eph. v. 5. Rev. xxi. 8. xxii. 15.

εἰδωλον.

idol, Acts vii. 41. xv. 20. Rom. ii.

22. 1 Cor. viii. 4, 7. x. 19(*ap*). xii.

2. 2 Cor. vi. 16. 1 Thes. i. 9. 1 John

v. 21. Rev. ix. 20.

εἶν, etc. See εἶμι.

εἰκῇ, εἰκῇ L.

without a cause, Matt. v. 22(-LT Tr^pS).

in vain, Rom. xiii. 4. 1 Cor. xv. 2.

Gal. iii. 4^t. iv. 11.

vainly, Col. ii. 18.

εἰκόνα, irregular form of the acc. from εἰκών, Rev. xiii. 14, LT.

εἴκοσι.

twenty, Luke xiv. 31. John vi. 19.

Acts i. 15. xxvii. 28. 1 Cor. x. 8.

Rev. iv. 4^t, 10. v. 8, 14(*om*S). xi.

16. xix. 4.

εἰκοσιπρεῖς, -τέσσαρες, -πέντε, StG.

εἶκος.

give place, Gal. ii. 5.

εἶκω, εἶομαι.

be like, Jas. i. 6, 23.

εἰκών.

image, Matt. xxii. 20. Mark xii. 16. Luke xx. 24. Rom. i. 23. viii. 29. 1 Cor. xi. 7. xv. 49^t. 2 Cor. iii. 18. iv. 4. Col. i. 15. iii. 10. Heb. x. 1. Rev. xiii. 14 (acc. εἰκόνα LT), 15^{tr}. xiv. 9, 11. xv. 2. xvi. 2. xix. 20. xx. 4.

εὐλικρίνεια.

sincerity, 1 Cor. v. 8. 2 Cor. i. 12. ii. 17.

εὐλικρινής.

sincere, Phil. i. 10.

pure, 2 Pet. iii. 1.

εἰλίσσω, ἐλίσσω LTrS.

roll together, Rev. vi. 14^p.

εἰ μή. See εἰ.

εἶμι,

εἰ, ἦν, ἐσομαι, etc.

(With ἐγώ, marked 1; σὺ, 2; ἡμεῖς, 4; ὑμεῖς, 6.)

I. Present.

Indicative; 1, εἶμι.

I am (am I), Matt. iii. 11. viii. 8, 9¹. xi. 29. xviii. 20. xx. 15¹. xxii. 32¹. xxiv. 5¹. xxvii. 24, 43. xxviii. 20. Mark i. 7. xiii. 6¹. xiv. 62¹. Luke i. 18¹, 19¹. iii. 16. v. 8. vii. 6, 8. xv. 19, 21. xviii. 11. xxi. 8¹. xxii. 27¹, 33, 58, 70¹.

John i. 20¹, 21, 27¹. iii. 28¹, 28. iv. 26¹. vi. 35¹, 41¹, 48¹, 51¹. vii. 28, 29, 33, 34¹, 36¹. viii. 12¹, 16, 18¹, 23¹, 24¹, 28¹, 58¹. ix. 5. 9¹. x. 7¹, 9¹, 11¹, 14¹, 36. xi. 25¹. xii. 26¹. xiii. 13, 19¹, 33. xiv. 3¹, 6¹. xv. 1¹, 5¹. xvi. 32. xvii. 11, 14, 16, 24¹. xviii. 5¹, 6¹, 8¹, 17, 25, 35¹, 37¹. xix. 21.

Acts ix. 5¹. x. 21¹, 26¹. xiii. 25¹, 25. xviii. 10¹. xxi. 39¹. xxii. 3¹, 8¹. xxiii. 6¹. xxvi. 15¹, 29¹. xxvii. 23.

Rom. i. 14. vii. 14¹. xi. 1¹, 13¹. 1 Cor. i. 12¹. iii. 4¹. ix. 1^t, 2. xii. 15^t, 16^t. xiii. 2. xv. 9¹, 9, 10^t. 2 Cor. xii. 10. Phil. iv. 11. Col. ii. 5. 1 Tim. i. 15¹. 1 Pet. i. 16 (-LTS)¹. 2 Pet. i. 13. Rev. i. 8¹, 11¹(ap), 17¹,

18. ii. 23¹. iii. 17. xviii. 7. xix. 10. xxi. 6(-G'S)¹. xxii. 9, 13(omS)¹, 16¹.

With conj., if I be, 1 Cor. ix. 2. — though I be, 2 Cor. xii. 11.

it is I, Matt. xiv. 27. xxvi. 22, 25. Mark vi. 50. Luke xxiv. 39. John vi. 20.

have I been? John xiv. 9.

I was, Luke xix. 22¹.

Add Luke xxiv. 36(ap). Acts xx. 26, for ἐγώ, LS.

See also ἐκφοβος, ἐντρομος, ἰστημι.

2, εἰ.

thou art (art thou), Matt. ii. 6². v. 25. xi. 3². xiv. 33. xvi. 16², 17, 18, 23. xxii. 16. xxv. 24. xxvi. 73². xxvii. 11². Mark i. 11², 24. iii. 11². viii. 29². xii. 14, 34. xiv. 61², 70^t. xv. 2². Luke iii. 22². iv. 34, 41². vii. 19², 20². xv. 31. xix. 21. xxii. 58², 67(66)², 70². xxiii. 3², 40.

John i. 19², 21², 22, 42(43)², 49 (50)². iii. 10². iv. 12², 19², vi. 69². vii. 52². viii. 25², 48², 53². ix. 28². xi. 27². xviii. 17², 25², 33², 37². xix. 9², 12. xxi. 12².

Acts ix. 5. xiii. 33². xxi. 38². xxii. 8, 27². xxvi. 15.

Rom. ii. 1. ix. 20². xiv. 4². Gal. iv. 7. Heb. i. 5², 12². v. 5². Jas. iv. 11, 12². Rev. ii. 9. iii. 1, 15, 16, 17. iv. 11. v. 9. xvi. 5.

With εἰ, if thou be, Matt. iv. 3, 6. xxvii. 40. Luke iv. 3, 9. xxiii. 37², 39². John i. 25². x. 24². — if it be thou, Matt. xiv. 28². — whether thou be, Matt. xxvi. 63².

Add Rev. xv. 4, see δοῦτος.

3, ἐστί, ἐστίν.

is, Matt. i. 20, 23. ii. 2. iii. 3, 11, 17. v. 3, 10, 34, 35^t, 48. vi. 13(ap), 21, 22, 25. vii. 9(-LTr), 12. viii. 27. ix. 5, 15. x. 10(-LTrS), 11, 24, 26, 37^t, 38. xi. 6, 10, 11, 14, 16, 30. xii. 6, 8, 23, 30, 48, 50. xiii. 19, 20, 22, 23, 31, 32^t, 33, 37, 38, 39^t, 44, 45, 47, 52, 55, 57. xiv. 2, 15, 26. xv. 26(see ἐξέσται). xvi.

4, 5. xviii. 1, 4, 8, 9, 14. xix. 14, 24, 26. xx. 1, 15, 23. xxi. 10, 11, 38, 42. xxii. 8, 32, 38, 42, 45. xxiii. 8, 9, 10(-G'), 16, 17, 18. xxiv. 6, 26, 33, 45. xxvi. 18, 26, 28, 38, 48, 66, 68. xxvii. 6, 33, 37. xxviii. 6.

Mark i. 27(ap). ii. 9, 19, 28. iii. 17, 29, 33, 35. iv. 21, 26, 31(δν fr. δν LTrS), 41. v. 41. vi. 3, 4, 15, 15(-L^bTTrS), 16(-GL^bTTrS), 35. vii. 15, 27, 34. ix. 5, 7, 21, 39, 40, 42, 43, 45, 47. x. 14, 24, 25, 29, 40. xii. 7, 11, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32t, 33, 35, 37. xiii. 28, 29, 33. xiv. 14, 22, 24, 34, 44, 69. xv. 22, 34, 42. xvi. 6.

Luke i. 36, 61, 63. ii. 11. iv. 22, 24. v. 21, 23, 34, 39. vi. 5, 20, 35, 36, 40, 47, 48, 49. vii. 23, 27, 28t, 39, 49. viii. 11t, 17, 25(-LTTrS), 25, 26, 30. ix. 9, 33, 35, 38, 50t, 62. x. 7(-LTTrS), 22t, 29, 42. xi. 23, 29, 34t. xii. 1, 2, 6, 23, 34, 42. xiii. 18, 19, 21. xiv. 22, 35. xv. 31. xvi. 10t, 15(omS), 17. xvii. 1, 21. xviii. 16, 25, 29. xix. 9, 46(ἐσται L^mTTr, -S). xx. 2, 14, 17, 38, 44. xxi. 30, 31. xxii. 11, 19, 38, 53, 59, 64. xxiii. 15, 38(ap). xxiv. 6, 29.

John i. 19, 27(-GL^bTTrS), 30, 33, 34, 42, 47(48). iii. 6t, 8, 19, 29, 31t, 31(ap), 33. iv. 10, 11, 18, 20, 22, 23, 29, 34, 37, 42. v. 2, 10, 12, 25, 27, 30, 31, 32t, 45. vi. 9, 14, 29, 31, 33, 39, 40, 42, 45, 50, 51, 55t, 58, 60, 63, 70. vii. 6, 11, 12, 16, 18t, 22, 25, 26, 27t, 28, 36, 40, 41. viii. 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 26, 29, 34, 39, 44t, 50, 54tr. ix. 4, 8, 9t, 12, 16, 17, 19, 20, 24, 29, 30t, 36, 37. x. 1, 2, 13, 29, 34. xi. 4, 10. xii. 14, 31, 34, 35, 50. xiii. 10, 16, 25, 26. xiv. 21, 24, 28. xv. 1, 12, 20. xvi. 17, 18, 32. xvii. 3, 17. xviii. 36t, 38. xix. 35, 40. xx. 31. xxi. 7, 20, 24t.

Acts i. 7, 12. ii. 15, 16, 25, 29, 39. iv. 11, 12(ap), 12, 36. vi. 2. vii. 33, 37, 38. viii. 10, 21, 26. ix. 15, 20, 21, 22. x. 4, 6, 28, 34, 35, 36, 42.

xii. 15. xvi. 12. xvii. 3. xix. 35. xx. 10, 35. xxi. 22, 28. xxii. 26. xxiii. 19. xxv. 14, 16. xxviii. 4.

Rom. i. 9, 12, 16, 19, 25. ii. 2, 11, 28. iii. 8, 10, 11t, 12t, 18, 22. iv. 15, 16. v. 14. vii. 3, 14. viii. 9, 24, 34. x. 1(ap), 8, 12. xi. 6t(ap), 23. xiii. 1, 4t. xiv. 4(see δυνάτεω), 17, 23. xvi. 5.

1 Cor. i. 18t, 25t. iii. 5, 7, 11, 13, 17, 19. iv. 3, 4, 17. vi. 5(ἐν GLTS), 7, 16, 17, 18, 19. vii. 8(omS), 9, 19t, 22t, 39, 40. ix. 3, 16, 18. x. 16t, 19(ap), 19, 28. xi. 3, 5, 7, 8, 13, 14, 15, 20(marg. can^{ce}), 24, 25. xii. 6(omS), 12, 14, 15, 16. xiv. 14, 15, 25, 26, 33, 35. xv. 12, 13, 44t, 58. xvi. 15.

2 Cor. i. 12. ii. 2(-G^oLTS), 3. iii. 17. iv. 3, 4. vii. 15. ix. 1. x. 18. xi. 10. xii. 13. xiii. 5(-L^bT).

Gal. i. 7, 11. iii. 12, 16, 20t. iv. 1, 2, 24, 25, 26t. v. 3, 22, 23. Eph. i. 14, 18, 23. ii. 14. iii. 13. iv. 9, 10, 15, 21. v. 5, 10, 12, 13, 18, 23, 23(-G^oLTS), 32. vi. 1, 2, 9t, 17. Phil. i. 7, 8(-G^oL^bTS), 28. ii. 13. Col. i. 7, 15, 17, 18t, 24, 27. ii. 10. iii. 5, 14, 20, 25. iv. 9.

1 Thes. ii. 13. iv. 3. 2 Thes. i. 3. ii. 4, 9. iii. 3, 17. 1 Tim. i. 5, 20. iii. 15, 16. iv. 8, 10. v. 4, 8. vi. 6, 10. 2 Tim. i. 6, 12. ii. 17. iv. 11t. Tit. i. 13.

Heb. ii. 6. iv. 13. v. 13. vii. 2, 15. viii. 6. ix. 15. xi. 1, 6. xii. 7(-LT S). Jas. i. 17, 27. ii. 17, 19, 20, 26t. iii. 5, 17. iv. 4, 12, 14(ἐσται G', ἐστέ LT), 16, 17. v. 11. 1 Pet. i. 25. ii. 15. iii. 4, 22. 2 Pet. i. 9, 17. iii. 4.

1 John i. 5tr, 7, 8, 9, 10. ii. 2, 4t, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15, 16t, 18t, 21, 22tr, 25, 27t, 29. iii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 7t, 8, 10, 11, 15, 20, 23. iv. 2, 3tr, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20. v. 1, 3, 4, 5t, 6tr, 9t, 11t, 14, 16, 17t, 20. 2 John 6t, 7. 3 John 11, 12.

Rev. ii. 7. v. 2(-G^oL^bTTrS), 12, 13(-G^oL^bTTrS). ix. 19(ap). xiii.

10, 18t. xiv. 12. xvii. 8t, 8(see παρ-
εἰμι), 10, 11tr, 14, 18. xix. 8, 10.
xx. 2, 12, 14. xxi. 8, 16(omS), 17.
xxii. 10.

With conj., . . be, Mt. vi. 23. xix. 10.
xxvi. 39. xxvii. 42. Lk. xi. 35. xiv.
31. xxiii. 35. John vii. 17. ix. 25. Acts
iv. 19. v. 39. xviii. 15. xix. 2. xxv.
5, 11. 2 Cor. iv. 3. Tit. i. 6. Jas. i.
23. 1 Pet. i. 6(-TS).—were, Mark
xiv. 35. Luke xxiii. 6. John xi. 57.

be, imperat., 1 Pet. iv. 11.

be, plural, Luke xx. 6.

With ὄν, to be, John xx. 15.

was^o, Matt. xvi. 20. Mark ii. 1. v.
14. vi. 55. x. 47. Luke vii. 4. xix.
3. John ii. 9, 17. v. 13, 15. vi. 24,
64. xii. 9. xx. 14. xxi. 4, 7, 12.
Acts ix. 26, 38. xii. 9. xix. 34.
xxii. 29. xxiii. 5, 27, 34. xxvi. 26.
Rom. iv. 21. Rev. xvi. 21. xxi. 1.
had been^o, Luke xxiv. 21.

With neuter plural, are, Matt. x. 2.
xv. 20. xix. 26(omS). Mark vii. 15.
x. 27(ap). Luke xi. 21, 41. xiv. 17.
xviii. 27. John iii. 21. vi. 9, 63t. vii.
7. x. 16, 21. xvi. 15. xvii. 7 (εἰσίν T
TrS), 10. x. 30. xxi. 25. Acts xv.
18(ap). xxi. 24. 1 Cor. ii. 14. iii. 21,
22(-G^{oo}LTS). vi. 15, 20(ap). vii.
14. xii. 12, 22. xiv. 10 (εἰσίν LTS).
Gal. iv. 24. v. 19t. Phil. iv. 8. Col. ii.
17, 22. 1 Tim. v. 25(-LTS). 2 Tim.
ii. 20. Tit. iii. 8. 2 Pet. iii. 16. 1 John
iii. 10. iv. 1. Rev. i. 4(-G^{oo}LTrS).
v. 13. xxi. 12.—be, Mark vii. 4.—
were^o, 1 Cor. vii. 14.

are, John iv. 35. 2 Tim. i. 15. Rev.
xxi. 16, 22.

were^o, Acts xxiii. 6.

is to say, Mark vii. 11.

meaneth, Matt. ix. 13. xii. 7.

should mean, Mark ix. 10.

ὁ ἐστὶ, called, Mark xv. 16.

consisteth, Luke xii. 15.

make, Mark xii. 42.

cometh, Matt. v. 37.

belongeth to, Heb. v. 14.

With ἐκ, belonged^o unto, Luke
xxiii. 7.

With ἐν,^{oo} have, Acts xiii. 15.

With genit.,^{oo}owneth(oweth ed. 1611),
Acts xxi. 11.—have, Acts xix. 25.

With dative,^{oo} have, Luke vi. 32,
33, 34. xii. 24. John xviii. 39. Acts
viii. 21. xviii. 10. Rom. ix. 2. 1 Cor.
ix. 16.

οὐκ ἔστι, we^o can not, Heb. ix. 5.

Not rendered, John xiv. 10. Jas.
iii. 15.

Add, for εἰσὶ, John x. 12, LTrS.
1 Cor. xiv. 37, LTS. Rev. iv. 5, see
εἰσὶ. For ἦν, John i. 4, LS. For ἔσται,
Matt. xx. 26, LTr. Mark x. 43, LT
TrS. Luke ix. 48, G^{oo}LTrS. John
xiv. 17, LTr. Rev. xxii. 12, LTr.
For ἐγένετο fr. γίνομαι, 2 Cor. i. 18,
G^{oo}LTS. For ἰσχύω, Gal. vi. 15, GL
TS.—Matt. xix. 17(ap). Mark v. 9
(is), L. xii. 29(ap). John xiii. 24
(ap). 1 Cor. iii. 5(is), LTS. xv. 17
(is), L^b. 1 Thes. v. 18(is), L.

See also ἀνάγκη, ἀπείραστος, ἀπόθε-
σις, ἀρεστός, γνωστός, δεῖ, δυνατός,
κάθημαι, καρποφορέω, λόγος, λοιπός,
μετά, πάλη, παραδίδωμι, ποίεω, πρέ-
πω, προσαναπληρῶ, πρόσκαιρος, σπεί-
ρω, τεταρταίος, ὠφέλιμος.

τοῦτ' ἐστὶ, τουτέστι L.

that is, Acts xix. 4. Rom. vii. 18.
ix. 8. x. 6. 7, 8. Phm. 12. Heb. ii.
14. vii. 5. xi. 16. xiii. 15. 1 Pet.
iii. 20.

that is to say, Matthew xxvii. 46.
Acts i. 19. Hebrews ix. 11. x.
20.

4, ἐσμέν.

we are (are we), Mark v. 9. Luke
ix. 12. xvii. 10. John ix. 28, 40^t.
xvii. 22^t(-TTrS). Acts ii. 32^t. iii.
15^t. v. 32^t. x. 39(omS)^t. xiv. 15^t.
xvi. 28. xvii. 28. xxiii. 15^t.

Rom. vi. 15. viii. 12, 16. xii. 5.
xiv. 8. 1 Cor. iii. 9. x. 17, 22. xv.
19. 2 Cor. i. 14, 24. ii. 15, 17. iii.
5. x. 11. xiii. 6^t. Gal. iii. 25. iv. 28^t
(ἐστέ LT), 31. Eph. ii. 10. iv. 25.
v. 30. Phil. iii. 3^t. 1 Thes. v. 5.

Heb. iii. 6⁴. x. 10, 39⁴. 1 John ii. 5. iii. 2, 19. iv. 6⁴, 17⁴. v. 19, 20.

are, John x. 30.

we be, John viii. 33.

we have our being, Acts xvii. 28.

Add 2 Cor. vi. 15, for ἐστέ, LS.

1 John iii. 1 (called καὶ ἐ.), LS.

See also ἐλπίζω, εὐαγγελίζω.

5, ἐστέ.

ye are (are ye), Matt. v. 11, 13⁵, 14⁵. viii. 26. xv. 16⁵. xxiii. 8⁵, 28, 31. Mark iv. 40. vii. 18⁵. Luke vi. 22. ix. 55⁵ (ap). xi. 44. xiii. 25, 27. xvi. 15⁵. xxii. 28. xxiv. 17 (ἐστάνθησαν fr. ἰστημι Tr^bS), 38, 48⁵ (-TTr^b). John viii. 23⁵, 23, 31, 37, 44, 47. x. 26, 34. xiii. 10, 11, 17, 35. xv. 3⁵, 14⁵, 19. Acts iii. 25⁵. vii. 26⁵. xix. 15⁵. xxii. 3⁵.

Rom. i. 6⁵. vi. 14, 16. viii. 9⁵. xv. 14. 1 Cor. i. 30⁵. iii. 3⁵, 4, 9, 16, 17⁵. iv. 8. v. 2, 7. vi. 2, 19. ix. 1⁵, 2⁵. xii. 27⁵. xiv. 12. xv. 17. 2 Cor. i. 7. iii. 2⁵. vi. 16⁵ (ἐσμέν⁴ LS). vii. 3. Gal. iii. 3, 26, 28⁵, 29. iv. 6. v. 18. Eph. ii. 5, 8, 19. Col. ii. 10. 1 Thes. ii. 20⁵. iv. 9. v. 4, 5⁵. Heb. xii. 8. 1 John ii. 14. iv. 4.

it is ye,⁵ Matt. x. 20. Mark xiii. 11.

With conj., . . ye be, 2 Cor. ii. 9. xiii. 5⁵. Heb. xii. 8.

ὅτι ἐστέ, to be, 2 Cor. iii. 3.

ye have been, John xv. 27.

With genitive, ye belong to, Mark ix. 41.

With γινώσκω, ye know, Eph. v. 5 (ἵστε fr. εἶδον GLTS).

Add Luke xi. 48, see μαρτυρέω. Eph. ii. 19 (. . fellow c.), G⁴ LTS. And see ἐστί, ἐσμέν, ἦτε.

6, εἰσί, εἰσίν.

are, Matt. ii. 18. vii. 15. x. 30. xi. 8. xii. 5, 48. xiii. 38⁵, 39, 56. xvii. 26. xviii. 20. xix. 6, 12⁵. xxii. 14, 30. Mark iv. 15, 16, 18 (-G^{oo}), 20. vi. 3. x. 8. xii. 25. Luke vii. 25, 31, 32. viii. 12, 14, 15, 21. xi. 7.

xii. 38. xiii. 14, 30⁵. xvi. 8. xx. 36⁵. John iv. 35. v. 39. vi. 64. vii. 49. viii. 10 (ap). x. 8, 12 (ἐστί, LTr S). xi. 9. xiv. 2. xvii. 9, 11, 14, 16. Acts ii. 7, 13. v. 25. xiii. 31. xvi. 17. xix. 38. xxi. 20. xxiii. 21. xxiv. 11.

Rom. i. 32. ii. 14. viii. 14. ix. 4, 7. xiii. 1, 3, 6. xv. 27. xvi. 7. 1 Cor. i. 11. iii. 8, 20. x. 18. xii. 4, 5, 6. xiv. 22, 37 (ἐστί, LTS). 2 Cor. xi. 22⁵, 23. Gal. iii. 7, 10⁵. iv. 24. Eph. v. 16. Col. ii. 3. 1 Tim. v. 24. vi. 1, 2⁵. 2 Tim. iii. 6. Tit. i. 10. iii. 9. Heb. i. 10, 14. 2 Pet. ii. 17. iii. 7. 1 John iv. 5. v. 3, 7, 7 (ap), 8 (ap). Jude 12, 16. Rev. i. 19, 20⁵. ii. 2, 9. iii. 4, 9. iv. 5 (ἀ ἐστί, for αὶ ἐ. T, -S), 11 (ἦσαν GLTrS). v. 6, 8. vii. 13, 14, 15. xl. 4. xiv. 4⁵, 4 (-G^o LTTr^bS), 5. xvi. 6, 14. xvii. 9, 10, 12, 15. xix. 9. xxi. 5.

be, Matt. vii. 13, 14. xv. 14. xvi. 28. xix. 12. xx. 16. Mark ix. 1. Luke ix. 27. xxi. 22. Acts xix. 28. 1 Cor. viii. 5⁵. Gal. i. 7. Jude 19. were^o, Luke xviii. 9. John vi. 64. Acts iv. 13. xvi. 38. Heb. vii. 21, 23. xi. 13. 1 John ii. 19.

With eis, agree in, 1 John v. 8.

With dative,^{oo} have, Luke ix. 13. Acts xxi. 23.

Not rendered, Mark iv. 18 (-C⁷ G^{oo}),

Add, for ἐστί, John xvii. 7, TTrS. 1 Cor. xiv. 10, LTS. Rev. ix. 19 (ap). For ἡκασιν fr. ἡκω, Mark viii. 3, T.

See also πρόσκαιρος.

Subjunctive, ὦ, ᾗς, ᾗ, etc.

be, Matt. vi. 22, 23. x. 13⁵. Luke x. 6. xiv. 8. John iii. 2, 27. ix. 31. xvii. 24. Acts v. 38. Rom. ii. 25. ix. 27. 1 Cor. i. 10⁵. v. 11 (ᾗ St). vii. 29. xiv. 28. xvi. 4. 2 Cor. xiii. 7. Gal. v. 10. Eph. iv. 14. Tit. iii. 14.

may be, Matt. vi. 4. John xiv. 3. xvi. 24. xvii. 11, 21⁵, 22, 23, 26. 1 Cor. v. 7. vii. 34. xv. 28. 2 Cor. iv. 7. ix. 3. Phil. i. 10. ii. 28.

1 Tim. v. 7. 2 Tim. iii. 17. Tit. i. 9.
Jas. i. 4. 1 John i. 4. 2 John 12.
might be, Mark v. 18. John xvii.
19.

should be, Mark iii. 14. Rom. xi.
26. 1 Cor. xii. 25. 2 Cor. i. 17. Eph.
v. 27. Phm. 14.

were, John vi. 65.

am, John ix. 5.

is, Matt. xx. 4, 7(*ap.*). xxiv. 28.
Luke xi. 34.

are, 2 Cor. xiii. 9.

should stand, 1 Cor. ii. 5.

Not rendered? Jas. ii. 15(-TS; see
ἐπαρχω).

Add, for μένω, John xiv. 16, LTTr
S. xv. 11, G''LTTr. — Luke xx. 28,
for ἀποδνήσκω, LTr. 1 Cor. vii. 5,
for συνέρχομαι, GLTS. Phil. ii. 15,
for γίνομαι, L. Rev. iii. 15, for εἶην,
GLTTrS.

See also πείθω, ποίω, ἐπέρακμος,
φανέρως.

Optative, εἶην, εἴης, εἴη, etc.

might be, Luke viii. 9.

should be, Luke i. 29. ix. 46. John
xiii. 24(*ap.*).

wert, Rev. iii. 15(*ης* GLTTrS).

were, Luke iii. 15.

was, Luke xxii. 23. Acts xxi. 33.

should mean, Acts x. 17.

meant, Luke xv. 26. xviii. 36.

Add Acts xx. 16, for ἦν, LS.

See also ἀπόλεια.

Imperative, 1, ἴσθι.

be thou, Matt. ii. 13.

be, Mark v. 34.

ἴσθι ἐν, give thyself wholly to,
1 Tim. iv. 15.

See also εἰνόςω, ἔχω.

2, ἔστω, ἔστωσαν.

be, Acts ii. 14. iv. 10. xiii. 38.
xxviii. 28.

let be, Matt. v. 37(*ἔσται* L). xviii.
17. xx. 26 and 27(*ἔσται* G''LTTrS).

Luke xii. 35. Gal. i. 8, 9. 1 Tim.
iii. 12. Jas. i. 19. 1 Pet. iii. 3.

be so, 2 Cor. xii. 16.

See also κατοικέω.

3, ἦτω.

let be, 1 Cor. xvi. 22. Jas. v. 12.

Infinitive, εἶναι.

to be, Matt. xvii. 4. Mark ix. 5,
35. xiv. 64. Luke ix. 33. John vii.
4. Acts v. 36. xvi. 15. xvii. 18.
Rom. i. 22. vi. 11(*omS*). xiv. 14.
1 Cor. iii. 18. vii. 25, 26. xi. 16.
xii. 23. xiv. 37. 2 Cor. vii. 11. Gal.
ii. 6, 9. iv. 21. vi. 3. Phil. i. 23.
ii. 6. iv. 11. 1 Tim. i. 7. ii. 12. Tit.
iii. 1, 2. Heb. v. 12. xii. 11. Jas.
i. 26.

be, Matt. xix. 21. xx. 27. Luke ii.
49. xiv. 26, 27, 33. Acts xviii. 15.
1 Cor. xi. 19. 1 Tim. iii. 2. 2 Tim.
ii. 24. Tit. i. 7. Jas. iv. 4.

to have been, Luke ii. 44.

have been, 1 Thes. ii. 6.

that (understood) . . am (art, is,
are, be), Matt. xvi. 13, 15. xxii. 23.
Mark viii. 27, 29. xii. 18. Luke ix.
18, 20. xx. 27, 41(-G^o). xxiii. 2.
Acts viii. 37(*ap.*). xiii. 25. xvii. 7,
29. xxiii. 8. Rom. ii. 19. iii. 9. vii.
3. 2 Cor. x. 7. 1 Tim. vi. 5. Tit. ii.
2. 1 Pet. v. 12. 1 John ii. 9. Rev.
ii. 2, 9. iii. 9.

that . . was (were), Luke iv. 41.
xx. 6. John xvii. 5. Acts iv. 32.
viii. 9. xviii. 28. xxviii. 6. Rom.
ix. 3. 1 Cor. vii. 7. Heb. xi. 4.

had been, Mark vi. 49.

that . . may (might, should) be,
Luke viii. 36. Rom. iv. 13. 2 Cor.
v. 9. ix. 5. Eph. i. 4. iii. 6.

τοῦ εἶναι, that . . shouldst be, Acts
xiii. 47.

With *οὕτως*, because . . is (was, were),
Luke ii. 4. xi. 8. xix. 11. Acts
xviii. 3. xxvii. 4.

With *εἰς*, that . . might (should) be,
Rom. iii. 26. iv. 11, 16. viii. 29.
xv. 16. Eph. i. 12. Jas. i. 16. —
so that . . are (*marg.* may be), Rom.
i. 20.

With *ἐν*, as . . was, Luke ix. 18.
xi. 1. — when . . was, Luke v. 12.

—while . . was (were), Luke ii. 6. Acts xix. 1.

With ὥστε, that . . might be, 1 Pet. i. 21.

to be made, Acts xvi. 13.

come, John i. 46(47).

Not rendered, Luke xx. 20. xxii. 24. Rom. xvi. 19. 1 Cor. vii. 32. 2 Cor. xi. 16. Phil. iii. 8, 8(-LS).

Add Mark iii. 12(ap). x. 44, for γίνομαι, LTrS. Acts xviii. 5(that . . was), G'LS.

See also ἐπιθυμητής, εὐάρεστος, εὐμετάδοτος, θέλω, φιλάνδρος.

Participle, ὢν, οὔσα, ὄν, etc.

being, Matt. i. 19. vii. 11. xii. 34. Mark viii. 1. xiv. 3. Luke ii. 5. iii. 23. xiii. 16. xx. 36. xxii. 3. John iv. 9. v. 13. vi. 71(-G^{oo}LTr). vii. 50. x. 33. xi. 49, 51. xviii. 26. xix. 38. Acts xv. 32. xvi. 21. xxvii. 2. Rom. xi. 17. 1 Cor. viii. 7. ix. 21. xii. 12. Gal. ii. 3. Eph. ii. 20. iv. 18. Col. ii. 13. 1 Tim. iii. 10. Tit. i. 16. iii. 11. Phm. 9. Heb. i. 3. xiii. 3. to be, Acts xxvi. 3.

that . . art (is, was, has been), Acts vii. 12. viii. 23. xix. 35. xxiv. 10.

who (which, that) am (art, etc.), Matt. vi. 30. xii. 30. Mark xiii. 16 (-LTrS). Luke xi. 23. xii. 28. John i. 18. iii. 13(ap), 31. iv. 9. vi. 46. viii. 47. xviii. 37. Acts v. 17. Rom. i. 7. iv. 17. vii. 23. viii. 5, 8, 28. ix. 5. xii. 3. xiii. 1. xvi. 1, 11. 1 Cor. i. 2, 28. viii. 10. 2 Cor. i. 14. v. 4. xi. 31. Gal. iv. 8. Eph. i. 1. ii. 4. iv. 18. Phil. i. 1. Col. iv. 11. 1 Thes. ii. 14. v. 8. 1 Tim. ii. 2. 2 Tim. ii. 19. 2 Pet. ii. 11.

who (etc.) was (etc.), Mark ii. 26. Luke vi. 3(-LTrS). xxiii. 7. John ix. 40. xi. 31. xii. 17. Acts xi. 1. xiii. 1. xiv. 13. xvi. 3. xix. 31. xx. 34. xxi. 8. xxii. 5, 9. xxiv. 24. Eph. ii. 1, 13. Col. i. 21. 1 Tim. i. 13. Heb. iii. 2.

as . . was, Mark xiv. 66.

for all there were, John xxi. 11. forasmuch as . . was, Acts ix. 38.

inasmuch as . . are, Phil. i. 7.

seeing . . are, 2 Cor. xi. 19.

seeing that there are, Heb. viii. 4. though . . be, 1 Cor. ix. 19. Gal.

iv. 1. Jas. iii. 4.

though . . was (were), 2 Cor. viii. 9. Heb. v. 8.

when . . is, John iii. 4. Rom. v. 13. Gal. vi. 3.

when . . was, Luke xxii. 53. xxiv.

6. John i. 48(49). xx. 1. Acts vii.

2. xxvii. 9. Rom. iv. 10. v. 6, 10.

Eph. ii. 5. 2 Thes. ii. 5. 2 Pet. i. 18.

whereas . . was, John ix. 25.

while . . is, Luke xiv. 32.

while . . was (were), Luke xxiv.

44. Acts ix. 39. Rom. v. 8.

οὔσης ὀψίας, at evening, John xx. 19.

ὥς ὄντα, as though they were, Rom. iv. 17.

οὐκ ὄντος αὐτοῦ, when as yet he had no, Acts vii. 5.

οὔσα ἐν, having, Luke viii. 43.—which had, Mark v. 25.

and was come, Mark xi. 11.

Not rendered, Mark xiv. 43(-C?G^{oo}L

TrS). Luke xxiii. 12. John x. 12.

Acts xvii. 16. xviii. 24. ix. 2. xxv.

23 (-G^{oo}LTrS). xxviii. 17. 2 Cor.

viii. 22. Rev. v. 5(omS).

Add Mark iv. 31, for ἐστὶ, LTrS.

Acts xviii. 12, see ἀνθυπατεύω. xx.

18(ap). 1 Cor. ix. 20(ap). 1 John

iii. 10(ap).

See also ἀναντίρρητος, ἀσύμφωνος.

ὁ ὢν καὶ ὁ ἦν καὶ ὁ ἐρχόμενος.

which is, and which was, and which is to come, Rev. i. 4, 8.

which art, and wast, and art to come, Rev. xi. 17(καὶ ὁ ἐρχ. omS).

ὁ ἦν καὶ ὁ ὢν καὶ ὁ ἐρχ., which was, and is, and is to come, Rev. iv. 8.

ὁ ὢν καὶ ὁ ἦν καὶ ὁ ὀσιος(ἐσόμενος C), which art, and wast, and shalt be. Rev. xvi. 5(καὶ^{2nd} or^{1st} S, -^{2nd} LTr).

II. Imperfect.

1, ἦν, ἦς (ἦσθα), ἦν; ἦμεν, ἦτε, ἦσαν.

was (wast, were), Matt. i. 18. ii. 9, 15. iii. 4. iv. 18. vii. 27. viii. 30. xii. 4, 10(-G^oLTTrS), 40. xiv. 21, 23, 24(ap), 24. xv. 38. xxi. 25, 33. xxii. 8, 25. xxiv. 38. xxv. 2. xxvi. 43, 69, 71. xxvii. 54, 55, 56, 61. xxviii. 3.

Mark i. 6, 13t, 16, 23, 33, 45(-L^b). ii. 4, 6, 15. iii. 1(-LTTr^b). iv. 1, 36t, 38. v. 5, 11, 13(-G^oL^bTTTrS), 21, 40, 42. vi. 31, 34, 44, 47, 48, 52. vii. 26. viii. 9. ix. 4, 6(γίνομαι G^oLTTrS). x. 32. xi. 13, 30, 32. xii. 20. xiv. 1, 4, 21(-L^bTTTr^b), 40, 67². xv. 7, 25, 26, 39, 40, 40(-Tr^bS), 41, 42, 46. xvi. 4.

Luke i. 6, 7t, 10, 66, 80. ii. 7, 8, 25t, 26, 36, 40, 51. iv. 17, 20, 25, 27, 32, 33, 38. v. 3, 10, 17f, 18, 29. vi. 6t. vii. 2, 12(-GT), 12(-StG^oTTTr^b), 37, 39. viii. 32, 40. ix. 14, 30, 32, 45, 53. xi. 14t. xiii. 10, 11(-LTTr), 11. xiv. 2. xv. 24, 24(-G^oS), 25, 32, 32(-G^oLTTr). xvi. 1, 19, 20(-L^bTTTrS). xvii. 16. xviii. 2, 3, 23, 34. xix. 2, 2(-L^bTr), 3. xx. 4, 29. xxi. 37. xxii. 56, 59. xxiii. 8, 19, 38, 44, 47, 53, 54. xxiv. 10(ἦν for ἦσαν G^oT, -G^oTr^b), 53.

John i. 1tr, 2, 4(ἐστίν LS), 4, 8, 9, 10, 15t, 24, 28, 30, 39(40), 40(41), 44(45). ii. 1, 6, 13, 23, 25. iii. 1, 19, 23t, 24, 26. iv. 6t, 46. v. 1, 5, 9, 35. vi. 4, 10, 22, 62. vii. 2, 12, 39, 42. viii. 39(ἐστέ GLTrS), 42. 44. ix. 8, 14, 16, 24, 33, 41. x. 6(ῆ Tr), 22, 41. xi. 1, 2, 6, 18, 30, 32, 38, 41(ap), 55. xii. 1, 2, 6, 16, 20. xiii. 5, 23, 30. xv. 19. xvii. 6. xviii. 1, 10, 13t, 14, 15, 16(ὁ for ὁς ἦν TTr), 18, 25, 28, 30, 36, 40. xix. 11, 14, 19, 20t, 23, 31t, 41, 42. xx. 7, 19, 24, 26. xxi. 2, 7, 8, 18.

Acts i. 15, 17. ii. 1, 2, 5, 24, 44. iii. 10. iv. 3, 6, 22, 31, 32, 33. v. 12. vii. 9, 20, 22, 44. viii. 1, 16, 28, 32. ix. 9, 10, 28, 33, 36t. x. 1(omS),

38. xi. 20, 21, 24. xii. 3, 5, 6, 12, 18, 20. xiii. 1, 7, 46, 48. xiv. 12. xvi. 1, 12. xvii. 1, 11. xviii. 3(ap), 14, 25. xix. 7, 14, 16, 32. xx. 8t, 16(εἰη LS). xxi. 3. xxiii. 13. xxvii. 8, 37(ἤμεθα LTS).

Rom. v. 13. vi. 17, 20t. vii. 5. 1 Cor. vi. 11. x. 1, 4. xii. 2, 19. xvi. 12. 2 Cor. v. 19. Gal. ii. 6, 11. iv. 3t. Eph. ii. 3, 12. v. 8. Phil. iii. 7. Col. ii. 14. 1 Thes. iii. 4. 2 Thes. iii. 10. Tit. iii. 3.

Heb. ii. 15. vii. 10, 11. viii. 4. xi. 38. xii. 21. Jas. i. 24. v. 17. 1 Pet. ii. 25. 2 Pet. iii. 5. 1 John i. 1, 2. ii. 19. iii. 12t. Rev. i. 4, 8. iv. 3(ap), 8. v. 11. ix. 8, 10(καί LTTrS, -G^o). x. 10. xi. 17. xiii. 2. xvi. 5. xvii. 4(ῆ St), 8t, 11. xviii. 23. xxi. 18(-L), 21.

had been, Matt. xxv. 21, 23.

had (hadst) been, Matt. xxiii. 30 (ἤμεθα GLTTrS). xxvi. 24. Luke iv. 16. viii. 2. John ix. 18. xi. 21, 32. Acts iv. 13. xiv. 26. Heb. viii. 7. 2 Pet. ii. 21. 1 John ii. 19.

With *άν*, would have been, Matt. xxiii. 30(ἤμεθα GLTTrS).—should have been, Gal. iii. 21.—should be, Heb. viii. 4.

is, Gal. iv. 15(-G^oLTS).

began to be, Luke iii. 23.

With *dative*,^o had, Luke i. 7. vii. 41. viii. 42. x. 39. Acts iv. 32. vii. 44(+έν StEG^o). xxi. 9.

held^o, Acts xiv. 4.

With Participles, of

ἀκούω, had heard, Gal. i. 23. ἀτενίζω, looked stedfastly, Acts i. 10. βαπτίζω, baptized, John x. 40. δέω, had bound, Acts xxii. 29. διανυκτερεύω, continued all night, Luke vi. 12. ἐγγίζω, drew near, Luke xv. 1.

See also διανέμω, διατάσσω, διδάσκω, ἐκλέω, ἐπί, ἐπιποθέω, εὐαγγελίζω, ἔχω, θανατάω, ἰσος, ἰστημί, καίω, κατακείμαι, καταμένο, κηρύσσω, νηστεύω, παρατηρέω, πορεύομαι, προάγω, προοράω, προσδέχομαι, προσδοκάω, προσ-

καρτερῶ, συγκάθημαι, συγκατατίθημι, συνομορῶ, ὑποχωρῶ.

Add John xix. 14, for δέ^{3d}, G'LT TrS. Acts iv. 34, for ὑπάρχω, LS. xi. 11, for ἡμην, LS. Rev. iii. 15, for εἰης, GLTTrS. iv. 11, for εἰσί, G LTTTrS.

2, ἡμην.

I was, Matt. xxv. 35, 36, 43. Mark xiv. 49. John xi. 15. xvi. 4. xvii. 12. Acts x. 30. xi. 5¹, 11(ἡμεν LS), 17. xxii. 19¹, 20. 1 Cor. xiii. 11. Gal. i. 22.

ἀν ἡμην, I should be, Gal. i. 10.

3, ἡμεθα.

For ἡμεν, Matt. xxiii. 30^t, GLTTr S. Acts. xxvii. 37, LTS.

III. Future.

1, Indicative, ἔσομαι, ἔσῃ, ἔσται; ἔσόμεθα, ἔσεσθε, ἔσονται.

shall be, Matt. v. 21, 22^{tr}. vi. 5, 22, 23. viii. 12. x. 15, 22. xi. 22, 24. xii. 11(—TTr), 27, 40, 45. xiii. 40, 42, 49, 50. xvi. 19^t, 22. xvii. 17. xviii. 18^t. xix. 5, 30. xx. 16, 26(ἐστίν LTr). xxii. 13, 28. xxiii. 11. xxiv. 3, 7, 9, 21, 27, 37, 39, 40, 51. xxv. 30. xxvii. 64.

Mark vi. 11(ap). ix. 19, 35. x. 8, 31, 43(ἐστίν LTTTrS), 43, 44. xii. 7, 23. xiii. 4, 8^t, 13, 19.

Luke i. 15, 20, 32, 33, 34, 45, 66. ii. 10. iv. 7. vi. 35^t, 40. ix. 41, 48(ἐστίν G'LTTrS). x. 12, 14. xi. 19, 30, 36. xii. 20, 52. xiii. 28, 30^t. xiv. 14. xv. 7. xvii. 24, 26, 30, 31, 34, 35, 36(ap). xxi. 7, 11^t, 17, 23, 24, 25. xxiii. 43.

John vi. 45. viii. 36, 55. xii. 26. xiv. 17(ἐστίν LTr). xix. 24.

Acts i. 8. xiii. 11. xxii. 15. xxvii. 22, 25.

Rom. iv. 18. vi. 5. xv. 12. 1 Cor. vi. 16. xi. 27. xiv. 11. 2 Cor. iii. 8. vi. 16, 18. xi. 15. xii. 6. xiii. 11. Eph. v. 31. Phil. iv. 9. 1 Thes. iv. 17. 1 Tim. iv. 6. 2 Tim. ii. 2, 21. iii. 2, 9. Heb. i. 5. viii. 10. Jas. i. 25. v. 3. 2 Pet. ii. 1. 1 John iii. 24. 2 John 2. Rev.

x. 9. xx. 6. xxi. 3^t, 4^t, 7, 25. xxii. 3^t, 4^t, 5, 12(ἐστίν LTTTr, —G^o).

With εἰς, shall be made, Luke iii. 5. should be, Jude 18(ἐλεύσονται fr. ἔρχομαι G'). Rev. x. 6.

will be, Matt. vi. 21. Luke xii. 34, 55. 2 Cor. vi. 16, 18. Heb. i. 5. viii. 10, 12. Rev. xxi. 7.

be, Matt. v. 48. Mark xiv. 2. Heb. iii. 12. 2 John 3.

shall come to pass, Acts ii. 17, 21. iii. 23. Rom. ix. 26.

will come, 2 Tim. iv. 3.

With genitive,^{co} may have, Rev. xxii. 14.

With dative,^{co} shall have, Matt. xix. 27. Mark xi. 23, 24. Luke i. 14. xiv. 10. Rom. ix. 9.

Add, for ἐστίν, Luke xix. 46, L^{mt} Tr. Jas. iv. 14. G'. For ἔστω, Matt. v. 37, L. xx. 26, 27, G'LTTrS. For γένεσθε fr. γίνομαι, 1 Pet. i. 16, G' LTS.

See also ἐκπίπτω, ζωγρῶ, κάθημαι, λαλέω, μακροχρόνιος, πάροικος, πείθω, συλαγωγῶ.

2, Infinitive, ἔσεσθαι.

μέλλειν ἔσεσθαι,

that there shall be, Acts xxiv. 15.

that there should be, Acts xi. 28.

that . . will be, Acts xxvii. 10.

μέλλοντος ἔσ., to come, Acts xxiv. 25(—ἔσεσθαι GLS).

See also ἐπιβουλή.

3, Participle, ἔσόμενος.

With art., which shalt be, Rev. xvi. 5(ὁστος EGLTTrS). — what would follow, Luke xxii. 49.

εἶνεκεν. See ἔνεκα.

εἶπερ. See εἰ.

εἶπον.

(L, T, and Tr, following the older MSS., sometimes read εἶπαν for εἶπον.)

ἀποκριθεὶς εἶπε¹, ἀπεκρίθη καὶ εἶπε², say, Matt. ii. 5, 8. iii. 7, 15¹. iv. 3, 4¹. v. 11, 22^t. viii. 10, 13, 19

21, 22(λέγω LTTTrS), 32. ix. 2, 3 (εἶπα LT), 4, 5t, 11(λέγω LTrS), 12, 15, 22. xi. 3, 4t, 25t. xii. 2, 3, 11, 24, 25, 39t, 47, 48t, 49. xiii. 10, 11t, 27, 28(λέγω LTTTrS), 37, 52(λέγω L), 57. xiv. 2, 16, 18, 28t, 29. xv. 3t, 5, 10, 12(λέγω LTTTr), 13t, 15t, 16, 24t, 26t, 27, 28t, 32, 34. xvi. 2t, 6, 8, 14, 16t, 17t, 23, 24. xvii. 4t, 7, 11t, 13, 17t, 19, 20(λέγω LTTTrS), 22, 24. xviii. 3, 21. xix. 4t, 5, 11, 14, 16, 17, 18, 23, 26, 27t, 28. xx. 4, 13t, 17, 21, 22, 25, 32. xxi. 3, 16, 21t, 21, 24t, 25, 26, 27t, 28, 29t, 30, 30t, 38. xxii. 13, 18, 24, 29t, 37(φημί GLTTTrS), 44. xxiii. 39. xxiv. 2, 4t, 23, 26, 48. xxv. 8, 12t, 22, 24, 26t. xxvi. 1, 10, 15, 18t, 21, 23t, 25t, 25, 26, 33t, 35, 44, 49, 50, 55, 61, 62, 63t, 64, 66, 73. xxvii. 4, 6, 17, 21t, 21, 25t, 43, 63, 64. xxviii. 5t, 6, 7, 13.

Mark i. 17, 44. ii. 8(λέγω TTrS), 9t, 19. iii. 9, 32(λέγω LTTTrS). iv. 39, 40. v. 7(λέγω G'LTTTrS), 34. vi. 16(λέγω TTrS), 22, 24t, 31(λέγω TTrS), 37t. vii. 6t, 10, 11, 27(λέγω LTTTrS), 29. viii. 5, 20(λέγω TS), 34. ix. 17t(ἀπεκρίθη LTTTrS), 21, 23, 29, 36, 39. x. 3t, 4, 5t, 14, 18, 20(φημί TrS)t, 21, 29t(φημί TS), 36, 37, 38, 39t, 51, 52. xi. 3t, 6, 14t, 23, 23(-G^{oo}TTrS), 29t, 31, 32. xii. 7, 15, 16(λέγω L^w), 17t, 24t(φημί TTrS), 32t, 34, 36, 36(G', λέγω GTTr). xiii. 2t, 21. xiv. 6, 14, 16, 18, 20t, 22, 24, 48t, 62, 72. xv. 2(λέγω TTrS)t, 12t(λέγω Tr), 39. xvi. 7, 8, 15(ap).

Luke i. 13, 18, 19t, 28, 30, 34, 35t, 38, 42, 46, 60t, 61. ii. 10, 15(λαλέω L^wS), 28, 34, 48, 49. iii. 12, 13, 14. iv. 3, 6, 8t, 9, 12t, 23, 24, 43. v. 4, 5t, 10, 13(λέγω LTrS), 20, 22t, 23t, 24, 27, 31t, 33, 34. vi. 2, 3t, 8, 9, 10. vii. 7, 9, 13, 14, 20, 22t, 31(ap), 40t, 40, 43t, 43, 48, 50. viii. 10, 21, 22, 25, 28, 30, 45t, 48, 48, 52. ix. 3, 9, 12, 13t, 14, 19t, 20, 20t, 22, 33, 41, 43, 48, 49t, 50, 54, 55(ap), 57, 58, 59t, 60, 61, 62. x. 10, 18, 21, 23,

26, 27t, 28, 29, 30, 35, 37t, 40, 41t. xi. 1, 2, 5, 5(ἐρεῖ fr. εἶρω L), 7t, 15, 17, 27, 28, 39, 46, 49. xii. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 20, 22, 41, 42, 45. xiii. 2t, 7, 12, 15t, 20, 23t, 32, 35. xiv. 5t, 10(ἐρεῖ TTrS), 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25. xv. 11, 12, 17(φημί TS), 21, 22, 27, 29t, 31. xvi. 2, 3, 6t, 7t, 15, 24, 25, 27, 30, 31. xvii. 1, 5, 6, 14, 17t, 19, 20t, 22, 37. xviii. 4, 6, 16(λέγω L^wTrS), 19, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 41, 42. xix. 5, 8, 9, 12, 13, 17, 19, 24, 25, 30(λέγω LTrS), 32, 33, 34, 39, 40t. xx. 8t, 5, 6, 8, 13, 16, 17, 28, 24t, 25, 34t, 39t, 39, 41, 42, 45. xxi. 8, 5, 8. xxii. 8, 9, 10, 15, 17, 25, 31(ap), 33, 34, 35t, 36, 38t, 40, 46, 48, 49, 51t, 52, 56, 58(φημί TTrS), 60, 61, 67, 70, 71. xxiii. 4, 14, 22, 28, 43, 46t. xxiv. 5, 17, 18t, 19t, 24, 25, 32, 38, 41, 44, 46.

John i. 22, 23, 25, 30, 33, 38(39), 42(43), 46(47), 48(49)², 50(51)², 50(51). ii. 16, 18², 19², 20, 22. iii. 2, 3², 7, 9², 10², 26, 27², 28. iv. 10², 13², 17², 17, 27, 32, 48, 52, 53. v. 11, 12, 14, 19². vi. 10, 25, 26², 28, 29², 30, 32, 34, 35, 36, 41, 43², 53, 59, 60, 61, 67. vii. 3, 9², 16(-C 1611 to 1701, err.)², 20(-LTTTrS)², 21², 33, 35, 36, 38, 42, 45, 52². viii. 7(ap), 10(ap), 11t(ap), 13, 14², 21, 23(λέγω LTTTrS), 24, 25, 28, 39², 41, 42, 48², 52, 55, 57, 58. ix. 7, 11(-L^wTTrS)², 11, 12, 15, 17, 20², 23, 24, 25(-LTTTrS)², 26, 28, 30², 34², 35, 36², 37, 39, 40, 41. x. 7, 26(ap), 34(εἶπα StGTTTr, εἶπον LS), 36. xi. 4, 11, 12, 14, 16, 21, 25, 28², 28, 34, 37, 40, 41, 42, 49. xii. 6, 7, 19, 27, 30², 35, 39, 41, 44, 49. xiii. 7², 11, 12, 21², 21, 33. xiv. 23², 26, 28, 28(omS). xv. 20. xvi. 4, 15, 17, 19t. xvii. 1. xviii. 4(λέγω LTTTr), 6, 7, 11, 21, 22, 25t, 29(φησίν fr. φημί TTrS), 30², 31t, 32, 33, 37, 38². xix. 21, 24, 30. xx. 14², 17(λέγω L^w), 20², 21, 22², 25, 26, 28². xxi. 6, 17t, 20, 23.

Acts i. 7, 11, 15, 24. ii. 34, 37. iii. 4, 6, 22. iv. 8, 19, 23, 24, 25. v. 3, 8, 9(-LTS), 19, 29¹, 35. vi. 2. vii. 1, 3, 7, 26, 27, 33, 35, 37, 40, 56, 60^p. viii. 20, 24¹, 29, 30, 31, 34¹, 37¹(ap), 37(ap). ix. 5, 5(-G^{oo}LT), 6(ap), 10^t, 15, 17, 34, 40. x. 3, 4^t, 14, 19, 21, 22, 34. xi. 8, 13. xii. 8, 11, 15, 17. xiii. 2, 10, 16, 22, 46. xiv. 10. xv. 7, 36. xvi. 18, 20, 31. xvii. 32. xviii. 6, 14, 21. xix. 2, 2(-G^{oo}LTS), 3^t, 4, 15¹, 21, 25. xx. 10, 18, 35. xxi. 11, 14, 20, 39. xxii. 8, 10^t, 13, 14, 19, 21, 25, 27. xxiii. 1, 3, 4, 11, 14, 20, 23. xxiv. 20, 22. xxv. 9¹, 10. xxvi. 15(εἶπα LT), 15, 29(-G^{oo}LTS). xxvii. 21, 31. xxviii. 21, 26, 29^p(ap).

Rom. x. 6. 1 Cor. i. 15. x. 28. xi. 22, 24. xii. 3, 15, 16, 21. xv. 27. 2 Cor. vi. 16. Gal. ii. 14. Col. iv. 17. Tit. i. 12. Heb. i. 5. iii. 10. vii. 9. x. 7, 30. xii. 21. Jas. ii. 3^t, 11^t, 16. 1 John i. 6, 8, 10. iv. 20. Jude 9. Rev. vii. 14. xvii. 7. xxi. 5, 6. xxii. 6(λέγω G^o), 17.

say on, Luke vii. 40.

speak, Matt. viii. 8. x. 27. xii. 32^t. xvi. 11. xvii. 13. xxii. 1¹. Mark i. 42^p(-G^oLTrS). iii. 9. ix. 18(εἶπα T TrS). xii. 12, 26. xiv. 39. Luke vi. 26. vii. 39. viii. 4. xii. 3, 13, 16. xiv. 3¹. xv. 3. xviii. 9. xix. 11, 28^p. xx. 2, 19. xxi. 29. xxiv. 40^p(ap). John iv. 50. vii. 39. ix. 6^p, 22. x. 6, 41. xi. 43^p, 51. xii. 38. xiii. 28. xviii. 1^p, 9, 16, 22^p, 32. xx. 18. xxi. 19, 19^p. Acts i. 9^p. ii. 29. xviii. 9. xix. 41^p. xx. 36^p. xxi. 37. xxvi. 30^p(ap). xxvii. 35^p. xxviii. 25^p.

speak of, John i. 15.

tell, Matt. viii. 4. xii. 48(λέγω LTr S). xvi. 20. xvii. 9. xviii. 17. xxi. 5, 24. xxii. 4, 17. xxiv. 3. xxvi. 63. xxviii. 7^t. Mark v. 33. vii. 36(λέγω TTrS). viii. 28. ix. 12¹ (φημί G^oTTr S). xiii. 4. xvi. 7. Luke v. 14. vii. 42 (-G^oLTrS). viii. 56. ix. 21(G¹, λέγω GLTrS). xiii. 32. xx. 2. xxii. 67^t. John

iii. 12. iv. 29, 39. ix. 27. x. 24, 25. xi. 46. xiv. 2. xvi. 4. xviii. 8, 34. xx. 15. Acts v. 8.

tell of, John iii. 12.

bring word, Matt ii. 13.

answer, Luke xx. 3.

call, John x. 35.

bid, Matt. xvi. 12. xxiii. 3. Luke x. 40. Acts xi. 12. xxii. 24.

command, Matt. iv. 3. Mark v. 43.

viii. 7. x. 49. Luke iv. 3. ix. 54.

xix. 15. 2 Cor. iv. 6.

grant, Matt. xx. 21.

Add, for ἀναγγέλλω, John v. 13, L^m S. For ἀποκρίνομαι, Mark viii. 28, TS. For ἐντέλλομαι, Mark xi. 6, G^o LTrS. For λαλέω, Acts xxiii. 7, LS. For λέγω, Matt. iv. 6, L. 9, L TrS. xv. 4, G^oLTrS. xvii. 26, LTr S. xxvii. 49, LTr. Mark viii. 24, L^mS. 30, L. x. 51, TTrS. xii. 43^{1a} GLTrS. Luke xxiii. 40, TTrS. Acts xii. 15, L. Rev. xvii. 15, L.—Ap., Mark xii. 14. Luke x. 22. xx. 24. John xiii. 24.

For Future and Perfect, see ἐρῶ, etc.

εἶπας. See εἶ.

εἰρηνέω.

have peace, Mark ix. 50.

be at peace, 2 Thes. v. 13.

live in peace, 2 Cor. xiii. 11.

live peaceably, Rom. xii. 18.

εἰρήνη.

peace, Matt. x. 13^t, 34^t. Mark v. 34. Luke i. 79. ii. 14, 29. vii. 50. viii. 48. x. 5, 6^t. xi. 21. xii. 51. xiv. 33. xix. 38, 42. xxiv. 36(ap). John xiv. 27^t. xvi. 33. xx. 19, 21, 26. Acts x. 36. xii. 20. xv. 33. xvi. 36.

Rom. i. 7. ii. 10. iii. 17. v. 1. viii. 6. x. 15(-LS). xiv. 17, 19. xv. 13, 33. xvi. 20. 1 Cor. i. 3. vii. 15. xiv. 33. xvi. 11. 2 Cor. i. 2. xiii. 11. Gal. i. 3. v. 22. vi. 16. Eph. i. 2. ii. 14, 15, 17. iv. 3. vi. 15, 23. Phil. i. 2. iv. 7, 9. Col. i. 2. iii. 15. 1 Thes. i. 1. v. 3, 23. 2 Thes. i. 2

iii. 16. 1 Tim. i. 2. 2 Tim. i. 2. ii. 22. Tit. i. 4. Phm. 3.

Heb. vii. 2. xi. 31. xii. 14. xlii. 20. Jas. ii. 16. iii. 18t. 1 Pet. i. 2. ii. 11. v. 14. 2 Pet. i. 2. iii. 14. 2 John 3. 3 John 14(15). Jude 2. Rev. i. 4. vi. 4.

rest, Acts ix. 31.

quietness, Acts xxiv. 2.

With εἰς, at one, Acts vii. 26.

Add Eph. ii. 17(. . to them that), G^oLTS.

εἰρηνικός.

peaceable, Heb. xii. 11. Jas. iii. 17.

εἰρηνοποιέω.

make peace, Col. i. 20.

εἰρηνοποιός.

peacemaker, Matt. v. 9.

εἶρω. See ἐρῶ.

εἰς.

into, Matt. ii. 11, 12, 13, 14, 20, 21, 22. iii. 10, 12. iv. 1, 5, 8, 12, 18. v. 1, 20, 25, 29, 30. vi. 6, 13, 26, 30. vii. 19, 21. viii. 5, 12, 14, 23, 28, 31, 32t, 33. ix. 1t, 17t, 23, 26, 28, 38. x. 5t, 11, 12, 23. xi. 7. xii. 4, 9, 11, 29, 44. xiii. 2, 30, 36, 42, 47, 48, 50, 54. xiv. 13, 15, 22, 23, 32, 34(ἐπὶ TrS), 35. xv. 11, 14, 17t, 21, 29, 39. xvi. 13. xvii. 1, 15t, 22, 25. xviii. 3, 8t, 9t, 30. xix. 1, 17, 23, 24. xx. 1, 2, 4, 7. xxi. 2, 10, 12, 17, 18, 21, 23, 31. xxii. 10, 13. xxiv. 38. xxv. 21, 23, 30, 41, 46t. xxvi. 18, 30, 32, 41, 45, 52, 71. xxvii. 6, 27, 53. xxviii. 7, 10, 11, 16t.

Mark i. 12, 14, 21t, 29, 35, 38, 45. ii. 1, 11, 22, 22(ap), 26. iii. 1, 13, 19(20, εἰς οἶκον, marg. home), 27. iv. 1, 37. v. 12t, 13t, 18. vi. 1, 10, 31, 32, 36, 45, 46, 51, 56. vii. 15, 17, 18, 19tr, 24t, 33. viii. 10t, 13(-G^oCTTrbS), 26, 27. ix. 2, 22t, 25, 28, 31, 42, 43t, 43(ap), 45t, 45(ap), 47t. x. 1, 17, 23, 24, 25. xi. 2t, 11t, 15, 23. xii. 41, 43. xiii. 15(-L^bS). xiv. 13, 16, 26, 28, 38, 41,

54, 68. xvi. 5, 7, 12(ap), 15(ap), 19(ap).

Luke i. 9, 39t, 40, 79. ii. 3, 4, 15, 27, 39. iii. 3, 9, 17. iv. 1(ἐν G^oLT TrS), 5 (ap), 14, 16, 37, 38, 42. v. 3, 4, 19, 24, 37, 38. vi. 4, 6, 12, 38, 39. vii. 1, 11, 24, 36, 44. viii. 22, 29, 30, 31, 32, 38t, 37, 41, 51. ix. 10, 12, 28, 34, 44t, 52. x. 1, 2, 5, 8, 10t, 38t, xi. 4. xii. 5, 28, 58. xiii. 19. xiv. 1, 5, 21, 23. xv. 13, 15. xvi. 4, 9, 16, 22, 28. xvii. 2, 12, 27. xviii. 10, 24, 25. xix. 12, 30, 45. xxi. 1, 24. xxii. 8, 10t, 33, 40, 46, 54, 66. xxiii. 19(ἐν TTrS), 25, 46. xxiv. 7, 26, 51(ap).

John i. 9, 43(44). iii. 4, 5, 17, 19, 22, 24. iv. 3, 14, 28, 38, 43, 45, 46, 47, 54. v. 7, 24. vi. 3, 14, 15, 17, 21, 22(om). vii. 3, 14. viii. 2(ap). ix. 39. x. 1, 36, 40. xi. 7, 27, 30, 54. xii. 24, 46. xiii. 2, 3, 5, 27. xv. 6. xvi. 13(ἐν G^oTS), 20, 21, 28. xvii. 18t. xviii. 1, 11, 15, 28, 33, 37. xix. 9, 17. xx. 6, 11, 25t, 27. xxi. 3, 7.

Acts i. 11tr, 13. ii. 20t, 34. iii. 1, 2, 3, 8. v. 21. vii. 3, 4, 9, 15(-T), 16, 34, 39, 55. viii. 38. ix. 6, 8, 17, 39. x. 16, 22, 24. xi. 8, 10, 12. xii. 17. xiii. 14. xiv. 1, 20, 22, 25. xvi. 9, 10, 15, 19, 23, 24, 34, 37, 40(πρός GLTS). xvii. 10. xviii. 7, 18, 19, 27. xix. 8, 22, 29, 31. xx. 1, 2, 3, 18. xxi. 3, 8, 11, 26, 28, 29, 34, 37, 38. xxii. 4, 10, 11, 23, 24. xxiii. 10, 16, 20, 28. xxv. 23. xxvii. 1, 6, 17, 30, 38, 39, 41. xxviii. 5, 17, 23.

Rom. i. 26. v. 2, 12. vi. 3t, 4. viii. 21. x. 6, 7, 18. xi. 24. xv. 24, 28. 1 Cor. xii. 13, 13(-G^oLTS). xiv. 9. 2 Cor. i. 16. ii. 13. vii. 5. xi. 13, 14. xii. 4.

Gal. i. 17, 21. iii. 27. iv. 6. Eph. iv. 9, 15. Col. i. 13. 2 Thes. iii. 5t. 1 Tim. i. 3, 12, 15. iii. 6, 7. vi. 7, 9. 2 Tim. iii. 6.

Heb. i. 6. iii. 11, 18. iv. 1, 3t, 5, 10, 11. vi. 19. viii. 10. ix. 6, 7, 12, 24t, 25. x. 5, 31. xi. 8. xiii. 11. Jas.

i. 25. iv. 13. v. 4. 1 Pet. i. 12. ii. 9. iii. 22. v. 10. 2 Pet. i. 11. 1 John iv. 1, 9. 2 John 7, 10. Jude 4.

Rev. ii. 10, 22t. v. 6. viii. 5, 8. xii. 6, 9, 14t. xiii. 10. xiv. 19t. xv. 8. xvi. 16, 17 (G', ἐπὶ GLTTrS), 19. xvii. 3, 8, 11. xviii. 21. xix. 20. xx. 3, 10, 14, 15. xxi. 24, 26, 27. xxii. 14.

to, Matt. ii. 1, 8. vii. 13. viii. 28. ix. 7, 13 (omS). x. 17, 21, 22. xiv. 19. xvi. 5. xvii. 24, 27. xx. 17, 18. xxi. 1. xxii. 3, 5, 5 (ἐπὶ G'LTTrS), 9. xxiii. 34. xxv. 10. Mark ii. 17 (omS). v. 38. vi. 41, 45. vii. 30, 84. viii. 8, 13, 22, 26. ix. 83. x. 32, 83, 46. xi. 1, 15, 27. xiii. 9, 12, 14. xiv. 8, 32.

Luke i. 23, 56. ii. 22, 39, 41, 42 (-G^{oo}TTrbS), 45, 51. iv. 9, 16, 31. v. 25, 32. vii. 10. viii. 39. ix. 16, 51, 53, 56. x. 7, 30, 34. xiv. 8. xv. 17. xvi. 27. xvii. 11. xviii. 14, 31. xix. 28, 29. xxi. 12, 21. xxii. 33, 39. xxiv. 5, 13, 33, 50 (πρὸς LTrS), 52.

John ii. 2, 12, 13. iii. 13. iv. 5. v. 1. vi. 24. viii. 26. ix. 11. xi. 38, 55, 56. xii. 1, 12t. xvi. 32. xvii. 1. xx. 3, 4, 8. xxi. 9.

Acts i. 25. v. 21, 36. vi. 12. viii. 3, 5, 25, 27, 40. ix. 2, 26 (ἐν G'LT), 30t. x. 5, 8, 32. xi. 2, 13, 20, 25. xii. 19. xiii. 4, 13t, 14, 31, 34, 46, 48. xiv. 20, 21, 24, 26. xv. 2, 4, 22, 30, 38. xvi. 1, 8, 11t, 12, 16. xvii. 1, 5, 20. xviii. 1, 19, 22, 24. xix. 1, 21. xx. 6, 14, 15, 17. xxi. 4, 7, 12, 15, 17. xxii. 5, 17. xxiii. 31, 32, 33. xxiv. 17. xxv. 1, 3, 9, 20. xxvi. 12, 14, 18. xxvii. 5, 12. xxviii. 6, 13t, 16.

Rom. i. 17, 24, 28. ii. 4. v. 16, 18. vii. 10. viii. 15. ix. 22, 31. xi. 36. xii. 10. xiii. 4 (-G^o), 14. xiv. 1. xv. 7, 16. xvi. 26. 1 Cor. iv. 6. x. 31. xiv. 8. xvi. 15. 2 Cor. ii. 12t. iii. 13, 18. iv. 15. vii. 9, 10. viii. 4, 24. ix. 1, 8, 11. x. 5. xi. 1. xiii. 10t.

Gal. i. 17, 18. ii. 1, 8, 11. iv. 24. vi. 8t. Eph. i. 5, 6, 12. iv. 32. Phil.

i. 19. ii. 11. iv. 17. Col. i. 4. ii. 2. iii. 9, 15. 1 Thes. v. 9, 15. 2 Thes. ii. 13, 14. 1 Tim. i. 16. v. 24. 2 Tim. ii. 14 (ἐπὶ LTS), 20t, 25. iii. 7. iv. 10, 12. Tit. iii. 12.

Heb. x. 39. xi. 7. Jas. i. 19. iv. 9t. 1 Pet. i. 4. iv. 4, 9, 10. 2 Pet. ii. 22. iii. 9. 3 John 5, 5 (see *roûro*). Jude 4. Rev. ix. 9. x. 5. xi. 6, 12. xii. 4. xiii. 3. xvi. 14. xx. 8.

unto, Matt. iii. 11. vii. 14. viii. 4, 18. ix. 6. xii. 20. xiii. 52 (ἐν L, -G TTrS). xiv. 22. xv. 24. xvi. 21. xxi. 1. xxii. 4. xxiv. 13. xxvi. 3, 36. xxvii. 33.

Mark iv. 35. v. 1, 21. xi. 1, 11. xiii. 13. xv. 41. Luke i. 26. ii. 4. iv. 26. viii. 22. xi. 24. xvii. 24. xviii. 13, 35. xxiv. 28.

John i. 11. iv. 8, 36, 45. v. 24, 29t. vi. 27. vii. 8t, 10, 35, 53 (ap). viii. 1 (ap). xi. 31, 54. xii. 25, 27. xiii. 1. xviii. 28. xix. 27. xx. 1.

Acts i. 12. iv. 3. v. 16 (-G^oLS). viii. 26. ix. 2. xi. 18, 22, 26 (25), 27. xii. 10. xiii. 4, 51. xiv. 6. xv. 39. xvii. 10. xviii. 6. xix. 3t. xx. 13 (ἐπὶ LTS), 22, 38. xxi. 1tr, 2, 8. xxii. 5, 7, 21. xxv. 6, 13, 21. xxvi. 7, 11, 17. xxvii. 8, 40.

Rom. i. 1, 16, 26. iii. 7, 22. v. 15, 16, 18, 21. vi. 16 (-G^{oo}), 16, 19t, 22. vii. 10. ix. 21t, 23. x. 10t, 12. 18. xv. 25. xvi. 5, 19.

1 Cor. i. 9. ii. 7. x. 2. xi. 34. xiv. 36. xvi. 3. 2 Cor. i. 23. ii. 4, 16t. iv. 11. viii. 2. ix. 5, 13tr. x. 14.

Gal. i. 6, 17. ii. 9t. iii. 23, 24. Eph. i. 5, 14, 15. ii. 21. iv. 13t, 16, 30. Phil. i. 11, 12. iii. 11. iv. 16 (-L^b). Col. i. 6, 10, 11, 20. ii. 2. iv. 11. 1 Thes. i. 5 (πρὸς G'L). ii. 9, 12. iv. 8, 15. 1 Tim. i. 6. ii. 4. 2 Tim. ii. 21t. iii. 15. iv. 10t, 18.

Heb. ii. 3, 10. vi. 6. ix. 28. x. 39. xi. 26. xii. 2. Jas. ii. 2. 1 Pet. i. 2, 3, 5, 7, 10, 22, 25. iii. 12. iv. 7. 2 Pet. ii. 4, 9. 1 John iii. 14. Jude 6, 21. Rev. i. 11seven. vi. 13. ix. 1, 7. xii. 13. xix. 9. 17.

in unto, Luke **xxi. 4.** Acts **xix. 30.**
toward, Matt. **xxviii. 1.** Luke **xii. 21. xiii. 22.** John **vi. 17.** Acts **i. 10. xx. 21. xxiv. 15. xxvii. 40. xxviii. 14.** Rom. **i. 27. v. 8. xii. 16. 2 Cor. i. 16. ii. 8. vii. 15. ix. 8. x. 1. xiii. 3, 4.** Gal. **ii. 8.** Eph. **i. 8, 19. iii. 2. 1 Thes. iii. 12^{tr}. iv. 10. 2 Thes. i. 3. Phm. 5.** Heb. **vi. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 21. 2 Pet. iii. 9(G', ^{did} GLS).**

in at, Matt. **xv. 17.**

at, Matt. **xii. 41. xviii. 29 (-GLTr S).** Luke **viii. 26. ix. 61. xi. 32.** John **xi. 32.** Acts **iv. 6 (ἐν G^oLT).** **viii. 40. xviii. 22. xx. 14, 15, 16. xxi. 3, 13. xxiii. 11. xxv. 15. xxvii. 3. xxviii. 12.** Rom. **iv. 20. 2 Tim. ii. 26.**

before, Acts **xxii. 30.** Jas. **ii. 6.**

on, Matt. **xxvii. 30.** Mark **iv. 8. viii. 23. xiv. 6 (ἐν GLTrS).** Luke **vi. 20. viii. 23. xii. 49(ἐν G^oLTTr S).** **xv. 22^t.** John **i. 12. ii. 11. iii. 18, 36. iv. 39. vi. 29, 35, 40, 47 (-TTr^bS).** **vii. 31, 38, 39, 48. viii. 6(ap), 8(ap), 30. ix. 35, 36. x. 42. xi. 45, 48. xii. 11, 37, 42, 44^{tr}, 46. xiii. 22. xiv. 12. xvi. 9. xvii. 20. xix. 37. xxi. 4(ἐν G^oLS), 6.** Acts **vi. 15. xiii. 9. xiv. 23. xix. 4^t.**

Rom. **xvi. 6. 2 Cor. xi. 20.** Gal. **iii. 14.** Phil. **i. 29. 1 John v. 10, 13 (ap), 13.** Rev. **xiii. 13.**

upon, Matt. **xxvi. 10. xxvii. 30.** Mark **xiii. 3.** Luke **viii. 43(omS).** **xviii. 13(-G^oLTTrS).** Acts **iii. 4. xi. 6. xxii. 13. xxvii. 26, 29(καρά G^oLTS).** Rom. **v. 12, 18^t. xiii. 6. 1 Cor. x. 11. xv. 10. 2 Cor. i. 11.** Gal. **iv. 11.** Rev. **viii. 7. ix. 3. xvi. 1, 2(ἐν G^oLTTrS), 3, 4(-³LTTrS).**
in, Matt. **ii. 23. iv. 13. x. 9, 27, 41^t, 42. xii. 18(ἐν Tr, -LS).** **xiii. 30 (-G^oTTTr^b), 33. xviii. 6, 20. xxvi. 67. xxvii. 51. xxviii. 19.**

Mark **i. 9. ii. 1(ἐν LTTrS).** **v. 14^t, 34. vi. 8. ix. 42(-LS). xi. 8(ἐν Lm), 8(ap). xiii. 9, 16. xiv. 20, 60. xv. 38.**

Luke **i. 20, 44. ii. 28. iv. 35. vi. 8. vii. 1, 50. viii. 34^t, 48. xi. 7, 33. xiii. 21. xiv. 8, 10. xvi. 8. xxi. 14 (ἐν LTTrS), 37. xxii. 19.**

John **i. 18. ii. 23. iii. 15(ἐν L^oTTTr, ἐν L), 16, 18. v. 45. vii. 5. ix. 7. xi. 25, 26, 52. xii. 36. xiv. 1^t, xvii. 23. xix. 13. xx. 7, 19, 26.**

Acts **ii. 27, 31. iv. 3. viii. 16, 23. x. 43. xii. 4. xiii. 29. xvi. 24. xvii. 21. xviii. 21(ap). xix. 5, 22. xxiii. 11. xxiv. 24. xxvi. 18.**

Rom. **viii. 18. x. 14. xi. 32. 1 Cor. i. 13, 15. viii. 6. xi. 24(marg. for), 25. xv. 54. 2 Cor. i. 5, 10, 21. viii. 6, 22. x. 16. xi. 3.**

Gal. **ii. 16. iii. 17(-G^oLTS).** **v. 10. vi. 4^t.** Eph. **i. 10. iii. 16. iv. 13 (marg. into). Phil. i. 5. ii. 16, 22. Col. i. 10(G', -GTS). ii. 5. iii. 10. 1 Thes. iv. 17. 2 Thes. ii. 4. 1 Tim. vi. 9. Phm. 6.**

Heb. **xi. 9.** Jas. **iii. 3. 1 Pet. i. 8, 21^t. 2 Pet. i. 8, 17. 1 John v. 8.** Rev. **i. 11. vi. 15^t. xi. 9. xiii. 6. xvii. 17.**

among, Matt. **xiii. 22.** Mark **iv. 7 (ἐν L^o), 18. viii. 19, 20. xiii. 10.** Luke **viii. 14. x. 36. xxiv. 47.** John **vi. 9. xxi. 23.** Acts **ii. 22. iv. 17. 2 Cor. xi. 6. 1 Thes. v. 15. 1 Pet. iv. 8.**

in among, Acts **xiv. 14. xx. 29.** throughout, Matt. **iv. 24.** Mark **i. 28, 39. xiv. 9.** Acts **xxvi. 20(-LS).** Eph. **iii. 21.**

by, Matt. **v. 35.** Acts **vii. 53.**

with, Eph. **iii. 19.**

for, Matt. **v. 13. vi. 34. viii. 4. x. 10, 18. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 13, 28. xxvii. 10.** Mark **i. 4 (marg. unto), 44. vi. 8, 11. xiii. 9. xiv. 9.** Luke **ii. 34^t. iii. 3. v. 4, 14. ix. 3, 5, 13, 62(-LTTrS). xii. 19. xiv. 35^t. xxi. 13.** John **i. 7. ix. 39.** Acts **ii. 38. vii. 5, 21. x. 4. xiii. 2, 47. xiv. 26. xxiii. 30.**

Rom. **i. 5(marg. to). ii. 26. iv. 3, 5, 9, 22. viii. 28. ix. 8. x. 4. xiii. 4. xv. 2, 4, 26, 31(ἐν L). xvi. 26. 1 Cor. v. 5**

xi. 17t. xiv. 22. xvi. 1. 2 Cor. v. 6. viii. 14(13), 14. ix. 10. x. 8t. Gal. iii. 6. v. 13. Eph. ii. 22. iv. 12t. v. 2. vi. 22. Phil. i. 17, 25. Col. i. 16, 25. 2 Tim. iv. 11. Tit. iii. 14. Heb. iii. 5. vi. 16. ix. 9, 15. xi. 8. Jas. ii. 23. 1 Pet. i. 4. ii. 14. Rev. ix. 15 (*marg. at*). xxii. 2.

concerning, Acts ii. 25. Rom. xvi. 19. 2 Cor. viii. 23. Eph. v. 32t (-^{2d} L). 1 Thes. v. 18.

of, Matt. v. 22. Acts xxv. 20. 2 Cor. x. 13, 15, 16. xii. 6. Heb. vii. 14. 1 Pet. i. 11.

against, Matt. xviii. 15(-LS), 21. Mark iii. 29. Luke vii. 30 (*marg. within*). xii. 10t. xv. 18, 21. xvii. 8(-G^oLTTrS), 4. xxii. 65. John xii. 7. xiii. 29. Acts vi. 11. ix. 1. xxv. 8t. Rom. viii. 7. 1 Cor. vi. 18. viii. 12t. 1 Tim. vi. 19. 2 Tim. i. 12. Heb. xii. 3. 2 Pet. iii. 7.

till, Phil. i. 10.

until, Eph. i. 14.

εἰς αὐτήν (αὐτό), therinto, Luke xxi. 21. — therein, Mark x. 15. Luke xviii. 17. Acts xxvii. 6. Heb. iv. 6.

εἰς αὐτό τοῦτο, for this same purpose, Rom. ix. 17. — for the same purpose, Col. iv. 8. — thereunto, Eph. vi. 18.

εἰς ἧν (ὅ), whereto, Phil. iii. 16. — whereunto, John vi. 22(*ap*). Col. i. 29. 2 Thes. ii. 14. 1 Tim. ii. 7. vi. 12. 2 Tim. i. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 8. — whither, John vi. 21. — wherein, Acts vii. 4. 1 Pet. iii. 20. v. 12. — wherefore, 2 Thes. i. 11.

εἰς τί, to what purpose? Matt. xxvi. 8. — wherefore? Matt. xiv. 31. — why? Mark xiv. 4. xv. 34.

εἰς τοῦτο, hereunto, 1 Pet. ii. 21. — thereunto, 1 Thes. iii. 3. 1 Pet. iii. 9. — to this end, John xviii. 37. Rom. xiv. 9. 2 Cor. ii. 9. — for this cause, John xviii. 37. 1 Pet. iv. 6. — for this purpose, Acts xxvi. 16. 1 John iii. 8. — for that intent, Acts

ix. 21. — therefore, Mark i. 38. Luke iv. 43(ἐπὶ τ. LTTrS). 1 Tim. iv. 10. to be^o, Acts xiii. 22, 47.

εἰς ἀθέτησεν, to put away, Heb. ix. 26.

εἰς τό, with an Infinitive.

to, Matt. xx. 19. xxvi. 2. xxvii. 31. Mark xiv. 55. Luke v. 17. Rom. vii. 5. xv. 8. 1 Cor. viii. 10. xi. 22, 33. 2 Cor. vii. 3. Phil. i. 23. 1 Thes. ii. 16. iii. 2, 5. Heb. ii. 17. vii. 25. viii. 3. ix. 14, 28. xiii. 21. Jas. i. 19t.

for to, Rom. xi. 11.

to the end . . may (might), Acts vii. 19. Rom. i. 11. iv. 16. 1 Thes. iii. 13.

to the intent . . should, 1 Cor. x. 6. that . . may (might), Luke iv. 29 (*see ὥστε*). Acts iii. 19. Rom. iii. 26. iv. 11t, 18. viii. 29. xii. 2. xv. 13. 2 Cor. i. 4. Eph. i. 18. Phil. i. 10. iii. 21(*ap*). 1 Thes. iii. 10. 2 Thes. i. 5. ii. 6, 10. Heb. xii. 10. that so . . might, Luke xx. 20(*see ὥστε*).

that . . should, Rom. vi. 12. vii. 4. xv. 16. Gal. iii. 17. Eph. i. 12. 2 Thes. ii. 11. Jas. i. 18. 1 Pet. iv. 2. — εἰς τὸ μή, lest . . should, 2 Cor. iv. 4.

insomuch that, 2 Cor. viii. 6. so that, Rom. i. 20 (*marg. that . . may*). Heb. xi. 3.

that, 1 Cor. ix. 18. 2 Thes. ii. 2. 1 Pet. iii. 7.

Not rendered, Matt. xix. 5. Mark x. 8. Luke xi. 49. Acts xi. 29. xiii. 42(*marg. in*). Rom. vi. 17. xi. 9f. xiv. 19. 1 Cor. iv. 3. vi. 16. xv. 45t(*see γίνουαι*). 2 Cor. vi. 18t. Eph. ii. 15. v. 31. Heb. i. 5t, viii. 10t. Jas. v. 8. 1 Pet. i. 11. ii. 7(*with γίνουαι*). — See also γίνουαι, εἰμί.

Add, for εἰ, Heb. xii. 7, LTS. For ἐν, Matt. xxvii. 5, TrS. Mark i. 39, GLT TrS. iv. 15(*ap*). x. 10, G^oLTTrS. Lk

iv. 23, GLTTrS. 44, TTrS. xxiii. 42, L^m. xxiv. 18, G'. Acts vii. 12, ix. 28, xxv. 4, G'LT^s. xxiv. 11, LTS. For ἐν fr. εἰς, Mark iv. 8tr, G'TTrS. For ἐπί, Matt. v. 39, LTr S. xviii. 6, G'T. xxiv. 16, LTr. Mark i. 10, LTTr. Luke viii. 8, GL TTrS. John xxi. 11, LTrS. Phil. iii. 14, LTS. 1 Pet. iii. 5, G'LT. Rev. xvi. 2, G'LTTrS. For κατά, Acts xvi. 7, GLTS. v. 15, see κατά. For πρὸς, Matt. xxi. 1, LTTr. Mark iii. 7, GLT. vii. 31, Luke xiv. 28, GLT TrS. Acts xxiii. 15, LTS. xxvi. 6, G'LT^s. Phm. 5, L. Jas. iii. 3, LTS. For τὴν, Rom. iv. 11, L^m. For ὧς, Matt. xxi. 46, G'LTTrS.

Matt. xiv. 34(. . Gennesaret), TrS. Mark vi. 56(. . cities, . . country), LTTrS. xi. 1(. . Bethany), G'LT^s. Luke xxii. 10, see οὐ. 17, see ἐαυτοῦ. John xv. 21, see ὑμῖν. Acts xiv. 6(. . Lystra), L. 21(. . Iconium, . . Antioch), LTS. xvi. 1(. . Lystra), LS. xxvii. 2 (by), LS. Jas. v. 12, see ἐπίκρισις. 1 Pet. ii. 5(. . holy), LS. Rev. xiii. 10 (into^{1st}), G'LTTrS. — Ap., Luke iii. 16. x. 11. 2 Pet. ii. 21.

See also αἰὼν, ἀλωσις, ἀνάντησις, ἀπελεγμός, ἀποκάλυψις, ἀπόβανσις, ἀπώλεια, ἀτενίζω, βλέπω, βοήθεια, γενεά, γίνομαι, διακονία, διπνεκής, ἐμ- γείρω, εἰρήνη, εἰσοδος, εἰσερχομαι, ἐμ- βαίνω, ἐμβλέπω, ἐνδειξις, ἐπιβαίνω, ἐργα- σία, ἔσται, p. 119^b, θλίψις, ἱασίς, ἰδιος, καταβολή, καῦσις, καύχημα, κενός, κρίμα, λογιζομαι, λόγος, μακρός, μέλλω, με- ρίς, μετάληψις, οἶκος, ὅπως, πάλιν, περιποιήσις, παντελής, παροξυσμός, περισσεΐα, περιτρέπω, πιστεύω, πρόσ- ωπον, συμβάλλω, σωτηρία, σωφρονέω, ταφή, τέλος, ὑπακοή, ὑπάντησις, ὑπερ- βολή, ὕψος, φανερός, φθορά, φράσσω, χεῖρων.

εἰς.

Masc. εἰς, neut. ἐν.

one, Matt. v. 18, 29, 30. vi. 24t, 27, 29. x. 29, 42. xii. 11. xiii. 46. xvi. 14. xviii. 5, 6, 10, 12, 14, 16, 24, 28. xix. 16, 17. xx. 13. xxi. 24.

xxii. 35. xxiii. 8, 9, 10(-G'), 15. xxv. 15, 17, 24, 40, 45. xxvi. 14, 21, 47, 51. xxvii. 48.

Mark v. 22. vi. 15. viii. 14, 28. ix. 17, 37, 42. x. 17, 18, 21. xi. 29. xii. 6, 28, 29, 32. xiii. 1. xiv. 10, 18, 20, 43, 47. xv. 6, 36(τις TrS). Luke iv. 40. v. 3. vii. 41. ix. 8 (τις TTrS). xi. 46. xii. 6, 25(-TTr^s S), 27, 52. xv. 4, 7, 10, 19, 26. xvi. 5, 13t. xvii. 2, 15, 34, 36(ap). xviii. 10, 19. xx. 3(-G^{oo}LTS). xxii. 47, 50. xxiii. 17(ap), 39. xxiv. 18.

John i. 40(41). vi. 8, 22, 70, 71. vii. 21, 50. viii. 41. x. 16, 30. xi. 49, 50, 52. xii. 2, 4. xiii. 21, 23. xvii. 11, 21, 21(-G^{oo}L^bTTr), 22t, 23. xviii. 14, 22, 26, 39. xix. 34. xx. 24.

Acts i. 22. xi. 28. xvii. 26, 27. xx. 31. xxi. 26. xxiii. 6, 17. xxviii. 25.

Rom. iii. 10, 12, 30. v. 12, 15t, 16t, 17t, 18t, 19t. ix. 10. xii. 4, 5. xv. 6. 1 Cor. iii. 8. iv. 6t. vi. 16, 17. viii. 4, 6t. ix. 24. x. 17tr. xi. 5. xii. 11, 12, 12(-G^{oo}LTS), 12, 13tr, 14, 18, 19, 20, 26t. xiv. 27. 2 Cor. v. 14(15). xi. 2.

Gal. iii. 16, 20t, 28. v. 14. Eph. ii. 14, 15, 16, 18. iv. 4t, 5t, 6, 7. Phil. i. 27. ii. 2. Col. iii. 15. 1 Thes. ii. 11. 2 Thes. i. 3. 1 Tim. ii. 5t. v. 9. Heb. ii. 11. xi. 12. Jas. ii. 10, 19. iv. 12. 1 John v. 7(ap), 8. Rev. v. 5. vi. 1. vii. 13. xv. 7. xvii. 1, 10. xxi. 9, 21.

one man (marg. one), Rom. v. 17. one thing, Luke x. 42. xviii. 22. John ix. 25. Phil. iii. 13(14). 2 Pet. iii. 8.

εἰς . . εἰς, one . . other, Matt. xx. 21. xxiv. 40. Mark x. 37. xv. 27. John xx. 12. Gal. iv. 22.—one . . another, Matt. xxvii. 38.

εἰς τὸν ἕνα, one another, 1 Thes. v. 11.

only, Mark ii. 7.

a certain, Mt. viii. 19. ix. 18(-StT).

a (an), Matt. v. 41. xxvii. 14, 15. Mark xiv. 51(-LTrS). Luke xv. 15. John vi. 9(-G^oL^oTrS). xx. 7 (see χωρίς). 1 Cor. vi. 5(-G^o, see οὐδείς). Jas. iv. 13(-LS). Rev. viii. 13. xviii. 21. xix. 17(-G^o, ἄλλος

any of them, Acts iv. 32. [S).

any thing, John i. 3.

some, Mark iv. 8tr (ἐν G', εἰς TTrS), 20tr (ἐν G'TTr).

ὁν ἕνα, whether, Acts i. 24.

καθ' ἕνα, one by one, 1 Cor. xiv. 31.

καθ' ἕν, every one, John xxi. 25.

ἐν καθ' ἕν, each, Rev. iv. 8.

εἰς ἕκαστος, every man, Acts ii. 6.

Col. iv. 6.—every, Eph. iv. 16.

Rev. xxii. 2 (with κατά, εἰς omS).—

each, Acts ii. 3.

καθ' ἕνα, ἕκαστος, every one in particular, Eph. v. 33.

καθ' ἕν ἕκαστον, particularly, Acts xxi. 19.

ἀνὰ εἰς ἕκαστος, every several, Rev. xxi. 21.

καθ' εἰς, καθείς St, every one, Rom. xii. 5.

εἰς καθ' εἰς, one by one, Mark xiv.

19(κατά for καθ' TS). John viii. 9

(καθεῖς for καθ' εἰς Tr, ap).

Add Matt xxvi. 22, εἰς ἕκαστος for ἐκ αὐτῶν, G^oL^oTTrS. 1 Cor. xii. 9, see ὁ αὐτός.

Fem. μία.

one, Matt. v. 18, 19, 36. xvii. 4tr. xix. 5, 6. xx. 12. xxvi. 40. Mark ix. 5tr. x. 8t. xiv. 37, 66. Luke ix. 33tr. xiii. 10. xv. 8. xvi. 17. xvii. 22, 34(-L^o), 35. xx. 1. xxii. 59. John x. 16. Acts iv. 32. xii. 10. xix. 34. xxi. 7. xxiv. 21. xxviii. 13.

1 Cor. vi. 16. x. 8. 2 Cor. xi. 24. Gal. iv. 24. Eph. iv. 4, 5. v. 31. Phil. i. 27. 1 Tim. iii. 2, 12. Tit. i. 6. Heb. x. 12, 14. xii. 16. 2 Pet. iii. 8t. Rev. vi. 1. ix. 12. xiii. 3. xvii. 12. 13. xviii. 8, 10, 17(16), 19.

μία . . μία, one . . other, Matt. xxiv. 41.

ἀπὸ μᾶς (sc. γνώμης), with one consent, Luke xiv. 18.

a, Matt. xxi. 19. xxvi. 69. Rev. ix. 13.

a certain, Mark xii. 42. Luke v. 12, 17. viii. 22.

first, 1 Cor. xvi. 2. Tit. iii. 10.

first day (sc. ἡμέρα), Matt. xxviii.

1. Mark xvi. 2. Luke xxiv. 1. John

xx. 1, 19. Acts xx. 7.

See also γνώμη.

εἰσάγω.

With εἰς, lead into, Acts xxi. 37.

—bring into, Luke xxii. 54. Acts

ix. 8. xxi. 28, 29.

bring in, Luke ii. 27. xiv. 21. John

xviii. 16. Acts vii. 45. Heb. i. 6.

Add Acts xxii. 24, for ἀγω, GLTS.

εἰσακούω.

hear, Matt. vi. 7. Luke i. 13. Acts

x. 31. 1 Cor. xiv. 21. Heb. v. 7.

εἰσδέχομαι.

receive, 2 Cor. vi. 17.

εἰσεμι.

go in, Acts xxi. 18.

With εἰς, go into, Acts iii. 3. Heb.

ix. 6.

enter, Acts xxi. 26.

εἰσέρχομαι.

come in, Matt. xxii. 11^p, 12. Mark

v. 39^p. vi. 22^p, 25. Luke i. 28. vii.

45. xiv. 23. Acts i. 13. v. 7, 10.

ix. 12. x. 3, 25. Rom. xi. 25. 1 Cor.

xiv. 23, 24. Jas. ii. 2. Rev. iii. 20.

With εἰς, come into, Matt. x. 12^p.

xvii. 25(see ἐρχομαι). xxi. 10^p. Mark

ix. 28^p. Luke viii. 41, 51^p(ἐρχομαι

GLTrS). Acts xiv. 20. xvi. 15.

Heb. x. 5^p.—come to, Acts xi. 20^p

(ἐρχομαι GLTS). xxiii. 33^p.—come

unto, Jas. ii. 2.—go into, Matt. xv.

11. xxi. 12. xxvii. 53. Mark ii. 26.

viii. 26. Luke i. 9. iv. 16. vi. 4.

vii. 36. xix. 45. John xviii. 28.

xix. 9. xx. 6. Acts ix. 6. xiii. 14.

xiv. 1. xix. 8.

go in, Matt. vii. 13. ix. 25. xxiii.

13t. xxv. 10. Mark xiv. 14. xv. 43.

Luke viii. 51. xi. 37. xv. 28. xxiv

29. John x. 9. xx. 5, 8. Acts i. 21. x. 27. xi. 3. xvii. 2.

With *εἰσω*, go in, Matt. xxvi. 58. enter, Matt. v. 20. vi. 6. vii. 21. viii. 5. x. 5, 11. xii. 4, 29. xviii. 3, 8, 9. xix. 17, 23, 24(-TS). xxiii. 13. xxiv. 38. xxv. 21, 23. xxvi. 41. Mark i. 21(-G^{oo}TTr^bS), 45. ii. 1. iii. 1, 27. v. 12, 13. vi. 10. vii. 17, 24. ix. 25, 43, 45, 47. x. 15, 23, 24, 25. xi. 11. xiii. 15. xiv. 38(ἐρχομαι TS). xvi. 5(ἐρχομαι T).

Luke i. 40. iv. 38. vi. 6. vii. 1, 6, 44. viii. 30, 32, 33. ix. 4, 34, 52. x. 5, 8, 10, 38. xvii. 12^p, 27. xviii. 17, 24(εἰσπορεύονται TTr), 25. xix. 1. xxi. 21. xxii. 3, 10^p, 40, 46. xxiv. 26. John iii. 4, 5. iv. 38. x. 1. xiii. 27. xviii. 1, 33. Acts iii. 8. v. 21. ix. 17. x. 24. xi. 8, 12. xiv. 22. xvi. 40. xviii. 19. xxi. 8. xxiii. 16. xxv. 23^p.

Rom. v. 12. Heb. iii. 11, 18. iv. 1, 3^t, 5, 6, 10, 11. vi. 19, 20. ix. 24, 25. Jas. v. 4. 2 John 7(ἐξέρχομαι G^oLTS). Rev. xi. 11. xv. 8. xxi. 27.

enter in, Matt. vii. 13. xii. 45. Luke xi. 26(ἐρχομαι G^oT), 52^t. xiii. 24^t. xxiv. 3. John x. 2, 9. Acts xix. 30. xx. 29. xxviii. 8. Heb. iii. 19. iv. 6. ix. 12. Rev. xxii. 14. come, Matt. viii. 8. Luke xvii. 7^p. go, Luke xix. 7.

With *διά*, go through, Mark x. 25 (StG^oS, διέρχομαι δ. GLTTr). Luke xviii. 25(διέρχομαι δ. L).

arise, Luke ix. 46.

Add, for ἐρχομαι, Matt. ii. 21, L TrS. ix. 18. TG^o(for εἰς ἐλθόν). Luke x. 1, L^m. Acts xviii. 7, L^S. xxviii. 16, LTS. For διέρχομαι, Matt. xix. 24, GTTrS.

είσι. See εἰμί.

εἰσκαλέω.

call in, Acts x. 23.

εἰσόδος.

entrance, 2 Pet. i. 11.

entrance in, 1 Thes. ii. 1.

entering in, 1 Thes. i. 9.

With *εἰς*, to enter into, Heb. x. 19. coming, Acts xiii. 24.

εἰσπηδάω.

spring in, Acts xvi. 29.

run in, Acts xiv. 14 (ἐκπηδάω GL TS).

εἰσπορεύομαι.

With *εἰς*, go into, Mark i. 21.

enter, Mark vi. 56. vii. 15, 18, 19. xi. 2^p. Luke xix. 30^p. Acts iii. 2. viii. 3.

enter in, Matt. xv. 17. Mark iv.

19. v. 40. Luke viii. 16. xxii. 10.

come in, Luke xi. 33. Acts ix. 28.

xxviii. 30.

Add Luke xviii. 24, for εἰσέρχομαι, TTr.

εἰστρέχω.

run in, Acts xii. 14.

εἰσφέρω.

bring in, Luke v. 18, 19.

With *εἰς*, bring into, 1 Tim. vi. 7.

Heb. xiii. 11.—bring to, Acts xvii.

20.—lead into, Matt. vi. 13. Luke

xi. 4.

Add Luke xii. 11, for προσφέρω, TrS.

εἶτα.

then, Mark iv. 28. Luke viii. 12.

John xix. 27. xx. 27. 1 Cor. xii. 28

(ἐπειτα LTS). xv. 5, 7(ἐπειτα L^mT

S), 24. 1 Tim. ii. 13. iii. 10. Jas.

i. 15.

afterward, Mark iv. 17.

after that, Mark iv. 28. viii. 25.

John xiii. 5.

furthermore, Heb. xii. 9.

εἶτε. See εἰ.

εἰ τις. See εἰ.

εἰσθα. See εἶθω.

ἐκ, ἐξ.

out of, Matt. ii. 6, 15. vii. 5^t. viii.

28. xii. 34, 35^t. xiii. 41, 52. xv. 11,

18, 19. xvii. 5. xxi. 16. xxiv. 17.

xxvii. 53. Mark i. 25, 26(ἀπό G^oL),

29. v. 2^t, 8(ἀπό L^m), 30. vi. 54. vii.

20, 21, 26(-G^{oo}), 29. ix. 7, 25(ἀπό L). xiii. 1, 15. xv. 46.

Luke i. 74. ii. 4. iv. 22 35(ἀπό G^oLTTrS), 38(ἀπό G^oTTTrS). v. 3, 17. vi. 42, 45t. viii. 27. ix. 35. xi. 54. xvii. 24. xxi. 22.

John i. 46(47). ii. 15. iv. 30, 47, 54. vii. 38, 41, 52. viii. 59. x. 28, 29, 39. xi. 55. xii. 17, 34. xiii. 1. xv. 19. xvii. 6, 15. xx. 2.

Acts vii. 3, 4, 10, 40. viii. 39. xii. 11, 17. xiii. 17, 42(ap). xv. 14. xvi. 40. xix. 16, 33. xxii. 18. xxiv. 7(ap). xxvii. 29, 30t. xxviii. 3(ἀπό G^oLTS).

Rom. ii. 18. xi. 24, 26. xiii. 11. 1 Cor. v. 10. 2 Cor. ii. 4. iv. 6. viii. 11. Eph. iv. 29. Col. ii. 14. iii. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 7. 1 Tim. i. 5. 2 Tim. ii. 22, 26. iii. 11. iv. 17.

Heb. iii. 16. vii. 5, 14. viii. 9. Jas. iii. 10, 13. 1 Pet. ii. 9. 2 Pet. ii. 9. iii. 5. 3 John 10. Jude 5, 23.

Rev. i. 16. ii. 5. iii. 5, 12, 16. iv. 5. v. 7, 9. vi. 14. vii. 14(ἀπό L). viii. 4. ix. 2, 3, 17, 18. x. 10. xi. 5, 7. xii. 15, 16. xiii. 1, 11. xiv. 15(-G^o), 17, 20. xv. 6(-G^{oo}TTTr^b). xvi. 1(-G^{oo}Tr^b), 7(omS), 13tr, 21. xvii. 8. xviii. 4. xix. 5(ἀπό G^oLT Tr), 15, 21. xx. 7, 9, 12. xxi. 2, 3, 10. xxii. 1, 19(-L).

from, Matt. iii. 17. xii. 42. xiii. 49. xv. 18. xvi. 1. xvii. 9. xix. 12. xxi. 25t. xxiv. 31. xxviii. 2. Mark i. 11. vi. 14, 16(-TTTr^bS). vii. 31. ix. 9. 10. x. 20. xi. 20, 30, 31. xii. 25. xiii. 27. xvi. 3(ἀπό LTr).

Luke i. 15, 71t, 78. iii. 22. ix. 7. x. 7, 18. xi. 16, 31. xii. 36. xvi. 31. xvii. 7. xx. 4, 5, 35. xxiii. 55. xxiv. 46, 49.

John i. 19, 32. ii. 22. iii. 13, 27, 31. v. 24. vi. 23, 31, 32t, 33, 38(ἀπό LTr), 41, 42, 50, 51, 58, 64. viii. 23t, 42. ix. 1. x. 32. xii. 1, 9, 17, 27, 28, 32. xiii. 4. xvii. 15. xviii. 3. xix. 23. xx. 1, 9. xxi. 14.

Acts i. 25(ἀπό LTS). ii. 2. iii. 2, 15. iv. 2, 10. x. 41. xi. 5, 9. xii. 7,

25. xiii. 30, 34. xiv. 8. xv. 24, 29. xvii. 3, 31, 33. xviii. 1, 2(ἀπό LT S). xxii. 6. xxiii. 10. xxvi. 4, 17. xxvii. 34(ἀπό LT). xxviii. 17.

Rom. i. 17. iv. 24. vi. 4, 9, 13, 17. vii. 4, 24. viii. 11t. x. 7, 9. xi. 15. 1 Cor. v. 2. ix. 19. xv. 12, 20, 47. 2 Cor. i. 10. iii. 1. v. 2, 8. Gal. i. 1, 4, 8, 15. iii. 13. Eph. i. 20. iv. 16. v. 14. vi. 6. Phil. iii. 20. Col. i. 13, 18. ii. 12, 19. iv. 16. 1 Thes. i. 10t. 2 Tim. ii. 8.

Heb. v. 7. vii. 6. xi. 19. xiii. 20. Jas. v. 20t. 1 Pet. i. 3, 18, 21. 2 Pet. i. 18. ii. 21(ap). 1 John ii. 19. iii. 14. Rev. iii. 10. viii. 10. ix. 1, 13. x. 1, 4, 8. xi. 11, 12. xiii. 13. xiv. 2, 13t, 18. xv. 8t. xviii. 1, 4. xx. 1.

from . . up, Matt. xix. 20 (-G^oLT TrS). Luke xviii. 21.

from among, Acts iii. 23. 1 Cor. v. 13. Heb. v. 1.

among, Matt. xii. 11. John xii. 20, 42. Acts vi. 3. xxvii. 22.

off (of ed. of 1611), Mark xi. 8. of, Matt. i. 3, 5t, 6, 16, 18, 20. iii. 9. v. 37. vi. 27. vii. 9. x. 29. xiii. 47. xviii. 12. xxi. 25, 26, 31. xxii. 35. xxiii. 25 (-LTr^b). xxv. 2, 8. xxvi. 21, 27, 29. xxvii. 29, 48. Mark ix. 17. xi. 14, 30, 32. xii. 44t. xiv. 18, 20(-Tr^bS), 23, 25. xvi. 12(ap).

Luke i. 5t, 27, 35(ἐκ σου BG^{ph}L^b). ii. 4, 35, 36. iii. 8. vi. 44t, 45. x. 11. xi. 5, 15, 27. xii. 6, 13, 25. xiv. 28, 33. xv. 4t. xvi. 9. xvii. 7 (-Tr^b), 15. xx. 4, 6. xxi. 4t, 18. xxii. 3, 23, 50, 58. xxiv. 18, 18(-ἐξ αὐτῶν StGL^b TTrS), 22.

John i. 13f, 16, 24, 35, 40(41). ii. 15. iii. 1, 5, 6t, 8, 31t. iv. 7, 13, 14, 22, 39. vi. 8, 11, 13, 26, 51, 60, 64, 65, 70, 71. vii. 17, 19, 22t, 25, 31, 40, 42, 44, 48t, 50, 52. viii. 23t, 41, 44t, 46, 47t. ix. 6, 16. x. 16, 20, 26. xi. 19, 37, 45, 46, 49. xii. 4(-Tr), 9, 49. xiii. 21. xv. 19t. xvi. 5, 14, 15. xvii. 12, 14t, 16t. xviii. 9, 26, 38t, 37. xix. 2. xx. 24. xxi. 2.

Acts i. 24. ii. 30. iii. 22. iv. 6. v. 38, 39. vi. 9. vii. 37. x. 1, 45. xi. 20, 28. xiii. 21. xv. 2, 21, 22, 23. xvii. 4, 12, 26. xx. 30. xxii. 14. xxiii. 21, 34. xxiv. 10.

Rom. i. 3. ii. 29t. iv. 12, 14, 16tr. v. 16. ix. 5, 6, 11t, 21, 24t, 30. x. 5, 6. xi. 1, 6, 6(ap), 14, 36. xiii. 3. xiv. 23t. xvi. 10, 11. 1 Cor. i. 30. ii. 12. vii. 7, viii. 6. ix. 7(-LTS), 7, 13, 14. x. 4, 17. xi. 8t, 12t, 28t. xii. 15t, 16t. xv. 6, 47. 2 Cor. ii. 17t. iii. 5t. iv. 7. v. 1, 18. ix. 7. xii. 6. Gal. ii. 12, 15. iii. 7, 9, 10, 12, 18t. iv. 4, 23a. v. 8. vi. 8t. Eph. ii. 8, 9. iii. 15. v. 30t(ap). Phil. i. 16, 17. iii. 5t, 9t. iv. 22. Col. iv. 11. 1 Thes. ii. 3t, 6. 2 Tim. ii. 8. iii. 6. Tit. i. 10, 12. ii. 8.

Heb. ii. 11. iii. 13. iv. 1. vii. 4, 5, 12. xi. 3. Jas. ii. 16. iv. 1. 1 Pet. i. 23. iv. 11. 1 John ii. 16t, 19tr, 21, 29. iii. 8, 9t, 10, 12, 19. iv. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5t, 6t, 7t, 13. v. 1t, 4, 18t, 19. 2 John 4. 3 John 11. Rev. i. 5(omS). ii. 7, 10, 11, 17, 21, 22. v. 5t. vi. 1t. vii. 4, 5tr, 6tr, 7tr, 8tr, 9, 13. viiii. 11. ix. 20, 21f. xiv. 8, 10. xv. 7. xvi. 11. xvii. 1, 11. xviii. 3, 4, 12. xxi. 6, 21.

one of, Matt. xxvi. 73. Mark xiv. 69, 70. John xviii. 17, 25. Acts xxi. 8. Col. iv. 9, 12.—some of, Matt. xxiii. 34t. Luke xi. 49. xxi. 16. John ix. 40. xvi. 17. Rev. ii. 10.—they (them)^o of, Rev. iii. 9. xi. 9.

ἐξ αὐτοῦ, thereof, Luke xxii. 16(αὐτό LTrS). John iv. 12. vi. 50.

μὴ ἐξ αὐτοῦ, nothing of, John vi. 39.

ἐξ οὗ (ὅν), whereof, 1 Tim. vi. 4. Heb. xiii. 10.

ἐκ τούτου, from that time, John vi. 66.—from thenceforth, John xix. 12.

—hereby, 1 John iv. 6.

by the means of, 2 Cor. i. 11.

through, Gal. iii. 8. Rev. xviii. 3.

with, Matt. xxvii. 7. Mark xii. 30f, 33t, 33(ap), 33. Luke x. 27, 27tr(ἐν LTrS). John iv. 6. xii. 3. Acts i. 18. viii. 37(ap). 1 Cor. vii. 5. 1 Pet. i. 22. Rev. viii. 5. xvii. 2, 6t. xviii. 1. xix. 21.

by, Matt. xii. 33, 37t. xv. 5. Mark vii. 11. Luke vi. 44. John iii. 34. Acts xix. 25. Rom. i. 4, 17. ii. 27. iii. 20, 30. iv. 2. v. 1, 16. ix. 10, 32t. x. 17. 2 Cor. ii. 2. vii. 9. viiii. 14(13). xi. 26t. xiii. 4t. Gal. ii. 16f. iii. 2t, 5t, 11, 21, 22, 24. iv. 22t. v. 5. Tit. iii. 5. Heb. x. 38. Jas. ii. 18, 21, 22, 24t, 25. 1 Pet. ii. 12. 1 John iii. 24. Rev. ix. 18(ἀπό G'), 18t(omS).

by reason of, Rev. viii. 13. ix. 2. xviii. 19.

because of, Rev. xvi. 11t, 21.

for, Matt. xx. 2. Rev. xvi. 10.

in, Luke xi. 6(marg. out of). Rev. iii. 18.

ὅ ἐξ ὑμῶν, as much as lieth in you, Rom. xii. 18.

at, John xvi. 4. Jas. iii. 11. Rev. xix. 2. on, Matt. xxi. 19. Acts xxviii. 4. Rev. xviii. 20.

over, Rev. xv. 2, 2(ap), 2t.

between^o some of, John iii. 25.

betwixt, Phil. i. 23.

Not rendered, Luke xii. 15. John i. 44(45)? xi. 1? see ἀπό. Acts ix. 33. xxviii. 4(with διαδόζω).

Add, for ἀπό, Matt. vii. 4, LTrS. 20, L. xiii. 1, LS. xvii. 9, GLTTrS. xxiv. 1, L. Mark i. 10, G'LTrS. vii. 15, LTrS. ix. 9, L. Luke viii. 3, G'LTrS. ix. 54, L. Acts ix. 3, L. TS. Rev. i. 5, LTrS. vi. 4, GLTTrS, -G^{oo}. 10, G'LTrS. vii. 17, GLTTr. xvi. 17, G'LTrS. xxi. 4, LS. 10, T. For ἐν, Lk. i. 61, G'LTrS. For παρά, John xvi. 28, LTr. For χωρίς, Jas. ii. 18, StC^mE.—For from, Acts xxvi. 17^{2d}, LS. For of, Mt. x. 14^{2d}, LS. xviii. 19^{1st}, LTrS. Mk. xiii. 1^{2d}, TTr. 25, LTrS. Lk. xi. 11^{2d}, G'LT TrS. Jn. vi. 66, L^bTr. xii. 2, TS. xiii. 23, GLTTrS. 2 Cor. ii. 16^{1st}, LT S. Rev. ii. 9, xiii. 3, GLTTrS. xxi. 9, G'LTrS. For out of, Lk. xvi. 4, L^bTrS. For with, Rev. xv. 8, T. —Matt. x. 23 (ap). Mark ix. 21 (..παυδόθεν), LTrS. xvi. 14 (ap). Acts xxiii. 30, see ἐξ αὐτῆς. Phil. iii. 11 (τῇ ἐκ for τῶν), LTS.

See also αἰών, ἀνάστασις, γῆ, δεξιός, δεύτερος, ἐναντίος, ἐριθεία, ἐστί, εὐάνυμος, ἡμέρα, λύπη, μέρος, μέσος, οὐρανός, περισσός, πίστις, τρίτος, ὕμνων, φωνή, χρόνος, ψυχή.

ἑκαστος.

every, Luke iv. 40. vi. 44. xvi. 5. John xix. 23. Acts xvii. 27. xx. 31. xxi. 26. 1 Cor. xii. 18. xv. 38. Eph. iv. 7, 16. 1 Thes. ii. 11. 2 Thes. i. 3. Rev. xxi. 21.

every one, Matt. xviii. 35. xxvi. 22. Luke ii. 3. John vi. 7. Acts ii. 38. iii. 26. Rom. xiv. 12. xv. 2. 1 Cor. i. 12. vii. 17. xi. 21. xiv. 26. xvi. 2. 2 Cor. v. 10. Eph. v. 33. 1 Thes. iv. 4. Heb. vi. 11. Rev. ii. 23. v. 8. vi. 11 (ὑποῖς GTTr, αὐτοῖς ἐκάστῳ LTr^bS).

every man, Matt. xvi. 27. xxv. 15. Mark xiii. 34. John vii. 53 (ap). xvi. 32. Acts ii. 8. iv. 35. xi. 29. Rom. ii. 6. xii. 3. xiv. 5. 1 Cor. iii. 5, 8, 10, 13. iv. 5. vii. 2^o, 7, 17, 20, 24. x. 24 (om S). xii. 7, 11. xv. 23. 2 Cor. ix. 7. Gal. vi. 4, 5. Eph. iv. 25. Phil. ii. 4. Heb. viii. 11. Jas. i. 14. 1 Pet. i. 17. iv. 10. Rev. xx. 13. xxii. 12.

every woman, 1 Cor. vii. 2.
each one, Luke xiii. 15.
καθ' ἑν ἑκάστον, particularly, Acts xxi. 19.

ἑκαστος τῶν, both, Heb. xi. 21.

any man, Eph. vi. 8.

See also εἰς, ἡμέρα.

ἐκάστοτε.

always, 2 Pet. i. 15.

ἐκατόν.

hundred, Matt. xviii. 12, 28. Mark iv. 8, 20. Luke xv. 4. xvi. 6, 7. John xix. 39. xxi. 11. Acts i. 15. Rev. vii. 4. xiv. 1, 3. xxi. 17.
ἀνὰ ἑκατόν, by hundreds, Mark vi. 40.

hundredfold, Matt. xiii. 8, 23.

ἑκατονταετής.

an hundred years old, Rom. iv. 19.

ἑκατονταπλασίον.

hundredfold, Matt. xix. 29 (πολλαπλασίον LTTr). Mark x. 30. Luke viii. 8.

ἑκατοντάρχης.

centurion, Acts x. 1, 22. xxiv. 23. xxvii. 1, 31.

See also ἐκατόνταρχος.

ἑκατόνταρχος.

centurion, Matt. viii. 5, 8, 13 (ἐκατοντάρχης GLTrS). xxvii. 54. Luke vii. 2, 6. xxiii. 47 (-χης TrS). Acts xxi. 32 (-χης LTS). xxii. 25, 26 (-χης LTS). xxiii. 17, 23. xxvii. 6 (-χης LTS), 11 (-χης G/LTS), 43 (-χης LTS). xxviii. 16 (ap).

ἐκβαίνω, go out.

Heb. xi. 15, for ἐξέρχομαι, LTS.

ἐκβάλλω.

cast out, Matt. vii. 5. 22. viii. 12, 16, 31. ix. 33. 34. x. 1, 8. xii. 24, 26, 27. 28. xv. 17. xvii. 19. xxi. 12. Mark i. 34. 39. iii. 15, 22, 23. vi. 13. ix. 18, 28, 38. xi. 15. xvi. 17 (ap). Luke vi. 22, 42. ix. 40, 49. xi. 14, 15, 18, 19. 20. xiii. 32. xix. 45. xx. 12. John vi. 37. ix. 34 (marg. excommunicate), 35. xii. 31. Gal. iv. 30.

Mid., cast out, Acts xxvii. 38.

With ἀπό, cast out of, Mark xvi. 9 (ap).

With ἐκ, cast out of, 3 John 10. — drive out of, John ii. 15.

With ἐξω, cast out of, Mark xii. 8. Luke xx. 15. Acts vii. 58. — cast out, Matt. xxi. 39. — thrust out of, Luke iv. 29. — thrust out, Luke xiii. 28. — leave out, Rev. xi. 2 (marg. cast out).

cast forth, Mark vii. 26.

cast, Matt. xxii. 13. xxv. 30.

thrust out, Acts xvi. 37.

expel, Acts xiii. 50.

drive, Mark i. 12.

put out, Mark v. 40. Luke viii. 54 (ap).

put forth, Matt. ix. 25. John x. 4. Acts ix. 40.

pluck out, Mark ix. 47.
 pull out, Matt. vii. 4. Luke vi. 42.
 send out, Jas. ii. 25.
 send forth, Matt. ix. 38. xii. 20.
 Luke x. 2.
 send away, Mark i. 43.
 take out, Luke x. 35.
 bring forth, Matt. xii. 35t. xiii. 52.
 Add Luke xi. 14, *pass.*, for ἐξέρ-
 γομαι, L.

ἐκβάσις.

end, Heb. xiii. 7.
 way to escape, 1 Cor. x. 13.

ἐκβολή.

Lit., a casting out; with ποιεῖω^{mid},
 lighten the ship, Acts xxvii. 18.

ἐκγαμίζω.

give in marriage, Matt. xxii. 30
 (γαμίζω G'LTrS). xxiv. 38 (γαμίσκω
 L, γαμίζω S). Luke xvii. 27 (γαμίζω
 LTrS). 1 Cor. vii. 38(ap), 38(γα-
 μίζω GLS).—Add, see ἐκγαμίσκω.

ἐκγαμίσκω.

give in marriage, Luke xx. 34
 (γαμίσκω LTrS, ἐκγαμίζω T), 35
 (γαμίζω LTrS, ἐκγαμίζω T).

ἐκγόνα.

nephews, 1 Tim. v. 4.

ἐκδανεύομαι.

be spent, 2 Cor. xii. 15.

ἐκδέχομαι.

wait for, John v. 3(ap). Acts xvii.
 16p. Jas. v. 7.
 wait, 1 Pet. iii. 20 (see ἀπεκδέχομαι).
 expect, Heb. x. 13.
 tarry for, 1 Cor. xi. 33.
 look for, 1 Cor. xvi. 11. Heb. xi.
 10.

ἐκδηλος.

manifest, 2 Tim. iii. 9.

ἐκδημέω.

be absent, 2 Cor. v. 6, 8.
 absent, 2 Cor. v. 9p.

ἐκδίδωμι.

let out, Matt. xxi. 33, 41. Mark
 xii. 1.
 let forth, Luke xx. 9.

ἐκδηγέομαι.

declare, Acts xiii. 41. xv. 3.

ἐκδικέω.

avenger, Luke xviii. 3, 5. Rom.
 xii. 19. Rev. vi. 10. xix. 2.
 revenge, 2 Cor. x. 6.

ἐκδίκησις.

vengeance, Luke xxi. 22. Rom.
 xii. 19. 2 Thes. i. 8. Heb. x. 30.
 With ποιέω, avenger, Luke xviii. 7,
 8. Acts vii. 24.
 revenge, 2 Cor. vii. 11.
 punishment, 1 Pet. ii. 14.

ἐκδικος.

avenger, 1 Thes. iv. 6.
 revenger, Rom. xiii. 4.

ἐκδιώκω.

persecute, Luke xi. 49. 1 Thes. ii.
 15(marg. chase out).

ἐκδοτός.

being delivered, Acts ii. 23.

ἐκδοχή.

looking for, Heb. x. 27.

ἐκδύω.

take off from, Matt. xxvii. 31.
 Mark xv. 20.
 strip, Matt. xxvii. 28(ἐνδύω L).
 Luke x. 30.

Mid., be unclothed, 2 Cor. v. 4.

Add 2 Cor. v. 3, for ἐνδύω, G'T.

ἐκεῖ.

there, Matt. ii. 13, 15. v. 24. vi.
 21. viii. 12. xii. 45. xiii. 42, 50,
 58. xiv. 23. xv. 29. xviii. 20. xix.
 2. xxi. 17. xxii. 11, 13. xxiv. 28,
 51. xxv. 30. xxvi. 71. xxvii. 36,
 47, 55, 61. xxviii. 7. Mark i. 13
 (-GLTrS). ii. 6. iii. 1. v. 11. vi. 5,
 10. xi. 5. xiii. 21. xiv. 15. xvi. 7.
 Luke ii. 6. vi. 6. viii. 32. ix. 4.
 x. 6. xi. 26. xii. 18, 34. xiii. 28.
 xv. 13. xvii. 21, 23. xxii. 12. xxiii.
 33. John ii. 1, 6, 12. iii. 22, 23. iv.
 6, 40. v. 5. vi. 3, 22, 24. x. 40, 42.
 xi. 15, 31. xii. 2, 9, 26. xix. 42.
 Acts ix. 33. xiv. 28(omS). xvi. 1.
 xvii. 14. xix. 21. xxv. 9, 14. Rom.

ix. 26. 2 Cor. iii. 17(-G^{oo}LTS). Tit. iii. 12. Heb. vii. 8. Jas. ii. 3. iii. 16. iv. 13. Rev. ii. 14. xii. 6. xxi. 25. xxii. 5(ἐν GLTr^bS, -G^{oo}T).

κἀκεῖ, and there, Matt. v. 23(καὶ ἐκεῖ T). x. 11. xxviii. 10. Mark i. 35(καὶ ἐκεῖ L). John xi. 54. Acts xiv. 7. xxii. 10. xxv. 20. xxvii. 6. — there also, Mark i. 38. — thither also, Acts xvii. 13.

ὅπου . . ἐκεῖ, where, Mark vi. 55(-ἐκεῖ LTr^bS). Rev. xii. 14.

thither, Matt. ii. 22. Mark vi. 33. Luke xvii. 37. xxi. 2. John xi. 8. xviii. 2, 3.

thitherward, Rom. xv. 24.

yonder, Matt. xxvi. 36.

to yonder place, Matt. xvii. 20.

Add Acts xviii. 19, for αὐτοῦ, LS. Rev. xii. 6(she hath . .), GTr^bS. xxii. 3, for ἐν, G'.

ἐκεῖθεν.

thence, Matt. v. 26. ix. 27. xi. 1. xii. 9. xiii. 53. xiv. 13. xv. 21. xix. 15. Mark i. 19(-G^{oo}L^bTTr). vi. 11. ix. 30(κἀκεῖθεν for καὶ ἐκ. LTr^bS). Luke ix. 4. xii. 59. John iv. 43. xi. 54. Acts xviii. 7.

κἀκεῖθεν, and thence, Acts xiv. 26. xx. 15. — thence also, Acts xxvii. 12(ἐκεῖθεν LS). — and from thence, Mark x. 1(καὶ ἐκ. LTr^bS). Acts vii. 4. xxi. 1. xxvii. 4. xxviii. 15. — and afterward, Acts xiii. 21. — Add Luke xi. 53(ap).

from thence, Matt. iv. 21. ix. 9. xii. 15. xv. 29. Mark vi. 1. vii. 24. Luke xvi. 26. Acts xiii. 4. xvi. 12(κἀκεῖθεν for ἐκ. τε LS).

from that place, Mark vi. 10.

there, Acts xx. 13.

Add Mark x. 46, for ἀπὸ Ἱεριχῶ, G'. Rev. xxii. 2, for ἐντεῦθεν, G' LTr.

ἐκεῖνος.

that (those), Matt. iii. 1. vii. 22, 25, 27. viii. 28. ix. 22, 26, 31. x. 14, 15. xi. 25. xii. 1, 45. xiii. 44. xiv. 1, 35. xvii. 27. xviii. 7(-LTr^bS), 27(-L), 32. xxi. 40. xxii. 7, 10, 46.

xxiv. 19, 22, 29, 36, 46, 48, 50. xxv. 7, 19. xxvi. 24, 29. xxvii. 8, 19, 63.

Mark i. 9. ii. 20. iii. 24, 25. vi. 11(ap), 55. vii. 15(-Tr^bS), 20. viii. 1. xii. 7. xiii. 11, 17, 19, 24, 32. xiv. 21, 25.

Luke ii. 1. iv. 2. v. 35. vi. 23, 48, 49. ix. 5, 36. x. 12, 31. xi. 26. xii. 37, 38, 43, 45, 46, 47. xiii. 4. xiv. 21(-G^{oo}LTr^bS), 24. xv. 14, 15. xvii. 9(-LTr^bS), 31. xviii. 3. xix. 27(ὄντος TTr^bS). xx. 1(-G^{oo}LTr^bS), 18, 35. xxi. 23, 34. xxii. 22.

John i. 39(40). iv. 39. vi. 22(ap). viii. 10(ap). xi. 51, 53. xiv. 20. xvi. 23, 26. xviii. 15. xix. 27, 31. xxi. 3, 7, 23.

Acts i. 19. ii. 18. iii. 23. vii. 41. viii. 1, 8. ix. 37. xii. 1. xiv. 21. xvi. 3, 35. xix. 16. xx. 2. xxii. 11.

Rom. vi. 21. Eph. ii. 12. 2 Thes. i. 10. 2 Tim. i. 12, 18. iv. 8. Heb. iii. 10(ὄντος G' LTS). iv. 11. viii. 7, 10. x. 16. xi. 15. Jas. i. 7. iv. 15. Rev. ix. 6. xvi. 14(-G^{oo}LTr^bS). he (she, it, they, etc.), Matt. xiii. 11. Mark iv. 11. xvi. 10(ap), 13(ap), 20(ap). Luke viii. 32. ix. 34(αὐτός TTr^bS).

John i. 8, 18. ii. 21. iii. 28, 30. iv. 25. v. 19, 35, 38, 39, 43, 46, 47. vi. 29. vii. 11, 45. viii. 42, 44. ix. 9, 11, 12, 25, 28, 36, 37. x. 6, 35. xi. 13, 29. xiii. 25, 26, 27, 30. xiv. 21, 26. xv. 26. xvi. 8, 13, 14. xviii. 17, 25. xix. 21. xx. 13, 15, 16.

Acts iii. 13. x. 9(αὐτός G' S), 10(αὐτός G' LTS). xxi. 6. Rom. xi. 23(κἀκεῖνος for καὶ ἐκ. GLTS). xiv. 14, 15. 1 Cor. ix. 25. x. 11, 28. xv. 11. 2 Cor. viii. 9, 14(13)†. x. 18. 2 Tim. ii. 13, 26. iii. 9. Tit. iii. 7. Heb. iv. 2. vi. 7. xii. 25. 2 Pet. i. 16. 1 John ii. 6. iii. 3, 5, 7, 16. iv. 17. v. 16.

κἀκεῖνος, and he (etc.), Matt. xv. 18. xx. 4. Mark xii. 4, 5. xvi. 11(ap), 13(ap). Luke xi. 7. xxii. 12. John vii. 29. xix. 35(καὶ ἐκ. L). Acts xviii. 19. — he (etc.) also, Luke

xx. 11. John x. 16. xiv. 12. xvii. 24. Acts v. 37. 1 Cor. x. 6. 2 Tim. ii. 12. — even he, John vi. 57. — they, Acts xv. 11. — them, Heb. iv. 2. — and the other, Matt. xxiii. 23. Luke xi. 42. — *Add* Luke xx. 12, for καὶ οὗτος, L.

that very, Matt. xv. 28. xvii. 18. that way (sc. ὁδός), Luke xix. 4. that same, Matt. x. 19(*ap*). xxvi. 55. John xi. 49. xviii. 13.

same, Matt. xiii. 1. xv. 22. xviii. 1, 28(—L). xxii. 23. Mark iv. 35. John i. 33. iv. 53. v. 9, 11. x. 1. xii. 48. xx. 19. Acts ii. 41. xii. 6. xvi. 33. xix. 23. xxviii. 7. 2 Cor. vii. 8. Rev. xi. 13.

self-same, Matt. viii. 13. the other, Luke xviii. 14. this, Matt. xxiv. 43. Peter^c, John xiii. 6(—LTr^bS).

Add, for αὐτός, Luke vii. 21, John v. 37, L^mTTrS. For οἱ, John xix. 15, L^mTTrS^c. For οὗτος, Mark iv. 20, TTrS. — Matt. xxii. 7(. . king), G^o T. xxiv. 38(. . days), LTr^b. Mark vi. 54(*ap*).

ἐκεῖσε.

there, Acts xxi. 8. xxii. 5.

ἐκζητέω.

seek after, Acts xv. 17. Rom. iii. 11. seek diligently, Heb. xi. 6. seek carefully, Heb. xii. 17. inquire diligently, 1 Pet. i. 10. require, Luke xi. 50, 51.

ἐκθαμβέομαι.

be greatly amazed, Mark ix. 15. be sore amazed, Mark xiv. 33. be affrighted, Mark xvi. 5, 6.

ἐκθαμβόσ.

greatly wondering, Acts iii. 11.

ἐκθετός.

With ποιέω, cast out, Acts vii. 19.

ἐκκαθαίρω.

purge out, 1 Cor. v. 7.

purge, 2 Tim. ii. 21.

ἐκκαίω, ἐκκαίωμα.

burn, Rom. i. 27.

ἐγκακέω.

to faint, Luke xviii. 1(ἐγκακέω LTr, ἐνκ. TS). 2 Cor. iv. 1 and 16(ἐγκ. LTS). Eph. iii. 13(ἐγκ. LS, ἐνκ. T). be weary, Gal. vi. 9(ἐγκ. LS, ἐνκ. T). 2 Thes. iii. 13(*marg.* faint; ἐγκ. LS, ἐνκ. T).

ἐκκεντέω.

pierce, John xix. 37. Rev. i. 7.

ἐκκλάω, ἐκκλάζω.

break off, Rom. xi. 17, 19, 20(κλά-ζω L).

ἐκκλείω.

exclude, Rom. iii. 27. Gal. iv. 17.

ἐκκλησία.

assembly, Acts xix. 32, 39, 41.

church, Matt. xvi. 18. xviii. 17. Acts ii. 47(—LS). v. 11. vii. 38. viii. 1, 3. ix. 31. xi. 22, 26. xii. 1, 5. xiii. 1. xiv. 23, 27. xv. 3, 4, 22, 41. xvi. 5. xviii. 22. xx. 17, 28.

Rom. xvi. 1, 4, 5, 16, 23. 1 Cor. i. 2. iv. 17. vi. 4. vii. 17. x. 32. xi. 16, 18, 22. xii. 28. xiv. 4, 5, 12, 19, 23, 28, 33, 34, 35. xv. 9. xvi. 1, 19. 2 Cor. i. 1. viii. 1, 18, 19, 23, 24. xi. 8, 28. xii. 13. Gal. i. 2, 13, 22. Eph. i. 22. iii. 10, 21. v. 23, 24, 25, 27, 29, 32. Phil. iii. 6. iv. 15. Col. i. 18, 24. iv. 15, 16. 1 Thes. i. 1. ii. 14. 2 Thes. i. 1, 4. 1 Tim. iii. 5, 15. v. 16. Phm. 2.

Heb. ii. 12. xii. 23. Jas. v. 14. 3 John 6, 9, 10. Rev. i. 4, 11, 20. ii. 1, 7, 8, 11, 12, 17, 18, 23, 29. iii. 1, 6, 7, 13, 14, 22. xxii. 16.

ἐκκλίνω.

go out of the way, Rom. iii. 12. avoid, Rom. xvi. 17.

With ἀπό, eschew, 1 Pet. iii. 11.

ἐκκολυμβάω.

swim out, Acts xxvii. 42.

ἐκκομίζω.

carry out, Luke vii. 12.

ἐκκόπτω.

cut out, Rom. xi. 24.

cut off, Matt. v. 30. xviii. 8. Rom. xi. 22. 2 Cor. xi. 12.

cut down, Luke xiii. 7, 9.
hew down, Matt. iii. 10. vii. 19.
Luke iii. 9.

hinder, 1 Pet. iii. 7 (ἐγκόπτω GLS).

ἐκκράζω, cry out.
Acts xxiv. 21, for κράζω, TS.

ἐκκρέμαμαι.
be very attentive (*marg.* hang on),
Luke xix. 48.

ἐκλαλέω.
tell, Acts xxiii. 22.

ἐκλάμπω.
shine forth, Matt. xiii. 43.

ἐκλανθάνομαι.
forget, Heb. xii. 5.

ἐκλέγω.
Mid., choose, Mark xiii. 20. Luke
vi. 13. x. 42. John vi. 70. xiii. 18.
xv. 16, 19. Acts i. 2, 24. vi. 5. xiii.
17. xv. 22, 25. 1 Cor. i. 27 (*ap*), 28.
Eph. i. 4. Jas. ii. 5.

choose out, Luke xix. 7.
make choice, Acts xv. 7.
Add Luke ix. 35^p, for ἀγαπητός, G'
L^mTTTrS.

ἐκλείπω.
fail, Lk. xvi. 9. xxii. 32. Heb. i. 12.

ἐκλεκτός.
chosen, Matt. xx. 16(*ap*). xxii. 14.
Luke xxiii. 35. Rom. xvi. 13. 1 Pet.
ii. 4, 9. Rev. xvii. 14.

elect, Matt. xxiv. 22, 24, 31. Mark
xiii. 20, 22, 27. Luke xviii. 7.
Rom. viii. 33. Col. iii. 12. 1 Tim.
v. 21. 2 Tim. ii. 10. Tit. i. 1. 1 Pet.
i. 2(1). ii. 6. 2 John 1, 13.

ἐκλογή.
election, Rom. ix. 11. xi. 5, 7, 28.
1 Thes. i. 4. 2 Pet. i. 10.
chosen^{oo}, Acts ix. 15.

ἐκλύω.
Pass., to faint, Matt. xv. 32.
Mark viii. 3. Gal. vi. 9. Heb. xii.
3, 5. — *With* εἰμί, Matt. ix. 36
(*marg.* be tired and lie down;
σκόλλω GLTTrS).

ἐκμάσσω.
wipe, Luke vii. 38, 44. John xi. 2.
xii. 3. xiii. 5.

ἐκμυκτηρίζω.
deride, Luke xvi. 14. xxiii. 35.

ἐκνεύω.
convey one's self away, John v. 13.

ἐκνήφω.
awake, 1 Cor. xv. 34

ἐκούσιος.
Neut. with κατά, willingly, Phm. 14.

ἐκονσίως.
willingly, 1 Pet. v. 2.
wilfully, Heb. x. 26.

ἐκπαλαι.
of old, 2 Pet. iii. 5.
of a long time, 2 Pet. ii. 3.

ἐκπειράζω.
tempt, Matt. iv. 7. Luke iv. 12. x.
25. 1 Cor. x. 9.

Add 1 Cor. x. 9, for πειράζω, L^mS.

ἐκπέμπω.
send forth, Acts xiii. 4.
send away, Acts xvii. 10.

ἐκπερισσῶς, exceedingly.
Mark xiv. 31, for ἐκ περισσοῦ, G''
LTTrS.

ἐκπετάννυμι.
stretch forth, Rom. x. 21.

ἐκπηδάω, leap out, rush forth.
Acts xiv. 14, for εἰσπηδάω, GLTS.

ἐκπίπτω.
fall from, Gal. v. 4. 2 Pet. iii. 17.
fall off, Acts xii. 7. xxvii. 32.
fall away, 1 Pet. i. 24.

fall, Acts xxvii. 17, 29. Jas. i. 11.
Rev. ii. 5 (πίπτω GLTS). — *With* εἰ-
μί, Mark xiii. 25 (πίπτω LTTrS)

be cast, Acts xxvii. 26.
fail, 1 Cor. xiii. 8 (πίπτω LS).

take none effect, Rom. ix. 6.
ἐκπλέω.
sail away, Acts xx. 6.
sail thence, Acts xviii. 18.
sail, Acts xv. 39.

ἐκπληρόω.

fulfill, Acts xiii. 33(32).

ἐκπλήρωσις.

accomplishment, Acts xxi. 26.

ἐκπλήσσω, -τιω.

astonish, Matt. vii. 28. xiii. 54. xxii. 33. Mark i. 22. vi. 2. vii. 37. x. 26. xi. 18. Luke iv. 32. Acts xiii. 12.

amaze, Matt. xix. 25. Luke ii. 48. ix. 43.

ἐκπνέω.

give up the ghost, Mark xv. 37, 39. Luke xxiii. 46.

ἐκπορεύομαι.

go out, Matt. iii. 5. xvii. 21(*ap*). Mark i. 5. vii. 19. Luke iv. 37. Acts ix. 28.go forth, Mark x. 17^p. Rev. xvi. 14 (-G^p).With ἀπό, go out of, Mark x. 46^p. — come out of, Mark vii. 15.With ἐκ, go out of, Mark xiii. 1^p. Rev. i. 16. xix. 15. — come out of, Matt. xv. 11. Mark vii. 20.

With ἐξω, go out of, Mark xi. 19. proceed, Matt. iv. 4. xv. 18. Mark vii. 21. Luke iv. 22. John xv. 26. Eph. iv. 29. Rev. iv. 5. xi. 5. xix. 21(ἐξέρχομαι GLTTrS). xxii. 1.

depart, Matt. xx. 29^p. Mark vi. 11^p. Acts xxv. 4.

issue, Rev. ix. 17, 18.

come forth, Luke iii. 7. John v. 29. With ἐσωθεν, come from within, Mark vii. 23.

Add Acts xix. 12, for ἐξέρχομαι, GLTS.

ἐκπορνεύω.

give one's self over to fornication, Jude 7.

ἐκπύω.

reject, Gal. iv. 14.

ἐκρίζω.

root up, Matt. xiii. 29. xv. 13.

pluck up by the root, Luke xvii. 6. Jude 12.

ἐκστασις.

astonishment, Mark v. 42.

amazement, Acts iii. 10.

With ἐχω, be amazed^c, Mark xvi. 8.

— With λαμβάνω, Luke v. 26.

trance, Acts x. 10. xi. 5. xxii. 17.

ἐκστρέφω.

subvert, Tit. iii. 11.

ἐκταράσσω, -τιω.

trouble exceedingly, Acts xvi. 20.

ἐκτείνω.

stretch out, Matt. xxvi. 51. Mark iii. 5.

stretch forth, Matt. xii. 13^t, 49. xiv. 31. Mark iii. 5. Luke vi. 10. xxii. 53. John xxi. 18. Acts iv. 30. xxvi. 1.

put forth, Matt. viii. 3. Mark i. 41. Luke v. 13.

cast out, Acts xxvii. 30.

Add Luke vi. 10, for ποιέω, G'S.

ἐκτελέω.

finish, Luke xiv. 29, 30.

ἐκτένεια.

With ἐν, instantly, Acts xxvi. 7.

ἐκτενέστερον.

Comp. of ἐκτενώς, more earnestly, Luke xxii. 44.

ἐκτενής.

fervent, 1 Pet. iv. 8.

without ceasing, Acts xii. 5 (*marg.* instant and earnest; ἐκτενώς LS).

ἐκτενώς.

fervently, 1 Pet. i. 22.

See also ἐκτενέστερον, ἐκτενής.

ἐκτίθημι.

cast out, Acts vii. 21^p.

expound, Acts xi. 4. xviii. 26. xxviii. 23.

ἐκτινάσσω.

shake off, Matt. x. 14. Mark vi. 11. Acts xiii. 51.

shake, Acts xviii. 6.

ἐκτος.

sixth, Matt. xx. 5. xxvii. 45. Mark xv. 33. Luke i. 26, 36. xxiii. 44.

John iv. 6. xix. 14 (τρίτος G'). Acts x. 9. Rev. vi. 13. ix. 12, 14. xvi. 12. xxi. 20.

ἐκτός.

out of, 2 Cor. xii. 2, 3 (χωρίς LT).
without, 1 Cor. vi. 18.
With art., the outside, Matt. xxiii. 26.
other than, Acts xxvi. 22.
be excepted^{co}, 1 Cor. xv. 27.
See also εἰ μή.

ἐκτρέπομαι.

turn aside, 1 Tim. i. 6. v. 15.
be turned out of the way, Heb. xii. 13.
be turned, 2 Tim. iv. 4.
avoid, 1 Tim. vi. 20.

ἐκτρέφω.

nourish, Eph. v. 29.
bring up, Eph. vi. 4.
Add Rev. xii. 6, for τρέφω, T.

ἐκτρώμα.

one born out of due time, 1 Cor. xv. 8 (marg. an abortive).

ἐκφέρω.

carry out, Acts v. 6, 9. 1 Tim. vi. 7.
carry forth, Acts v. 10.
bring forth, Luke xv. 22. Acts v. 15.
bear, Heb. vi. 8.
Add Mark viii. 23, for ἐξάγω, TTrS.

ἐκφεύγω.

With ἐκ, flee out of, Acts xix. 16.
flee, Acts xvi. 27.
escape, Luke xxi. 36. Rom. ii. 3.
2 Cor. xi. 33. 1 Thes. v. 3. Heb. ii. 3.
Add Heb. xii. 25, for φεύγω, LS.

ἐκφοβέω.

terrify, 2 Cor. x. 9.

ἐκφοβός.

sore afraid, Mark ix. 6.
With εἰμί, fear exceedingly, Heb. xii. 21.

ἐκφύω.

put forth, Matt. xxiv. 32. Mark xiii. 28.

ἐκχέω.

pour out, John ii. 15. Acts ii. 17, 18. Rev. xvi. 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 17.

shed forth, Acts ii. 33.

shed, Acts xxii. 20 (ἐκχύνω LTS).
Rom. iii. 15. Tit. iii. 6. Rev. xvi. 6.
spill, Mark ii. 22 (-TTr).
Pass., run out, Matt. ix. 17.

ἐκχύνω.

(Regarded as a form of ἐκχέω.)

pour out, Acts x. 45.
shed abroad, Rom. v. 5.
shed, Matt. xxiii. 35. xxvi. 28.
Mark xiv. 24. Luke xi. 50. xxii. 20.
spill, Luke v. 37.
Pass., gush out, Acts i. 18. — run greedily, Jude 11.

Add Acts xxii. 20, for ἐκχέω, LTS.

ἐκχωρέω.

depart out, Luke xxi. 21.

ἐκψύχω.

give up the ghost, Acts v. 5. xii. 23.
yield up the ghost, Act. v. 10.

ἐκών.

willingly (lit. willing), Rom. viii. 20. 1 Cor. ix. 17.

ἐλαία.

olive tree, Rom. xi. 17, 24. Rev. xi. 4.

olive berry, Jas. iii. 12.

Plural, Olives, Matt. xxi. 1. xxiv. 3. xxvi. 30. Mark xi. 1. xiii. 3. xiv. 26. Luke xix. 29, 37. xxi. 37. xxii. 39. John viii. 1 (ap).

ἐλαιον.

oil, Matt. xxv. 3, 4, 8. Mark vi. 13. Luke vii. 46. x. 34. xvi. 6. Heb. i. 9. Jas. v. 14. Rev. vi. 6. xviii. 13.

ἐλαιών.

Olivet, Acts i. 12.

ἐλάσσω, -τιων.

less, Heb. vii. 7.
younger, Rom. ix. 12 (marg. lesser).
Neut., under, 1 Tim. v. 9.

With art., that which is worse, John ii. 10.

ἐλαττονέω.

have lack, 2 Cor. viii. 15.

ἐλαττώω.

make lower, Heb. ii. 7 (*marg.* make inferior), 9.

Pass., decrease, John iii. 30.

ἐλαύνω, ἐλάω.

drive, Luke viii. 29. Jas. iii. 4.

row, Mark vi. 48. John vi. 19^p.

carry, 2 Pet. ii. 17.

ἐλαφρία.

lightness, 2 Cor. i. 17.

ἐλαφρός.

light, Matt. xi. 30. 2 Cor. iv. 17.

ἐλάχιστος.

least, Matt. ii. 6. v. 19^t. xxv. 40,

45. Luke xvi. 10. 1 Cor. xv. 9.

that which is least, Luke xvi. 10.

that thing which is least, Luke xii. 26.

very little, Luke xix. 17.

smallest, 1 Cor. vi. 2.

very small, Jas. iii. 4.

very small thing, 1 Cor. iv. 3.

ἐλαχιστότερος.

less than the least, Eph. iii. 8.

ἐλάω. See ἐλαύνω.

ἐλεγμός, conviction, reproof.

2 Tim. iii. 16, for ἐλεγχος, LTS.

ἐλεγξίς.

With ἐχω, be rebuked, 2 Pet. ii. 16.

ἐλεγχος.

reproof, 2 Tim. iii. 16 (ἐλεγμός LTS).

evidence, Heb. xi. 1.

ἐλέγχω.

convince, John viii. 46. 1 Cor. xiv. 24. Tit. i. 9. Jas. ii. 9.

convict, John viii. 9 (*ap*).

tell one's fault, Matt. xviii. 15.

reprove, Luke iii. 19. John iii. 20 (*marg.* discover). xvi. 8 (*marg.* convince). Eph. v. 11, 13 (*marg.* discover). 2 Tim. iv. 2.

rebuke, 1 Tim. v. 20. Tit. i. 13. ii. 15. Heb. xii. 5^p. Rev. iii. 19.

Add Jude 15, for ἐξελέγχω, G^v LTS. 22 (*ap*).

ἐλεεινός.

miserable, Rev. iii. 17.

Comp., most^c miserable, 1 Cor. xv. 19.

ἐλεέω.

have pity on, Matt. xviii. 33.

have compassion on, Matt. xviii. 33. Mark v. 19.

have compassion of, Jude 22 (*ap*).

have mercy on, Matt. ix. 27. xv.

22. xvii. 15. xx. 30, 31. Mark x.

47, 48. Luke xvi. 24. xvii. 13.

xviii. 38, 39. Rom. ix. 15^t, 18.

Phil. ii. 27.

have mercy upon, Rom. xi. 32.

show mercy, Rom. ix. 16. xii. 8.

Pass., receive mercy, 2 Cor. iv. 1.

—obtain mercy, Matt. v. 7. Rom.

xi. 30, 31. 1 Cor. vii. 25. 1 Tim. i.

13, 16. 1 Pet. ii. 10^t.

ἐλεάω, Rom. ix. 16, LTS; 18, T;

Jude 22, LTS.

Add Jude 23 (*ap*).

ἐλεημοσύνη.

alms, Matt. vi. 1 (δικαιοσύνη GLTTr

S), 2, 3, 4. Luke xi. 41. xii. 33.

Acts iii. 2, 3, 10. x. 2, 4, 31. xxiv.

17.

alms-deed, Acts ix. 36.

ἐλεήμων.

merciful, Matt v. 7. Heb. ii. 17.

ἐλεος.

Generally neuter; masculine marked^m.

mercy, Matt. ix. 13^m (neut. G^v LTTr

S). xii. 7^m (neut. LTTrS). xxiii.

23^m (neut. LTTrS). Luke i. 50, 54,

58, 72, 78. x. 37. Rom. ix. 23. xi.

31. xv. 9. Gal. vi. 16. Eph. ii. 4.

1 Tim. i. 2. 2 Tim. i. 2, 16, 18. Tit.

i. 4. iii. 5^m (neut. LTS). Heb. iv.

16^m (neut. LTS). Jas. ii. 13^t. iii. 17.

1 Pet. i. 3. 2 John 3. Jude 2, 21.

ἐλευθερία.

liberty, Rom. viii. 21. 1 Cor. x. 29.

2 Cor. iii. 17. Gal. ii. 4. v. 1, 13^t.

Jas. i. 25. ii. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 16. 2 Pet. ii. 19.

ἐλεύθερος.

free, Matt. xvii. 26. John viii. 33, 36. Rom. vi. 20. vii. 3. 1 Cor. vii. 21, 22. ix. 1, 19. xii. 13. Gal. iii. 28. iv. 26, 31. Eph. vi. 8. Col. iii. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 16. Rev. xiii. 16. xix. 18. freeman, Rev. vi. 15. free woman, Gal. iv. 22, 23, 30. at liberty, 1 Cor. vii. 39.

ἐλευθερόω.

make free, John viii. 32, 36. Rom. vi. 18, 22. viii. 2. Gal. v. 1. deliver, Rom. viii. 21.

ἐλευσις.

coming, Acts vii. 52.

ἐλεφάντινος.

of ivory, Rev. xvi. 12.

ἐλίσσω.

fold up, Heb. i. 12.

roll together, Rev. vi. 14^p (εἰλ. StG).

ἐλκος.

sore, Luke xvi. 21. Rev. xvi. 2, 11.

ἐλκόω.

Pass., full of sores, Luke xvi. 20^p.

ἐλκύνω.

draw, John vi. 44. xii. 32. xviii. 10. xxi. 6, 11. Acts xvi. 19.

ἐλκω.

draw, Acts xxi. 30. Jas. ii. 6.

ἐλλογέω.

put on one's account, Phm. 18(-γάω LTS).

impute, Rom. v. 13(-γάω L^m).

ἐλπίζω.

to hope, Luke vi. 34. xxiii. 8. Acts xxiv. 26. xxvi. 7. 1 Cor. xiii. 7. 2 Cor. viii. 5. Phil. ii. 23. 1 Tim. iii. 14. 1 Pet. i. 13.

With εἰμί, have hope, 1 Cor. xv. 19.

hope for, Rom. viii. 24, 25.

thing hoped for, Heb. xi. 1^p.

trust, Matt. xii. 21. Luke xxiv. 21. John v. 45. Rom. xv. 12, 24.

1 Cor. xvi. 7. 2 Cor. i. 10, 13. v.

11. xiii. 6. Phil. ii. 19. 1 Tim. iv. 10. v. 5. vi. 17. Phm. 22. 1 Pet. iii. 5. 2 John 12. 3 John 14.

ἐλπίζω.

hope, Acts ii. 26. xvi. 19. xxiii. 6. xxiv. 15. xxvi. 6, 7. xxvii. 20. xxviii. 20. Rom. iv. 18^t. v. 2, 4, 5. viii. 20, 24^t. xii. 12. xv. 4. 13^t. 1 Cor. ix. 10^t, 10(ap). xiii. 13. 2 Cor. i. 7(6). iii. 12. x. 15. Gal. v. 5. Eph. i. 18. ii. 12. iv. 4. Phil. i. 20. Col. i. 5, 23, 27. 1 Thes. i. 3. ii. 19. iv. 13. v. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 16. 1 Tim. i. 1. Tit. i. 2. ii. 13. iii. 7. Heb. iii. 6. vi. 11, 18. vii. 19. 1 Pet. i. 3, 21. iii. 15. 1 John iii. 3.

faith, Heb. x. 23.

Ἐλωί, Ἐλωί LT.

Eloi, Mark xv. 34^t.

ἐμαντοῦ, -τοῦ, -τόν.

myself, Luke vii. 7. John v. 31. vii. 17, 28. viii. 14, 18, 28, 42, 54. x. 18. xii. 49. xiv. 3, 10, 21. xvii. 19. Acts xx. 24. xxiv. 10. xxvi. 2, 9. Rom. xi. 4. 1 Cor. iv. 4, 6. ix. 19. 2 Cor. ii. 1. xi. 7, 9. xii. 5. Gal. ii. 18. Phil. iii. 13.

I^{oo} myself, 1 Cor. vii. 7.

mine own self, John v. 30. 1 Cor. iv.

mine own, 1 Cor. x. 33. [3.

me, Matt. viii. 9. Luke vii. 8. John xii. 32. Phm. 13.

ἐμβαίνω.

With εἰς, go into, Matt. xiii. 2. Luke viii. 22.—go up into, Luke viii. 37.—come into, Matt. xiv. 32^p (ἀναβαίνω LTrS). Mark v. 18^p.—get into, Matt. xiv. 22. Mark vi. 45.—take, Matt. xv. 39(ἀναβαίνω GTTr). John vi. 24.

step in, John v. 4^p(ap).

enter, Matt. viii. 23^p. ix. 1. Mark iv. 1. viii. 10, 13. Luke v. 3. John vi. 17, 22(ap).

Add John xxi. 3, for ἀναβαίνω, G LTrS. Acts xxi. 6, for ἐπιβαίνω, L.

ἐμβάλλω.

With εἰς, cast into, Luke xii. 5.

ἐμβάπτω.

dip, Matt. xxvi. 23. Mark xiv. 20. John xiii. 26 (βάπτω L^{MTTrS}).

Add John xiii. 26, for βάπτω, L.

ἐμβατεύω.

intrude into, Col. ii. 18.

ἐμβιβάζω.

With εἰς αὐτό, put therein, Acts xxvii. 6 (lit. cause to enter).

ἐμβλέπω.

look upon, Mark x. 27. xiv. 67.

Luke xxii. 61. John i. 36.

behold, Matt. xix. 26. Mark x. 21.

Luke xx. 17. John i. 42(43)^p.

With εἰς, behold, Matt. vi. 26.

gaze up, Acts i. 11.

see, Mark viii. 25.

can^a see, Acts xxii. 11.

ἐμβρομιάομαι.

murmur against, Mark xiv. 5.

charge straitly, Matt. ix. 30. Mark i. 43.

groan, John xi. 33, 38.

ἐμέ, ἐμοί. See ἐγώ.

ἐμέω.

spue, Rev. iii. 16.

ἐμμαινόμεναι.

be mad against, Acts xxvi. 11.

ἐμμένω.

continue in, Acts xiv. 22. With ἐν, Gal. iii. 10. Heb. viii. 9.

Add, for μένω, Acts xxviii. 30, TS.

ἐμμέσθω. See μέσος.

ἐμός.

my (mine), Matt. xviii. 20. xx. 23.

Mark viii. 38. x. 40. Luke ix. 26.

John iii. 29. iv. 34. v. 30, 47. vii. 6,

8, 16^t. viii. 16, 31, 37, 43^t, 51, 56. x.14^t, 26, 27. xii. 26. xiii. 35. xiv. 15,24, 27. xv. 8, 9, 11, 12. xvi. 14, 15^t.xvii. 10^t, 18, 24. xviii. 36^f.

Rom. iii. 7. x. 1. 1 Cor. v. 4. vii.

40. ix. 2(μὸν LTS), 3. xi. 25. xvi.

18. 2 Cor. i. 23. ii. 3. viii. 23. Gal.

i. 13. Phil. i. 26. 2 Tim. iv. 6(μὸν

LS). Phm. 10. 2 Pet. i. 15. 3 John

4. Rev. ii. 20.

mine own, Matt. xx. 13. xxv. 27.

John v. 30. vi. 38. 1 Cor. i. 15. xvi.

21. Gal. vi. 11. Phil. iii. 9. 2 Thes.

iii. 17. Phm. 12, 19.

that I have, Luke xv. 31.

of me, Luke xxii. 19. 1 Cor. xi.

24, 25. Col. iv. 18.

ἐμοῦ. See ἐγώ.

ἐμπαιγμονή, mockery.

2 Pet. iii. 3(days ἐν ἐμπ.), GLTS

ἐμπαιγμός.

mocking, Heb. xi. 36.

ἐμπαίζω.

mock, Matt. ii. 16. xx. 19. xxvii.

29, 31, 41. Mark x. 34. xv. 20, 31.

Luke xiv. 29. xviii. 32. xxii. 63.

xxiii. 11, 36.

ἐμπαίκτης.

mock, Jude 18.

scoffer, 2 Pet. iii. 3.

ἐμπεριπατέω, ἐνπ. T.

walk in, 2 Cor. vi. 16.

ἐμπύπλημι, -πλάω.

fill, Luke i. 53. John vi. 12. Acts

xiv. 17. Rom. xv. 24.

Pass., be full, Luke vi. 25.

ἐμπίπτω.

With εἰς, fall into, Matt. xii. 11.

Luke xiv. 5(πίπτω LTrS). 1 Tim.

iii. 6, 7. vi. 9. Heb. x. 31. — fall

among, Luke x. 36.

Add Luke vi. 39, for πίπτω, LTrS.

ἐμπλέκω.

entangle in, 2 Pet. ii. 20.

Mid., entangle one's self with,

2 Tim. ii. 4.

ἐμπλήθω. See ἐμπύπλημι.

ἐμπλοκή.

plaiting, 1 Pet. iii. 3.

ἐμπνέω, ἐνπ. TS.

breathe out, Acts ix. 1.

ἐμπορεύομαι.

buy and sell, Jas. iv. 13.

make merchandise of, 2 Pet. ii. 3.

ἐμπορία.

merchandise, Matt. xxii. 5.

ἐμπορίον.

merchandise, John ii. 16.

ἐμπορός.

merchant, Matt. xiii. 45. Rev. xviii. 3, 11, 15, 23.

ἐμπρήθω.

burn up, Matt. xxii. 7.

ἐμπροσθεν.

before, Matt. v. 16, 24. vi. 1, 2. vii. 6. x. 32t, 33t. xi. 10. xvii. 2. xxv. 32. xxv. 70. xxvii. 11, 29. Mark i. 2(omS). ix. 2. Luke v. 19. vii. 27. xii. 8t. xiv. 2. xix. 4, 27, 28. xxi. 36. John i. 15, 27(ap), 30. iii. 28. x. 4. xii. 37. Acts xviii. 17. 2 Cor. v. 10. Gal. ii. 14. Phil. iii. 13(14). 1 Thes. iii. 9, 13. 1 John iii. 19. Rev. iv. 6. xxii. 8.

in the presence of, 1 Thes. ii. 19.

in the sight of, 1 Thes. i. 3.

in one's sight, Matt. xi. 26. Luke x. 21.

at, Rev. xix. 10.

against, Matt. xxiii. 13(14).

of, Matt. xviii. 14.

Add, for ἐνώπιον, Luke xii. 9. LS. Acts x. 4, LTS.

ἐμπύω.

spit on, Mark xiv. 65. Luke xviii. 32.

spit upon, Mark x. 34. xv. 19.

With εἰς, spit in, Matt. xxvi. 67.—

spit upon, Matt. xxvii. 30.

ἐμφανής.

manifest, Rom. x. 20.

δίδωμι ἐμφανῆ γενέσθαι, show openly, Acts x. 40.

ἐμφανίζω.

to manifest, John xiv. 21, 22.

show, Acts xxiii. 22.

Pass., appear, Matt. xxvii. 53. Heb. ix. 24.

declare plainly, Heb. xi. 14.

inform, Acts xxiv. 1. xxv. 2, 15.

signify, Acts xxiii. 15.

ἐμφοβός.

afraid, Luke xxiv. 5. Acts x. 4. xxii. 9(—G^{oo}LS).

affrighted, Luke xxiv. 37. Rev. xi. 13.

With γίνομαι, tremble, Acts xxiv. 25.

ἐμψνάω.

breathe on, John xx. 22.

ἐμψυτός.

ingrafted, Jas. i. 21.

ἐν.

in, Matt. i. 20. ii. 1t, 2, 5, 9, 16t, 18, 19. iii. 1t, 3, 6, 12, 17. iv. 13, 16t, 21, 23. v. 12, 15, 16, 19t, 25, 28, 45, 48(see οὐράνιος). vi. 1, 2t, 4t, 5t, 6t, 9, 10, 18t, 20, 23, 29. vii. 3t, 4, 11, 15, 21, 22. viii. 10, 11, 13 (ἀπό L), 24, 32. ix. 4, 10, 31, 33, 35. x. 11, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 23, 27t, 28, 32, 33. xi. 1, 2, 6, 8t, 11, 16, 21tr, 23t, 24. xii. 5t, 19, 21(om S), 32t, 36, 40t, 41, 42, 50. xiii. 3, 10, 13, 19, 21, 24, 27, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 40, 43, 44, 54, 57tr. xiv. 2, 3, 10, 33. xv. 32, 33. xvi. 17, 19t, 27, 28. xvii. 5, 22. xviii. 1, 2, 4, 6, 10t, 14, 18t, 19, 20. xix. 21, 28. xx. 3, 17, 21. xxi. 8t, 9t, 12, 14, 15, 22, 28, 32, 33, 41, 42t. xxii. 15, 16, 28, 30t, 36, 43. xxiii. 6, 7, 9(see οὐράνιος), 30t, 34, 39. xxiv. 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 26t, 30, 38, 40, 45, 48, 50t. xxv. 4, 18(—TrS), 25, 31, 36, 39, 43, 44. xxvi. 6t, 13, 23, 29, 55t, 69. xxvii. 5(εἰς TrS), 40, 60t. xxviii. 18.

Mark i. 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 11, 13, 19, 20, 23, 39(εἰς GLTTrS), 45(ἐπὶ TTrS). ii. 6, 8, 15, 20. iii. 23. iv. 1, 2, 11, 15(ap), 17, 28, 36. v. 5t, 13, 20, 27, 30t. vi. 2, 4t, 11(ap), 14, 17, 27 (28), 29, 47, 48, 51, 56. viii. 1, 14, 26, 38t. ix. 33, 36, 41, 50. x. 10(εἰς G'LTTrS), 21, 30t, 32, 37, 52. xi. 9, 10(ap), 10, 15, 23, 25, 26(ap), 27. xii. 11, 23, 25, 26, 35, 38tr, 39. xiii. 11, 14, 17, 24, 25, 26, 32. xiv. 3, 25, 30(—LTTrS), 49, 66. xv. 7, 29 (—LTTr), 41, 46. xvi. 12(ap), 17(ap).

Luke i. 5, 6, 7, 8, 17, 18, 21, 22, 25, 26, 31, 36, 39, 41, 44, 66, 69, 75, 79, 80. ii. 1, 7t, 8, 11, 12, 14, 16, 19, 21, 23, 24, 25, 29, 34, 38 (-G^oLTrS), 43, 44, 46t, 51. iii. 1, 2, 4t, 15, 17, 20, 22. iv. 2, 5, 14, 15, 20, 21, 23(G^o, *eis* GLTrS), 23, 24, 25t, 27, 28, 33, 44(*eis* TTrS). v. 7, 12, 22, 29, 35. vi. 12t, 23t, 41t, 42tr. vii. 9, 21, 23, 25t, 28, 32, 37t. viii. 10, 13, 15, 27t. ix. 12, 26, 31, 36, 57. x. 7, 12, 13tr, 20t, 21, 26. xi. 1, 2t(*ap*), 21, 31, 32, 35, 43t. xii. 1, 3tr, 12, 15, 27, 28, 33, 38t, 42, 45, 46, 52, 58. xiii. 4, 4(-Tr), 6, 10, 14t, 19, 26, 28, 29, 35. xiv. 15. xv. 4, 7, 25. xvi. 10f, 11, 12, 23tr, 24, 25. xvii. 6, 24(*ap*), 26t, 28, 31tr, 36(*ap*). xviii. 2, 3, 22, 30t. xix. 17, 20, 30, 36, 38tr, 42, 44, 47. xx. 1, 33, 42, 46tr. xxi. 6, 19, 21tr, 23, 25, 27, 37, 38. xxii. 16, 20, 28, 30, 37, 44(*ap*), 53, 55. xxiii. 4, 9, 14, 19, 22, 29, 31t, 40, 43, 53. xxiv. 4, 6, 18 (*eis* G^o, -GTTTrS), 18, 19, 27, 35t, 36, 38, 44, 49, 53.

John i. 1, 2, 4, 5, 10, 23, 28, 45 (46), 47(48). ii. 1, 11, 14, 19(-Tr^b), 20, 23, 23(-L^bTr), 25. iii. 13(*ap*), 14, 21, 23. iv. 14, 20t, 21, 23, 24, 31, 44, 53. v. 3, 13, 14, 26t, 28, 35, 38, 39, 42, 43t. vi. 10, 31, 45, 49, 53, 56t, 59t, 61. vii. 1t, 4, 9, 10, 18, 28, 37. viii. 3t(*ap*), 5(*ap*), 9 (*ap*), 12, 17, 20t, 21, 24t, 31, 35, 37, 44t. ix. 3, 5, 34. x. 23t, 25, 34, 38t. xi. 6, 9, 10t, 17, 20, 24, 30, 31, 38, 56. xii. 13, 25, 35, 46, 48. xiii. 1, 31, 32(*ap*), 32. xiv. 2, 10tr, 11t, 13t, 14, 17, 20tr, 26, 30. xv. 2, 4f, 5t, 6, 7t, 9, 10t, 11, 16, 25. xvi. 23t, 24, 25t, 26, 33t. xvii. 10, 11t, 12(-G^o LTrS), 12, 18t, 21tr, 23t, 26t. xviii. 20tr, 26, 88. xix. 4, 6, 41t. xx. 12, 25, 30.

Acts i. 7, 8, 8(-LT), 10, 15t, 20. ii. 17, 18, 19, 22, 46. iii. 6, 26. iv. 7, 12(*ap*), 24. v. 4t, 12, 18, 20, 22, 25t, 34, 37, 42. vi. 1t, 7, 15. vii. 2t, 4, 5, 6, 7, 12(*eis* G^oLTS), 16, 17,

20t, 22, 22(-G^oLTS), 29, 30t, 34, 35, 36tr, 38tr, 41t, 42t, 44, 48. viii. 8, 9, 21, 33. ix. 10, 11, 12(-LTS), 17, 20, 21, 25, 27t, 29(28), 37t, 43. x. 1, 3, 17, 30t, 32, 35, 39, 39(-L^b T), 48. xi. 5t, 13, 22, 26, 27, 29. xii. 5, 7. xiii. 5, 17, 18, 19, 33, 35, 40, 41. xiv. 1, 16, 25. xv. 21, 35. xvi. 3, 6, 12, 18, 32, 36. xvii. 11, 16, 17t, 22, 24, 28, 31t. xviii. 4, 9, 10, 18, 24, 26. xix. 9, 16, 21, 39. xx. 8, 10, 16. xxi. 27, 29. xxii. 3t, 17t. xxiii. 6, 9, 35. xxiv. 12t, 14 (-C ed. 1611, StL), 18, 20(-LS). xxv. 5. xxvi. 10, 21, 26. xxvii. 21, 27, 31, 37. xxviii. 7, 9, 11t, 18, 30.

Rom. i. 2, 7, 9, 18, 19(*marg. to*), 21, 27t, 28(*see ἐπιγνώω*). ii. 12, 15, 16, 19, 20, 28, 29. iii. 4, 16, 24, 25. iv. 10f. v. 3, 5, 11, 13, 17. vi. 4, 12, 12(*ap*). vii. 5t, 6, 8, 17, 18t, 20, 23t. viii. 1, 2, 3tr, 4, 8, 9tr, 10, 11t, 37, 39. ix. 1t, 7, 17, 25, 26, 28(*ap*), 33. x. 6, 8t, 9. xii. 4, 5. xiii. 9, 13. xiv. 5, 17, 18, 22. xv. 13t, 23, 27, 29, 30, 31. xvi. 2t, 3, 7, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 12(*ap*), 13, 22.

1 Cor. i. 2t, 5t, 6, 7, 8, 10t, 21, 30, 31. ii. 3tr, 4, 5t, 7, 11, 13. iii. 1, 16, 18, 19, 21. iv. 2, 6, 10, 15t, 17tr, 20t, 21. v. 4, 5, 9, 17. 4, 11, 19, 20, 20(*ap*). vii. 15, 17, 18, 20, 22, 37t, 39. viii. 4, 5, 7, 10. ix. 1, 2, 9, 18, 24. x. 2t, 5, 8(-LS), 25. xi. 11, 13, 18, 21, 22, 25. xii. 6, 18, 25, 28. xiv. 10, 19t, 21, 25, 28, 33, 34, 35. xv. 17, 18, 19t, 22t, 23, 28, 31, 41, 42t, 43f, 52t, 58. xvi. 11, 13, 19, 24.

2 Cor. i. 1, 4, 6, 8, 9, 12t, 14, 19, 20, 20(*ap*), 22. ii. 1, 10, 14t, 15t, 17. iii. 2, 3t, 7(-G^oLTS), 9(-LS), 10, 14. iv. 2, 4, 6t, 7, 10t, 11, 12t. v. 1, 2, 4, 6, 11, 12, 17, 19, 21. vi. 2, 3, 4*five*, 5*six*, 12t, 16. vii. 1, 3, 9, 11, 11(-G^oL^bTS), 14, 16t. viii. 2, 7t, 18, 20, 22. ix. 3, 4, 8, 11. x. 3, 6, 14, 16, 17. xi. 6, 9, 10t, 17, 23f, 25, 26tr, 27(-G^oLTS), 27f, 32, 33. xii. 2t, 3, 5, 9t, 10*five*, 12, 12(-LT

S), 19. xiii. 3t, 4(*σιν* L^mS; *marg.* with), 5t.
 Gal. i. 13, 14t, 16, 22, 24. ii. 4, 20t. iii. 8, 10t, 12, 19, 26, 28. iv. 14, 18, 19, 25. v. 6, 14t. vi. 1t, 6, 12, 13, 14, 15(*ap*), 17.
 Eph. i. 1, 3, 3(-St), 4t, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 10(*ἐπὶ* L^s), 10, 11, 12, 13t, 15, 17(*marg. for*), 18, 20t, 21t, 23. ii. 2, 3, 4, 6t, 7t, 10t, 11t, 12, 13, 15tr, 16, 21t, 22. iii. 3, 4, 5(*om*S), 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 17t, 20. iv. 2, 3, 4, 6, 15, 16t, 17t, 18, 21, 24. v. 2, 5, 8, 9, 19, 20, 21, 24. vi. 1(-G^oL), 4, 5, 9, 10t, 12, 13, 18, 20, 21, 24(*marg. with*).
 Phil. i. 1, 4, 6, 7t, 8, 9, 13(*marg. for*), 13, 14, 20t, 22, 24(-G^{oo}S), 26, 27, 28, 30t. ii. 1, 5t, 6, 7, 12t, 13, 15(-G^oLTS), 15, 19, 24, 29. iii. 1, 3t, 4t, 6, 9, 14, 19, 20. iv. 1, 2, 3t, 4, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 19, 21.
 Col. i. 2, 4, 5t, 6tr, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18(*marg. among*), 19, 20, 22, 24t, 27(*marg. amongst*), 28t, 29. ii. 1, 2, 3(*ἐν ᾧ, marg. wherein*), 6, 7, 7(-LT), 9, 10, 11t, 12, 13(-G^oS), 15, 16t(*marg. fort*), 16, 18, 20, 23t. iii. 3, 4, 7t, 11, 15t, 16t, 17t, 17, 18, 22. iv. 1, 2, 5, 7, 12t, 13t, 15, 16, 17.
 1 Thes. i. 1, 5f, 6, 7, 8t. ii. 2, 3, 13, 14t. iii. 2, 8, 13. iv. 4, 5, 6, 10, 16, 17. v. 2, 4, 12, 13, 18t.
 2 Thes. i. 1, 4tr, 8, 10tr, 12t. ii. 6, 10(-G^oLTS), 12(-G^oL^bS), 17. iii. 4, 6, 17.
 1 Tim. i. 2, 4, 13, 14, 16. ii. 2t, 7(*om*S), 7, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15. iii. 4, 9, 11, 13t, 15, 16tr. iv. 1, 2, 12tr, 12(-GLTS), 12t, 14. v. 17. vi. 17, 17(*ἐπὶ* L^s), 18.
 2 Tim. i. 1, 3, 5tr, 6, 9, 13t, 14, 15, 17, 18. ii. 1t, 7, 10, 20, 25. iii. 1, 12, 14, 15, 16. iv. 5.
 Tit. i. 5, 13. ii. 3, 7, 9, 10, 12. iii. 3, 15. Phm. 6, 8, 10, 13, 16t, 20t, 23.
 Heb. ii. 8, 12, 18. iii. 2, 5, 8t, 11, 12t, 15, 17. iv. 3, 5, 7. v. 6, 7. vi.

18. vii. 10. viii. 1, 5, 9t, 13. ix. 23. x. 3, 7, 22, 32, 34(*om*S), 34(-G^oLTS), 38. xi. 9, 18, 19, 26(G^o, *om*S), 37t, 38(*ἐπὶ* LTS). xii. 23. xiii. 3, 4, 18, 21t.
 Jas. i. 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 23, 25, 27. ii. 2t, 4, 5, 10, 16. iii. 2, 14, 18. iv. 1, 5, 16. v. 5, 14.
 1 Pet. i. 4, 5, 11, 14, 15, 17, 22. ii. 6(-L), 6, 12, 22, 24. iii. 4, 15t, 16, 19, 20. iv. 1(-G^{oo}LTS), 2, 3, 11, 19. v. 6, 9, 14.
 2 Pet. i. 12, 13, 18, 19t. ii. 10, 12, 13, 18. iii. 1, 10(*om*S), 10, 11, 14, 16tr, 18.
 1 John i. 5, 6, 7t, 8, 10. ii. 4, 5t, 6, 8t, 9t, 10t, 11t, 14, 15t, 16, 24tr, 24(-L), 27t, 28. iii. 5, 6, 9, 10, 14, 15, 17, 24tr. iv. 2, 3(*ap*), 3, 4t, 9, 12t, 13t, 15t, 16tr, 17t, 18t. v. 7(*ap*), 8(*ap*), 10, 11, 19, 20t.
 2 John 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9t. 3 John 1(*see ἀλήθεια*), 3, 4. Jude 10, 12, 18(*ἐπὶ* G^oLTS), 20, 21.
 Rev. i. 4, 5, 9, 9(*om*S), 9, 10, 11(*om*S), 13(*see ἐμμέσῳ*), 15, 16t. ii. 1, 1(*see ἐμμέσῳ*), 7, 12, 13, 18, 24. iii. 1, 4t, 5, 7, 12, 21t. iv. 1, 2t, 4, 6(*see ἐμμέσῳ*). v. 3, 6t(*see ἐμμέσῳ*), 13t. vi. 5, 6(*see ἐμμέσῳ*). vii. 9, 14, 15. viii. 1, 9. ix. 6, 10, 11, 17, 19, 19(*ap*). x. 2, 7, 8, 9, 10. xi. 6(*om*S), 12, 13, 15, 19(-Tr^b), 19. xii. 1, 3, 7, 8, 10, 12. xiii. 6, 8. xiv. 5, 6, 13, 14, 17. xv. 1t, 5. xvi. 3. xvii. 3, 4. xviii. 6, 7, 8, 10(*om*S), 19, 22tr, 23(-L), 23, 24. xix. 1, 11, 14, 17t. xx. 6, 8, 12, 13t, 15. xxi. 8, 10, 14(*ἐπὶ* GLTTrS), 23(*om*S), 24(*διὰ* GLTTrS), 27. xxii. 2(*see ἐμμέσῳ*), 3, 18, 19.
ἐν αὐτῷ (αὐτῇ, αὐτοῖς), therein, Luke x. 9. xix. 45(*ap*). Acts i. 20. xiv. 15. xvii. 24. Rom. i. 17. vi. 2. Eph. vi. 20(*marg. thereof*). Col. ii. 7(-G^oS). 2 Pet. iii. 10. Rev. i. 3. x. 6tr. xi. 1. xiii. 12. xxi. 22.—thereon, Matt. xxi. 19. Mark xi. 13. Luke xiii. 6.—thereby, Eph. ii. 16(*marg. in himself*). 1 Pet. ii. 2.—therewith, Jas.

iii. 9t. — there, Luke xxiv. 18. Acts ix. 38. xx. 22.

ἐν τούτῳ, herein, John iv. 37. ix. 30. xv. 8. Acts xxiv. 16. 2 Cor. viii. 10. 1 John iv. 10, 17. — therein, 1 Cor. vii. 24. Phil. i. 18. — hereby, 1 Cor. iv. 4. 1 John ii. 3, 5. iii. 16, 19, 24. iv. 2, 13.

ἐν ᾧ (ᾧ, οἷς, αἷς), wherein, Matt. xi. 20. xxv. 13(*ap*). John xix. 41. Acts ii. 8. x. 12. Rom. ii. 1. v. 2. vii. 6. 1 Cor. vii. 20, 24. xv. 1. 2 Cor. xi. 12. Eph. i. 6(ᾧς G^oTS). ii. 2. v. 18. Col. ii. 12. 2 Tim. ii. 9. Heb. vi. 17. ix. 2, 4. 1 Pet. i. 6. iv. 4. 2 Pet. iii. 13. Rev. ii. 13(—ἐν G^oLTTr). xviii. 19. — therein^{co}, Heb. xiii. 9. — where, Acts iv. 81. vii. 38(ἐν for ἐν LTS). xi. 11. xv. 36. — whereby, Luke i. 78. Acts iv. 12. xi. 14. Rom. viii. 15. xiv. 21. Eph. iv. 30. — wherewith, Eph. vi. 16. Heb. x. 29. — where-upon, Acts xxiv. 18. xxvi. 12. — when, Luke xxii. 7. John iv. 52. — while, Mark ii. 19. Luke v. 34. John v. 7. — whereas, 1 Pet. ii. 12 (*marg.* wherein). iii. 16.

ἐν ᾧ ἅν, whereinssoever, 2 Cor. xi. 21. within, Matt. iii. 9. ix. 3, 21. Mark ii. 8. Luke iii. 8. vii. 39, 49. xii. 17. xvi. 3. xviii. 4. xix. 44. xxiv. 32(—Tr^b). Rom. viii. 23.

between, Rom. i. 24.

among, Matt. ii. 6. iv. 23. ix. 35 (*om*). xi. 11. xvi. 7, 8. xx. 26t, 27. xxi. 38. xxvi. 5. xxvii. 56. Mark v. 3. vi. 4. x. 43t. xv. 40. Luke i. 1, 25, 28(*ap*), 42. ii. 44t (2^a *omS*). vii. 16, 28. ix. 46, 48. xvi. 15. xxii. 24, 26. John i. 14. vii. 12, 43. ix. 16. x. 19. xi. 54. xv. 24. Acts iv. 12, 34. v. 12. vi. 8. xii. 18. xiii. 26. xv. 7, 12, 22. xvii. 34. xviii. 11. xx. 25, 32. xxi. 19, 34. xxiv. 21. xxv. 5, 6. xxvi. 4, 18. xxviii. 29 (*ap*).

Rom. i. 5, 6, 13 (*marg.* in), 13. ii. 24. viii. 29. xi. 17(*marg.* for). xii. 3. xv. 9. xvi. 7. 1 Cor. i. 10, 11. ii.

2, 6. iii. 3, 18. v. 14. vi. 5, 7(*omS*). xi. 18, 19t, 30. xv. 12. 2 Cor. i. 19. x. 1. xi. 26. xii. 12.

Gal. i. 16. ii. 2. iii. 1 (—G^oLS), 5. Eph. ii. 3. iii. 8(—LS). v. 3. Phil. ii. 15. Col. i. 27. 1 Thes. i. 5. v. 12, 13. 2 Thes. iii. 7, 11.

Jas. i. 26(G^o, *omS*). iii. 6, 13. iv. 1. v. 13, 14. 1 Pet. ii. 12. v. 1, 2 (—ἐν ἐμῶν, *marg.* as much as in you is). 2 Pet. ii. 1t, 8.

of, Luke i. 61(ἐκ G^oLTTrS). Rom. ii. 17, 23. xi. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 12. x. 15. Gal. iv. 20(*marg.* for). Eph. iv. 1(*marg.* in). Tit. iii. 5. Jas. v. 19.

at, Matt. viii. 6. xi. 22, 25. xii. 1. xiii. 49. xiv. 1. xviii. 1. xxiii. 6. xxiv. 41. Mark vi. 3. xii. 39. Luke iv. 18(19). ix. 31. x. 14. xii. 46. xiii. 1. xiv. 14. xix. 5. xx. 10(—LT TrS), 46. xxiii. 7t, 12. John iv. 21, 45t, 46, 53(—Tr^bS). v. 2. vi. 39(—Tr). vii. 11. x. 22. xi. 24. xii. 20. xiv. 20. xvi. 26. xviii. 39. xxi. 20.

Acts i. 6. ii. 5. vii. 13, 29. viii. 1, 14. ix. 10, 13, 19, 22, 27, 28(εἰς G^o LTS), 36. xi. 15. xiii. 1, 5, 27. xiv. 8. xvi. 2, 4. xvii. 13, 16. xix. 1. xx. 5, 15(*ap*). xxi. 11. xxv. 4 (εἰς G^oLTS), 24. xxvi. 4.

Rom. i. 15. viii. 34. xi. 5. xv. 26. xvi. 1. 1 Cor. i. 2. xi. 34. xiv. 35. xv. 23, 32, 52. xvi. 8. 2 Cor. i. 1. viii. 14(13). Eph. i. 1(—Tr^bS). ii. 12 (—G^oLTS). iii. 13. Phil. i. 1. ii. 10. Col. i. 2. ii. 1. 1 Thes. ii. 2, 19. iii. 1, 13. 1 Tim. i. 3. 2 Tim. i. 18. iii. 11tr. iv. 8, 13, 16, 20t. Heb. xii. 2. 1 Pet. i. 7, 13. v. 13. 1 John ii. 28.

on, Matt. xxii. 40. xxiv. 20(*omS*). xxvi. 5. Mark ii. 23, 24(—G^oLTTr S). xiv. 2. xvi. 5. Luke i. 59. iv. 16, 31. v. 17. vi. 1, 2(—LTTrS), 6, 7. viii. 15, 22, 32. ix. 37(—Tr^bS). xii. 51. xiii. 7, 10. xiv. 5(—L^bTr). xx. 1. John v. 9, 16. vii. 22(—L^b), 23t. xiii. 23. xix. 31.

Rom. xii. 7t, 8. 2 Cor. iv. 8. vii.

5. viii. 1. Col. iii. 1. Heb. i. 3. viii.
1. x. 12. 1 Pet. iii. 22. iv. 16. Rev.
i. 10. v. 13 (ἐπί GLTTrS).
upon, Matt. xii. 2. Luke xxi. 23
(omS). Acts xx. 7. Jas. iv. 3.
over, Acts xx. 28.
under, Matt. vii. 6. Rom. iii. 19.
before, Acts v. 27.
about, Luke ii. 49.
into, Mark i. 16. Luke v. 16. xxiii.
42 (εἰς L^m). John iii. 35. v. 4 (ap).
Acts vii. 45. Rom. i. 23, 25. 2 Cor.
viii. 16. Gal. i. 6. 1 Tim. iii. 16.
to, Luke i. 17 (marg. by). John xiii.
35. Acts xii. 11. xxiv. 11 (εἰς LTS).
1 Cor. vii. 15 (marg. in). 2 Cor. iv. 3.
viii. 7. Col. i. 23. 2 Pet. i. 5t, 6tr, 7t.
1 John iv. 16.
toward, Luke ii. 14. Rom. xv. 5.
1 John iv. 9.
unto, Matt. xvii. 12. Acts xxvi.
20. Rom. v. 21. 1 Cor. ix. 15. xiv.
11. 2 Cor. v. 19 (Gr. in). 1 Thes.
iv. 7. v. 23. 1 Tim. iii. 16.
against, Rom. ii. 5.
after, Heb. iv. 11.
with, Matt. iii. 11t. vii. 2t. xx. 15.
xxii. 37tr. xxv. 16. xxvi. 52. Mark
i. 8(-TTrS), 8(-L^bTTr^b), 23. iv.
24, 30. v. 2. ix. 1, 50.
Luke i. 51. iii. 16. iv. 32, 36. viii.
15. xi. 20. xiv. 31. xxi. 25, 34. xxii.
49. John i. 26, 31, 33t. Acts i. 5. ii.
29, 46. v. 23. xi. 16, 26 (marg. in).
Rom. i. 4, 9 (marg. in), 12 (marg.
in), 27. ix. 22. x. 9. xii. 8tr, 21.
xv. 32. xvi. 16. 1 Cor. i. 17. ii. 4.
iv. 21. v. 8tr. x. 5. xiv. 21t. xvi.
14, 20. 2 Cor. i. 12. vii. 8. xiii. 12.
Eph. i. 3. iii. 12. iv. 19. v. 18. vi.
2, 14, 15, 18. Phil. i. 20. Col. i.
11. ii. 4, 7. iii. 16, 22. iv. 2, 6.
1 Thes. ii. 2. 17. iv. 16tr, 18. v.
26. 2 Thes. i. 11. ii. 9, 10. iii. 8.
1 Tim. ii. 9, 11. v. 2. 2 Tim. i. 3.
iv. 2.
Heb. ix. 22, 25. xi. 37. Jas. i. 21.
ii. 1. iii. 13. 1 Pet. i. 12 (-G^oLT).
ii. 18. iii. 2. v. 14. 2 Pet. ii. 18, 16.
Jude 14, 23, 24. Rev. ii. 16, 23,

27. vi. 8tr. ix. 19. xii. 5. xiii. 10t.
xiv. 2, 7(-L), 9, 10, 15. xvi. 8. xvii.
16. xviii. 8, 16(-G^oLT^b). xix. 2,
15t, 20t, 21.
ἐν τίνι, wherewith, Matt. v. 13.
Mark ix. 50. Luke xiv. 34. — by
what means, Acts iv. 9.
by, Matt. v. 34, 35, 36. xii. 24,
27t, 28. xiv. 13. xvii. 21 (ap). xxi.
23, 24, 27. xxii. 1. xxiii. 16t, 18t,
20tr, 21tr, 22tr. Mark iii. 22. iv. 2.
v. 21. viii. 3, 27. ix. 29t, 33, 34
(-L^b). xi. 28, 29, 33. xii. 1, 36.
xiv. 1.
Luke i. 77 (marg. for). ii. 27. iv. 1.
xi. 19t. xx. 2, 8. xxiv. 32. John
xiii. 35. xvi. 30. Acts i. 3. iv. 7t,
10t, 30. vii. 35 (σὺν G^oLT). xiii.
39t. xvii. 31. xx. 19.
Rom. i. 10. v. 9, 10, 15. x. 5. xiv.
14. xv. 16, 19. 1 Cor. i. 4, 5. iii. 13.
vi. 2, 11. vii. 14t. xii. 3t, 9t, 13,
xiv. 6f. xvi. 7. 2 Cor. i. 12. vi. 6srx,
7t. vii. 6, 7t. x. 12, 15 (marg. in).
Gal. ii. 17, 20. iii. 11. v. 4. Eph. ii.
13, 18. iii. 5, 21. iv. 14t, 21. v. 26.
Phil. iv. 19. Col. i. 16, 17, 21 (marg.
in). ii. 11. 1 Thes. iii. 3. iv. 1, 15.
2 Thes. iii. 16. 1 Tim. i. 18. Tit. i.
9. Phm. 6.
Heb. i. 1, 2(1). x. 10, 19. xi. 2.
1 Pet. i. 5. iii. 19. v. 10. 2 Pet. i. 13.
1 John v. 2, 6t, Jude 1. Rev. v. 9.
ix. 20. x. 6. xviii. 23.
by way of, 2 Pet. iii. 1.
through, Matt. ix. 34. Luke x. 17.
xi. 15, 18. John xvii. 11, 17, 19 (see
ἀληθεία). xx. 31. Acts iv. 2. Rom.
i. 24. iii. 7, 25(26). vi. 11, 23. xv.
13, 17, 19. 2 Cor. xi. 3. Gal. iii. 14.
v. 10. Eph. ii. 7, 22. Phil. iv. 7, 13.
2 Thes. ii. 13, 16. Tit. i. 3. Heb. xiii.
20. 1 Pet. i. 2, 6. 2 Pet. i. 1, 2, 4.
ii. 3, 18(-GS), 20. Rev. viii. 13.
throughout, Luke i. 65. vii. 17,
17(-L^bTr^bS). Rom. i. 8. ix. 17.
for, Matt. vi. 7. Luke i. 44. Phil.
i. 26. 1 Tim. v. 10. Jas. v. 3. 1 Pet.
iv. 14.
for one's sake, Eph. iv. 32.

because of, Matt. xxvi. 31, 33. Mark xiv. 27(—G^{oo}TrS).

ἐν τῷ, namely, Rom. xiii. 9(—L^b).

ἐν τῷ, with an Infinitive, as, Mark ii. 15(—Tr^bS). iv. 4. Luke ii. 43. v. 1. viii. 5, 42. ix. 18, 29, 33, 34. x. 38. xi. 1, 27, 37. xiv. 1. xvii. 11, 14. xviii. 35. xxiv. 4, 30. Acts ix. 3. xi. 15.—that, Luke i. 21.—when, Matt. xiii. 4. xxvii. 12. Luke ii. 27. iii. 21. v. 12. viii. 40. ix. 36, 51. x. 35. xix. 15. Acts ii. 1. Rom. iii. 4. Gal. iv. 18.—while, Matt. xiii. 25. Luke i. 8. ii. 6. xxiv. 15, 51. Acts xix. 1. Heb. iii. 15.

Not rendered (in notation of time^y), Matt. xiii. 1^t. xxii. 23^t. xxvi. 31^t, 34^t. Mark iv. 35^t. xiv. 27^t(—G^{oo}L^bTrS). Luke vii. 11^t. xiii. 31^t. xx. 19^t. xxiii. 12^t. xxiv. 18^t. Jn. xxi. 8^t. Acts i. 21^t, 21^t(—LTS). vii. 14. viii. 6. xvi. 38^t. xx. 26^t. xxvii. 7^t. Rom. xv. 6^t (see ὁμοθυμαδόν). 1 Cor. xi. 23^t. Heb. iv. 4^t. 1 Pet. iv. 12. 2 Pet. ii. 12. Rev. ii. 14(omSBEC). xi. 18^t. xiii. 3(—C^oGLTTrS).

Add, for διά, 2 Thes. iii. 12, G^oLT S. For εἰς, Matt. xii. 18, Tr. xiii. 52, L. Mark ii. 1^{2a}, LTrS. xi. 8, L^m. xiv. 6, GLTTrS. Luke iv. 1, G^oLT TrS. xxi. 14, LTrS. xxiii. 19, T TrS. John iii. 15, L^mTr. xvi. 13, G^oTS. Acts iv. 5, G^oLT. ix. 26, G^oLT. Rom. xv. 31, L. For ἐκ, Luke x. 27^{tr}, LTrS. For ἐν (fr. εἰς), Mark iv. 8^{tr}, G^o. 20^{tr}, G^oTr. For ἐπὶ, Matt. iv. 4, G^oLTTr. xxvii. 29^{2a}, G^oLTTrS. Mark iv. 38^{1st}, GLTTrS. Luke xvi. 26, L^mS. Acts ii. 36, L. 1 Cor. viii. 11, G^oLTS. Eph. vi. 16, LS. Rev. i. 20, L. xi. 11^{1st}, GLT. xxii. 16, LTr. For μετά, John xii. 35, GLTTrS. For παρά, Matt. xxi. 25, LTr. Rom. xi. 25, T. For σύν, Acts i. 17, GLTS. 2 Cor. viii. 19, G^oLT.

Matt. iv. 23(.. all G.), TrS. xxvii. 59(in), TTr. Mark vi. 32(by), LS. ix. 38(in), C^oLTrS. x. 44, see ὑμῶν. Luke xix. 13, see ἔως. xxiv. 19(.

word), L^b. John vi. 40(at), LTS. 44(at), GLTTr. 54(at), L^bT. ix. 14, see δε. xvi. 29(.. παρρησία), LTr S. xix. 40(in), G^oT.

Acts ii. 41(.. the s. d.), LTS. 42 (in^{1st}), L^b. iii. 25(in), GLTS. v. 32, see αὐτοῦ. vii. 16(of^{4th}), LS. 22 (in^{1st}), TS. 39(in), LS. xxi. 20(ἐν τοῖς Ἰουδαίοις for Ἰουδαίω), G^oLT. xxiv. 14(.. the prophets), GTS. xxvi. 10(in), G^oLTS. 20(at), L.

Rom. v. 17(ἐν ἐνὶ for τῷ τοῦ ἐνός), C^mG^oL^mT. vii. 23(to), TS. x. 20(of and unto), L^b. xv. 13(with), L^m. 1 Cor. xiv. 39(with), L^bT. 2 Cor. v. 12(in^{2d}), LS. vii. 11(in^{1st}), L^b. Eph. ii. 5(.. Christ), L^b. v. 19 (in^{1st}), L^b. Phil. i. 7(in^{3d}), G^oL^bTS. Col. iii. 20(unto), GLTS. 1 Thes. i. 7(.. Achaia), G^oLTS. 8(.. Achaia), G^oLS. 1 Tim. iii. 14, see τάχιον.

Jas. v. 10(in), LS. 2 Pet. iii. 3 (days ἐν ἐμπαιγμονῇ), GLTS. 1 John iii. 18(in^{2d}), GLTS. v. 6(.. blood^{2d}), LT. Rev. i. 9(of), G^oLTrS. ii. 1 (of^{2d}), GLTTrS. 8(in), CGLTTrS. iii. 14 (of^{2d}), C^mGLTTrS. v. 2 (with), viii. 7(with), xi. 6(with), GLTTrS.

Ap., Mark xvi. 8. Luke vi. 35. xi. 43. Acts iv. 27. xiv. 10. Heb. iii. 9.

See also αἰνεῖμα, ἀκροβυστία, ἐνοῖς, ἀποκάλυψις, ἀσέλγεια, ἀφροσύνη, βάρος, γαστήρ, γίνομαι, γράμμα, διασπορά, διδάκτος, δόξα, δύναμις, εἰμί, ἐκτένεια, ἐπιγράψω, ἔχω, ἱματισμός, ἰσχύς, καθ-εξῆς, καιρός, κατηγορία, κρυπτός, λεί-πω, μέσος, ὁδός, ὀλίγος, ὁμολογέω, παρ-οικία, παρήρσία, πᾶς, πιστεύω, πολὺς, προβαίνω, πρῶτος, τάχος, τόπος, ὑψηλός, φανερός, χρόνος.

ἐναγκαλιζομαι.

take in one's arms, Mark ix. 36ⁿ.

take up in one's arms, Mark x. 16.

ἐνάλιος.

Plur., things in the sea, Jas. iii. 7.

ἐναντι.

before, Luke i. 8(ἐναντίον G^oS).

Add Acts viii. 21, for ἐνώπιον GLTS.

ἐναντίον.

before, Mark ii. 12. Luke xx. 26.
xxiv. 19. Acts viii. 32.

in the sight of, Acts vii. 10.

Add Luke i. 6, for ἐνώπιον, TrS.
8, for ἐναντι, G'S.

ἐναντίος.

contrary, Matt. xiv. 24. Mark vi.
48. Acts xxvi. 9. xxvii. 4. 1 Thes.
ii. 15. Tit. ii. 8.

against, Acts xxviii. 17.

ἐξ ἐναντίας, over against, Mark xv.
39.

ἐνάρχουμαι.

begin, Gal. iii. 3. Phil. i. 6.

ἐνατος. See ἐννατος.

ἐνδεής.

that lacketh, Acts iv. 34.

ἐνδειγμα.

manifest token, 2 Thes. i. 5.

ἐνδείκνυμαι.

show forth, 1 Tim. i. 16.

show, Rom. ii. 15. ix. 17, 22. 2 Cor.
viii. 24. Eph. ii. 7. Tit. ii. 10. iii.
2. Heb. vi. 10, 11.

do, 2 Tim. iv. 14.

ἐνδειξίς.

With εἰς^a and πρὸς^b, to declare,
Rom. iii. 25^a, 26^b.

evident token, Phil. i. 28.

proof, 2 Cor. viii. 24.

ἐνδεκα.

eleven, Matt. xxviii. 16. Mark xvi.
14(ap). Luke xxiv. 9, 33. Acts i.
26. ii. 14.

ἐνδέκατος.

eleventh, Matt. xx. 6, 9. Rev. xxi. 20.

ἐνδέχομαι.

Impers., it can be, Luke xiii. 33.

ἐνδημέω.

be at home, 2 Cor. v. 6^p.

be present, 2 Cor. v. 8.

present, 2 Cor. v. 9^p.

ἐνδιδύσκειν.

Mid., be clothed in, Luke xvi. 19.
—wear, Luke viii. 27.

Add Mark xv. 17, for ἐνδύω, LT
TrS.

ἐνδικος.

just, Rom. iii. 8. Heb. ii. 2.

ἐνδόμησις.

building, Rev. xxi. 18.

ἐνδοξάζουμαι.

be glorified, 2 Thes. i. 10, 12.

ἐνδοξος.

glorious, Luke xiii. 17. Eph. v. 27.
honorable, 1 Cor. iv. 10.

See also ἡματισμός.

ἐνδυμα.

clothing, Matt. vii. 15.

raiment, Matt. iii. 4. vi. 25, 28.
xxviii. 3. Luke xii. 23.

garment, Matt. xxii. 11, 12.

ἐνδυναμώω.

strengthen, Phil. iv. 13. 2 Tim.
iv. 17.

enable, 1 Tim. i. 12.

Pass. or Mid., be made strong, Heb.
xi. 34 (δυναμῶ LS). — be strong,
Rom. iv. 20. Eph. vi. 10. 2 Tim. ii.
1.—increase in strength, Acts ix. 22.

ἐνδύω.

With εἰς, creep into, 2 Tim. iii. 6.

ἐνδύσις.

putting on, 1 Pet. iii. 3.

ἐνδύω.

put on, Matt. xxvii. 31. Mark xv.
20. Luke xv. 22.

clothe with, Mark xv. 17 (ἐνδιδύσκειν
LTTrS).

Mid. or Pass., put on, Matt. vi. 25.
xxii. 11. Mark vi. 9. Luke xii. 22.
Rom. xiii. 12, 14. 1 Cor. xv. 53^t,
54^t. Gal. iii. 27. Eph. iv. 24. vi. 11.
Col. iii. 10, 12. 1 Thes. v. 8. — have
on, Eph. vi. 14. — be clothed in, Rev.
xv. 6. xix. 14. — be clothed with,
Mark i. 6. Rev. i. 13. — be clothed,
2 Cor. v. 3 (ἐκδύω G'T). — be endued
with, Luke xxiv. 49. — be arrayed
in, Acts xii. 21.

Add Matt. xxvii. 28, for ἐνδύω, L.

+ ἐνδύω Rev. 21/18

ἐνέργω. See φέρω.

ἐνέδρα.

With ποίω, lay wait, Acts xxv. 3.
Add Acts xxiii. 16, for ἐνεδρον, G
LS.

ἐνεδρεύω.

lie in wait for, Acts xxiii. 21.
lay wait for, Luke xi. 54 (—G[∞]).

ἐνεδρον.

lying in wait, Acts xxiii. 16 (G', ἐν-
έδρα GLS).

ἐνειλέω.

wrap in, Mark xv. 46.

ἐνεμι.

ἐνι for ἐνεστι, there is, Gal. iii. 28^{tr}.
Col. iii. 11. — is, Jas. i. 17.

τὰ ἐνόντα, such things as ye^o have,
Luke xi. 41 (marg. as ye^o are able).
Add 1 Cor. vi. 5, for ἐστί, GLTS.

ἐνεκα, ἔνεκεν, εἵνεκεν.

for . . sake, Matt. v. 10, 11. x. 18,
39. xvi. 25. xix. 29. Mark viii. 35.
x. 29. xiii. 9. Luke vi. 22. ix. 24.
xviii. 29. xxi. 12. Rom. viii. 36.

for . . cause, Matt. xix. 5. Mark x.

7. Acts xxvi. 21. 2 Cor. vii. 12^t.

for, Acts xxviii. 20. Rom. xiv. 20.

by reason of, 2 Cor. iii. 10.

οὐ ἔνεκεν, because, Luke iv. 18.

τίνος ἔνεκεν, wherefore, Acts xix. 32.

With Infinit., that . . might, 2 Cor.

vii. 12.

Add Mark x. 29 (. . the gospel's),
GLTTr.

ἐνεμήματα. See ἐνενημιονταεννά.

ἐνεός. See ἐρνεός.

ἐνέργεια.

working, Eph. i. 19. Phil. iii. 21.
Col. i. 29. 2 Thes. ii. 9.

effectual working, Eph. iii. 7. iv. 16.

operation, Col. ii. 12.

strong[∞], 2 Thes. ii. 11.

ἐνεργέω.

to work, 1 Cor. xii. 6, 11. Gal. iii.
5. v. 6. Eph. i. 11, 20. ii. 2. Phil.
ii. 13.

work effectually in, Gal. ii. 8.

be mighty in, Gal. ii. 8.

do, Phil. ii. 13.

show forth one's self, Matt. xiv. 2.
Mark vi. 14.

Mid., work, Rom. vii. 5. 2 Cor. iv.

12. Eph. iii. 20. Col. i. 29. 2 Thes.

ii. 7. — work effectually, 1 Thes. ii.

13. — be effectual (marg. be wrought),

2 Cor. i. 6. — effectual fervent, Jas.

v. 16^p.

ἐνέργημα.

working, 1 Cor. xii. 10.

operation, 1 Cor. xii. 6.

ἐνεργής.

effectual, 1 Cor. xvi. 9. Phm. 6.

powerful, Heb. iv. 12.

ἐνεστῶτα. See ἐνίστημι.

ἐνευλογέομαι.

be blessed, Acts iii. 25. Gal. iii. 8.

ἐνέχω.

have a quarrel (marg. an inward
grudge) against, Mark vi. 19.

urge, Luke xi. 53.

Pass., be entangled with, Gal. v. 1.

ἐνθάδε.

hither, John iv. 15, 16. Acts xvii.

6. xxv. 17.

here, Luke xxiv. 41. Acts xvi. 28.

xxv. 24.

there, Acts x. 18.

ἐνθεν, hence.

For ἐντεῦθεν, Matt. xvii. 20, LTTr.

Luke xvi. 26, GLTTrS.

ἐνθυμέομαι.

think on, Matt. i. 20^p.

think, Matt. ix. 4. Acts x. 19^p (δι-
ενθυμέομαι GLTS).

ἐνθύμησις.

thought, Matt. ix. 4. xii. 25. Heb.
iv. 12.

device, Acts xvii. 29.

ἐνι. See ἐνεμι.

ἐνιαντός.

year, Luke iv. 19. John xi. 49, 51.

xviii. 13. Acts xi. 26. xviii. 11. Gal.

iv. 10. Heb. ix. 7, 25. x. 1 (see κατά),

3. Jas. iv. 13. v. 17. Rev. ix. 15.

ἐπίστημι

be at hand, 2 Thes. ii. 2.

come, 2 Tim. iii. 1.

Part., present, 1 Cor. vii. 26. Gal. i. 4. Heb. ix. 9.—ἐνεστώτα, things present, Rom. viii. 38. 1 Cor. iii. 22.

ἐνισχύω.

be strengthened, Acts ix. 19.

strengthen, Luke xxii. 43(*ap*).

ἐγκατέω. See ἐγκατέω.

ἐννατος or ἑνατος.

ninth, Matt. xx. 5. xxvii. 45, 46. Mark xv. 33, 34. Luke xxiii. 44.

Acts iii. 1. x. 3, 30. Rev. xxi. 20.

ἐννέα.

nine, Luke xvii. 17.

See also ἐννενηκονταεννέα.

ἐννενηκονταεννέα,

ἐνενήκοντα ἑννέα LTTrS.

ninety and nine, Matt. xviii. 12, 13. Luke xv. 4, 7.

ἐννεός, ἐνός G'LTs.

speechless, Acts ix. 7.

ἐννεύω.

make signs to, Luke i. 62.

ἐννοια.

intent, Heb. iv. 12.

mind, 1 Pet. iv. 1.

ἐννομος.

lawful (*marg.* ordinary), Acts xix. 39.

under the law, 1 Cor. ix. 21.

ἐννυχον, ἐννυχια G'LTTrS.

Lit. in the night; *with* λῆαν, great while before day, Mark i. 35.

ἐνοικέω.

dwell in, Rom. viii. 11. 2 Cor. vi. 16. Col. iii. 16. 2 Tim. i. 5, 14.

ἐνόντα. See ἐνεμι.

ἐνότης.

unity, Eph. iv. 3, 13.

ἐνορκίζω, swear in, adjure.

For ὀρκίζω, 1 Thes. v. 27, LT.

ἐνοχλέω.

to trouble, Heb. xii. 15. [S.

Add Luke vi. 18, for ὀχλέω, G'TTr

ἐνοχος.

subject to, Heb. ii. 15.

in danger of, Matt. v. 21, 22*tr*. Mark iii. 29.

guilty of, Matt. xxvi. 66. Mark xiv. 64. 1 Cor. xi. 27. Jas. ii. 10.

ἐνταλμα.

commandment, Matt. xv. 9. Mark vii. 7. Col. ii. 22.

ἐνταφιάζω.

bury, John xix. 40.

Infinitive, burial, Matt. xxvi. 12.

ἐνταφιασμός.

burying, Mark xiv. 8. John xii. 7.

ἐντέλλομαι.

to command, Matt. xv. 4 (εἶπον G' LTTr). xix. 7. xxviii. 20. Mark x. 3. xi. 6 (εἶπον G' LTTrS). xiii. 34. John viii. 5(*ap*). xv. 14, 17. Acts xiii. 47.

give commandment, John xiv. 31 (ἐντολήν δίδωμι LTTr). Acts i. 2*tr*. Heb. xi. 22.

charge, Matt. xvii. 9.

give charge, Matt. iv. 6. Lk. iv. 10.

enjoin, Heb. ix. 20.

ἐντεῦθεν.

hence, Matt. xvii. 20 (ἐνθεν LTTr). Luke xiii. 31. John ii. 16. vii. 3. xiv. 31. Jas. iv. 1.

from hence, Luke iv. 9. xvi. 26 (ἐνθεν LTTrS). John xviii. 36.

ἐντεῦθεν καὶ ἐντεῦθεν, on either side, John xix. 18.—of (on *ed.* 1762, *etc.*) either side, Rev. xxii. 2 (ἐντ. καὶ ἐκείθεν G' LTTr, ἐνθεν καὶ S).

ἐντευξίς.

intercession, 1 Tim. ii. 1.

prayer, 1 Tim. iv. 5.

ἐντιμος.

honorable, Luke xiv. 8.

With ἔχω, hold in reputation, Phil. ii. 29 (*marg.* honor).

dear, Luke vii. 2.

precious, 1 Pet. ii. 4, 6.

ἐντολή.

commandment, Matt. v. 19. xv. 3,

6 (λόγος LTr, νόμος TS), xix. 17. xxii. 36, 38, 40. Mark vii. 8, 9. x. 19. xii. 28, 29(ap), 30(ap), 31. Luke i. 6. xv. 29. xviii. 20. xxiii. 56. John x. 18. xi. 57. xii. 49, 50. xiii. 34. xiv. 15, 21. xv. 10t, 12. Acts xvii. 15.

Rom. vii. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13. xiii. 9. 1 Cor. vii. 19. xiv. 37(-T). Eph. ii. 15. vi. 2. Col. iv. 10. 1 Tim. vi. 14. Tit. i. 14. Heb. vii. 5, 16, 18. 2 Pet. ii. 21. iii. 2. 1 John ii. 3, 4, 7tr, 8. iii. 22, 23t, 24. iv. 21. v. 2, 3t. 2 John 4, 5, 6t. Rev. xii. 17. xiv. 12. xxii. 14(ap).

precept, Mark x. 5. Heb. ix. 19.

Add John xiv. 31, see ἐντέλλομαι.

ἐντόπιος.

of that place, Acts xxi. 12.

ἐντός.

within, Matt. xxiii. 26. Luke xvii. 21(marg. among).

ἐντρέπω.

to shame, 1 Cor. iv. 14. — Pass., be ashamed, 2 Thes. iii. 14. Tit. ii. 8.

Mid., regard, Luke xviii. 2, 4. — reverence, Matt. xxi. 37. Mark xii. 6. Luke xx. 13. Heb. xii. 9.

ἐντρέφομαι.

be nourished up in, 1 Tim. iv. 6.

ἐντρομος.

trembling, Acts xvi. 29.

With γίνομαι, tremble, Acts vii. 32.

With εἰμί, quake, Heb. xii. 21.

ἐντροπή.

shame, 1 Cor. vi. 5. xv. 34.

ἐντρογάω.

to sport one's self, 2 Pet. ii. 13.

ἐντυγχάνω.

deal with, Acts xxv. 24.

make intercession, Rom. viii. 27, 34. xi. 2. Heb. vii. 25.

ἐντυλίττω.

wrap in, Matt. xxvii. 59. Luke xxiii. 53.

wrap together, John xx. 7.

ἐντυπώω.

engrave, 2 Cor. iii. 7.

ἐνυβρίζω.

do despite unto, Heb. x. 29.

ἐνυπνιάζομαι.

to dream, Acts ii. 17.

filthy dreamer, Jude 8p.

ἐνύπνιον.

dream, Acts ii. 17.

ἐνώπιον.

in the presence of, Luke i. 1f. xiv. 10. xv. 10. John xx. 30. Acts xxvii. 35. Rev. xiv. 10t.

in one's presence, Luke xiii. 26. 1 Cor. i. 29.

in the sight of, Luke i. 15. xvi. 15. Acts iv. 19. viii. 21(ἐναντι GLTS). x. 31. Rom. xii. 17. 2 Cor. iv. 2. vii. 12. viii. 21t. 1 Tim. ii. 8. vi. 13. Jas. iv. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 4. Rev. xiii. 13, 14.

in one's sight, Luke xv. 21. Rom. iii. 20. Heb. iv. 13. xiii. 21. 1 John iii. 22.

before, Luke i. 6(ἐναντίον TrS), 17, 75. v. 18, 25. viii. 47. xii. 6, 9(ἐμπροσθεν LS), 9. xv. 18. xvi. 15. xxiii. 14. xxiv. 43. Acts ii. 25. iv. 10. vi. 6. vii. 46. ix. 15. x. 4(ἐμπροσθεν LTS), 30, 33. xix. 9, 19.

Rom. xiv. 22. Gal. i. 20. 1 Tim. v. 4, 20, 21. vi. 12. 2 Tim. ii. 14. iv. 1. 3 John 6. Rev. i. 4. ii. 14. iii. 2, 5, 8. 9. iv. 5, 6, 10t. v. 8. vii. 9t, 11, 15. viii. 2, 3, 4. ix. 13. xi. 4, 16. xii. 4, 10. xiii. 12. xiv. 3t, 5(ap). xv. 4. xvi. 19. xix. 20. xx. 12.

to, Luke xxiv. 11.

Not rendered, Luke iv. 7, with προσκυνέω. Acts vi. 5, with ἀρέσκω.

Add Rom. xii. 17(ap).

ἐνωτιζομαι.

hearken to, Acts ii. 14.

ἐξ. See ἐκ.

ἐξ.

six, Matt. xvii. 1. Mark ix. 1. Luke iv. 25. xiii. 14. John ii. 6, 20.

xii. 1. Acts xi. 12. xviii. 11. Jas. v. 17. Rev. iv. 8. xiii. 18 (see χῆς).
See also ἐβδομήκοντα.

ἐξαγγέλλω.

show forth, 1 Pet. ii. 9.

ἐξαγοράζω.

redeem, Gal. iii. 13. iv. 5. Eph. v. 16. Col. iv. 5.

ἐξάγω.

lead out, Mark viii. 23 (ἐκφέρω TTr S). xv. 20 (ἀγω L). Luke xxiv. 50. John x. 3. Acts xxi. 38. Heb. viii. 9. bring out, Acts vii. 36, 40. xii. 17. xiii. 17. xvi. 39.

bring forth, Acts v. 19.

fetch out, Acts xvi. 37.

ἐξαίρῶ.

pluck out, Matt. v. 29. xviii. 9. Mid., rescue, Acts xxiii. 27. — deliver, Acts vii. 10, 34. xii. 11. xxvi. 17. Gal. i. 4.

ἐξαίρω.

take away, 1 Cor. v. 2 (αἶρω GLTS). put away, 1 Cor. v. 13.

ἐξαυτέομαι.

to desire, Luke xxii. 31.

ἐξαίφνης.

suddenly, Mark xiii. 36. Luke ii. 13. ix. 39. Acts ix. 3. xxii. 6.

ἐξακολουθεῖω.

follow, 2 Pet. i. 16^p. ii. 2, 15.

ἐξακόσιοι.

six hundred, Rev. xiii. 18. xiv. 20.

ἐξαλείφω.

blot out, Acts iii. 19. Col. ii. 14. Rev. iii. 5.

wipe away, Rev. vii. 17. xxi. 4.

ἐξάλλομαι.

leap up, Acts iii. 8.

ἐξανάστασις.

resurrection, Phil. iii. 11.

ἐξανατέλλω.

spring up, Matt. xiii. 5. Mark iv. 5.

ἐξανίστημι.

raise up, Mark xii. 19. Luke xx. 28.

rise up, Acts xv. 5.

ἐξαπατάω.

deceive, Rom. vii. 11. xvi. 18. 1 Cor. iii. 18. 2 Thes. ii. 3.

beguile, 2 Cor. xi. 3.

Add 1 Tim. ii. 14, for ἀπατάω, LTS.

ἐξάπινα.

suddenly, Mark ix. 8.

ἐξαπορέομαι.

in despair (marg. altogether without help of means), 2 Cor. iv. 8^p.

to despair, 2 Cor. i. 8.

ἐξαποστέλλω.

send out, Acts vii. 12.

send forth, Acts ix. 30. xi. 22. Gal. iv. 4, 6.

send away, Luke i. 53. xx. 10, 11. Acts xvii. 14.

send, Acts xii. 11. xxii. 21.

Add, for ἀποστέλλω, Luke xxiv. 49, TTr. Acts xiii. 26, LTS.

ἐξαγνίζω.

With γίνομαι^{co}, accomplish, Acts xxi. 5.

furnish thoroughly (marg. perfect), 2 Tim. iii. 17.

ἐξαστράπτω.

to glister, Luke ix. 29.

ἐξαντῆς.

immediately, Acts x. 33. xi. 11. xxi. 32.

straightway, Acts xxiii. 30 (ἐξ αὐτῶν LS).

presently, Phil. ii. 23.

by and by, Mark vi. 25.

ἐξεγείρω.

raise up, Rom. ix. 17. 1 Cor. vi. 14.

ἐξεγμῖ.

go out, Acts xiii. 42^p.

depart, Acts xvii. 15. xx. 7.

get, Acts xxvii. 43.

ἐξελέγχω.

convince, Jude 15 (ἐλέγχο G' LTS).

ἐξέλκομαι.

be drawn away, Jas. i. 14^p.

ἐξέλω. See ἐξαίρῶ.

ἐξέραμα.

vomit, 2 Pet. ii. 22.

ἔξεσθαι.—ραν—TS.

search diligently, 1 Pet. i. 10.

ἔξέρχομαι.

(With ἀπό; =; with ἐκ, ε.)

go out, Matt. ix. 32^p. xi. 7, 8, 9. xii. 14. xviii. 28. xx. 1, 3, 5, 6. xxii. 10. xxiv. 1. xxv. 6. xxvi. 30, 71^p, 75. Mark i. 35, 45. iii. 21. iv. 3. v. 13, 14 (ἐρχομαι G'LTTr). vi. 1, 12. vii. 30. viii. 27. xi. 11. xiv. 26, 48, 68. xvi. 8.

Luke ii. 1. iv. 14. vi. 12. vii. 24, 25, 26. viii. 5, 35. xi. 14^p (ἐκβάλλω^{pass} L). xiv. 21, 23. xxi. 37. xxii. 62. John viii. 9(ap). x. 9. xi. 31. xiii. 30, 31(30). xviii. 16, 29, 38. Acts i. 21. xii. 9, 10. xv. 24.

Heb. xi. 8^t. 1 John ii. 19. iv. 1. Rev. iii. 12. vi. 4. xx. 8.

go one's way out, Luke x. 10.

go out of, Matt. xii. 43^a. xiii. 1^a. Mark v. 30^e. vii. 29^e. Luke viii. 2^a, 33^a, 46^a. ix. 5^a. xi. 24^a. xvii. 29^a. John iv. 30^e. viii. 59^e. Acts xvi. 40^e. xix. 12^a (ἐκπορεύομαι GLTS). 1 Cor. v. 10^e.

With ἔσω, παρά, go out of, Matt. xxi. 17. Luke vi. 19^t. Acts xvi. 13. —come forth, John xix. 5.

go forth, Matt. xiii. 3. xiv. 14. xxiv. 26. xxv. 1. Mark ii. 12, 13. iii. 6. vi. 24. xiv. 16. xvi. 20(ap). Luke v. 27. vii. 17. viii. 27^p. John i. 43(44). xii. 13. xviii. 1, 4. xix. 4, 17. xx. 3. xxi. 3. Acts xvi. 3. Heb. xiii. 13. 3 John 7. Rev. vi. 2.

go abroad, Matt. ix. 26. John xxi. 23.

go away, Acts x. 23.

go thence, Matt. x. 11.

go, Matt. xv. 21. Luke xiv. 18. Acts xvi. 10, 19. Rom. x. 18. 2 Cor. ii. 18. viii. 17.

proceed, Matt. xv. 19. Jas. iii. 10.

proceed forth, John viii. 42.

spread abroad, Mark i. 28. 1 Thes. i. 8.

depart, Matt. ix. 31^p. xxviii. 8(ἀπέρχομαι TTrS). Mark vi. 10. vii. 31. ix. 30. Luke iv. 42. v. 8. viii.

35, 38. ix. 4, 6. x. 35^p (—G^oLTTrS). xii. 59. John iv. 43. Acts xi. 25. xii. 17. xiv. 20. xv. 40. xvi. 36, 40. xvii. 33. xviii. 23. xx. 1, 11. xxi. 5, 8. Phil. iv. 15.

depart out of, Matt. x. 14^p. xvii. 18^a. Acts xvi. 39(ἀπέρχομαι ἀπό LTS). get out, Luke xiii. 31.

get out of, Acts vii. 3^e. xxii. 18^e. escape, John x. 39.

come out, Matt. v. 26. viii. 32^p, 34. xii. 44. xxvi. 55. xxviii. 32^p. Mark vi. 34^p. ix. 26. Luke i. 22^p. iv. 36. xi. 24. xv. 28. xxii. 39, 52. John xvi. 27. xvii. 8. Acts xvi. 18. 1 Cor. xiv. 36. 2 Cor. vi. 17. Heb. xi. 15 (ἐκβαίω LTS). Rev. xiv. 18 (—G^oL). come thereout, John xix. 34.

come out of, Matt. ii. 6^e. viii. 28^e. xv. 22^a. xxiv. 27^a. xxviii. 53^e. Mark i. 25^e, 26^e, 29^p. v. 2^p, 8^e. vi. 54^p. ix. 25^e. Luke iv. 35^a, 41^a. viii. 29^a. Acts vii. 4^e. viii. 7. xvi. 18^a. xxviii. 3^e (διεξέρχομαι G'T). Heb. iii. 16^e. vii. 5^a. Rev. ix. 3^e. xiv. 15^e, 17^e, 20^e. xv. 6^e. xvi. 17^a. xviii. 4^e. xix. 5^e.

come forth, Matt. xiii. 49. xv. 18. Mark i. 38(ἐρχομαι G'). viii. 11. ix. 29. John xi. 44. xvi. 28, 30. Acts vii. 7.

come, Mark xi. 12^p. Jn. xiii. 8. xix. 6. Acts xxviii. 15 (ἐρχομαι LTS).

Add Luke xi. 53(ap). 2 John 7, for εἰσέρχομαι, G'LTTrS. Rev. xix. 21, for ἐκπορεύομαι, GLTTrS.

ἔξεσθαι.

it is lawful, Matt. xii. 10, 12. xiv. 4. xix. 3. xx. 15. xxii. 17. xxviii. 6. Mark iii. 4. vi. 18. x. 2. xii. 14. Luke vi. 4, 9. xiv. 3. xx. 22. John v. 10. xviii. 31. Acts xxii. 25. 2 Cor. xii. 4(marg. it is possible).

is (are) lawful^{co}, Matt. xii. 2. Mark ii. 24, 26. Luke vi. 2. Acts xvi. 21. 1 Cor. vi. 12^t. x. 23^t.

Part., ἔξον, lawful, Matt. xii. 4. —let^{co}, Acts ii. 29(marg. may).

may^{co}, Acts viii. 37(ap). xxi. 37. Add Matt. xv. 26, for ἐστι καλόν, LT.

ἐξετάζω.

to search, Matt. ii. 8.

ask, John xxi. 12.

inquire, Matt. x. 11.

ἐξηγέομαι.

declare, John i. 18. Acts x. 8p. xv. 12, 14. xxi. 19.

tell, Luke xxiv. 35.

ἐξήκοντα.

sixty, Matt. xiii. 23. Mark iv. 8. 20.

sixty-fold, Matt. xiii. 8.

three-score, Luke xxiv. 13. 1 Tim. v. 9. Rev. xi. 3. xii. 6. xiii. 18 (δεκα-
ἕξ for ἐξήκοντα ἐξ L^m).

ἐξῆς.

next, Luke ix. 37.

With τῇ (sc. ἡμέρᾳ), the next day, Acts xxvii. 18.—the day following, Acts xxi. 1.—the day after, Luke vii. 11.—on the morrow, Acts xxv. 17.

ἐξηγέομαι.

sound out, 1 Thes. i. 8.

ἔξῃς.

use, Heb. v. 14 (*marg. habit, or perfection*).

ἐξίστημι.

make astonished, Luke xxiv. 22.

bewitch, Acts viii. 9, 11.

2nd Aor., and Mid., be beside one's self, Mark iii. 21. 2 Cor. v. 13.—wonder, Acts viii. 13.—be astonished, Mark v. 42. Luke ii. 47. viii. 56. Acts x. 45. xii. 16.—be amazed, Matt. xii. 23. Mark ii. 12. vi. 51. Acts ii. 7, 12. ix. 21.

ἐξισχύω.

be able, Eph. iii. 18.

ἐξοδος.

departing, Heb. xi. 22.

decease, Luke ix. 31. 2 Pet. i. 15.

ἐξολοθρεύω.

destroy, Acts iii. 23.

ἐξομολογέω.

to promise, Luke xxii. 6(—LS).

Mid., confess, Matt. iii. 6. Mark i. 5. Acts xix. 18. Rom. xiv. 11. xv.

9. Phil. ii. 11. Jas. v. 16. Rev. iii. 5 (ὁμολογέω, act., GLTTrS).—thank, Matt. xi. 25. Luke x. 21.

ἐξόν. See ἐξεστι.

ἐξορκίζω.

adjure, Matt. xxvi. 63.

ἐξορκιστής.

exorcist, Acts xix. 13.

ἐξορύσσω, -τιω.

pluck out, Gal. iv. 15.

break up, Mark ii. 4v.

ἐξουθενέω, set at nought.

For ἐξουθενώ, Mark ix. 12, LTr.
For ἐξουθενέω, 2 Cor. x. 10, L.

ἐξουθενόω.

set at nought, Mark ix. 12(—έω LTr).

ἐξουθενέω.

set at nought, Luke xxiii. 11. Acts iv. 11. Rom. xiv. 10.

despise, Luke xviii. 9. Rom. xiv.

3. 1 Cor. i. 28. xvi. 11. Gal. iv. 14.

1 Thes. v. 20.

Pass., be least esteemed, 1 Cor. vi.

4.—contemptible, 2 Cor. x. 10p(ἐξουθενέω L).

ἐξουσία.

power, Matt. ix. 6, 8. x. 1. xxviii.

18. Mark ii. 10. iii. 15. vi. 7. Luke

iv. 6, 32. v. 24. x. 19. xii. 5, 11. xxii.

53. John i. 12(*marg. right, or priv-*

ilege). x. 18t. xvii. 2. xix. 10t, 11.

Acts i. 7. v. 4. viii. 19. xxvi. 18.

Rom. ix. 21. xiii. 1t, 1(omS), 2, 3.

1 Cor. vii. 37. ix. 4, 5, 6, 12t, 18.

xi. 10 (see *marg.*). 2 Cor. xiii. 10.

Eph. i. 21. ii. 2. iii. 10. vi. 12. Col.

i. 13, 16. ii. 10, 15. 2 Thes. iii. 9.

Tit. iii. 1. Jude 25. Rev. ii. 26. vi.

8. ix. 3t, 10, 19. xi. 6t. xii. 10. xiii.

4, 5, 7, 12. xiv. 18. xvi. 9. xvii.

12. xviii. 1. xx. 6.

strength, Rev. xvii. 13.

liberty (*marg. power*), 1 Cor. viii. 9.

right, Heb. xiii. 10(—T). Rev. xxii.

14.

authority, Matt. vii. 29. viii. 9.

xxi. 23t, 24, 27. Mark i. 22, 27. xi.

28*t*, 29, 33. xlii. 34. Luke iv. 36. vii. 8. ix. 1. xix. 17. xx. 2*t*, 8, 20. John v. 27. Acts ix. 14. xxvi. 10, 12. 1 Cor. xv. 24. 2 Cor. x. 8. 1 Pet. iii. 22. Rev. xiii. 2. jurisdiction, Luke xxiii. 7.

ἐξουσιάζω.

have power of, 1 Cor. vii. 4*t*. bring under power, 1 Cor. vi. 12. exercise authority upon, Luke xxii. 25.

ἐξοχή.

κατ' ἐξοχήν ὢν, principal, Acts xxv. 23.

ἐξυπνίζω.

awake out of sleep, John xi. 11.

ἐξυπνος.

With γίνομαι, awake out of sleep, Acts xvi. 27.

ἐξω.

without, Matt. xii. 46, 47. xxvi. 69. Mark i. 45. iii. 31, 32. xi. 4. Luke i. 10. viii. 20. xiii. 25. John xviii. 16. xx. 11(—LS). Acts v. 23 (om*S*). Heb. xiii. 11, 12, 13. Rev. xiv. 20(ἐξωθεν GLTTr). xxii. 15.

With art., one that is without, Mark iv. 11. 1 Cor. v. 12, 13. Col. iv. 5. 1 Thes. iv. 12.

out, Matt. v. 13. xxvi. 75. Mark xiv. 68. Luke viii. 54(*ap*). xiii. 28. xiv. 35. xxii. 62. xxiv. 50(—G^oL^b Tr*S*). John vi. 37. ix. 34, 35. xii. 31. Acts xvi. 30. 1 John iv. 18. Rev. iii. 12. xi. 2(ἐξωθεν L, ἐσω *S*).

outward, 2 Cor. iv. 16.

strange, Acts xxvi. 11.

out of, Matt. xxi. 17, 39. Mark v.

10. viii. 23. xi. 19. xii. 8. Luke iv.

29. xiii. 33. xx. 15. Acts iv. 15.

vii. 58. xiv. 19. xvi. 13. xxi. 5, 30.

forth, John xi. 43. xv. 6. xix. 4*t*,

5, 13. Acts v. 34. ix. 40.

away, Matt. xiii. 48.

Add Matt. x. 14(. . that house), LTr*S*. John xviii. 29(out), LTr*S*.

ἐξωθεν.

from without, Mark vii. 15, 18,

without, 2 Cor. vii. 5.

With art., one (that) which is without, Luke xi. 40. 1 Tim. iii. 7. Rev. xi. 2(ἐσωθεν St*S*). — the outside, Matt. xxiii. 25. Luke xi. 39.

outward, Matt. xxiii. 27. 1 Pet. iii. 3.

outwardly, Matt. xxiii. 28.

Add Rev. v. 1, for ὀπισθεν, G'. xiv. 20, for ἐξω, GLTTr.

ἐξωθέω.

drive out, Acts vii. 45.

thrust in, Acts xxvii. 39.

ἐξώτερος.

outer, Matt. viii. 12. xxii. 13. xxv. 30.

ἐορτάζω.

keep the feast (*marg.* holyday), 1 Cor. v. 8.

ἐορτή.

feast, Matt. xxvi. 5. xxvii. 15.

Mark xv. 6. Luke ii. 41, 42. xxii.

1. xxiii. 17(*ap*). John iv. 45*t*. v. 1.

vi. 4. vii. 2, 8*t*, 10, 11, 14, 37. xi.

56. xii. 12, 20. xiii. 1, 29. Acts

xviii. 21(*ap*).

feast day, Mark xiv. 2. John ii. 23.

holyday, Col. ii. 16.

ἐπαγγελία.

message, 1 John i. 5 (G', ἀγγελία G LT, ἀπαγγελία *S*).

promise, Luke xxiv. 49. Acts i. 4.

ii. 33, 39. vii. 17. xiii. 23, 32. xxiii.

21. xxvi. 6. Rom. iv. 13, 14, 16,

20. ix. 4, 8, 9. xv. 8. 2 Cor. i. 20.

vii. 1. Gal. iii. 14, 16, 17, 18*t*, 21,

22, 29. iv. 23, 28. Eph. i. 13. ii. 12.

iii. 6. vi. 2. 1 Tim. iv. 8. 2 Tim. i.

1. Heb. iv. 1. vi. 12, 15, 17. vii. 6.

viii. 6. ix. 15. x. 36. xi. 9*t*, 13, 17,

33, 39. 2 Pet. iii. 4, 9. 1 John ii. 25.

ἐπαγγέλλομαι.

Mid. and Pass. perf., to promise,

Mark xiv. 11. Acts vii. 5. Rom. iv.

21. Tit. i. 2. Heb. x. 23. xi. 11.

xii. 26. Jas. i. 12. ii. 5. 2 Pet. ii.

19*p*. 1 John ii. 25. — make promise,

Heb. vi. 13*p*. — profess, 1 Tim. ii.

10. vi. 21.

Pass. Impers., promise is made, Gal.
iii. 19.

ἐπαγγελμα.

promise, 2 Pet. i. 4. iii. 13.

ἐπάγω.

bring upon, Acts v. 28. 2 Pet. ii. 1.

bring in upon, 2 Pet. ii. 5.

ἐπαγωνίζομαι.

earnestly contend for, Jude 3.

ἐπαθροίζομαι.

be gathered thick together, Luke xi. 29^p.

ἐπαινέω.

to praise, 1 Cor. xi. 2, 17, 22^t.

laud, Rom. xv. 11.

commend, Luke xvi. 8.

ἐπαινος.

praise, Rom. ii. 29. xiii. 3. 1 Cor. iv. 5. 2 Cor. viii. 18. Eph. i. 6, 12, 14. Phil. i. 11. iv. 8. 1 Pet. i. 7. ii. 14.

ἐπαίρω.

take up, Acts i. 9.

lift up, Matt. xvii. 8^p. Luke vi. 20. xi. 27. xvi. 23. xviii. 13. xxi. 28. xxiv. 50. John iv. 35. vi. 5^p. xiii. 18. xvii. 1. Acts ii. 14. xiv. 11. xxii. 22. 1 Tim. ii. 8.

hoise up, Acts xxvii. 40.

Mid., exalt one's self, 2 Cor. x. 5.
xi. 20.

ἐπαισχύνομαι.

be ashamed of, Mark viii. 38^t. Luke ix. 26^t. Rom. i. 16. vi. 21 (*with ἐπί*). 2 Tim. i. 8, 16.

be ashamed, 2 Tim. i. 12. Heb. ii. 11. xi. 16.

ἐπαιτέω.

beg, Luke xvi. 3.

Add Luke xviii. 35, for προσαιτέω,
LTTrS.

ἐπακολουθέω.

follow after, 1 Tim. v. 24.

follow, Mark xvi. 20 (*ap*). 1 Tim. v. 10. 1 Pet. ii. 21.

ἐπακούω.

hear, 2 Cor. vi. 2.

ἐπακροάομαι.

hear, Acts xvi. 25.

ἐπ' αὐν.

when, Matt. ii. 8. Luke xi. 22, 34.

ἐπ' αὐναγκες.

necessary^{co}, Acts xv. 28.

ἐπανάγω.

to return, Matt. xxi. 18^p.

In navigation, thrust out, Luke v. 3. — launch out, Luke v. 4.

ἐπαναμνησέω.

put in mind, Rom. xv. 15.

ἐπαναπαύομαι.

With ἐπί, rest upon, Luke x. 6.

rest in, Rom. ii. 17.

ἐπ' αὐνέρχομαι.

come again, Luke x. 35.

return, Luke xix. 15.

ἐπανίσταμαι.

rise up against, Matt. x. 21. Mark xiii. 12.

ἐπανόρθωσις.

correction, 2 Tim. iii. 16.

ἐπ' αὐν.

above, John iii. 31, 31 (*ap*). 1 Cor. xv. 6.

more than, Mark xiv. 5.

over, Matt. ii. 9. xxvii. 37. Luke

iv. 39. xi. 44. xix. 17, 19.

upon, Matt. xxiii. 18. xxviii. 2. Rev. xx. 3.

on, Matt. v. 14. xxi. 7. Luke x. 19. Rev. vi. 8.

ἐπ' αὐτοῦ (αὐτῶν), thereon, Matt. xxi. 7. xxiii. 20, 22.

ἐπ' αὐρατος, accursed.

John vii. 49, for ἐπικατάρατος, LTTrS.

ἐπαρμέω.

relieve, 1 Tim. v. 10, 16^t.

ἐπαρχία.

province, Acts xxiii. 34. xxv. 1.

ἐπαυλις.

habitation, Acts i. 20.

ἐπαύριοι.

With art. τῇ (sc. ἡμέρα), on the

tomorrow, Mark xi. 12. Acts x. 9, 23. xx. 7. xxii. 30. xxiii. 32. xxv. 23. — the morrow after, Acts x. 24. — on the next day, John xii. 12. — the next day, Matt. xxvii. 62. John i. 29. Acts xiv. 20, xxi. 8. xxv. 6. — the next day after, John i. 35. — the day following, John i. 43(44). vi. 22.

ἐπαντοφώρω.

in the very act, John viii. 4(ap).

ἐπαφρίζω.

foam out, Jude 13.

ἐπεγείρω.

stir up, Acts xiv. 2.

raise, Acts xiii. 50.

ἐπεῖ.

since, 2 Cor. xiii. 3.

seeing, Luke i. 34. Heb. iv. 6. v. 11.

seeing that, 2 Cor. xi. 18.

for then, Rom. iii. 6. 1 Cor. v. 10

(with ἄρα). Heb. ix. 26. x. 2.

when, Luke vii. 1 (see ἐπειδή).

for that, Heb. v. 2.

forasmuch as, 1 Cor. xiv. 12. Heb. ii. 14.

because, Matt. xviii. 32. xxvii. 6. Mark xv. 42. John xiii. 29. xix. 31. Heb. vi. 13. xi. 11.

otherwise, Rom. xi. 6, 6(ap), 22. Heb. ix. 17.

else, 1 Cor. vii. 14. xiv. 16. xv. 29.

Add Matt. xxi. 46, for ἐπειδή, TrS.

ἐπειδή.

since, 1 Cor. xv. 21.

seeing, Acts xiii. 46. 1 Cor. xiv. 16.

after that, 1 Cor. i. 21.

for that, 2 Cor. v. 4(ἐφ' ᾧ C? LTS).

forasmuch as, Acts xv. 24.

for, Luke xi. 6. 1 Cor. i. 22. Phil. ii. 26.

because, Matt. xxi. 46 (ἐπεὶ TrS). Acts xiv. 12.

Add Luke vii. 1, for ἐπεὶ δέ, LTTr.

ἐπειδήπερ.

forasmuch as, Luke i. 1.

ἐπειδὴ.

look on, Luke i. 25(ἐφείδον T).

With ἐπί, behold, Acts iv. 29 (ἐφείδον LT).

ἐπειμι.

Participle, ἐπιών, ἐπιούσα.

following, Acts xxiii. 11.

next, Acts vii. 26.

With art. τῇ (sc. ἡμέρᾳ), the day following, Acts xxi. 18. — the next day, Acts xvi. 11. xx. 15.

ἐπείπερ.

seeing, Rom. iii. 30(εἰ περ G'LS).

ἐπεισάγωγῇ.

bringing in, Heb. vii. 19.

ἐπιεσέρχομαι, come in upon.

Luke xxi. 35, for ἐπέρχ., LTTrS.

ἐπειτα.

afterward, 1 Cor. xv. 23, 46.

afterwards, Gal. i. 21.

after that, 1 Cor. xii. 28. xv. 6, 7. Heb. vii. 2.

then, Mark vii. 5 (καὶ G'LTTrS).

Luke xvi. 7. John xi. 7. Gal i. 18.

ii. 1. 1 Thes. iv. 17. Heb. vii. 27.

Jas. iii. 17. iv. 14.

Add, for *et*ra, 1 Cor. xii. 28, LTS. xv. 7, L^{tr}TS.

ἐπέκεινα.

beyond, Acts vii. 43.

ἐπεκτείνωμαι.

reach forth unto, Phil. iii. 13(14).

ἐπενδύομαι.

be clothed upon, 2 Cor. v. 2, 4.

ἐπενδύτης.

fisher's^c coat, John xxi. 7.

ἐπέρχομαι.

come upon, Luke i. 35. xi. 22. Acts i. 8^p (see marg.). viii. 24. xiii. 40. Jas. v. 1.

come on, Luke xxi. 35 (ἐπιεσέρχομαι LTTrS).

With art., those things which are coming on, Luke xxi. 26^p.

come thither, Acts xiv. 19.

come, Eph. ii. 7.

ἐπερωτάω.

ask of, Mark xi. 29. Acts i. 6(ἐρωτάω LTS).

ask, Matt. xii. 10. xvii. 10. xxii. 23, 41. xxvii. 11. Mark v. 9. vii. 5, 17. viii. 5 (ἐρωτάω TTrS), 23, 27. ix. 11, 16, 21, 28, 32, 33. x. 2, 10, 17. xii. 18, 28. xiii. 3. xiv. 60, 61. xv. 2, 4, 44. Luke iii. 10. vi. 9. viii. 9, 30. ix. 18. xviii. 18, 40. xx. 21, 27. xxi. 7. xxii. 64. xxiii. 3 (ἐρωτάω TTrS), 6. John xviii. 7, 21*t* (ἐρωτάω LTTrS). Acts v. 27. xxiii. 34. 1 Cor. xiv. 35.

ask a question, Matt. xxii. 35. Mark xii. 34. Luke xx. 40.

ask questions, Matt. xxii. 46. Luke ii. 46.

question with, Luke xxiii. 9.

ask after, Rom. x. 20.

desire, Matt. xvi. 1.

demand of, Luke iii. 14.

demand, Luke xvii. 20*p*.

Add Mark viii. 29, for λέγω, G'LT TrS. Luke ix. 45, for ἐρωτάω, L.

ἐπερώτημα.

answer, 1 Pet. iii. 21.

ἐπέγω.

hold forth, Phil. ii. 16.

take heed unto, 1 Tim. iv. 16.

give heed unto, Acts iii. 5.

mark, Luke xiv. 7*p*.

stay, Acts xix. 22.

ἐτηρεάζω.

use despitefully, Matt. v. 44(*ap*). Luke vi. 28.

accuse falsely, 1 Pet. iii. 16.

ἐπί.

I. With the Genitive.

upon, Matt. vi. 19. x. 27. xxiii. 9, 35. xxiv. 3. xxv. 31. Mark vi. 48, 49. vii. 30(*acc. LTTrS*). Luke v. 24. xii. 3. xvii. 31. xxi. 25. John xix. 31. Acts xii. 21. Rom. ix. 28. Col. iii. 5. Heb. vi. 7. Rev. iii. 10*t*. v. 7, 13(*dat. LTTr*). vii. 10(*dat. G'L TTrS*). x. 1(*acc. LTTr*), 5*t*, 8*t*. xi. 10. xii. 1. xiii. 1, 8. xvi. 18. xvii. 1. xviii. 24. xix. 21. xxi. 5(*dat. GL TTrS*).

on, Matt. ix. 2, 6. xiv. 25(*acc. LT TrS*). xvi. 19*t*. xviii. 18*t*, 19. xxiv. 17. xxvi. 12. xxvii. 19. Mark ii. 10.

iv. 1. vi. 47. viii. 6. ix. 3, 20. xiii. 15. xiv. 35. Luke ii. 14. viii. 13, 16. xviii. 8. xxii. 21, 30. John vi. 2, 19. xvii. 4. xix. 19. Acts ii. 30(*acc. LTS*). v. 15, 30. x. 3*p*. xxi. 23, 40. xxv. 17. xxvii. 44.

1 Cor. xi. 10. Gal. iii. 13. Eph. i. 10. vi. 3. Col. iii. 2. Heb. viii. 4. xi. 13. xii. 25. Jas. v. 5, 17. Rev. iv. 2(*acc. LTS*), 9(*dat. LS*), 10. v. 1, 10. vi. 10, 16(*dat. TS*). vii. 1*t*, 15(*dat. T*). ix. 17. xi. 10. xiii. 14*t*. xiv. 6, 14(*acc. LT*), 15. xvii. 8, 9. xix. 4(*dat. G'LTTrS*), 18(*acc. L, dat. S*), 19. xx. 6, 11(*acc. GT*).

ἐφ' οὗ, whereon, Luke iv. 29.

over, Matt. xxiv. 45. xxv. 21, 23. Luke xii. 42. Acts vi. 3. Rom. ix. 5. Rev. ii. 26. ix. 11. xi. 6. xiv. 18. xvii. 18.

With ἐπί, have the charge of, Acts viii. 27.

above, Eph. iv. 6.

before, Mark xiii. 9. Acts xxiii. 30. xxiv. 19, 20. xxv. 9, 26*t*. xxvi. 2. 1 Cor. vi. 1*t*, 6. 2 Cor. vii. 14. 1 Tim. v. 19(*marg. under*). vi. 13.

about, Mark xiv. 51. John xx. 7. at, Luke xx. 37. xxii. 30, 40. John vi. 21. xxi. 1. Acts xxv. 10.

in, Matt. ii. 22(-G'LTTr*bS*). iv. 6. vi. 10. xviii. 16. xix. 28. xxi. 19. xxiii. 2. xxiv. 30. xxvi. 64. xxviii. 18. Mark iv. 31, 31(*ap*). viii. 4. xii. 14, 26. Luke iv. 11. v. 18. vi. 17. xi. 2(*ap*). xvii. 34. xxi. 23. John xix. 13. Acts ii. 19. viii. 28. xx. 9. xxv. 6. Rom. i. 9(10). 1 Cor. viii. 5. 2 Cor. xiii. 1. Eph. i. 16. Col. i. 16, 20. 1 Thes. i. 2. 1 Tim. vi. 17. Phm. 4. Heb. i. 2(1). viii. 10(*marg. upon*). x. 16(*acc. LS*). 1 Pet. i. 20. 2 Pet. iii. 3. Rev. i. 20(*ev L*). v. 13. ix. 4. xi. 8. xiii. 16, 16(*acc. GLTTrS*). xiv. 1, 9. xviii. 17. xxii. 4.

ἐπὶ τοῦ ἀμφοτέρου, in a place where two ways meet, Mark xi. 4.

in the time of, Luke iv. 27.

in the days of, Mark ii. 26. Acts xi. 28.

ἐπὶ ἀρχιερέων Ἄννα καὶ Καϊάφα, A. and O. being the high priests, Luke iii. 2.

to, John xxi. 11(εἰς LTrS). Acts x. 11.

into, Mark iv. 26. Heb. x. 16.

of, Luke iv. 25. xxii. 59. Acts iv. 27. x. 34. Gal. iii. 16†. Heb. xi. 4. Rev. viii. 13.

Not rendered, Mark xii. 32. Eph. iii. 15?(see ἐν) Rev. xxi. 16(acc. G LTrS).

Add, for ἐν, Jude 18, G'LTrS. Rev. v. 13, xxi. 14, GLTTrS. For ἐπάνω, Matt. xxi. 7, LTrS. For πρὸ, Acts v. 23, LTS. For ἐπὶ, Acts xxiv. 21, LT.

See also ἀλήθεια, ἀκούω, κοῖταν, μετοικεσία.

II. With the Dative.

upon, Matt. xvi. 18. Mark vi. 39. xi. 7 (acc. G'LTrS). xiii. 2 (acc. TrS). Luke xix. 44(acc. TrS). xxi. 6. John iv. 27. xi. 38. Acts viii. 16. Eph. ii. 20. iv. 26. Phil. i. 3. ii. 17, 27(acc. GLTS). Heb. viii. 6. Rev. xix. 14.

on, Mark ii. 21(acc. LTrS). Luke vii. 13. John iv. 6. Acts xxvii. 44. Rom. ix. 33. x. 11. 1 Tim. i. 16. 1 Pet. ii. 6. Rev. vi. 2 and 5 (acc. GLTTrS).

ἐπ' αὐτῷ, thereon, Rev. vi. 4 (acc. GLTTrS).

ἐφ' ᾧ (ᾧ, οὗ), whereon, Luke v. 25 (acc. G'LTrS). — wherein, Mark ii. 4(ὅπου G'LTrS). Luke xi. 22. Phil. iv. 10. — wherefore, Matt. xxvi. 50 (G', acc. GLTTrS). — for that, Rom. v. 12 (marg. in whom). — whereof, Rom. vi. 21.

over, Matt. xxiv. 47. Luke xii. 44. xv. 7†, 10. xix. 41 (acc. LTrS). xxiii. 38. Acts viii. 2. 1 Thes. iii. 7. Rev. xi. 10. xviii. 11(acc. TTrS).

above, Luke iii. 20. Eph. vi. 16(ἐν LS). Col. iii. 14.

beside, Matt. xxv. 20 and 22 (-G° LTrS). Luke xvi. 26 (ἐν L^mS).

at, Matt. vii. 28. xxii. 33. xxiv. 33. Mark i. 22. x. 22, 24. xi. 18. xii. 17. xiii. 29. Luke i. 14, 29 (-G'). ii. 33, 47. iv. 22, 32. v. 5, 9, 27. ix. 43†. xx. 26. John viii. 7 (ap). Acts iii. 10†, 12. v. 9. xiii. 12. 1 Cor. xiv. 16. Rev. xxi. 12(ap).

unto, Matt. ix. 16. Gal. v. 13. Eph. ii. 10. 1 Thes. iv. 7.

to, 2 Tim. ii. 14.

toward, Mark vi. 34(acc. LTrS). against, Luke xii. 52†, 53†, 53†(acc. LTrS).

before, Rev. x. 11.

in, Matt. xiii. 14(omS). xiv. 8, 11. xviii. 5. xxiv. 5. Mark iv. 38 (G', ἐν GLTTrS). v. 33 (-L^bTrS). vi. 25, 28, 55. ix. 37, 39. x. 24. xiii. 6. Luke i. 47. ix. 48, 49. xviii. 9. xxi. 8. xxiv. 47. Acts ii. 26, 38 (ἐν L). iii. 11. iv. 17, 18. v. 28, 40. xiv. 3.

Rom. iv. 18. v. 2. viii. 20. xv. 12. 1 Cor. ix. 10†. xiii. 6. 2 Cor. i. 4, 9†. iii. 14. vii. 4, 7, 13. ix. 14. 1 Thes. iii. 7. 1 Tim. iv. 10. Tit. i. 2 (marg. for). Phm. 7. Heb. ii. 13. ix. 10, 26. 1 John iii. 8. Rev. xxii. 16 (ἐν LTr, -G°T).

by, Matt. iv. 4, 4 (ἐν G'LTrS). Luke iv. 4, 4(ap) John v. 2. Rom. x. 19†. Phil. iii. 9.

with, Matt. xviii. 26(acc. Tr), 29 (acc. LTr). Luke xviii. 7. Acts xxi. 24. xxviii. 14(παρά LS). Rev. xii. 17(-L).

ἐπὶ τοῖς, therewith, 3 John 10.

through, Acts iii. 16. 1 Cor. viii. 11(ἐν G'LTrS).

under, Heb. vii. 11(gen. G'LTrS). ix. 15. x. 28.

after, Luke i. 59. Rom. v. 14.

about, Acts xi. 19(gen. G'L).

as touching, Acts v. 35.

for, Matt. xix. 9. Mark iii. 5. Luke ii. 20. xiii. 17. Acts iv. 21. xv. 14 (-G°LTrS), 31. xx. 38. xxvi. 6, 1 Cor. i. 4. 2 Cor. vii. 13. ix. 13, 15.

Phil. i. 5. iii. 12. 1 Thes. iii. 9. Jas. v. 1, 7. Rev. xviii. 9 (*acc. TTrS*).
 on one's behalf, Rom. xvi. 19.
 of, Matt. xviii. 13*t*. Mark vi. 52.
 John xii. 16. Acts iv. 9. 1 Cor. xvi. 17. 2 Cor. xii. 21. Heb. viii. 1. xi. 4.
Add, for ἐν, Mark i. 45, TTrS.
 Eph. i. 10²⁴, 1 Tim. vi. 17²⁴, LS. Acts vii. 33, Heb. xi. 33, LTS. — Matt. xxvii. 42 (believe . .), GT. Mark vi. 27 (ἐπὶ πίναν*t*), Lb. 2 Cor. v. 4, see ἐπι-
 εἶδ*h*. Rev. x. 11 (. . nations), T.
See also εὐλογία, κατάκειμαι, νεκρός, πιστεύω.

III. With the Accusative.

upon, Matt. iii. 16. vii. 24, 25, 26. ix. 18. x. 13. xi. 29. xii. 18. xiii. 5. xix. 28. xxi. 5. xxiii. 35, 36. xxiv. 2. xxvii. 29 (*gen. TTrS*), 35 (*ap*). Mark i. 10 (εἰς LTr*T*). viii. 25. x. 16. xv. 24.

Luke i. 12, 35. ii. 25, 40. iii. 22. iv. 18. v. 19, 36. vi. 48 (*ap*), 49. viii. 6. ix. 38. x. 6. xi. 20. xiii. 4. xix. 35, 43. xx. 18. xxi. 34. xxiv. 49. John i. 32, 33, 51 (52). ix. 15. xviii. 4.

Acts i. 8, 26. ii. 3, 17. iv. 33. v. 11*t*, 28. vii. 57. viii. 24. x. 9. xiii. 11, 40 (LTS). xv. 10. xviii. 6. xxi. 35. xxvi. 16.

Rom. ii. 9. iii. 22 (*ap*). iv. 9*t*. xv. 20. 1 Cor. iii. 12. 2 Cor. i. 23. iii. 15. xii. 9. Gal. vi. 16. Eph. v. 6. 1 Thes. ii. 16. Heb. xi. 21. Jas. ii. 21. 1 Pet. iv. 14. v. 7. Rev. i. 17. ii. 24. iii. 3, 12. iv. 4. viii. 3, 10*t*. x. 2 (*gen. GLTTrS*). xi. 11*t*, 16. xii. 3. xiii. 1 (xii. 18), 1. xiv. 14. xvi. 2 (εἰς G'LTr*T*), 8, 10, 12, 21. xvii. 3, 5, 16 (καὶ GLTTr*S*). xix. 11. xx. 4*t*.

on, Matt. iv. 5. v. 15, 39 (εἰς LTr*S*), 45*t*. x. 29 (—G^{oo}), 34. xiii. 2. xiv. 19 (*gen. LTrS*), 26 (*gen. LS*), 28, 29. xv. 32, 35. xvii. 6. xxi. 44*t* (*ap*). xxiii. 4. xxvi. 7 (*gen. LTrS*), 39, 50. xxvii. 25*t*.

Mark iv. 5, 16, 20, 21, 38. viii. 2. ix. 22. xiv. 46 (—TTr*S*). xvi. 18 (*ap*). Luke i. 65. iv. 9. v. 12. vi.

29, 48. viii. 8 (εἰς GLTTr*S*). x. 34, 35. xi. 33. xv. 5, 20. xvii. 16. xx. 18, 19. xxi. 12, 35*t*. xxiii. 30.

John i. 33. iii. 36. vii. 30, 44. xii. 15. xiii. 25. xxi. 20. Acts ii. 18*t*. iv. 5, 22. v. 5, 18. vii. 54. viii. 17. ix. 17. x. 44, 45. xi. 15*t*, 17. xiii. 11. xiv. 10. xvi. 31. xvii. 26 (*gen. LTS*). xix. 6, 16, 17. xx. 37. xxi. 5, 27. xxii. 19. xxviii. 3.

Rom. iv. 5, 24. ix. 23. xi. 22. xii. 20. xv. 3. 1 Cor. xiv. 25. Gal. vi. 16. Col. iii. 6 (*ap*). 1 Tim. i. 18. Tit. iii. 6. 1 Pet. ii. 24 (*marg. to*) Rev. iii. 3 (—G^oLTr*T*). iv. 4. vi. 16. vii. 1*t*, 11, 16. ix. 7. x. 2 (*gen. GLTTrS*). xi. 16. xiv. 1, 16 (*gen. LTrS*), 16. xv. 2. xviii. 19. xix. 12, 16*t*. xx. 9.

ἐπ' αὐτό, thereon, John xii. 14.

ἐφ' οὗ, whereon, Mark xi. 2. Luke xix. 30.

over, Matt. xxv. 21, 23. xxvii. 45. Mark xv. 33. Luke i. 33. ii. 8. ix. 1. x. 19. xii. 14. xix. 14, 27. xxiii. 44. Acts vii. 10, 11, 27 (*gen. LTS*). xix. 13.

Rom. v. 14. 2 Cor. iii. 13. Heb. ii. 7 (*ap*). iii. 6. x. 21. Jas. v. 14. 1 Pet. iii. 12. Rev. vi. 8. xiii. 7. xvi. 9. xviii. 20 (*dat. GLTTrS*).

above, 2 Thes. ii. 4.

unto, Matt. vi. 27. xii. 28. xxvii. 27. Mark v. 21. xv. 22, 46. xvi. 2. Luke iii. 2. vi. 35. x. 9, 11 (*omS*). xii. 11. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 1, 12 (*ap*). John vi. 16. Acts viii. 26, 36. ix. 21. x. 11 (*omS*). xi. 11, 21. xii. 10. xiv. 13, 15. xvi. 19. xvii. 6, 19. xix. 12. xxi. 32. xxiv. 8 (*ap*). xxv. 12. xxvi. 18.

2 Thes. ii. 1. 2 Tim. ii. 16. iv. 4. Heb. vi. 1. 1 Pet. ii. 25. Rev. vii. 17. xvi. 14. xxii. 18.

to, Matt. iii. 7, 13. v. 23. xiii. 48. xxi. 19. Mark xi. 13. Luke i. 16, 17. v. 11. viii. 27. ix. 62. x. 6. xii. 25, 58. xvii. 4 (πρός LTr*S*, —GT). xix. 5. xxii. 44 (*ap*), 52. xxiii. 33, 48. xxiv. 24. John xix. 33. Acts

viii. 32. ix. 4, 35. xii. 12. xv. 19.
xvii. 14. xviii. 12. xx. 13. xxvi.
20. xxvii. 43, 44.

Gal. iv. 9. Jas. ii. 3. 2 Pet. ii. 22.
Rev. xxi. 10. xxii. 14.

toward, Matt. xii. 49. xiv. 14(*dat.*
GLTTrS). Rom. xi. 22. 1 Cor. vii.
36. Eph. ii. 7. Heb. vi. 1.

after, Luke xv. 4.

against, Matt. x. 21. xii. 26. xxiv.
7t. xxvi. 55. Mark iii. 24, 25, 26.
x. 11. xiii. 8t, 12. xiv. 43. Luke
ix. 5. xi. 17t, 18. xii. 53t. xiv. 31.
xxi. 10t. xxii. 52, 53. John xiii. 18.
Acts iv. 27. viii. 1. xiii. 50, 51.

Rom. i. 18. ii. 2. 2 Cor. x. 2.
1 Pet. iii. 12(*Gr. upon*).

at, Matt. ix. 9. Mark ii. 14. Luke
v. 27. xxiv. 22. John viii. 59. Acts
iii. 1. x. 25. Rev. iii. 20. viii. 3
(*gen. G'TS*).

into, Matt. xiii. 8, 20, 23. xviii.
12. xxii. 9. xxiv. 16(*eis* LTr). Mark
vi. 53. Luke xix. 4, 23. Acts vii.
23. ix. 11. 1 Cor. ii. 9. Rev. xi. 11
(*év* GLT, *eis* S, -Tr).

ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτό, into one place, 1 Cor.
xi. 20. xiv. 23. (*See also αὐτός, II.*)

in, Matt. xxvii. 29(*év* G'LTTrS),
43(*dat. L*). Mark xv. 1 (-LTTrS).
Acts ix. 42. xxvii. 20. 2 Cor. ii. 3.
1 Tim. v. 5. 1 Pet. iii. 5(*eis* G'LT).
Rev. ii. 17. v. 1. xiv. 9. xvii. 8.
xx. 1, 4.

among, Matt. xlii. 7. Acts i. 21.
2 Thes. i. 10. Rev. vii. 15.

before, Matt. x. 18. Luke xxi. 12.
Acts x. 17.

about, Matt. xviii. 6(*eis* G'T, *περί*
LTTrS).

with, Heb. viii. 8t.

touching, 2 Thes. iii. 4.

of, Mark ix. 12, 13. Heb. vii. 13.

because of, Rev. i. 7.

for, Luke vii. 44. xviii. 4. xxiii.
28tr. John xix. 24. Phil. iii. 14(*eis*
LTS). Heb. xii. 10. 1 Pet. i. 13.

throughout, Luke iv. 25. Acts xi.
28.

for the space of, Acts xix. 8.

by the space of, Acts xix. 10.

the space of, Acts xix. 34.

Not rendered (in notation of time),
Luke iv. 25 (-LTr). Acts xiii. 31.
xvi. 18. xvii. 2. xviii. 20. Heb. xi.
30.

Add, for *eis*, Matt. xiv. 34, TrS.
xxii. 5²⁴, G'LTTrS. Mark iv. 7, L^m.
Luke iv. 43, LTTrS. xii. 49, G'LT
TrS. John iii. 15, L. xxi. 4, G'LS.
Acts xx. 13, LTS. 2 Tim. ii. 14, L
TS. Rev. xvi. 2, G'LTTrS. 17, GL
TTrS. For *πρός*, Rev. xxii. 18, GL
TTrS. — Matt. xxi. 5(. . a colt), LT
TrS. xxvii. 42 (believe . .), TrS.
John xix. 2 (on^{1st}), L^m. Acts vii.
18 (ἐπ' Αἰγυπτου), LS. Rev. xiv. 6
(unto), GLTTrS. xxii. 5(. . them),
G^{2d}LTTr^bS.

See also ἐπειδὴ, ἐπιβλέπω, ἐπικα-
λέω, ἐπιπίπτω, ἐπιχρῖω, θάμβος, ἱκα-
νός, ὅσος, πλείων, πολὺς, τρίς, χεῖρων,
χρόνος.

ἐπιβαίνω.

come into, Acts xx. 18 (*with eis*).
xxv. 1p.

enter into, Acts xxvii. 2.

go aboard, Acts xxi. 2.

With *eis* τὸ πλοῖον, take ship, Acts
xxi. 6(*ἐμβαίνω* L, *ἀναβαίνω* TS).

Perf., with *ἐπὶ*, sit upon, Matt. xxi. 5.

Add Acts xxi. 4, for *ἀναβαίνω*, LTS.

ἐπιβάλλω.

cast upon, 1 Cor. vii. 35.

cast on, Mark xi. 7.

lay on, Acts iv. 3.

With *ἐπὶ*, put upon, Luke v. 36. —
put unto, Matt. ix. 16. — put to,
Luke ix. 62. — lay on, Matt. xxvi.
50. Mark xiv. 46. Luke xx. 19.
xxi. 12. John vii. 30 (*βάλλω* L^m),
44(*βάλλω* LTr). Acts v. 18. xxi. 27.

With *eis*, beat into, Mark iv. 37.

stretch forth, Acts xii. 1(*marg., with*
χεῖρ, begin).

fall to, Luke xv. 12. [*κλαίω*].

think thereon, Mark xiv. 72^p (*see*

ἐπιβαρέω.

be chargeable unto, 1 Thes. ii. 9.

be chargeable to, 2 Thes. iii. 8.

overcharge, 2 Cor. ii. 5.

ἐπιβιβάζω.

set on, Luke x. 34. xix. 35. Acts xxiii. 24.

ἐπιβλέπω.

With ἐπί, look upon, Luke ix. 38. —have respect to, Jas. ii. 3. —regard, Luke i. 48.

ἐπίβλημα.

piece, Matt. ix. 16. Mark ii. 21. Luke v. 36, 36(—G^oT).

ἐπιβοάω.

to cry, Acts xxv. 24(βοάω LS).

ἐπιβουλή.

laying await, Acts ix. 24.

lying in wait, Acts xx. 19.

With γίνομαι, lay wait for^{oo}, Acts xx. 3^p.

With μέλλειν ἐσεσθαι, lay wait^{oo}, Acts xxiii. 30^p(—μέλλειν LS).

ἐπιγαμβρεύω.

marry, Matt. xxii. 24.

ἐπίγειος.

in earth, Phil. ii. 10.

earthly, 2 Cor. v. 1. Jas. iii. 15.

Plur., with art., earthly things, John iii. 12. Phil. iii. 19.

terrestrial, 1 Cor. xv. 40^t.

ἐπιγίνομαι.

to blow, Acts xxviii. 13.

Add Acts xxvii. 27, for γίνομαι, T.

ἐπιγινώσκω.

know well, 2 Cor. vi. 9.

know, Matt. vii. 16, 20. xi. 27^t.

xvii. 12. Mark v. 30. vi. 33(γινώσκω LTr), 54. Luke i. 4. vii. 37^p. xxiii.

7^p. xxiv. 16, 31. Acts iii. 10. ix.

30^p. xii. 14^p. xix. 34^p. xxii. 24, 29^p.

xxv. 10. xxvii. 39. xxviii. 1.

Rom. i. 32. 1 Cor. xiii. 12^t. 2 Cor.

xiii. 5. Col. i. 6. 1 Tim. iv. 3. 2 Pet.

ii. 21, 21^p.

perceive, Mark ii. 8^p. Luke i. 22. v. 22^p.

take knowledge of, Acts iv. 13. xxiv. 8.

have knowledge of, Matt. xiv. 35^p. acknowledge, 1 Cor. xiv. 37. xvi. 18. 2 Cor. i. 13^t, 14.

Add, for γινώσκω, Acts xxiii. 28, xxiv. 11, LTS.

ἐπίγνωσις.

knowledge, Rom. i. 28 (marg., with ἔχω ἐν, acknowledge). iii. 20. x. 2.

Eph. i. 17 (marg. acknowledgment).

iv. 13. Phil. i. 9. Col. i. 9, 10. iii.

10. 1 Tim. ii. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 7. Heb.

x. 26. 2 Pet. i. 2, 3, 8. ii. 20.

acknowledging, 2 Tim. ii. 25. Tit.

i. 1. Phm. 6.

acknowledgement, Col. ii. 2.

ἐπιγραφή.

superscription, Matt. xxii. 20(marg. inscription). Mark xii. 16. xv. 26.

Luke xx. 24. xxiii. 38.

ἐπιγράφω.

write thereon, Rev. xxi. 12.

write over, Mark xv. 26.

write in, Heb. viii. 10. x. 16.

ἐν ᾧ ἐπεγέγραπτο, with this inscription, Acts xvii. 23.

Add Luke xxiii. 38, for γράφω, LTr^b.

ἐπιδείκνυμι.

to show, Matt. xvi. 1. xxii. 19.

xxiv. 1. Luke xvii. 14. xx. 24(δείκνυμι GLTTrS). xxiv. 40(ap). Acts

xviii. 28. Heb. vi. 17.

Mid., show, Acts ix. 39.

ἐπιδέχομαι.

receive, 3 John 9, 10.

ἐπιδημιόω.

be there, Acts xvii. 21.

stranger, Acts ii. 10^p.

ἐπιδιατάσσομαι, -ττομαι.

add thereto, Gal. iii. 15.

ἐπιδίδωμι.

deliver, Luke iv. 17. Acts xv. 30.

Part., with φέρω, pass., let drive,

Acts xxvii. 15.

give, Matt. vii. 9, 10. Luke xi. 11^t.

xxiv. 30, 42. John xiii. 26(καὶ δι-
δοῦναι αὐτῷ LTr).

offer, Luke xi. 12.

ἐπιδιорθόω.

Mid., set in order, Tit. i. 5.

ἐπιδύω.

With ἐπί, go down upon, Eph. iv. 26.

ἐπιείκεια.

gentleness, 2 Cor. x. 1.

clemency, Acts xxiv. 4.

ἐπιεικής.

With art., moderation, Phil. iv. 5.

gentle, Tit. iii. 2. Jas. iii. 17. 1 Pet.
ii. 18.

patient, 1 Tim. iii. 3.

ἐπιζητέω.

seek after, Matt. vi. 32. xii. 39.
xvi. 4. Mark viii. 12(ζητέω LTrS).
Luke xii. 30.

seek for, Acts xii. 19^p. Rom. xi. 7.

seek, Luke xi. 29(ζητέω TTrS).
Heb. xi. 14. xiii. 14.

desire, Acts xiii. 7. Phil. iv. 17^t.

inquire, Acts xix. 39.

Add Luke iv. 42, for ζητέω, GLT
TrS.

ἐπιθανάτιος.

appointed (approved 1611, *err.*) to
death, 1 Cor. iv. 9.

ἐπίθεσις.

putting on, 2 Tim. i. 6.

laying on, Acts viii. 18. 1 Tim. iv.
14. Heb. vi. 2.

ἐπιθυμέω.

to desire, Matt. xiii. 17. Luke xvi.
21. xvii. 22. xxii. 15. 1 Tim. iii. 1.

Heb. vi. 11. 1 Pet. i. 12. Rev. ix. 6.

would fain, Luke xv. 16.

covet, Acts xx. 33. Rom. vii. 7.
xiii. 9.

lust after, Matt. v. 28.

lust, 1 Cor. x. 6 Gal. v. 17. Jas.
iv. 2.

ἐπιθυμητής.

With εἰμί, lust after, 1 Cor. x. 6.

ἐπιθυμία.

desire, Luke xxii. 15 (*dat., marg.*
heartily). Phil. i. 23. 1 Thes. ii. 17.

lust, Mark iv. 19. John viii. 44.
Rom. i. 24. vi. 11(*ap*). vii. 7(*marg.*
concupiscence). xiii. 14. Gal. v. 16,
24. Eph. ii. 3. iv. 22. 1 Tim. vi. 9.
2 Tim. ii. 22. iii. 6. iv. 3. Tit. ii.
12. iii. 3. Jas. i. 14, 15. 1 Pet. i. 14.
ii. 11. iv. 2, 3. 2 Pet. i. 4. ii. 10, 18.
iii. 3. 1 John ii. 16^t, 17. Jude 16, 18.
that.. lusteth after^{cc}, Rev. xviii. 14.
concupiscence, Rom. vii. 8. Col. iii.
5. 1 Thes. iv. 5.

ἐπικαθίζω.

With ἐπάνω, set on, Matt. xxi. 7
(*sing. intrans., StGLTTr, καθίζω S*).

ἐπικαλέω.

Mid., call upon, Acts vii. 59. Rom.
x. 12, 13. 1 Cor. i. 2. — call on, Acts
ii. 21. ix. 14, 21. xxii. 16. Rom.
x. 14. 2 Tim. ii. 22. 1 Pet. i. 17. —
call, 2 Cor. i. 23. — appeal unto, Acts
xxv. 11, 12. xxvi. 32. xxviii. 19.
— appeal to, Acts xxv. 25. — appeal,
Acts xxv. 21^p.

Pass., be called upon, Acts xv. 17
(with ἐπί.. ἐπί). — be called by^{cc},
Jas. ii. 7(with ἐπί). — be called, Heb.
xi. 16. — be surnamed, Luke xxii. 3
(καλέω TTrS). Acts i. 23. iv. 36. x.
18. xv. 22(καλέω LTS). — be one's
surname^{cc}, Matt. x. 3 (-G^oLTrS).
Acts x. 5, 32. xi. 13. xii. 12, 25.

Add Matt. x. 25, for καλέω, GLT
TrS, mid. S.

ἐπικάλυμμα.

cloak, 1 Pet. ii. 16.

ἐπικαλύπτω.

to cover, Rom. iv. 7.

ἐπικατάρατος.

cursed, John vii. 49 (ἐπάρατος LT
TrS). Gal. iii. 10, 13.

ἐπίκειμαι.

lie upon, John xi. 38(with ἐπί).

lie on, Acts xxvii. 20^p.

be laid upon, 1 Cor. ix. 16.

be laid thereon, John xxi. 9^p.

be imposed on, Heb. ix. 10.

press upon, Luke v. 1.

be instant, Luke xxiii. 23.

ἐπικέλλω, drive or thrust upon.

Acts xxvii. 41, for ἐποκέλλω, LTS.

ἐπικουρία.

help, Acts xxvi. 22.

ἐπικρίνω.

give sentence, Luke xxiii. 24 (marg. assent).

ἐπιλαμβάνομαι.

take hold of, Luke xx. 20, 26.

take on, Heb. ii. 16i (Gr. take hold of).

take by, Mark viii. 23. Acts xxiii. 19. Heb. viii. 9p.

take, Luke ix. 47. xiv. 4. Acts ix. 27. xvii. 19. xviii. 17. xxi. 30, 33.

lay hold upon, Luke xxiii. 26.

lay hold on, 1 Tim. vi. 12, 19.

catch, Matt. xiv. 31. Acts xvi. 19.

ἐπιλανθάνομαι.

forget, Matt. xvi. 5. Mark viii. 14. Luke xii. 6. Phil. iii. 13(14). Heb.

vi. 10. xiii. 26. Jas. i. 24.

be forgetful, Heb. xiii. 2.

ἐπιλέγω.

to call, John v. 2.

Mid., choose, Acts xv. 40.

ἐπιλείπω.

fail, Heb. xi. 32.

ἐπιλείχω, lick over.

Luke xvi. 21, for ἀπολείχω, LTTrS.

ἐπιλησμονή.

forgetful^{oo}, Jas. i. 25.

ἐπίλοιπος.

rest of, 1 Pet. iv. 2.

ἐπίλυσις.

interpretation, 2 Pet. i. 20.

ἐπιλύω.

expound, Mark iv. 34.

determine, Acts xix. 39.

ἐπιμαρτυρέω.

testify, 1 Pet. v. 12.

ἐπιμέλεια.

Lit. care; with τυγχάνω, refresh one's self, Acts xxvii. 3.

ἐπιμελέομαι.

take care of, Luke x. 34, 35. 1 Tim. iii. 5.

ἐπιμελῶς.

diligently, Luke xv. 8.

ἐπιμένω.

abide (still¹) in, Rom. xi. 23¹ (bide, ed. 1611, etc.). Phil. i. 24 (with ἐν). — abide still, Acts xv. 34(ap). — abide, Gal. i. 18.

tarry, Acts x. 48. xxi. 4, 10p. xxviii. 12, 14. 1 Cor. xvi. 7, 8.

continue in, Acts xiii. 43 (προσμένω GLTS). Rom. vi. 1. xi. 22. Col. i. 23. 1 Tim. iv. 16.

continue, John viii. 7 (ap). Acts xii. 16.

ἐπινεύω.

to consent, Acts xviii. 20

ἐπίνοια.

thought, Acts viii. 22.

ἐπιορκέω.

forswear one's self, Matt. v. 33.

ἐπίορκος.

perjured person, 1 Tim. i. 10.

ἐπιούσα. See ἐπιμι.

ἐπιούσιος.

daily, Matt. vi. 11. Luke xi. 3.

ἐπιπίπτω.

With ἐπί, fall upon, Luke i. 12.

Acts viii. 16. — fall on, Luke xv.

20. Acts x. 44 (πίπτω L). xi. 15.

xiii. 11 (πίπτω LS). xix. 17 (πίπτω L). xx. 37. Rom. xv. 3. — fall into^{oo},

Acts x. 10 (γίνομαι G'LTTrS). — lie on,

John xiii. 25 (ἀναπίπτω G'LTTrS).

fall on, Acts xx. 10.

press (marg. rush) upon, Mark iii. 10.

Add Rev. xi. 11, for πίπτω, G'L TTr.

ἐπιπλήσσω, -τω.

to rebuke, 1 Tim. v. 1.

ἐπιποθέω.

desire earnestly, 2 Cor. v. 2.

desire greatly, 1 Thes. iii. 6. 2 Tim.

i. 4.

desire, 1 Pet. ii. 2.

long after, 2 Cor. ix. 14. Phil. ii. 26^(p with εἰμί).

long after greatly, Phil. i. 8.

long, Rom. i. 11.

lust, Jas. iv. 5.

ἐπιπόθησις.

earnest desire, 2 Cor. vii. 7.

vehement desire, 2 Cor. vii. 11.

ἐπιπόθητος.

longed for, Phil. iv. 1.

ἐπιποθία.

great desire, Rom. xv. 23.

ἐπιπροσέυμαι.

With πρὸς, come to, Luke viii. 4.

ἐπιπροσπίτω.

With ἐπὶ, saw on, Mark ii. 21.

ἐπιπροσπίτω.

With ἐπὶ, cast upon, Luke xix. 35.
1 Pet. v. 7.

ἐπίσημος.

of note, Rom. xvi. 7.

notable, Matt. xxvii. 16.

ἐπισυνισμός.

victuals, Luke ix. 12.

ἐπισκεπτόμαι.

look out, Acts vi. 3.

visit, Matt. xxv. 36, 43. Luke i. 68, 78. vii. 16. Acts vii. 23. xv. 14, 36. Heb. ii. 6. Jas. i. 27.

ἐπισκευάζομαι, equip one's self
for.

Acts xxi. 15, for ἀποσκευ., G^lTS.

ἐπισκηρόω.

With ἐπὶ, rest upon, 2 Cor. xii. 9.

ἐπισκιάζω.

overshadow, Matt. xvii. 5. Mark ix. 7. Luke i. 35. ix. 34. Acts v. 15.

ἐπισκοπέω.

take the oversight, 1 Pet. v. 2.

look diligently, Heb. xii. 15.

ἐπισκοπή.

visitation, Luke xix. 44. 1 Pet. ii. 12.

office of a bishop, 1 Tim. iii. 1.

bishopric, Acts i. 20 (marg. office, or
charge).

Add 1 Pet. v. 6 (time . .), L.

ἐπίσκοπος.

overseer, Acts xx. 28.

bishop, Phil. i. 1. 1 Tim. iii. 2.
Tit. i. 7. 1 Pet. ii. 25 (said of Christ).

ἐπισπάρμαι.

become uncircumcised, 1 Cor. vii. 18.

ἐπισπείρω, sow upon.

Matt. xiii. 25, for σπείρω, LTTr.

ἐπίσταμαι.

understand, Mark xiv. 68.

know, Acts x. 28. xv. 7. xviii. 25.

xix. 15, 25. xx. 18. xxii. 19. xxiv.

10^v. xxvi. 26. 1 Tim. vi. 4. Heb.

xi. 8. Jas. iv. 14. Jude 10.

ἐπίστασις, stopping, concourse.

For ἐπιστάσεις, Acts xxiv. 12, G^l
LS. 2 Cor xi. 28, LS.

ἐπιστάτης.

Said of Christ, Master, Luke v. 5.

viii. 24^t, 45. ix. 33, 49. xvii. 13.

ἐπιστέλλω.

write a letter unto, Heb. xiii. 22.

write unto, Acts xv. 20.

write, Acts xxi. 25 (ἀποστέλλω L).

ἐπιστήμων.

endued with knowledge, Jas. iii. 13.

ἐπιστηρίζω.

confirm, Acts xiv. 22. xv. 32, 41.

strengthen, Acts xviii. 23 (στηρίζω
LS).

ἐπιστολή.

epistle, Acts xv. 30. xxiii. 33.

Rom. xvi. 22. 1 Cor. v. 9. 2 Cor.

iii. 1, 2, 3. vii. 8. Col. iv. 16.

1 Thes. v. 27. 2 Thes. ii. 15. iii. 14,

17. 2 Pet. iii. 1, 16.

letter, Acts ix. 2. xxii. 5. xxiii. 25.

1 Cor. xvi. 3. 2 Cor. vii. 8. x. 9, 10,

11. 2 Thes. ii. 2.

ἐπιστομίζω.

stop the mouth of, Tit. i. 11.

ἐπιστρέφω.

With ἐπὶ, turn unto, Acts xi. 21.

xiv. 15.—turn to, Luke i. 16, 17.

Acts ix. 35. xv. 19. xxvi. 20.

With εἰς, turn to, Acts xxvi. 18.

With πρός, turn to, Acts ix. 40.
2 Cor. iii. 16. 1 Thes. i. 9.

turn again, Mark xiii. 16. Luke xvii. 4. Gal. iv. 9 (*marg.* turn back).
2 Pet. ii. 22.

return, Matt. xii. 44. xxiv. 18.
Luke ii. 20 (ὕποστρέφω GLTTrS).
xvii. 31.

turn, Acts xvi. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 21
(*ap.*) Rev. i. 12*t.*

convert, Jas. v. 19, 20.

be converted, Matt. xiii. 15. Mark iv. 12. Luke xxii. 32. Acts iii. 19.
xxviii. 27.

come again, Luke viii. 55.

go again, Acts xv. 36.

Mid., and Pass. aor., turn about,
Matt. ix. 22 (στρέφω LTTrS). Mark v. 30. viii. 33*p.* John xxi. 20. — re-
turn, Matt. x. 13. 1 Pet. ii. 25. —
be converted, John xii. 40 (στρέφω
LTTrS).

ἐπιστροφή.

conversion, Acts xv. 3.

ἐπισυνάγω.

gather together, Matt. xxiii. 37.
xxiv. 31. Mark i. 33. xiii. 27. Luke
xii. 1. xiii. 34.

gather, Matt. xxiii. 37.

Add Luke xvii. 37. ὁρ συνάγω, T
TrS.

ἐπισυναγωγή.

gathering together, 2 Thes. ii. 1.
assembling together, Heb. x. 25.

ἐπισυντρέχω.

come running together, Mark ix. 25.

ἐπισύστασις.

ἐπ. ποιῶ δῆλον, raise up the people,
Acts xxiv. 12 (ἐπίστασις G¹LS).

that which cometh upon, 2 Cor. xi.
28 (ἐπίστασις LS).

ἐπισφαλής.

dangerous, Acts xxvii. 9.

ἐπισχύω.

be the more fierce, Luke xxiii. 5.

ἐπισωρεύω.

to heap, 2 Tim. iv. 3.

ἐπιταγή.

commandment, Rom. xvi. 26. 1 Cor.
vii. 6, 25. 2 Cor. viii. 8. 1 Tim. i.
1. Tit. i. 3.

authority, Tit. ii. 15.

ἐπιτάσσω, -τω.

enjoin, Phm. 8.

charge, Mark ix. 25.

command, Mark i. 27. vi. 27, 39.
Luke iv. 36. viii. 25, 31. xiv. 22.
Acts xxiii. 2.

ἐπιτελέω.

finish, 2 Cor. viii. 6.

accomplish, Heb. ix. 6. 1 Pet. v. 9.

perfect, 2 Cor. vii. 1.

make perfect, Gal. iii. 3.

perform, Rom. xv. 28*p.* 2 Cor. viii.
11. Phil. i. 6 (*marg.* finish).

Inf., performance, 2 Cor. viii. 11.

do, Luke xiii. 32 (ἀποτελέω LTTrS).

make, Heb. viii. 5.

ἐπιτήδειος.

With art., plur., those things which
are needful to, Jas. ii. 16.

ἐπιτίθημι.

put upon, Mark vii. 32. viii. 23.

put on, Matt. xix. 13. John xix. 2.
Acts ix. 12.

With ἐπ., put upon, Matt. xxvii. 29.
Mark viii. 25 (τίθημι Tr). John ix.
15. Acts xv. 10. — put on, Acts ix.
17. — set on, Mark iv. 21 (τίθημι L
TTrS). Luke viii. 16 (τίθημι LTTr
S). — lay upon, Matt. ix. 18. Rev. i.
17 (τίθημι GLTTr). — lay on, Matt.
xxiii. 4. Mark xvi. 18 (*ap.*). Luke
xv. 5. Acts xxviii. 3. — add unto,
Rev. xxii. 18*t.*

With ἐπάνω, put on, Matt. xxi. 7.

With ὄνομα, surname, Mark iii. 16,
17.

With πληγή, wound, Luke x. 30.

set on, Acts xviii. 10.

set up, Matt. xxvii. 37.

lay upon, Mark vi. 5. Acts xv. 28.
xvi. 23*p.* xix. 6*p.*

lay on, Matt. xix. 15. Mark v. 23.
Luke iv. 40. xiii. 13. xxiii. 26.

Acts vi. 6. viii. 17, 19. xiii. 3.
xxviii. 3, 8. 1 Tim. v. 22.

Mid., lade with, Acts xxviii. 10.

ἐπιτιμάω.

to rebuke, Matt. viii. 26. xvi. 22.
xvii. 18. xix. 13. xx. 31. Mark i.
25. iv. 39. viii. 32, 33. ix. 25. x.
13. Luke iv. 35, 39, 41. viii. 24.
ix. 42, 55. xvii. 3. xviii. 15, 39.
xix. 39. xxiii. 40. 2 Tim. iv. 2.
Jude 9.

charge straitly, Luke ix. 21.

charge, Matt. xii. 16. Mark iii. 12.
viii. 30. x. 48.

Add Matt. xvi. 20, for διαστέλλομαι, G^UL.

ἐπιτιμία.

punishment, 2 Cor. ii. 6 (*marg.* censure).

ἐπιτοαντό.

St, for ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτό, Acts i. 15. ii. 1,
44. iii. 1. (*See* ἐπὶ, III.)

ἐπιτρέπω.

permit, Acts xxvi. 1^{oo}. 1 Cor. xiv.
34. xvi. 7. Heb. vi. 3.

give leave, Mark v. 13. John xix.
38.

give liberty, Acts xxvii. 3.

give license, Acts xxi. 40^p.

let go, Luke ix. 61.

suffer, Matt. viii. 21, 31 (*see* ἀποστέλλω). xix. 8. Mark x. 4. Luke
viii. 32^t. ix. 59. Acts xxi. 39.
xxviii. 16^{oo}. 1 Tim. ii. 12.

ἐπιτροπή.

commission, Acts xxvi. 12.

ἐπίτροπος.

steward, Matt. xx. 8. Luke viii. 3.
tutor, Gal. iv. 2.

ἐπιτηγάνω.

obtain, Rom. xi. 7^t. Heb. vi. 15.
xi. 33. Jas. iv. 2.

ἐπιφαίνω.

give light to, Luke i. 79.

appear, Acts xxvii. 20.

Pass., appear, Tit. ii. 11. iii. 4.

ἐπιφάνεια.

appearing, 1 Tim. vi. 14. 2 Tim. i.
10. iv. 1, 8. Tit. ii. 13.
brightness, 2 Thes. ii. 8.

ἐπιφανής.

notable, Acts ii. 20.

ἐπιφαύω, -αύσχω.

give light, Eph. v. 14.

ἐπιφέρω.

bring against, Jude 9.

bring, Acts xix. 12 (ἀποφέρω G^ULT
S). xxv. 18 (φέρω G^ULTS).

add, Phil. i. 16 (17, ἐγείρω G^ULTS).

take, Rom. iii. 5.

ἐπιφωνέω.

cry against, Acts xxii. 24.

cry, Luke xxiii. 21.

give a shout, Acts xii. 22.

Add Acts xxi. 34, for βοάω, G^ULTS.

ἐπιφώσχω.

begin to dawn, Matt. xxviii. 1^p.

draw on, Luke xxiii. 54.

ἐπιχειρέω.

take in hand, Luke i. 1.

take upon, Acts xix. 13.

go about, Acts ix. 29.

ἐπιχέω.

pour in, Luke x. 34.

ἐπιχορηγέω.

minister unto, 2 Pet. i. 11.

minister to, 2 Cor. ix. 10. Gal. iii.
5.

Pass., have nourishment ministered,
Col. ii. 19.

add, 2 Pet. i. 5.

ἐπιχορηγία.

supply, Phil. i. 19.

to supply^{co}, Eph. iv. 16.

ἐπιχρίω.

With ἐπὶ, anoint, John ix. 6 (*marg.*
spread upon), 11.

ἐποικοδομέω.

With ἐπὶ, build upon, 1 Cor. iii. 12.
Eph. ii. 20.

build ^{thereupon}, 1 Cor. iii. 10, 14.

build ^{thereon}, 1 Cor. iii. 10.

build up on, Jude 20.

build up, Acts xx. 32 (οἰκοδομέω G^o LS). Col. ii. 7.

ἐποκέλλω.

run aground, Acts xxvii. 41 (ἐπικέλλω LTS).

ἐπονομάζω.

to call, Rom. ii. 17.

ἐποπτεύω.

behold, 1 Pet. ii. 12^o. iii. 2^v.

ἐπόπτης.

eye-witness, 2 Pet. i. 16.

ἔπος.

Lit., word; ὡς ἔπος εἰπείν, as I may so say, Heb. vii. 9.

ἐπουράνιος.

in heaven, Phil. ii. 10.

heavenly, Matt. xviii. 35 (οὐράνιος G^o LTrS). 1 Cor. xv. 48, 49. Eph. i. 20 (οὐρανός L). 2 Tim. iv. 18. Heb. iii. 1. vi. 4. xi. 16. xii. 22.

With art., plural, masc., they that are heavenly, 1 Cor. xv. 48. Neut., heavenly things, John iii. 12. Heb. viii. 5. ix. 23. — heavenly places, Eph. i. 3 (marg. things). ii. 6. iii. 10. — high (marg. heavenly) places, Eph. vi. 12.

celestial, 1 Cor. xv. 40^t.

ἐπτά.

seven, Matt. xii. 45. xv. 34, 36, 37. xvi. 10. xviii. 22. xxii. 25, 28. Mark viii. 5, 6, 8, 20^t. xii. 20, 22, 23. xvi. 9(ap). Luke ii. 36. viii. 2. xi. 26. xx. 29, 31, 33. Acts vi. 3. xiii. 19. xix. 14. xx. 6. xxi. 4, 8, 27. xxviii. 14.

Heb. xi. 30. Rev. i. 4^t, 11 (—St), 12, 13 (—G^o LTr), 16, 20^{sir}. ii. 1^t. iii. 1 (—St), 1. iv. 5^t. v. 1, 5, 6^t, 6 (—LTr^b). viii. 2^t, 6^t. x. 3, 4, 4 (—Tr^b). xi. 13. xii. 3^t. xiii. 1. xv. 1^t, 6^t, 7^t, 8^t. xvi. 1. xvii. 1^t, 3, 7, 9^t, 10, 11. xxi. 9^{tr}.

seventh, Matt. xxii. 26.

Add Rev. ii. 7 (. . churches), L. vi. 1 (. . seals), GLTTrS. xvi. 1 (. . vials), GLTTrS.

ἐπτάκις.

seven times, Matt. xviii. 21, 22. Luke xvii. 4^t.

ἐπτακισχίλιοι.

seven thousand, Rom. xi. 4.

ἔπω. See εἶπον.

ἐραυνάω. See ἐρευνάω.

ἐργάζομαι.

to work, Matt. vii. 23. xxi. 28. xxvi. 10. Mark xiv. 6. Luke xiii. 14. John v. 17^t. vi. 28, 30. ix. 4^t. Acts x. 35. xiii. 41. xviii. 3. Rom. ii. 10. iv. 4, 5. xiii. 10. 1 Cor. iv. 12. xvi. 10. Eph. iv. 28. 1 Thes. iv. 11. 2 Thes. iii. 8, 10, 11, 12. Heb. xi. 33. 2 John 8 (marg. gain).

With μή, forbear working, 1 Cor. ix. 6.

Pass., be wrought, John iii. 21.

labor, 1 Thes. ii. 9.

labor for, John vi. 27.

do, Gal. vi. 10. Col. iii. 23. 3 John 5.

commit, Jas. ii. 9.

trade by, Rev. xviii. 17.

trade, Matt. xxv. 16.

minister about, 1 Cor. ix. 13.

Add, for κατεργάζομαι, 2 Cor. vii. 10, LTS. Jas. i. 20, LS.

ἐργασία.

With εἰς, to work, Eph. iv. 19.

diligence, Luke xii. 58.

craft, Acts xix. 25.

gain, Acts xvi. 16. xix. 24.

gains, Acts xvi. 19.

ἐργάτης.

worker, Luke xiii. 27. 2 Cor. xi. 13. Phil. iii. 2.

workman, Matt. x. 10. Acts xix. 25. 2 Tim. ii. 15.

laborer, Matt. ix. 37, 38. xx. 1, 2, 8. Luke x. 2^t, 7. 1 Tim. v. 18. Jas. v. 4.

ἔργον.

work, Matt. v. 16. xi. 2. xxiii. 3, 5. xxvi. 10. Mark xiii. 34. xiv. 6. John iv. 34. v. 20, 36^t. vi. 28, 29. vii. 3, 7, 21. viii. 39. ix. 3, 4. x.

25, 32t, 33, 37, 38. xiv. 10, 11, 12. xv. 24. xvii. 4. Acts v. 38. vii. 41. ix. 36. xiii. 2, 41, 41(-G°). xiv. 26. xv. 18(ap), 38. xxvi. 20.

Rom. ii. 15. iii. 27. iv. 2, 6. ix. 11, 32. xi. 6, 6tr(ap). xlii. 3, 12. xiv. 20. 1 Cor. iii. 13t, 14, 15. ix. 1. xv. 58. xvi. 10. 2 Cor. ix. 8. xi. 15. Gal. ii. 16tr. iii. 2, 5, 10. v. 19. vi. 4. Eph. ii. 9, 10. iv. 12. v. 11. Phil. i. 6. ii. 30. Col. i. 10, 21. 1 Thes. i. 3. v. 13. 2 Thes. i. 11. ii. 17. 1 Tim. ii. 10. iii. 1. v. 10t, 25. vi. 18. 2 Tim. i. 9. ii. 21. iii. 17. iv. 5, 14, 18. Tit. i. 16t. ii. 7, 14. iii. 1, 5, 8, 14(marg. trade).

Heb. i. 10. ii. 7(ap). iii. 9. iv. 3, 4, 10. vi. 1, 10. ix. 14. x. 24. xiii. 21. Jas. i. 4, 25. ii. 14, 17, 18tr, 20, 21, 22t, 24, 25, 26. iii. 13. 1 Pet. i. 17. ii. 12. 2 Pet. iii. 10. 1 John iii. 8, 12. Rev. ii. 2, 5, 9 (-G° LTr), 13(ap), 19(-G°), 19, 23, 26. iii. 1, 2, 8, 15. ix. 20. xiv. 13. xv. 3. xviii. 6. xx. 12, 13. xxii. 12.

dead, Luke xi. 48. xxiv. 19. John iii. 19, 20, 21. viii. 41. Acts vii. 22. Rom. ii. 6. iii. 20, 28. xv. 18. 1 Cor. v. 2. 2 Cor. x. 11. Col. iii. 17. 2 Pet. ii. 8. 1 John iii. 18. 2 John 11. 3 John 10. Jude 15. Rev. ii. 6, 22. xvi. 11.

doing, Rom. ii. 7.

labor, Phil. i. 22.

Add Matt. xi. 19, "for τέκνον, TrS. Rom. xiii. 12, for ὁπλον L^m." 2 Pet. i. 10(ap).

ἐρεθίζω.

provoke, 2 Cor. ix. 2.

provoke to anger, Col. iii. 21 (παροργίζω G'LS).

ἐρείδω.

stick fast, Acts xxvii. 41.

ἐρεγγόμαι.

utter, Matt. xiii. 35.

ἐρευνᾶω, -σαν-T (exc. Rom.) TrS. to search, John v. 39. vii. 52. Rom. viii. 27. 1 Cor. ii. 10. 1 Pet. i. 11. Rev. ii. 23(ἐρυνᾶω L, not S).

ἐρέω. See ἐρεῶ.

ἐρημία.

desert, Heb. xi. 38.

wilderness, Matt. xv. 33. Mark viii. 4. 2 Cor. xi. 26.

ἐρημος, adj.

desert, Matt. xiv. 13, 15. Mark i. 45. vi. 31, 32, 35. Luke iv. 42. ix. 10(ap), 12. Acts viii. 26.

desolate, Matt. xxiii. 38(-L). Luke xiii. 35(omS). Acts i. 20. Gal. iv. 27.

solitary, Mark i. 35.

ἐρημος, subst.

desert, Matt. xxiv. 26. Luke i. 80. John vi. 31.

wilderness, Matt. iii. 1, 3. iv. 1. xi. 7. Mark i. 3, 4, 12, 13. Luke iii. 2, 4. iv. 1. v. 16. vii. 24. viii. 29. xv. 4. John i. 23. iii. 14. vi. 49. xi. 54. Acts vii. 30, 36, 38, 42, 44. xiii. 18. xxi. 38. 1 Cor. x. 5. Heb. iii. 8, 17. Rev. xii. 6, 14. xvii. 3.

ἐρημόω.

bring to desolation, Matt. xii. 25. Luke xi. 17.

make desolate, Rev. xviii. 19.

desolate, Rev. xvii. 16p.

Pass., come to nought, Rev. xviii. 17(16).

ἐρήμωσις.

desolation, Matt. xxiv. 15. Mark xiii. 14. Luke xxi. 20.

ἐρίζω.

strive, Matt. xii. 19.

ἐρινδία.

strife, 2 Cor. xii. 20. Gal. v. 20. Phil. ii. 3. Jas. iii. 14, 16.

contention, Phil. i. 16(17).

οἱ ἐξ ἐρινδίας, they that are contentious, Rom. ii. 8.

ἐριον.

wool, Heb. ix. 19. Rev. i. 14.

ἐρις.

strife, Rom. xiii. 13. 1 Cor. iii. 3. Phil. i. 15. 1 Tim. vi. 4.

contention, 1 Cor. i. 11. Tit. iii. 9.

debate, Rom. i. 29. 2 Cor. xii. 20.
variance, Gal. v. 20.

ἐρίφιον.

goat, Matt. xxv. 33.

ἐριφος.

kid, Luke xv. 29.

goat, Matt. xxv. 32.

ἐρμηνεία.

interpretation, 1 Cor. xii. 10 (διερμηνεία L). xiv. 26.

ἐρμηνευτής, interpreter.

1 Cor. xiv. 28, for διερμηνευτής, L.

ἐρμηνεύω.

interpret, John i. 38 (39, μεθερμηνεύω LTr).

Pass., be by interpretation, John i. 42(43). ix. 7. Heb. vii. 2.

ἐρπετόν.

creeping thing, Acts x. 12. xi. 6. Rom. i. 23.

serpent, Jas. iii. 7.

ἐρυθρός.

With θάλασσα, Red sea, Acts vii. 36. Heb. xi. 29.

ἐρχομαι.

come, Matt. ii. 2, 8, 9, 11^p, 21 (εἰσερχομαι LTrS), 23. iii. 7, 14. iv. 13. v. 17^t, 24. vi. 10. vii. 15, 25, 27. viii. 2 (προσερχομαι G^oLTrS), 7, 9^t, 14^p, 28^p, 29. ix. 1, 10, 13, 15, 18 (see εἰσερχομαι, προσερχομαι LS), 18, 23^p, 28^p. x. 13, 23, 34^t, 35. xi. 14, 18, 19. xii. 42, 44^p, xiii. 4, 19, 25, 32, 54^p. xiv. 28, 29, 33, 34. xv. 25, 29, 39. xvi. 5^p, 13^p, 24, 27, 28. xvii. 10, 11, 12, 14^p, 24^p. xviii. 7^t, 11(ap), 31. xix. 1, 14. xx. 9^p, 10^p, 28. xxi. 1, 5, 19, 23^p, 32, 40. xxii. 3. xxiii. 35. xxiv. 5, 30, 39, 42, 43, 44, 46^p. xxv. 6 (-G^oLTrS), 10, 11, 13 (ap), 19, 31, 36, 39. xxvi. 36, 40, 43, 45, 47, 64. xxvii. 33^p, 49, 57, 64. xxviii. 1, 11, 13.

Mark j. 7, 9, 14, 24, 40, 45. ii. 3, 17, 18, 20. iii. 8, 31. iv. 4, 15, 22. v. 1, 15, 22, 23, 27, 33, 35, 38. vi. 1, 29, 31, 48, 53. vii. 1, 25, 31.

viii. 10, 22, 34 (ἀκολουθῶ GTr), 38. ix. 1, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14^p, 33. x. 1, 14, 30, 45, 46, 50. xi. 9, 10, 13, 13^p, 15, 27^t. xii. 9, 14^p, 18, 42. xiii. 6, 26, 35, 36. xiv. 3, 16, 17, 32, 37, 41^t, 45^p, 62, 66. xv. 21, 36, 43. xvi. 1, 2.

Luke i. 43, 59. ii. 16, 27, 51 (-G^o). iii. 3, 12, 16. iv. 16, 34, 42. v. 7, 17 (συνέρχομαι L), 32, 35. vi. 17, 47. vii. 3, 7, 8^t, 33, 34. viii. 12, 17, 35, 41, 47, 49. ix. 23, 26, 56 (ap). x. 1 (εἰσερχομαι L^m), 32 (-G^oS^o), 33. xi. 2, 25^p, 31. xii. 36^p, 37^p, 38 (-TrS), 38, 39, 40, 43^p, 49, 54. xiii. 6, 7, 14, 35. xiv. 9, 10, 17, 20, 26, 27, 31. xv. 6^p, 17^p, 20, 25, 30. xvi. 21, 28. xvii. 1^t, 20^t, 22, 27. xviii. 3, 8^p, 16, 30. xix. 5, 10, 13, 18, 20. xx. 16. xxi. 6, 8, 27. xxii. 7, 18, 45. xxiii. 26, 42. xxiv. 1, 23.

John i. 7, 9, 11, 29, 30, 31, 39 (40^t, 46(47), 47(48). iii. 2, 2^{oo}, 8, 19, 20, 21, 22, 26^t. iv. 5, 7, 15, 16, 21, 23, 25^t, 27, 30, 35, 40, 45, 46, 54^p. v. 24, 40, 43^t. vi. 5, 15, 17, 23, 24, 35, 37, 44, 45, 65. vii. 27, 28, 30, 31, 34, 36, 37, 41, 42, 45, 50. viii. 2(ap), 14^t, 20, 21, 22, 42. ix. 4, 7, 39. x. 8, 10^t, 12. xi. 17^p, 19, 29, 30, 32, 34, 38, 45, 48, 56. xii. 1, 9, 12, 15, 22, 23, 27, 28, 46, 47. xiii. 1, 6, 33. xiv. 3, 6, 18, 23, 28, 30. xv. 22, 26. xvi. 2, 4, 7, 8^p, 13^t, 21, 25, 28, 32^t. xvii. 1, 11, 13. xviii. 3, 4, 37. xix. 32, 33^p, 38, 39^t. xx. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 18, 19, 24, 26. xxi. 8, 13, 22, 23.

Acts i. 11. ii. 20. iii. 19. vii. 11. viii. 27, 36, 40. ix. 17, 21. x. 29. xi. 5. xii. 10, 12. xiii. 13, 25, 51. xiv. 24. xv. 30 (κατέρχομαι G^oLS). xvi. 7^p, 37, 39. xvii. 1, 13, 15. xviii. 1, 2, 21(ap). xix. 1, 6, 18. xx. 2, 6, 14, 15. xxi. 1, 8, 11^p, 22. xxii. 11, 13. xxiv. 8(ap). xxv. 23^p. xxvii. 8. xxviii. 13, 16 (εἰσερχομαι LTS).

Rom. i. 10, 13. iii. 8. vii. 9^p. ix. 9. xv. 23, 24(ap), 29^p, 29, 32. 1 Cor.

ii. 1^p, 1. iv. 5, 18, 19, 21. xi. 26, 34. xiii. 10. xiv. 6. xv. 35. xvi. 2, 5, 10, 11, 12^{tr}. 2 Cor. i. 15, 16, 23. ii. 1, 3^p, 12^p. vii. 5^p. ix. 4. xi. 4, 9. xii. 1, 14, 20^p, 21^p. xiii. 2.

Gal. i. 21. ii. 11, 12^t. iii. 19, 23, 25^p. iv. 4. Eph. ii. 17. v. 6. Phil. i. 27. ii. 24. Col. iii. 6. iv. 10. 1 Thes. i. 10. ii. 18. iii. 6^p. v. 2. 2 Thes. i. 10. ii. 3. 1 Tim. i. 15. ii. 4. iii. 14. iv. 13. 2 Tim. iii. 7. iv. 9, 13^p, 21. Tit. iii. 12.

Heb. vi. 7. viii. 8. xiii. 23. 2 Pet. iii. 3. 1 John ii. 18. iv. 2, 3(*ap*), 3. 2 John 7, 10, 12 (*γίνομαι* G' LTS). 3 John 3^p, 10. Jude 14. Rev. i. 7. ii. 5, 16. iii. 10, 11. v. 7. vi. 1, 3, 5, 7, 17. vii. 13, 14. viii. 3. ix. 12. xi. 14, 18. xiv. 7, 15. xvi. 15. xvii. 1, 10^t. xviii. 10. xix. 7. xxi. 9. xxii. 7, 12, 17^{tr}, 20^t.

be coming, Luke xxiii. 29. John v. 7, 25, 28. xi. 20. xii. 12. 2 Cor. xiii. 1.

ὁ ἐρχόμενος, said of Christ, that cometh, Luke xix. 38. John xii. 13. — he that cometh, Matt. iii. 11. xxi. 9. xxiii. 39. John i. 15. iii. 31^t. — who coming, John i. 27. — he that shall come, Heb. x. 37. — that (which) should come, John vi. 14. xi. 27. — he that (which) should come, Matt. xi. 3. Luke vii. 19, 20. Acts xix. 4. — which is (art) to come, Rev. i. 4, 8. iv. 8. xi. 17(*omS*). — ὁ ἐλθὼν, he that came, 1 John v. 6.

coming^{oo}, Matt. xxiv. 48 (—LTrS). xxv. 27^p. Luke xii. 45. xviii. 5^p. xix. 23^p. Rom. xv. 22.

light, Matt. iii. 16.

be brought, Mark iv. 21.

go, Matt. xii. 9. xiii. 36. xiv. 12, 29. Mark iii. 19. Luke ii. 44. xiv. 1. John iv. 45. vi. 17. xxi. 3. Acts iv. 23. xxviii. 14. Heb. xi. 8.

With εἰς, enter into, Mark i. 29. Acts xviii. 7(*εἰσέρχομαι* LS).

With σύν, accompany, Acts xi. 12. resort, Mark ii. 13. John x. 41.

pass by, Acts v. 15.

fall out, Phil. i. 12.

grow, Mark v. 26.

[GLTS] appear, Acts xxii. 30 (*συνέρχομαι* next, Acts xiii. 44^p (G', *ἔχω* mid. GLT).

Add, for ἀπέρχομαι, Matt. xiv. 25, G' LTrS. Luke xxiii. 33, LTrS. For εἶμι, Mark i. 39, TrS. Jude 18, G'. For εἰσέρχομαι, Mark xiv. 38, TS. xvi. 4, T. Luke viii. 51, GL TrS. xi. 26, G'T. Acts xi. 20, GT TS. ἐλθόντα for ὅτε εἰσῆλθεν, Matt. xvii. 25, Tr. For ἐξέρχομαι, Mark i. 38, G'. v. 14, G' LTrS. Acts xxviii. 15, LTS. For ἦκω, Acts xxviii. 23, G' LS. For συνέρχομαι, 1 Cor. xiv. 23, L. For καὶ πάνην, John xii. 22, LTrS, καὶ π. ἐρχ. S. App., Mark vi. 33. xiv. 40. John xix. 2.

See also ἀπελεγμός.

ἦλθαν for ἦλθον, Matt. vii. 25, Tr. Acts xxviii. 15, TS. ἦλθατε, Matt. xxv. 36, LTrS.

ἐρῶ, εἶρηκα.

(Compare εἶπον, ῥέω.)

say, Matt. vii. 4, 22. xiii. 30. xvii. 20. xxi. 3, 25. xxv. 34, 40, 41. xxvi. 75. Mark xi. 31. Luke ii. 24. iv. 12; 23. xii. 19. xiii. 25, 27. xiv. 9. xv. 18. xvii. 7, 8, 21, 23. xix. 31. xx. 5. xxii. 11, 13. xxiii. 29. John iv. 18. vi. 65. xii. 50. Acts xiii. 34. xvii. 28.

Rom. iii. 5. iv. 1. vi. 1. vii. 7. viii. 31. ix. 14, 19, 20, 30. xi. 19. 1 Cor. xiv. 16, 23. xv. 35. 2 Cor. xii. 6, 9. Phil. iv. 4. Heb. i. 13. iv. 3, 7(*προερῶ* G' LTS). x. 9. xiii. 5. Jas. ii. 18. Rev. vii. 14. xix. 3.

speak, Luke xii. 10. John xi. 13. Acts ii. 16. viii. 24. xx. 38. Rom. iv. 18. Heb. iv. 4.

speak of, Acts xiii. 40. xxiii. 5.

tell, Matt. xxi. 24. Mark xi. 29. John xiv. 29. Rev. xvii. 7.

call, John xv. 15.

Add, for εἶπον, Luke xi. 5²⁴, L. xiv. 10, TTrS. For προερῶ, Heb. x. 15, G' LS.

ἑρωτάω.

ask, Matt. xvi. 13. xxi. 24. Mark iv. 10. Luke ix. 45 (ἐπερωτάω L). xix. 31. xx. 3. xxii. 68. John i. 19, 21, 25. v. 12. viii. 7(ap). ix. 2, 15, 19, 21, 23. xvi. 5, 19, 23, 30. xviii. 19. Acts iii. 3.

desire, Luke vii. 36. xiv. 32. John xii. 21. Acts xvi. 39. xviii. 20p. xxiii. 20.

pray, Luke v. 3. xiv. 18, 19. xvi. 27. John iv. 31. xiv. 16. xvi. 26. xvii. 9t, 15, 20. Acts x. 48. xxiii. 18. 1 John v. 16.

beseech, Matt. xv. 23. Mark vii. 26. Luke iv. 38. vii. 3. viii. 37. xi. 37. John iv. 40, 47. xix. 31, 38. 1 Thes. iv. 1(marg. request). v. 12. 2 Thes. ii. 1. 2 John 5.

entreat, Phil. iv. 3.

Add, for ἐπερωτάω, Mark viii. 5, TTrS. Luke xxiii. 3, TTrS. John xviii. 21t, LTrS. Acts i. 6, LTS. —Matt. xix. 17(ap).

ἑσθής, see also ἑσθησις.

robe, Luke xxiii. 11.

raiment, Jas. ii. 2.

clothing, Acts x. 30. Jas. ii. 8.

apparel, Acts i. 10(ἑσθησις LTS). xii. 21. Jas. ii. 2.

ἑσθησις, see also ἑσθής.

garment, Luke xxiv. 4(ἑσθής LTrS).

ἑσθίω.

eat, Matt. ix. 11. xi. 18, 19. xii. 1. xiv. 21. xv. 2, 27, 38. xxiv. 49. xxvi. 21p. Mark i. 6. ii. 16t. vii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 28. xiv. 18p, 18, 22p. Luke v. 30, 33. vi. 1. vii. 33, 34. x. 7, 8. xii. 45. xv. 16. xvii. 27, 28. xxii. 30. Acts xxvii. 35.

Rom. xiv. 2, 3f, 6tr, 20. 1 Cor. viii. 7, 10. ix. 7t. x. 18, 25, 27, 28, 31. xi. 22, 26, 27, 28, 29t, 34. 2 Thes. iii. 10, 12.

be eating, Matt. xxvi. 26p.

live (marg. feed) of, 1 Cor. ix. 13.

devour, Heb. x. 27.

ἐσμεν, ἔσομαι, ἐσόμενος. See εἰμί.

ἕσπερον.

glass, 1 Cor. xiii. 12. Jas. i. 23.

ἑσπέρα.

evening, Luke xxiv. 29. Acts xxviii. 23.

eventide, Acts iv. 3.

ἑστέ, ἐστί, ἔστω. See εἰμί.

ἕσχατος.

last, Matt. xix. 30t. xx. 8, 12, 14, 16t. xxvii. 64. Mark ix. 35. x. 31t. xii. 6, 22(adv. G^lTrS). Luke xii. 59. xiii. 30t. John vi. 39, 40, 44, 54. vii. 37. viii. 9(cp). xi. 24. xii. 48. Acts ii. 17. 1 Cor. iv. 9. xv. 8(adv.), 26, 45, 52. 2 Tim. iii. 1. Heb. i. 2(1). Jas. v. 3. 1 Pet. i. 5t. 20. 2 Pet. iii. 3. 1 John ii. 18t. Jude 18. Rev. i. 11(ap), 17. ii. 8, 19. xv. 1. xxi. 9. xxii. 13.

τὰ ἕσχατα, the last state, Matt. xii. 45. Luke xi. 26. —the latter end, 2 Pet. ii. 20.

uttermost, Matt. v. 26.

uttermost part, Acts i. 8.

ends, Acts xiii. 47.

lowest, Luke xiv. 9, 10.

ἑσχάτως.

With ἔχω, lie at the point of death, Mark v. 23.

ἕω.

into, Mark xiv. 54(with eis). xv. 16.

in, Matt. xxvi. 56.

within, John xx. 26. Acts v. 23.

1 Cor. v. 12.

inward, Rom. vii. 22.

inner, Eph. iii. 16.

Add 2 Cor. iv. 16, see ἕωθεν.

ἕωθεν.

from within, Mark vii. 21, 23, Luke xi. 7.

within, Matt. xxiii. 25, 27, 28.

2 Cor. vii. 5. Rev. iv. 8. v. 1.

inwardly, Matt. vii. 15.

With art., the inward man, 2 Cor. iv. 16 (ἕσω ἡμῶν LS). —that which is within, Luke xi. 40. —inward part, Luke xi. 39.

Add Rev. xi. 2, for ἕωθεν, StS.

ἑσώτερος.

inner, Acts xvi. 24.

With art., that within, Heb. vi. 19.

ἑταῖρος.

fellow, Matt. xi. 16 (ἕτερος G^{VT} TrS).

friend, Matt. xx. 13. xxii. 12. xxvi. 50.

ἑτερογλωσσος.

of another tongue, 1 Cor. xiv. 21.

ἑτεροδιδασκαλέω.

teach otherwise, 1 Tim. vi. 3.

teach another doctrine, 1 Tim. i. 3.

ἑτεροζυγέω.

be unequally yoked together with, 2 Cor. vi. 14 (P with γίνομαι).

ἕτερος.

other, Matt. vi. 24. xii. 45. xv. 30. xvi. 14. Luke iv. 43. v. 7. vii. 41. viii. 3. x. 1. xi. 16, 26. xvi. 13. xvii. 34, 35, 36 (ap). xviii. 10. xxiii. 32, 40. Acts ii. 4, 13, 40. iv. 12. viii. 34. xv. 35. xvii. 34. xxiii. 6. xxvii. 1.

Rom. viii. 39. xiii. 9. 1 Cor. viii. 4 (-G^{LS}). x. 29. xiv. 17, 21. 2 Cor. viii. 8. Gal. i. 19. Eph. iii. 5. Phil. ii. 4. 2 Tim. ii. 2. Heb. xi. 36.

ἕτερος . . ἕτερος, somet . . other, Luke viii. 6, 7, 8. — one . . another, 1 Cor. xv. 40.

other thing, Luke iii. 18. xxii. 65. 1 Tim. i. 10.

other matter, Acts xix. 39 (see περ-αιτέρω).

With γίνομαι, be altered, Luke ix. 29. strange (Gr. other), Jude 7.

else, Acts xvii. 21.

another, Matt. viii. 21. xi. 3. Mark xvi. 12 (ap). Luke vi. 6. ix. 56, 59. 61. xiv. 19, 20, 31. xvi. 7, 18. xix. 20. xx. 11. xxii. 58. John xix. 37. Acts i. 20. vii. 18. xii. 17. xvii. 7.

Rom. ii. 1, 21. vii. 3, 4, 23. xiii. 8. 1 Cor. iii. 4. iv. 6. vi. 1. x. 24. xii. 9, 10. 2 Cor. xi. 4. Gal. i. 6. vi. 4. Heb. vii. 11, 13, 15. Jas. ii. 25. iv. 12 (πλησίον G^{LTS}).

another place, Heb. v. 6.

another psalm, Acts xiii. 35.

next day (sc. ἡμέρα), Acts xx. 15. xxvii. 3.

Add Matt. x. 23 (ap). xi. 16, for ἑταῖρος, G^{VT} TrS. xxi. 30, for δεύτερος, GTS. Luke vii. 20, for ἄλλος, TrS.

ἑτέρως.

otherwise, Phil. iii. 15.

ἔτι.

yet, Matt. xii. 46. xvii. 5. xix. 20. xxvi. 47. xxvii. 63. Mark v. 35. viii. 17 (-G^{LTrS}). xii. 6. xiv. 43. Luke viii. 49. ix. 42. xiv. 22, 32. xv. 20. xviii. 22. xxii. 37 (-G^{LTrS}), 47, 60. xxiv. 6, 41, 44. John iv. 35 (-G^o). vii. 33. xii. 35. xiii. 33. xiv. 19. xvi. 12. xx. 1. Acts ix. 1. x. 44. xviii. 18.Rom. iii. 7. v. 6, 8. ix. 19. 1 Cor. iii. 2 (-L^b), 3. xii. 31. xv. 17. 2 Cor. i. 10 (-L^m). Gal. i. 10. v. 11. Phil. i. 9. 2 Thes. ii. 5. Heb. vii. 10, 15. ix. 8. x. 37. xi. 4. Rev. vi. 11.

still, Rev. xxii. 11f.

longer, Luke xvi. 2.

any longer, Rom. vi. 2.

more, Matt. xviii. 16. Heb. viii. 12. x. 2, 17. xi. 32. Rev. iii. 12. vii. 16. ix. 12. xviii. 21, 22, 23. xx. 3. xxi. 1, 4. xxii. 3 (ἐκεῖ G^r, -S).

yet more, Heb. xii. 26, 27.

any more, Luke xx. 36. Rev. vii. 16. xii. 8. xviii. 22. xxi. 4.

moreover, Acts ii. 26. Heb. xi. 36. further, Matt. xxvi. 65. Acts xxi. 28. Heb. vii. 11.

any further, Mark v. 35. xiv. 63. Luke xxii. 71.

thenceforth, Matt. v. 13.

also, Luke xiv. 26.

even, Luke i. 15.

Add John xi. 39 (but was . .), L TrS. Rom. v. 6 (. . in due), G^{PLS} Rev. xxii. 5, for ἐκεῖ, GLTr^b S.

See also οὐκέτι.

ἐτοιμάζω.

make ready, Matt. xxvi. 19. Mark xiv. 15, 16. Luke i. 17. ix. 52.

xvii. 8. xxii. 12, 13. Acts xxiii. 23.
Rev. xix. 7.

prepare, Matt. iii. 3. xx. 23. xxii. 4. xxv. 34, 41. xxvi. 17. Mark i. 3. x. 40. xiv. 12. Luke i. 76. ii. 31. iii. 4. xii. 47. xxii. 8, 9. xxiii. 56. xxiv. 1. John xiv. 2, 3. 1 Cor. ii. 9. 2 Tim. ii. 21. Phm. 22. Heb. xi. 16. Rev. viii. 6. ix. 7, 15. xii. 6. xvi. 12. xxi. 2.

provide, Luke xii. 20.

ἐτοιμασία.

preparation, Eph. vi. 15.

ἐτοιμος.

ready, Matt. xxii. 4, 8. xxiv. 44. xxv. 10. Luke xii. 40. xiv. 17. xxii. 23. John vii. 6. Acts xxiii. 15, 21. 2 Cor. ix. 5. Tit. iii. 1. 1 Pet. i. 5. iii. 15.

τὰ ἐτοιμα, things made ready to our hand, 2 Cor. x. 16.

readiness, 2 Cor. x. 6.

prepared, Mark xiv. 15(-G^aL^b).

ἐτοιμός.

With ἔχω, be ready, Acts xvi. 13. 2 Cor. xii. 14. 1 Pet. iv. 5.

ἔτος.

year, Matt. ix. 20. Mark v. 25, 42. Luke ii. 36, 37, 41, 42. iii. 1, 23. iv. 25. viii. 42, 43. xii. 19. xiii. 7, 8, 11, 16. xv. 29. John ii. 20. v. 5. viii. 57. Acts iv. 22. vii. 6, 30, 36, 42. ix. 33. xiii. 20, 21. xix. 10. xxiv. 10, 17. Rom. xv. 23. 2 Cor. xii. 2. Gal. i. 18. ii. 1. iii. 17. 1 Tim. v. 9. Heb. i. 12. iii. 9, 17. 2 Pet. iii. 8. Rev. xx. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.

εὖ.

well, Luke xix. 17 (εὖγε LTr). Acts xv. 29. Eph. vi. 3.

well done, Matt. xxv. 21, 23.

good^o, Mark xiv. 7.

εὐαγγελίζω.

I. Active.

declare to, Rev. x. 7.

preach ¹unto, . . . ²to, Rev. xiv. 6 (with ἐν¹, ²LTrS, ²G).

II. Middle.

bring good tidings of, Luke ii. 10. 1 Thes. iii. 6.

bring glad tidings of, Rom. x. 15.

declare glad tidings unto, Acts xiii. 32.

show glad tidings, Luke i. 19.

show the glad tidings of, Luke viii. 1.

preach the gospel, Luke iv. 18. ix.

6. xx. 1. Rom. i. 15. xv. 20. 1 Cor. i. 17. ix. 16^t, 18^p. 2 Cor. x. 16. Gal. iv. 13.

preach . . . gospel, Gal. i. 8, 9.

preach the gospel of, Rom. x. 15 (-LS).

preach the gospel to, Acts xiv. 7 (with εἰμι), 21^p.

preach the gospel unto, Acts xvi. 10. 1 Pet. i. 12.

preach the gospel in, Acts viii. 25.

preach, Luke iv. 43. Acts v. 42.

viii. 4, 12, 35, 40. x. 36. xi. 20.

xv. 35. xvii. 18(ap). 1 Cor. xv. 1,

2. 2 Cor. xi. 7. Gal. i. 16, 23. Eph.

ii. 17. iii. 8.

preach unto, Luke iii. 18. Acts xiv. 15.

III. Passive.

be preached by the gospel, 1 Pet. i. 25.

the gospel is preached, 1 Pet. iv. 6.

have the gospel preached to one's self, Matt. xi. 5.

the gospel is preached to^o, Luke vii. 22.

it (marg. the gospel) is preached to^o, Heb. iv. 6.

the gospel is preached unto^o, Heb. iv. 2(with εἰμι).

be preached, Luke xvi. 16. Gal. i. 11.

εὐαγγέλιον.

(With βασιλεία, ^k. θεός, ^s. χριστός, etc., ^o. εἰρήνη, ^p. σωτηρία, ^a. χάρις, st.)

gospel, Matt. iv. 23^k. ix. 35^k.

xxiv. 14^k. xxvi. 13. Mark i. 1^o, 14^{ks},

15. viii. 35. x. 29. xiii. 10. xiv. 9.

xvi. 15(ap). Acts xv. 7. xx. 24st.

Rom. i. 1^s, 9^o, 16^o. ii. 16. x. 16.

xi. 28. xv. 16^s, 19^s, 29^s (*omS*). xvi. 25. 1 Cor. iv. 15. ix. 12^s, 14^t, 18^s, 18, 23. xv. 1. 2 Cor. ii. 12^s. iv. 3, 4^s. viii. 18. ix. 13^s. x. 14^s. xi. 4, 7^s. Gal. i. 6, 7^s, 11. ii. 2, 5, 7, 14. Eph. i. 13^s. iii. 6. vi. 15^v, 19 (-L^b). Phil. i. 5, 7, 12, 17, 27^s, 27. ii. 22. iv. 3, 15. Col. i. 5, 23. 1 Thes. i. 5. ii. 2^s, 4, 8^s, 9^s. iii. 2^s. 2 Thes. i. 8^s. ii. 14. 1 Tim. i. 11^s. 2 Tim. i. 8, 10. ii. 8. Phm. 13. 1 Pet. iv. 17^s. Rev. xiv. 6.

εὐαγγελιστής.

evangelist, Acts xxi. 8. Eph. iv. 11. 2 Tim. iv. 5.

εὐαρεστέω.

please, Heb. xi. 5, 6.

Pass., be well pleased with, Heb. xiii. 16.

εὐάρεστος.

well-pleasing, Phil. iv. 18. Col. iii. 20. — *With art.*, that which is well-pleasing, Heb. xiii. 21.

With εἰμί, please well, Tit. ii. 9. — be accepted of, 2 Cor. v. 9.

acceptable, Rom. xii. 1, 2. xiv. 18. Eph. v. 10.

εὐαρέστω.

acceptably, Heb. xii. 28.

εὖγε, well done.

Luke xix. 17, for εὖ, LTr.

εὐγενής.

noble, Acts xvii. 11. 1 Cor. i. 26.

With ἄνθρωπος, nobleman, Luke xix. 12.

εὐδία.

fair weather, Matt. xvi. 2.

εὐδοκῶ.

be well pleased, Matt. iii. 17. xii. 18. xvii. 5. Mark i. 11. Luke iii. 22. 1 Cor. x. 5. 2 Pet. i. 17.

have pleasure, 2 Thes. ii. 12. Heb. x. 6, 8, 38.

take pleasure, 2 Cor. xii. 10.

it pleaseth^{co}, Rom. xv. 26, 27. 1 Cor. i. 21. Gal. i. 15. Col. i. 19.

be one's good pleasure^{co}, Luke xii. 32.

think good, 1 Thes. iii. 1.

be willing, 2 Cor. v. 8. 1 Thes. ii. 8.

εὐδοκία.

good will, Luke ii. 14 (*gen. LTrS*). Phil. i. 15.

good pleasure, Eph. i. 5, 9. Phil. ii. 13. 2 Thes. i. 11.

With γίνομαι, seem good, Matt. xi. 26. Luke x. 21.

desire, Rom. x. 1.

εὐεργεσία.

good deed done to, Acts iv. 9.

benefit, 1 Tim. vi. 2.

εὐεργετέω.

do good, Acts x. 38.

εὐεργέτης.

benefactor, Luke xxii. 25.

εὐθετος.

fit, Luke ix. 62. xiv. 35.

meet, Heb. vi. 7.

εὐθύως. (εὐθύς, ¹.)

straightway, Matt. iv. 20, xiv. 22, 27 (¹ LTrS). xxi. 2, 3 (¹ TrS). xxv.

15. xxvii. 48. Mark i. 10 (¹ TTrS), 18, 20 (¹ TTrS), 21. ii. 2 (-L^b Tr^b S).

iii. 6 (¹ TTrS). v. 29 (¹ TTrS), 42 (¹ TTrS). vi. 25 (¹ LTrS, -G^o), 45 (¹ TTrS), 54 (¹ TTrS). vii. 35 (-L^b TrS).

viii. 10 (¹ LTrS). ix. 15 (¹ TTrS), 20 (¹ G^o LTrS), 24 (¹ TTr, -S).

xi. 3 (¹ LTrS). xiv. 45 (¹ LTrS). xv. 1 (¹ TTrS).

Luke v. 39 (-TTrS). xii. 54. xiv. 5. Acts ix. 20. xxii. 29. Jas. i. 24.

immediately, Matt. iv. 22. viii. 3. xiv. 31. xx. 34. xxiv. 29. xxvi. 74

(¹ Tr). Mark i. 31 (-TrS), 42 (¹ TTrS). ii. 8 (¹ LTrS), 12 (¹ TTrS). iv.

5 (¹ LTrS), 15 (¹ TTrS), 16 (¹ LTrS), 17 (¹ TTrS), 29 (¹ TTrS). v. 2

(¹ TTr^b S, -L), 30 (¹ TTrS). vi. 27 (¹ TTrS), 50 (¹ LTrS). x. 52 (¹ LTrS).

xiv. 43 (¹ LTrS).

Luke v. 13. vi. 49 (¹ TTrS). xii. 36. John v. 9. vi. 21. xiii. 30 (¹ LTrS).

xviii. 27. Acts ix. 18, 34. xvi. 10. xvii. 10, 14. Gal. i. 16

Rev. iv. 2.

forthwith, Matt. xiii. 5. xxvi. 49.
Mark i. 29(¹ LTrS), 43(¹ LTrS).
v. 13(-LTrS). Acts xii. 10. xxi.
30.

as soon as^o, Mark v. 36 (-G^o LTrS).
xi. 2(¹ TTrS).

anon, Mark i. 30(¹ LTrS).

by and by, Luke xvii. 7. xxi. 9.

shortly, 3 John 14.

Add Mark xiv. 72(. . the sec.), G^{ph}.

εὐθυδρομέω.

come with a straight course, Acts
xvi. 11.

with a straight course, Acts xxi. 1p.

εὐθυμέω. ✓

be of good cheer, Acts xxvii. 22, 25.

be merry, Jas. v. 13.

εὐθυμος. ✓

of good cheer, Acts xxvii. 36.

εὐθυμότερον.

more cheerfully, Acts xxiv. 10 (εὐ-
θύμως G^o LTS).

εὐθύμως, cheerfully. See above.

εὐθύνω.

make straight, John i. 23.

governor, Jas. iii. 4p.

εὐθύς, adj.

straight, Matt. iii. 3. Mark i. 3.

Luke iii. 4, 5. Acts ix. 11.

right, Acts viii. 21. xiii. 10. 2 Pet.

ii. 15.

εὐθύς, adv.

straightway, Matt. iii. 16. John
xiii. 32.

immediately, Mark i. 12, 28(-Tr^b
S). John xxi. 3(-G^o LTrS).

forthwith, John xix. 34.

anon, Matt. xiii. 20.

by and by, Matt. xiii. 21.

Add Mark i. 23(And . .), TTr^{mb} S.
v. 42(. . they were), TTr^b S. vii. 25
(. . heard), TTrS. xiv. 72(. . the
sec.), LTrS. Acts x. 16, for πάλιν,
LTS.

See also εὐθέως.

εὐθύντης.

righteousness (Gr. rightness, or
straightness), Heb. i. 8.

εὐκαιρέω.

have convenient time, 1 Cor. xvi. 12.

have leisure, Mark vi. 31.

spend one's time, Acts xvii. 21.

εὐκαιρία.

opportunity, Matt. xxvi. 16. Luke
xxii. 6.

εὐκαιρος.

in time of need, Heb. iv. 16.

convenient, Mark vi. 21.

εὐκαιρῶς.

in season, 2 Tim. iv. 2.

conveniently, Mark xiv. 11.

εὐκοπώτερος.

easier, Matt. ix. 5. xix. 24. Mark

ii. 9. x. 25. Luke v. 23. xvi. 17.

xviii. 25.

εὐλάβεια.

With ἀπό, in that one feareth (marg.
for one's piety), Heb. v. 7.

godly fear, Heb. xii. 28.

εὐλαβέομαι.

be moved with fear (marg. be wary),
Heb. xi. 7.

fear, Acts xxiii. 10 (φοβέω G^o LS).

εὐλαβής.

devout, Luke ii. 25. Acts ii. 5.
viii. 2.

Add Acts xxii. 12, for εὐσεβής, LTS.

εὐλογέω.

bless, Matt. v. 44 (ap). xiv. 19.

xxi. 9. xxiii. 39. xxv. 34. xxvi. 26

(εὐχαριστέω C^m G^o). Mark vi. 41.

viii. 7. x. 16 (κατευλογέω TTrS).

xi. 9, 10. xiv. 22. Luke i. 28 (ap),

42t. ii. 28, 34. vi. 26. ix. 16, xiii.

35. xix. 38. xxiv. 30, 50, 51, 53

(ap). John xii. 13. Acts iii. 26.

Rom. xii. 14t. 1 Cor. iv. 12. x. 16.

xiv. 16. Gal. iii. 9. Eph. i. 3. Heb.

vi. 14t. vii. 1, 6, 7. xi. 20, 21. Jas.

iii. 9. 1 Pet. iii. 9.

praise, Luke i. 64.

εὐλογητός.

Said of God, blessed, Mark xiv.

61. Luke i. 68. Rom. i. 25. ix. 5.

2 Cor. i. 3. xi. 31. Eph. i. 3. 1 Pet.

i. 3.

εὐλογία.

fair speeches, Rom. xvi. 18.
blessing, Rom. xv. 29. 1 Cor. x. 16.
Gal. iii. 14. Eph. i. 3. Heb. vi. 7.
xii. 17. Jas. iii. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 9.
Rev. v. 12, 13. vii. 12.
bounty (*Gr.* blessing), 2 Cor. ix. 5.
matter of bounty, 2 Cor. ix. 5.
Plur., with ἐπί, bountifully, 2 Cor.
ix. 6*t*.

εὐμετάδοτος.

ready to distribute, 1 Tim. vi. 18.

εὐνοέω.

agree, Matt. v. 25 (*Fr.* with εἰμι).

εὐνοια.

good will, Eph. vi. 7.
benevolence, 1 Cor. vii. 3 (*see* ὁφειλή).

εὐνουχίζω.

make eunuch, Matt. xix. 12*t*.

εὐνοῦχος.

eunuch, Matt. xix. 12*tr*. Acts viii.
27, 34, 36, 38, 39.

εὐοδοῦμαι, -οῦμαι.

have a prosperous journey, Rom. i.
10.

prosper, 1 Cor. xvi. 2^o. 3 John 2*t*.
εὐπάρεδρος, assiduous, devoted.
1 Cor. vii. 35, for εὐπρόσεδ., GLTS.

εὐπειθής.

easy to be entreated, Jas. iii. 17.

εὐπερίστατος.

which doth so easily beset ^{us}, Heb.
xii. 1.

εὐποιᾶ.

to do good^o, Heb. xiii. 16.

εὐπορέομαι.

With καθώς, according to one's abil-
ity, Acts xi. 29.

εὐπορία.

wealth, Acts xix. 25.

εὐπρέπεια.

grace, Jas. i. 11.

εὐπρόσδεκτος.

acceptable, Rom. xv. 16. 1 Pet. ii. 5.
accepted, Rom. xv. 31. 2 Cor. vi. 2.
viii. 12.

εὐπρόσεδρος.

πρὸς τὸ ε., that one may attend upon,
1 Cor. vii. 35 (εὐπάρεδρος GLTS).

εὐπροσωπίω.

make a fair show, Gal. vi. 12.

εὐρίσκω.

find, Matt. i. 18. ii. 8. vii. 7, 8, 14.
viii. 10. x. 39*t*. xi. 29. xii. 43, 44.
xiii. 44*p*, 46*p*. xvi. 25. xvii. 27.
xviii. 13, 28. xx. 6. xxi. 2, 19.
xxii. 9, 10. xxiv. 46. xxvi. 40, 43,
60, 60 (-GL^pTT^rS). xxvii. 32.

Mark i. 37*p*. vii. 30. xi. 2, 4, 13*t*.
xiii. 36. xiv. 16, 37, 40, 55.

Luke i. 30. ii. 12, 45*p*, 46. iv. 17.
vi. 7. vii. 9, 10. viii. 35. ix. 88. xi. 9,
10, 24, 25. xii. 37, 38, 43. xiii. 6, 7.
xv. 4, 5*p*, 6, 8, 9*t*, 24, 32. xvii. 18.
xviii. 8. xix. 30, 32. xxii. 13, 45.
xxiii. 2, 4, 14, 22. xxiv. 2, 3, 23*p*,
24, 33.

John i. 41(42)*t*, 43(44), 45(46)*t*.
ii. 14. v. 14. vi. 25*p*. vii. 34, 35, 36.
ix. 35*p*. x. 9. xi. 17. xii. 14*p*. xviii.
38. xix. 4, 6. xxi. 6.

Acts iv. 21. v. 10, 22, 23*t*, 39. vii.
11, 46*t*. viii. 40. ix. 2, 33. x. 27.
xi. 26(25)*p*. xii. 19. xiii. 6, 22, 28*p*.
xvii. 6*p*, 23, 27. xviii. 2. xix. 1, 19.
xxi. 2. xxiii. 9. xxiv. 5, 12, 18, 20.
xxvii. 6, 28*t*. xxviii. 14.

Rom. iv. 1. vii. 10^o, 18 (-G^oLT
S), 21. x. 20. 1 Cor. iv. 2. xv. 15.
2 Cor. ii. 13(12). v. 3. ix. 4. xi.
12. xii. 20*t*. Gal. ii. 17. Phil. ii. 8.
iii. 9. 2 Tim. i. 17, 18.

Heb. iv. 16. xi. 5. xii. 17. 1 Pet.
i. 7. ii. 22. 2 Pet. iii. 14. 2 John 4.
Rev. ii. 2. iii. 2. v. 4. ix. 6. xii. 8.
xiv. 5. xvi. 20. xviii. 14, 21, 22.
24. xx. 11, 15.

can find, Luke v. 19*p*. xix. 48.

perceive, Acts xxiii. 29.

obtain, Heb. ix. 12.

get, Luke ix. 12.

Add Matt. ii. 11, for εἶδον, StE.

εὐρύχωρος.

broad, Matt. vii. 13.

εὐσέβεια.

godliness, 1 Tim. ii. 2. iii. 16. iv. 7, 8. vi. 3, 5, 6, 11. 2 Tim. iii. 5. Tit. i. 1. 2 Pet. i. 3, 6, 7. iii. 11. holiness, Acts iii. 12.

εὐσεβέω.

show piety (*marg.* kindness) at, 1 Tim. v. 4.

worship, Acts xvii. 23.

εὐσεβής.

devout, Acts x. 2, 7. xxii. 12 (εὐλαβής LTS).

godly, 2 Pet. ii. 9.

εὐσεβῶς.

godly, 2 Tim. iii. 12. Tit. ii. 12.

εὐσημος.

easy to be understood (*Gr.* significant), 1 Cor. xiv. 9.

εὐσπλαγχνος.

tender-hearted, Eph. iv. 32.

pitiful, 1 Pet. iii. 8.

εὐσχημόνως.

decently, 1 Cor. xiv. 40.

honestly, Rom. xiii. 13 (*marg.* decently). 1 Thes. iv. 12.

εὐσχημοσύνη.

comeliness, 1 Cor. xii. 23.

εὐσχήμων.

comely, 1 Cor. xii. 24.

With art., that which is comely, 1 Cor. vii. 35.

honorable, Mark xv. 43. Acts xiii. 50. xvii. 12.

εὐτόνως.

mightily, Acts xviii. 28.

vehemently, Luke xxiii. 10.

εὐτραπελία.

jesting, Eph. v. 4.

εὐφημία.

good report, 2 Cor. vi. 8.

εὐφημος.

of good report, Phil. iv. 8.

εὐφορέω.

bring forth plentifully, Luke xii. 16.

εὐφραίνω.

make glad, 2 Cor. ii. 2.

Mid., and Pass. aor., rejoice, Acts

ii. 26. vii. 41. Rom. xv. 10. Gal. iv. 27. Rev. xii. 12. xviii. 20. — be merry, Luke xii. 19. xv. 23, 24. — make merry, Luke xv. 29, 32. Rev. xi. 10. — fare, Luke xvi. 19.

εὐφροσύνη.

gladness, Acts xv. 17.

joy, Acts ii. 28.

εὐχαριστέω.

give thanks, Matt. xv. 36. xxvi. 27. Mark viii. 6. xiv. 23^p. Luke xvii. 16. xxii. 17, 19. John vi. 11^p, 23^p (—G^o). Acts xxvii. 35. Rom. xiv. 6i. xvi. 4. 1 Cor. x. 30. xi. 24^p. xiv. 17. Eph. i. 16. v. 20. Col. i. 3, 12. iii. 17. 1 Thes. i. 2. v. 18. 2 Thes. ii. 13. Rev. xi. 17.

Pass., thanks are given, 2 Cor. i. 11. thank, Luke xviii. 11. John xi. 41. Acts xxviii. 15. Rom. i. 8. vii. 25 (χάρις G''LT). 1 Cor. i. 4, 14. xiv. 18. Phil. i. 3. 1 Thes. ii. 13. 2 Thes. i. 3. Phm. 4.

be thankful, Rom. i. 21.

Add Matt. xxvi. 26, for εὐλογέω, C^mG''.

εὐχαριστία.

thankfulness, Acts xxiv. 3.

thanksgiving, 2 Cor. iv. 15. ix. 11, 12. Phil. iv. 6. Col. ii. 7. iv. 2. 1 Tim. iv. 3, 4. Rev. vii. 12.

giving of thanks, 1 Cor. xiv. 16. Eph. v. 4. 1 Tim. ii. 1.

thanks, 1 Thes. iii. 9. Rev. iv. 9.

εὐχάριστος.

thankful, Col. iii. 15.

εὐχή.

prayer, Jas. v. 15.

vow, Acts xviii. 18. xxi. 23.

εὐχομαι.

pray, 2 Cor. xiii. 7. Jas. v. 16 (προσεύχομαι L).

wish, Acts xxvii. 29. 2 Cor. xiii. 9. 3 John 2 (*marg.* pray).

can wish, Rom. ix. 3.

εὐξαίμην ἂν, I would, Acts xxvi. 29.

εὐχρηστος.

meet for use, 2 Tim. ii. 21.

profitable, 2 Tim. iv. 11. Phm. 11.

εὐψυχέω.

be of good comfort, Phil. ii. 19.

εὐωδία.

sweet smell, Phil. iv. 18.

sweet-smelling^{oo}, Eph. v. 2.

sweet savor, 2 Cor. ii. 15.

εὐώνυμος.

on the left hand, Acts xxi. 3.

left foot, Rev. x. 2.

ἐξ εὐωνύμων, on the (one's) left,

Matt. xx. 21, 23. xxv. 33. xxvii.

38. Mark xv. 27.—on the (one's)

left hand, Matt. xxv. 41. Mark x.

37(ἀριστερός TTr), 40.

ἐφάλλομαι.

With ἐπί, leap on, Acts xix. 16.

ἐράπαξ.

once for all, Heb. x. 10.

at once, 1 Cor. xv. 6.

once, Rom. vi. 10. Heb. vii. 27.

ix. 12.

ἐφείδον. See ἐπειδον.

ἐφευρετής.

inventor, Rom. i. 30.

ἐφημερία.

course, Luke i. 5, 8.

ἐφήμερος.

daily, Jas. ii. 15.

ἐφίδα. See ἐπειδον.

ἐφικνέομαι.

reach unto, 2 Cor. x. 13(with ἀχρι),

14(with εἰς).

ἐπίστημι.

stand by, Luke xxiv. 4. Acts xxii.

20. xxiii. 11.

stand over, Luke iv. 39(with ἐπάνω).

stand before, Acts x. 17(with ἐπί).

stand, Acts xxii. 13.

come upon, Luke ii. 9. xx. 1. xxi.

34(with ἐπί). Acts iv. 1. vi. 12. xii.

7. 1 Thes. v. 3.

come unto, Acts xi. 11(with ἐπί).

come to, Luke x. 40.

come in, Luke ii. 38.

come, Acts xxiii. 27.

assault, Acts xvii. 5.

be instant, 2 Tim. iv. 2.

be at hand, 2 Tim. iv. 6.

present, Acts xxviii. 2p.

ἐφοράω. See ἐπειδον.

ἐφφαθά.

ephphatha, Mark vii. 34.

ἐχθές, yesterday. See χθές.

ἐχθρα.

enmity, Luke xxiii. 12. Rom. viii.

7. Eph. ii. 15, 16. Jas. iv. 4.

hatred, Gal. v. 20.

ἐχθρός.

enemy, Matt. v. 43, 44. xiii. 25,

28, 39. xxii. 44. Mark xii. 36. Luke

i. 71, 74. vi. 27, 35. x. 19. xix. 27,

43. xx. 43. Acts xiii. 10. Rom. v.

10. xi. 28. xii. 20. 1 Cor. xv. 25,

26. Gal. iv. 16. Phil. iii. 18. Col.

i. 21. 2 Thes. iii. 15. Heb. i. 13. x.

13. Jas. iv. 4. Rev. xi. 5, 12.

foe, Matt. x. 36. Acts ii. 35.

ἐχίδνα.

viper, Matt. iii. 7. xli. 34. xxiii.

33. Luke iii. 7. Acts xxviii. 3.

ἔχω.

have, Matt. iii. 4, 9, 14. v. 23, 46.

vi. 1, 8. vii. 29. viii. 9, 20. ix. 6,

36. xi. 15, 18. xii. 10, 11. xiii. 5t,

6, 9, 12tr, 21, 27, 43, 44, 46. xiv.

4, 17. xv. 30, 32, 34. xvii. 20.

xviii. 8, 9. 25p, 25. xix. 16 (κληρο-

νομήσω L^{ms}S), 21, 22(with εἰμί). xxi.

3, 21, 28. xxii. 12, 24, 25, 28. xxv.

25, 28, 29tr. xxvi. 7, 11t, 65. xxvii.

16, 65.

Mark i. 22. ii. 10, 17, 19(ap), 25.

iii. 1, 3, 10, 15, 22, 26, 29, 30. iv.

5t, 6, 9, 17, 23, 25tr, 40. v. 3, 15

(-G^{oo}). vi. 18, 34, 36(-G^{oo}L^bTrS),

38. vii. 16, 25. viii. 1, 2, 5, 7, 14,

16, 17t, 18t. ix. 17, 43, 45, 47, 50.

x. 21t, 22(with εἰμί), 23. xi. 3, 13,

22, 25. xii. 6, 23, 44. xiv. 3, 7t.

Luke iii. 8, 11tr. iv. 33, 40. v. 24.

vi. 8. vii. 8, 33, 40, 42p. viii. 8, 13,

18tr, 27. ix. 3, 11, 58t. xi. 5, 6, 36.

xii. 4, 5, 17, 19, 50. xiii. 6. 11.

xiv. 18, 19, 35. xv. 4, 8, 11. xvi.

1, 28, 29. xvii. 6, 7. xviii. 22t, 24, xix. 17 (with *εἶμι*), 24, 25, 26tr, 31, 34. xx. 24, 28, 33. xxi. 4. xxii. 36t, 37. xxiv. 39t, 41.

John ii. 3. iii. 15, 16, 29, 36. iv. 11t, 17t, 18t, 32, 44. v. 2, 5 (with *ἐν*), 7, 24, 26t, 36, 38, 39, 40, 42. vi. 9, 40, 47, 53, 54, 68. vii. 20. viii. 6(*ap*), 12, 26, 41, 48, 49, 52. ix. 41. x. 10t, 16, 18t, 20. xii. 6, 8t, 35, 36, 48. xiii. 8, 29t, 35. xiv. 21, 30. xv. 13, 22t, 34. xvi. 12, 15, 21, 22, 33t. xvii. 5, 13. xviii. 10. xix. 7, 10t, 11, 15. xx. 31. xxi. 5.

Acts ii. 44, 45, 47. iii. 6. iv. 35. ix. 14, 31. xiii. 5. xiv. 9. xv. 21. xviii. 18. xix. 13, 38. xxi. 23. xxiii. 17, 18, 19, 29. xxiv. 15, 16, 19, 23. xxv. 16, 19, 26t. xxviii. 9, 19, 29(*ap*).

Rom. i. 13. ii. 14t, 20. iv. 2. v. 1, 2. vi. 21, 22. viii. 9, 23. ix. 21. x. 2. xii. 4t, 6. xiii. 3. xiv. 22t. xv. 4, 17, 23t.

1 Cor. ii. 16. iv. 7, 15. v. 1. vi. 1, 4, 19. vii. 2t, 7, 12, 13, 25, 28, 29t, 37t, 40. viii. 1, 10. ix. 4, 5, 6, 17. xi. 4, 10, 16, 22. xii. 12, 21t, 23, 24, 30. xiii. 1, 2tr, 3. xiv. 26(*five*). xv. 31, 34.

2 Cor. i. 9, 15. ii. 3, 4, 13. iii. 4, 12p. iv. 1p, 7, 13. v. 1, 12. vi. 10. vii. 1, 5. viii. 11, 12t. ix. 8. x. 6, 15.

Gal. ii. 4. iv. 22, 27. vi. 4, 10. Eph. i. 7. ii. 12, 18. iii. 12. iv. 28. v. 5, 27. Phil. i. 7, 23, 30. ii. 2, 20, 27. iii. 4, 9, 17. Col. i. 14. ii. 1, 23 (with *εἶμι*). iii. 13. iv. 1, 13. 1 Thes. i. 9. iii. 6. iv. 12, 13. v. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 9. 1 Tim. iii. 4, 7. iv. 8. v. 4, 12, 16. vi. 2, 8, 16. 2 Tim. i. 3. ii. 19. iii. 5. Tit. i. 6. ii. 8. Phm. 5, 7.

Heb. ii. 14. iii. 3. iv. 14p, 15. v. 12, 12p, 14. vi. 18, 19. vii. 3, 5, 6, 24, 28. viii. 1, 3. ix. 1, 4t. x. 1, 2, 19, 34, 35, 36. xi. 10, 15. xii. 9, 28 (*marg.* hold fast). xiii. 10t, 14, 18.

Jas. i. 4. ii. 1, 14t, 17, 18t. iii. 14. iv. 2t. 1 Pet. ii. 12. iii. 16. iv. 8.

2 Pet. i. 19. ii. 14t. 1 John i. 3, 6, 7, 8. ii. 1, 7, 20, 23, 28. iii. 3, 15, 17t, 21. iv. 16, 17, 18, 21. v. 10, 12f, 13, 14, 15. 2 John 5, 9t, 12. 3 John 4, 13. Jude 19.

Rev. i. 16, 18. ii. 3, 4, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 14t, 15, 17, 18, 20, 24, 25, 29. iii. 1t, 4, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 17, 22. iv. 4(*omS*), 7, 8. v. 6, 8. vi. 2, 5. vii. 2. viii. 3, 6, 9. ix. 3, 4, 8, 9, 10, 11t, 14, 17, 19. x. 2. xi. 6t. xii. 3, 6, 12t, 17. xiii. 1, 9, 11, 14, 17, 18. xiv. 1, 6, 11, 14, 17, 18t. xv. 1, 2, 6. xvi. 2, 9. xvii. 1, 3, 4, 7, 9, 13. xviii. 1, 19. xix. 10, 12, 16. xx. 1, 6t. xxi. 9, 11, 12t, 14, 15, 23.

· μὴ ἔχω, have not (*marg.* be poor), 1 Cor. xi. 22. — lack, Luke viii. 6.

have sufficient, Luke xiv. 28.

can have, John. xix. 11.

can, Mark xiv. 8. Luke xiv. 14.

Acts iv. 14^{ce}. Heb. vi. 13.

be able, 2 Pet. i. 15.

be possessed with, Acts viii. 7. xvi.

be in that case, John v. 6. [16.

with, Acts xxvii. 39p.

hold, Matt. xxi. 26. Phil. ii. 29(see

ἐντιμος). 1 Tim. i. 19. iii. 9. Rev.

vi. 9.

hold fast, 2 Tim. i. 13.

keep^c, Luke xix. 20.

retain, Rom. i. 28 (see ἐπίγνωσις).

count, Matt. xiv. 5. Mark xi. 32.

Acts xx. 24(—TS). Phm. 17.

take for, Matt. xxi. 46.

use, 1 Pet. ii. 16(Gr. have).

do, Acts xv. 36.

lie, John xi. 17.

In notation of space or time, be,

Acts i. 12. — be old, John viii. 57.

be, Acts vii. 1. xii. 15. xvii. 11.

xxiv. 9. 1 Tim. v. 25.

Mid., accompany, Heb. vi. 9. —

next, Mark i. 38p. Acts xxi. 26p. —

next day, Acts xx. 15p. — day fol-

lowing, Luke xiii. 33p.

Add Matt. xvi. 8, for λαμβάνω, L

S. xvii. 15, for πάσχω, LTrS. xxi.

38, for κατέχω, G¹LTTrS. Mark ix.

42, see πιστεύω. Acts xiii. 44, mid. for ἐρχομαι, GLT. xxiii. 25, for περιέχω, LS. Col. i. 4, ἦν ἔ. for τὴν after ἀγάπην, G'LTS. 1 John ii. 23 (ap).

See also ἀκροβυστία, ἀνάγκη, ἀνάπανσις, ἀπδλανσις, βασιλεία, γάγγραινα, γαστήρ, ἐλεγκίς, ἐσχάτως, ἐτοιμῶς, ἡλικία, κακῶς, καλῶς, κοιτὴ, κομψότερον, κρίμα, νῦν, παρρησία, περίκειμαι, στάσις, τρόμος, φόβος, χάρις, χρεία.

ἕως.

I. With a Verb.

(With ἄν, 1. οὐ, 2. ὅπου, 3.)

till, Matt. i. 25². ii. 9. v. 18¹, 26¹. x. 11¹, 23¹. xii. 20¹. xiii. 33². xvi. 28¹. xviii. 30²(²-LTTrS), 34²(²-L). xii. 44¹. xxiii. 39¹. xxiv. 34¹. Mark vi. 10¹. ix. 1¹. xii. 36².

Luke ix. 27¹. xii. 50², 59². xiii. 8³, 21². xv. 8³. xvii. 8. xix. 13(ἐν ᾧ G' LTTrS). xx. 43¹. xxi. 32¹. John xiii. 38². xxi. 22, 23. Acts xxiii. 12², 21². xxv. 21². 1 Tim. iv. 13. Heb. x. 13.

until, Matt. ii. 13¹. xvii. 9². xxiv. 39. Luke xv. 4. xxii. 16³, 18³. xxiv. 49². John ix. 18³. Acts ii. 35¹. xxi. 26². xxiii. 14². 1 Cor. iv. 5¹. 2 Thes. ii. 7. Heb. i. 13¹. Jas. v. 7¹(-T). 2 Pet. i. 19². Rev. vi. 11(²St). xx. 5 (ἀχρι GLTTr, -S^c).

until the time, Luke xiii. 35¹.

while, Matt. xiv. 22. xxvi. 36²(ἐ. οὐ ἄν L). Mark vi. 45. xiv. 32. John ix. 4. xii. 35 (ὥς LTTr), 36 (ὥς LTTrS).

whiles, Matt. v. 25³.

Add Luke xxii. 34, for πρὶν ἢ, LT TrS.

II. With a Genitive.

till, Luke i. 80. Acts viii. 40(inf.). xxviii. 23.

until, Matt. i. 17. ii. 15. xi. 13. xxvi. 29. xxvii. 64. Mark xiv. 25. xv. 33. Luke xvi. 16(μέχρι TTrS). xxiii. 44. Acts xiii. 20. 1 Cor. xvi. 8.

to, Matt. i. 17. xi. 23. xxiv. 31. Mark xiii. 27. Luke x. 15t. Acts

viii. 10. ix. 38. xxiii. 23. 2 Cor. i. 13. xii. 2. Heb. viii. 11.

unto, Matt. i. 17. xi. 23. xx. 8. xxii. 26. xxiii. 35. xxvi. 58. xxvii. 45. xxviii. 20. Mark vi. 23. xiv. 34. Luke iv. 29, 42. xi. 51. John viii. 9(ap). Acts i. 8, 22. vii. 45. xiii. 47. xvii. 15. Rom. xi. 8. 1 Cor. i. 8. Jas. v. 7. even unto, Matt. xxiv. 27. xxvi. 38. Luke ii. 15.

ἕως καὶ εἰς, even unto, Acts xxvi. 11. as far as, Acts xi. 19, 22.

ἕως τούτου, thus far, Luke xxii. 51. οὐκ ἔστιν ἕως ἐνός, no, not one, Rom. iii. 12.

Add Matt. xiii. 30, for μέχρι, LTr. Luke i. 55, for εἰς, G. ii. 37, for ὥς, LTTrS.

III. With other Particles.

till, Matt. xviii. 21. Acts xxi. 5. until, Matt. xi. 12. xviii. 22t. John ii. 10.

unto, Matt. xxvii. 8.

even unto, 2 Cor. iii. 15.

as far as, Luke xxiv. 50.

ἕως ἔσω εἰς, even into, Mark xiv. 54.

ἕως τοῦ νῦν, to this time, Matt. xxiv. 21.—unto this time, Mark xiii. 19.

ἕως πότε; how long? Matt. xvii. 17t. Mark ix. 19t. Luke ix. 41.

John x. 24. Rev. vi. 10.

ἕως ὧδε, to this place, Luke xxiii. 5.

Add Acts xvii. 14, for ὥς, LS.

See also ἄνω, ἄρτι, κάτω, ὅπου.

ἕως.

to live, Matt. iv. 4. ix. 18. xvi. 16.

xxii. 32. xxvi. 63. Mark v. 23. xii. 27. Luke ii. 36. iv. 4. x. 28. xx. 38t. xxiv. 5. John iv. 10, 11, 50, 51, 53. v. 25. vi. 51t, 57tr, 58, 69 (ap). vii. 38. xi. 25, 26. xiv. 19t. Acts xiv. 15. xvii. 28. xxii. 22. xxv. 24. xxvi. 5. xxviii. 4.

Rom. i. 17. vi. 2, 10t. vii. 1, 2p, 3p. viii. 12, 13t. ix. 26. x. 5. xii. 1. xiv. 7, 8tr, 9, 11. 1 Cor. vii. 39. ix. 14. xv. 45. 2 Cor. iii. 3. iv. 11. v. 15t. vi. 9, 16. xiii. 4t.

Gal. ii. 14, 19, 20f. iii. 11, 12. v. 25. Phil. i. 21, 22. Col. ii. 20. iii. 7. 1 Thes. i. 9. iii. 8. v. 10. 1 Tim. iii. 15. iv. 10. v. 6p. vi. 17(-G^oLT S). 2 Tim. iii. 12. Tit. ii. 12. Heb. iii. 12. vii. 8, 25p. ix. 14, 17. x. 20, 31, 38. xii. 9, 22.

Jas. iv. 15. 1 Pet. i. 23. ii. 4, 24. iv. 6. 1 John iv. 9. Rev. i. 18. iii. 1. iv. 9, 10. v. 14 (ap). vii. 2, 17 (ζωης GLTTrS). x. 6. xiii. 14. xv. 7. xvi. 3(ζωης GLTTr^b). xx. 4.

be alive, Matt. xxvii. 63p. Mark xvi. 11(ap). Luke xxiv. 23. Acts xxv. 19. Rom. vi. 13p. vii. 9. 1 Thes. iv. 15, 17. Rev. ii. 8.

Part., alive, Acts i. 3. ix. 41. xx. 12. xxv. 19. Rom. vi. 11. Rev. i. 18. xix. 20. —lively, Acts vii. 38. 1 Pet. i. 3. ii. 5. —quick, Acts x. 42. 2 Tim. iv. 1. Heb. iv. 12. 1 Pet. iv. 5.

ζών άσώτως, with riotous living, Luke xv. 13.

Inf., life, 2 Cor. i. 8. —life-time, Heb. ii. 15.

Add, for άναζάω, Luke xv. 32, TTr S. Rom. xiv. 9, GLTS. Rev. xx. 5, GLTTr.

ζέβρννμ. See σβέρννμ.

ζεστός.

hot, Rev. iii. 15i, 16.

ζεύγος.

yoke, Luke xiv. 19.

pair, Luke ii. 24.

ζευκτηρία.

band, Acts xxvii. 40.

ζέω.

be fervent, Acts xviii. 25.

fervent, Rom. xii. 11p.

ζηλεύω, be zealous.

Rev. iii. 19, for ζηλώω, G^oLTTr.

ζήλος.

zeal, John ii. 17. Rom. x. 2. 2 Cor. vii. 11. ix. 2. Phil. iii. 6. Col. iv. 13(πόνος GLTS).

fervent mind, 2 Cor. vii. 7.

emulation, Gal. v. 20.

envy, Acts xlii. 45.

envying, Rom. xiii. 13. 1 Cor. iii. 3. 2 Cor. xii. 20. Jas. iii. 14, 15. jealousy, 2 Cor. xi. 2. indignation, Acts v. 17 (marg. envy). Heb. x. 27.

ζήλώω.

be zealous, Rev. iii. 19 (ζήλεω fr. ζηλεύω G^oLTTr).

zealously affect, Gal. iv. 17, 18.

affect, Gal. iv. 17.

desire, 1 Cor. xiv. 1.

desire to have, Jas. iv. 2.

covet earnestly, 1 Cor. xii. 31.

covet, 1 Cor. xiv. 39.

be jealous over, 2 Cor. xi. 2.

envy, 1 Cor. xiii. 4.

be moved with envy, Acts vii. 9. xvii. 5(-GT).

ζηλωτής.

zealous, Acts xxi. 20. xxii. 3.

1 Cor. xiv. 12. Gal. i. 14. Tit. ii. 14.

Add 1 Pet. iii. 13, for μμητής, G^oLS.

ζημία.

loss, Acts xxvii. 21. Phil. iii. 7, 8.

damage, Acts xxvii. 10.

ζημιών.

Middle or Passive,

lose, Matt. xvi. 26. Mark viii. 36.

suffer loss, 1 Cor. xiii. 15.

suffer the loss of, Phil. iii. 8.

receive damage, 2 Cor. vii. 9.

be cast away, Luke ix. 25.

ζητέω.

seek, Matt. ii. 13, 20. vi. 33. vii.

7, 8. xii. 43. xiii. 45. xviii. 12.

xxi. 46p. xxvi. 16, 59. xxviii. 5.

Mark viii. 11. xi. 18. xii. 12. xiv.

1, 11. xvi. 6. Luke ii. 45 (άναζητέω

G^oLTTr), 48, 49. iv. 42(επιζητέω G

LTTrS). vi. 19. xi. 9, 10, 16, 24,

54(-G^oLTTr^bS). xii. 29, 31. xlii.

6, 7, 24. xv. 8. xvii. 33. xix. 3, 10,

47. xx. 19. xxii. 2, 6. xxiv. 5.

John i. 38(39). iv. 23, 27 v. 16

(ap), 18, 30, 44. vi. 26. vii. 1, 4,

11, 18i, 25, 30, 34, 36. viii. 21, 37,

40, 50i, x. 39. xi. 8, 56. xlii. 33.

xviii. 4, 7, 8. xix. 12. xx. 15. Acts
x. 19, 21. xiii. 8, 11. xvii. 5, 27.

Rom. x. 20. xi. 3. 1 Cor. vii. 27.
x. 24, 33. xiii. 5. xiv. 12. 2 Cor.
xii. 14. xiii. 3. Gal. i. 10. ii. 17.
Phil. ii. 21. Col. iii. 1. 1 Thes. ii.
6. 2 Tim. i. 17. 1 Pet. iii. 11. v. 8.
Rev. ix. 6.

seek for, Mark i. 37. iii. 32. xiv.
55. John vi. 24. Rom. ii. 7. Heb.
viii. 7.

seek after, 1 Cor. i. 22.

seek means, Luke v. 18.

go about, John vii. 19, 20. Acts
xxi. 31^p. Rom. x. 3.

be about, Acts xxvii. 30^p.

endeavor, Acts xvi. 10.

desire, Matt. xii. 46, 47. Luke ix. 9.

inquire for, Acts ix. 11.

inquire, John xvi. 19.

require, Luke xii. 48. 1 Cor. iv. 2.

Add, for θέλω, Mark vi. 19, L. For
ἐπεζητέω, Mark viii. 12, LTrS. Luke
xi. 29, TTrS.

ζήτημα.

question, Acts xv. 2. xviii. 15.
xxiii. 29. xxv. 19. xxvi. 3.

ζήτησις.

question, John iii. 25. 1 Tim. i. 4.
vi. 4. 2 Tim. ii. 23. Tit. iii. 9.

εἰς τὴν περὶ τούτου (τοῦτων G' LTS)
ζήτησιν, of such manner of questions,
Acts xxv. 20 (marg. how to inquire
hereof).

Add Acts xv. 2, for συζήτησις, GL
TS, -G^{oo}.

ζιζάνιον.

Plur., tares, Matt. xiii. 25, 36, 27,
29, 30, 36, 38, 40.

ζόφος.

darkness, 2 Pet. ii. 4. Jude 6.

blackness, Jude 13.

mist, 2 Pet. ii. 17.

Add Heb. xii. 18, for σκότος, G' L
TS.

ζυγός.

yoke, Matt. xi. 29, 30. Acts xv.
10. Gal. v. 1. 1 Tim. vi. 1.

pair of balances, Rev. vi. 5.

ζύμη.

leaven, Matt. xiii. 33. xvi. 6, 11,
12. Mark viii. 15^t. Luke xii. 1. xiii.
21. 1 Cor. v. 6, 7, 8^t, Gal. v. 9.

ζυμόω.

to leaven, Matt. xiii. 33. Luke xiii.
21. 1 Cor. v. 6 (δολώω G'). Gal. v. 9.

ζωγράω.

take captive, 2 Tim. ii. 26 (Gr. take
alive).

catch, Luke v. 10 (with εἰμῆ).

ζωή.

life, Matt. vii. 14. xviii. 8, 9. xix.
17. Mark ix. 43, 45. Luke i. 75
(omS). xii. 15. John i. 4^t. iii. 36.
v. 24, 26^t, 29, 40. vi. 33, 35, 48,
51, 53, 63. viii. 12. x. 10. xi. 25.
xiv. 6. xx. 31. Acts ii. 28. iii. 15.
v. 20. viii. 33. xi. 18. xvii. 25.

Rom. v. 10, 17, 18. vi. 4. vii. 10.
viii. 2, 6, 10, 38. xi. 15. 1 Cor. iii.
22. xv. 19. 2 Cor. ii. 16^t. iv. 10,
11, 12. v. 4. Eph. iv. 18. Phil. i.
20. ii. 16. iv. 3. Col. iii. 3, 4.
1 Tim. iv. 8. 2 Tim. i. 1, 10.

Heb. vii. 3, 16. Jas. i. 12. iv. 14.
1 Pet. iii. 7, 10. 2 Pet. i. 3. 1 John
i. 1, 2. iii. 14, 15. v. 11, 12^t, 16.
Rev. ii. 7, 10. iii. 5. xi. 11. xiii. 8.
xvii. 8. xx. 12, 15. xxi. 6, 27.
xxii. 1, 2, 14, 17, 19.

life-time, Luke xvi. 25.

Add, for ζάω, Rev. vii. 17, GLT
TrS. xvi. 3, GLTTr^b.

See also αἰώνιος.

ζώνη.

girdle, Matt. iii. 4. Mark i. 6. Acts
xxi. 11^t. Rev. i. 3. xv. 6.

purse, Matt. x. 9. Mark vi. 8.

ζώννυμι, ζωννύω.

gird, John xxi. 18^t.

Add Acts xii. 8, for περιζώννυμι,
G' LTS.

ζωογονέω.

preserve, Luke xvii. 33.

Pass., live, Acts vii. 19.

Add 1 Tim. vi. 13, for ζωοποιέω,
G' LT.

ζωον.

beast, Heb. xiii. 11. 2 Pet. ii. 12. Jude 10. Rev. i. 6, 7f, 8, 9. v. 6, 8, 11, 14. vi. 1, 3, 5, 6, 7. vii. 11. xiv. 3. xv. 7. xix. 4.

ζωοποιέω.

make alive, 1 Cor. xv. 22.
give life, 2 Cor. iii. 6 (*marg.* quicken). Gal. iii. 21.
quicken, John v. 21t. vi. 63. Rom. iv. 17. viii. 11. 1 Cor. xv. 36, 45. 1 Tim. vi. 13 (ζωογονέω G^cLT). 1 Pet. iii. 18.

ἦ.

A particle disjunctive, interrogative, or comparative.

I. Disjunctive.

(a) In general:—

or, Matt. v. 17, 18, 36. x. 11, 14, 19, 37t. xii. 25. xiii. 21. xv. 4, 5, 6 (5, ap). vi. 14. xvii. 25. xviii. 8tr, 16t, 20. xix. 29t, 29t(ap), 29 (-LT Tr), 29t. xxiv. 23. xxv. 39, 44five. Mark vi. 15(omS), 56t. vii. 10, 11, 12. x. 29f, 29(-G^cLTTrS), 29t. xiii. 21(-G^cTS), 35tr.

Luke ii. 24. viii. 16. ix. 25. xii. 14. xiii. 15. xiv. 5, 12. xvii. 7, 21, 23(-G^{oo}TTr, καί S). xviii. 11, 29f. John ii. 6. vi. 19. vii. 48. ix. 21. xiii. 29. Acts i. 7. iii. 12. iv. 7, 34. v. 38. x. 14 (καί LTS), 28t. xi. 8. xvii. 29t. xviii. 14. xix. 12. xx. 33t. xxiii. 9, 29. xxiv. 23(-G^{oo}LT S). xxvi. 31. xxviii. 6, 17, 21.

Rom. iv. 13. ix. 11. x. 7. xiv. 4, 10, 13, 21t(-G^cS). 1 Cor. ii. 1 iv. 3. v. 10, 10 (καί G^cLTS), 10, 11five. vii. 11, 15. xi. 4, 5, 6. xiii. 1. xiv. 7, 23, 24, 27, 29, 37. xv. 37. 2 Cor. i. 13. ix. 7. x. 12. xi. 4t. xii. 6.

Gal. i. 8. ii. 2. iii. 15. Eph. iii. 20. v. 3, 27t. Phil. ii. 3 (μηδὲ κατὰ LT S). Col. ii. 16f. iii. 17. 2 Thes. ii. 4. 1 Tim. ii. 9(καί LTS), 9t. v. 4, 16(-G^cLS), 19. Tit. i. 6. iii. 12. Phm. 18.

Heb. ii. 6. x. 28. xii. 16, 20(ap). Jas. ii. 3, 15. iv. 15. 1 Pet. i. 11.

iii. 3, 9. iv. 15tr. Rev. iii. 15. xiii. 16, 17, 17(om), 17. xiv. 9.

or else, Acts xxiv. 20.

ἦ καί, or else, Rom. ii. 15. — yea, and, 1 Cor. xvi. 6.

either, Phil. iii. 12.

and, Mark vi. 11(ap). 1 Cor. xi. 27(καί L^m). 1 Pet. i. 18.

except it be, Acts xxiv. 21.

Answering to a negative, neither, Acts xxiv. 12. Rom. i. 21. Jas. i. 17. — nor, Luke xxii. 68 (-TTr^bS). 1 Cor. xii. 21. Eph. v. 4, 5t.

(b) In contrast, repeated, ἦ . . ἦ: either . . or else, Matt. vi. 24. xii. 33. Luke xvi. 13.

either . . or, 1 Cor. xiv. 6.

ἦτοι . . ἦ, whether . . or, Rom. vi. 16.

Add, for καί, Mark x. 40, LTTrS. xiii. 32, GLTTr. John iii. 8^{2d}, L. viii. 14, TTr. Acts xvii. 21, LTS. 27, L. Eph. v. 4^{1st}, L. 4^{2d}, LS. Jas. iv. 11^{1st}, G^cLTS. 13^{1st}, LS. For ἦ fr. εἰμί, 1 Cor. v. 11, St. For οὐδέ, Luke xxi. 15, GTTrS. — Mark xiii. 35(. . at even), TTrS. Acts xxv. 6. ὁκτώ ἢ δέκα for ἦ δέκα, GS.

II. Interrogative.

(a) In the latter clause of a double interrogation, also disjunctive:—

or, Matt. vi. 31t. vii. 4, 9, 16. ix. 5. xi. 3. xii. 5. xvi. 26. xvii. 25. xxi. 25. xxii. 17. xxiii. 17, 19. xxv. 37, 38. xxvii. 17. Mark ii. 9. iii. 4t, 33(καί LTrS). iv. 21, 30. viii. 37(γάρ TTrS). xi. 30. xii. 14, 15 (14).

Luke v. 23. vi. 9t. vii. 19, 20. xi. 12. xii. 11(-Tr), 11, 29(καί TTrS). 41. xiii. 4. xiv. 31. xx. 2, 4, 22. xxii. 27. John iv. 27. vii. 17. ix. 2. xviii. 34. Acts iii. 12. vii. 49. viii. 34.

Rom. ii. 4. iii. 1. iv. 9, 10. viii. 35sir. xi. 34, 35. 1 Cor. i. 13. iv. 21. vii. 16. ix. 6, 7(-L), 8, 10. x. 19(ap). xi. 22. xiv. 36. 2 Cor. i. 17. iii. 1(εἰ StG^c), 1. vi. 15. Gal. i. 10t. ii. 2, 5. 1 Thes. ii. 19t.

or else, Matt. xii. 29.

or if, Luke xi. 11 (ei StC?).

(b) In direct interrogation:—
what? 1 Cor. vi. 16(—T), 19. xiv. 36.

either, Luke vi. 42(—TTr^bS). xv. 8. Jas. iii. 12.

Not rendered, Matt. xx. 15(—LTr), 15 (eiCSStG/T). xxvi. 53. Rom. iii. 29. vi. 3. vii. 1. ix. 21. xi. 2. 1 Cor. vi. 9. x. 22. xi. 14(—G^{oo}LTS). 2 Cor. xi. 7. xiii. 5. 1 Thes. ii. 19. Jas. iv. 5.

Add, for *καί*, Matt. vi. 25^{1st}, LTr. Mark x. 38, G^oLTr^sS. xi. 28, TS. For *ἐάν*, Matt. vii. 10, LTrS, *ἡ καὶ ἐάν* T. — Luke xiv. 3 (day? *ἡ οὐ*), LTrTrS. 1 Cor. vi. 2(.. do ye not), GLTS. vi. 14, *ἡ τίς* for *τίς δέ*, G^oLTS.

III. Comparative.

than, Matt. x. 15. xi. 22, 24. xviii. 13. xix. 24. xxvi. 53(—L^bTTr). Mark vi. 11(*ap*). ix. 43, 45, 47. x. 25. Luke x. 12, 14. xvi. 17. xvii. 2. xviii. 25. John iii. 19. iv. 1. Acts iv. 19. v. 29. xx. 35. xxv. 6 (see No. I.). xxvii. 11.

Rom. xiii. 11. 1 Cor. vii. 9. ix. 15. xiv. 5, 19. Gal. iv. 27. 1 Tim. i. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 4. Heb. xi. 25. 1 Pet. iii. 17. 2 Pet. ii. 21. 1 John iv. 4.

ἥπερ, than, John xii. 43.
more than, Luke xv. 7.
rather than, Matt. xviii. 8, 9. Luke xviii. 14(*ἡ γάρ* GT, *παρά* LTrS). — *ἀλλ' ἢ*, but rather, Luke xii. 51. — but, 1 Cor. iii. 5(—GLS). — than, 2 Cor. i. 13.

but either, Acts xvii. 21.
but, Luke ix. 13.
οὐ πλείους ἢ, yet but, Acts xxiv. 11 (*ἡ omS*).
save, John xiii. 10(*εἰ μὴ* LTr, —G^oS).

See also *πρίν*.

ᾗ, truly, certainly.

ᾗ (ei LTS) *μὲν*, surely, Heb. vi. 14.

ἡγεμονεύω.

be governor, Luke ii. 2^p. iii. 1^p.

ἡγεμονία.

reign, Luke iii. 1.

ἡγεμόν.

governor, Matt. x. 18. xxvii. 2, 11^t, 14, 15, 21, 23(—TrS), 27. xxviii. 14. Luke xx. 20. Acts xxiii. 24, 26, 33, 34(*omS*). xxiv. 1, 10. xxvi. 30. 1 Pet. ii. 14.

ruler, Mark xiii. 9. Luke xxi. 12.
prince, Matt. ii. 6.

ἡγέομαι, ἡγοῦμαι.

be chief, Luke xxii. 26^p.

chief, Acts xv. 22^p.

ἡγούμενος τοῦ λόγου, chief speaker, Acts xiv. 12.

governor, Matt. ii. 6^p. Acts vii. 10^p.
have the rule over, Heb. xiii. 7 and 17 (*marg.* be the guide). 24 (*marg.* guide).

count, Phil. iii. 7, St. 2 Thes. iii. 15. 1 Tim. i. 12. vi. 1. Heb. x. 29. Jas. i. 2. 2 Pet. ii. 13. iii. 9.

account, 2 Pet. iii. 15.

judge, Heb. xi. 11.

esteem, Phil. ii. 3. 1 Thes. v. 13. Heb. xi. 26.

think, Acts xxvi. 2. 2 Cor. ix. 5. Phil. ii. 6. 2 Pet. i. 13.

suppose, Phil. ii. 25.

ἡδέως.

gladly, Mark vi. 20. xii. 37. 2 Cor. xi. 19.

ἡδιστα, most gladly, 2 Cor. xii. 9.
—very gladly, 2 Cor. xii. 15.

ἡδῆ.

now, Matt. iii. 10. xiv. 15, 24. xv. 32. Mark iv. 37. vi. 35^t. viii. 2. xi. 11. xv. 42. Luke iii. 9. vii. 6. xi. 7. xiv. 17. xxi. 30^t. John iv. 51. v. 6. vi. 17. vii. 14. xiii. 2. xv. 3. xix. 28. xxi. 4, 14. Acts iv. 3. xxvii. 9. Rom. i. 10. iv. 19(—L^bT). xiii. 11. 1 Cor. iv. 8^t, vi. 7. Phil. iv. 10. 2 Tim. iv. 6. 2 Pet. iii. 1. 1 John ii. 8.

even now, Luke xix. 37.

already, Matt. v. 28. xvii. 12. Mark xv. 44. Luke xii. 49. John iii. 18. iv. 35. ix. 22, 27. xi. 17 (-T). xix. 33. 1 Cor. v. 3. Phil. iii. 12^t. 2 Thes. ii. 7. 1 Tim. v. 15. 2 Tim. ii. 18. 1 John iv. 3.

καὶ ἤδη, now already, Acts xxvii. 9. by this time, John xi. 39.

yet, Matt. xxiv. 32. Mark xiii. 28. Add Mark xv. 44, for *πάλαι*, LTr. Luke xxiii. 44 (. . about), LTr. xxiv. 29 (. . far spent), L^bTrS.

ἡδιστα. See ἡδέως.

ἡδονή.

pleasure, Luke viii. 14. Tit. iii. 3. 2 Pet. ii. 13.

lust (*marg.* pleasure), Jas. iv. 1, 3.

ἡδύοσμον.

mint, Matt. xxiii. 23. Luke xi. 42.

ἡθος.

manner, 1 Cor. xv. 33.

ἡκω.

come, Matt. viii. 11. xxiii. 36. xxiv. 14, 50. Mark viii. 3 (*εἰμί* T). Luke xii. 46. xiii. 29, 35. xv. 27. xix. 43. John ii. 4. iv. 47, vi. 37. viii. 42. Acts xxviii. 23 (*ἡλθον* fr. *ἔρχομαι* G^vL^S).

Rom. xi. 26. Heb. x. 7, 9, 37. 2 Pet. iii. 10. 1 John v. 20. Rev. ii. 25. iii. 3^t, 9. xv. 4. xviii. 18.

Ἠλί, Ἠλί LT.

Eli (i.e. my God), Matt. xxvii. 46^t.

ἡλικία.

age, Heb. xi. 11.

With *ἔχω*, be of age, John ix. 21, 23. stature, Matt. vi. 27. Luke ii. 52 (*marg.* age). xii. 25. xix. 3. Eph. iv. 13 (*marg.* age).

ἡλίκος.

how great, Jas. iii. 5.

what great, Col. ii. 1.

Add, for *ὀλίγος*, Jas. iii. 5, LTS.

ἡλιος.

sun, Matt. v. 45. xiii. 6, 43. xvii. 2. xxiv. 29. Mark i. 32. iv. 6. xiii. 24. xvi. 2. Luke iv. 40. xxi. 25.

xxiii. 45. Acts ii. 20. xiii. 11. xxvi. 18. xxvii. 20. 1 Cor. xv. 41. Eph. iv. 26. Jas. i. 11. Rev. i. 16. vi. 12. vii. 16. viii. 12. ix. 2. x. 1. xii. 1. xvi. 8. xix. 17. xxi. 23. xxii. 5 (-T).

See also *ἀνατολή*.

ἥλος.

nail, John xx. 25^t.

ἡμεῖς,

ἡμῶν, ἡμῖν, ἡμᾶς.

Nominative, ἡμεῖς (see also *ἐγώ*).

we, Matt. vi. 12. ix. 14. xvii. 19. xix. 27. xxviii. 14. Mark ix. 28. x. 28. xiv. 58. Luke iii. 14. ix. 13. xviii. 28. xxiii. 41. xxiv. 21. John i. 16. iv. 22. vi. 42, 69. vii. 35. viii. 41, 48. ix. 21, 24, 28, 29, 40. xii. 34. xvii. 11, 22. xix. 7. xxi. 3. Acts ii. 8, 32. iii. 15. iv. 9, 20. v. 32. vi. 4. x. 33, 39, 47. xiii. 32. xiv. 15. xv. 10. xx. 6, 13. xxi. 7, 12, 25. xxiii. 15. xxiv. 8. xxviii. 21.

Rom. vi. 4. viii. 23 (-LTS). xv. 1. 1 Cor. i. 23. ii. 12, 16. iv. 8, 10^{tr}. viii. 6^t. ix. 11^t, 12, 25. xi. 16. xii. 13. xv. 13, 52. 2 Cor. i. 6. iii. 18. iv. 11, 13. v. 16, 21. ix. 4. x. 7, 13. xi. 12, 21. xiii. 4, 6, 7^t, 9. Gal. i. 8. ii. 9, 15, 16. iv. 3, 28 (*ὑμεῖς* L T). v. 5. Eph. ii. 3 (2). Phil. iii. 3. Col. i. 9, 28. 1 Thes. ii. 13, 17. iii. 6, 12. iv. 15, 17. v. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 13. Tit. iii. 5.

Heb. ii. 3. iii. 6. x. 39. xii. 25. 2 Pet. i. 18. 1 John iii. 14, 16. iv. 6, 10, 11, 14, 16, 17, 19. 3 John 8, 12.

we ourselves, Tit. iii. 3.

us^{cc}, John xi. 16. Heb. xii. 1.

Add Rom. viii. 23, after *ἔχοντες*, L^bS. 2 Cor. vi. 16, for *ὑμεῖς*. L^S. 1 John i. 4, for *ὑμῖν*, G^vS.

Genitive, ἡμῶν.

of us, Acts xvii. 27. Rom. iv. 16. xiv. 7, 12. xv. 2. Gal. iv. 26. Eph. iv. 7. 1 Thes. i. 6. iii. 6. 2 Pet. iii. 2 (*ὑμῶν* LTS).

our, Matt. vi. 9, 11, 12^t. viii. 17.

xx. 33. xxi. 42. xxiii. 30. xxv. 8. xxvii. 25. Mark ix. 40 (ὑμῶν StGL). xi. 10. xii. 11, 29. Luke i. 55, 71, 72, 73, 74 (-L^bTTrS), 75, 78, 79. vii. 5. xi. 2 (ap), 3, 4. xiii. 26. xxiv. 20, 32. John iii. 11. iv. 12, 20. vi. 31. vii. 51. viii. 39, 53. ix. 20. xi. 11, 48. xli. 38. xix. 7 (-LTr S).

Acts ii. 8, 39. iii. 13, 25. v. 30. vii. 2, 11, 12, 15, 19, 19 (-LTS), 38, 39, 44, 45t. xiii. 17. xiv. 17 (ὑμῶν GLTS). xv. 10, 25, 28, 36 (omS). xvi. 20. xvii. 20. xix. 25. (ἡμῶν G^oLTS). xx. 21. xxii. 14. xxiv. 7 (ap). xxvi. 7. xxvii. 10. xxviii. 25 (ὑμῶν LTS).

Rom. i. 3(4), 7. iii. 5. iv. 1, 12, 24, 25t. v. 1, 5, 11, 21. vi. 6, 11 (om), 23. vii. 5, 25. viii. 16, 23, 26, 39. ix. 10. x. 16. xiii. 11. xv. 6. xvi. 1 (ὑμῶν L^m), 9, 18, 20, 24 (ap).

1 Cor. i. 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10. ii. 7. v. 4 (-L^bS), 4 (-L^b). vi. 11. ix. 1. x. 1, 6, 11. xii. 23, 24. xv. 3, 14, 31, 57. 2 Cor. i. 2, 3, 4, 5, 7(6), 8, 11 (ὑμῶν T), 12t, 18, 22. iii. 2, 5. iv. 3, 6, 10, 11, 16, 17. v. 1, 2, 12 (ὑμῶν L^mS). vi. 11t. vii. 3, 4, 5, 12 (L^m, ὑμῶν StLTS), 14 (ὑμῶν L). viii. 9, 22, 23, 24. ix. 3. x. 4, 8, 15. xi. 31 (-LTS).

Gal. i. 3, 4t. ii. 4. iii. 24. vi. 14, 18. Eph. i. 2, 3, 14, 17. ii. 3, 14. iii. 11, 14 (ap). v. 20. vi. 22, 24. Phil. i. 2. iii. 20, 21. iv. 20, 23 (-G^oLTS). Col. i. 2, 3, 7. iii. 4 (ὑμῶν G^oL^mS). 1 Thes. i. 1 (ap), 2, 3t, 5. ii. 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 19t, 20. iii. 2, 2 (ap), 5, 7, 9, 11t, 13t. v. 9, 23, 28. 2 Thes. i. 1, 2 (-G^oL^bT), 8, 10, 11, 12t. ii. 1t, 14t, 15, 16t. iii. 6 (-L^bT), 12 (-G^oLTS), 14, 18. 1 Tim. i. 1t, 2 (-G^oLTS), 12, 14. ii. 3. vi. 3, 14. 2 Tim. i. 2, 8, 9, 10. Tit. i. 3, 4. ii. 10 (ὑμῶν St), 13. iii. 4, 6. Phm. 1, 2, 3, 25.

Heb. i. 3 (-G^oLTS). iii. 1. iv. 15. vii. 14. xii. 9, 29. xiii. 20. Jas. ii. 1, 21. iii. 6, 1 Pet. i. 3. ii. 24.

2 Pet. i. 1 (ap), 2, 8, 11, 14, 16. iii. 15t, 18. 1 John i. 1t, 9. ii. 2. iii. 5 (-G^oLTS), 19, 20, 21 (-L). iv. 10. v. 4. 2 John 12 (ὑμῶν G^oL). 3 John 12. Jude 4t, 17, 21, 25. Rev. i. 5. v. 10 (-T). vi. 10. vii. 3, 10 (ap), 12. xi. 8 (αὐτῶν GLTTr, -S), 15. xii. 10tr. xix. 1. 5. xxii. 21 (omS).

μεθ' ἡμῶν, our, 1 John iv. 17 (Gr. with us).

ours, Mark xii. 7. Luke xx. 14. 1 Cor. i. 2. 2 Cor. i. 14.

our company, Luke xxiv. 22.

us, Matt. i. 23. xv. 23. Mark ix. 40 (ὑμῶν StGL). Luke ix. 49, 50t (ὑμῶν GLTTr, ¹S). xvi. 26. xxiv. 29. Acts i. 22. vii. 40. xv. 9, 24. xxiv. 4. xxviii. 15. Rom. v. 8. viii. 26 (-G^oLTS), 31t, 32, 34. 1 Cor. iv. 8. v. 7 (-G^oLTS). 2 Cor. i. 11, 19, 20. ii. 14. iii. 3. iv. 7. v. 20, 21. vii. 9. viii. 4, 19t, 20. ix. 11.

Gal. iii. 13. Eph. v. 2 (ὑμῶν T). Col. ii. 14. iv. 3. 1 Thes. i. 9. ii. 13. iv. 1. v. 10, 25. 2 Thes. i. 7. ii. 2. iii. 1, 6. Tit. ii. 14. Heb. vi. 20. ix. 24. xi. 40t. xiii. 18. 1 Pet. ii. 21 (G^o, ὑμῶν C^mGLS). iv. 1 (-G^oLTS, ὑμῶν S), 17. 1 John i. 3. ii. 19 five. iii. 16, 20, 21. iv. 6t. v. 14 (ὑμῶν St, err.), 15. 2 John 2.

ψυχὴν ἡμῶν, us, John x. 24.

we^o, Matt. xxviii. 13. Acts xvi. 16. xxi. 10 (-LT, αὐτῶν S), 17. xxvi. 14. xxvii. 18, 27. Rom. v. 6, 8. 2 Cor. iv. 18. vii. 5. Heb. x. 26.

Not rendered, Rom. xv. 30.

Add, for αὐτῶν, Acts ix. 36, LTS. For αὐτῶν ἡμῶν, Acts xiii. 38, LS. For ἡμῶν, Acts vii. 27, LTS. Rev. i. 6, L. For τῶν μαθητῶν, Acts xx. 7. GLTS. For σοῦ, Phil. iii. 8, L^m. For ὑμῶν, John viii. 54, G^oTTr. Acts xix. 37, G^oLS. 2 Cor. vii. 12, StLT. 13^{1st}, LTS. viii. 19, GLTS. Gal. iv. 6, GLTS. Col. i. 7, G^oLS. iv. 8^{1st}, G^oL. Tit. ii. 8, GLTS. Heb. ix. 14, G^oL. 1 John i. 4, StLS. 2 John 8, StS.

Luke xxiii. 2 (. . nation), LTTrS.

Acts xxvi. 6 (our) C? G' LS. 1 Cor. v. 5, *see* ἱπσοῦς. vi. 11 (. . Lord), L^b. 2 Cor. i. 14 (. . Lord), L^b S. iv. 16, *see* ἐσωθεν. Heb. xiii. 23 (. . brother), L^b S. 2 Pet. ii. 20 (. . Lord), L^b S. Jude 3 (. . salvation), L^b S. Rev. xix. 7 (. . God), GTTr^b. — 4p., Acts iv. 25. Jude 25. Rev. iv. 11.

Dative, ἡμῖν.

to us, Matt. xxv. 11. Luke xi. 4. xxiv. 32. Acts x. 41. xv. 28. Rom. xii. 6. 1 Cor. ii. 12. viii. 6. 2 Cor. i. 8 (—G^{eo}LS). v. 18. x. 13. Col. ii. 14. Heb. x. 15. 1 John v. 11.

unto us, Matt. xiii. 36. xv. 15. xx. 12. xxi. 25. xxvi. 68. Mark x. 37. xii. 19. Luke i. 2, 74 (73). ii. 15. x. 17. xiii. 25. xx. 28. xxiii. 18. John ii. 18. xiv. 22. xvi. 17. Acts vii. 38. xi. 17. xiii. 33(32, *see* ἡμῶν). xv. 8, 25. xvi. 17^{2a}(ἡμῖν E TS).

Rom. v. 5. 1 Cor. i. 18, 30. ii. 10. 2 Cor. v. 5. viii. 5. Eph. i. 9. Col. i. 8. iv. 3. 1 Thes. ii. 8. Heb. i. 2 (1). 1 Pet. i. 12 (G', ἡμῖν GLTS). 2 Pet. i. 3, 4. 1 John i. 2.

for us, Matt. xxv. 9. Mark x. 35. xiv. 15. Luke i. 69. xx. 22(ἡμᾶς T TrS. John xi. 50 (ἡμῖν TTr, —S). xviii. 31. Acts xvi. 21. 2 Cor. iv. 17. Heb. x. 20.

on us, Luke x. 11.

upon us, 1 John iii. 1.

with us, Luke xxiv. 32. 2 Pet. i. 1. us, Matt. iii. 15. vi. 11, 12. viii. 31 (G', ἡμᾶς GLTTrS). xxii. 17, 25. xxiv. 3. xxv. 8. xxvi. 63. Mark ix. 22, 38(*ap*). xiii. 4. xvi. 3. Luke i. 1. vii. 5, 16. xi. 3, 4. xx. 2. xxii. 8, 67(66). xxiv. 24, 32(—Tr^b). John i. 14. iv. 12, 25. vi. 34, 52. viii. 5 (*ap*). x. 24. xiv. 8t, 9. xvii. 21.

Acts i. 17, 21, 22. ii. 29. iii. 12. vi. 14. vii. 40. x. 42. xi. 18. xiii. 47. xiv. 17 (ἡμῖν GLTS, —G^{eo}). xv. 7 (ἡμῖν LTS). xvi. 9, 16, 17. xx. 14. xxi. 16, 18. xxv. 24. xxvii. 2. xxviii. 2, 15.

Rom. viii. 4, 32. ix. 29. 1 Cor. iv. 8. xv. 57. 2 Cor. iv. 12. v. 19, vi.

12. vii. 7. viii. 7. x. 8 (—LTS). Eph. iii. 20. 1 Thes. iii. 6. 1 Tim. vi. 17. 2 Tim. i. 7, 9, 14.

Heb. vii. 26. xii. 1. Jas. iii. 3. iv. 5. 1 Pet. ii. 21 (ἡμῖν GLTS). iv. 3 (—G^{eo}LT, ἡμῶν S). 1 John i. 8, 9, 10. ii. 25. iii. 23 (—T), 24t. iv. 9, 12t, 13t, 16. v. 20. 2 John 2.

our, Luke xvii. 5. Acts xix. 27.

τι ἡμῖν καὶ σοί; what have we to do with thee? Matt. viii. 29. Mark i. 24. Luke iv. 34.

we^{eo}, Matt. xv. 33. xix. 27. Luke ix. 13. Acts xxi. 23. xxviii. 22. Eph. vi. 12 (ἡμῖν L). Heb. iv. 13. v. 11. xii. 1. Jas. v. 17.

Add, for ἡμῶν, Acts xix. 25, G' LT S. For ἡμῖν, Eph. iv. 5, G (—G^{eo}). 32, G' L. Col. ii. 13, StGLTS. Phm. 6, GLT. 1 John ii. 8, G'. — Mark xii. 14(*ap*). Luke xx. 5 (will say . .), L.

See also ποιεῖν.

Accusative, ἡμᾶς.

us, Matt. vi. 13t. viii. 25 (—LTTr S), 29, 31. ix. 27. xiii. 56. xvii. 4. xx. 7, 30, 31. xxvii. 4, 25. Mark i. 24. v. 12. vi. 3. ix. 5, 22. Luke i. 71, 78. iv. 34. vii. 20. ix. 33. xi. 1, 4, 4(*ap*), 45. xii. 41. xvi. 26. xvii. 13. xix. 14. xx. 6. xxiii. 30t, 39. xxiv. 22. John i. 22. ix. 34.

Acts i. 21. iii. 4. v. 28. vii. 27 (ἡμῶν LTS), 40. xi. 15. xiv. 11. xvi. 10, 15, 37tr. xx. 5. xxi. 5, 11, 17. xxvii. 6, 7. xxviii. 2, 7, 10.

Rom. iv. 24. v. 8. viii. 18, 35, 37, 39. ix. 24. xv. 7(ἡμᾶς GLTS). xvi. 6 (ἡμᾶς G' LS). 1 Cor. iv. 1, 9. vi. 14. vii. 15(ἡμᾶς TS). viii. 8. 2 Cor. i. 4, 5, 10, 11, 14, 21t, 22. ii. 14. iii. 6. iv. 14. v. 5, 14, 18. vii. 2, 6. viii. 20. x. 2. Gal. i. 4, 23. ii. 4. iii. 13. v. 1. Eph. i. 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 19. ii. 4, 7. v. 2 (ἡμᾶς TS). Phil. iii. 17. Col. i. 12, 13. 1 Thes. i. 10. ii. 15 (ἡμᾶς St), 16, 18. iii. 6t. iv. 7, 8 (ἡμᾶς G' LTS). v. 9. 2 Thes. ii. 16. iii. 7, 9. 2 Tim. i. 9. ii. 12. Tit. ii. 12, 14. iii. 5, 6, 15.

Heb. ii. 3. Jas. i. 18. 1 Pet. i. 3. iii. 18 (ὥμας T, -S), 21 (ὥμας LTS). v. 10 (ὥμας G' LTS). 2 Pet. i. 3. iii. 9 (ὥμας G' LTS). 1 John i. 7, 9. iii. 1. iv. 10, 11, 19. 3 John 9, 10. Rev. i. 5t, 6 (ἡμῶν L). v. 9 (-G' LT), 10 (ἀνθρώπος GLTTrS). vi. 16t.

With διά, for our sakes, 1 Cor. ix. 10t.

we^{ac}, Acts iv. 12. vi. 2. xiv. 22. xxi. 1, 5. xxvii. 1, 20, 26. Rom. iii. 8. vi. 6. vii. 6(-L^b). 1 Cor. x. 6. 2 Cor. i. 4, 8. v. 10. viii. 4(omS), 6. Eph. i. 4, 12. ii. 5. 1 Thes. i. 8. 2 Thes. i. 4. Heb. ii. 1. xiii. 6. Jas. i. 18.

Not rendered, Rom. xiii. 11.

Add, for ἡμῖν, Matt. viii. 31, GLT TrS. Luke xx. 22, TTrS. For ὥμας, Gal. iv. 17, C^m. 2 Thes. ii. 14, L. 1 Pet. i. 4, StC^m. For ἐμέ, John ix. 4, Tr^{at}S. — Luke xxiii. 15(ap).

ἡμέρα.

day, Matt. ii. 1. iii. 1. iv. 2. vi. 34. vii. 22. ix. 15. x. 15. xi. 12, 22, 24. xii. 36, 40t. xiii. 1. xv. 32. xvi. 21. xvii. 1, 23. xx. 2, 6, 12, 19. xxii. 23, 46. xxiii. 30. xxiv. 19, 22t, 29, 36, 37, 38t, 50. xxv. 13. xxvi. 2, 29, 61. xxvii. 40, 63, 64.

Mark i. 9, 13. ii. 1, 20t. iv. 27, 35. v. 5. vi. 11(ap), 21. viii. 1, 2, 31. ix. 2, 31. x. 34. xiii. 17, 19, 20t, 24, 32. xiv. 1, 12, 25, 58. xv. 29.

Luke i. 5, 20, 23, 24, 25, 39, 59, 75, 80. ii. 1, 6, 21, 22, 37, 43, 44, 46. iv. 2t, 16, 25, 42. v. 35t. vi. 12, 13, 23. ix. 12, 22, 28, 36, 37. x. 12. xii. 46. xiii. 14t, 16, 31(ὥρα G' TS). xiv. 5. xv. 13. xvii. 4, 4(-LTTrS), 22t, 24(ap), 26t, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31. xviii. 7, 33. xix. 42, 43. xx. 1. xxi. 6, 22, 23, 34. xxii. 7, 66. xxiii. 12, 29, 54. xxiv. 7, 13, 18, 21, 29, 46.

John i. 39(40). ii. 1, 12, 19, 20. iv. 40, 43. v. 9. vi. 39, 40, 44, 54. vii. 37. viii. 56. ix. 4. xi. 6, 9t, 17, 24, 53. xii. 1, 7, 48. xiv. 20. xvi. 23, 26. xix. 31. xx. 19, 26.

Acts i. 2, 3, 5, 15, 22. ii. 1, 15, 17, 18, 20, 29, 41. iii. 24. v. 36, 37. vi. 1. vii. 8, 26, 41, 45. ix. 9, 19, 23, 24, 37, 43. x. 3, 30, 40, 43. xi. 27. xii. 3, 18, 21. xiii. 14, 31, 41. xv. 36. xvi. 12, 18, 35. xvii. 31. xx. 6tr, 16, 18, 26, 31. xxi. 4, 5, 7, 10, 15, 26t, 27, 38. xxiii. 1, 12. xxiv. 1, 11, 24. xxv. 1, 6, 13, 14. xxvi. 7, 22. xxvii. 7, 20, 29, 33t, 39. xxviii. 7, 12, 13, 14, 17, 23.

Rom. ii. 5, 16. viii. 36. x. 21. xi. 8. xiii. 12, 13. xiv. 5t, 6, 6(ap). 1 Cor. i. 8. iii. 13. v. 5. x. 8. xv. 4. 2 Cor. i. 14. vi. 2t. Gal. i. 18. iv. 10. Eph. iv. 30. v. 16. vi. 13. Phil. i. 5, 6, 10. ii. 16. Col. i. 6, 9. 1 Thes. ii. 9. iii. 10. v. 2, 4, 5, 8. 2 Thes. i. 10. ii. 2. iii. 8. 1 Tim. v. 5. 2 Tim. i. 3, 12, 18. iii. 1. iv. 8.

Heb. i. 2(1). iii. 8. iv. 4, 7, 8. v. 7. vii. 3. viii. 8, 9, 10. x. 16, 25, 32. xi. 30. xii. 10. Jas. v. 3, 5. 1 Pet. ii. 12. iii. 10, 20. 2 Pet. i. 19. ii. 9, 13. iii. 3, 7, 8t, 10, 12. 1 John iv. 17. Jude 6.

Rev. i. 10. ii. 10, 13. iv. 8. vi. 17. vii. 15. viii. 12. ix. 6, 15. x. 7. xi. 3, 6, 9, 11. xii. 6, 10. xiv. 11. xvi. 14. xviii. 8. xx. 10. xxi. 25.

μία τῶν ἡμερῶν, a certain day, Luke v. 17. viii. 22.

ἡμέρα καὶ ἡμέρα, day by day, 2 Cor. iv. 16.

ἡμέραν ἐξ ἡμέρας, from day to day, 2 Pet. ii. 8.

καθ' ἡμέραν, daily, Matt. xxvi. 55. Mark xiv. 49. Luke ix. 23(ap). xix. 47. xxii. 53. Acts ii. 46, 47. iii. 2. xvi. 5. xvii. 11. xix. 9. 1 Cor. xv. 31. 2 Cor. xi. 28. Heb. vii. 27. x. 11 — day by day, Luke xi. 3 (marg. for the day). — every day, Luke xvi. 19.

καθ' ἐκάστην ἡμέραν, daily, Heb. iii. 13.

κατὰ πᾶσαν ἡμ., daily, Acts xvii. 17.

ἡμέρας μέσης, at mid-day, Acts xxvi. 13.

τὰς ἡμέρας, in the day-time, Luke xxi. 37.

ἐν ταύταις ταῖς ἡμέραις, at that time, Luke xxiii. 7.

time, Luke ix. 51st. Acts viii. 1. judgment (*Gr.* day) 1 Cor. iv. 3.

ἡμέρας ἱκανάς, a good while, Acts xviii. 18.

πάσαν ἡμ., daily, Acts v. 42.—πάσας τὰς ἡμ., alway, Matt. xxviii. 20.

τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῶν σαββάτων, on the sabbath, Acts xvi. 13.

Not rendered, Rom. xiv. 5.

Add, for ὥρα, Matt. xviii. 1, G^oL. xxiv. 42, LTTTrS. Rev. xi. 13, G^o.

—Matt. xxviii. 15 (τῆς σήμερον . .), LTr. Luke xiii. 32 (day^{2d}), L^b. John ix. 14, see ὅτε. 2 Cor. iii. 14 (τῆς σήμερον . .), G^oLTS.

See also αἰὼν, ἀρχαῖος, προβαίνω.

ἡμέτερος.

our, Acts ii. 11. xxiv. 6(*ap*). xxvi. 5. Rom. xv. 4. 2 Tim. iv. 15. 1 John i. 3.

Plur., with art., ours, Tit. iii. 14. 1 John ii. 2

Add 1 Cor. xv. 31, for ὑμέτερος, StC^mG^o.

ἡμῖν. See εἰμί.

ἡμιθανής.

half dead, Luke x. 30.

ἡμισυ.

half, Mark vi. 23. Luke xix. 8. Rev. xi. 9, 11. xii. 14.

ἡμιώριον, ἡμίωρον LTTTr.

the space of half an hour, Rev. viii. 1.

ἦν, ἦς, ἦσθα. See εἰμί.

ἡνίκα.

when, 2 Cor. iii. 15, 16 (with ἂν).

ἦπερ. See ἦ, III.

ἡπιος.

gentle, 1 Thes. ii. 7 (νήπιος LS). 2 Tim. ii. 24.

ἥρεμος.

quiet, 1 Tim. ii. 2.

ἡσυχάζω.

be quiet, 1 Thes. iv. 11.

rest, Luke xxiii. 56.

hold one's peace, Luke xiv. 4(3). Acts xi. 18.

cease, Acts xxi. 14.

ἡσυχία.

quietness, 2 Thes. iii. 12.

silence, Acts xxii. 2. 1 Tim. ii. 11, 12.

ἡσυχίος.

quiet, 1 Pet. iii. 4.

peaceable, 1 Tim. ii. 2.

ἦτοι. See ἦ, I.

ἡττάομαι, -ᾶμαι.

be inferior, 2 Cor. xii. 13.

be overcome, 2 Pet. ii. 19, 20.

ἡττημα.

diminishing, Rom. xi. 12(*marg. decay, or loss*).

fault, 1 Cor. vi. 7.

ἥττων, ἥσσω.

Neut., with art., the worse, 1 Cor. xi. 17.

Adv., the less, 2 Cor. xii. 15.

ἦτω. See εἰμί.

ἡχέω.

to sound, 1 Cor. xiii. 1.

roar, Luke xxi. 25(G^o; ἡχους fr. ἡχος neut. GLTTTrS).

ἡχος, masc.

sound, Acts ii. 2. Heb. xii. 19.

fame, Luke iv. 37.

ἦχος (neut.), sound, noise.

For ἡχέω, Luke xxi. 25, GLTTTrS.

θάλασσα.

sea, Matt. iv. 15, 18^t. viii. 24, 26, 27, 32. xiii. 1, 47. xiv. 24(*ap*), 25, 26. x^v. 19. xvii. 27. xviii. 6. xxi. 21. xxiii. 15. Mark i. 16^t. ii. 13. iii. 7. iv. 1^{tr}, 39, 41. v. 1, 13^t. 21. vi. 47, 48, 49. vii. 31. ix. 42. xi. 23. Luke xvii. 2, 6. xxi. 25. John vi. 1, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22, 25. xxi. 1, 7. Acts iv. 24. vii. 36. x. 6, 32. xiv. 15. xvii. 14. xxvii. 30, 38, 40. xxviii. 4.

Rom. ix. 27. 1 Cor. x. 1, 2. 2 Cor. xi. 26. Heb. xi. 12, 29. Jas. i. 6.

Jude 13. Rev. iv. 6. v. 13, vii. 1, 2, 3. viii. 8^t, 9. x. 2, 5, 6(*ap*), 8. xii. 12. xiii. 1(xii. 18), 1. xiv. 7. xv. 2^t. xvi. 3^t. xviii. 17, 19, 21. xx. 8, 13. xxi. 1.

θάλλω.

cherish, Eph. v. 29. 1 Thes. ii. 7.

θαμβέω.

be astonished, Acts ix. 6(*ap*).

Pass., be astonished, Mark x. 24.

—be amazed, Mark i. 27. x. 32.

θάμβος.

wonder, Acts iii. 10.

With περιέχω^{oo}, be astonished, Luke v. 9.

With γίνομαι ἐπ'ί^{oo}, be amazed, Luke iv. 36.

θανάσιμος.

deadly thing, Mark xvi. 18^{neut}(*ap*).

θανατηφόρος.

deadly, Jas. iii. 8.

θάνατος.

death, Matt. iv. 16. x. 21. xv. 4. xvi. 28. xx. 18. xxvi. 38, 66. Mark vii. 10. ix. 1. x. 33. xiii. 12. xiv. 34, 64. Luke i. 79. ii. 26. ix. 27. xxii. 33. xxiii. 15, 22. xxiv. 20. John v. 24. viii. 51, 52. xi. 4, 13. xii. 33. xviii. 32. xxi. 19. Acts ii. 24(*ἁδης* G'). xiii. 28. xxii. 4. xxiii. 29. xxv. 11, 25. xxvi. 31. xxviii. 18.

Rom. i. 32. v. 10, 12, 12(-G^oT), 14, 17, 21. vi. 3, 4, 5, 9, 16(-G^{oo}), 21, 23. vii. 5, 10, 13^t, 24. viii. 2, 6, 38. 1 Cor. iii. 22. xi. 26. xv. 21, 26, 54, 55, 56. 2 Cor. i. 9, 10. ii. 16^t. iii. 7. iv. 11, 12. vii. 10. xi. 23. Phil. i. 20. ii. 8^t, 27, 30. iii. 10. Col. i. 22. 2 Tim. i. 10.

Heb. ii. 9^t, 14^t, 15. v. 7. vii. 23. ix. 16. xi. 5. Jas. i. 15. v. 20. 1 John iii. 14^t. v. 16^{tr}, 17. Rev. i. 18. ii. 10, 11, 23. vi. 8. ix. 6^t. xii. 11. xiii. 3. xviii. 8. xx. 6, 13, 14^t. xxi. 4, 8.

θανάτου γενομένου, by means of death, Heb. ix. 15.

Death, Rev. vi. 8.

deadly^{oo}, Rev. xiii. 3, 12.

Add 1 Cor. xv. 55, for ἁδης, LTS.

θανατώω.

put to death, Matt. xxvi. 59. xxvii.

1. Mark xiv. 55. 1 Pet. iii. 18.

cause to be put to death, Matt. x.

21. Mark xiii. 12. Luke xxi. 16.

Pass., become dead, Rom. vii. 4.

mortify, Rom. viii. 13.

kill, Rom. viii. 36. 2 Cor. vi. 9.

θάπτω.

bury, Matt. viii. 21, 22. xiv. 12.

Luke ix. 59, 60. xvi. 22. Acts ii.

29. v. 6, 9, 10. 1 Cor. xv. 4.

θαρρέω.

be bold, 2 Cor. x. 1, 2.

boldly, Heb. xiii. 6^p.

be confident, 2 Cor. v. 8.

confident, 2 Cor. v. 6^p.

have confidence, 2 Cor. vii. 16.

θαρσέω.

be of good cheer, Matt. ix. 2. xiv

27. Mark vi. 50. John xvi. 33. Acts

xxiii. 11.

be of good comfort, Matt. ix. 22.

Mark x. 49. Luke viii. 48 (-G^oLT TrS).

θάρσος.

courage, Acts xxviii. 15.

θαῦμα.

admiration, Rev. xvii. 6.

Add 2 Cor. xi. 14, for θανυμασθέν, G^oLTS.

θανυμάζω.

to wonder, Matt. xv. 81. Mark vi. 51

(-GLbTrS). Luke ii. 18. iv. 22. viii.

25. ix. 43. xi. 14. xxiv. 41. Acts xiii. 41.

Rev. xiii. 3(*pass.* StLTr) xvii. 6.

Mid., wonder, Rev. xvii. 8.

wonder at, Luke xxiv. 12(*ap*). Acts vii. 31.

marvel, Matt. viii. 10, 27. ix. 8

(*φοβέω*^{pass}, G^oLTrS), 33. xxi. 20.

xxii. 22. xxvii. 14. Mark v. 20. vi.

6. xii. 17. xv. 5, 44. Luke i. 21, 63.

ii. 33 (*with εἰμι*) xi. 38. xx. 26.

John iii. 7. iv. 27. v. 20. vii. 15,

21. Acts ii. 7. iii. 12. iv. 13. Gal.

i. 6. 1 John iii. 13. Rev. xvii. 7

marvel at, Luke vii. 9. John v. 28.
admire, 2 Thes. i. 10.
have in admiration, Jude 16.

θαυμάσιος.

wonderful thing, Matt. xxi. 15^{neut.}

θαυμαστός.

marvelous, Matt. xxi. 42. Mark
xii. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 9. Rev. xv. 1, 3.
Neut., marvelous thing, John ix.
30. — marvel, 2 Cor. xi. 14 (θαῦμα
GLTS).

θεά.

goddess, Acts xix. 27, 35 (*omS*),
37 (θεός GLTS).

θεάομαι.

see, Matt. xi. 7. xxii. 11. Mark
xvi. 14(*ap*). Luke v. 27(*ειδον L^m*).
vii. 24. John i. 32, 38. vi. 5. viii.
10(*ap*). xi. 45. Acts i. 11. viii. 18^p
(*ειδον GLTS*). xxi. 27^p. xxii. 9.
Rom. xv. 24. 1 John iv. 12(11), 14.
Pass., be seen, Matt. vi. 1. xxiii.
5. Mark xvi. 11(*ap*).
behold, Luke xxiii. 55. John i. 14.
look on, John iv. 35.
look upon, 1 John i. 1.

θεατριζω.

make a gazing-stock, Heb. x. 33^p.

θέατρον.

theatre, Acts xix. 19, 31.
spectacle (*Gr. theatre*), 1 Cor. iv. 9.

θεῖον.

brimstone, Luke xvii. 29. Rev. ix.
17, 18. xiv. 10. xix. 20. xx. 10.
xxi. 8.

θεῖος.

divine, 2 Pet. i. 3, 4.
Neut., with *art.*, the Godhead, Acts
xvii. 29.

Θεϊότης.

Godhead, Rom. i. 20.

Θειώδης.

of brimstone, Rev. ix. 17.

Θέλημα.

will, Matt. vi. 10. vii. 21. xii. 50.
xviii. 14. xxi. 31. xxvi. 42. Mark
iii. 35. Luke xi. 2(*ap*). xii. 47^t.

xxii. 42. xxiii. 25. John i. 13^t. iv.
34. v. 30^t. vi. 38^t, 39, 40. vii. 17
ix. 31. Acts xxi. 14. xxii. 14.

Rom. i. 10. ii. 18. xii. 2. xv. 32.
1 Cor. i. 1. vii. 37. xvi. 12. 2 Cor.
i. 1. viii. 5. Gal. i. 4. Eph. i. 1, 5,
9, 11. v. 17. vi. 6. Col. i. 1, 9. iv.
12. 1 Thes. iv. 3. v. 18. 2 Tim. i.
1. ii. 26. Heb. x. 7, 9, 10, 36. xiii.
21. 1 Pet. ii. 15. iii. 17. iv. 2, 3
(βοήλημα G^uLTs), 19. 2 Pet. i. 21.
1 John ii. 17. v. 14.

Plur., will, Acts xiii. 22.

pleasure, Rev. iv. 11.

desire (*Gr. will*), Eph. ii. 3.

Θέλησις.

will, Heb. ii. 4.

Θέλω.

will (would), Matt. i. 19. ii. 18. v.
40, 42. vii. 12. viii. 2, 3. xi. 14.
xii. 38. xiii. 28. xiv. 5^p. xv. 28, 32.
xvi. 24, 25. xvii. 4. xviii. 23, 30.
xix. 17, 21. xx. 14, 15, 21, 26, 27,
32. xxi. 29. xxii. 3. xxiii. 4, 37^t.
xxvi. 15, 17, 39. xxvii. 15, 17, 21,
34.

Mark i. 40, 41. iii. 13. vi. 19(ζη-
τέω L), 22, 25, 26, 48. viii. 34, 35. ix.
30. x. 35, 36, 43, 44, 51. xiv. 7, 12,
36. xv. 9, 12(—Tr^bS).

Luke iv. 6. v. 12, 18. vi. 31. ix. 28,
24, 54. x. 29. xii. 49. xiii. 31, 34^t. xv.
28. xvi. 26. xviii. 4, 18, 41. xix. 27.
xxii. 9. xxiii. 20.

John i. 43 (44). v. 6, 21, 40. vi. 11,
67. vii. 1, 17, 44. viii. 44. ix. 27^t. xii.
21. xv. 7. xvii. 24. xxi. 18^t, 22, 23.

Acts vii. 28, 39. x. 10. xiv. 13. xvii.
18. xviii. 21^p. xix. 33. xxiv. 6(*ap*),
27. xxv. 9^t. xxvi. 5.

Rom. vii. 15, 16, 18, 19^t, 20, 21^p.
ix. 16, 18^t, 22. xi. 25. xiii. 8. 1 Cor.
iv. 19, 21. vii. 7, 36, 39. x. 1, 20. xiv.
5, 35. xvi. 7. 2 Cor. v. 4. viii. 11.
xii. 20^t.

Gal. i. 7. iii. 2. iv. 17. v. 17. Phil.
ii. 13. Col. i. 27. ii. 1. 1 Thes. ii.
18. 2 Thes. iii. 10. 1 Tim. v. 11.
2 Tim. iii. 12. Phm. 14.

Heb. x. 5, 8. xii. 17^p. xiii. 18. Jas

ii. 20. iv. 15. 1 Pet. iii. 10. 3 John
13. Rev. xi. 5t, 6. xxii. 17.

be willing, John v. 35.

willingly, John vi. 21^{oe}. 2 Pet. iii. 5^p.

voluntary^{oe} (*Gr.* being a voluntar-
y), Col. ii. 18^p.

will have, Matt. ix. 13. xii. 7. xxvii.
43. Mark vii. 24. Luke i. 62. xix. 14.
Acts ix. 6(*ap*). xvi. 3. Rom. i. 13. xvi.
19. 1 Cor. vii. 32. xi. 8. xii. 1. 2 Cor.
i. 8. 1 Thes. iv. 18. 1 Tim. ii. 4.

list, Matt. xvii. 12. Mark ix. 13.
John iii. 8.

be disposed, 1 Cor. x. 27.

desire, Mark ix. 35. Luke v. 39.
viii. 20. x. 24. xx. 46. 2 Cor. xi.
12. xii. 6. Gal. iv. 9, 20, 21. vi. 12,
13. 1 Tim. i. 7.

be desirous, John xvi. 19.

desirous, Luke xxiii. 8^p. 2 Cor. xi.
32^p.

be forward (*Gr.* be willing), 2 Cor.
viii. 10.

please^{oe}, 1 Cor. xii. 18. xv. 38.

had rather^e, 1 Cor. xiv. 19.

intend, Luke xiv. 28.

With *εἶναι*, mean, Acts ii. 12. xvii.
so be^e, 1 Pet. iii. 17. [20.

love, Mark xii. 38.

Add Rev. ii. 21 (*ap*).

Θεμέλιος, Θεμέλιον¹.

foundation, Luke vi. 48¹, 49¹. xiv.
29¹. Acts xvi. 26¹. Rom. xv. 20.
1 Cor. iii. 10, 11, 12. Eph. ii. 20.
1 Tim. vi. 19. 2 Tim. ii. 19. Heb.
vi. 1. xi. 10. Rev. xxi. 14, 19t.

Θεμελιώω.

lay the foundation of, Heb. i. 10.
found, Matt. vii. 25. Luke vi. 48
(*ap*).

ground, Eph. iii. 17(18). Col. i. 23.
settle, 1 Pet. v. 10(-G^{oe}L).

Θεοδιδάκτος.

taught of God, 1 Thes. iv. 9.

Θεομαχέω.

fight against God, Acts xxiii. 9 (*om*
S).

Θεομάχος.

to fight against God^{oe}, Acts v. 39.

Θεόπνευστος.

given by inspiration of God, 2 Tim.
iii. 16.

Θεός.

Κύριος ὁ Θεός¹. *Gen.* with *υἱός*².

God, Matt. i. 23. iii. 9, 16. iv. 3²,
4, 6², 7¹, 10¹. v. 8, 9², 34. vi. 24,
30, 33(-LS). viii. 29². ix. 8. xii.
4, 28t. xiv. 33². xv. 3, 4, 6, 31.
xvi. 16², 23. xix. 6, 17(*ap*), 24(*ὁ-*
ρανός^p LTr), 26. xxi. 12 (-G^oLTr
S), 31, 43. xxii. 16, 21t, 29, 30(-G^oL
Tr), 31, 32f, 32(-LTrS), 37¹. xxiii.
22. xxvi. 61, 63, 63². xxvii. 40. 43.
43², 46t, 54².

Mark i. 1², 14, 15, 24. ii. 7, 12, 26.
iii. 11², 35. iv. 11, 26, 30. v. 7¹, 7.
vii. 8, 9, 13. viii. 33. ix. 1, 47. x.
6 (-L^bTTrS), 9, 14, 15, 18, 23, 24,
25, 27, 27(*ap*). xi. 22. xii. 14, 17t,
24, 26f, 27, 27 (*om*S), 29, 30, 32
(*om*S), 34. xiii. 19. xiv. 25. xv.
34t, 39², 43. xvi. 19(*ap*).

Luke i. 6, 8, 16, 19, 26, 30, 32,
35², 37, 47, 64, 68¹, 78. ii. 13, 14,
20, 28, 40, 52. iii. 2, 6, 8, 38². iv.
3², 4(*ap*), 8¹, 9², 12¹, 34, 41², 43. v.
1, 21, 25, 26. vi. 4, 12, 20. vii. 16t,
28, 29, 30. viii. 1, 10, 11, 21, 28
(-G^o)², 39. ix. 2, 11, 20, 27, 43, 60,
62. x. 9, 11, 27¹. xi. 20t, 28, 42, 49.
xii. 6, 8, 9, 20 (Κύριος L^m), 21, 24,
28, 31 (*αὐτός* G^oLTrS). xiii. 13,
18, 20, 28, 29. xiv. 15. xv. 10. xvi.
13, 15t, 16. xvii. 15, 18, 20t, 21.
xviii. 2, 4, 7, 11, 13, 16, 17, 19, 24,
25, 27, 29, 43t. xix. 11, 37. xx. 21,
25t, 36, 37tr, 38. xxi. 4 (-TTr^bS),
31. xxii. 16, 18, 69, 70². xxiii. 35,
40, 47, 51. xxiv. 19, 53.

John i. 1t, 2, 6, 12, 13, 18, 29, 34²,
36, 49(50)², 51(52). iii. 2t, 3, 5, 16,
17, 18², 21, 33, 34t, 34(-G^oL^bTTr^b
S), 36. iv. 10, 24. v. 18t, 25², 42,
44(-L^b). vi. 27, 28, 29, 33, 45, 46,
69². vii. 17. viii. 40, 41, 42t, 47tr,
54. ix. 3, 16, 24, 29, 31, 33, 35(*ἁ-*
θρωπος G^oS)². x. 33, 35, 36². xi. 4,
4², 22t, 27², 40, 52. xii. 43. xiii. 3t,
31, 32(*ap*), 32. xiv. 1. xvi. 2, 27

(πατήρ Tr), 30. xvii. 3. xix. 7¹. xx. 17¹, 28, 31². xxi. 19.

Acts i. 3. ii. 11, 17, 22¹, 23, 24, 30, 32, 33, 36, 39¹, 47. iii. 6, 9, 13¹, 15, 18, 21, 22¹, 25, 26. iv. 10, 19¹, 21, 24, 24(-LTS), 31. v. 4, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39. vi. 2, 7, 11. vii. 2, 6, 7, 9, 17, 25, 32¹, 32¹(-LTS), 35, 37, 42, 45, 46, 46(οἶκος LS), 55¹, 56. viii. 10, 12, 14, 20, 21, 22(Κύριος G' LTS), 37²(ap). ix. 20². x. 2¹, 3, 4, 15, 22, 28, 31, 33, 33(Κύριος G' LTS), 34, 38¹, 40, 41, 42, 46. xi. 1, 9, 17¹, 18¹, 23. xii. 5, 23, 24, xiii. 5, 7, 16, 17, 21, 23, 26, 30, 33(32), 36, 37, 43, 44(Κύριος G' LTS), 46. xiv. 15, 22, 26, 27. xv. 4, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14, 18(ap), 19, 40(Κύριος G' LTS). xvi. 14, 17, 23, 34. xvii. 13, 23, 24, 29, 30. xviii. 7, 11, 13, 21, 26(-G^{oo}). xix. 8, 11, 20(Κύριος StEGLT S). xx. 21, 24, 25(-G^{oo}LTS), 27, 28(G', Κύριος GLT), 32. xxi. 19. xxii. 3, 14. xxiii. 1, 3, 4. xxiv. 14, 15, 16. xxvi. 6, 8, 18, 20, 22, 29. xxvii. 23, 24, 25, 35. xxviii. 15, 23, 28, 31.

Rom. i. 1, 4¹, 7¹, 8, 9, 10, 16, 17, 18, 19¹, 21¹, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28¹, 32. ii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 11, 13, 16, 17, 23, 24, 29. iii. 2, 3, 4, 5¹, 6, 7, 11, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 25, 25(26), 29, 30. iv. 2, 3, 6, 17, 20¹. v. 1, 2, 5, 8, 10, 11, 15. vi. 10, 11, 13¹, 17, 22, 23. vii. 4, 22, 25¹. viii. 3, 7¹, 8, 9, 14¹, 16, 17, 19², 21, 27, 28, 31, 33¹, 34, 39. ix. 5, 6, 8, 11, 14, 16, 20, 22, 26². x. 1, 2, 3¹, 9, 17(Χριστός LS). xi. 1, 2¹, 8, 21, 22, 23, 29, 30, 32, 33. xii. 1¹, 2, 3. xiii. 1¹, 2, 4¹, 6. xiv. 3, 4(Κύριος LT S), 6¹, 11, 12(-Lb), 17, 18, 20, 22. xv. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19(G', ἄγιος G(-^{oo})L, -T), 30, 32(Κύριος Ἰησοῦς L), 33. xvi. 20, 26, 27.

1 Cor. i. 1, 2, 3, 4¹, 9, 14, 18, 20, 21¹, 24¹, 25¹. 27, 27(ap), 28, 30. ii. 1, 5, 7¹, 9, 10¹, 11¹, 12¹, 14. iii. 6, 7, 9¹, 10, 16¹, 17¹, 19, 23. iv. 1, 5, 9, 20. v. 13. vi. 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 19, 20, 20(ap). vii. 7, 15, 17(Κύριος GLTS), 19, 24, 40. viii. 3,

4, 6, 8. ix. 9, 21. x. 5, 13, 20, 31, 32. xi. 3, 7, 12, 13, 16, 22. xii. 3, 6, 18, 24, 28. xiv. 2, 18, 25¹, 28, 33, 36. xv. 9, 10¹, 15¹, 24, 28, 34, 38, 50, 57.

2 Cor. i. 1¹, 2, 3¹, 4, 9, 12, 18, 19², 20¹, 21, 23. ii. 14, 15, 17¹. iii. 3, 4, 5. iv. 2¹, 4, 6, 6(αὐτός G' L), 7, 15. v. 1, 5, 11, 13, 18, 19, 20¹, 21. vi. 1, 4, 7, 16¹. vii. 1, 6, 12. viii. 1, 5, 16. ix. 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15. x. 4, 5, 13. xi. 7, 11, 31. xii. 2, 3, 19, 21. xiii. 4¹, 7, 11, 14(13).

Gal. i. 1, 3, 4, 10, 13, 15(-G^{oo}Lb T), 20, 24. ii. 6, 19, 20², 21. iii. 6. 8, 11, 17, 18, 20, 21(-Lb), 26². iv. 4, 6, 7(ap), 8, 9¹, 14. v. 21. vi. 7, 16.

Eph. i. 1, 2, 3, 17. ii. 4, 8, 10, 16, 19, 22. iii. 2, 7, 9, 10, 19. iv. 6, 13², 18, 24, 30, 32. v. 1, 2, 5, 6, 20, 21(Χριστός GLTS). vi. 6, 11, 13, 17, 23.

Phil. i. 2, 3, 8, 11, 28. ii. 6¹, 9, 11, 13, 15, 27. iii. 3(gen. G' LTS), 9, 14, 15, 19. iv. 6, 7, 9, 18, 19, 20.

Col. i. 1, 2, 3, 6, 10, 15, 25¹, 27. ii. 2, 12, 19. iii. 1, 3, 6, 12, 15(Χριστός GLTS), 17, 22(G', Κύριος GLTS). iv. 3, 11, 12.

1 Thes. i. 1, 1(ap), 2, 3, 4, 8, 9¹. ii. 2¹, 4¹, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13¹, 14, 15. iii. 2, 9¹, 11, 13. iv. 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 14, 16. v. 9, 18, 23.

2 Thes. i. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5¹, 6, 8, 11, 12. ii. 4, 4(Gr.^{ad}, omS), 4¹, 11, 13¹, 16. iii. 5.

1 Tim. i. 1, 2, 11, 17. ii. 3, 5¹. iii. 5, 16¹, 16(ὁς GLTS, ὁ G'). iv. 3, 4, 5, 10. v. 4, 5, 21. vi. 1, 11, 13, 17.

2 Tim. i. 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8. ii. 9, 15, 19, 25. iii. 17. iv. 1.

Tit. i. 1¹, 2, 3, 4, 7, 16. ii. 5, 10, 11, 13. iii. 4, 8. Phm. 3, 4.

Heb. i. 1, 6, 8, 9¹. ii. 4, 9, 13, 17. iii. 4, 12. iv. 4, 9, 10, 12, 14². v. 1, 4, 10, 12. vi. 1, 3, 5, 6², 7, 10, 13, 17, 18. vii. 1, 3², 19, 25. viii. 10. ix. 14¹, 20, 24. x. 7, 9(omS), 12, 21, 29², 31, 36. xi. 3, 4, 5¹, 6, 10, 16¹,

19, 25, 40. xii. 2, 7, 15, 22, 23, 28, 29. xiii. 4, 7, 15, 16, 20. Jas. i. 1, 5, 13^t, 20, 27. ii. 5, 19, 23^t. iii. 9 (Κύριος G'LTs), 9. iv. 4^t, 6, 7, 8.

1 Pet. i. 2, 3, 5, 21^t, 23. ii. 4, 5, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20. iii. 4, 5, 15 (Χριστός G'LTs), 17, 18, 20, 21, 22. iv. 2, 6, 10, 11^{tr}, 14, 16, 17^t, 19. v. 2, 5, 6, 10, 12. 2 Pet. i. 1, 2, 17, 21. ii. 4. iii. 5, 12.

1 John i. 5. ii. 5, 14, 17. iii. 1, 2, 8², 9^t, 10^t, 16 (-StGLTs), 17, 20, 21. iv. 1, 2^t, 3, 4, 6^{tr}, 7^{tr}, 8^t, 9^t, 10, 11, 12^t, 15², 15^t, 16^f, 20^t, 21. v. 1, 2^t, 3, 4, 5², 9^t, 10², 10 (υιός G'L), 10, 11, 12² (-C 1611 to 1629), 13² (ap), 13², 18^t, 19, 20², 20.

2 John 3, 9. 3 John 11^t.

Jude 1, 4, 4(omS), 21, 25.

Rev. i. 1, 2, 6, 9. ii. 7, 18². iii. 1, 2, 12^f, 14. iv. 5, 8¹. v. 6, 9, 10(-T). vi. 9. vii. 2, 3, 10(ap), 11, 12, 15, 17. viii. 2, 4. ix. 4(-G^o), 13. x. 7. xi. 1, 4 (Κύριος GLTTrS), 11, 13, 16^t, 17¹, 19. xii. 5, 6, 10^t, 17. xiii. 6. xiv. 4, 5(ap), 7(Κύριος G''), 10, 12, 19. xv. 1, 2, 3, 3¹, 7, 8. xvi. 1. 17¹, 9, 11, 14, 19, 21. xvii. 17^t. xviii. 5, 8, 20. xix. 1¹ (Κύριος omS), 4, 5, 6¹, 9, 10, 13, 15, 17. xx. 4, 6, 9 (-G^oLTTr^bS), 12 (θρόνος GLTTrS). xxi. 2, 3^t, 3 (-G^oS), 4 (-GTr^bS), 7, 10, 11, 22¹, 23. xxii. 1, 3, 5¹, 6¹, 9, 18, 19.

god, John x. 34, 35. Acts vii. 40, 43. xii. 22. xiv. 11. xix. 26. xxviii. 6. 1 Cor. viii. 5^t. 2 Cor. iv. 4. Gal. iv. 8.

Gen., godly, 2 Cor. i. 12. xi. 2. 1 Tim. i. 4(-C 1611 to 1660, err.). ἀξίως τοῦ Θεοῦ, after a godly sort, 3 John 6.

Dat., exceeding (marg. to God), Acts vii. 20.

κατὰ Θεόν, after a godly manner, 2 Cor. vii. 9 (marg. according to God). — after a godly sort, 2 Cor. vii. 11. — godly, 2 Cor. vii. 10.

Add, for αὐτός, 1 Cor. i. 29, GLTs. 1 John iv. 19^{2d}, L, 1stS. For θεά,

Acts xix. 37, GLTs. For Κύριος, Luke ii. 38, LTrS. Acts xvi. 10, G' Ls. xvii. 27, xxi. 20, 1 Cor. vii. 17, Col. iii. 16, GLTs. Eph. v. 17, L^m. 2 Thes. iii. 3, L. 2 Tim. ii. 14, L^mS. For υιός, John i. 18, L^mTrS. For Χριστός, Rom. xiv. 10, G'LTs.

Acts iii. 13 (. . of Isaac, and . . of Jacob), Ls. Rom. viii. 28, after συνεργεῖ, L. xi. 22 (the goodness . .), LTs. Phil. i. 14 (word . .), Ls. 1 Pet. v. 2 (mind κατὰ Θεόν), Ls. 1 John v. 10 (witness . .), L. Rev. i. 8¹ (the Lord . .), GLTTrS. — Ap., Rom. xii. 17. Rev. iv. 11¹.

θεοσέβεια.

godliness, 1 Tim. ii. 10.

θεοσεβής.

worshipper of God, John ix. 31.

θεοστυγής.

hater of God, Rom. i. 30.

θεότης.

Godhead, Col. ii. 9.

θεραπεῖα.

healing, Luke ix. 11. Rev. xxii. 2. household, Matt. xxiv. 45 (οἰκετεία, LTTr, οἰκία S). Luke xii. 42.

θεραπεύω.

to worship, Acts xvii. 25. cure, Matt. xvii. 16, 18. Luke vii. 21. ix. 1. John v. 10.

heal, Matt. iv. 23, 24. viii. 7, 16. ix. 35. x. 1, 8. xii. 10, 15, 22. xiv. 14. xv. 30. xix. 2. xxi. 14. Mark i. 34. iii. 2, 10, 15(-TTrS). vi. 5, 13. Luke iv. 23, 40. v. 15. vi. 7, 18. viii. 2, 43. ix. 6. x. 9. xiii. 14^t. xiv. 3. Acts iv. 14. v. 16. viii. 7. xxviii. 9. Rev. xiii. 3, 12.

θεράπων.

servant, Heb. iii. 5.

θερίζω.

reap, Matt. vi. 26. xxv. 24, 26. Luke xii. 24. xix. 21, 22. John iv. 36^t, 37, 38. 1 Cor. ix. 11. 2 Cor. ix. 6^t. Gal. vi. 7, 8^t, 9. Jas. v. 4. Rev. xiv. 15^t, 16.

Θερισμός.

harvest, Matt. ix. 37, 38*t*. xiii. 30*t*,
39. Mark iv. 29. Luke x. 2*tr*. John
iv. 35*t*. Rev. xiv. 15.

Θεριστής.

reaper, Matt. xiii. 30, 39.

Θερμαίνω.

Mid., warm one's self, Mark xiv.
54, 67. John xviii. 18*t*, 25. — be
warmed, Jas. ii. 16.

Θέρμη.

heat, Acts xxviii. 3.

Θέρος.

summer, Matt. xxiv. 32. Mark xiii.
28. Luke xxi. 30.

θεωρέω.

look on, Mark xv. 40.

behold, Matt. xxvii. 55. Mark xii.
41. xv. 47. Luke x. 18. xiv. 29.
xxi. 6. xxiii. 35, 48. John xvii. 24.
Acts viii. 13. Rev. xi. 12.
consider, Heb. vii. 4.

see, Matt. xxviii. 1. Mark iii. 11.
v. 15, 38. xvi. 4. Luke xxiv. 37,
39. John ii. 23*p*. vi. 19, 40, 62. vii.
3. viii. 51. ix. 8. x. 12. xii. 45*t*.
xiv. 17, 19*t*. xvi. 10, 16, 17, 19. xx.
6, 12, 14. Acts iii. 16. iv. 13*p*. vii.
56. ix. 7. x. 11. xvii. 16*p*. xix. 26.
xx. 38. xxi. 20. xxv. 24. xxviii. 6.
1 John iii. 17. Rev. xi. 11.

perceive, John iv. 19. xii. 19. Acts
xvii. 22. xxvii. 10.

Add John vi. 2, for *ὁράω*, LTr.

θεωρία.

sight, Luke xxiii. 48.

θήκη.

sheath, John xviii. 11.

θηλάζω.

to suck, Luke xi. 27.

suckling, Matt. xxi. 16*p*.

give suck, Matt. xxiv. 19. Mark
xiii. 17. Luke xxi. 23. xxiii. 29
(τρέφω LTr*S*).

θήλυς, θήλεια, θήλυ.

θήλεια, woman, Rom. i. 26, 27.

θήλυ, female, Matt. xix. 4. Mark
x. 6. Gal. iii. 28.

θήρα.

trap, Rom. xi. 9.

θηρέω.

to catch, Luke xi. 54.

θηριομαχέω.

fight with beasts, 1 Cor. xv. 32.

θηρίον.

wild beast, Mark i. 13. Acts x. 12
(-G[∞]L*T*S). xi. 6.

venomous beast, Acts xxviii. 4.

beast, Acts xxviii. 5. Tit. i. 12.
Heb. xii. 20. Jas. iii. 7. Rev. vi. 8.
xi. 7. xiii. 1, 2, 3, 4*tr*, 11, 12*t*, 14*t*,
15*tr*, 17, 18. xiv. 9, 11. xv. 2. xvi.
2, 10, 13. xvii. 3, 7, 8*t*, 11, 12, 13,
16, 17. xix. 19, 20*t*. xx. 4, 10.

θησαυρίζω.

treasure up, Rom. ii. 5.

lay up treasure, Luke xii. 21.

heap treasure together, Jas. v. 3.

lay up, Matt. vi. 19, 20. 2 Cor. xii.
14.

keep in store, 2 Pet. iii. 7.

in store, 1 Cor. xvi. 2*p*.

θησαυρός.

treasure, Matt. ii. 11. vi. 19, 20,
21. xii. 35*t*. xiii. 44, 52. xix. 21.
Mark x. 21. Luke vi. 45, 45(*ap*).
xii. 33, 34. xviii. 22. 2 Cor. iv. 7.
Col. ii. 3. Heb. xi. 26.

θιγγάνω.

to touch, Heb. xi. 28. xii. 20.

handle, Col. ii. 21.

θλίβω.

Pass., narrow (*lit.* pressed, com-
pressed), Matt. vii. 14*p*. — suffer
tribulation, 1 Thes. iii. 4.

throng, Mark iii. 9.

afflict, 2 Cor. i. 6. 1 Tim. v. 10.
Heb. xi. 37.

trouble, 2 Cor. iv. 8. vii. 5. 2 Thes.
i. 6, 7.

θλίψις.

burdened[∞], 2 Cor. viii. 13.

anguish, John xvi. 21.

affliction, Mark iv. 17. xiii. 19. Acts
vii. 10, 11. xx. 23. 2 Cor. ii. 4. iv.
17. vi. 4. viii. 2. Phil. i. 16. iv. 14.

Col. i. 24. 1 Thes. i. 6. iii. 3, 7.
Heb. x. 33. Jas. i. 27.
With εἰς, to be afflicted, Matt.
xxiv. 9.

tribulation, Matt. xiii. 21. xxiv.
21, 29. Mark xiii. 24. John xvi. 33.
Acts xiv. 22. Rom. ii. 9. v. 3st. viii.
35. xii. 12. 2 Cor. i. 4. vii. 4. Eph.
iii. 13. 2 Thes. i. 4, 6. Rev. i. 9. ii.
9, 10, 22. vii. 14.
persecution, Acts xi. 19.
trouble, 1 Cor. vii. 28. 2 Cor. i. 4, 8.

θνήσκω.

to die, John xi. 21 (ἀπέθανεν fr. ἀπο-
θνήσκω G^oLTrS).

be dead, Matt. ii. 20. Mark xv. 44.
Luke viii. 49. John xi. 89 (τελευτάω
G^oLTrS), 44. xii. 1 (-L^bTr^bS).
xix. 38^p. Acts xiv. 19. xxv. 19. 1
Tim. v. 6.

dead, John xi. 41^p(ap).

dead man, Luke vii. 12^p(-L^b).

θνητός.

mortal, Rom. vi. 12. viii. 11. 1 Cor.
xv. 53, 54. 2 Cor. iv. 11.

With art., mortality, 2 Cor. v. 4.

θορυβάω, confuse by noise.

For τυρβάω, Luke x. 41, LTrS.

θορυβέω.

set on an uproar, Acts xvii. 5.

Mid., make a noise, Matt. ix. 23.

— make this^a ado, Mark v. 39. —
trouble one's self, Acts xx. 10.

θορυβος.

uproar, Matt. xxvi. 5. Mark xiv.
2. Acts xx. 1.

tumult, Matt. xxvii. 24. Mark v.
38. Acts xxi. 34. xxiv. 18.

θραύω.

to bruise, Luke iv. 18.

θρέμμα.

cattle, John iv. 12^p.

θρηνέω.

mourn, Matt. xi. 17. Luke vii. 32.
lament, Luke xxiii. 27. John xvi.
20.

θρήνος.

lamentation, Matt. ii. 18(-G^oLTr
S).

θρησκεία.

worshipping, Col. ii. 18.

religion, Acts xxvi. 5. Jas. i. 26, 27

θρησκος.

religious, Jas. i. 26.

θριαμβεύω.

triumph over, Col. ii. 15.

cause to triumph, 2 Cor. ii. 14.

θρίξ, τρίχος.

hair, Matt. iii. 4^p. v. 36. x. 30.

Mark i. 6^p. Luke vii. 38, 44. xii.

7. xxi. 18. John xi. 2^p. xii. 3^p.

Acts xxvii. 34. 1 Pet. iii. 3^p(-L).

Rev. i. 14. ix. 8^p.

θρόεω.

Pass., be troubled, Matt. xxiv. 6.

Mark xiii. 7. 2 Thes. ii. 2.

θρόμβος.

great drop, Luke xxii. 44(ap).

θρόνος.

seat, Luke i. 52. Rev. ii. 13. iv.

4^t. xi. 16. xiii. 2. xvi. 10.

throne, Matt. v. 34. xix. 28^t. xxiii.

22. xxv. 31. Luke i. 32. xxii. 30.

Acts ii. 30. vii. 49. Col. i. 16. Heb.

i. 8. iv. 16. viii. 1. xii. 2. Rev. i.

4. iii. 21^t. iv. 2^t, 3, 4, 5^t, 6^t, 9,

10^t. v. 1, 6, 7, 11, 13. vi. 16. vii.

9, 10(ap), 11^t, 15^t, 17. viii. 3. xii.

5. xiv. 3, 5(ap). xvi. 17. xix. 4, 5.

xx. 4, 11. xxi. 5. xxii. 1, 3.

Add Rev. xx. 12, for Θεός, GLTTTr

S. xxi. 3, for οὐρανός, LTS.

θυγάτηρ.

daughter, Matt. ix. 18, 22. x. 35,

37. xiv. 6. xv. 22, 28. xxi. 5. Mark

v. 34, 35. vi. 22. vii. 26, 29, 30

(παιδίον LTrS). Luke i. 5. ii. 36.

viii. 42, 48, 49. xii. 53^t. xiii. 16.

xxiii. 28. John xii. 15. Acts ii. 17.

vii. 21. xxi. 9. 2 Cor. vi. 18. Heb.

xi. 24.

θυγάτριον.

little daughter, Mark v. 23.

young daughter, Mark vii. 25.

θύελλα.

tempest, Heb. xii. 18.

θύνος.

thyine(marg. sweet), Rev. xviii. 12.

θυμίαμα.

incense, Luke i. 10, 11. Rev. viii.

3^{pl}, 4^{pl}.

odor, Rev. v. 8 (marg. incense). xviii. 13.

θυμιατήριον.

censer, Heb. ix. 4.

θυμιάω.

burn incense, Luke i. 9.

θυμολαχέω.

With εἰμί, be highly displeased with (marg. bear an hostile mind intending war with), Acts xii. 20.

θυμῶω.

Pass., be wroth, Matt. ii. 16.

θυμός.

wrath, Luke iv. 28. Acts xix. 28.

2 Cor. xii. 20. Gal. v. 20^{pl}. Eph. iv.

31. Col. iii. 8. Heb. xi. 27. Rev.

xii. 12. xiv. 8 (-G^oS^o), 10, 19. xv.

1, 7. xvi. 1. xviii. 3.

indignation, Rom. ii. 8.

fierceness, Rev. xvi. 19. xix. 15.

θύρα.

door, Matt. vi. 6. xxiv. 33. xxv.

10. xxvii. 60. xxviii. 2 (-G^oLTT^r

S). Mark i. 33. ii. 2. xi. 4. xiii. 29.

xv. 46. xvi. 3. Luke xi. 7. xiii. 25^t.

John x. 1, 2, 7, 9. xvi. 16. xx.

19, 26. Acts v. 9, 19, 23. xii. 6, 13.

xiv. 27. xvi. 26, 27. xxi. 30. 1 Cor.

xvi. 9. 2 Cor. ii. 12. Col. iv. 3. Jas.

v. 9. Rev. iii. 8, 20^t. iv. 1.

gate, Acts iii. 2. [TrS.

Add Luke xiii. 24, for πύλη, GLT

θυρεός.

shield, Eph. vi. 16.

θυρίς.

window, Acts xx. 9. 2 Cor. xi. 33.

θυρωρός.

With art., that keepeth the door,

John xviii. 16, 17.

porter, Mark xiii. 34. John x. 3.

θυσία.

sacrifice, Matt. ix. 13. xii. 7. Mark

ix. 49 (ap). xii. 33. Luke ii. 24.

xiii. 1. Acts vii. 41, 42. Rom. xii.

1. 1 Cor. x. 18. Eph. v. 2. Phil. ii.

17. iv. 18. Heb. v. 1. vii. 27. viii.

3. ix. 9, 23, 26. x. 1, 5, 8, 11, 12,

26. xi. 4. xiii. 15, 16. 1 Pet. ii. 5.

θυσιαστήριον.

altar, Matt. v. 23, 24. xxiii. 18, 19,

20, 35. Luke i. 11. xi. 51. Rom. xi.

3. 1 Cor. ix. 13^t. x. 18. Heb. vii.

13. xiii. 10. Jas. ii. 21. Rev. vi. 9.

viii. 3^t, 5. ix. 13. xi. 1. xiv. 18.

xvi. 7.

θύω.

to sacrifice, 1 Cor. v. 7 (marg. slay).

x. 20^t.

do sacrifice, Acts xiv. 13, 18.

kill, Matt. xxii. 4. Mark xiv. 13

(marg. sacrifice). Luke xv. 23, 27,

30. xxii. 7. John x. 10. Acts x. 13.

slay, Acts xi. 7.

θώραξ.

breastplate, Eph. vi. 14. 1 Thes.

v. 8. Rev. ix. 9^t, 17.

ἰαμα.

healing, 1 Cor. xii. 9, 28, 30.

ἰάομαι.

heal, Matt. viii. 8, 13. xiii. 15.

Mark v. 29. Luke iv. 18 (ap). v.

17. vi. 17, 19. vii. 7. viii. 47. ix.

2, 11, 42. xiv. 4. xvii. 15. xxii. 51.

John iv. 47. v. 13 (ἀσθενέω G^oT).

xii. 40. Acts iii. 11 (αὐτοῦ for τοῦ

ἰαθέντος χαλοῦ GLTS). x. 38.

xxviii. 8, 27. Heb. xii. 13. Jas. v.

16. 1 Pet. ii. 24.

make whole, Matt. xv. 28. Acts

ix. 34.

ἱασις.

healing, Acts iv. 22.

With εἰς, to heal, Acts iv. 30.

cure, Luke xiii. 32.

ἱασπις.

jasper, Rev. iv. 3. xxi. 11, 18, 19.

ιατρός.

physician, Matt. ix. 12. Mark ii.

17. v. 26. Luke iv. 23. v. 31. viii.

43. Col. iv. 14.

ιδε.

(Imperative of εἶδον.)

see, Mark xiii. 1.

look, John vii. 52.

lo, Matt. xxv. 25. John vii. 26. xvi. 29.

behold, Matt. xxv. 20, 22. xxvi. 65. Mark ii. 24. iii. 34 (ιδού L). xi. 21. xv. 4. xvi. 6. John i. 29, 36, 47 (48). iii. 26. v. 14. xi. 3, 36. xii. 19. xviii. 21. xix. 4, 5 (ιδού TrS), 14. xx. 27. Rom. ii. 17 (εἰ δέ GLT S). Gal. v. 2 (ιδέ G).

Add, for βλέπε fr. βλέπω, Rev. vi. 1, 5, 7, G, -G°. For ιδού, Mark xiii. 21st, TTrS. 21st, LTrS. xv. 35, TTrS. John xix. 26, GLTTr. 27, L TTr. Jas. iii. 3, G.

ιδέα, εἰδέα TTr.

countenance, Matt. xxviii. 3.

ιδιος.

one's own, Matt. ix. 1. xxv. 14. Mark xv. 20 (αὐτοῦ L, -G°). Luke ii. 3 (ἐαυτοῦ LTrS^{pl}). vi. 41, 44. x. 34. John i. 11, 41 (42). iv. 44. v. 43. vii. 18. viii. 44. x. 3, 4, 12. xiii. 1. xv. 19. Acts i. 7, 25. ii. 6, 8. iii. 12. iv. 32. xiii. 36. xx. 28. xxv. 19. xxviii. 30.

Rom. viii. 32. x. 3. xi. 24. xiv. 4, 5. 1 Cor. iii. 8. iv. 12. vi. 18. vii. 2, 4, 37. ix. 7. xi. 21. xv. 23, 38. Gal. vi. 5. Eph. v. 22, 24 (-G° LTS). Col. iii. 18 (omS). 1 Thes. ii. 14, 15 (omS). iv. 11 (-G° LT). 1 Tim. iii. 4, 5, 12. v. 8. vi. 1. 2 Tim. i. 9. iv. 3. Tit. i. 12. ii. 5, 9. Heb. vii. 27. ix. 12. xiii. 12. Jas. i. 14. 1 Pet. iii. 1, 5. 2 Pet. ii. 22. iii. 3, 16, 17. Jude 6.

Plur., one's own company, Acts iv. 23. — one's acquaintance, Acts xxiv. 23.

τὰ ἰδία, one's own, John i. 11. xvi. 32 (marg. one's own home). — one's own home, John xix. 27. — one's own business, 1 Thes. iv. 11.

εἰς τὰ ἰδία, home, Acts xxi. 6.

ὁ ἰδιος οἶκος, home, 1 Tim. v. 4.

his (their), Matt. xxii. 5. John v. 18. 1 Cor. xiv. 35. 1 Tim. iv. 2. vi. 15. Heb. iv. 10. 2 Pet. ii. 16.

private, 2 Pet. i. 20.

κατ' ἰδίαν, privately, Matt. xxiv. 3. Mark vi. 32. ix. 28. xiii. 3. Luke ix. 10. x. 23. Acts xxiii. 19. Gal. ii. 2 (marg. severally). — apart, Matt. xiv. 13, 23. xvii. 1, 19. xx. 17. Mark vi. 31. ix. 2. — aside, Mark vii. 33. — when they were alone, Mark iv. 34.

his several, Matt. xxv. 15.

ιδίᾳ, severally, 1 Cor. xii. 11.

one's proper, Acts i. 19. 1 Cor. vii. 7. due, Gal. vi. 9. 1 Tim. ii. 6. Tit. i. 3.

Add, for αὐτοῦ, Mark iv. 34, TS. For δαδ, 2 Cor. v. 10, Lm. 2 Pet. i. 3, G° LTS. — Luke xviii. 28, see πᾶς. Acts xxiv. 24 (. . wife), L. 1 Cor. vii. 37 (his . . heart^{2d}), TS. Eph. iv. 28 (his), LS.

ιδιώτης.

unlearned, 1 Cor. xiv. 16, 23, 24.

ignorant, Acts iv. 13.

rude, 2 Cor. xi. 6.

ιδού.

(Imper. of εἶδον, aor. mid.)

see, Luke xvii. 23^t. Acts viii. 36. lo, Matt. ii. 9. iii. 16, 17. xxiv. 23. xxvi. 47. xxviii. 7, 20. Mark x. 28. xiii. 21 (ιδε TTrS), 21 (ιδε L TTrS). xiv. 42. Luke i. 44. ii. 9. ix. 39. xiii. 16. xv. 29. xvii. 21, 21 (-TS). xviii. 28. xxiii. 15. Acts xiii. 46. xxvii. 24. Heb. x. 7, 9. Rev. v. 6 (omS). vi. 5, 12 (omS). vii. 9 (-LTr^b). xiv. 1.

behold, Matt. i. 20, 23. ii. 1, 13, 19. iv. 11. vii. 4. viii. 2, 24, 29, 32, 34. ix. 2, 3, 10, 18, 20, 32. x. 16. xi. 8, 10, 19. xii. 2, 10, 18, 41, 42, 46, 47, 49. xiii. 3. xv. 22. xvii. 3, 5^t. xix. 16, 27. xx. 18, 30. xxi. 5. xxii. 4. xxiii. 34, 38. xxiv. 25, 26^t. xxv. 6. xxvi. 45, 46, 51. xxvii. 51. xxviii. 2, 7, 9, 11.

Mark i. 2. iii. 32. iv. 3. v. 22 (-G°

L^hTrS). x. 33. xiii. 23(-L^hTrS).
xiv. 41. xv. 35(ide TrS).

Luke i. 20, 31, 36, 38, 48. ii. 10,
25, 34, 48. v. 12, 18. vi. 23. vii.
12, 25, 27, 34, 37. viii. 41. ix. 30,
38. x. 3, 19, 25. xi. 31, 32, 41. xiii.
7, 11, 30, 32, 35. xiv. 2. xvii. 21.
xviii. 31. xix. 2, 8, 20. xxii. 10, 21,
31, 38, 47. xxiii. 14, 29, 50. xxiv.
4, 13, 49.

John iv. 35. xii. 15. xvi. 32. xix.
26(G', ide GLTr), 27(ide LTr, ide
S).

Acts i. 10. ii. 7. v. 9, 25, 28, vii.
56. viii. 27. ix. 10, 11. x. 17, 19,
21, 30. xi. 11. xii. 7. xiii. 11, 25.
xvi. 1. xx. 22, 25.

Rom. ix. 33. 1 Cor. xv. 51. 2 Cor.
v. 17. vi. 2t, 9. vii. 11. xii. 14.
Gal. i. 20. Heb. ii. 13. viii. 8. Jas.
iii. 3(ide G, ei de G'LT, ei de gap S),
4, 5. v. 4, 7, 9, 11. 1 Pet. ii. 6.
Jude 14.

Rev. i. 7, 18. ii. 10, 22. iii. 8, 9t,
11(omS), 20. iv. 1, 2. v. 5. vi. 2,
8. ix. 12. xi. 14. xii. 3. xiv. 14. xv.
5(omS). xvi. 15. xix. 11. xxi. 3, 5.
xxii. 7, 12.

Add, for ide, Mark iii. 34, L. John
xix. 5, TrS.

ἰδρώς.

sweat, Luke xxii. 24(ap).

ἱερατεία.

priest's office, Luke i. 9.

office of the priesthood, Heb. vii. 5.

ἱεράτευμα.

priesthood, 1 Pet. ii. 5, 9.

ἱερατεύω.

execute the priest's office, Luke i. 8.

ἱερεὺς.

priest, Matt. viii. 4. xii. 4, 5. Mark
i. 44. ii. 26. Luke i. 5. v. 14. vi. 4.
x. 31. xvii. 14. John i. 19. Acts iv.
1. vi. 7. xiv. 13.

Heb. v. 6. vii. 1, 3, 11, 15, 17, 21
(20), 21, 23. viii. 4, 4(-G^oLTS).
ix. 6. x. 11 (ἀρχιερεὺς L), 21. Rev.
i. 6. v. 10. xx. 6.

Add, for ἀρχιερεὺς, Luke xx. 1, G'
T. Acts v. 24. StGT. Heb. vii. 14,
for ἱερωσύνη, G'LTS.

ἱερόθυτος, offered in sacrifice.

1 Cor. x. 28, for εἰδωλόθυτος, G''L
TS.

ἱερόν.

temple, Matt. iv. 5. xii. 5, 6. xxi.
12t, 14, 15, 23. xxiv. 1t. xxvi. 55.
Mark xi. 11, 15t, 16, 27. xii. 35.
xiii. 1, 3. xiv. 49. Luke ii. 27, 37,
46. iv. 9. xviii. 10. xix. 45, 47.
xx. 1. xxi. 5, 37, 38. xxii. 52, 53.
xxiv. 53.

John ii. 14, 15. v. 14. vii. 14, 28.
viii. 2(ap), 20, 59. x. 23. xi. 56.
xviii. 20. Acts ii. 46. iii. 1, 2t, 3,
8, 10. iv. 1. v. 20, 21, 24, 25, 42.
xix. 27. xxi. 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.
xxii. 17. xxiv. 6, 12, 18. xxv. 8.
xxvi. 21. 1 Cor. ix. 13.

ἱεροπρεπής.

as becometh holiness (marg. as be-
cometh holy women), Tit. ii. 3.

ἱερός.

holy, 2 Tim. iii. 15.

τὰ ἱερά, holy things, 1 Cor. ix. 13.

ἱεροσυλέω.

commit sacrilege, Rom. ii. 22.

ἱερόσυλος.

robber of churches, Acts xix. 37.

ἱερουργέω.

to minister, Rom. xv. 16.

ἱερωσύνη.

priesthood, Heb. vii. 11, 12, 14 (ie-
ρεὺς? G'LTS), 24.

ικανός.

enough, Luke xxii. 38.

sufficient, 2 Cor. ii. 6, 16. iii. 5.

τὸ ἱκανόν, security, Acts xvii. 9.

τὸ ἱκανὸν ποιεῖν, to content, Mark
xv. 15.

able, 2 Tim. ii. 2.

meet, 1 Cor. xv. 9.

worthy, Matt. iii. 11. viii. 8. Mark
i. 7. Luke iii. 16. vii. 6.

large, Matt. xxviii. 12.
sore^{ed}, Acts xx. 37.
great, Acts xxii. 6.
great number of, Mark x. 46.
much, Luke vii. 12. Acts v. 37
(-G^oLTS). xi. 24, 26. xix. 26.
xxvii. 9.

Plur., many, Luke viii. 32. xxiii.
9. Acts ix. 23, 43. xii. 12. xiv. 21.
xix. 19. xx. 8. xxvii. 7. 1 Cor. xi.
30. — many of, Luke vii. 11 (-G^oL^b
TrS).

ἐξ ἱκανοῦ, of a long season, Luke
xxiii. 8 (ἐξ ἱκανῶν χρόνων LTrS).

ἐφ' ἱκανόν, a long while, Acts xx. 11.

Add Rom. xv. 22, for πολὺς, T.

See also ἡμέρα, χρόνος.

ἱκανότης.

sufficiency, 2 Cor. iii. 5.

ἱκανόω.

make able, 2 Cor. iii. 6.

make meet, Col. i. 12.

ἱκετηρία.

supplication, Heb. v. 8.

ἱμᾶς.

moisture, Luke viii. 6.

ἱλαρός.

cheerful, 2 Cor. ix. 7.

ἱλαρότης.

cheerfulness, Rom. xii. 8.

ἱλάσκομαι.

make reconciliation for, Heb. ii. 17.

Pass., be merciful, Luke xviii. 13.

ἱλασμός.

propitiation, 1 John ii. 2. iv. 10.

ἱλαστήριος.

Neut., propitiation, Rom. iii. 25. —

mercy-seat, Heb. ix. 5.

ἱλεως.

merciful, Heb. viii. 12.

ἱλεως σοι, be it far from thee, Matt.
xvi. 22.

ἱμάς.

latchet, Mark i. 7. Luke iii. 16.
John i. 27.

thong, Acts xxii. 25.

ἱματιζῶ.

clothe, Mark v. 15. Luke viii. 35.

ἱμάτιον.

garment, Matt. ix. 16t, 20, 21. xiv.
36. xxi. 8. xxiii. 5 (-G^oLTrS).
xxvii. 35, 35(ap). Mark ii. 21. v.
27. vi. 56. x. 50. xi. 7, 8. xiii. 16.
xv. 24. Luke v. 36t. viii. 44. xix.
35. xxii. 36. John xiii. 4, 12. xix.
23. Acts ix. 39. xii. 8. Heb. i. 11.
Jas. v. 2. Rev. iii. 4. xvi. 15.

clothes, Luke viii. 27.

Plural, clothes, Matt. xxi. 7. xxiv.
18(sing. G^oLTrS). xxvi. 65. Mark
v. 28, 30. xv. 20. Luke xix. 36. Acts
vii. 58. xiv. 14. xvi. 22. xxii. 23.
— raiment, Matt. xi. 8 (-L^bTTrS).
xvii. 2. xxvii. 31. Mark ix. 3. Luke
vii. 25. xxiii. 34. John xix. 24.
Acts xviii. 6. xxii. 20. Rev. iii. 5,
18. iv. 4. — apparel, 1 Pet. iii. 3.
vesture, Rev. xix. 13, 16.
cloak, Matt. v. 40. Luke vi. 29.
robe, John xix. 2, 5.

Add Heb. i. 12 (fold them up ὡς
ἱμάτιον), LS.

ἱματισμός.

raiment, Luke ix. 29.

vesture, Matt. xxvii. 35(ap). John
xix. 24.

apparel, Acts xx. 33.

οἱ ἐν ἱματισμῷ ἐνδόξῳ, they which are
gorgeously apparelled, Luke vii. 25.
array, 1 Tim. ii. 9.

ἱμείρω, -ομαι.

be affectionately desirous of, 1 Thes.
ii. 8 (G', δμείρομαι GLTS).

ἵνα.

A particle used, commonly with a
Subjunctive, frequently with an
Indicative (¹), twice with an Opta-
tive (²), often rendered by *to* or *for*
to with the Infinitive (³), —

I. In a *final* sense, to denote the
end or purpose *for* or *on account of*
which a thing is done,

to the intent that, Eph. iii. 10.

to the intent, John xi. 15.

that, Matt. ix. 6. xii. 10. xiv. 15. xviii. 16. xix. 13, 16. xxiii. 26. xxvii. 20. Mark i. 38. ii. 10. iii. 2, 14t. iv. 22. v. 12. vi. 36, 56. vii. 9. ix. 18. x. 13, 17. xi. 25. xii. 2, 15. xiv. 12. xv. 11, 32. xvi. 1.

Luke i. 4. v. 24. vi. 7. viii. 16. ix. 12. xi. 33, 54(ap). xii. 36. xiv. 23. xv. 29. xvi. 4, 9, 24. xviii. 15. xix. 15. xx. 10, 14, 20. xxi. 36. xxii. 8.

John i. 7, 22, 31. iii. 17, 21. v. 23, 34, 40. vi. 5, 28, 30, 40, 50. vii. 3. viii. 6(ap). ix. 3, 36, 39. x. 10, 17, 38. xi. 4, 11, 16, 42, 52. xii. 9, 36, 46. xiii. 15, 19. xiv. 3, 13, 16, 29, 31. xv. 2, 11, 16t. xvi. 4, 33. xvii. 1, 2 (1st TS), 11, 13, 19, 21t, 22, 23t, 24, 26. xviii. 28(-LTrS), 37. xix. 4, 31, 35. xx. 31t.

Acts v. 15. ix. 21. xxi. 24. xxii. 24. xxiii. 24.

Rom. i. 11, 13. iii. 8. iv. 16. v. 21. vi. 1, 4, 6. vii. 4, 13. viii. 4. ix. 11, 23. xi. 19, 32. xiv. 9. xv. 4, 16, 31, 31(-G^{oo}LTS), 32. xvi. 2.

1 Cor. i. 31. ii. 12. iii. 18. iv. 6, 8. v. 5, 7. vii. 5, 34, 35. ix. 15, 19, 20t, 21, 22t, 23, 24. x. 33. xi. 19. xiv. 5, 19, 31. xv. 28. xvi. 2, 6, 11.

2 Cor. i. 11, 15, 27. ii. 4t, 9. iv. 10, 11, 15. v. 5, 10, 12, 15, 21. viii. 9, 14. ix. 3, 8. xi. 7, 12t, 16. xii. 9. xiii. 7t.

Gal. i. 16. ii. 4 (1stLTS), 5, 9, 16, 19. iii. 14t, 22, 24. iv. 5, 17¹. vi. 13. Eph. i. 17². ii. 7, 10. iii. 16² (sub^j. l.), 17(18), 19. iv. 10, 14, 28, 29. v. 26, 27t. vi. 3 (1st2d verb), 13, 19, 20, 21, 22. Phil. i. 27. ii. 10, 15, 19, 28. iii. 8. Col. i. 9, 18, 28. ii. 2. iv. 3, 4, 8, 12.

1 Thes. ii. 16. iv. 12. v. 10. 2 Thes. i. 11. ii. 12. iii. 1, 2, 14. 1 Tim. i. 3, 16, 18, 20. ii. 2. iii. 15. iv. 15. v. 7, 16, 20. vi. 19. 2 Tim. i. 4. ii. 4, 10. iii. 17. iv. 17. Tit. i. 5, 9, 13. ii. 4, 8, 10, 12, 14. iii. 7, 8, 13. Phm. 13, 15.

Heb. ii. 14, 17. iv. 16. v. 1. vi. 18. ix. 25. x. 9, 36. xi. 35. xiii. 12, 17, 19. Jas. iv. 3. 1 Pet. i. 7. ii. 2, 12, 21, 24. iii. 1 (1stG^{oo}LTS), 9, 16, 18. iv. 6, 11. v. 6. 2 Pet. i. 4.

1 John i. 3, 4. ii. 19, 28. iii. 1, 8. iv. 9. v. 13, 13(omS), 20. 2 John 6, 12. 3 John 8.

Rev. ii. 10. iii. 11, 18tr. viii. 3 (1stLTS). xii. 6, 14, 15. xvi. 12. xviii. 4. xix. 8, 15, 18. xxii. 14¹.

to,^s Matt. xxvi. 16. xxvii. 26. Mark iv. 21t. vi. 41. viii. 6. ix. 22. xi. 28. xii. 13. xiv. 10. xv. 15, 20. Luke vi. 34. xix. 4. John i. 7, 8, 19. iii. 17. iv. 8. v. 7, 36. vi. 15, 38. vii. 32. viii. 59. x. 31. xi. 19, 31, 55. xii. 20, 47t. xvii. 4. xix. 16. Acts xvi. 30, 36.

1 Cor. i. 27(ap), 27, 28. ix. 25. xiii. 3(1stT). 2 Cor. xii. 7. Gal. iv. 5. Phil. ii. 30. 2 Thes. iii. 9. 1 John iii. 5. Rev. iii. 9 (1stG^{oo}LTrS). vi. 2. viii. 6. xxi. 15, 23.

for to,^s Mark iii. 10. John x. 10. Acts xvii. 15. xxii. 5. Eph. ii. 15. Rev. ix. 15. xii. 4.

so as, Rev. viii. 12.

iva μή.

that not, Matt. vii. 1. xxvi. 41. John iii. 15, 16. iv. 15. vi. 50. vii. 23(marg. without^{oo}). xi. 37. xii. 46. xvi. 1. xviii. 36. Acts xxiv. 4.

1 Cor. ii. 5. vii. 5. xi. 32, 34. 2 Cor. i. 9. ii. 5. vi. 3. ix. 4. x. 9. 1 Thes. iv. 13(1stLstT). 1 Tim. vi. 1. Tit. ii. 5. iii. 14. Phm. 14. Heb. vi. 12². xi. 40. 1 John ii. 1. 2 John 8. Rev. vii. 1. xi. 6. xviii. 4t.

that no, Acts iv. 17. 1 Cor. iv. 6¹. xii. 25. xvi. 2. Rev. xx. 3.

iva μή τις, that no man, Rev. xiii. 17.

iva μή τι, that nothing, John vi. 12. albeit not, Phm. 19.

lest, Matt. xvii. 27. xxvi. 5. Mark iii. 9. xiv. 38. Luke viii. 12. xvi. 28. xviii. 5. xxii. 46. John iii. 20. v. 14. xii. 35, 42. xviii. 28. Acts v. 26(-*iva* LS).

Rom. xi. 25. xv. 20. 1 Cor. i. 15, 17. viii. 13. ix. 12. 2 Cor. ii. 3, 11. ix. 3. xii. 7, 7(*ap*). xiii. 10. Gal. vi. 12. Eph. ii. 9. Phil. ii. 27. Col. ii. 4(*see μηδεῖς*). iii. 21. 1 Tim. iii. 6, 7. Heb. iii. 13. iv. 11. xi. 28. xii. 3, 13. Jas. v. 9, 12. Rev. xvi. 15.

Add Mark iv. 22, *εἰ μὴ ἵνα* G', *ἐὰν μὴ ἵνα* L^S, for *ὅ ἐὰν μὴ*. v. 23, for *ὅπως*, G' LTT^rS. Luke vi. 37, for *καὶ οὐ μὴ*, L. 2 Pet. i. 10(¹ L, *ap*).

See also μήποτε.

II. After verbs of causation, command, permission, counsel, or desire, or words denoting fitness or worthiness, in the sense of *δύτι*,

that, Matt. iv. 3. v. 29, 30. vii. 12. viii. 8. x. 25. xiv. 36. xvi. 20. xviii. 6, 14. xx. 21, 33. xxvi. 4, 63. xxviii. 10. Mark iii. 9. v. 18, 43. vi. 8, 12, 25. vii. 26, 36. viii. 30. ix. 9, 12, 30. x. 35, 37, 48, 51. xi. 16. xii. 19. xiv. 35.

Luke i. 43. iv. 3. vi. 31. vii. 6, 36. viii. 32. x. 40. xvi. 27. xvii. 2. xviii. 39, 41. xx. 28.

John ii. 25. iv. 47. vi. 29. ix. 22. xi. 50, 57. xii. 10, 23. xiii. 1, 29, 34. xv. 8, 12, 13, 17. xvi. 2, 7, 30, 32. xvii. 3, 15, 21, 24. xviii. 39. xix. 31, 38. Acts xix. 4.

1 Cor. i. 10. iv. 2, 3. ix. 15(¹ L^TS, *see οὐδεῖς*). 18. xiv. 1, 5, 12. xvi. 10, 16. 2 Cor. viii. 6, 7, 13. ix. 5. xii. 8. Gal. ii. 10. Phil. i. 9, 10. ii. 2. Col. iv. 16, 17. 1 Thes. iv. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 12. 1 Tim. v. 21.

1 John ii. 27. iii. 11, 23. iv. 17, 21. v. 3, 16. 2 John 5, 6. Rev. vi. 4(¹ L T^rS), 11(¹ T). ix. 5(¹ LTT^rS). xiii. 15, 15(-T^S).

so that, Rev. xiii. 13.

because, Matt. xx. 31.

to,^s Matt. xxvii. 32. Mark vii. 32. viii. 22. xiii. 34. xv. 21. Luke ix. 40. John i. 27. iv. 34. viii. 56. ix. 22. xiii. 2. Acts xxvii. 42. 1 Cor. xvi. 12. 1 John i. 9. 3 John 4. Rev. ii. 21. xiii. 12(¹ LTT^r, -S, *inf*), 16(¹ GLTT^rS).

for to,^s John xi. 53.

ἵνα μὴ.

that not, Matt. xii. 16. xxiv. 20. Mark iii. 12. v. 10. xiii. 18. Luke viii. 31. xxii. 32. John vi. 50. 2 John 8. Rev. ix. 4(¹ L^T), 5.

that nothing^c, John vi. 39.

lest, 2 Pet. iii. 17.

Not rendered, Mark v. 23.

Add Matt. viii. 34, for *ὅπως*, L. xx. 32 (that), L. xxii. 24¹. . his brother), L. Luke xxii. 6, *ἵνα παραδῶ for τοῦ παραδοῦναι*, L^m. John xii. 7, *ἵνα . . τηρήσῃ for τετήρηκεν*, LTT^r S. 1 Thes. iv. 1 (that), G' L^T.

III. To mark simply the event or result of an action, in the sense of *ὥστε*. (The instances are somewhat disputed. The following are taken mainly from Robinson.)

that, Matt. i. 22. ii. 15. iv. 14. xxi. 4. xxvi. 56. xxvii. 35(*ap*). Mark iv. 12. Luke xi. 50. xiv. 10. xxii. 30. John iv. 36. v. 20. vi. 7. ix. 2. xii. 38. xiii. 18. xv. 25. xvi. 24. xvii. 12. xviii. 9, 32. xix. 24, 28, 36. Acts viii. 19. Rom. iii. 19. v. 20. vii. 13. viii. 17. xi. 11, 31. xv. 6. 1 Cor. v. 2. vii. 29. xiv. 13. 2 Cor. iv. 7. vii. 9. Eph. v. 33. Phil. i. 26. 1 Thes. v. 4. Heb. xii. 27. Jas. i. 4. 1 Pet. iv. 13. Rev. ix. 20. xiv. 13(¹ LTT^rS).

must[∞], Mark xiv. 49.

ἵνα μὴ.

so that not, Gal. v. 17.

that not, Luke viii. 10. ix. 45. John xii. 40. Acts ii. 25. Rev. ix. 20(¹ LTT^rS).

Add Matt. xii. 17, for *ὅπως*, LTT^rS.

ivari or *ἵνα τί*.

wherefore? Matt. ix. 4.

why? Matt. xxvii. 46. Luke xiii. 7. Acts iv. 25. vii. 26. 1 Cor. x. 29.

ἰός.

rust, Jas. v. 3.

poison, Rom. iii. 13. Jas. iii. 8.

Ἰουδαῖζω.

to live as do the Jews, Gal. ii. 14.

Ἰουδαϊσμός.

Jews' religion, Gal. i. 13, 14.

ἱππεύς.

horseman, Acts xxiii. 23, 32.

ἱππικόν.

horsemen, Rev. ix. 16 (ἵππος G').

ἵππος.

horse, Jas. iii. 3. Rev. vi. 2, 4, 5, 8. ix. 7, 9, 17i. xiv. 20. xviii. 13. xix. 11, 14, 18, 19, 21.

Add Rev. ix. 16, for ἱππικόν, G'. 19, for ἀνδρά, GLTrS.

ἵρις.

rainbow, Rev. iv. 3. x. 1.

ἰσάγγελος.

equal unto the angels, Luke xx. 36.

ἰσῆμι, ἴστε, ἴσασι. See εἶδον, II.

ἴσθι. See εἰμί.

ἴσος or ἴσος.

equal, Matt. xx. 12. John v. 18. Phil. ii. 6 (neut. plur.). Rev. xxi. 16. like, Acts xi. 17.

τὰ ἴσα, as much, Luke vi. 34.

With εἰμί, agree together, Mark xiv. 56, 59.

ἰσότης.

equality, 2 Cor. viii. 14 (13), 14.

With art., that which is equal, Col. iv. 1.

ἰσότημος.

like precious, 2 Pet. i. 1.

ἰσόψυχος.

like-minded (marg. so dear 'unto me), Phil. ii. 20.

ἰστέμι.

I. Pres., 1st Aor., Fut., transitive. make stand, Rom. xiv. 4.

set, Matt. iv. 5. xviii. 2. xxv. 38. Mark ix. 38. Luke iv. 9. ix. 47. John viii. 37 (ap). Acts iv. 7p. v. 27. vi. 6. xxii. 80.

set up, Acts vi. 13.

establish, Rom. iii. 31. x. 3. Heb. x. 9.

present, Jude 24.

appoint, Acts i. 23. xvii. 31.

covenant with for, Matt. xxvi. 15. lay to one's charge, Acts vii. 60.

ἰστένω, Rom. iii. 31, GLTrS.

Add Mark vii. 9, for τηρέω, G'.

II. Aorist and Future Passive, and Future Middle.

stand, Matt. xii. 25, 26. Mark iii. 24, 25, 26 (2d aor. LTTrS). Luke xi. 18. xviii. 11, 40. xix. 8. xxi. 36. Acts v. 20. xi. 13. xvii. 22. Rev. vi. 17. viii. 3. xiii. 1 (xii. 18). xviii. 15.

stand up, Acts ii. 14. xxv. 18p.

stand forth, Acts xxvii. 21.

be holden up, Rom. xiv. 4.

be established, Matt. xviii. 16. 2 Cor. xiii. 1.

be brought, Mark xiii. 9.

Add Luke xxiv. 17, for ἐστέ, TrbS.

III. Perfect, Pluperfect, and 2d Aorist, intransitive.

stand, Matt. ii. 9 (aor. pass. G'LT TrS). vi. 5. xii. 46, 47. xiii. 2. xvi. 28. xx. 3, 6t. xxiv. 15. xxvii. 11, 47. Mark iii. 31. ix. 1. xi. 5. xiii. 14. Luke i. 11. v. 1 (with εἰμί), 2. vi. 17. vii. 38. viiii. 20. ix. 27. xiii. 25. xvii. 12. xviii. 13. xxiii. 10, 35, 49. xxiv. 36.

John i. 28, 85. iii. 29. vi. 22. vii. 37. viii. 9 (ap). xi. 56p. xviii. 5, 16, 18, 18 (with εἰμί), 25 (do.). xix. 25. xx. 11, 14, 19, 26. xxi. 4. Acts i. 11. iii. 8. iv. 14. v. 23, 25. vii. 33, 55, 56. ix. 7. x. 30. xii. 14. xvi. 9 (with εἰμί). xxi. 40. xxiv. 20p, 21. xxv. 10 (with εἰμί). xxvi. 6, 16.

Rom. v. 2. xi. 20. 1 Cor. vii. 37. x. 12. xv. 1. 2 Cor. i. 24. Eph. vi. 11, 13, 14. Col. iv. 12. 1 Tim. ii. 19. Heb. x. 11. Jas. ii. 3. v. 9. 1 Pet. v. 12. Rev. iii. 20. v. 6. vii. 1, 9, 11. viii. 2. x. 5, 8. xi. 1 (ap), 4, 11. xii. 4. xiv. 1. xv. 2. xviii. 10, 17. xix. 17. x. 12.

stand forth, Luke vi. 8t.

stand by, Matt. xxvi. 73. John xii. 29. Acts xxii. 25.

stand still, Matt. xx. 32. Mark x. 49. Luke vii. 14. Acts viii. 38.

abide, John viii. 44.
continue, Acts xxvi. 22.
stanch^o, Luke viii. 44.
Compare στήνω.

ιστορέω.

to see, Gal. i. 18.

ισχυρός.

strong, Luke xi. 22. 1 Cor. i. 25.
iv. 10. x. 22. Heb. v. 7. vi. 18.
1 John ii. 14. Rev. v. 2. xviii. 8.
strong man, Matt. xii. 29t. Mark
iii. 27t. Luke xi. 21.
mighty, Matt. iii. 11. Mark i. 7.
Luke iii. 16. xv. 14. 1 Cor. i. 27.
Rev. x. 1. xviii. 10, 21. xix. 6, 18.
powerful, 2 Cor. x. 10.
valiant, Heb. xi. 34.
boisterous (*marg.* strong), Matt.
xiv. 30.

Add Rev. vi. 15, for *δυνατός*, GL
TTrS. xviii. 2(*ap*).

ισχύς.

strength, Mark xii. 30, 33. Luke
x. 27. Rev. v. 12.
might, Eph. vi. 10. Rev. vii. 12.
mighty (*Gr.* of might), Eph. i. 19.
With *én*, mightily, Rev. xviii. 2(*ap*).
power, 2 Thes. i. 9. 2 Pet. ii. 11.
ability, 1 Pet. iv. 11.

ισχύω.

be of strength, Heb. ix. 17.
be able, Luke xiii. 24. xiv. 29, 30.
John xxi. 6. Acts vi. 10. xv. 10.
can, Matt. xxvi. 40. Mark v. 4.
ix. 18. xiv. 37. Luke vi. 48. viii.
43. xiv. 6. xvi. 3. xx. 26. Acts
xxv. 7.

can do, Phil. iv. 13.

With *μᾶλιν*, have much work, Acts
xxvii. 16.

may, Matt. viii. 28.

avail, Gal. v. 6. vi. 15(*G'*, *εἰμί* GL
TS). Jas. v. 16.

prevail, Acts xix. 16, 20. Rev.
xii. 8.

be good, Matt. v. 13.

be whole, Matt. ix. 12. Mark ii. 17.

ἰσως.

it may be, Luke xx. 13.

ἰχθύδιον.

little fish, Matt. xv. 34.

small fish, Mark viii. 7.

ἰχθύς.

fish, Matt. vii. 10. xiv. 17, 19. xv.
36. xvii. 27. Mark vi. 38, 41t, 43.
Luke v. 6, 9. ix. 13, 16. xi. 11t.
xxiv. 42. John xxi. 6, 8, 11. 1 Cor.
xv. 39.

ἴχνος.

step, Rom. iv. 12. 2 Cor. xii. 18.
1 Pet. ii. 21.

ἰῶτα.

jot, Matt. v. 18.

καγός, καίμοι, καμέ. See *ἐγός*.

καθά.

as, Matt. xxvii. 10.

καθαίρεις.

pulling down, 2 Cor. x. 4.

destruction, 2 Cor. x. 8. xiii. 10.

καθαίρειω.

take down, Mark xv. 36, 46. Luke
xxiii. 53. Acts xiii. 29.

pull down, Luke xii. 18.

put down, Luke i. 52.

cast down, 2 Cor. x. 5.

destroy, Acts xiii. 19p. xix. 27.

καθαίρω.

purge, John xv. 2. Heb. x. 2(*καθ-
αρίζω* LS).

καθάπερ.

as, Rom. xii. 4. 1 Cor. xii. 12.
2 Cor. iii. 13. viii. 11. 1 Thes. ii.
11. iii. 6. Heb. v. 4(*καθώς* L, *καθ-
ώσπερ* TS).

even as, Rom. iv. 6. 2 Cor. i. 14.
iii. 18. 1 Thes. iii. 12. iv. 5.

as well as, Heb. iv. 2.

καθάπτω.

fasten on, Acts xxviii. 3.

καθαρίζω.

make clean, Matt. viii. 2. xxiii. 25.
Mark i. 40. Luke v. 12. xi. 39.

cleanse, Matt. viii. 3. x. 8. xi. 5.

xxiii. 26. Mark i. 42. Luke iv. 27. vii. 22. xvii. 14, 17. Acts x. 15. xi. 9. 2 Cor. vii. 1. Eph. v. 26. Jas. iv. 8. 1 John i. 7, 9.

Pass., be clean, Matt. viii. 3. Mark i. 41. Luke v. 13.

purify, Acts xv. 9. Tit. ii. 14. Heb. ix. 23.

purge, Mark vii. 19. Heb. ix. 14, 22.

Add Heb. x. 2, for καθαίρω, L.S.

καθαρισμός.

cleansing, Mark i. 44. Luke v. 14.

purifying, John ii. 6. iii. 25.

purification, Luke ii. 22.

With ποιέω, to purge, Heb. i. 3^p.

λήθην λαμβάνω τοῦ καθαρισμοῦ, forget that one was purged, 2 Pet. i. 9.

κάθαρα.

In a few MSS., 1 Cor. iv. 13, for περικάθαρα, StGLTS.

καθαρός.

clean, Matt. xxiii. 26. xxvii. 59.

Luke xi. 41. John xiii. 10^t, 11. xv.

3. Acts xviii. 6. Rev. xix. 8, 14.

clear, Rev. xxi. 18.

pure, Matt. v. 8. Acts xx. 26.

Rom. xiv. 20. 1 Tim. i. 5. iii. 9.

2 Tim. i. 3. ii. 22. Tit. i. 15^{tr}. Heb.

x. 22(23). Jas. i. 27. 1 Pet. i. 22

(-LT). Rev. xv. 6. xxi. 18, 21. xxii.

1(omS).

καθαρότης.

purifying, Heb. ix. 13.

καθέδρα.

seat, Matt. xxi. 12. xxiii. 2. Mark xi. 15.

καθίζομαι.

sit, Matt. xxvi. 55. Luke ii. 46.

John iv. 6. xi. 20. xx. 12. Acts

vi. 15.

Add, for κάθημαι, Acts ii. 2, LT. xx. 9, LTS.

καθεῖς or καθ' εἰς. See εἰς.

καθεξῆς.

in order, Luke i. 3. Acts xviii. 23.

by order, Acts xi. 4.

afterward, Luke viii. 1. [iii. 24.

οἱ καθ., those that follow after, Acts

καθεύδω.

to sleep, Matt. ix. 24. xiii. 25.

xxv. 5. xxvi. 45. Mark iv. 27. v.

39. xiii. 36. xiv. 37^t, 41. Luke viii.

56. xxii. 46. Eph. v. 14. 1 Thes. v.

6, 7^t, 10.

be asleep, Matt. viii. 24.

asleep, Matt. xxvi. 40^p, 43^p. Mark

iv. 38^p. xiv. 40^p.

καθηγητής.

master, Matt. xxiii. 10.

Said of Christ, Master, Matt. xxiii.

8 (διδάσκαλος G'LTTr), 10.

καθήκω.

fit, Acts xxii. 22^p (ind. GTS).

τὰ μὴ καθήκοντα, those things which are not convenient, Rom. i. 28.

κάθημαι.

sit down, Matt. xv. 29. xxvii. 36.

Luke xxii. 55.

be set down, Matt. xxvii. 19^p.

sit, Matt. iv. 16^t. ix. 9. xi. 16. xiii.

1, 2. xx. 30. xxii. 44. xxiii. 22. xxiv.

3^p. xxvi. 58, 64, 69. xxvii. 61. xxviii.

2. Mark ii. 6, 14. iii. 32, 34. iv. 1.

v. 15. x. 46. xii. 36 (κάθισον fr. καθίζω

TTr). xiii. 3^p. xiv. 62. xvi. 5.

Luke i. 79. v. 27. vii. 32. viii. 35.

x. 13. xviii. 35. xx. 42. xxii. 56^p.

69 (with εἰμί). John ii. 14. vi. 3. ix.

8. xii. 15. Acts ii. 2 (καθέζομαι LT),

34. iii. 10. viii. 28. xiv. 8. xx. 9

καθέζομαι LTS). xxiii. 3.

Col. iii. 1 (with εἰμί). Heb. i. 13.

Jas. ii. 3^t. Rev. iv. 2, 3 (ap), 4, 9,

10. v. 1, 7, 13. vi. 2, 4, 5, 8, 16. vii.

10, 15. ix. 17. xi. 16. xiv. 14, 15,

16. xvii. 1, 3, 9, 15. xviii. 7. xix.

4, 11, 18, 19, 21. xx. 11. xxi. 5.

sit by, Luke v. 17. 1 Cor. xiv. 30.

dwell, Luke xxi. 35.

Add Rev. xiv. 6, for κατοικέω, GL TTrS.

καθημερινός.

daily, Acts vi. 1.

καθίζω.

set, 1 Cor. vi. 4. Eph. i. 20.

sit down, Matt. xiii. 48. Mk. ix. 35. Lk. iv. 20. v. 3. xiv. 28, 31. xvi. 6. Jn. viii. 2 (*ap*). xix. 13. Acts xiii. 14. xvi. 13. 1 Cor. x. 7. Heb. i. 3. x. 12.

be set down, Heb. xii. 2. Rev. iii. 21. sit, Matt. xix. 28. xx. 21, 23. xxiii. 2. xxv. 31. xxvi. 36. Mark x. 37, 40. xi. 2, 7. xii. 41. xiv. 32. xvi. 19 (*ap*). Luke xix. 30. xxii. 30. John xii. 14. Acts ii. 3, 30. viii. 31. xii. 21. xxv. 6, 17. 2 Thes. ii. 4. Rev. iii. 21. xx. 4.

be set, Matt. v. 1^p. Heb. viii. 1.

Mid., sit, Matt. xix. 28.

tarry, Luke xxiv. 49.

continue, Acts xviii. 11 (*marg. sit*).

Add Mark xii. 36, for *κάθημαι*, T Tr. Luke vii. 15, for *ἀνακαθίζω*, L^m.

καθίμι.

let down, Luke v. 19. Acts ix. 25. x. 11. xi. 5.

καθίστημι.

set, Heb. ii. 7 (*ap*).

make, Luke xii. 14. Acts vii. 10, 27. 35. Rom. v. 19^t. Heb. vii. 28. 2 Pet. i. 8. make ruler, Matt. xxiv. 45, 47. xxv. 21, 23. Luke xii. 42, 44.

Pass., be, Jas. iii. 6. iv. 4.

appoint, Acts vi. 3.

ordain, Tit. i. 5. Heb. v. 1. viii. 3.

conduct, Acts xvii. 15.

καθό.

καθθ (*ἀν*¹), according to that, 2 Cor. as, Rom. viii. 26. [viii. 12¹, 12. inasmuch as, 1 Pet. iv. 13.

καθόλου.

at all, Acts iv. 18.

καθοπλίζω.

to arm, Luke xi. 21.

καθοράω.

see clearly, Rom. i. 20.

καθότι.

καθότι *ἀν*, according as, Acts iv. 35. — as, Acts ii. 45.

because that, Luke i. 7.

because, Acts ii. 24.

forsomuch as, Luke xix. 9.

Add Acts xvii. 31, for *ὁδοι*, G^v L TS.

καθώς.

according as, Rom. xi. 8. 1 Cor. i. 31. 2 Cor. ix. 7. Eph. i. 4.

as, Matt. xxi. 6. xxvi. 24. xxviii. 6. Mark iv. 33. ix. 13. xiv. 16, 21. xv. 8. xvi. 7. Luke i. 55, 70. ii. 20, 23. v. 14. vi. 31, 36. xi. 1, 30. xvii. 26. xxii. 13, 29. xxiv. 24, 39. John i. 23. iii. 14. v. 30. vi. 31, 57, 58. vii. 38. viii. 28. x. 15, 26 (*ap*). xii. 14. xiii. 15, 33, 34. xiv. 27, 31. xv. 4, 9, 12. xvii. 2, 11, 18, 21, 23. xix. 40. xx. 21. Acts ii. 4, 22. vii. 42, 44, 48. xv. 8, 15. xxii. 3.

Rom. i. 13, 17. ii. 24, iii. 4, 8^t, 10. iv. 17. viii. 36. ix. 13, 29, 33. x. 15. xi. 26. xv. 3, 7, 9, 21. 1 Cor. ii. 9. iv. 17. v. 7. viii. 2. x. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 33. xi. 2. xii. 11, 18. xiv. 34. xv. 38, 49. 2 Cor. i. 5, 14. iv. 1. vi. 16. viii. 5, 6, 15. ix. 3, 9. x. 7. xi. 12. Gal. ii. 7. v. 21. Eph. iii. 3. iv. 4, 17, 21. 32. v. 2, 3, 29. Phil. ii. 12. iii. 17. Col. i. 6^t, 7. ii. 7. iii. 13. 1 Thes. i. 5. ii. 2, 4, 5, 13, 14. iii. 4. iv. 1, 6, 11, 13. 2 Thes. i. 3. iii. 1. 1 Tim. i. 3.

Heb. iii. 7. iv. 3, 7. v. 3, 6. viii. 5. x. 25. xi. 12. 1 Pet. iv. 10. 2 Pet. i. 14. 1 John ii. 18. iii. 2, 12, 23. iv. 17. 2 John 4, 6.

even as, Mark xi. 6. Luke i. 2. xix. 32. John v. 23. xii. 50. xv. 10. xvii. 14, 16, 22. Rom. i. 28. 1 Cor. i. 6. xi. 1. xiii. 12. Gal. iii. 6. Eph. v. 25. Phil. i. 7. 1 Thes. v. 11. 2 Pet. iii. 15. 1 John ii. 6, 27. iii. 3, 7. 3 John 2, 3.

καθώς (*ὡς* LTS) *καί*, as well as, Acts x. 47.

* [17. how, Acts xv. 14. — when, Acts vii.

Add, for *καθάπερ*, Heb. v. 4, L. For *καὶ ὡς*, Luke xvii. 28, TrS. For *ὡς*, Mark i. 2, TTrS. Acts vii. 51, L. — 1 Thes. iv. 1 (*ap*).

See also *ἐν πορεύῳ*.

καθώςπερ, even as.

Heb. v. 4, for *καθάπερ*, TS.

καί.

A particle having two distinct senses: I., *and*, II., *also, even*. Omitting the cases in which it merely couples words and sentences, Bruder gives over 3000 examples of its special uses, to which a few are added (*) in the following account.

I.

1. Uses somewhat peculiar.

(a). In the phrase *ὁ Θεὸς καὶ πατήρ*, *and*, 2 Cor. xi. 31. Gal. i. 4. Eph. i. 3. iv. 6. v. 20. Phil. iv. 20. Col. i. 3. ii. 2 (*ap.*). iii. 17 (-G^oLTS). 1 Thes. i. 3. iii. 11. Jas. i. 27. iii. 9. 1 Pet. i. 3. Rev. i. 6.
even, Rom. xv. 6. 1 Cor. xv. 24. 2 Cor. i. 3. 1 Thes. iii. 13. 2 Thes. ii. 16 (ὁ G^oLS).

(b) πολλοὶ (πολλὰ) καὶ . . .
many and . . ., Acts xxv. 7.
and many . . ., Luke iii. 18. John xx. 30.

many . . ., Tit. i. 10 (-καὶ G^oLS).

(c) A *rhetorical* use, in contrasted or concise expressions.

and, Matt. iii. 14. vii. 7^{tr}. John i. 11^a. Etc. B. gives 266 examples.

(d) Beginning the *apodosis* or conclusion of a conditional sentence.
then, Luke xix. 15. Jas. ii. 4 (-G^oLS).

that, Luke x. 38. xiv. 1. xvii. 11.
and, Luke xiii. 25. Acts xiii. 19^{cc}. Jas. iv. 15^{2d}, ^{cc}. Rev. vi. 1, 12.

Not rendered, Matt. xxviii. 9. Mark ii. 15. Luke ii. 15 (-LTrS), 21. v. 1, 12. vii. 12. ix. 51. xxiv. 4, 15. Acts i. 10. x. 17 (-LS). 2 Cor. ii. 2. Rev. xiv. 10.

Add Rev. iii. 20 (. . . I will), G^oS.

(e) With a negative, *οὐ, μή, or οὔτε*, in the preceding clause.

and, Matt. v. 25^t. vii. 6. x. 26, 38. xiii. 15^{tr}. xxvii. 65. Mark iv. 12. Luke xii. 58^t. xiv. 9^t. xxi. 34. John iv. 11. vi. 53. xii. 40^t. xv. 22. Acts xxviii. 27^f. Eph. v. 3. 1 Thes.

iii. 5. 2 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Tim. vi. 1. 2 Tim. ii. 26. Heb. xii. 5, 15. 3 John 10. Rev. vi. 6, 10. xii. 9. xvi. 15. xviii. 12³, 13¹⁴ (*and see ἀνωμωον*).
nor, John xii. 40. Gal. iii. 28. Eph. v. 4.

neither, Eph. v. 4. 1 John iii. 10.
even, Rev. ii. 13 (-G^oS).
so, Matt. xxvii. 64.

(f) Where some MSS. read *ἤ*.
Matt. vi. 25. vii. 10. Mark xi. 28. (*See ἤ, II.*) Jas. iv. 13. (*ἤ, I.*)
Matt. x. 26 (*οὐδὲ various mss.*).

(g) καὶ . . . καὶ. (Compare *τε καὶ*)
both . . and, Matt. x. 28. xii. 22. Mark vi. 30 (-1st G^oLTrS). vii. 37. Luke ii. 46. v. 36. xxii. 33. John iv. 36. vii. 26. xi. 48, 57 (-1st LTrS). xii. 28. xv. 24^t. Acts ii. 29 (28), 36. xxvi. 29.

Rom. xi. 33. xiv. 9^t. 1 Cor. iv. 11. vi. 13. vii. 34. Phil. ii. 13. iv. 9, 12 (1st δέ St), 12^t. 1 Thes. ii. 15. v. 15 (-1st G^oLS). 2 Thes. iii. 4. 1 Tim. iv. 10 (-1st G^oLS), 16. Tit. i. 9. Phm. 16. 2 Pet. iii. 18. 2 John 9. Rev. xiii. 15.

both . . and also, 1 Cor. vi. 14.
also . . and, Matt. xxii. 26. Luke xxiii. 27 (-1st G^oLTrS). 1 Cor. vii. 34 (-1st StG). xv. 40. Phil. iv. 3.

and . . also, Rom. xvi. 2.
even . . and, Matt. viii. 27. Mark iv. 41. Luke viii. 25. Tit. i. 15.

and . . and, Mark v. 38 (-1st StG^o). xi. 9. John x. 9, 14. xvii. 26. xx. 17. Acts xxii. 20. 1 Cor. ii. 3, 4. iv. 9. xvi. 16. Col. ii. 2 (*ap.*). Jas. iii. 6. 1 Pet. ii. 8. Rev. i. 19. ii. 26.
καὶ . . καὶ . . δέ, and . . and also, Acts v. 32 (-δέ G^oLS).

and (the first not rendered), Mark ix. 22. xv. 40. Luke x. 30. John xvii. 25. 1 Cor. i. 22. Phil. iv. 16. 1 Thes. ii. 18. iii. 4. Tit. i. 10 (-1st G^oLS). Jas. iv. 15. Jude 25 (*ed. 1611*).

neither . . nor, 1 Cor. x. 32.

With οὐ μή, and neither . . nor, Luke i. 15.

Add Matt. xii. 44 (. . swept and), L^bS. Acts xvii. 18 (. . of the Epicureans and), G^cLTS. Rev. xx. 10 (. . the beast and), GLTTr.

2. By Hebraism.

(a) In narrative, when an adverb of time might be used instead. B. gives about 1600 instances, all in the Gospels, Acts, or Apocalypse, except Gal. ii. 13; Heb. iv. 4.

Also (*) in connection with a note of time, place, or manner, —

Matt. v. 24. viii. 13. John iv. 27. Etc. 181 instances.

Also (**) with a note of time in the preceding clause, —

and, Matt. xxvi. 2, 45. Mark xv. 25. Luke xxiii. 44. John ii. 13^a. v. 1^a. x. 22(-G^cTS). xi. 55^a.

and then, John iv. 35^a.

when, Acts v. 7. Heb. viii. 8.

that, Luke xix. 43.

(b) When the connection is logical. Matt. i. 21. v. 15. Luke vii. 23. Etc. 383 examples.

Also (*) *explicative*, —

and, Matt. i. 24^a. viii. 33^a. xiii. 41^a. xvii. 2^a. xxi. 5. xxiii. 14(13). Mark i. 15^a. xii. 40. Luke i. 17, 36. ii. 12. vii. 12. viii. 41. xi. 14. xvii. 16. xx. 3^a. xxiii. 41. John i. 16. ix. 31^a, 37. x. 10, 12^a. xiii. 32. xvi. 3. Acts xxii. 25. xxvi. 10. xxvii. 41.

Rom. xiii. 11. 1 Cor. ii. 2. v. 1. vi. 6, 8, 11. xii. 28. xiv. 32. xv. 38. 2 Cor. v. 15. Gal. vi. 16. Eph. ii. 8. vi. 13. Phil. i. 9, 28. iii. 10^a. Col. ii. 13. 1 Tim. iii. 16. Heb. v. 11^a. x. 25. xi. 12. xii. 1. 1 John ii. 2. v. 4, 17. 3 John 5. Rev. xiii. 18.

καὶ ὅταν . . τότε, when . . and then, Luke v. 35^a.

and that, 1 Cor. xiv. 27.

even, 1 Cor. iii. 5. Eph. v. 23. Rev. xvii. 11.

also, Mark i. 19. Acts xv. 27.

though^c, Luke xviii. 7. [TrS).

καί γε, at least, Luke xix. 42 (-L^b

for, John xii. 35. Rom. xi. 27. 1 John i. 2. iii. 4^a.

but, John i. 20. xvii. 11. Acts. xvi. 7. Add Mark x. 1, for διὰ τοῦ, LTTrS.

[^aIn *hendiadys*, Luke vi. 48, *see βαθύνω*. — and, Acts xxiii. 6. Rom. i. 5. x. 20. Col. ii. 5.]

Also (**) *continuative*, Matt. i. 17^a. v. 30. Etc. 145 times.

II.

With αὐτός, ¹; with a comparative, ².

ὁ δὲ καὶ, καὶ . . ὁ δέ, τε καὶ, ³.

also, Matt. iii. 10(-G^cLTTrS). v. 39, 40. vi. 14, 21. x. 4. xiii. 26. xv. 3, 16. xvii. 12. xviii. 33. xix. 28. xx. 4, 7. xxii. 26, 27. xxiii. 23. xxiv. 27(-G^cLTTrS), 37(-LTTrS), 39(-LTTr), 44. xxv. 11, 17¹(-G^cLTrS), 22³, 41, 44. xxvi. 13, 35(³G^{ph}), 69, 71, 73. xxvii. 41³(-L^bS, -δὲ Tr^b), 44, 57.

Mark i. 38. ii. 26, 28. iii. 19. iv. 36. vii. 18. viii. 7, 38. xi. 25. xii. 6(-TTrL^bS), 22. xiv. 9, 31³. xv. 31³, 40, 41(-LTr^bS), 48¹.

Luke i. 35, 36¹. ii. 4. iii. 9³, 12³. iv. 23, 43. v. 10, 36. vi. 4(-LTr), 5, 6(-LTrS), 13, 14, 16(-LTTrS), 29⁴, 31, 32, 34, 36(-L^bTr^bS). vii. 8, 49. viii. 36(-G^cLTrS). ix. 61. x. 1(-Tr^b), 39. xi. 1, 4¹, 30, 34⁴, 40, 45, 46, 49. xii. 8, 24, 40, 54. xiii. 8. xiv. 12³, 12¹. xvi. 1, 10⁴, 14, 22, 28. xvii. 24(-GTTrL^bS), 26, 28, xviii. 15. xix. 9¹, 19. xx. 12, 31, 32³(-δὲ G^cLTTrS). xxi. 2(-G^cL^bTrS). xxii. 20, 24, 39, 56, 58, 59, 68. xxiii. 7, 27(-G^cLTrS), 82, 85, 86, 51(-G^{''}LTrS), 55(G^cLTTrS). xxiv. 22, 23.

John iii. 23. iv. 45¹. v. 18, 19, 27. vi. 24¹(om S), 36. vii. 3, 10¹, 47, 52. viii. 17³. 19. ix. 15, 27, 40. xi. 16, 52. xii. 9, 10, 18, 26, 42. xiii. 9, 14, 32, 34. xiv. 3, 7, 19. xv. 20⁴, 23. xvii. 1(-G^cLTTrS), 19¹, 20, 21¹. xviii. 2, 5, 17, 25. xix. 39. xx. 8. xxi. 3, 20, 25.

Acts i. 3, 11. ii. 22¹(-G^cLTS), 26. iii. 17. v. 2, 16. vii. 45. viii. 13¹.

ix. 32. x. 45. xi. 1, 18, 30. xii. 3. xiii. 5, 9, 22, 33, 35. xiv. 15. xv. 32¹, 35. xvii. 6, 28^t. xix. 21, 27. xx. 30. xxi. 13, 16³, 24¹, 28. xxii. 5^t, 20¹. xxiii. 11, 30, 33, 35. xxiv. 6, 9, 15¹. xxv. 22¹. xxvi. 10, 26, 29. xxvii. 10. xxviii. 9, 10.

Rom. i. 6, 13, 15, 24 (-G^{oo}LS) 27. ii. 12. iii. 29³ (δὲ omS), 29. iv. 6, 9, 11¹, 12, 16, 21, 24. v. 2, 3, 11, 15. vi. 8, 11. vii. 4. viii. 11, 17, 21¹, 23, 26³, 29, 30^{tr}, 32, 34. ix. 10, 24, 25. xi. 1, 5, 16, 22, 31, 31¹. xiii. 5, 6. xv. 7, 14¹, 14, 22, 27. xvi. 4, 7.

1 Cor. i. 8, 16. ii. 13. iv. 8. v. 12 (-G^{oo}LS). vii. 3, 4, 22 (-LTS). ix. 8. x. 9 (-G^{oo}LTS), 10 (-G^{oo}LTS), 13. xi. 6, 19, 23, 25. xii. 12. xiii. 12. xiv. 15^t, 19, 34. xv. 1, 2, 3, 14, 18, 21, 28 (-L^b), 42, 48, 49. xvi. 10 (καὶ for καὶ ἐν LTS).

2 Cor. i. 5, 6, 7, 11, 14^t, 22. ii. 9, 10. iii. 6. iv. 10, 11, 13, 14. v. 5 (-G^{oo}LS), 11. vi. 13. viii. 6^t, 7, 10, 11, 14, 19. ix. 12. x. 11, 14. xi. 15. xiii. 4, 9.

Gal. ii. 1, 10, 13, 17¹. v. 21, 25. vi. 1, 7. Eph. i. 11, 13^t, 21. ii. 3, 22. iv. 9, 10. v. 2, 25. vi. 9 (καὶ αὐτῶν (ἐαυτῶν S) καὶ ὑμῶν for καὶ ὑμῶν αὐτῶν C^mG¹LTS), 21. Phil. i. 15, 20, 29. ii. 4, 5, 9, 18, 24¹, 27. iii. 4, 12, 20. iv. 3, 10, 15. Col. i. 6, 7 (-G^{oo}LTS), 8, 9, 29. ii. 11, 12. iii. 4, 7, 8, 13, 15. iv. 1, 3^t, 16.

1 Thes. i. 5, 8 (-G^{oo}LTS). ii. 8, 13^t, 14. iii. 6. iv. 6, 8 (-L). v. 11, 24. 2 Thes. i. 5, 11. 1 Tim. ii. 9 (-LS). v. 13, 20, 25. 2 Tim. i. 5, 12. ii. 2, 5, 10¹, 11, 12, 20. iii. 8, 9. iv. 8, 15. Tit. iii. 3, 13. Phm. 9, 21, 22.

Heb. i. 2. ii. 14¹. iii. 2. iv. 10¹. v. 2¹, 3, 5, 6. vii. 2^t, 12, 25. viii. 3², 6. ix. 1. x. 15. xi. 11, 19. xii. 1, 26. xiii. 3¹, 12. Jas. i. 11. ii. 2, 11, 19, 25³, 26. iii. 4. v. 8.

1 Pet. ii. 5, 6 (C¹⁰³⁸, -C¹⁶¹¹GLTS), 8, 18, 21. iii. 1, 5, 18, 19, 21. iv. 6, 13. v. 1. 2 Pet. ii. 1. iii. 15, 16^t. 1 John i. 3.

ii. 2, 6¹, 24. iii. 4. iv. 11, 21. v. 1 (-L^b). 2 John i. Jude 14. Rev. ii. 15. vi. 11. xi. 8.

and also, Mk. xiv. 67. Lk. iv. 41³. Jn. xi. 33. Acts xiv. 13, 5³. xx. 21³. xxv. 24³. xxvii. 36¹. Rom. xvi. 2. Jas. iii. 2. withal, Acts xxv. 27. 1 Tim. v. 13. moreover, Acts xi. 30³. 1 Tim. iii. 7³. else, Rom. ii. 15.

yet, Luke iii. 20. John viii. 16. Gal. iii. 4.

so, Rom. xi. 16. 1 Pet. i. 15¹. likewise, Matt. xviii. 35. xx. 10. xxiv. 33. Luke iii. 14³. xvii. 10. xix. 19. xxi. 31. Acts iii. 24. 1 Cor. xiv. 9. Col. iv. 16. 1 Pet. iv. 1. in like manner, Mark xiii. 29.

both, Mark vii. 37. Luke xxi. 18. xxii. 33. John ii. 2. ix. 87. xi. 57 (-LTTrS). xv. 24^t. 1 Cor. vii. 29. Phil. iv. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 15. 2 Thes. iii. 4. [Mostly already on p. 207.]

even, Matt. v. 46, 47, vii. 12. viii. 27. xii. 8. xiii. 12. xviii. 33 (καὶ for καὶ ἐν LTTrS). xx. 14. xxv. 29. Mark i. 27. iv. 25. vi. 2. xiii. 22 (-T TrbS). Luke viii. 18, 25. ix. 54 (ap). x. 11, 17. xii. 41, 57. xviii. 11. xix. 26, 42. xx. 37. xxiv. 24 (-LTr). John v. 21. viii. 25. xi. 22, 37. Acts v. 39. xv. 8. xxvi. 11.

Rom. i. 13. v. 7, 14, 18, 21. vi. 4. viii. 23, 34 (-G^oL^bS). ix. 24. xv. 8. 1 Cor. ii. 11. vii. 7. ix. 14. xiv. 12. xv. 22. xvi. 1. 2 Cor. i. 8, 13 (-G^{oo}LS). vii. 14. x. 7, 13. xi. 12. Gal. ii. 16. iv. 3, 29. v. 12. Eph. ii. 3. iv. 4, 32. v. 12, 23, 29, 33. Phil. i. 15. iii. 15, 18. iv. 16. Col. iii. 13. 1 Thes. ii. 14¹, 19. iii. 4, 12. iv. 5, 13, 14. 2 Thes. iii. 1. Phm. 19.

Heb. vii. 4 (-L). xi. 12, 19. Jas. ii. 17. iii. 5. 1 Pet. ii. 21 (C, -StGLTS). 2 Pet. i. 14. ii. 1. 1 John ii. 18. Jude 23. Rev. ii. 13 (-G^{oo}S). xviii. 6¹.

even also, Matt. xii. 45. xxiii. 28. 1 Cor. xi. 12.

also even, Luke vi. 33.

and even, 1 John iv. 3.

even very, Luke xii. 7.
 very, Matt. x. 30. xxiv. 24. Luke
 ix. 5(-L^bTrS). xii. 59.
 the same, Gal. ii. 8.
 that² *pron.*, 2 Cor. xi. 12.
 indeed, Mark ix. 13. Phil. ii. 27.
 yea, Matt. xxvi. 60 (*om*S). John
 xvi. 32. Acts vii. 43. Rom. viii. 34³
 (-καί G^{oo}LS). 1 Cor. ii. 10.

yea, and, 1 Cor. xv. 15³. 2 Cor.
 viii. 3. 3 John 12³.

ἀλλὰ καί, yea, and, Luke xxiv. 22.
 Phil. i. 18. ii. 17. — and indeed,
 2 Cor. xi. 1. — moreover, Luke xvi.
 21.

καὶ ἔάν, or if, Matt. vii. 10 (ἡ καὶ
 LTrS, ἡ καὶ ἔάν T). — though, Gal.
 i. 8.

ἔάν τε καί, though, 2 Cor. x. 8(-τε
 L^b, -καί LS).

εἰ καί, if that, Phil. iii. 12. —
 though, 2 Cor. iv. 16. vii. 8^{tr}, 12.
 xi. 6. xii. 11, 15(-καί LS). Col. ii.
 5. Heb. vi. 9.

καὶ εἰ, although, Mark xiv. 29 (εἰ
 καὶ Tr). — though, 2 Cor. xiii. 4.

εἰ γε καί, if so be that, 2 Cor. v. 3.

εἰ δὲ καί, yea, though, 2 Cor. v. 16.

ἐπεὶ δὲ καί, yea, and also, Luke xiv.
 26.

ἡ καί, yea, and, 1 Cor. xvi. 6.

and, Matt. x. 18². xi. 9². xxi. 27¹.
 xxv. 17 (-L^bTr^{bm}S). Mark iii. 8.
 iv. 24(*ap*). vi. 41. viii. 7. xv. 26,
 28 (*ap*), 82. Luke ii. 36, 38¹. v. 33²
 vii. 26². x. 32³. xii. 29. xviii. 1³, 9³
 (-καί G^{oLb}). xix. 47. xx. 30(*ap*).
 xxii. 36¹, 65. xxiii. 88, 48, 54(-G^{oo}).
 xxiv. 14. John i. 16. iv. 23. v. 20².
 25. vi. 11. vii. 41. viii. 53. x. 16.
 xiii. 10. xiv. 12². xvi. 22. xix. 19³.
 xx. 30. Acts vii. 52. ix. 14. xii.
 4. xviii. 8. xix. 27³, 31³. xxvii. 28.
 xxviii. 28.

Rom. xv. 27. 1 Cor. iii. 1(καὶ γὰρ for
 καὶ ἐγὼ GLTS). vii. 11, 28, 36. xii.
 31. xv. 1, 30, 44. 2 Cor. i. 20. viii.
 8, 10. xii. 3, 7, 15. Gal. i. 14. ii.
 13. Phil. iii. 8. iv. 12. Col. i. 21.

ii. 2, 13, 14¹. 1 Tim. ii. 5. 2 Tim.
 iii. 16. iv. 18(-G^oLTS).

Heb. i. 6. xii. 21. Jas. iii. 6. 1 Pet.
 iii. 14. 1 John iii. 16. 3 John 10.
 Rev. xviii. 14.

διὸ καί, and therefore, Rom. iv. 22
 (-καί G^{oLb}S). 2 Cor. iv. 13.

καὶ γὰρ, for, Matt. viii. 9. xxvi. 78.
 1 Cor. viii. 5. — See p. 67, col. 1.

καὶ ἤδη, now already, Acts xxvii. 9.
 now, 1 Cor. iv. 7².

then, Matt. xxv. 24³. Rom. viii.
 17. 1 Cor. xv. 29. 2 Cor. vi. 1³.

Gal. iv. 7. 1 John 1. 5.

therefore, 2 Cor. viii. 11².

Not rendered, Matt. vi. 12. xviii. 17.

Mark ix. 22. xv. 40. Luke xi. 11,
 12. xiii. 7. John v. 28. Acts x. 29. xi.
 15, 17, 28(-LS). xii. 25(-LS). xvii.
 13, 23, 34. xix. 12. xxii. 5, 28, xxiv.
 6, 28. xxv. 10. xxvi. 12(-G^{oo}LS).

Rom. i. 32. v. 19. xi. 30(*om* S).
 xiv. 10. 1 Cor. vi. 21, 38. xv.
 6(-LS), 48(*ed.* 1611). xvi. 16. 2 Cor.
 i. 10, 13. iv. 8. v. 9. vii. 7. viii. 21.
 ix. 6¹. Gal. vi. 1. Eph. iv. 17. v. 11,
 24, 33. Phil. iii. 12^{1st}. Col. i. 6. 1 Thes.
 v. 6 (-LS). 1 Tim. iii. 7. v. 13^{1st}, 24.
 Heb. v. 4. vi. 6, 7. xii. 17. 1 Pet. iv. 19.
 2 Pet. ii. 19. Rev. vi. 11¹. x. 7. xiii.
 13. xiv. 10¹. xxi. 16(-G^{oo}S).

Add, for ἀπό, Acts xix. 13, G^oLT
 S. For δέ, Acts xxiv. 16, G^oLTS.
 Phil. iv. 12, GLTS. Jas. iv. 14, L
 TS. — Luke vi. 39 (. . a parable),
 LTrS. xxiv. 21, after ἀλλὰ γε, LT
 TrS. John xix. 35(that ye . .), GL
 TTrS. Acts v. 15, καὶ εἰς for κατὰ,
 LS. x. 39(. . slew), GLTS. xv. 37,
 for τόν^{1st}, GLT, καὶ τόν S. xvi. 1
 (. . to Derbe), LT. xvii. 32(. . of
 this matter), LTS. 1 Cor. xv. 14
 (. . our preaching), G^oL^oTS. Heb.
 vii. 26(. . became), G^oL^oT. ix. 28
 (. . Christ), GLTS. 2 Pet. ii. 12,
 see καταφθεῖρω. 1 John i. 3(. . unto
 you), LS. ii. 23 (*ap*). Rev. xx. 10
 (. . the beast), GLTTr.

Also (*) ὥς, καθὼς . . καί,
 as . . even, 1 John ii. 15.

even az, Rom. i. 13.
 az . . even so, John xx. 21.
 az . . so, Luke xi. 2(*ap*). John vi.
 57. xiii. 33. xv. 9. Acts vii. 51. Gal.
 i. 9. Phil. i. 20. 1 John iv. 17.
 az, Matt. vi. 10. John xiii. 15.

See ἅμα, ἀλλὰ, γάρ, κἀγώ, καθώς, κἀ-
 κεῖ, κἀκεῖθεν, κἀκεῖνος, κἀν, μέντοι, ὥς.

καίγε. See γέ.

καινός.

new, Matt. ix. 17. xxvi. 28(-TS),
 29. xxvii. 60. Mark i. 27. ii. 21, 22
 (*ap*). xiv. 24(-G^{oo}TTrS), 25. xvi.
 17(*ap*). Luke v. 36^{tr}, 38. xxii. 20.
 John xiii. 34. xix. 41. Acts xvii.
 19, 21(*comp.*).

1 Cor. xi. 25. 2 Cor. iii. 6. v. 17^t.
 Gal. vi. 15. Eph. ii. 15. iv. 24.
 Heb. viii. 8, 13. ix. 15. 2 Pet. iii.
 13^t. 1 John ii. 7, 8. 2 John 5. Rev.
 ii. 17. iii. 12^t. v. 9. xiv. 3. xxi. 1^t,
 2, 5.

Neut. plur., new things, Matt.
 xiii. 52.

καινότης.

newness, Rom. vi. 4. vii. 6.

καίπερ.

and yet, Rev. xvii. 8 (see παρέμι).
 though, Phil. iii. 4. Heb. v. 8. vii.
 5. xii. 17. 2 Pet. i. 12.

καιρός.

due season, Matt. xxiv. 45. Luke
 xii. 42.

convenient season, Acts xxiv. 25.
 κατὰ καιρόν, at a certain season,
 John v. 4(*ap*).

season, Matt. xxi. 41. Mark xii. 2.
 Luke i. 20. iv. 13. xiii. 1. xx. 10.
 Acts i. 7. xiii. 11. xiv. 17. Gal. vi.
 9. 1 Thes. v. 1.

παρὰ καιρὸν ἡλικίας, past age, Heb.
 xi. 11.

[15.
 opportunity, Gal. vi. 10. Heb. xi.
 due time, Rom. v. 6 (*marg. time*).
 1 Pet. v. 6.

time, Matt. viii. 29. xi. 25. xii. 1.
 xiii. 30. xiv. 1. xvi. 3. xxi. 34.
 xxvi. 18. Mark i. 15. x. 30. xi. 13.

xiii. 33. Luke viii. 13. xii. 56.
 xviii. 30. xix. 44. xxi. 8, 24. John
 vii. 6^t, 8. Acts iii. 19. vii. 20. xii.
 1. xvii. 26. xix. 23.

Rom. iii. 26. viii. 18. ix. 9. xi. 5.
 xiii. 11. 1 Cor. iv. 5. vii. 5, 29.
 2 Cor. vi. 2^t. viii. 14(13). Gal. iv.
 10. Eph. i. 10. ii. 12. v. 16. Col. iv.
 5. 1 Thes. ii. 17. 2 Thes. ii. 6. 1 Tim.
 ii. 6st. iv. 1. vi. 15. 2 Tim. iii. 1.
 iv. 3, 6. Tit. i. 3. Heb. ix. 9, 10.
 1 Pet. i. 5, 11. iv. 17. Rev. i. 3. xi.
 18. xii. 12, 14^{tr}. xxii. 10.

while, Luke viii. 13.

ἐν παντὶ καιρῷ, always, Luke xxi
 36. Eph. vi. 18.

Add Rom. xii. 11, for Κρίσις, StG.

καίτοι.

although, Heb. iv. 3.

καίτοιγε, though, John iv. 2. Acts
 xvii. 27(καίγε Gst, καί γε LT).—nev-
 ertheless, Acts xiv. 17(- γε LSc).

καίω.

to light, Matt. v. 15.

Pass., be burned, John xv. 6.
 1 Cor. xiii. 3.—burn, Luke xii. 35.
 xxiv. 32 (with εἰμι). John v. 35.
 Heb. xii. 18. Rev. iv. 5. viii. 8, 10.
 xix. 20. xxi. 8.

Add Matt. xiii. 40, for κατακαίω,
 GTTr. Rev. ix. 2, *pass. p*, for μέγας,
 G'.

κἀκεῖ. See ἐκεῖ.

κἀκεῖθεν. See ἐκεῖθεν.

κἀκεῖνος. See ἐκεῖνος.

κακία.

evil, Matt. vi. 34.

naughtiness, Jas. i. 21.

malice, 1 Cor. v. 8. xiv. 20. Eph.
 iv. 31. Col. iii. 8. Tit. iii. 3. 1 Pet.
 ii. 1.

maliciousness, Rom. i. 29. 1 Pet.
 ii. 16.

wickedness, Acts viii. 22.

κακοήθεια.

malignity, Rom. i. 29.

κακολογέω.

speak evil of, Mark ix. 39. Acts xix. 9.

curse, Matt. xv. 4. Mark vii. 10.

κακοπάθεια.

suffering affliction, Jas. v. 10.

κακοπαθέω.

suffer trouble, 2 Tim. ii. 9.

endure afflictions, 2 Tim. iv. 5.

be afflicted, Jas. v. 13.

endure hardness, 2 Tim. ii. 3 (see συγκοκοπαθέω).

κακοποιέω.

do evil, Mark iii. 4. Luke vi. 9. 8 John 11.

for evil doing, 1 Pet. iii. 17^a.

κακοποιός.

evil-doer, 1 Pet. ii. 12, 14. iii. 16 (ap). iv. 15.

malefactor, John xviii. 30.

κακός.

evil, Matt. xxiv. 48. Mark vii. 21. Rom. xiii. 3. xiv. 20. 1 Cor. xv. 33. Phil. iii. 2. Col. iii. 5. Tit. i. 12.

Plur., they which are evil, Rev. ii. 2.

Neut., evil, *subst.*, Matt. xxvii. 23. Mark xv. 14. Luke xxiii. 22. John xviii. 23. Acts ix. 13^{pl}. xxiii. 9. Rom. ii. 9. iii. 8^{pl}. vii. 19, 21. ix. 11 (φᾱῦλος G^{pl}LT^s). xii. 17^t, 21^t. xiii. 4. xvi. 19. 1 Cor. xiii. 5. 2 Cor. xiii. 7. 1 Thes. v. 15^t. 1 Tim. vi. 10^{pl}. 2 Tim. iv. 14^{pl}. Heb. v. 14. Jas. i. 13^{pl} (*marg.* evils). iii. 8. 1 Pet. iii. 9^t, 10, 11, 12^{pl}. — ill, Rom. xiii. 10. harm, Acts xvi. 28. xxviii. 5. — *With art.*, that which is evil, Rom. xiii. 4. 3 John 11.

Neut. plur., evil things, Luke xvi. 25. Rom. i. 30. 1 Cor. x. 6.

bad, 2 Cor. v. 10 (φᾱῦλος G^{pl}TS).

noisome, Rev. xvi. 2.

wicked, Matt. xxi. 41.

κακοῦργος.

evil-doer, 2 Tim. ii. 9.

malefactor, Luke xxiii. 32, 33, 39.

κακουχέω.

Pass., suffer adversity, Heb. xiii. 3. — be tormented, Heb. xi. 37.

κακόω.

evil entreat, Acts vii. 6, 19.

hurt, Acts xviii. 10.

harm, 1 Pet. iii. 13.

vex, Acts xii. 1.

make evil affected, Acts xiv. 2.

κακῶς.

evil, John xviii. 23. Acts xxiii. 5.

amiss, Jas. iv. 3.

grievously, Matt. xv. 22.

sore, Matt. xvii. 15.

miserably, Matt. xxi. 41.

With ἐχω, be diseased, Matt. xiv. 35. Mark i. 32. — be sick, Matt. viii. 16. ix. 12. Mark i. 34. ii. 17. vi. 55. Luke v. 31. vii. 2. — sick people, Matt. iv. 24^{a,pl}.

κάκωσις.

affliction, Acts vii. 34.

καλάμη.

stubble, 1 Cor. iii. 12.

κάλαμος.

reed, Matt. xi. 7. xii. 20. xxvii. 29, 30, 48. Mark xv. 19, 36. Luke vii. 24. Rev. xi. 1. xxi. 15, 16. pen, 3 John 13.

καλέω.

to call, Matt. i. 21, 23, 25. ii. 7, 15, 23. iv. 21. v. 9, 19^t. ix. 13. x. 25 (ἐπικαλέω GLT^rTS). xx. 8. xxi. 13. xxii. 3, 43, 45. xxiii. 7, 8, 9, 10. xxv. 14. xxvii. 8. Mark i. 20. ii. 17. xi. 17.

Luke i. 13, 31, 32, 35, 36, 59, 60, 61, 62, 76. ii. 4, 21, 23. v. 32. vi. 15, 46. vii. 11. viii. 2. ix. 10. x. 39. xiv. 13. xv. 19, 21. xix. 13, 29. xx. 44. xxi. 37. xxii. 25. xxiii. 33. John i. 42(43). ii. 2. x. 3 (φωνέω G^{pl}LT^rTS). Acts i. 12, 19, 23. iii. 11. iv. 18. ix. 11. x. 1. xiii. 1. xiv. 12. xxvii. 8, 14, 16. xxviii. 1.

Rom. iv. 17. viii. 30^t. ix. 7, 11, 24, 25, 26. 1 Cor. i. 9. vii. 15, 17,

18^t, 20, 21, 22^t, 24. xv. 9. Gal. i. 6, 15. v. 8, 13. Eph. iv. 1, 4. Col. iii. 15. 1 Thes. ii. 12. iv. 7. v. 24. 2 Thes. ii. 14. 1 Tim. vi. 12. 2 Tim. i. 9.

Heb. ii. 11. iii. 13. v. 4. ix. 15. xi. 8, 18. Jas. ii. 23. 1 Pet. i. 15. ii. 9, 21. iii. 6, 9. v. 10. 2 Pet. i. 3. 1 John iii. 1. Rev. i. 9. xi. 8. xii. 9. xvi. 16. xix. 9, 11, 13.

call forth, Acts xxiv. 2^p.

bid, Matt. xxii. 3, 4, 8, 9. Luke vii. 39. xiv. 7, 8^t, 9, 10^t, 12, 16, 17, 24. 1 Cor. x. 27.

name, Luke xix. 2.

so^c name, Luke ii. 21.

Pass., be one's name, Acts vii. 58.

—be one's surname, Acts xv. 37.

Add, for ἐπικαλέω, Luke xxii. 3, TTrs. Acts xv. 22, LTS. For κληρώ, Eph. i. 11, G'LS. For φωνέω, Mark iii. 31, LTTrs. — Acts viii. 10^{pass} (. . the great), GLTS. Col. i. 12(. . καὶ hath made), L.

καλλιέλαιος.

good olive tree, Rom. xi. 24.

κάλλιον. See καλῶς.

καλοδιδάσκαλος.

teacher of good things, Tit. ii. 3.

καλοποιέω.

in well doing, 2 Thes. iii. 13^p.

καλός.

goodly, Matt. xiii. 45. Luke xxi. 5.

good, Matt. iii. 10. v. 16. vii. 17, 18, 19. xii. 33^t. xiii. 8, 23, 24, 27, 37, 38, 48. xvii. 4. xxvi. 10, 24. Mark iv. 8, 20. ix. 5, 50. xiv. 6, 21. Luke iii. 9(-L^b). vi. 38, 43^t. viii. 15. ix. 33. xiv. 34. John ii. 10^t. x. 11^t, 14, 32, 33.

Rom. vii. 16. xiv. 21. 1 Cor. v. 6. vii. 1, 8, 26^t. Gal. iv. 18. 1 Tim. i. 8, 18. ii. 3. iii. 1, 7, 13. iv. 4, 6^t. v. 4(omS), 10, 25. vi. 12^t, 13, 18, 19. 2 Tim. i. 14. ii. 3. iv. 7. Tit. ii. 7, 14. iii. 8^t, 14(marg. honest). Heb. vi. 5. x. 24. xiii. 18. Jas. iii. 13. 1 Pet. ii. 12. iv. 10.

better^c, Matt. xviii. 8, 9. Mark ix. 42 (with μάλλον), 43, 45, 47. 1 Cor. ix. 15 (with μάλλον).

well^{co}, Gal. vi. 9.

honest, Luke viii. 15. 1 Pet. ii. 12.

Neut., honest thing, Rom. xii. 17.

2 Cor. viii. 21. — good thing, Gal.

iv. 18. Heb. xiii. 9. — good, Rom.

vii. 21. Heb. v. 14. Jas. iv. 17.

τὸ καλόν, that which is honest,

2 Cor. xiii. 7. — that which is good,

Rom. vii. 18. 1 Thes. v. 21.

meet, Matt. xv. 26 (see ἐξεστῇ).

Mark vii. 27.

worthy, Jas. ii. 7.

Add 2 Pet. i. 10 (ap).

See also λῆμν.

κάλυμμα.

veil, 2 Cor. iii. 13, 14, 15, 16.

καλύπτω.

to cover, Matt. viii. 24. x. 26. Luke

viii. 16. xxiii. 30. 1 Pet. iv. 8.

hide, 2 Cor. iv. 3^t. Jas. v. 20.

καλῶς.

well, Matt. xii. 12. xv. 7. Mark

vii. 6, 37. xii. 28, 32. Luke vi. 26.

xx. 39. John iv. 17. viii. 48. xiii.

13. xviii. 23. Acts x. 33. xxviii. 25.

Rom. xi. 20. 1 Cor. vii. 37, 38. xiv.

17. 2 Cor. xi. 4. Gal. iv. 17. v. 7.

Phil. iv. 14. 1 Tim. iii. 4, 12, 13.

v. 17. Jas. ii. 8, 19. 2 Pet. i. 19.

3 John 6.

full well, Mark vii. 9.

Comp., κάλλιον, very well, Acts

xxv. 10.

good^{co}, Matt. v. 44(ap). Luke vi.

27.

in a good place (marg. well, or seem-

ly), Jas. ii. 3.

With έχω, recover, Mark xvi. 18

(ap).

honestly, Heb. xiii. 18.

Add Luke vi. 48 (ap).

κάμέ. See κάγω.

κάμηλος.

camel, Matt. iii. 4. xix. 24. xxiii.

24. Mark i. 6. x. 25. Luke xviii. 25.

κάμνος.

furnace, Matt. xiii. 42, 50. Rev. i. 15. ix. 2.

καμνύω.

to close, Matt. xiii. 15. Acts xxviii. 27.

κάμνω.

be wearied, Heb. xii. 3.

faint, Rev. ii. 3(ap).

sick, Jas. v. 15^p.

κάμοι. See κάγω.

κάμπτω.

to bow, Rom. xi. 4. xiv. 11. Eph. iii. 14. Phil. ii. 10.

καῖν.

and if, Mark xvi. 18 (ap). Luke xiii. 9. Jas. v. 15.

and if so much as, Heb. xii. 20.

also if, Matt. xxi. 21.

if but, Mark v. 28. vi. 56.

though, Matt. xxvi. 35. John viii. 14. x. 38. xi. 25.

yet, 2 Cor. xi. 16.

at the least, Acts v. 15.

Add, for καὶ ἐάν, Luke xii. 38, Tr S. John viii. 55, LTrS. 1 Cor. xiii. 2st, 3rd, L. — Matt. x. 23(ap). Luke xii. 38, for καὶst, Tr.

καυών.

rule, 2 Cor. x. 13 (marg. line), 15. Gal. vi. 16. Phil. iii. 16(ap).

line, 2 Cor. x. 16 (marg. rule).

καπηλεύω.

to corrupt, 2 Cor. ii. 17 (marg. deal deceitfully with).

καπνός.

smoke, Acts ii. 19. Rev. viii. 4. ix. 2^{tr}, 3, 17, 18. xiv. 11. xv. 8. xviii. 9, 18. xix. 3.

καρδιά.

heart, Matt. v. 8, 28. vi. 21. ix. 4. xi. 29. xii. 34, 35(omS), 40. xiii. 15^t, 19. xv. 8, 18, 19. xviii. 35. xxii. 37. xxiv. 48. Mark ii. 6, 8. iii. 5. iv. 15(ap). vi. 52. vii. 6, 19, 21. viii. 17. xi. 23. xii. 30, 33.

Luke i. 17, 51, 66. ii. 19, 35, 51.

iii. 15. v. 22. vi. 45, 45(ap), 45. viii. 12, 15. ix. 47. x. 27. xii. 34, 45. xvi. 15. xxi. 14, 34. xxiv. 25, 32, 38. John xii. 40^t. xiii. 2. xiv. 1, 27. xvi. 6, 22. Acts ii. 26, 37, 46. iv. 32. v. 3, 4. vii. 23, 39, 51, 54. viii. 21, 22, 37 (ap). xi. 23. xiii. 22. xiv. 17. xv. 9. xvi. 14. xxi. 13. xxviii. 27^t.

Rom. i. 21, 24. ii. 5, 15, 29. v. 5. vi. 17. viii. 27. ix. 2. x. 1, 6, 8, 9, 10. xvi. 18. 1 Cor. ii. 9. iv. 5. vii. 37^t. xiv. 25. 2 Cor. i. 22. ii. 4. iii. 2, 3, 15. iv. 6. v. 12. vi. 11. vii. 3. viii. 16. ix. 7. Gal. iv. 6. Eph. iii. 17. iv. 18. v. 19. vi. 5, 22. Phil. i. 7. iv. 7. Col. ii. 2. iii. 15, 16, 22. iv. 8. 1 Thes. ii. 4, 17. iii. 13. 2 Thes. ii. 17. iii. 5. 1 Tim. i. 5. 2 Tim. ii. 22.

Heb. iii. 8, 10, 12, 15. iv. 7, 12. viii. 10. x. 16, 22^t. xiii. 9. Jas. i. 26. iii. 14. iv. 8. v. 5, 8. 1 Pet. i. 22. iii. 4, 15. 2 Pet. i. 19. ii. 14. 1 John iii. 19, 20^t, 21. Rev. ii. 23. xvii. 17. xviii. 7.

Add Eph. i. 18, for διανοία, GLTS.

See also συντρίβω.

καρδιογνώστης.

which knoweth the hearts, Acts i. 24. xv. 8.

καρπός.

fruit, Matt. iii. 8, 10. vii. 16, 17^t, 18^t, 19, 20. xii. 33^{tr}. xiii. 8, 26. xxi. 19, 34^t, 41, 43. Mark iv. 7, 8, 29. xi. 14. xii. 2. Luke i. 42. iii. 8, 9. vi. 43^t, 44. viii. 8. xii. 17. xiii. 6, 7, 9. xx. 10. John iv. 36. xii. 24. xv. 2^{tr}, 4, 5, 8, 16^t. Acts ii. 30.

Rom. i. 13. vi. 21, 22. xv. 28. 1 Cor. ix. 7. Gal. v. 22. Eph. v. 9. Phil. i. 11, 22. iv. 17. 2 Tim. ii. 6. Heb. xii. 11. xiii. 15. Jas. iii. 17, 18. v. 7, 18. Rev. xxii. 2^t.

καρποφορέω.

bear fruit, Matt. xiii. 23.
bring forth fruit, Mark iv. 20, 28
Luke viii. 15. Rom. vii. 4, 5.

Mid., with εἰμί, bring forth fruit,
Col. i. 6.

be fruitful, Col. i. 10.

καρποφόρος.
fruitful, Acts xiv. 17.

καρτερέω.
endure, Heb. xi. 27.

κάρφος.
mote, Matt. vii. 3, 4, 5. Luke vi.
41, 42t.

καρχηδών, carbuncle.
Rev. xxi. 19, for χαλκηδών, G'.

κατά.

I. With a Genitive.
down, Matt. viii. 32. Mark v. 13.
Luke viii. 33.

on, Mark xiv. 3(-LTTrS).
upon, Jude 15.
covered^{ce}, 1 Cor. xi. 4.

against, Matt. v. 11, 23. x. 35tr.
xii. 14, 25t, 30, 32t. xx. 11. xxvi.
59. xxvii. 1. Mark iii. 6. ix. 40.
xi. 25. xiv. 55, 56, 57. Luke ix. 50.
xi. 23. John xviii. 29. xix. 11. Acts
iv. 26t. vi. 13. xiv. 2. xvi. 22. xix.
16. xxi. 28. xxiv. 1. xxv. 2, 3, 7
(ap), 15, 27. xxvii. 14.

Rom. viii. 31. xi. 2. 1 Cor. iv. 6.
2 Cor. x. 5. xiii. 8. Gal. iii. 21. v.
17t, 23. Col. ii. 14. 1 Tim. v. 19.
Jas. iii. 14. v. 9. 1 Pet. ii. 11.
2 Pet. ii. 11. Jude 15. Rev. ii. 4,
14, 20. xii. 7 (μετά GLTTrS).

of, 1 Cor. xv. 15.
through, Luke iv. 14.
throughout^s, Luke xxiii. 5. Acts
ix. 31, 42. x. 37.
by, Matt. xxvi. 63. Heb. vi. 13t,
16.

See also εγκαλέω, κατηγορέω.

II. With an Accusative.
through, Luke ix. 6. xiii. 22. Acts
iii. 17. Phil. ii. 3.
throughout^s, Luke viii. 39. Acts
viii. 1. xxiv. 5.
over against, Acts xxvii. 7t.
before, Luke ii. 31. Gal. iii. 1.

κατ' αὐτόν, where he was, Lk. x. 33.
toward, Acts viii. 26. xxvii. 12^m.
Phil. iii. 14.

to, Acts xvi. 7. Rom. xiv. 22.
2 Cor. viii. 3. Gal. ii. 11.

into, Acts v. 15 (καὶ εἰς LS; for marg.,
see πλατεία). xvi. 7 (εἰς GLTS).
among, Acts xxi. 21. xxvi. 3.

about, Acts ii. 10. xii. 1. xxvii. 27.
at, Matt. xxvii. 15. Mark xv. 6.
Luke x. 32. xxiii. 17(ap). Acts xvi.
25. Rom. ix. 9. 2 Tim. iv. 1(G', καὶ
GLTS).

in, Matt. i. 20. ii. 12, 13, 19, 22a.
xxvii. 19. Luke vi. 23. xv. 14.
Acts iii. 13, 22. xi. 1. xiii. 1. xv.
23, 36. xvii. 22. xxiv. 12, 14. xxv.
3. xxvi. 11, 13. Rom. v. 6(marg. ac-
cording to). xvi. 5. 1 Cor. xiv. 40.
xvi. 19. 2 Cor. x. 1. Col. iii. 20. 22.
iv. 15. Phm. 2. Heb. i. 10. ii. 17.
iii. 8. iv. 15. ix. 9. xi. 13 (Gr. ac-
cording to).

κατὰ πόλιν, in every city, Acts xv.
21. xx. 23. Tit. i. 5. — throughout
every city, Luke viii. 1. — out of
every city, Luke viii. 4.

κατ' ἐκκλησίαν, in every church,
Acts xiv. 23.

κατὰ τόπους, in divers places, Matt.
xxiv. 7. Mark xiii. 8. Luke xxi. 11.

κατ' ἐνιαυτόν, year by year, Heb. x.
1. — every year, Heb. ix. 25. x. 3.

κατ' ἔτος, every year, Luke ii. 41.
upon, 1 Cor. xvi. 2.

on, Acts viii. 36.

according to, Matt. ii. 16. ix. 29.
xvi. 27. xxv. 15. Mark vii. 5. Luke
i. 9, 38. ii. 22, 24, 29, 39. xxiii. 56.
John vii. 24. xviii. 31. Acts ii. 30
(ap). vii. 44. xiii. 23. xxii. 3, 12.
xxiv. 6(ap).

Rom. i. 3, 4. ii. 2, 6, 16. iv. 18.
viii. 27, 28. ix. 3, 11. x. 2. xi. 5,
21. xii. 6t. xv. 5(marg. after the ex-
ample of). xvi. 25t, 26. 1 Cor. iii.
8, 10. xv. 3, 4. 2 Cor. i. 17. x. 2,
13, 15. xi. 15. xiii. 10.

Gal. i. 4. iii. 29. Eph. i. 5, 7, 9,

11, 19. ii. 24. iii. 7, 11, 16, 20. iv. 17, 16, 22. vi. 5. Phil. i. 20. iii. 21. iv. 19. Col. i. 11, 25, 29. iii. 22. 2 Thes. i. 12. 1 Tim. i. 11, 18. vi. 3. 2 Tim. i. 1, 8, 9. ii. 8. iv. 14. Tit. i. 1, 3. iii. 5, 7.

Heb. ii. 5. vii. 4. viii. 4, 5, 9. ix. 19. Jas. ii. 8. 1 Pet. i. 2, 3, 17. iii. 7. iv. 6. 19. 2 Pet. iii. 13 (καί L), 15. 1 John v. 14. Rev. ii. 23. xviii. 6. xx. 12, 13.

after, Matt. xxiii. 3. Luke ii. 27, 42. John viii. 15. Acts xiii. 22. xxiii. 3. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 5. Rom. ii. 5. vii. 22. viii. 14(ap), 44, 54, 12, 13. 1 Cor. i. 26. vii. 40. x. 18. 2 Cor. v. 16. x. 3, 7. xi. 17, 18. Gal. i. 11. iv. 23, 29. Eph. i. 11. iv. 24. Col. ii. 8. 22. iii. 10. 2 Thes. ii. 9. iii. 6. 2 Tim. iv. 3. Tit. i. 1, 4. Heb. v. 6, 10. vi. 20. vii. 11, 15, 16, 17, 21(ap). xii. 10. Jas. iii. 9. 2 Pet. iii. 3. 2 John 6. Jude 16, 18.

after the manner of, John ii. 6.

κατὰ ταῦτα, in the like manner, Luke vi. 23. — go, Luke vi. 26. — even thus, Luke xvii. 30.

κατὰ τὸ διατεταγμένον, as it was commanded, Acts xxiii. 31.

κατὰ τὸν καλέσαντα, as he which hath called, 1 Pet. i. 15.

κατὰ Ἰσαάκ, as I. was, Gal. iv. 28. τὸ κατ' ἐμέ, as much as in me is, Rom. i. 15.

κατὰ λόγον, reason would, Acts xviii. 14.

with, Mark i. 27. 1 Cor. ii. 1. Eph. vi. 6.

by, Luke x. 4, 31. John x. 3. xix. 7. Acts xxviii. 16. Rom. ii. 7. iv. 16. xi. 24. 1 Cor. vii. 6. xii. 8. xiv. 27, 31. 2 Cor. viii. 8. Gal. ii. 2. Eph. iii. 3, 7. 2 Thes. ii. 8. 1 Tim. i. 1. v. 21. Heb. vii. 22. ix. 22. x. 8. xi. 7. 3 John 14(15).

κατὰ τί; whereby? Luke i. 18.

of, Acts xxvii. 2, 5. Rom. iv. 4. 1 Cor. vii. 6. Phm. 14.

in respect of, Phil. iv. 11.

concerning, Eph. iv. 22. Phil. iii. 6.

as concerning, Rom. ix. 5. xi. 28. 2 Cor. xi. 21.

as pertaining to, Rom. iv. 1. Heb. ix. 9.

touching, Phil. iii. 6.

as touching, Rom. xi. 28. Phil. iii. 5.

τὰ κατὰ τὸν Παῦλον, Paul's cause, Acts xxv. 14.

on one's part, 1 Pet. iv. 14(ap).

for, Matt. xix. 3.

Not rendered, Acts xiii. 27. xv.

21. xviii. 4. xix. 23. xxvii. 12^{ad}. Rom. iii. 2. Rev. xxii. 2.

Add Mark vi. 40, for ἀνά, LTTTrS. Acts xvii. 25, for καὶ τὰ, St. xxvii. 29, for εἰς, G'LT'S. Phil. ii. 3, see ἡ, I. 1 Pet. v. 2 (mind κατὰ Θεόν), L'S.

See also ἀγάπη, ἀνθρώπος, τὸ αὐτὸ fr. αὐτός, βάθος, γράφω, διδασκῶ, ἐάν-την fr. ἐαυτοῦ, ἐμέ fr. ἐγώ, ἔθος, ἔθω, εἰς, ἕκαστος, ἑκούσιος, ἔξοχή, ἡμέρα, Θεός, ἴδιος, καιρὸς, καταμόνα, κράτος, μέρος, οἶκος, ὁμοίτης, ὀρίζω, ὄσος, πλατεία, πρόσωπον, συναγωγή, τρόπος, ὑμᾶς fr. ὑμεῖς, ὑπερβολή, φύσις.

καταβαίνο.

go down, Mark xiii. 15. Luke ii. 51. x. 30. xviii. 14. John ii. 12. iv. 51. v. 4(ap). vi. 16. Acts vii. 15. viii. 26, 38. x. 21. xiv. 25. xviii. 22. xx. 10. xxiii. 10. xxv. 6.

come down, Matt. viii. 1. xiv. 29. xvii. 9. xxiv. 17. xxvii. 40, 42. Mark iii. 22. ix. 9. xv. 30. Luke vi. 17. viii. 23. ix. 54. x. 31. xvii. 31. xix. 5, 6. John iii. 13. iv. 47, 49. vi. 33, 38, 41, 42, 50, 51, 58. Acts vii. 34. viii. 15. xiv. 11. xvi. 8. xxiv. 22. xxv. 7. Jas. i. 17. Rev. iii. 12. x. 1. xii. 12. xiii. 13. xviii. 1. xx. 1, 9. xxi. 2.

step down, John v. 7.

descend, Matt. iii. 16. vii. 25, 27. xxviii. 2. Mark i. 10. xv. 32. Luke iii. 22. John i. 32, 33, 51(52). Acts x. 11. xi. 5. xxiv. 1. Rom. x. 7. Eph. iv. 9, 10. 1 Thes. iv. 16. Rev. xxi. 10.

get down, Acts x. 20.

fall down, Luke xxii. 44(*ap*).

fall, Rev. xvi. 21.

Add Matt. xi. 23, for καταβιβάζω, *pass.*, LTTr.

καταβάλλω.

cast down, 2 Cor. iv. 9. Rev. xii. 10(βάλλω G'LTTrS).

Mid., lay, Heb. vi. 1.

καταβαρέω.

to burden, 2 Cor. xii. 16.

καταβαρύνω, weigh down, oppress.

Mark xiv. 40, for βαρέω, G'LTTr.

κατάβασις.

descent, Luke xix. 37.

καταβιβάζω.

bring down, Matt. xi. 23 (*pass.*, καταβαίνω LTTr).

thrust down, Luke x. 15.

καταβολή.

foundation, Matt. xiii. 35. xxv. 34. Luke xi. 50. John xvii. 24. Eph. i. 4. Heb. iv. 3. ix. 26. 1 Pet. i. 20. Rev. xiii. 8. xvii. 8.

With *eis*, to conceive, Heb. xi. 11.

καταβραβεύω.

beguile of one's reward (*marg.* judge against), Col. ii. 18.

καταγγελεύς.

setter forth, Acts xvii. 18.

καταγγέλλω.

declare, Acts xvii. 23. 1 Cor. ii. 1. show, Acts xvi. 17. xxvi. 23. 1 Cor. xi. 26.

speak of, Rom. i. 8.

preach, Acts iv. 2. xiii. 5, 38. xv. 38. xvii. 3, 13. 1 Cor. ix. 14. Phil. i. 16(17), 18. Col. i. 28.

teach, Acts xvi. 21.

Add Acts iii. 24, for προκαταγγέλλω, GLTS.

καταγελάω.

laugh to scorn, Matt. ix. 24. Mark v. 40. Luke viii. 53.

καταγινώσκω.

condemn, 1 John iii. 20, 21.

Pass., to be blamed, Gal. ii. 11^p.

κατάγνυμι.

to break, Matt. xii. 20. John xix. 31, 32, 33.

κατάγω.

bring down, Acts ix. 30. xxii. 30. xxiii. 15, 20. Rom. x. 6.

bring forth, Acts xxiii. 28.

bring, Luke v. 11^p.

Pass., in navigation, land, Acts xxi. 3 (κατέρχομαι LS). xxviii. 12. — touch, Acts xxvii. 3.

καταγωνίζομαι.

subdue, Heb. xi. 33.

καταδέω.

bind up, Luke x. 34.

κατάδηλος.

evident, Heb. vii. 15.

καταδικάζω.

condemn, Matt. xii. 7, 37. Luke vi. 37^t. Jas. v. 6.

καταδίκη, condemnation.

Acts xxv. 15, for δίκη, G'LS.

καταδιώκω.

follow after, Mark i. 36.

καταδουλώω.

bring into bondage, 2 Cor. xi. 20. Gal. ii. 4 (*mid.*, act. LTS).

καταδρέμω. See κατατρέχω.

καταδυναστεύω.

oppress, Acts x. 38. Jas. ii. 6.

κατάθεμα, a curse.

Rev. xxii. 3, for κατανάθεμα, GLTTr.

καταθεματίζω, to curse.

Matt. xxvi. 74, for καταναθεματίζω, GLTTrS.

καταισχύνω.

to shame, 1 Cor. xi. 22.

make ashamed, Rom. v. 5.

Pass., be ashamed, Luke xiii. 17. Rom. ix. 33 (*marg.* be confounded).

x. 11. 2 Cor. vii. 14. ix. 4. 1 Pet. iii. 16.

confound, 1 Cor. i. 27 (*ap*), 27. 1 Pet. ii. 6.

dishonor, 1 Cor. xi. 4, 5.

κατακαίω.

burn up, Matt. iii. 12. 2 Pet. iii. 10. Rev. viii. 7*a*.

burn utterly, Rev. xviii. 8.

burn, Matt. xiii. 30, 40 (καίω GTTr). Luke iii. 17. Acts xix. 19. 1 Cor. iii. 15. Heb. xiii. 11. Rev. xvii. 16.

Add Rev. viii. 7(*ap*).

κατακαλύπτω.

Mid., be covered, 1 Cor. xi. 6*a*. — cover, 1 Cor. xi. 7.

κατακαυχάομαι.

boast against, Rom. xi. 18.

boast, Rom. xi. 18.

rejoice (*marg.* glory) against, Jas. ii. 13.

glory, Jas. iii. 14.

κατάκειμαι.

to lie, Mark i. 30. ii. 4. Luke v. 25. John v. 3, 6. Acts xxviii. 8.

With επί, keep, Acts ix. 33.

sit down, Luke v. 29.

sit at meat, Mark ii. 15. xiv. 3. 1 Cor. viii. 10.

Add Luke vii. 37, for ανάκειμαι, LTTTrS.

κατακλάω, -κλάζω.

to break, Mark vi. 41. Luke ix. 16.

κατακλείω.

shut up, Luke iii. 20. Acts xxvi. 10.

κατακληροδοτέω.

divide by lot, Acts xiii. 19 (κατακληρονομέω GLTS).

κατακληρονομέω, allot.

See κατακληροδοτέω.

κατακλίνω.

make sit down, Luke ix. 14.

Mid., sit down, Luke xiv. 8. — sit at meat, Luke xxiv. 30.

Add, for ανακλίνω, Luke vii. 36, LTTTr. ix. 15, TrS.

κατακλύζω.

overflow, 2 Pet. iii. 6.

κατακλυσμός.

flood, Matt. xxiv. 38, 39. Luke xvii. 27. 2 Pet. ii. 5.

κατακολουθέω.

follow after, Luke xxiii. 55.

follow, Acts xvi. 17.

κατακόπτω.

to cut, Mark v. 5.

κατακρημνίζω.

cast down headlong, Luke iv. 29.

κατάκριμα.

condemnation, Rom. v. 16, 18. viii. 1.

κατακρίνω.

condemn, Matt. xii. 41, 42. xx. 18. xxvii. 3. Mark x. 33. xiv. 64. Luke xi. 31, 32. John viii. 10(*ap*), 11(*ap*). Rom. ii. 1. viii. 3, 34. 1 Cor. xi. 32. Heb. xi. 7. Jas. v. 9 (κρίνω GLTS). 2 Pet. ii. 6.

damn, Mark xvi. 16(*ap*). Rom. xiv. 23.

κατάκρισις.

condemnation, 2 Cor. iii. 9.

With προς, to condemn, 2 Cor. vii. 3.

κατακυριεύω.

exercise lordship over, Mark x. 42. be lord over (*marg.* overrule), 1 Pet. v. 3.

exercise dominion over, Matt. xx. 25. overcomes, Acts xix. 16.

καταλαλέω.

speak against, 1 Pet. ii. 12.

speak evil of, Jas. iv. 11*tr*. 1 Pet. iii. 16.

καταλαλία.

evil speaking, 1 Pet. ii. 1.

backbiting, 2 Cor. xii. 20.

κατάλαλος.

backbiter, Rom. i. 30.

καταλαμβάνω.

overtake, 1 Thes. v. 4.

take, Mark ix. 18. John viii. 3(*ap*), 4(*ap*).

apprehend, Phil. iii. 12, 13.
 attain to, Rom. ix. 30.
 obtain, 1 Cor. ix. 24.
 come upon, John xii. 35.
 comprehend, John i. 5.
Mid., comprehend, Eph. iii. 18. —
 perceive, Acts iv. 13. x. 34. — find,
 Acts xxv. 25^p.

καταλέγω.

take (*marg.* choose) into the number,
 1 Tim. v. 9.

κατάλειμμα.

remnant, Rom. ix. 27 (*ὑπόλειμμα*
 LTS).

καταλείπω.

to leave, Matt. iv. 13. xvi. 4. xix.
 5. xxi. 17. Mark x. 7. xii. 19. xiv.
 52. Luke v. 28. x. 40. xv. 4. xx.
 31. John viii. 9(*ap*). Acts ii. 31 (*ἐγ-*
καταλείπω G' LTS). vi. 2. xviii. 19.
 xxi. 3. xxiv. 27. xxv. 14. Eph. v.
 31. 1 Thes. iii. 1. Tit. i. 5 (*ἀπολείπω*
 G' LTS, *imperf.* T). Heb. iv. 1.
 forsake, Heb. xi. 27. 2 Pet. ii. 15.
 reserve, Rom. xi. 4.
Add Mark xii. 21(*ap*).

καταλιθάω.

to stone, Luke xx. 6.

καταλλαγή.

reconciliation, 2 Cor. v. 18, 19.
 reconciling, Rom. xi. 15.
 atonement, Rom. v. 11.

καταλλάσσω, -τω.

reconcile, Rom. v. 10^t. 1 Cor. vii.
 11. 2 Cor. v. 18, 19, 20.

κατάλοιπος.

Plur., residue, Acts xv. 17.

κατάλυμα.

inn, Luke ii. 7.
 guest-chamber, Mark xiv. 14. Luke
 xxii. 11.

καταλύω.

dissolve, 2 Cor. v. 1.
 throw down, Matt. xxiv. 2. Mark
 xiii. 2. Luke xxi. 6.
 overthrow, Acts v. 39.
 destroy, Matt. v. 17^t. xxvi. 61.

xxvii. 40. Mark xiv. 58. xv. 29
 Acts vi. 14. Rom. xiv. 20. Gal. ii.
 18.

Pass., come to nought, Acts v. 38.
 lodge, Luke ix. 12.

be guest, Luke xix. 7.

καταμανθάνω.

consider, Matt. vi. 28.

καταμαρτυρέω.

witness against, Matt. xxvi. 62.
 xxvii. 13. Mark xiv. 60. xv. 4 (*κατ-*
ηγोरέω LTTrS).

καταμένω.

With εἰμί, abide, Acts i. 13.

καταμόνας, κατὰ μόνας LTTr.
 alone, Mark iv. 10. Luke ix. 18.

κατανάθεμα.

curse, Rev. xxii. 3 (*κατάθεμα* GLT
 Tr, *κατάγμα* S).

καταναθεματίζω.

to curse, Matt. xxvi. 74 (*καταθεμα-*
τίζω GLTTrS).

καταναλίσκω.

consume, Heb. xii. 29.

καταναρκάω.

be burdensome to, 2 Cor. xii. 13, 14.
 be chargeable to, 2 Cor. xi. 9(8).

καταναεύω.

beckon unto, Luke v. 7.

κατανοέω.

perceive, Luke vi. 41. xx. 23.
 discover, Acts xxvii. 39.
 behold, Acts vii. 31, 32. Jas. i. 23,
 24.

consider, Matt. vii. 3. Luke xii. 24,
 27. Acts xi. 6. Rom. iv. 19. Heb.
 iii. 1. x. 24.

καταντάω.

With εἰς, attain to, Acts xxvii. 12.
 —attain unto, Phil. iii. 11. —come
 to, Acts xvi. 1. xviii. 19, 24. xxi.
 7. xxviii. 13. —come unto, Acts xxv.
 13. xxvi. 7. 1 Cor. xiv. 36. Eph.
 iv. 13. —come upon, 1 Cor. x. 11.
With ἀντικρύν, come over against
 Acts xx. 15.

κατάνυξις.

slumber (*marg.* remorse), Rom. xi. 8.

κατανύσσω, -τω.

to prick, Acts ii. 37.

καταξιόω.

count worthy, Acts v. 41. 2 Thes. i. 5.

account worthy, Luke xx. 35. xxi. 36 (*pass.*, *κατισχύω* TrS).

καταπατέω.

tread down, Luke viii. 5.

tread under foot, Matt. v. 13. Heb. x. 29.

tread, Luke xii. 1.

trample, Matt. vii. 6.

κατάπαυσις.

rest, Acts vii. 49. Heb. iii. 11, 18. iv. 1, 3*i*, 5, 10, 11.

καταπαύω.

give rest, Heb. iv. 8.

restrain, Acts xiv. 18.

rest, Heb. iv. 4.

cease, Heb. iv. 10.

καταπέτασμα.

veil, Matt. xxvii. 51. Mk. xv. 38.

Lk. xxiii. 45. Heb. vi. 19. ix. 8. x. 20.

καταπίνω.

swallow up, 1 Cor. xv. 54. 2 Cor. ii. 7. v. 4. Rev. xii. 16.

swallow, Matt. xxiii. 24.

drown, Heb. xi. 29.

devour, 1 Pet. v. 8.

καταπίπτω.

fall down, Acts xxviii. 6.

fall, Acts xxvi. 14*p*.

Add Luke viii. 6, for πίπτω TTr.

καταπλέω.

arrive, Luke viii. 26.

καταπονέω.

oppress, Acts vii. 24.

vex, 2 Pet. ii. 7.

καταποντίζω.

Mid. or Pass., sink, Matt. xiv. 30.

—be drowned, Matt. xviii. 6.

κατάρα.

cursing, Heb. vi. 8. Jas. 3. 10.

curse, Gal. iii. 10, 13*i*.

Gen., cursed, 2 Pet. ii. 14.

καταράσμαι.

to curse, Matt. v. 44(*ap*). Mark xi. 21. Luke vi. 28. Rom. xii. 14. Jas. iii. 9.

Pass., be cursed, Matt. xxv. 41.

καταργέω.

make without effect, Rom. iii. 3.

make of none effect, Rom. iv. 14. Gal. iii. 17.

Pass., become of no effect, Gal. v. 4^{oo}.—come to nought, 1 Cor. ii. 6.

—be to be done away, 2 Cor. iii. 7.

—fail, 1 Cor. xiii. 8.—cease, Gal.

v. 11.—vanish away, 1 Cor. xiii. 8.

make void, Rom. iii. 31.

cumber, Luke xiii. 7.

deliver, Rom. vii. 6.

loose, Rom. vii. 2.

do away, 1 Cor. xiii. 10. 2 Cor. iii. 11, 14.

put away, 1 Cor. xiii. 11.

put down, 1 Cor. xv. 24.

abolish, 2 Cor. iii. 13. Eph. ii. 15. 2 Tim. i. 10.

destroy, Rom. vi. 6. 1 Cor. vi. 13.

xv. 26. 2 Thes. ii. 8. Heb. ii. 14.

bring to nought, 1 Cor. i. 28.

καταριθμέω.

With *ἐν*, number with, Acts i. 17.

καταρτίζω.

mend, Matt. iv. 21. Mark i. 19.

restore, Gal. vi. 1.

make perfect, Heb. xiii. 21. 1 Pet. v. 10.

perfect, Matt. xxi. 16. 1 Thes. iii. 10.

Pass., be perfect, Luke vi. 40

(*marg.* be perfected). 2 Cor. xiii. 11.

—be perfectly joined together, 1 Cor. i. 10.

fit (*marg.* make up), Rom. ix. 22.

prepare (*marg.* fit), Heb. x. 5.

frame, Heb. xi. 3.

κατάρτισις.

perfection, 2 Cor. xiii. 9.

καταρτισμός.

perfecting, Eph. iv. 12.

κατασείω.

beckon, Acts xii. 17. xiii. 16. xix. 33. xxi. 40.

κατασκάπτω.

dig down, Rom. xi. 3.

κατεσκαμμένα, ruins, Acts xv. 16.

κατασκευάζω.

prepare, Matt. xi. 10. Mark i. 2. Luke i. 17. vii. 27. Heb. xi. 7.

Pass., be a preparing, 1 Pet. iii. 20^p.

build, Heb. iii. 3, 4i.

make, Heb. ix. 2.

ordain, Heb. ix. 6^p.

κατασκηνόω.

to lodge, Matt. xiii. 32. Mark iv. 32. Luke xiii. 19.

rest, Acts ii. 26.

κατασκήνωσις.

nest, Matt. viii. 20. Luke ix. 58.

κατασκιάζω.

to shadow, Heb. ix. 5.

κατασκοπέω.

spy out, Gal. ii. 4.

κατάσκοπος.

spy, Heb. xi. 31.

κατασοφίζομαι.

deal subtilly with, Acts vii. 19.

καταστελλω.

appease, Acts xix. 35.

Pass., quiet, Acts xix. 36^p.

κατάστημα.

behavior, Tit. ii. 3.

καταστολή.

apparel, 1 Tim. ii. 9.

καταστρέφω.

to overthrow, Matt. xxi. 12. Mark xi. 15.

καταστρηνάω.

begin to wax wanton against, 1 Tim. v. 11.

καταστροφή.

overthrow, 2 Pet. ii. 6.

subverting, 2 Tim. ii. 14.

καταστρώννυμι.

to overthrow, 1 Cor. x. 5.

κατασύρω.

to hale, Luke xii. 58.

κατασφάζω, -άπτω.

slay, Luke xix. 27.

κατασφραγίζω.

to seal, Rev. v. 1.

κατάσχεσις.

possession, Acts vii. 5, 45.

κατατίθημι.

lay, Mark xv. 46(τίθημι LTrS).

do, Acts xxv. 9.

show, Acts xxiv. 27.

κατατομή.

concision, Phil. iii. 2.

κατατοξέω.

thrust through, Heb. xii. 20(ap).

κατατρέχω.

run down, Acts xxi. 32.

καταυγάζω, shine upon.

2 Cor. iv. 4, for αὐγάζω, L^m.

καταφάγω. See κατεσθίω.

καταφέρω.

give against, Acts xxvi. 10.

Pass., sink down, Acts xx. 9. — fall, Acts xx. 9.

Add Acts xxv. 7(ap).

καταφεύγω.

flee, Acts xiv. 6. Heb. vi. 18.

καταφθείρω.

Pass., perish utterly, 2 Pet. ii. 12 (καὶ φθείρω LTS). — corrupt, 2 Tim. iii. 8^p.

καταφιλέω.

to kiss, Matt. xxvi. 49. Mark xiv. 45. Luke vii. 38, 45. xv. 20. Acts xx. 37.

καταφρονέω.

despise, Matt. vi. 24. xviii. 10. Luke xvi. 13. Rom. ii. 4. 1 Cor. xi. 22. 1 Tim. iv. 12. vi. 2. Heb. xii. 2. 2 Pet. ii. 10.

καταφρονητής.

despiser, Acts xiii. 41.

καταχέω.

pour, Matt. xxvi. 7. Mark xiv. 3.

καταχθόνιος.

under the earth, Phil. ii. 10.

καταχράομαι.

to abuse, 1 Cor. vii. 31. ix. 18.

κατανύγω.

to cool, Luke xvi. 24.

κατείδωλος.

wholly given to idolatry (*marg.* full of idols), Acts xvii. 16.

κατέναντι.

over against, Mark xi. 2. xii. 41 (*ἀπέναντι* Tr.). xiii. 3. Luke xix. 30.before (*marg.* like unto), Rom. iv. 17.

Add, for ἀπέναντι, Matt. xxi. 2, L TrS. xxvii. 24, LTr. For κατενώπιον, 2 Cor. ii. 17, xii. 19, G'LS.

κατενώπιον.

in the sight of, 2 Cor. ii. 17 (*κατέναντι* G'LS).

in one's sight, Col. i. 22.

before the presence of, Jude 24.

before, 2 Cor. xii. 19 (*κατέναντι* G'LS). Eph. i. 4.

κατεξουσιάζω.

exercise authority upon, Matt. xx. 25. Mark x. 42.

κατεργάζομαι.

work out, Phil. ii. 12.

work, Rom. i. 27. iv. 15. v. 3. vii. 8, 13. xv. 18. 2 Cor. iv. 17. v. 5. vii. 10 (*ἐργάζομαι* LTS), 10, 11. Jas. i. 3, 20 (*ἐργάζομαι* LS). 1 Pet. iv. 3.

be wrought, 2 Cor. xii. 12.

perform, Rom. vii. 18.

do, Rom. ii. 9. vii. 15, 17, 20. Eph. vi. 13 (*marg.* overcome).

With τούτο, do this deed, 1 Cor. v. 3. cause, 2 Cor. ix. 11.

κατέρχομαι.

come down, Luke iv. 31. ix. 37. Acts ix. 32. xv. 1. xxi. 10.

come, Acts xi. 27. xviii. 5. xxvii. 5.

go down, Acts viii. 5. xii. 19.

descend, Jas. iii. 15.

depart, Acts xiii. 4.

In navigation, land, Acts xviii. 22.

Add Acts xv. 30, for ἐρχομαι, G' L.S. xxi. 3, for κατάγω, *pass.*, L.S.

κατεσθίω.

2d Aorist, κατέφαγον.

eat up, John ii. 17. Rev. x. 9, 10.

devour up, Matt. xiii. 4. Mark iv. 4.

devour, Matt. xxiii. 14 (13, *ap*).

Mark xii. 40. Luke viii. 5. xv. 30.

xx. 47. 2 Cor. xi. 20. Gal. v. 15.

Rev. xi. 5. xii. 4. xx. 9.

κατευθύνω.

to direct, 1 Thes. iii. 11. 2 Thes. iii. 5 (*marg.* guide).

guide, Luke i. 79.

κατευλογέω, bless much.

Mark x. 16, for εὐλογέω, TTrS.

κατερίστημι.

make insurrection against, Acts xviii. 12.

κατέχω.

hold fast, 1 Thes. v. 21. Heb. iii. 6. x. 23.

withhold, 2 Thes. ii. 6 (*marg.* hold).

hold, Rom. i. 18. vii. 6. Heb. iii. 14.

retain, Phm. 13.

stay, Luke iv. 42.

let, 2 Thes. ii. 7.

keep, Luke viii. 15. 1 Cor. xi. 2.

keep in memory (*marg.* hold fast), 1 Cor. xv. 2.

take, Luke xiv. 9.

seize on, Matt. xxi. 38 (*ἐχω* G'LTTr S).*Pass.*, have^{es}, John v. 4 (*ap*).

possess, 1 Cor. vii. 30. 2 Cor. vi. 10.

In navigation, with *εἰς*, make toward, Acts xxvii. 40.

κατηγορέω.

accuse, Matt. xii. 10. xxvii. 12.

Mark iii. 2. xv. 3. Luke xi. 54 (*ap*).xxiii. 2, 10, 14 (*with κατά*). John v.45. viii. 6 (*ap*). Acts xxii. 30. xxiv.

2, 8, 13. xxv. 5, 11, 16. xxviii. 19.

Rom. i. 15. Rev. xii. 10.

object, Acts xxiv. 19.

Add Mark xv. 4, for καταμαρτυ-

ρέω, LTrS. Luke vi. 7, inf. for κατηγορία, Tr.

κατηγορία.

accusation, Luke vi. 7 (κατηγορέω Tr). John xviii. 29. 1 Tim. v. 19.

With ἐν, accused, Tit. i. 6.

κατήγορος.

accuser, John viii. 10 (ap). Acts xxiii. 30, 35. xxiv. 8 (ap). xxv. 18, 18. Rev. xii. 10 (κατήγορ GLTTr).

κατήγορ, accuser.

Rev. xii. 10, for κατήγορος, GLTTr.

κατήφεια.

heaviness, Jas. iv. 9.

κατηχέω.

teach, 1 Cor. xiv. 19. Gal. vi. 6. instruct, Luke i. 4. Acts xviii. 25. Rom. ii. 18.

inform, Acts xxi. 21, 24.

κατ' ἴδιαν. See ἴδιος.

κατιώω.

to canker, Jas. v. 3.

κατισχύω.

prevail against, Matt. xvi. 18.

prevail, Luke xxiii. 23.

Add Luke xxi. 36, for καταξιώω, pass., TrS.

κατοικέω.

dwell in, Matt. xxiii. 21. Acts ii. 9. iv. 16. xix. 10.

dweller in, Acts ii. 9^p.

dwell at, Acts ii. 14. ix. 32, 35. xix. 17.

dweller at, Acts i. 19^p.

dwell, Matt. ii. 23. iv. 13. xii. 45. Luke xi. 26. xiii. 4. Acts i. 20 (with εἰμι). ii. 5. vii. 2, 4, 48. ix. 22. xi. 29. xiii. 27. xvii. 24, 26. xxii. 12.

Eph. iii. 17. Col. i. 19. ii. 9. Heb. xi. 9. Jas. iv. 5 (κατοικίω LS). 2 Pet. iii. 13. Rev. ii. 13. iii. 10. vi. 10. xi. 10. xiii. 8, 12, 14. xiv. 6 (κάθημαι GLTTrS). xvii. 8.

inhabit of, Rev. xii. 12^p (-GLT Tr, εἰς S). xvii. 2^p (1611 to 1762, now -tant).

inhabit, Rev. viii. 13^p.

κατοίκησις.

dwelling, Mark v. 3.

κατοικητήριον.

habitation, Eph. ii. 22. Rev. xviii. 2.

κατοικία.

habitation, Acts xvii. 26.

κατοικίω, bring to dwell.

Jas. iv. 5, for κατοικέω, LS.

κατοπτρίζω.

Mid., behold as in a glass, 2 Cor. iii. 18.

κατόρθωμα.

very worthy deed, Acts xxiv. 2 (3, δίδρθωμα G' LS).

κάτω.

down, Matt. iv. 6. Luke iv. 9. John viii. 6 (ap), 8 (ap). Acts xx. 9. ἕως κάτω, to the bottom, Matt. xxvii. 51. Mark xv. 38.

beneath, Mark xiv. 66. Acts ii. 19.

τὰ κάτω, beneath, John viii. 23.

Comp., κατωτέρω, under, Matt. ii. 16.

κατώτερος.

lower, Eph. iv. 9.

καῦμα.

heat, Rev. vii. 16. xvi. 9.

καυματίζω.

scorch, Matt. xiii. 6. Mark iv. 6. Rev. xvi. 8, 9 (marg. burn).

καῦσις.

With εἰς, to be burned, Heb. vi. 8.

καυσόω.

Pass., with fervent heat, 2 Pet. iii. 10^p, 12^p.

καύσων.

burning heat, Jas. i. 11.

heat, Matt. xx. 12. Luke xii. 55.

καυτηριάζω.

sear with a hot iron, 1 Tim. iv. 2.

καυχάομαι.

to boast, 2 Cor. vii. 14. ix. 2. x. 8, 13 (-G^p), 15, 16. Eph. ii. 9.

boast one's self, 2 Cor. xi. 16.

make one's boast, Rom. ii. 17, 23.

glory, Rom. v. 3. 1 Cor. i. 29, 31.

iii. 21. iv. 7. 2 Cor. v. 12. x. 17.
xi. 12, 18t, 30t. xii. 1, 5t, 6, 9. Gal.
vi. 13, 14. 2 Thes. i. 4 (ἐγκανχάομαι
LS, ἐγκανχάομαι T).

in glorying, 2 Cor. xii. 11p(omS).
rejoice, Rom. v. 2. Phil. iii. 3. Jas.
i. 9(marg. glory). iv. 16.
joy, Rom. v. 11.

καύχημα.

boasting, 2 Cor. ix. 3.
glorying, 1 Cor. v. 6. ix. 15.
With οὐ, nothing to glory of, 1 Cor.
ix. 16.

to glory, Rom. iv. 2. 2 Cor. v. 12.
rejoicing, 2 Cor. i. 14. Gal. vi. 4.
Phil. i. 26. Heb. iii. 6.
εἰς κ. ἐμοί, that I may rejoice, Phil.
ii. 16.

καύχησις.

boasting, Rom. iii. 27. 2 Cor. vii.
14. viii. 24. ix. 4(omS). xi. 10, 17.
glorying, 2 Cor. vii. 4.
whereof I^o may glory, Rom. xv. 17.
rejoicing, 1 Cor. xv. 31. 2 Cor. i.
12. 1 Thes. ii. 19 (marg. glorying).
Jas. iv. 16.

κεῖμαι.

to lie, Matt. xxviii. 6. Luke ii. 12,
16. John xx. 5, 6, 7, 12. 1 John v.
19. Rev. xxi. 16.

there, John xxi. 9p.
be laid, Matt. iii. 10. Luke iii. 9.
xxiii. 53. xxiv. 12(ap). John xi.
41(ap). 1 Cor. iii. 11.
be laid up, Luke xii. 19.
be set, Matt. v. 14. Luke ii. 34.
John ii. 6. xix. 29. Phil. i. 17.
Rev. iv. 2.

be appointed, 1 Thes. iii. 3.
be made, 1 Tim. i. 9.
be, 2 Cor. iii. 15.

κεῖρια.

grave-clothes, John xi. 44.

κείρω.

to shear, Acts xviii. 18. 1 Cor. xi. 6t.
shearer, Acts viii. 32p.

κέλευσμα.

shout, 1 Thes. iv. 16.

κελεύω.

to command, Matt. xiv. 9, 19. xv.
35 (παραγγέλλω^p LTrS). xviii. 25.
xxvii. 58, 64. Luke xviii. 40. Acts
iv. 15p. v. 34. viii. 38. xii. 19. xvi.
22. xxi. 33, 34. xxii. 24, 30. xxiii.
3, 10, 35. xxiv. 8(ap). xxv. 6, 17,
21. xxvii. 43.

give commandment, Matt. viii. 18.
at one's commandment, Acts xxv.
23p.

bid, Matt. xiv. 28.

κενοδοξία.

vainglory, Phil. ii. 3.

κενόδοξος.

desirous of vain glory, Gal. v. 26.

κενός.

empty, Mark xii. 3. Luke i. 53.
xx. 10, 11.

vain, 1 Cor. xv. 14t. Eph. v. 6.
Col. ii. 8. Jas. ii. 20.

Neut. plur., vain things, Acts iv. 25.
in vain, 1 Cor. xv. 10, 58. 1 Thes.
ii. 1.

εἰς κενόν, in vain, 2 Cor. vi. 1. Gal.
ii. 2. Phil. ii. 16t. 1 Thes. iii. 5.

κενοφωρία.

Gen., vain, 1 Tim. vi. 20. 2 Tim.
ii. 16.

κενόω.

make void, Rom. iv. 14. 1 Cor. ix.
15.

make of none effect, 1 Cor. i. 17.

Pass., be in vain, 2 Cor. ix. 3.

make of no reputation, Phil. ii. 7.

κέντρον.

prick, Acts ix. 5(ap). xxvi. 14.

sting, 1 Cor. xv. 55, 56. Rev. ix. 10.

κεντυρίων.

centurion, Mark xv. 39, 44, 45.

κενός.

in vain, Jas. iv. 5.

κεραία.

tittle, Matt. v. 18. Luke xvi. 17.

κεραμεύς.

potter, Matt. xxvii. 7, 10. Rom.
ix. 21.

κεραμικός.

of a potter, Rev. ii. 27.

κεράμιον.

pitcher, Mark xiv. 13. Luke xxii. 10.

κέραμος.

tiling, Luke v. 19.

κεράννυμι, κεραννύω.

pour out, Rev. xiv. 10.

fill, Rev. xviii. 6*ε*.

κέρας.

horn, Luke i. 69. Rev. v. 6. ix. 13. xii. 3. xiii. 1*ε*, 11. xvii. 3, 7, 12, 16.

κεράτιον.

husk, Luke xv. 16.

κερδαίνω.

to gain, Matt. xvi. 26. xviii. 15. xxv. 17, 20, 22. Mark viii. 36. Luke ix. 25*ν*. Acts xxvii. 21. 1 Cor. ix. 19, 20*ε*, 21, 22.

get gain, Jas. iv. 13.

win, Phil. iii. 8. 1 Pet. iii. 1.

Add Matt. xxv. 16, for ποιέω, G' LTr.

κέρδος.

gain, Phil. i. 21. iii. 7.

lucre, Tit. i. 11.

κέρμα.

money, John ii. 15.

κερματιστής.

changer of money, John ii. 14.

κεφάλαιον.

sum, Acts xxii. 28. Heb. viii. 1.

κεφαλαίω.

to wound in the head, Mark xii. 4*ο*.

κεφαλή.

head, Matt. v. 36. vi. 17. viii. 20. x. 30. xiv. 8, 11. xxi. 42. xxvi. 7. xxvii. 29, 30, 37, 39. Mark vi. 24, 25, 27, 28. xii. 10. xiv. 3. xv. 19, 29. Luke vii. 38, 44(*omS*), 46. ix. 58. xii. 7. xx. 17. xxi. 18, 28. John xiii. 9. xix. 2, 30. xx. 7, 12. Acts iv. 11. xviii. 6, 18. xxi. 24. xxvii. 34.

Rom. xii. 20. 1 Cor. xi. 3*tr*, 4*t*, 5*t*,

7, 16. xii. 21. Eph. i. 22. iv. 15. v. 23*t*. Col. i. 18. ii. 10. 1 Pet. ii. 7. Rev. i. 14. iv. 4. ix. 7, 17*t*, 19. x. 1. xii. 1, 3*t*. xiii. 1*t*, 3. xiv. 14. xvii. 3, 7, 9. xviii. 19. xix. 12.

Said of Christ, Head, Col. ii. 19.

κεφαλής.

volume, Heb. x. 7.

κημύω, to muzzle.

1 Cor. ix. 9, for φιδάω, T.

κῆνσος.

tribute, Matt. xvii. 25. xxii. 17. Mark xii. 14.

Gen., tribute, *adj.*, Matt. xxii. 19.

κῆπος.

garden, Luke xiii. 19. John xviii. 1, 26. xix. 41*t*.

κηπουρός.

gardener, John xx. 15.

κηρίον.

With μελισσας, honey-comb, Luke xxiv. 42(*ap*).

κήρυγμα.

preaching, Matt. xii. 41. Luke xi. 32. Rom. xvi. 25. 1 Cor. i. 21. ii. 4. xv. 14. 2 Tim. iv. 17. Tit. i. 3.

κήρυξ.

preacher, 1 Tim. ii. 7. 2 Tim. i. 11. 2 Pet. ii. 5.

κηρύσσω.

proclaim, Luke xii. 3. Rev. v. 2. publish, Mark i. 45. v. 20. vii. 36. xiii. 10. Luke viii. 39.

preach, Matt. iii. 1. iv. 17, 23. ix. 35. x. 7, 27. xi. 1. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 13. Mark i. 4, 7, 14, 38, 39(*with ἦν* (*ἦλθεν* fr. ἐρχομαι TrS)). iii. 14. vi. 12. xiv. 9. xvi. 15(*ap*), 20(*ap*). Luke iii. 3. iv. 18, 19, 44(*with ἦν*). viii. 1. ix. 2. xxiv. 47. Acts viii. 5. ix. 20. x. 37, 42. xv. 21. xix. 13. xx. 25. xxviii. 31.

Rom. ii. 21. x. 8, 15. 1 Cor. i. 23. ix. 27*ν*. xv. 11, 12. 2 Cor. i. 19. iv. 5. xi. 4*t*. Gal. ii. 2. v. 11. Phil. i. 15. Col. i. 23. 1 Thes. ii. 9. 1 Tim. iii. 16. 2 Tim. iv. 2. 1 Pet. iii. 19.

preacher, Rom. x. 14.

κῆτος.

whale, Matt. xii. 40.

κιβωτός.

ark, Matt. xxiv. 38. Luke xvii. 27. Heb. ix. 4. xi. 7. 1 Pet. iii. 20. Rev. xi. 19.

κιθάρα.

harp, 1 Cor. xiv. 7. Rev. v. 8. xiv. 2. xv. 2.

κιθαρίζω.

to harp, 1 Cor. xiv. 7. Rev. xiv. 2.

κιθαροδός.

harper, Rev. xiv. 2. xviii. 22.

κινάμωμον, κιννάμωμον LTS.
cinnamon, Rev. xviii. 13.

κινδυνεύω.

be in danger, Acts xix. 27, 40.
be in jeopardy, Luke viii. 23.
stand in jeopardy, 1 Cor. xv. 30.

κίνδυνος.

peril, Rom. viii. 35. 2 Cor. xi. 26
eight.

κινέω.

move, Matt. xxiii. 4. Acts xxi. 30.
Rev. vi. 14.

Mid., move, Acts xvii. 28.

mover of, Acts xxiv. 5.

remove, Rev. ii. 5.

wag, Matt. xxvii. 39. Mark xv. 29.

κίνησις.

moving, John v. 3(ap).

κίχημι. See χράω.

κλάδος.

branch, Matt. xiii. 32. xxi. 8. xxiv. 32. Mark iv. 32. xiii. 28. Luke xiii. 19. Rom. xi. 16, 17, 18, 19, 21.

κλάζω. See κλάω.

κλαίω.

weep, Matt. ii. 18. xxvi. 75. Mark v. 38, 39. xiv. 72 (marg., with ἐπιβάλλω, weep abundantly; or begin to weep, ἀρχομαι κλαίειν C^m). xvi. 10 (ap). Luke vi. 21, 25. vii. 13, 32,

38. viii. 52t. xix. 41. xxii. 62. xxiii. 28t. John xi. 31, 33t. xvi. 20. xx. 11t, 13, 15. Acts ix. 39. xxi. 13.

Rom. xii. 15t. 1 Cor. vii. 30t. Phil. iii. 18. Jas. iv. 9. v. 1. Rev. v. 4, 5. xviii. 11, 15, 19.
bewail, Rev. xviii. 9.

κλάσις.

breaking, Luke xxiv. 35. Acts ii. 42.

κλάσμα.

fragment, Matt. xiv. 20. Mark vi. 43. viii. 19, 20. Luke ix. 17. John vi. 12, 13.

Plur., broken 'meat, Matt. xv. 37. Mark viii. 8.

κλανθμός.

weeping, Matt. ii. 18. viii. 12. xxii. 13. xxiv. 51. xxv. 30. Luke xiii. 28. With γίνομαι, weep^{ce}, Acts xx. 37. wailing, Matt. xiii. 42, 50.

κλάω.

break, Matt. xiv. 19. xv. 36. xxvi. 26. Mark viii. 6, 19. xiv. 22. Luke xxii. 19. xxiv. 30. Acts ii. 46. xx. 7, 11. xxvii. 35^p. 1 Cor. x. 16. xi. 24, 24 (-LTS).

Add Rom. xi. 20, for ἐκκλάζω, L.

κλείς.

key, Matt. xvi. 19. Luke xi. 52. Rev. i. 18. iii. 7. ix. 1. xx. 1.

κλείω.

shut, Matt. vi. 6^p. xxv. 10. Luke xi. 7. John xx. 19^p, 26. Acts v. 23. xxi. 30. Rev. iii. 7t, 8. xi. 6. xxi. 25.

shut up, Matt. xxiii. 13(14). Luke iv. 25. 1 John iii. 17. Rev. xx. 3.

κλέμμα.

theft, Rev. ix. 21.

κλέος.

glory, 1 Pet. ii. 20.

κλέπτῃς.

thief, Matt. vi. 19, 20. xxiv. 43. Luke xii. 33, 39. John x. 1, 8, 10. xii. 6. 1 Cor. vi. 10. 1 Thes. v. 2, 4.

1 Pet. iv. 15. 2 Pet. iii. 10. Rev. iii. 3. xvi. 15.

κλέπτω.

steal, Matt. vi. 19, 20. xix. 18. xxvii. 64. xxviii. 13. Mark x. 19. Luke xviii. 20. John. x. 10. Rom. ii. 21t. xiii. 9. Eph. iv. 28t.

κλήμα.

branch, John xv. 2, 4, 5, 6.

κληρονομέω.

inherit, Matt. v. 5. xix. 29. xxv. 34. Mark x. 17. Luke x. 25. xviii. 18. 1 Cor. vi. 9, 10. xv. 50t. Gal. v. 21. Heb. vi. 12. xii. 17. 1 Pet. iii. 9. Rev. xxi. 7(δῶσω αὐτῷ G').

obtain by inheritance, Heb. i. 4.

be heir of, Heb. i. 14.

be heir, Gal. iv. 30.

Add Matt. xix. 16, for έχω, L^mS.

κληρονομία.

inheritance, Matt. xxi. 38. Mark xii. 7. Luke xii. 13. xx. 14. Acts vii. 5. xx. 32. Gal. iii. 18. Eph. i. 14, 18. v. 5. Col. iii. 24. Heb. ix. 15. xi. 8. 1 Pet. i. 4.

κληρονόμος.

heir, Matt. xxi. 38. Mark xii. 7. Luke xx. 14. Rom. iv. 13, 14. viii. 17t. Gal. iii. 29. iv. 1, 7. Tit. iii. 7. Heb. i. 2. vi. 17. xi. 7. Jas. ii. 5.

κλήρος.

lot, Acts i. 26t. viii. 21.

lots, Matt. xxvii. 35, 35(ap). Mark xv. 24. Luke xxiii. 34(plur. L^mT). John xix. 24.

part, Acts i. 17, 25(τόπος G'LT).

inheritance, Acts xxvi. 18. Col. i. 12.

heritage, 1 Pet. v. 3.

κληροῶ.

Pass., obtain an inheritance, Eph. i. 11(καλέω G'L).

κληῖσις.

calling, Rom. xi. 29. 1 Cor. i. 26. vii. 20. Eph. i. 18. iv. 4. Phil. iii. 14. 2 Thes. i. 11. 2 Tim. i. 9. Heb. iii. 1. 2 Pet. i. 10.

vocation, Eph. iv. 1.

κλητός.

called, Matt. xx. 16(ap). xxii. 14. Rom. i. 1, 6, 7. viii. 28. 1 Cor. i. 1(-G^oL^b), 2. Jude 1. Rev. xvii. 14. which is called, 1 Cor. i. 24.

κλίβανος.

oven, Matt. vi. 30. Luke xii. 28.

κλίμα.

region, 2 Cor. xi. 10. Gal. i. 21. part, Rom. xv. 23.

κλινάριον, a small bed.

Acts v. 15, for κλίνη, G'LT^s.

κλίνη.

bed, Matt. ix. 2, 6. Mark iv. 2.. vii. 30. Luke v. 18. viii. 16. xvi. 34. Acts v. 15 (κλινάριον G'LT^s). Rev. ii. 22.

table (marg. bed), Mark vii. 4.

κλινίδιον.

couch, Luke v. 19, 24.

κλίνω.

to bow, John xix. 30.

bow down, Luke xxiv. 5.

lay, Matt. viii. 20. Luke ix. 58.

Wüh ημέρα, wear away, Luke ix.

12.—be far spent, Luke xxiv. 29.

turn to flight, Heb. xi. 34.

κλισία.

Acc. plur., in a company, Luke ix. 14.

κλοπή.

theft, Matt. xv. 19. Mark vii. 22.

κλύδων.

wave, Jas. i. 6.

raging, Luke viii. 24.

κλυδωνίζομαι.

be tossed to and fro, Eph. iv. 14.

κνήθω.

Pass., with τὴν ἀκοήν, have itching ears, 2 Tim. iv. 3.

κοδράντης.

farthing, Matt. v. 26. Mark xii. 42.

κοιλία.

belly, Matt. xii. 40. xv. 17. Mark vii. 19. Luke xv. 16. John vii. 38.

Rom. xvi. 18. 1 Cor. vi. 13t. Phil. iii. 19. Rev. x. 9, 10.

womb, Matt. xix. 12. Luke i. 15, 41, 42, 44. ii. 21. xi. 27. xxiii. 29. John iii. 4. Acts iii. 2. xiv. 8. Gal. i. 15.

κοιμάω.

Passive, and Future Middle,
fall asleep, Acts vii. 60. 1 Cor. xv. 6, 18. 2 Pet. iii. 4.

fall on sleep, Acts xiii. 36.
sleep, Matt. xxvii. 52. xxviii. 13p. Luke xxii. 45. John xi. 11, 12. Acts xii. 6. 1 Cor. xi. 30. xv. 20, 51. 1 Thes. iv. 14.

be asleep, 1 Thes. iv. 13, 15.

be dead, 1 Cor. vii. 39.

κοίμησις.

taking of rest, John xi. 13.

κοινός.

common, Acts ii. 44. iv. 32. x. 14, 28. xi. 8. Tit. i. 4. Jude 3.

unclean, Rom. xiv. 14t (marg. common), 14.

defiled (marg. common), Mark vii. 2.

Neut., unholy thing, Heb. x. 29.

Add Mark vii. 5, for ἀνίπτος, and Rev. xxi. 27, for κοινός, GLTTrS.

κοινόω.

call common, Acts x. 15. xi. 9.

Pass., unclean, Heb. ix. 13p.

defile, Matt. xv. 11t, 18, 20t. Mark vii. 15t, 18, 20, 23. Rev. xxi. 27 (p, κοινόν fr. κοινός GLTTrS).

pollute, Acts xxi. 28.

κοινωνέω.

be partaker of, Rom. xv. 27. 1 Tim. v. 22. Heb. ii. 14. 1 Pet. iv. 13. 2 John 11.

communicate, Gal. vi. 6. Phil. iv. 15. distribute, Rom. xii. 13.

κοινωνία.

communion, 1 Cor. x. 16t. 2 Cor. vi. 14. xiii. 14(13).

communication, Phm. 6.

to communicate^{cc}, Heb. xiii. 16.

fellowship, Acts ii. 42. 1 Cor. i. 9. 2 Cor. viii. 4. Gal. ii. 9. Eph. iii.

9 (οἰκονομία GLTTrS). Phil. i. 5. ii. 1. iii. 10. 1 John i. 3t, 6, 7.

contribution, Rom. xv. 26.

distribution, 2 Cor. ix. 13.

κοινωνικός.

willing to communicate (marg. sociale), 1 Tim. vi. 18.

κοινωνός.

partaker, Matt. xxiii. 30. 1 Cor. x. 18. 2 Cor. i. 7. 1 Pet. v. 1. 2 Pet. i. 4.

partner, Luke v. 10. 2 Cor. viii. 23. Phm. 17.

With γίνομαι, have fellowship with, 1 Cor. x. 20.

companion, Heb. x. 33.

Add Rev. i. 9, for συγκοινωνός, G'.

κοίτη.

bed, Luke xi. 7. Heb. xiii. 4.

With έχω, conceive, Rom. ix. 10.

Plur., chambering, Rom. xiii. 13.

κοιτών.

With ἐπί, chamberlain (Gr. over the bed-chamber), Acts xii. 20.

κόκκινος.

scarlet colored, Rev. xvii. 3.

scarlet, Matt. xxvii. 28. Heb. ix. 19 (marg. purple).

Neut., scarlet color, Rev. xvii. 4. — scarlet, Rev. xviii. 12, 16.

κόκκος.

grain, Matt. xiii. 31. xvii. 20. Mark iv. 31. Luke xiii. 19. xvii. 6.

1 Cor. xv. 37.

corn, John xii. 24.

κολάζω.

punish, Acts iv. 21. 2 Pet. ii. 9.

Add 2 Pet. ii. 4, κολαζομένους τηρεῖν for τηρουμένους fr. ἡρέω, LS.

κολακεία.

Gen., flattering, 1 Thes. ii. 5.

κόλασις.

punishment, Matt. xxv. 46.

torment, 1 John iv. 18.

κολαφίζω.

buffet, Matt. xxvi. 67. Mark xiv.

65. 1 Cor. iv. 11. 2 Cor. xii. 7. 1 Pet. ii. 20^p.

κολλάω.

Middle, and Passive Aorist,
cleave, Luke x. 11. Acts xvii. 34.
Rom. xii. 9.

join one's self, Luke xv. 15. Acts
v. 13. viii. 29. ix. 26.

be joined, 1 Cor. vi. 16, 17.

keep company, Acts x. 28.

Add Matt. xix. 5, for προσκολλάω,
G^lLTTr. Rev. xviii. 5, for ἀκολου-
θέω, GLTTrS.

κολλούριον, κολλύριον TTrS.

eye-salve, Rev. iii. 18.

κολλυβιστής.

money-changer, Matt. xxi. 12. Mark
xi. 15.

changer, John ii. 15.

κολοβόω.

shorten, Matt. xxiv. 22ⁱ. Mark xiii.
20ⁱ.

κόλπος.

bosom, Luke vi. 38. xvi. 22, 23.
John i. 18. xiii. 23.

creak, Acts xxvii. 39.

κολυμβάω.

swim, Acts xxvii. 43.

κολυμβήθρα.

pool, John v. 2, 4(*ap*), 7. ix. 7, 11
(*omS*).

κολωνία, κολώνεια T.

colony, Acts xvi. 12.

κομάω.

have long hair, 1 Cor. xi. 14, 15.

κόμη.

hair, 1 Cor. xi. 15.

κομίζω.

bring, Luke vii. 37.

Mid., receive, Matt. xxv. 27. 2 Cor.
v. 10. Eph. vi. 8. Heb. x. 36. xi.
19, 39. 1 Pet. i. 9. v. 4. 2 Pet. ii. 13.
— receive for, Col. iii. 25.

κοιμώτερον.

With *εχω*, begin to amend, John iv.
52.

κονιάω.

to white, Matt. xxiii. 27. Acts
xxiii. 3.

κονιορτός.

dust, Matt. x. 14. Luke ix. 5. x.
11. Acts xiii. 51. xxii. 23.

κοπαίω.

cease, Matt. xiv. 32. Mark iv. 39.
vi. 51.

κοπετός.

lamentation, Acts viii. 2.

κοπή.

slaughter, Heb. vii. 1.

κοπιάω.

Perf., be wearied, John iv. 6.

toil, Matt. vi. 28. Luke v. 5. xii.
27(*ap*).

labor, Matt. xi. 28. John iv. 38.
Acts xx. 35. Rom. xvi. 12, 12(*ap*).

1 Cor. iv. 12. xv. 10. xvi. 16. Eph.

iv. 28. Phil. ii. 16. Col. i. 29.

1 Thes. v. 12. 1 Tim. iv. 10. v. 17.

2 Tim. ii. 6. Rev. ii. 3(*ap*).

bestow labor (onⁱ) John iv. 38ⁱ. Rom.

xvi. 6. Gal. iv. 11.

κόπος.

weariness, 2 Cor. xi. 27.

Plur., with *παρέχω*, to trouble,

Matt. xxvi. 10. Mark xiv. 6. Luke

xi. 7. xviii. 5. Gal. vi. 17.

labor, John iv. 38. 1 Cor. iii. 8. xv.

58. 2 Cor. vi. 5. x. 15. xi. 23.

1 Thes. i. 3. ii. 9. iii. 5. 2 Thes.

iii. 8. Heb. vi. 10(*omS*). Rev. ii. 2.

xiv. 13.

κοπρία.

dunghill, Luke xiv. 35.

With *βάλλω*, to dung, Luke xiii. 8
(see *κόπριος*).

κόπριος, full of dung, filthy.

τὰ κόπρια, Luke xiii. 8, for *κοπρία*,
GLTTrS.

κόπτω.

cut down, Matt. xxi. 8. Mark xi. 8.

Mid., lament, Matt. xi. 17. Rev. xviii.

9. — wail, Rev. i. 7. — bewail, Luke

viii. 52. xxiii. 27. — mourn, Matt

xxiv. 30.

κόραξ.

raven, Luke xii. 24.

κοράσιον.

damsel, Matt. xiv. 11. Mark v. 41, 42. vi. 22, 28t.

maid, Matt. ix. 24, 25.

κορβάν, κορβανᾶς.

Corban, Mark vii. 11.

treasury, Matt. xxvii. 6.

κορέννυμι.

Pass. or Mid., eat enough, Acts xxvii. 38p. — full, 1 Cor. iv. 8p.

κόρος.

measure, Luke xvi. 7.

κοσμέω.

to trim, Matt. xxv. 7.

adorn, Luke xxi. 5. 1 Tim. ii. 9. Tit. ii. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 5. Rev. xxi. 2.

garnish, Matt. xii. 44. xxiii. 29. Luke xi. 25. Rev. xxi. 19.

κοσμικός.

worldly, Tit. ii. 12. Heb. ix. 1.

κόσμος.

of good behavior (*marg.* modest), 1 Tim. iii. 2.

modest, 1 Tim. ii. 9.

κοσμοκράτωρ.

ruler, Eph. vi. 12.

κόσμος.

(With οὗτος, marked ¹.)

adorning, 1 Pet. iii. 3.

world, Matt. iv. 8. v. 14. xiii. 35 (-LTTr), 38. xvi. 26. xviii. 7. xxiv. 21. xxv. 34. xxvi. 13. Mark viii. 36. xiv. 9. xvi. 15(*ap*). Luke ix. 25. xi. 50. xii. 30.

John i. 9, 10^{tr}, 29. iii. 16, 17^{tr}, 19. iv. 42. vi. 14, 33, 51. vii. 4, 7. viii. 12, 23⁴, 26. ix. 5^t, 39¹. x. 36. xi. 9¹, 27. xii. 19, 25¹, 31⁴, 46, 47^t. xiii. 1¹, 1. xiv. 17, 19, 22, 27, 30¹ (οὗτος *omS*), 31. xv. 18, 19^{five}. xvi. 8, 11¹, 20, 21, 28^t, 33^t. xvii. 5, 6, 9, 11^t, 12 (-G^oLTTrS), 13, 14^{tr}, 15, 16^t, 18^t, 21, 23, 24, 25. xviii. 20, 36⁴, 37. xxi. 25. Acts xvii. 24.

Rom. i. 8, 20. iii. 6, 19. iv. 13. v. 12, 13. xi. 12, 15. 1 Cor. i. 20¹, 21, 27, 27(*ap*), 28. ii. 12. iii. 19¹, 22. iv. 9, 13. v. 10¹, 10. vi. 2^t. vii. 31⁴, 33, 34. viii. 4. xi. 32. xiv. 10. 2 Cor. i. 12. v. 19. vii. 10. Gal. iv. 3. vi. 14^t. Eph. i. 4. ii. 2¹, 12. Phil. ii. 15. Col. i. 6. ii. 8, 20^t. 1 Tim. i. 15. iii. 16. vi. 7.

Heb. iv. 3. ix. 26. x. 5. xi. 7, 38. Jas. i. 27. ii. 5¹ (οὗτος *omS*). iii. 6. iv. 4^t. 1 Pet. i. 20. v. 9. 2 Pet. i. 4. ii. 5^t, 20. iii. 6. 1 John ii. 2, 15^{tr}, 16^t, 17. iii. 1, 13, 17. iv. 1, 3, 4, 5^{tr}, 9, 14, 17¹. v. 4^t, 5, 19. 2 John 7. Rev. xi. 15. xiii. 8. xvii. 8.

Add John i. 36(*ap*).

κοῦμι, κοῦμ TTrS.

cumi, Mark v. 41.

κοστωδιά.

watch, Matt. xxvii. 65, 66. xxviii. 11.

κουφίζω.

lighten, Acts xxvii. 38.

κόφινος.

basket, Matt. xiv. 20. xvi. 9. Mark vi. 43. viii. 19. Luke ix. 17. John vi. 13.

κράββατος,

κράβατος LTTrS, κράβατος S.

couch, Acts v. 15.

bed, Mark ii. 4, 9, 11, 12. vi. 55. John v. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 (-TTr^bS). Acts ix. 33.

κράζω.

to cry, Matt. ix. 27. xiv. 30. xv. 23. xx. 31. xxi. 9, 15. xxvii. 50^p. Mark i. 26(φανέω TTrS). iii. 11. v. 5, 7. ix. 26. x. 48. xi. 9. Luke xviii. 39. John i. 15. vii. 28, 37. xii. 13 (κραυγάζω LTTrS), 44. Acts vii. 60. xvi. 17. xix. 32. xxi. 36. xxiv. 21 (ἐκκράζω TS).

Rom. viii. 15. ix. 27. Gal. iv. 6. Jas. v. 4. Rev. vi. 10. vii. 2, 10. x. 3^t. xii. 2. xiv. 15. xviii. 2, 18, 19. xix. 17.

cry out, Matt. viii. 29. xiv. 26. xx.

30. xxvii. 23. Mark ix. 24. x. 47. xv. 13, 14, 39 (-Tr^bS). Luke iv. 41 (κρανγάζω LT). ix. 39. xix. 40. John xix. 12 (κρανγάζω LTr, -S). Acts vii. 57. xiv. 14. xix. 28, 34. xxi. 28. xxiii. 6.

Add Matt. xv. 22, for κρανγάζω, L TrS.

κραπάλη.

surfeiting, Luke xxi. 34.

κρανίον.

skull, Matt. xxvii. 33. Mark xv. 22. John xix. 17.

Calvary (marg. the place of a skull), Luke xxiii. 33.

κράσπεδον.

border, Matt. xxiii. 5. Mark vi. 56. Luke viii. 44.

hem, Matt. ix. 20. xiv. 36.

κραταιός.

mighty, 1 Pet. v. 6.

κραταιόω.

strengthen, Eph. iii. 16.

Pass., wax strong, Luke i. 80. ii. 40. — be strong, 1 Cor. xvi. 13.

κρατέω.

lay hold on, Matt. xii. 11. xiv. 3. xxvi. 55, 57. Mark iii. 21. xii. 12. xiv. 51. Rev. xx. 2.

lay hold upon, Mark vi. 17. Heb. vi. 18.

lay hands on, Matt. xviii. 28. xxi. 46.

take, Matt. xxii. 6. xxvi. 4, 50. Mark xiv. 1, 44, 46, 49. Acts xxiv. 6.

take by, Matt. ix. 25. Mark i. 31. v. 41. ix. 27. Luke viii. 54.

obtain, Acts xxvii. 13.

hold, Mark vii. 3, 4, 8. Luke xxiv. 16. Acts ii. 24. iii. 11p. Col. ii. 19. 2 Thes. ii. 15. Rev. ii. 1, 14, 15. vii. 1.

hold fast, Matt. xxvi. 48. Heb. iv. 14. Rev. ii. 13, 25. iii. 11.

hold by, Matt. xxviii. 9.

keep, Mark ix. 10.

retain, John xx. 23t.

κράτιστος.

most excellent, Luke i. 3. Acts xxiii. 26.

most noble, Acts xxiv. 3. xxvi. 25.

κράτος.

strength, Luke i. 51.

With κατά, mightily, Acts xix. 20. power, Eph. i. 19. vi. 10. Col. i. 11. 1 Tim. vi. 16. Heb. ii. 14. Rev. v. 13.

dominion, 1 Pet. iv. 11. v. 11. Jude 25. Rev. i. 6.

κρανγάζω.

to cry, Matt. xii. 19. xv. 22 (κράζω LTrS). John xi. 43. xviii. 40.

cry out, John xix. 6, 15. Acts xxii. 23p.

Add, for κράζω, Luke iv. 41, LTr. John xii. 13, LTrS. xix. 12, LTr.

κρανγή.

cry, Matt. xxv. 5. Acts xxiii. 9. Rev. xiv. 18 (φωνή LTrS).

weeping, Heb. v. 7. Rev. xxi. 4.

clamor, Eph. iv. 31.

Add Luke i. 42, for φωνή, TTr.

κρέας.

flesh, Rom. xiv. 21. 1 Cor. viii. 13.

κρείσσων, -των.

better, 1 Cor. vii. 9. xi. 17. Phil. i. 23. Heb. i. 4. vii. 7, 19, 22. viii. 6z. ix. 23. x. 34. xi. 35. 1 Pet. iii. 17. 2 Pet. ii. 21.

better country, Heb. xi. 16.

Neut., better thing, Heb. vi. 9. xi. 40. xii. 24. — Adv., better, 1 Cor. vii. 38.

best, 1 Cor. xii. 31 (μείζων LTS).

κρεμάννυμι, κρεμιάω.

hang, Matt. xviii. 6. Luke xxiii. 39. Acts v. 30. x. 39.

Mid., hang, Matt. xxii. 40. Acts xxviii. 4. Gal. iii. 13.

κρημνός.

steep place, Matt. viii. 32. Mark v. 13. Luke viii. 33.

κριθή.

barley, Rev. vi. 6.

κρίθινος.

barley, *adj.*, John vi. 9, 13.

κρίμα.

judgment, Matt. vii. 2. John ix. 39. Acts xxiv. 25. Rom. ii. 2, 3, v. 16. xi. 33. Gal. v. 10. Heb. vi. 2. 1 Pet. iv. 17. 2 Pet. ii. 3. Rev. xvii. 1. xx. 4.

Plur., with *έχω*, go to law, 1 Cor. vi. 7.

With *κρίνω*, avenge, Rev. xviii. 20. condemnation, Luke xxiii. 40. 1 Cor. xi. 34 (*marg.* judgment). 1 Tim. iii. 6. Jas. iii. 1 (*marg.* judgment). Jude 4. With *εις*, to be condemned, Luke xxiv. 20.

damnation, Matt. xxiii. 14 (13, *ap*). Mark xii. 40. Luke xx. 47. Rom. iii. 8. xiii. 2. 1 Cor. xi. 29 (*marg.* judgment). 1 Tim. v. 12.

κρίνον.

lily, Matt. vi. 28. Luke xii. 27.

κρίνω.

to esteem, Rom. ix. 5*t*. think, Acts xxvi. 8. determine, Acts iii. 13*p*. xx. 16. xxv. 25. xxvii. 1. 1 Cor. ii. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 1. Tit. iii. 12.

conclude, Acts xxi. 25.

judge, Matt. vii. 1, 2*t*. xix. 28. Luke vi. 37*t*. vii. 43. xii. 57. xix. 22. xxii. 30. John v. 22, 30. vii. 24*t*, 51. viii. 15*t*, 16, 26, 50. xii. 47*t*, 48*t*. xvi. 11. xviii. 31. Acts iv. 19. vii. 7. xiii. 46. xvi. 15. xvii. 31. xxiii. 3. xxiv. 6 (*ap*). xxv. 9, 10, 20. xxvi. 6.

Rom. ii. 1*tr*, 3, 12, 16, 27. iii. 4, 6, 7. xiv. 3, 4, 10, 13*t*. 1 Cor. iv. 5. v. 3 (*marg.* determine), 12*t*, 13. vi. 2*t*, 3. x. 15, 29. xi. 13, 31, 32*p*. 2 Cor. v. 14*p*. Col. ii. 16. 2 Tim. iv. 1. Heb. x. 30. xiii. 4. Jas. ii. 12. iv. 11*tr*, 12. 1 Pet. i. 17. ii. 23. iv. 5, 6. Rev. vi. 10. xi. 18. xvi. 5. xviii. 8. xix. 2, 11. xx. 12, 13.

έγω κρίνω, my sentence is, Acts xv. 19.

decree, 1 Cor. vii. 37.

ordain, Acts xvi. 4.

condemn, John iii. 17, 18*t*. Acts xiii. 27*p*. Rom. xiv. 22.

damn, 2 Thes. ii. 12.

With *κρίμα*, avenge, Rev. xviii. 20.

call in question, Acts xxiii. 6. xxiv. 21.

Mid. or Pass., sue at the law, Matt. v. 40. — go to law, 1 Cor. vi. 1, 6.

Add Jas. v. 9, for *κατακρίνω*, GLTS.

κρίσις.

judgment, Matt. v. 21, 22. x. 15. xi. 22, 24. xii. 18, 20, 36, 41, 42. xxiii. 23. Mark vi. 11 (*ap*). Luke x. 14. xi. 31, 32, 42. John v. 22, 27, 30. vii. 24. viii. 16. xii. 31. xvi. 8, 11. Acts viii. 33.

2 Thes. i. 5. 1 Tim. v. 24. Heb. ix. 27. x. 27. Jas. ii. 13*t*. 2 Pet. ii. 4, 9. iii. 7. 1 John iv. 17. Jude 6, 15. Rev. xiv. 7. xvi. 7. xviii. 10. xix. 2. condemnation, John iii. 19. v. 24. Jas. v. 12 (see *υποκρισις*).

damnation, Matt. xxiii. 33. Mark iii. 29 (*δμάρτημα G' LTTTrS άμαρτία, G''*). John v. 29.

accusation, 2 Pet. ii. 11. Jude 9.

κρίτηριον.

judgment-seat, Jas. ii. 6.

judgment, 1 Cor. vi. 4.

Gen., to judge, 1 Cor. vi. 2.

κρίτης.

judge, Matt. v. 25*t*. xii. 27. Luke xi. 19. xii. 58*t*. xviii. 2, 6. Acts xiii. 20. xviii. 15. xxiv. 10. Jas. ii. 4. iv. 11.

Said of God or Christ, Judge, Acts x. 42. Heb. xii. 23. — judge, 2 Tim. iv. 8. Jas. v. 9.

Add Luke xii. 14, for *δικαστής*, L TrS. Jas. iv. 12 (Lawgiver *καθ κρ.*), GLTS.

κριντής.

discerner, Heb. iv. 12.

κρούω.

to knock, Matt. vii. 7, 8. Luke xi. 9, 10. xii. 36. xiii. 25. Acts xii. 13*p*, 16. Rev. iii. 20.

κρυπτός.

hid, Matt. x. 26. Mark iv. 22. Luke xii. 2.

hidden, 1 Pet. iii. 4.

Neut., hidden thing, 1 Cor. iv. 5. 2 Cor. iv. 2.

secret, Luke viii. 17.

secret, *subst.*, Rom. ii. 16. 1 Cor. xiv. 25.

With *ἐν*, in secret, Matt. vi. 4*t*, 6*t*, 18*t* (κρυφαῖος G^oLTTrS). John vii. 4, 10. xviii. 20.—inwardly, Rom. ii. 29.

εἰς κρυπτὴν, in a secret place, Luke xi. 33.

κρύπτω.

to hide, Matt. v. 14. xiii. 44*t*. xxv. 25. Luke xviii. 34. xix. 42. Col. iii. 3. 1 Tim. v. 25. Heb. xi. 23. Rev. ii. 17. vi. 15, 16.

Pass., hide one's self, John viii. 59. xii. 36.

keep secret, Matt. xiii. 35.

secretly, John xix. 38*p*.

Add, for ἀποκρύπτω, Matt. xi. 25 ; xxv. 18, LTTrS. For ἐγκρύπτω, Matt. xiii. 33, G^o. Luke xiii. 21, TTr.

κρυσταλλίζω.

clear as crystal, Rev. xxi. 11*p*.

κρύσταλλος.

crystal, Rev. iv. 6. xxii. 1.

κρυφαῖος, hidden, secret.

Matt. vi. 18*t*, for κρυπτός, G^oLTTrS.

κρυφῇ.

in secret, Eph. v. 12.

κτάομαι.

obtain, Acts xxii. 28.

provide (*marg.* get), Matt. x. 9.

purchase, Acts i. 18. viii. 20.

possess, Luke xviii. 12. xxi. 19. 1 Thes. iv. 4.

κτῆμα.

possession, Matt. xix. 22. Mark x. 22. Acts ii. 45. v. 1.

κτῆνος.

beast, Luke x. 34. Acts xxi. 24. 1 Cor. xv. 39. Rev. xvi. 13.

κτῆτωρ.

possessor, Acts iv. 34.

κτίζω.

create, Mark xiii. 19. 1 Cor. xi. 9. Eph. ii. 10. iii. 9. iv. 24. Col. i. 16*t*. iii. 10. 1 Tim. iv. 3. Rev. iv. 11*t*. x. 6.

Creator, Rom. i. 25*p*.

make, Eph. ii. 15.

Add Matt. xix. 4, for ποιέω, Tr.

κτίσις.

creation, Mark x. 6. xiii. 19. Rom. i. 20. viii. 22(*marg.* creature). 2 Pet. iii. 4. Rev. iii. 14.

creature, Mark xvi. 15(*ap*). Rom. i. 25. viii. 19, 20, 21, 39. 2 Cor. v. 17. Gal. vi. 15. Col. i. 15, 23. Heb. iv. 13.

building, Heb. ix. 11.

ordinance, 1 Pet. ii. 13.

κτίσμα.

creature, 1 Tim. iv. 4. Jas. i. 18. Rev. v. 13. viii. 9.

κτίστης.

Creator, 1 Pet. iv. 19.

κυβεία.

sleight, Eph. iv. 14.

κυβερνήσις.

government, 1 Cor. xii. 28.

κυβερνήτης.

ship-master, Rev. xviii. 17.

master, Acts xxvii. 11.

κυκλεύω, encircle, surround.

Rev. xx. 9, for κυκλόω, G^oLTTr.

κυκλόθεν.

round about, Rev. iv. 3, 4. v. 11 (*see κύκλος*).

about, Rev. iv. 8.

κύκλος.

Dat., round about, Mark iii. 34. vi. 6, 36. Luke ix. 12. Rom. xv. 19. Rev. iv. 6. vii. 11.

Add Rev. v. 11, for κυκλόθεν, G^oLTTrS.

κυκλόω.

to compass, Luke xxi. 20.

compass about, Heb. xi. 30^p. Rev. xx. 9 (κυκλεύω G^oLTTr).

come round about, John x. 24.

stand round about, Acts xiv. 20^p.

κύλισμα (κυλισμός T).

wallowing, 2 Pet. ii. 22.

κυλίω.

Mid., wallow, Mark ix. 20.

κυλλός.

maimed, Matt. xv. 30, 31. xviii. 8. Mark ix. 43.

κῦμα.

wave, Matt. viii. 24. xiv. 24. Mark iv. 37. Acts xxvii. 41(-LTS). Jude 13.

κύμβαλον.

cymbal, 1 Cor. xiii. 1.

κύμινον.

cummin, Matt. xxiii. 23.

κυνάριον.

dog, Matt. xv. 26, 27. Mark vii. 27, 28.

κύπτω.

stoop down, Mark i. 7.

stoop, John viii. 6(ap), 8(ap).

κυρία, Κυρία LT.

lady, 2 John i. 5.

κυριακός.

Lord's, 1 Cor. xi. 20. Rev. i. 10.

κυριεύω.

be Lord of, Rom. xiv. 9.

lord, 1 Tim. vi. 15^p.

exercise lordship over, Luke xxii. 25.

have dominion over, Rom. vi. 9, 14. vii. 1. 2 Cor. i. 24.

κύριος.

lord, Matt. x. 24, 25. xviii. 25, 26 (-LTTr), 27, 31, 32, 34. xx. 8. xxi. 40. xxiv. 45, 46, 48, 50. xxv. 11^t, 18, 19, 20, 21^t, 22, 23^t, 24, 26. Mark xii. 9. Luke xii. 36, 37, 42, 43, 45, 46, 47. xiii. 8. xiv. 22, 23. xvi. 3, 5^t, 8. xix. 16, 18, 20, 25. xx. 13, 15. John xiii. 16. xv. 15, 20. Acts xxv. 26. 1 Cor. viii. 5. Gal. iv. 1.

1 Pet. iii. 6. Rev. xvii. 14. xix. 16.

master, Matt. vi. 24. xv. 27. Mark xiii. 35. Luke xiv. 21. xvi. 13. Acts xvi. 16, 19. Rom. xiv. 4. Eph. vi. 5, 9. Col. iii. 22. iv. 1.

owner, Luke xix. 33.

sir, Matt. xiii. 27. xxi. 30. xxvii. 63. Luke xiv. 21. John iv. 11, 15, 19, 49. v. 7. xii. 21. xx. 15. Acts xvi. 30. Rev. vii. 14.

Said of God or Christ, Lord, Matt. i. 20, 22, 24. ii. 13, 15, 19. iii. 3. iv. 7, 10. v. 33. vii. 21^t, 22^t. viii. 2, 6, 8, 21, 25. ix. 28, 38. xi. 25. xii. 8. xiii. 51 (-G^oLTTrS). xiv. 28, 30. xv. 22, 25, 27. xvi. 22. xvii. 4, 15. xviii. 21. xx. 30, 31, 33. xxi. 3, 9, 42. xxii. 37, 43, 44^t, 45. xxiii. 39. xxiv. 42. xxv. 37, 44. xxvi. 22. xxvii. 10. xxviii. 2, 6(-TTTrS).

Mark i. 3. ii. 28. v. 19. vii. 28. ix. 24(omS). xi. 3, 9, 10(ap). xii. 11, 29^t, 30, 36^t, 37. xiii. 20. xvi. 19 (ap), 20(ap).

Luke i. 6, 9, 11, 15, 16, 17, 25, 28, 32, 38, 43, 45, 46, 58, 66, 68, 76. ii. 9, 9(-G^o), 11, 15, 22, 23^t, 24, 26, 38(θεός LTrS), 39. iii. 4. iv. 8, 12, 18, 19. v. 8, 12, 17. vi. 5, 46^t. vii. 6, 13, 31(ap). ix. 54, 57(-G^oLTrS), 59, 61. x. 1, 2, 17, 21, 27, 40. xi. 1, 39. xii. 41, 42. xiii. 8, 15, 23, 25, 25(-L^bTTTrS), 35. xvii. 5, 6, 37. xviii. 6, 41. xix. 8^t, 31, 34, 38. xx. 37, 42^t, 44. xxii. 31(ap), 33, 38, 49, 61^t. xxiii. 42 (-L^bTTTrS). xxiv. 3 (-T), 34.

John i. 23. iv. 1. vi. 23(-G^o), 34, 68. viii. 11(ap). ix. 36, 38. xi. 2, 3, 12, 21, 27, 32, 34(35), 39. xii. 13, 38^t. xiii. 6, 9, 13, 14, 25, 36, 37. xiv. 5, 8, 22. xx. 2, 13, 18, 20, 25, 28. xxi. 7^t, 12, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21.

Acts i. 6, 21, 24. ii. 20, 21, 25, 34^t, 36, 39, 47. iii. 19, 22. iv. 26, 29, 33. v. 9, 14, 19. vii. 30(-G^oLT S), 31, 33, 37(-G^{oo}LTS), 49, 59, 60. viii. 16, 24, 25, 26, 39. ix. 1, 5, 5(-G^{oo}LTS), 6^t(ap), 10^t, 11, 13, 15, 17, 27, 29(28), 31, 35, 42. x. 4, 14, 36, 48(Ἰησοῦς Χριστός G^oLTS). xi. 8,

16, 17, 20, 21_t, 23, 24. xii. 7, 11, 17, 23. xiii. 2, 10, 11, 12, 47, 48, 49. xiv. 3, 23. xv. 11, 17_t, 26, 35, 36. xvi. 10(θεός G^oL^s), 14, 15, 31, 32. xvii. 24, 27(G^o, θεός GLTS). xviii. 8, 9, 25, 25(Ἰησοῦς LTS). xix. 5, 10, 13, 17. xx. 19, 21, 24, 35. xxi. 13, 14, 20(θεός GLTS). xxii. 8, 10_t, 16(αὐτός GLTS), 19. xxiii. 11. xxvi. 15. xxviii. 31.

Rom. i. 3(4), 7. iv. 8, 24. v. 1, 11, 21. vi. 11(om), 23. vii. 25. viii. 39. ix. 28, 29. x. 9, 12, 13, 16. xi. 3, 34. xii. 11(G^o, καιρός StG), 19. xiii. 14. xiv. 6, 6(ap), 6_t, 8_t, 11, 14. xv. 6, 11, 30. xvi. 2, 8, 11, 12, 12(ap), 13, 18, 20, 22, 24(ap).

1 Cor. i. 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 31. ii. 8, 16. iii. 5, 20. iv. 4, 5, 17, 19. v. 4_t, 5. vi. 11, 13_t, 14, 17. vii. 10, 12, 17(θεός GLTS), 22_t, 25_t, 32_t, 34, 35, 39. viii. 6. ix. 1_t, 2, 5, 14. x. 21_t, 22, 26, 28(ap). xi. 11, 23_t, 26, 27_t, 29(-LTS), 32. xii. 3, 5. xiv. 21, 37. xv. 31, 47(-G^oLTS), 57, 58_t. xvi. 7, 10, 19, 22, 23.

2 Cor. i. 2, 3, 14. ii. 12. iii. 16, 17_t, 18_t. iv. 5, 10(omS), 14. v. 6, 8, 11. vi. 17, 18. viii. 5, 9, 19, 21. x. 8, 17, 18. xi. 17, 31. xii. 1, 8. xiii. 10, 14(13).

Gal. i. 3, 19. v. 10. vi. 14, 17(-G^oLT). Eph. i. 2, 3, 15, 17. ii. 21. iii. 11, 14(ap). iv. 1, 5, 17. v. 8, 10, 17(θεός L^m), 19, 20, 22, 29(Χριστός GLTS). vi. 1(-G^oL), 4, 7, 8, 10, 21, 23, 24. Phil. i. 2, 14. ii. 11, 19(Χριστός L), 24, 29. iii. 1, 8, 20. iv. 1, 2, 4, 5, 10, 23(24). Col. i. 2(ap), 3, 10. ii. 6. iii. 16(G^o, θεός G LTS), 17(-G^oL), 18, 20, 23, 24_t. iv. 7, 17.

1 Thes. i. 1, 1(ap), 3, 6, 8. ii. 15, 19. iii. 8, 11, 12(-G^o), 13. iv. 1, 2, 6, 15_t, 16, 17_t. v. 2, 9, 12, 23, 27, 28. 2 Thes. i. 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 12_t. ii. 1, 8, 13, 14, 16. iii. 1, 3(θεός L), 4, 5, 6, 12, 16_t, 18.

1 Tim. i. 1(om), 2, 12, 14. v. 21

(-G^oLTS). vi. 3, 14, 15. 2 Tim. i. 2, 8, 16, 18_t. ii. 7, 14(θεός L^mS), 19, 22, 24. iii. 11. iv. 1(omS), 8, 14, 17, 18, 22. Tit. i. 4(-LTS). Phm. 3, 5, 16, 20, 20(Χριστός GLT S), 25.

Heb. i. 10. ii. 3. vii. 14, 21. viii. 2, 8, 9, 10, 11. x. 16, 30(-G^oS), 30. xii. 5, 6, 14. xiii. 6, 20. Jas. i. 1, 7, 12(-G^oLTS). ii. 1. iv. 10, 15. v. 4, 7, 8, 10, 11, 11(-G^oT), 14, 15.

1 Pet. i. 3, 25. ii. 3, 13. iii. 12_t, 15. 2 Pet. i. 2, 8, 11, 14, 16. ii. 9, 11(-G^oLT), 20. iii. 2, 8, 9, 10, 15, 18. 2 John 3(-G^oLT). Jude 4, 5(Ἰησοῦς G^oL), 9, 14, 17, 21.

Rev. i. 8. iv. 8, 11. vii. 14. xi. 8, 15, 17. xiv. 13. xv. 3, 4(-G^o). xvi. 5(omS), 7. xvii. 14. xviii. 8(-Tr^b). xix. 1(omS), 6, 16. xxi. 23. xxii. 5, 6, 20, 21.

—Master, Eph. vi. 9. Col. iv. 1.

Add, for αὐτός, Rev. xi. 19, G. For θεός, Luke xii. 20, L^m. Acts viii. 22, x. 33, G^oLTS. xiii. 44, xv. 40, G^oLTS. xix. 20, StEGLTS. xx. 28, GLT. Rom. xiv. 4, xv. 32, see θεός. 1 Cor. vii. 17, Col. iii. 22, G LTS. Jas. iii. 9, G^oLTS. Rev. xi. 4, GLTTrS. xiv. 7, G^o.

For Ἰησοῦς, Luke vii. 19, L^mTTr. x. 39, LTTrS. 41, L^mTS. For ὅτι, Mark i. 40, L^m. For Χριστός, Rom. xvi. 9, L. 1 Cor. ii. 16, L. x. 9, G^oL S. Col. iii. 18, L. 2 Thes. ii. 2, 2 Tim. ii. 19, GLTS.—John v. 4 (angel . .), Lb. Acts xiv. 10(ap). xxvi. 15 (he), LTS. Jude 25(ap).

κυριότης.

dominion, Eph. i. 21. Col. i. 16. Jude 8.

government (marg. dominion), 2 Pet. ii. 10.

κυρόω.

confirm, 2 Cor. ii. 8. Gal. iii. 15.

κύων.

dog, Matt. vii. 6. Luke xvi. 21. Phil. iii. 2. 2 Pet. ii. 22. Rev. xxii. 15.

κῶλον.

carcass, Heb. iii. 17.

κωλύω.

to hinder, Luke xi. 52 (*marg. forbid*). Acts viii. 36.

let, Rom. i. 13.

keep from, Acts xxvii. 43.

withstand, Acts xi. 17.

suffer not, Heb. vii. 23.

forbid, Matt. xix. 14. Mark ix. 38,

39. x. 14. Luke ix. 49, 50. xviii.

16. xxiii. 2. Acts x. 47. xvi. 6.

xxiv. 23. 1 Cor. xiv. 39. 1 Thes.

ii. 16. 1 Tim. iv. 3. 2 Pet. ii. 16.

3 John 10.

With ἀπό, forbid to take, Luke vi. 29.

κώμη.

village, Matt. ix. 35. xiv. 15. xxi.

2. Mark vi. 6, 36, 56. xi. 2. Luke

viii. 1. ix. 52, 56. x. 38. xiii. 22.

xvii. 12. xix. 30. xxiv. 13, 28. Acts

viii. 25.

town, Matt. x. 11. Mark viii. 23,

26*t*, 27. Luke v. 17. ix. 6, 12. John

vii. 42. xi. 1, 30.

κωμόπολις.

town, Mark i. 38.

κῶμος.

revelling, Gal. v. 21. 1 Pet. iv. 3.

rioting, Rom. xiii. 13.

κῶνωψ.

gnat, Matt. xxiii. 24.

κωφός.

dumb, Matt. ix. 32, 33. xii. 22*t*.

xv. 30, 31. Luke xi. 14*t*.

speechless, Luke i. 22.

deaf, Matt. xi. 5. Mark vii. 32, 37.

ix. 25. Luke vii. 22.

λαγχάνω.

be one's lot, Luke i. 9.

cast lots, John xix. 24.

obtain, Acts i. 17. 2 Pet. i. 1.

λάθρα.

secretly, John xi. 28.

privily, Matt. i. 19. ii. 7. Acts xvi.

37.

λαίλαψ.

storm, Mark iv. 37. Luke viii. 23.

tempest, 2 Pet. ii. 17.

λακέω. See λάσκαω.

λακτιζω.

to kick, Acts ix. 5(*ap*). xxvi. 14.

λαλέω.

speak, Matt. ix. 18*p*, 33. x. 19, 19

(*ap*), 20*t*. xii. 22, 34*t*, 36. xiii. 3,

10, 13, 33, 34*t*. xiv. 27. xv. 31.

xvii. 5*p*. xxiii. 1. xxvi. 47*p*. xxviii.

18. Mark i. 34(*marg. say*). ii. 7. iv.

33, 34. v. 35*p*, 36. vii. 35, 37. viii.

32. xiii. 11*tr*. xiv. 43*p*. xvi. 17(*ap*),

19(*ap*).

Luke i. 19, 20, 22, 55, 64, 70. ii.

33, 38, 50. iv. 41(*marg. say*). v. 4,

21. vi. 45. vii. 15. viii. 49*p*. ix. 11.

xi. 14, 37. xii. 3. xxii. 47*p*, 60*p*.

xxiv. 6, 25, 36*p*, 44.

John i. 37. iii. 11, 31, 34. iv. 26.

vi. 63. vii. 13, 17, 18, 26, 46. viii.

12, 20, 28, 30*p*, 38, 44*t*. ix. 21, 29.

x. 6. xii. 29, 36, 41, 48, 49*t*, 50*t*.

xiv. 10(λέγω TTr), 10, 25. xv. 3, 11,

22. xvi. 1, 13*t*, 25*t*, 29, 33. xvii. 1,

13. xviii. 20, 23. xix. 10.

Acts ii. 4, 6, 7, 11, 31. iii. 21, 24.

iv. 1*p*, 17, 20, 29, 31. v. 20, 40. vi.

10, 11, 13. vii. 6, 38, 44. viii. 26.

ix. 27, 29. x. 7, 32(*ap*), 44*p*, 46. xi.

15, 20. xiii. 46. xiv. 1, 9. xvi. 13,

14, 32. xvii. 19*∞*. xviii. 9, 25. xix.

6. xx. 30. xxi. 39. xxii. 9. xxiii.

9. xxvi. 14(λέγω LS), 26. xxviii.

21, 25.

Rom. vii. 1. 1 Cor. ii. 6, 7, 13. iii.

1. xii. 3, 30. xiii. 1, 11. xiv. 2*tr*,

3, 4, 5*t*, 6*t*, 9, 9(*with εἰμι*), 11*t*, 13,

18, 19, 21, 23, 27, 28, 29, 34, 35,

39. 2 Cor. ii. 17. iv. 13*t*. vii. 14.

xi. 17*t*, 23. xii. 19. xiii. 3.

Eph. iv. 25. v. 19. vi. 20. Phil. i.

14. Col. iv. 3, 4. 1 Thes. i. 8. ii. 2,

4, 16. 1 Tim. v. 13. Tit. ii. 1, 15.

Heb. i. 1, 2(1). ii. 2, 3, 5. iv. 8.

vi. 9. vii. 14. ix. 19*∞*. xi. 4(*pass.*

StC^mG''; *marg.* be spoken of). xii.

24, 25. xiii. 7. Jas. i. 19. ii. 12. v.

10. 1 Pet. iii. 10. iv. 11. 2 Pet. i. 21. iii. 16. 1 John iv. 5. 2 John 12. 3 John 14. Jude 15, 16. Rev. i. 12. x. 8. xiii. 5, 11, 15.

speak of, Mark xiv. 9. Rom. xv. 18.

speak with, Matt. xii. 46, 47.

Fut. pass., to be spoken after, Heb. iii. 5p.

talk, Matt. xii. 46p. Mark vi. 50. John iv. 27t. ix. 37. xiv. 30. Acts xxvi. 31. Rev. iv. 1. xvii. 1. xxi. 9, 15.

talk with, Luke xxiv. 32.

say, Mark ix. 6 (ἀποκρίνομαι TrS). John viii. 25, 26. xvi. 6, 18. xviii. 20, 21. Acts iii. 22. xxiii. 7p (εἰπον LS), 18. xxvi. 22. Rom. iii. 19. 1 Cor. ix. 8. Heb. v. 5. xi. 18.

tell, Matt. xxvi. 13. Luke i. 45. ii. 17, 18, 20. John viii. 40. xvi. 4. Acts ix. 6. x. 6(ap). xi. 14. xxii. 10. xxvii. 25.

utter, 2 Cor. xii. 4. Rev. x. 3, 4t.

preach, Mark ii. 2. Acts viii. 25. xi. 19. xiii. 42. xiv. 25p. xvi. 6.

Add, for εἰπον, Luke ii. 15, L^mS. For λέγω, Mark xi. 23, xii. 1, xiv. 31, LTrS. John viii. 26, G^mLTrS. Acts xiii. 45, LS. 1 Cor. vi. 5, L. xv. 34, LTS.

λαλιά.

speech, Matt. xxvi. 73. Mark xiv. 70(ap). John viii. 43.

saying, John iv. 42.

λαμά, λαμῶ, λεμά, λημά, λυμά.

lama, Matt. xxvii. 46. Mark xv. 34.

λαμβάνω.

take, Matt. viii. 17. x. 38 (ἀρη fr. αἶρω L^m). xiii. 31, 33. xiv. 19. xv. 26, 36. xvi. 5, 7. xvii. 25, 27. xxi. 35. xxii. 15. xxv. 1, 3p, 3, 4. xxvi. 26t, 27, 52. xxvii. 1, 6, 7, 9, 24, 30, 48, 59p. xxviii. 12, 15. Mark vi. 41p. vii. 27. viii. 6, 14. ix. 36. xii. 8, 19, 20, 21. xiv. 22t, 23.

Luke v. 5. vi. 4(-G^sS). ix. 16, 39. xiii. 19, 21. xx. 28, 29, 30(ap), 31. xxii. 17, 19. xxiv. 30, 43. John

vi. 7, 11. x. 17, 18. xii. 3, 13. xiii. 4, 12. xvi. 15. xviii. 31. xix. 1, 6, 23, 27, 40. xxi. 13. Acts i. 20, 25. ii. 23 (-G^{oo}LTS). ix. 25. xv. 14. xvi. 3. xvii. 9p. xxvii. 35. xxviii. 15.

Rom. vii. 8, 11. 1 Cor. x. 13. xi. 23, 24(omS). 2 Cor. xi. 8, 20. Heb. v. 1, 4. ix. 19. Jas. v. 10. 3 John 7. Rev. iii. 11. v. 7, 8, 9. vi. 4. viii. 5. x. 8, 9, 10. xxii. 17.

take to one's self, Rev. xi. 17.

take upon one's self, Phil. ii. 7.

take up, Matt. xvi. 9, 10.

take away, Matt. v. 40.

catch, Matt. xxi. 39. Mark xii. 3. 2 Cor. xii. 16.

come on, Luke vii. 16.

receive, Matt. vii. 8. x. 8, 41t. xiii. 20. xvii. 24. xix. 29. xx. 7(ap), 9, 10t, 11p. xxi. 22, 34. xxiii. 14(13, cp). xxv. 16, 18, 20, 22(-G^oLTr), 24. Mark iv. 16. x. 30. xi. 24. xii. 2, 40. xv. 23.

Luke xi. 10. xix. 12, 15. xx. 47. John i. 12, 16. iii. 11, 27(marg. take unto one's self), 32, 33. iv. 36. v. 34, 41, 43t, 44. vi. 21. vii. 23, 39. x. 18. xii. 48. xiii. 20f, 30. xiv. 17. xvi. 14, 24. xvii. 8. xviii. 3. xix. 30. xx. 22. Acts i. 8. ii. 33, 38. iii. 5. vii. 53. viii. 15, 17, 19. ix. 19p. x. 43, 47. xvi. 24. xvii. 15. xix. 2. xx. 24, 35. xxvi. 10, 18.

Rom. i. 6. iv. 11. v. 11, 17. viii. 15t. xiii. 2. 1 Cor. ii. 12. iii. 8, 14. iv. 7tr. ix. 24. xiv. 5. 2 Cor. xi. 4t, 24. Gal. iii. 2, 14. Col. iv. 10. 1 Tim. iv. 4p.

Heb. ii. 2. vii. 5, 8, 9. ix. 15. x. 26. xi. 8, 11, 13(προσδέχομαι L, κομίζομαι S), 35. Jas. i. 7, 12. iii. 1. iv. 3. v. 7. 1 Pet. iv. 10. 2 Pet. i. 17. 1 John ii. 27. iii. 22. v. 9. 2 John 4, 10. Rev. ii. 17, 27. iii. 3. iv. 11. v. 12. xiv. 9, 11. xvii. 12t. xviii. 4. xix. 20. xx. 4.

obtain, 1 Cor. ix. 25. Heb. iv. 16. attain, Phil. iii. 12.

accept, Luke xx. 21. Gal. ii. 6.

have, Mark xii. 22(—LTTrS). Acts xxv. 16. Heb. xi. 36.

hold, Matt. xii. 14(*marg. take*).

bring, Matt. xvi. 8 (ἐχετε fr. ἔχω LS).

call to[∞], 2 Tim. i. 5^p.

Not rendered, Acts iii. 3(—G[∞]).

Add, for ἀπολαμβάνω, Luke vi. 34, TTrS. xviii. 30, L. For βάλλω, Mark xiv. 65, G'LTTrS. For παραλαμβάνω, Acts xxi. 32, L.—John xiii. 26(λαμβάνει καὶ gave), TTr.

See also ἀρχή, διάδοχος, ἐκτασις, λήθη, πείρα.

λαμᾶ. See λαμᾶ.

λαμπάς.

torch, John xviii. 3.

light, Acts xx. 8.

lamp, Matt. xxv. 1, 3, 4, 7, 8. Rev. iv. 5. viii. 10.

λαμπρός.

bright, Acts x. 30. Rev. xxii. 16.

white, Rev. xv. 6. xix. 8.

clear, Rev. xxii. 1.

gorgeous, Luke xxiii. 11.

gay, Jas. ii. 3.

goodly, Jas. ii. 2. Rev. xviii. 14.

λαμπρότης.

brightness, Acts xxvi. 13.

λαμπρῶς.

sumptuously, Luke xvi. 19.

λάμπω.

shine, Matt. v. 16. xvii. 2. Luke xvii. 24. Acts xii. 7. 2 Cor. iv. 6^t.

give light, Matt. v. 15.

λανθάνω.

be hid (hidden), Mark vii. 24. Luke viii. 47. Acts xxvi. 26.

unawares[∞], Heb. xiii. 2.

be ignorant of[∞], 2 Pet. iii. 5, 8.

λαξεντός.

hewn in stone, Luke xxiii. 53.

λαός.

people, Matt. i. 21. ii. 4, 6. iv. 16, 23. ix. 35(om). xiii. 15. xv. 8. xxi. 23. xxvi. 3, 5, 47. xxvii. 1, 25, 64. Mark vii. 6. xi. 32. xiv. 2.

Luke i. 10, 17, 21, 68, 77. ii. 10, 31^p, 32. iii. 15, 18, 21. vi. 17. vii. 1, 16, 29. viii. 47. ix. 13. xviii. 43. xix. 47, 48. xx. 1, 6, 9, 19, 26, 45. xxi. 23, 38. xxii. 2, 66. xxiii. 5, 13, 14, 27, 35. xxiv. 19. John viii. 2(ap). xi. 50. xviii. 14.

Acts ii. 47. iii. 9, 11, 12, 23. iv. 1, 2, 8, 10, 17, 21, 25^p, 27^p. v. 12, 13, 20, 25, 26, 34, 37. vi. 8, 12. vii. 17, 34. x. 2, 41, 42. xii. 4, 11. xiii. 15, 17^t, 24, 31. xv. 14. xviii. 10. xix. 4. xxi. 28, 30, 36, 39, 40. xxiii. 5. xxvi. 17, 23. xxviii. 17, 26, 27.

Rom. ix. 25^t, 26. x. 21. xi. 1, 2. xv. 10, 11^p. 1 Cor. x. 7. xiv. 21. 2 Cor. vi. 16. Tit. ii. 14. Heb. ii. 17. iv. 9. v. 3. vii. 5, 11, 27. viii. 10. ix. 7, 19^t. x. 30. xi. 25. xiii. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 9, 10^t. 2 Pet. ii. 1. Jude 5. Rev. v. 9. vii. 9^p. x. 11. xi. 9^p. xiv. 6. xvii. 15. xviii. 4. xxi. 3^p.

Add Rev. xiii. 7 (καὶ λαὸν and tongues), GLTTrS.

λάρυγξ.

throat, Rom. iii. 13.

λάσκω.

burst asunder, Acts i. 18.

λατομέω.

hew, Matt. xxvii. 60. Mark xv. 46.

λατρεία.

service, John xvi. 2. Rom. ix. 4. xii. 1. Heb. ix. 6^p.

divine service, Heb. ix. 1.

λατρεύω.

serve, Matt. iv. 10. Luke i. 74. ii. 37. iv. 8. Acts vii. 7. xxvi. 7. xxvii. 23. Rom. i. 9, 25. 2 Tim. i. 3. Heb. viii. 5. ix. 14. xii. 28. xiii. 10. Rev. vii. 15. xxii. 3. do service, Heb. ix. 9. worship, Acts vii. 42. xxiv. 14. Phil. iii. 3.

worshipper, Heb. x. 2^p.

λάχανον.

herb, Matt. xiii. 32. Mark iv. 32. Luke xi. 42[∞]. Rom. xiv. 2,

λεγειν.

legion, Matt. xxvi. 53. Mark v. 15 (-G^{oo}).

Legion, Mark v. 9. Luke viii. 30.

λεγιων, Mark v. 15, LTrS.

λεγω.

(Joined with ἀποκρίνομαι, εἶπον, ἐρῶ, ἐρωτάω, λαλέω, or φημί, marked *.)

put forth, Luke xiv. 7.

give out, Acts viii. 9.

show, 1 Cor. xv. 51.

describe, Rom. iv. 6.

tell, Matt. x. 27^a. xxi. 27^a. Mark i. 30. viii. 30 (εἶπον L). x. 32. xi.

33. Luke iv. 25. ix. 27. x. 24. xii.

51. 59. xiii. 3, 5, 27^a. xvii. 34.

xviii. 8, 14. xix. 40^a. xx. 8^a. xxii.

34^a. xxiv. 10. John viii. 45. xii.

22^t. xiii. 19. xvi. 7. Acts xvii. 21.

xxii. 27^a. Gal. iv. 21. Phil. iii. 18^t.

2 Thes. ii. 5. Jude 18.

utter, Heb. v. 11.

say, Matt. i. 20, 22^a. ii. 2, 13, 15^a, 17^a, 20. iii. 2, 3^a, 9^t, 14, 17. iv. 6

(εἶπον L), 9 (εἶπον LTrS), 10, 14^a,

17, 19. v. 2, 18, 20, 22^a, 26, 28^a,

32^a, 34^a, 39^a, 44^a. vi. 2, 5, 16, 25,

29, 31. vii. 21. viii. 2, 3, 4^a, 6, 7,

9, 10^a, 11, 17^a, 20, 25, 26, 27, 29,

31. ix. 6, 9, 14, 18^a, 21, 24(23), 27,

28^t, 29, 30, 33, 34, 37. x. 5, 7, 15,

23, 42. xi. 7, 9, 11, 17, 18, 19, 22,

24. xii. 6, 10^a, 13, 17^a, 23, 31, 36,

38, 44. xiii. 3^a, 14, 17, 24, 31, 35^a,

36, 51(ap), 51, 54. xiv. 4, 15, 17,

26, 27^a, 30, 31, 33. xv. 1, 4 (see εἶ-

πον), 5^a, 7, 22, 23, 25, 33, 34. xvi.

2^a, 7, 13^a, 13, 15^t, 18, 22, 28. xvii.

5, 9^a, 10^t, 12, 14, 20, 25^a, 25, 26

(ap). xviii. 1, 3^a, 10, 13, 18, 19,

22^t, 26, 28, 29, 32. xix. 3, 7, 8, 9,

10, 18(ἐφῇ fr. φημί LS), 20, 23^a, 24,

25, 28^a. xx. 6, 7^t, 8, 12, 21, 22, 23,

30, 31, 33. xxi. 2, 4^a, 9, 10, 11, 13,

15, 16^t, 19, 20, 21^a, 23, 25, 31^{tr},

37, 41, 42, 43. xxii. 1^a, 4^a, 8, 12,

16, 20, 21^t, 23, 24^a, 31^a, 35^a (-LTr

S), 42^a, 42, 43^t. xxiii. 2^a, 3, 16, 30,

36, 39^a. xxiv. 2^a, 3^a, 5, 34, 47. xxv.

9^a, 11, 12^a, 20, 37^a, 40^a, 44^a, 45^a, 45. xxvi. 5, 8, 13, 17, 18^a, 21^a, 22, 25^a, 27, 29, 31, 34^a, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 42, 45, 48, 52, 64^a, 64, 65, 68, 69, 70^t, 71. xxvii. 4, 9^a, 11^a, 11, 13, 19, 22^a, 22, 23, 24, 29, 40, 41, 46, 47, 49 (εἶπον LTr), 54, 63. xxviii. 9, 10, 13^a, 18^a.

Mark i. 7, 15, 24, 25, 27, 37, 38,

40, 41, 44. ii. 5, 10, 11, 12 (-L^b),

14, 16, 17, 18, 24, 25, 27. iii. 3, 4,

5, 11, 21, 22, 23, 28, 30, 33^a, 34.

iv. 2, 9, 11, 13, 21, 24, 26, 30, 35,

38, 41. v. 8, 9, 12, 19, 23, 28, 30,

31^t, 35^a, 36^a, 39, 41^t. vi. 2, 4, 10,

11(ap), 14, 15^t, 18, 25, 35, 37, 38^t,

50^a. vii. 9, 11^a, 14, 18, 20, 28^a, 34,

37. viii. 1, 12^t, 15, 16(-LTrS), 17,

19, 21^a, 24(εἶπον L^mS), 26, 27^a, 27,

29(ἐπηρώτα fr. ἐπερωτάω G'LTrS),

29^t, 33. ix. 1^t, 5^a, 7(-GTTTrS), 11^a,

11, 13, 19^a, 24, 25, 26, 31, 35, 36,

41. x. 11, 15, 23, 24^a, 26, 27, 28,

29^a, 35, 42, 47, 49, 51^a(εἶπον TTTrS).

xi. 2, 5, 9(-G^oL^oTTTrS), 17, 21, 22^a,

23^a, 23(λαλέω LTrS), 24, 28, 31^a,

33^a, 33. xii. 6, 14, 16^a, 18, 31, 26^a,

35^a, 35, 38, 43^a(G', εἶπον GLTrS),

43. xiii. 1, 5^a, 6, 30, 37^t. xiv. 2, 4

(-TTTr^bS), 9^a, 12, 13, 14^a, 18^a, 19,

25, 27, 30^t, 31, 32, 34, 36, 37, 41,

44, 45, 57, 58, 60^a, 61^a, 63, 65, 67,

68^t, 69, 70. xv. 2, 4^a, 9^a, 14, 28(ap),

29, 31, 34(-TTTrS), 35, 36. xvi.

3, 6.

Luke i. 24, 63, 66, 67. ii. 13. iii.

4(-G^{oo}LTrS), 7, 8^t, 10^a, 11^a, 14^a,

16^a, 22(-G^{oo}LTrS). iv. 4^a (-TTTr

S), 21, 22^a, 24^a, 34(-TTTr^bS), 35,

36, 41. v. 8, 12, 21^a, 24^a, 26, 30,

39. vi. 5, 20, 27, 42, 46. vii. 4, 6,

8, 9^a, 14^a, 16, 19, 20^a, 26, 28, 32,

33, 34, 39, 47, 49. viii. 8^p, 9^a(-G^o

LTrS), 20(-LTrS), 24, 25, 30^a(-L

S), 38, 45^a(ap), 49^a, 50^a(-LTrS),

54. ix. 7, 18, 20, 23, 33, 35, 38. x.

2, 5, 9, 12, 17, 25. xi. 2^a, 8, 9, 18,

24, 29, 45^a, 45, 51, 53^p(ap). xii. 1,

4, 5, 8, 16^a, 17, 22^a, 27, 37, 44, 54^t,

55. xiii. 8^a, 14^a, 17^p, 18, 24, 25^a,

26, 31, 35^a. xiv. 3^a (-L^b), 7, 12, 24, 30. xv. 2, 3, 6, 7, 9, 10. xvi. 1, 5^a, 7, 9, 29. xvii. 4, 6, 10, 13, 37. xviii. 2, 3, 6, 13, 17, 18, 29^a, 38, 41 (-T Tr^bS). xix. 7, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 26, 38, 42, 46. xx. 2^a (-Tr), 5, 14, 21^a, 21, 28^a, 41, 42^a. xxi. 3^a, 7^a, 8, 10, 32. xxii. 11^a, 16, 18, 19, 20, 37, 42, 57, 59, 60, 64, 66^a, 70^a. xxiii. 2^t, 3^t, 5, 18, 21, 30, 34(ap), 35, 37, 39 (-TTr^b), 40 (ἐφρ fr. φημί TTrS), 42, 43^a, 47. xxiv. 7^a, 23^t, 29, 34, 36^a(ap).

John i. 15^a, 21, 22, 26^a, 29, 32, 36, 38, 39(40), 41(42), 43(44), 45(46), 46(47)^a, 47(48), 48(49)^a, 49(50)^a (-L^bTTr, εἰπον S), 51(52)^t. ii. 3, 4, 5^t, 7, 8, 10, 22^a. iii. 3^a, 4, 5, 11^a. iv. 7, 9, 10^a, 11, 15, 16^a, 17^a, 19, 20, 21, 25, 26^a, 28^a, 31^a, 33, 34, 35^t, 42, 49, 50, 51. v. 6, 8, 10, 18, 19^a, 24, 25, 34. vi. 5, 6, 8, 12, 14, 20, 26^a, 32^a, 42^t, 47, 52, 53^a, 65^a. vii. 6, 11, 12^t, 15, 25, 26, 28, 31, 37, 40, 41^t, 50. viii. 4(ap), 5(ap), 6(ap), 12, 19, 22^t, 25^a, 31, 33, 34, 39^a, 46, 48^a, 51, 52^a, 54, 58^a. ix. 2, 8, 9^t, 10, 12^a, 16^t, 17^t, 19^t, 41^a. x. 1, 7^a, 20, 21, 24, 33(-G^oLTrS), 36^a, 41^a. xi. 3, 7, 8, 11^a, 23, 24, 27, 31(δόξαντες fr. δοκέω G^oTrS), 32, 34(35)^a, 36, 39^t, 40^a, 44, 47. xii. 4, 21, 23^a, 24, 29, 29^a, 33, 34. xiii. 6, 8, 9, 10, 13, 16, 20, 21^a, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33^a, 36, 37, 38. xiv. 5, 6, 8, 9^t, 12, 22. xvi. 12, 17^a, 18^a, 18, 20, 23, 26^a, 29. xviii. 5, 17^t, 26, 34^a, 37, 38^t, 40. xix. 3, 4, 5, 6^t, 9, 10^a, 12, 14, 15, 21^a, 24 (-LS), 26, 27, 28, 35, 37. xx. 2, 13^t, 15^t, 16^t, 17, 19, 22, 25, 27^a, 29. xxi. 3^t, 5, 7, 10, 12, 15^{tr}, 16^{tr}, 17^a, 17, 18, 19^a, 21, 22.

Acts i. 6^a. ii. 7, 12, 13, 17, 34^a, 40. iii. 25. iv. 16, 32. v. 23, 25(ἡμS), 28^a, 38. vi. 11, 13, 14. vii. 48, 49, 59. viii. 10, 19, 26^a. ix. 4, 21. x. 28. xi. 3, 4, 7, 16, 18. xii. 7, 8^a, 15^a(εἰπον L). xiii. 15, 25, 35. xiv. 11, 15. xv. 5, 13^a, 17, 24(ap). xvi. 9, 15, 17, 28, 35. xvii. 7, 18^t, 49.

xviii. 13. xix. 4^a, 13, 26, 28. xx. 23. xxi. 4, 11, 21, 23, 37^a, 40. xxii. 7, 18, 22, 26. xxiii. 8, 9, 12, 30. xxiv. 2. xxv. 14. xxvi. 14^a (-G^oLS), 22^a, 31^a. xxvii. 10, 24, 33. xxviii. 4, 6, 17, 26^a.

Rom. ii. 22. iii. 8^a, 19^a. iv. 3, 9. vii. 7^a. ix. 1, 15, 17, 25. x. 8, 11, 16, 18, 19^t, 20, 21. xi. 1, 2, 2(om), 4, 9, 11. xii. 3, 19. xiv. 11. xv. 8, 10, 12.

1 Cor. i. 12^t. iii. 4. vii. 8. ix. 8^a, 10. x. 29. xi. 25. xiv. 16^a, 21^a, 34^a. xv. 12. 2 Cor. vi. 2, 17, 18. ix. 3, 4. xi. 16.

Gal. i. 9. iii. 16^a, 17. iv. 1, 30. v. 2, 16. Eph. iv. 8, 17. v. 14. Col. ii. 4. 1 Thes. iv. 15. v. 3. 1 Tim. i. 7. v. 18. 2 Tim. ii. 7, 18. Tit. ii. 8. Phm. 19, 21.

Heb. i. 6, 7. ii. 6, 12. iii. 7, 15. iv. 7^a. v. 6. vi. 14. vii. 21. viii. 8^t, 9, 10, 11, 13. ix. 20. x. 5, 8^p, 16, 30(-G^oS). xi. 14, 32. xii. 26. xiii. 6. Jas. i. 13. ii. 14, 23. iv. 5, 6, 13, 15. 2 Pet. iii. 4. 1 John ii. 4, 6, 9. v. 16. Jude 14.

Rev. i. 8, 11, 17. ii. 1, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 17, 18, 24, 29. iii. 1, 6, 7, 9, 13, 14, 17, 22. iv. 1^a, 8, 10. v. 5, 9, 12, 13, 14. vi. 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 16. vii. 3, 10, 12, 13^a. viii. 13. ix. 14. x. 4^a, 8^a, 9^t, 11. xi. 1, 12, 15, 17. xii. 10. xiii. 4, 14. xiv. 7, 8, 9, 13^t, 18. xv. 3. xvi. 1, 5, 7, 17. xvii. 1^a, 15(εἰπον L). xviii. 2, 4, 7, 10, 16, 18, 19, 21. xix. 1, 4, 5, 6, 9^t, 10, 17. xxi. 3, 5^a, 9^a. xxii. 9, 10, 17^a, 20.

With ταῦτα, with these sayings, Acts xiv. 18^p.

Pass., be to say, John i. 38(39). xx. 16.—to say, Matt. xxvii. 33^p (-G^o).

say on, Acts xiii. 15.

speak, Matt. xxi. 45. Mark xii. 1 (λαλέω LTrS). xiv. 31 (λαλέω LT TrS), 71. Luke v. 36. vii. 24. ix. 31, 34^p. xi. 27^a. xii. 41^a. xiii. 6. xviii. 1. xx. 9. xxi. 5^p^a. xxii. 65.

John ii. 21. viii. 26 (λαλέω G^{LT} TrS), 27. xi. 13^a, 56. xiii. 18, 22, 24. xvi. 29. Acts i. 3. ii. 25. viii. 34^a. xxiv. 10. xxvi. 1.

Rom. iii. 5. vi. 19. x. 6^a. xi. 13. 1 Cor. i. 10. vi. 5 (λαλέω L). vii. 6, 12, 35. x. 15^a. xv. 34 (λαλέω LTS). 2 Cor. v. 13. vii. 3. viii. 8. xi. 21^t. Gal. iii. 15. Eph. v. 12, 32. Phil. iv. 11. 1 Tim. ii. 7. iv. 1. Heb. vii. 13. viii. 1. ix. 5. Rev. ii. 24. viii. 11.

τὰ λεγόμενα, the (those) things which were spoken, Luke xviii. 34. Acts xiii. 45 (λαλέω LS). xxvii. 11. xxviii. 24.—the (those) things which . . spake (hath spoken), Acts viii. 6. Heb. viii. 1.

speak of, John vi. 71.

boast, Acts v. 36.

ask, Acts xxv. 20.

bid, 2 John 10, 11.

call, Matt. i. 16. ii. 23. iv. 18. x. 2. xiii. 55. xix. 17 (ap). xxvi. 3, 14, 36. xxvii. 16, 17, 22, 33. Mark x. 18. xii. 37. xv. 12 (—*ὁν* λ. LTr). Luke xviii. 19. xx. 37. xxii. 1, 47. John iv. 5, 25. ix. 11. xi. 16, 54. xv. 15. xix. 13, 17^t. xx. 24. xxi. 2. Acts iii. 2. vi. 9. ix. 36. x. 28. xxiv. 14. 1 Cor. viii. 5. xii. 3^a. Eph. ii. 11^t. Col. iv. 11. 2 Thes. ii. 4. Heb. viii. 11. ix. 2, 3. xi. 24. Rev. ii. 20.

name, Matt. ix. 9. Mark xv. 7.

Add, for ἀντιλέγω, Luke xx. 27, L^{Tr}S. For εἶπον, Matt. viii. 22, xiii. 28, xvii. 20, L^{Tr}S. ix. 11, xii. 48^a, L^{Tr}S. xv. 12, L^{Tr}S. Mark ii. 8, vi. 16, 31, vii. 36, T^{Tr}S. iii. 32, vii. 27, L^{Tr}S. v. 7, G^{LT}TrS. xii. 16, L^a. 36^a, G^{Tr}Tr. xv. 12, Tr. Luke v. 13, L^{Tr}S. ix. 21^a, G^{Tr}TrS. xviii. 16, L^{Tr}S. xix. 30, L^{Tr}S. John viii. 23, L^{Tr}S. xviii. 4, L^{Tr} Tr. xxi. 17^a, L^aS. Rev. xxii. 6, G^{Tr}.

For λαλέω, John xiv. 10^a, T^{Tr}Tr. Acts xxvi. 14, L^S. For φημι, Matt. xix. 21, L. — Mark viii. 28^a (answered

. .), L^{Tr}TrS. xv. 13 (. . Crucify), L^S. John ix. 9 (said^{2a}), L^bT^{Tr}S. xii. 13 (cried . .), L^bS. xiii. 24^a (ap). Acts xiv. 10 (ap). Rom. xv. 11 (a-gain . .), L. Rev. ii. 2 (ap).

λεῖμμα.

remnant, Rom. xi. 5.

λείος.

smooth, Luke iii. 5.

λείπω.

to lack, Luke xviii. 22^a.

be wanting, Tit. i. 5 (marg. be left undone). iii. 13.

Pass., destitute, Jas. ii. 15^a.—lack, Jas. i. 5.—*With ἐν*, want, Jas. i. 4.

λειτουργέω.

to minister, Acts xiii. 2^a. Rom. xv. 27. Heb. x. 11.

λειτουργία.

service, 2 Cor. ix. 12. Phil. ii. 17, 30.

ministration, Luke i. 23.

ministry, Heb. viii. 6. ix. 21.

λειτουργικός.

ministering, Heb. i. 14.

λειτουργός.

minister, Rom. xiii. 6. xv. 16. Heb. i. 7. viii. 2.

he that ministereth, Phil. ii. 25.

λέπτιον.

towel, John xiii. 4, 5.

λεπίς.

scale, Acts ix. 18.

λέπρα.

leprosy, Matt. viii. 3. Mark i. 42. Luke v. 12, 13.

λεπρός.

leper, Matt. viii. 2. x. 8. xi. 5. xxvi. 6. Mark i. 40. xiv. 3. Luke iv. 27. vii. 22. xvii. 12.

λεπτόν.

mite, Mark xii. 42. Luke xii. 59. xxi. 2.

λευκαῖνο.

to white, Mark ix. 3.

make white, Rev. vii. 14.

λευκός.

white, Matt. v. 36. xvii. 2. xxviii. 3. Mark ix. 3. xvi. 5. Luke ix. 29. John iv. 35. xx. 12. Acts i. 10. Rev. 1. 14*t*. ii. 17. iii. 4, 5, 18. iv. 4. vi. 2, 11. vii. 9, 13. xiv. 14. xix. 11, 14*t*. xx. 11.

λέων.

lion, 2 Tim. iv. 17. Heb. xi. 33. 1 Pet. v. 8. Rev. iv. 7. ix. 8, 17. x. 3. xiii. 2.

Said of Christ, Lion, Rev. v. 5.

λίθη.

With λαμβάνω, forget, 2 Pet. i. 9.

ληκέω. See λάσκω.

ληνός.

wine-press, Matt. xxi. 33. Rev. xiv. 19, 20*t*. xix. 15 (with οίνος).

λήρος.

idle tales, Luke xxiv. 11.

ληστής.

robber, John x. 1, 8. xviii. 40. 2 Cor. xi. 26.

thief, Matt. xxi. 13. xxvi. 55. xxvii. 38, 44. Mark xi. 17. xiv. 48. xv. 27. Luke x. 30, 36. xix. 46. xxii. 52.

λήρις, λήμρις LTS.

receiving, Phil. iv. 15.

λίαν.

greatly, Matt. xxvii. 14. 2 Tim. iv. 15. 2 John 4. 3 John 3.

ὕπερ λίαν, ὑπερλίαν GLT, very chiefest, 2 Cor. xi. 5. xii. 11.

sore, Mark vi. 51 (-G°).

exceeding, Matt. ii. 16. iv. 8. viii. 28. Mark ix. 3. Luke xxiii. 8.

See also ἐννυχον, πρωί.

λίβανος.

frankincense, Matt. ii. 11. Rev. xviii. 13.

λιβανωτός.

censer, Rev. viii. 3, 5.

λιθάζω.

to stone, John x. 31, 32, 33. xi. 8. Acts v. 26. xiv. 19. 2 Cor. xi. 25. Heb. xi. 37.

λίθινος.

of stone, John ii. 6. 2 Cor. iii. 3. Rev. ix. 20.

λιθοβολέω.

cast stones, Mark xii. 4 (-G° LTrS). stone, Matt. xxi. 35. xxiii. 37. Luke xiii. 34. John viii. 5 (ap). Acts vii. 58, 59. xiv. 5. Heb. xii. 20.

λίθος.

stone, Matt. iii. 9. iv. 3, 6. vii. 9. xxi. 42, 44 (ap). xxvii. 60, 66. xxviii. 2. Mark v. 5. xii. 10. xiii. 1. xv. 46. xvi. 3, 4. Luke iii. 8. iv. 3, 11. xi. 11. xix. 40. xx. 17, 18. xxi. 5. xxii. 41. xxiv. 2. John viii. 7 (ap), 59. x. 31. xi. 38, 39, 41. xx. 1. Acts iv. 11. xvii. 29.

1 Cor. iii. 12. 2 Cor. iii. 7. 1 Pet. ii. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 (7). Rev. iv. 3. xvii. 4. xviii. 12, 16, 21. xxi. 11*t*, 19.

λίθος ἐπὶ λίθῳ (λίθον), one stone upon another, Matt. xxiv. 2. Mark xiii. 2. Luke xix. 44. xxi. 6.

λίθος μυλικός, millstone, Mark ix. 42 (μύλος ονικός G' LTrS).

λίθος προσκόμματος, stumbling-stone, Rom. ix. 32, 33.

Add Luke xvii. 2, λίθος μυλικός for μύλος ονικός, G' LTrS. Rev. xv. 6, for λίνον, L.

λικμίο.

grind to powder, Matt. xxi. 44 (ap). Luke xx. 18.

λίμην.

haven, Acts xxvii. 12*t*.

Καλοὶ Λιμένες, The fair havens, Acts xxvii. 8.

λίμνη.

lake, Luke v. 1, 2. viii. 22, 23, 33. Rev. xix. 20. xx. 10, 14, 15. xxi. 8. Add Rev. xx. 14 (ap).

λιμός.

hunger, Luke xv. 17. 2 Cor. xi. 27. Rev. vi. 8.

famine, Matt. xxiv. 7. Mark xiii. 8. Luke iv. 25. xv. 14. xxi. 11. Rom. viii. 35. Rev. xviii. 8.

dearth, Acts vii. 11. xi. 28.

λίον.

flax, Matt. xii. 20.

linen, Rev. xv. 6 (λίθος L).

λιπαρός.

dainty, Rev. xviii. 14.

λίτρα.

pound, John xii. 3. xix. 39.

λίψ.

south west, Acts xxvii. 12.

λογία.

gathering, 1 Cor. xvi. 2.

collection, 1 Cor. xvi. 1.

λογίζομαι.

Middle and Passive.

to number, Mark xv. 28(*ap*).

account, Rom. viii. 36. Gal. iii. 6

(*marg.* impute). Heb. xi. 19.

account of, 1 Cor. iv. 1.

count, Rom. ii. 26. iv. 3, 5. ix. 8. Phil. iii. 13.

With *εἰς οὐδέν* (*οὐθέν* LTS), despise, Acts xix. 27.

lay to one's charge, 2 Tim. iv. 16.

reckon, Luke xxii. 37. Rom. iv. 4, 9, 10. vi. 11. viii. 18.

impute, Rom. iv. 6, 8, 11, 22, 23, 24. 2 Cor. v. 19. Jas. ii. 23.

reason, Mark xi. 31 (*διαλογίζομαι* G/LTTr, *προσλογίζομαι* S).

think, Rom. ii. 3. 1 Cor. xiii. 5, 11 (*marg.* reason). 2 Cor. iii. 5. x. 2, 7, 11. xii. 6.

think of (*marg.* reckon), 2 Cor. x. 2.

think on, Phil. iv. 8.

suppose, 2 Cor. xi. 5. 1 Pet. v. 12.

esteem, Rom. xiv. 14.

conclude, Rom. iii. 28.

Add John xi. 50, for *διαλογίζομαι*,

G''LTTrS.

λογικός.

of the word, 1 Pet. ii. 2.

reasonable, Rom. xii. 1.

λόγιον.

oracle, Acts vii. 38. Rom. iii. 2.

Heb. v. 12. 1 Pet. iv. 11.

λόγος.

eloquent, Acts xviii. 24.

λογισμός.

thought, Rom. ii. 15.

imagination (*marg.* reasoning), 2 Cor. x. 5(4).

λογομαχέω.

strive about words, 2 Tim. ii. 14.

λογομαχία.

strife of words, 1 Tim. vi. 4.

λόγος.

word, Matt. viii. 8, 16. x. 14. xii. 32, 37*t*. xiii. 19, 20, 21, 22*t*, 23. xv. 23. xxii. 46. xxiv. 35. Mark ii. 2. iv. 14, 15*t*, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 33. v. 36. vii. 13. viii. 38. x. 24. xiii. 31. xvi. 20(*ap*).

Luke i. 2, 20. iii. 4. iv. 22, 32, 36. v. 1. vii. 7. viii. 11, 12, 13, 15, 21. ix. 26(-T). x. 39. xi. 28. xii. 10. xxi. 33. xxii. 61. xxiii. 9. xxiv. 19, 44. John ii. 22. iv. 41, 50. v. 24, 38. viii. 31, 37, 43. x. 35. xii. 48. xiv. 24. xv. 3, 20, 25. xvii. 6, 14, 17, 20.

Acts ii. 22, 40, 41. iv. 4, 29, 31. v. 5. vi. 2, 4, 7. vii. 22. viii. 4, 14, 25. x. 36, 44. xi. 1, 19. xii. 24. xiii. 5, 7, 15, 26, 44, 46, 48, 49. xiv. 3, 25. xv. 7, 15, 24, 32, 35, 36. xvi. 6, 32. xvii. 11, 13. xviii. 11. xix. 10, 20. xx. 32, 35. xxii. 22.

Rom. ix. 6, 9. xv. 18. 1 Cor. ii. 4 (-G''), 13. iv. 20. xii. 8*t*. xiv. 19*t*, 36. 2 Cor. i. 18 (*marg.* preaching). ii. 17. iv. 2. v. 19. vi. 7. x. 11. Gal. v. 14. vi. 6. Eph. i. 13. v. 6. Phil. i. 14. ii. 16. Col. i. 5, 25. iii. 16, 17. 1 Thes. i. 5, 6, 8. ii. 13*tr*. iv. 15, 18. 2 Thes. ii. 2, 15, 17. iii. 1, 14. 1 Tim. iv. 5, 6, 12. v. 17. vi. 3. 2 Tim. i. 13. ii. 9, 15, 17. iv. 2, 15 (*marg.* preaching). Tit. i. 3, 9. ii. 5.

Heb. ii. 2. iv. 2, 12. v. 13. vii. 28. xii. 19. xiii. 7, 22. Jas. i. 18, 21, 22, 23. iii. 2. 1 Pet. i. 23. ii. 8. iii. 1*t*. 2 Pet. i. 19. ii. 3. iii.

5, 7. 1 John i. 10. ii. 5, 7, 14. iii. 18. 3 John 10. Rev. i. 2, 3, 9. iii. 8. 10. vi. 9. xii. 11. xx. 4. xxi. 5. xxii. 18, 19.

words, Matt. xxvi. 44. Mark xii. 13. xiv. 39. Luke xx. 20. John xiv. 23. Acts xv. 32. xviii. 15. xx. 38. 1 Cor. i. 17 (*marg. speech*). xiv. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 5.

Said of Christ, Word, John i. 1*tr*, 14. 1 John i. 1. v. 7(*ap*). Rev. xix. 13.

saying, Matt. vii. 24, 26, 28. xv. 12. xix. 1, 11, 22. xxvi. 1. xxviii. 15. Mark vii. 29. viii. 32. ix. 10. x. 22. Luke i. 29 (-G'). vi. 47. ix. 28 (*marg. thing*), 44. John iv. 37, 39. vi. 60. vii. 36, 40. viii. 51, 52, 55. x. 19. xii. 38. xiv. 24. xv. 20. xviii. 9, 32. xix. 8, 13. xxi. 23. Acts vi. 5. vii. 29. xvi. 36.

Rom. iii. 4. xiii. 9. 1 Cor. xv. 54. 1 Tim. i. 15. iii. 1. iv. 9. 2 Tim. ii. 11. Tit. iii. 8. Rev. xix. 9. xxii. 6, 7, 9, 10.

things to say, Heb. v. 11.

speech, Acts xx. 7. 1 Cor. ii. 1, 4. iv. 19. 2 Cor. x. 10. xi. 6. Col. iv. 6. Tit. ii. 8.

τίμι λόγῳ, what, 1 Cor. xv. 2 (*Gr. by what speech*).

talk, Matt. xxii. 15.

utterance, 1 Cor. i. 5. 2 Cor. viii. 7. Eph. vi. 19. Col. iv. 3.

mouth, Acts xv. 27.

show, Col. ii. 23.

tidings, Acts xi. 22.

preaching, 1 Cor. i. 18.

rumor, Luke vii. 17.

fame, Luke v. 15.

communication, Matt. v. 37. Luke xxiv. 17. Eph. iv. 29.

treatise, Acts i. 1.

question, Mark xi. 29 (*marg. thing*).

account, Matt. xii. 36. xviii. 23.

Luke xvi. 2. Acts xix. 40. Rom. xiv. 12. Phil. iv. 17. Heb. xiii. 17. 1 Pet. iv. 5.

With συναίρω, reckon, Matt. xxv. 19.

work, Rom. ix. 28 (*marg. account*), 28 (*marg. account; ap*).

With εἰς, as concerning, Phil. iv. 15. *ἡμῖν ὁ λόγος*, we have to do, Heb. iv. 13.

thing, Matt. xxi. 24. Luke i. 4. xx. 3. Acts v. 24.

matter, Mark i. 45. Acts viii. 21. xv. 6. xix. 38.

doctrine (*marg. word*), Heb. vi. 1^{oo}. reason, 1 Pet. iii. 15.

With κατά, reason would^{oo}, Acts xviii. 14.

intent, Acts x. 29.

cause, Matt. v. 32.

Add Matt. xv. 6, for ἐντολή, LTr. xix. 9(*ap*). Acts xviii. 5, for πνεύμα, GLTS. Rev. xvii. 17, for ῥῆμα, GLTTrS.

See also ἡγέομαι, παρακαλέω, ποίεω.

λόγη.

spear, John xix. 34.

λοιδορέω.

revile, John ix. 28. Acts xxiii. 4. 1 Cor. iv. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 23^a.

λοιδορία.

railing, 1 Pet. iii. 9*e*.

loid. χάριν, to speak reproachfully (*Gr. for railing*), 1 Tim. v. 14.

λοιίδορος.

railer, 1 Cor. v. 11.

reviler, 1 Cor. vi. 10.

λοιμός.

pestilence, Matt. xxiv. 7 (-LTrS). Luke xxi. 11.

pestilential fellow, Acts xxiv. 5.

λοιπός.

οἱ λοιποί, αἱ λοιπαί.

the remnant, Matt. xxii. 6. Rev. xi. 13. xii. 17. xix. 21.

the residue, Mark xvi. 13(*ap*).

the rest, Matt. xxvii. 49. Luke xxiv. 9. Acts ii. 37. v. 13. xxvii. 44. Rom. xi. 7. 1 Cor. vii. 12. Rev. ii. 24. ix. 20. xx. 5.

the other, Matt. xxv. 11. Acts xvii. 9. Gal. ii. 13. 2 Pet. iii. 16. Rev. viii. 13.

others, Luke viii. 10. xviii. 9. Acts xxviii. 9. Eph. ii. 8. 1 Thes. iv. 13. v. 6. 1 Tim. v. 20.

rather, Luke xviii. 11. xxiv. 10. Rom. i. 13. 1 Cor. ix. 5. 2 Cor. xii. 13. xiii. 2. Phil. i. 13 (*marg.* others). iv. 8.

Add 2 Cor. ii. 17, for πολλός, G'.

τὰ λοιπά.

the things which remain, Rev. iii. 2. the rest, Luke xii. 26. 1 Cor. xi. 34. other things, Mark iv. 19. other, 1 Cor. xv. 37. Eph. iv. 17 (-G^{oo}LS).

τὸ λοιπόν, λοιπόν, ὃ λοιπόν.

With ἐστί, it remaineth, 1 Cor. vii. 29.

besides, 1 Cor. i. 16. moreover, 1 Cor. iv. 2. furthermore, 1 Thes. iv. 1. henceforth, 2 Tim. iv. 8. from henceforth, Heb. x. 13. finally, 2 Cor. xiii. 11. Eph. vi. 10. Phil. iii. 1. iv. 8. 2 Thes. iii. 1. now, Matt. xxvi. 45. Mark xiv. 41. then, Acts xxvii. 20. Gen., from henceforth, Gal. vi. 17.

λουτρόν.

washing, Eph. v. 26. Tit. iii. 5.

λούω.

wash, John xiii. 10. Acts ix. 37^p. xvi. 33. Heb. x. 22(23)^m. 2 Pet. ii. 22. Rev. i. 5.

λύκος.

wolf, Matt. vii. 15. x. 16. Luke x. 3. John x. 12^t. Acts xx. 29.

λυμαίνομαι.

make havoc of, Acts viii. 3.

λυπέω.

grieve, 2 Cor. ii. 5. Eph. iv. 30. cause grief, 2 Cor. ii. 5. make sorry, 2 Cor. ii. 2. vii. 8^t.

Middle or Passive,

be grieved, Mark x. 22. John xxi. 17. Rom. xiv. 15. 2 Cor. ii. 4. be made sorry, 2 Cor. ii. 2. vii. 9^t. be sorry, Matt. xiv. 9. xvii. 23. xviii. 31.

sorrow, 2 Cor. vii. 9, 11. 1 Thes. iv. 13.

be sorrowful, Matt. xxvi. 22, 37. Mark xiv. 19. John xvi. 20.

sorrowful, Matt. xix. 22^p. 2 Cor. vi. 10^p.

be in heaviness, 1 Pet. i. 6^p.

λύπη.

grief, 1 Pet. ii. 19^p.

Gen., grievous, Heb. xii. 11.

With ἐκ, grudgingly, 2 Cor. ix. 7.

sorrow, Luke xxii. 45. John xvi. 6, 20, 21, 22. 2 Cor. ii. 3, 7. vii. 10^t. Phil. ii. 27^t.

heaviness, Rom. ix. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 1.

λύσις.

to be loosed^m, 1 Cor. vii. 27.

λυσιτελέω.

Impers., it is better, Luke xvii. 2.

λύτρον.

ransom, Matt. xx. 28. Mark x. 45.

λυτρόω.

redeem, 1 Pet. i. 18. — *Mid.*, Luke xxiv. 21. Tit. ii. 14.

λύτρωσις.

redemption, Luke ii. 38. Heb. ix. 12.

With ποιέω, redeem, Luke i. 68.

λυτρωτής.

deliverer, Acts vii. 35.

λυχνία.

candlestick, Matt. v. 15. Mark iv. 21. Luke viii. 16. xi. 33. Heb. ix. 2. Rev. i. 12, 13, 20^t. ii. 1, 5. xi. 4.

λύχνος.

light, Matt. vi. 22. Luke xi. 34. xii. 35. John v. 35. 2 Pet. i. 19. Rev. xxi. 23.

candle, Matt. v. 15. Mark iv. 21. Luke viii. 16. xi. 33, 36. xv. 8. Rev. xviii. 23. xxii. 5.

λύω.

to loose, Matt. xvi. 19^t. xviii. 18^t. xxi. 2. Mark vii. 35. xi. 2, 4, 5. Luke xiii. 15, 16. xix. 30, 31, 33. John xi. 44. Acts ii. 24. xiii. 25. xxii. 30. xxiv. 26(*ap*). 1 Cor. vii.

27. Rev. v. 2, 5(om). ix. 14, 15. xx. 3, 7.

be loosing, Luke xix. 33^p.

unloose, Mark i. 7. Luke iii. 16. John i. 27.

put off, Acts vii. 33.

Pass., melt, 2 Pet. iii. 10.

dissolve, 2 Pet. iii. 11, 12.

break, Matt. v. 19. John v. 18. vii. 23. x. 35. Acts xxvii. 41. Eph. ii. 14.

break up, Acts xiii. 43^p.

destroy, John ii. 19. 1 John iii. 8.

Add Mark xi. 3(ap).

μαγεία, μαγία TS.
sorcery, Acts viii. 11.

μαγεύω.
use sorcery, Acts viii. 9.

μάγος.
wise man, Matt. ii. 1, 7, 16^t.
sorcerer, Acts xiii. 6, 8.

μαζός, breast.
Rev. i. 13, for *μαστός*, L.

μαθητεύω.
be a disciple, Matt. xxvii. 57(*pass.* LTrS).

teach, Matt. xxviii. 19. Acts xiv. 21.

instruct, Matt. xiii. 52.

μαθητής.
disciple, Matt. v. 1. viii. 21, 23, 25 (-LTrS). ix. 10, 11, 14^t, 19, 37. x. 1, 24, 25, 42. xi. 1, 2. xii. 1, 2, 49. xiii. 10, 36. xiv. 12, 15, 19^t, 22, 26. xv. 2, 12, 23, 32, 33, 36^t. xvi. 5, 13, 20, 21, 24. xvii. 6, 10, 13, 16, 19. xviii. 1. xix. 10, 13, 23, 25. xx. 17(-TrS). xxi. 1, 6, 20. xxii. 16. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 1, 3. xxvi. 1, 8, 17, 18, 19, 26, 35, 36, 40, 45, 56. xxvii. 64. xxviii. 7, 8, 9(ap), 13, 16.

Mark ii. 15, 16, 18^r, 23. iii. 7, 9. iv. 34. v. 31. vi. 1, 29, 35, 41, 45. vii. 2, 5, 17. viii. 1, 4, 6, 10, 14 (-StE, omS), 27^t, 33, 34. ix. 14, 18, 28, 31. x. 10, 13, 23, 24, 46. xi. 1,

14. xii. 43. xiii. 1. xiv. 12, 13, 14, 16, 32. xvi. 7.

Luke v. 30, 33. vi. 1, 13, 17, 20, 40. vii. 11, 18, 19(18). viii. 9, 22. ix. 1(-GTr, *ἀπόστολος S*), 14, 16, 18, 40, 43, 54. x. 23. xi. 1^t. xii. 1, 22. xiv. 26, 27, 33. xvi. 1. xvii. 1, 22. xviii. 15. xix. 29, 37, 39. xx. 45(ap). xxii. 11, 39, 45.

John i. 35, 37. ii. 2, 11, 12, 17, 22. iii. 22, 25. iv. 1, 2, 8, 27, 31, 33. vi. 3, 8, 11^t(ap), 12, 16, 22(ap), 22^t, 24, 60, 61, 66. vii. 3. viii. 31. ix. 2, 27, 28^t. xi. 7, 8, 12(-T), 54. xii. 4, 16. xiii. 5, 22, 23, 35. xv. 8. xvi. 17, 29. xviii. 1^t, 2, 15^t, 16, 17, 19, 25. xix. 26, 27^t, 38. xx. 2, 3, 4, 8, 10, 18, 19, 20, 25, 26, 30. xxi. 1, 2, 4, 7, 8, 12, 14, 20, 23, 24.

Acts i. 15 (*ἀδελφός G' LTS*). vi. 1, 2, 7. ix. 1, 10, 19, 25, 26^t, 38. xi. 26, 29. xiii. 52. xiv. 20, 22, 28. xv. 10. xvi. 1. xviii. 23, 27. xix. 1, 9, 30. xx. 1, 7^r (*ἡμῶν GLTS*), 30, xxi. 4, 16^t.

Add Matt. xxvi. 20 (twelve . .), LTS. Mark ii. 18 (and . . of the P.^{2a}), TTrS. Luke x. 22(ap).

μαθήτρια.
disciple, Acts ix. 36.

μαίνομαι.
be mad, John x. 20. Acts xii. 15. xxvi. 25. 1 Cor. xiv. 23.

be beside one's self, Acts xxvi. 24.

μακαρίζω.
count happy, Jas. v. 11
call blessed, Luke i. 48.

μακάριος.*
happy, John xiii. 17. Acts xxvi. 2. Rom. xiv. 22. 1 Cor. vii. 40. 1 Pet. iii. 14. iv. 14.

blessed, Matt. v. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11. xi. 6. xiii. 16. xvi. 17. xxiv. 46. Luke i. 45. vi. 20, 21^t, 22. vii. 23. x. 23. xi. 27, 28. xii. 37, 38, 43. xiv. 14, 15. xxiii. 29. John xx. 29. Acts xx. 35. Rom. iv. 7, 8. 1 Tim. i. 11. vi. 15. Tit. ii. 13.

Jas. i. 12, 25. Rev. i. 3. xiv. 13. xvi. 15. xix. 9. xx. 6. xxii. 7, 14.

μακαρισμός.

blessedness, Rom. iv. 6, 9. Gal. iv. 15.

μάκελλον.

shambles, 1 Cor. x. 25.

μακράν.

(*With ὁδόν understood.*)

a great way off, Luke xv. 20.

a good way off, Matt. viii. 30.

far off, Eph. ii. 13.

With art., that (which) is afar off, Acts ii. 39. Eph. ii. 17.

far, Mark xii. 34. Luke vii. 6.

John xxi. 8. Acts xvii. 27.

far ^{hence}, Acts xxii. 21

μακρόθεν.

from far, Mark viii. 3.

afar off, Mark xi. 13 (ἀπὸ μ. G^oLT TrS). Luke xviii. 13. xxii. 54. xxiii. 49 (ἀπὸ μ. LS).

ἀπὸ μακρόθεν, afar off, Matt. xxvi. 58. xxvii. 55. Mark v. 6 (—ἀπὸ G^o). xiv. 54. xv. 40. Luke xvi. 23. Rev. xviii. 10, 15, 17.

μακροθυμέω.

be long-suffering, 2 Pet. iii. 9.

bear long, Luke xviii. 7.

suffer long, 1 Cor. xiii. 4.

have long patience, Jas. v. 7.

have patience, Matt. xviii. 26, 29.

be patient, 1 Thes. v. 14. Jas. v. 7 (*marg.* be long patient, or suffer with long patience), 8.

endure patiently, Heb. vi. 15^p.

μακροθυμία.

long-suffering, Rom. ii. 4. ix. 22. 2 Cor. vi. 6. Gal. v. 22. Eph. iv. 2. Col. i. 11. iii. 12. 1 Tim. i. 16. 2 Tim. iii. 10. iv. 2. 1 Pet. iii. 20. 2 Pet. iii. 15.

patience, Heb. vi. 12. Jas. v. 10.

μακροθύμως.

patiently, Acts xxvi. 3.

μακρός.

far, Luke xv. 13. xix. 12.

See also προσέχεται.

μακροχρόνιος.

With εἰμί, live long, Eph. vi. 3.

μαλακία.

disease, Matt. iv. 23. ix. 35. x. 1.

μαλακός.

soft, Matt. xi. 8. Luke vii. 25.

τὰ μαλακά, soft ^{clothing}, Matt. xi. 8. effeminate, 1 Cor. vi. 9.

μάλιστα.

most of all, Acts xx. 38.

chiefly, Phil. iv. 22. 2 Pet. ii. 10.

especially, Acts xxvi. 3. Gal. vi. 10. 1 Tim. v. 17. 2 Tim. iv. 13.

specially, Acts xxv. 26. Phil. iv. 22. 1 Tim. iv. 10. v. 8. Tit. i. 10. Phm. 16.

μᾶλλον.

more, Matt. vi. 30. vii. 11. x. 25. xviii. 13. Luke xi. 13. xii. 24, 28. John xii. 43. Acts iv. 19. xx. 35. xxvii. 11. Rom. v. 9, 10, 15, 17. xi. 12, 24. 1 Cor. xii. 22. xiv. 18. 2 Cor. iii. 9, 11. Gal. iv. 27^o. Phil. i. 9t. ii. 12. iii. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 4. Phm. 16. Heb. ix. 14. xii. 25.

the more, Mark xiv. 31 (—G^oLTTrS). John v. 18. xix. 8. Acts ix. 22. xxii. 2. 2 Cor. vii. 7, 13. Heb. x. 25.

so much the more, Luke v. 15.

πολλῷ μᾶλλον, the more a great deal, Mark x. 48. — so much the more, Luke xviii. 39. — far, Phil. i. 23.

With διαφέρω, be much better, Matt. vi. 26.

rather, Matt. x. 6, 28. xxv. 9. xxvii. 24. Mark v. 26. xv. 11. Luke x. 20 (omS). John iii. 19. Acts v. 29. Rom. xiv. 13. 1 Cor. v. 2. vi. 7t. vii. 21. ix. 12. 2 Cor. ii. 7. iii. 8. v. 8. xii. 9. Gal. iv. 9. Eph. v. 4. Phil. i. 12. 1 Tim. i. 4. vi. 2. Phm. 9. Heb. xi. 25. xii. 9, 13.

the rather, 2 Pet. i. 10.

μᾶλλον δέ, but rather, 1 Cor. xiv. 1, 5. Eph. iv. 28. — yea rather, Rom. viii. 34. — or rather, Gal. iv. 9. — and the more, Acts v. 14.

μᾶλλον δὲ καί, but rather, Eph. v. 11.

See also *καλός, περισσεύω, περισσός.*

μάμη.

grandmother, 2 Tim. i. 5.

μαμμωνᾶς, μαμωνᾶς GLTTrS.

mammon, Matt. vi. 24. Luke xvi. 9 and 11 (*marg. riches*), 13.

μανθάνω.

learn, Matt. ix. 13. xi. 29. xxiv. 32. Mark xiii. 28. John vi. 45. vii. 15. Rom. xvi. 17. 1 Cor. iv. 6. xiv. 31, 35. Gal. iii. 2. Eph. iv. 20. Phil. iv. 9, 11. Col. i. 7. 1 Tim. ii. 11. v. 4, 13. 2 Tim. iii. 7, 14. Tit. iii. 14. Heb. v. 8. Rev. xiv. 3.

understand, Acts xxiii. 27.

μανία.

Lit. madness. See *περιτρέπω.*

μάννα.

manna, John vi. 31, 49, 58 (-GTTr S). Heb. ix. 4. Rev. ii. 17.

μαντεύομαι.

by soothsaying, Acts xvi. 16.

μαραίνω.

Pass., fade away, Jas. i. 11.

μαράν ἀθά.

Maran-atha, 1 Cor. xvi. 22.

μαργαρίτης.

pearl, Matt. vii. 6. xiii. 45, 46. 1 Tim. ii. 9. Rev. xvii. 4. xviii. 12, 16. xxi. 21.

μάρμαρος.

marble, Rev. xviii. 12.

μάστυρ. See *μάστιγς.*

μαρτυρέω.

be witness, Matt. xxiii. 31. Heb. x. 15.

witness, John v. 32. Rom. iii. 21. 1 Tim. vi. 13. Heb. vii. 8.

give witness, Acts x. 43.

bear witness, Luke iv. 22. xi. 48 (*μάρτυς εἰμί* TTrS). John i. 7, 8, 15. iii. 26, 28. v. 31, 32, 33, 36, 37. viii. 18. x. 25. xv. 27. xviii. 23, 37. Acts xv. 8. xxii. 5. xxiii. 11. 1 John i. 2. v. 6, 8 (*ap*). 3 John 6. testify, John ii. 25. iii. 11, 32. iv.

39, 44. v. 39. vii. 7. xiii. 21. xv. 26. xxi. 24. Acts xxvi. 5. 1 Cor. xv. 15. Heb. vii. 17. xi. 4. 1 John iv. 14. v. 9. 3 John 3. Rev. xxii. 16, 20.

give testimony, Acts xiii. 22. xiv. 3. bear record, John i. 32, 34. viii. 13, 14. xii. 17. xix. 35. Rom. x. 2. 2 Cor. viii. 3. Gal. iv. 15. Col. iv. 13. 1 John v. 7. 3 John 12. Rev. i. 2. give^e, 1 John v. 10.

Add Rev. xxii. 18, for *συμμαρτυρέω, mid.*, GLTTrS.

Passive or Middle,

obtain witness, Heb. xi. 4. have testimony, Heb. xi. 5. have good report, Acts xxii. 12. 3 John 12.

of good report, Acts x. 22. be well reported of, Acts xvi. 2. 1 Tim. v. 10.

obtain good report, Heb. xi. 2, 39. of honest report, Acts vi. 3. witness, Acts xxvi. 22 (*μαρτύρομαι* LTS).

charge, 1 Thes. ii. 11 (12, *μαρτύρομαι* TS).

μαρτυρία.

witness, Mark xiv. 55, 56, 59. Luke xxii. 71. John i. 7. iii. 11. v. 31, 32, 36. Tit. i. 13. 1 John v. 9 *tr*, 10. Rev. xx. 4.

testimony, John iii. 32, 33. v. 34. viii. 17. xxi. 24. Acts xxii. 18. Rev. i. 2, 9. vi. 9. xi. 7. xii. 11, 17. xix. 10.

record, John i. 19. viii. 13, 14. xix. 35. 1 John v. 10, 11. 3 John 12. report, 1 Tim. iii. 7.

μαρτύριον.

witness, Matt. xxiv. 14. Acts iv. 33. vii. 44. Jas. v. 3.

testimony, Matt. viii. 4. x. 18. Mark i. 44. vi. 11. xiii. 9. Luke v. 14. ix. 5. xxi. 13. 1 Cor. i. 6. ii. 1 (*μωστήριον* G'S). 2 Cor. i. 12. 2 Thes. i. 10. 2 Tim. i. 8. Heb. iii. 5. Rev. xv. 5.

to be testified^{co} (*marg. testimony*),
1 Tim. ii. 6(-LT).

μαρτύρομαι.

take to record, Acts xx. 26.
testify, Gal. v. 3. Eph. iv. 17.
Add, see μαρτυρέω, at the end.

μάρτυς.

witness, Matt. xviii. 16. xxvi. 65.
Mark xiv. 63. Luke xxiv. 48. Acts
i. 8, 22. ii. 32. iii. 15. v. 32. vi. 13.
vii. 58. x. 39, 41. xiii. 31. xxii. 15.
xxvi. 16. Rom. i. 9. 2 Cor. xiii. 1.
1 Thes. ii. 5, 10. 1 Tim. v. 19. vi.
12. 2 Tim. ii. 2. Heb. x. 28. xii. 1.
1 Pet. v. 1. Rev. i. 5. iii. 14. xi. 3.
martyr, Acts xxii. 20. Rev. ii. 13.
xvii. 6.

record, 2 Cor. i. 23. Phil. i. 8.
Add Luke xi. 48, see μαρτυρέω.

μασσοῦμαι.

gnaw, Rev. xvi. 10.

μαστιγῶω.

to scourge, Matt. x. 17. xx. 19.
xxiii. 34. Mark x. 34. Luke xviii.
33. John xix. 1. Heb. xii. 6.

μαστιῶω.

to scourge, Acts xxii. 25.

μάστιξ.

scourging, Acts xxii. 24. Heb. xi. 36.
plague, Mark iii. 10. v. 29, 34.
Luke vii. 21.

μαστός.

pap, Luke xi. 27. xxiii. 29. Rev.
i. 13 (*μαζός* L).

ματαιολογία.

vain jangling, 1 Tim. i. 6.

ματαιολόγος.

vain talker, Tit. i. 10.

μάταιος.

vain, 1 Cor. iii. 20. xv. 17. Tit. iii.
9. Jas. i. 26. 1 Pet. i. 18.

Neut., vanity, Acts xiv. 15.

ματαιότης.

vanity, Rom. viii. 20. Eph. iv. 17.
2 Pet. ii. 18.

ματαιόω.

Pass., become vain, Rom. i. 21.

μάτην.

in vain, Matt. xv. 9. Mark vii. 7.

μάχαιρα.

sword, Matt. x. 34. xxvi. 47, 51,
52^{tr}, 55. Mark xiv. 43, 47, 48. Luke
xxi. 24. xxii. 36, 38, 49, 52. John
xviii. 10, 11. Acts xii. 2. xvi. 27.
Rom. viii. 35. xiii. 4. Eph. vi. 17.
Heb. iv. 12. xi. 34, 37^{co}. Rev. vi.
4. xiii. 10^{tr}, 14.

μάχη.

fighting, 2 Cor. vii. 5. Jas. iv. 1
(*marg. brawling*).
strife, 2 Tim. ii. 23.
striving, Tit. iii. 9.

μάχομαι.

to fight, Jas. iv. 2.
strive, John vi. 52. Acts vii. 26^v.
2 Tim. ii. 24.

μέ. See ἐγώ.

μεγαλαυνέω.

boast great things, Jas. iii. 5 (*μεγά-
λα* (fr. μέγας) αὐχέω LT).

μεγαλειός.

Neut., great thing, Luke i. 49 (*μέ-
γας* LTrS). — wonderful work, Acts
ii. 11.

μεγαλειότης.

magnificence, Acts xix. 27.
majesty, 2 Pet. i. 16.
mighty power, Luke ix. 43.

μεγαλοπρεπής.

excellent, 2 Pet. i. 17.

μεγαλύνω.

enlarge, Matt. xxiii. 5. 2 Cor. x.
15 (*marg. magnify*).
magnify, Luke i. 46. Acts v. 13.
x. 46. xix. 17. Phil. i. 20.
show great, Luke i. 58.

μεγάλως.

greatly, Phil. iv. 10.

μεγαλωσύνη.

majesty, Jude 25.
Said of God, Majesty, Heb. i. 3
viii. 1.

μέγας,

μεγάλη, μέγα.

great, Matt. ii. 10. iv. 16. v. 19, 35. vii. 27. viii. 24, 26. xv. 28. xx. 26. xxii. 36, 38. xxiv. 21, 24, 31. xxvii. 60. xxviii. 2, 8. Mark iv. 32, 37, 39. v. 11(-G^o), 42. x. 43. xiii. 2. xvi. 4.

Luke i. 15, 32. ii. 10. iv. 25, 38. v. 29. vi. 49. vii. 16. viii. 37. ix. 48. xiii. 19(-G^oL^bTrS). xiv. 16. xvi. 26. xxi. 11t, 23. xxiv. 52. John vi. 18. vii. 37. xxi. 11. Acts ii. 20. iv. 33t. v. 5, 11. vi. 8. vii. 11. viii. 1, 2, 8 (πολύς LTS), 9, 10. x. 11. xi. 5, 28. xv. 3. xvi. 26. xix. 27, 28, 34, 35. xxiii. 9. xxvi. 22.

Rom. ix. 2. 1 Cor. xvi. 9. Eph. v. 32. 1 Tim. iii. 16. vi. 6. 2 Tim. ii. 20. Tit. ii. 13. Heb. iv. 14. x. 35. xiii. 20. Jude 6.

Rev. i. 10. ii. 22. vi. 4, 12, 17. vii. 14. viii. 8, 10. ix. 2 (καιομένης fr. καίω G'), 14. xi. 8, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18, 19. xii. 1, 3, 9, 12, 14. xiii. 2, 13, 16. xiv. 2, 8, 19. xv. 1, 3. xvi. 1, 9, 12, 14, 17(-G^oL), 18t, 19t, 21t. xvii. 1, 5, 6, 18. xviii. 1, 2(ap), 10, 16, 18, 19, 21t. xix. 1, 2, 5, 17, 18. xx. 1, 11, 12. xxi. 3, 10, 10 (omS), 12.

οἱ μεγάλοι, they that are great, Matt. xx. 25. — great ones, Mark x. 42.

Neut., great thing, 1 Cor. ix. 11. 2 Cor. xi. 15. Rev. xiii. 5. [11.

greatest, Acts viii. 10. Heb. viii. large, Mark xiv. 15. Luke xxii. 12. mighty, Rev. vi. 13.

strong, Rev. xviii. 2(ap).

loud, Matt. xxvii. 46, 50. Mark i. 26. v. 7. xv. 34, 37. Luke i. 42. iv. 33. viii. 28. xvii. 15. xix. 37. xxiii. 23, 46. John xi. 43. Acts vii. 57, 60. viii. 7. xiv. 10. xvi. 28. xxvi. 24.

Rev. v. 2, 12. vi. 10. vii. 2, 10. viii. 13. x. 3. xii. 10. xiv. 7, 9, 15, 18. xix. 17.

high, John xix. 31. Heb. x. 21.

to years, Heb. xi. 24.

φόβον μέγαν, exceedingly, Mark iv. 41. — sore, Luke ii. 9.

Add Luke i. 49, for μεγαλειός, LTrS. Acts viii. 13(. . miracles), StLS, -G^{oo}. xxvi. 29, for πολὺς, G^oLTrS. Jas. iii. 5, see μεγαλαυνέω.

Comparative, μείζων.

greater, Matt. xi. 11t. xii. 6. xxiii. 17, 19. Mark iv. 32. xii. 31. Luke vii. 28t. xii. 18. xxii. 27. John iv. 12. v. 20, 36. viii. 53. x. 29. xiii. 16t. xiv. 28. xv. 13, 20. xix. 11. 1 Cor. xiv. 5. Heb. vi. 13, 16. ix. 11. xi. 26. Jas. iii. 1. 2 Pet. ii. 11. 1 John iii. 20. iv. 4. v. 9.

Neut., greater thing, John i. 50(51).

— greater work, John xiv. 12. — Adv., the more, Matt. xx. 31.

greatest, Matt. xiii. 32^{oo}. xviii. 1, 4. xxiii. 11. Mark ix. 34. Luke ix. 46. xxii. 24, 26. 1 Cor. xiii. 13.

more, Jas. iv. 6.

elder (marg. greater), Rom. ix. 12.

Add 1 Cor. xii. 31, for κρείσσων, LTS.

μειζότερος, greater, 3 John 4.

Superlative, μέγιστος.

exceeding great, 2 Pet. i. 4.

μέγεθος.

greatness, Eph. i. 19.

μεγιστάνες.

great men, Rev. vi. 15. xviii. 23. lords, Mark vi. 21.

μέγιστος. See μέγας.

μεθερμηνεύω.

interpret, Matt. i. 23. Mark v. 41. xv. 22, 34. Acts iv. 36.

Pass., be by interpretation, John i. 42. Acts xiii. 8.

Add John i. 38(39), for ἐρμηνεύω, LTr.

μέθη.

drunkenness, Luke xxi. 34. Rom. xiii. 13. Gal. v. 21.

μεθίστημι, μεθιστάνω.

remove, Acts xiii. 22^o.

can remove, 1 Cor. xiii. 2.

translate, Col. i. 13.
put out of, Luke xvi. 4.
turn away, Acts xix. 26.

μεθοδεία, -διά TS.

wile, Eph. vi. 11.
With πρὸς, whereby one lieth in wait,
Eph. iv. 14.

μεθόριος.

Neut., border, Mark vii. 24 (ὅριον
LTrS).

μεθύσκω.

Mid., be drunk (drunken), Luke xii.
45. Eph. v. 18. 1 Thes. v. 7.

μέθυσος.

drunkard, 1 Cor. v. 11. vi. 10.

μεθύω.

be drunken, Matt. xxiv. 49. Acts
ii. 15. 1 Cor. xi. 21. 1 Thes. v. 7.
Rev. xvii. 6.

Mid., have well drunk, John ii. 10.
—be made drunk, Rev. xvii. 2.

μειζων, μειζότερος. See μέγας.

μέλαν.

ink, 2 Cor. iii. 3. 2 John 12. 3 John
13.

μέλας.

black, Matt. v. 36. Rev. vi. 5, 12.

μέλει. See μέλω.

μελετιώ.

meditate upon, 1 Tim. iv. 15.
premeditate, Mark xiii. 11 (—G^oL^b
TrS).

imagine, Acts iv. 25.

μέλι.

honey, Matt. iii. 4. Mark i. 6. Rev.
x. 9, 10.

μελίσιος.

Lit. of honey. See κηρίον.

μέλλω.

be about, Acts xviii. 14^p. xx. 3^p.
Heb. viii. 5^p. Rev. x. 4.

about, Acts iii. 3^p.

be yet, Rev. viii. 13.

tarry, Acts xxii. 16.

be ready, Luke vii. 2. Rev. iii. 2.
xii. 4.

ready, Luke vii. 2^p. Acts xx. 7^p.

intend, Acts v. 35. xx. 13

mean, Acts xxvii. 2.

mind, Acts xx. 13.

be almost, Acts xxi. 27.

be, Matt. xi. 14. Luke xix. 4. Acts
xxi. 37^p. Rev. xii. 5.

be to come, Rom. v. 14. Eph. i. 21.
1 Tim. iv. 8.

Part., to come, Matt. iii. 7. xii.

32. Luke iii. 7. Acts xxiv. 25. Heb.

ii. 5. vi. 5. ix. 11 (γίνομαι L). x. 1.

xiii. 14. — thing to come, Rom. viii.

38. 1 Cor. iii. 22. Col. ii. 17. Heb.

xi. 20. — time to come, 1 Tim. vi. 19.

With γίνεσθαι fr. γίνομαι, be coming
on, Acts xxvii. 33.

begin, Rev. x. 7.

εἰς τὸ μέλλον, after that, Luke xiii. 9.

should hereafter, 1 Tim. i. 16.

should afterwards, Gal. iii. 23.

should after, Heb. xi. 8. 2 Pet. ii. 6.

τὰ μέλλοντα, what things should,
Mark x. 32.

shall (should), Matt. xvi. 27. xvii.

12, 22. xx. 22. xxiv. 6. Mark xiii.

4. Luke ix. 31, 44. xix. 11. xxi. 7,

36. xxii. 23. xxiv. 21. John vi. 71.

vii. 39. xi. 51. xii. 4, 33. xviii. 32.

Acts xi. 28. xix. 27. xx. 38. xxii.

29. xxiii. 8, 27. xxiv. 15. xxvi. 2^p,

22, 23. xxviii. 6. Rom. iv. 24. viii.

13, 18. 1 Thes. iii. 4. 2 Tim. iv.

1. Heb. i. 14. x. 27. Jas. ii. 12.

1 Pet. v. 1. Rev. i. 19. ii. 10^t. iii.

10. vi. 11. xvii. 8.

will (would), Matt. ii. 13. Luke x.

1. John vi. 6, 15. vii. 35^t. xiv. 22.

Acts xii. 6. xvi. 27. xvii. 31. xxiii.

15^p, 20^p. xxv. 4. xxvii. 10, 30^p.

Rev. iii. 16.

Not rendered, Acts xiii. 34. xxii.

26.

Add 2 Pet. i. 12, for οὐκ ἀμελέω,

G^oLTS.

See also ἀποθνήσκω, ἐπιβουλή.

μέλος.

member, Matt. v. 29, 30. Rom. vi.

13^t, 19^t. vii. 5, 23^t. xii. 4^t, 5. 1 Cor.

vi. 15^{tr}. xii. 12^t, 14, 18, 19, 20, 22, 25, 26^f, 27. Eph. iv. 25. v. 30. Col. iii. 5. Jas. iii. 5, 6. iv. 1.

Add Eph. iv. 16, for μέρος, &.

μέλω.

Impersonal, with a dative, to care^{oo}, Matt. xxii. 16. Mark iv. 38. xii. 14. Luke x. 40. John x. 13. xii. 6. Acts xviii. 17. 1 Cor. vii. 21. 1 Pet. v. 7. take care^{oo}, 1 Cor. ix. 9.

μεμβράνα.

parchment, 2 Tim. iv. 13.

μείψομαι.

find fault, Mark vii. 2(*omS*). Rom. ix. 19. Heb. viii. 8.

μεμψίμοιρος.

complainer, Jude 16.

μέν.

A particle expressing affirmation or concession, used in antithesis with *δέ* except when marked (¹). Frequently joined with *οὐν* (²).

indeed, Matt. iii. 11. xiii. 32. xx. 23. xxiii. 27. xxvi. 41. Mark i. 8 (-L^bTT^rS). x. 39 (-TT^rS). xiv. 21. Luke iii. 16. xi. 48. xxiii. 41. Acts iv. 16. xi. 16. xxii. 9. Rom. vi. 11. xiv. 20¹. 1 Cor. xi. 7. 2 Cor. viii. 17. Phil. i. 15. iii. 1. Col. ii. 23. 1 Pet. ii. 4.

truly, Matt. ix. 37. xvii. 11. Mark xiv. 38. Luke x. 2. xxii. 22¹. John xx. 30². Acts i. 5. iii. 22. v. 23(-L TS). 2 Cor. xii. 12¹. Heb. vii. 23. xi. 15.

verily, Mark ix. 12¹(-TT^rb). Acts xix. 4¹(-GLS). xxii. 3(-G^{oo}LS). xxvi. 9¹². Rom. ii. 25. 1 Cor. v. 3. xiv. 17. Heb. iii. 5. vi. 16¹(-LS). vii. 5, 18. ix. 1². xii. 10. 1 Pet. i. 20.

even, 1 Thes. ii. 18¹.

οἱ μέν, some, 1 Cor. xii. 28¹.

ὁ μὲν . . . ὁ δέ, ὁς μὲν . . . ὁς δέ, ἄλλος μὲν . . . ἄλλος δέ.

the one . . . the other, 2 Cor. ii. 16. Phil. i. 16 and 17.

one . . . the other, Luke xxiii. 33.

one . . . another, Matt. xxi. 35. xxii. 5. xxv. 15. Rom. ix. 21. xiv. 2. 1 Cor. vii. 7. xi. 21. xii. 8. xv. 39, 40.

one man . . . another, Rom. xiv. 5.

some . . . others, John vii. 12. Acts xvii. 32. Jude 22 and 23.

some . . . some, Matt. xiii. 4 and 5, 8, 23. xvi. 14. Mark iv. 4 and 5. xii. 5. Luke viii. 5 and 6. Acts xix. 32². xxvii. 44. xxviii. 24. Eph. iv. 11. 2 Tim. ii. 20.

part . . . part, Acts xiv. 4.

he (they, etc.) . . . he (etc.), Acts i. 6² and 7. xxviii. 5². Rom. ii. 7 and 8. Gal. iv. 23(-μέν L^b).

those . . . this, Heb. vii. 21(20).

those things . . . those things, Phil. iii. 13(14).

τοῦτο μὲν . . . τοῦτο δέ, partly . . . partly, Heb. x. 33.

ὅσα μὲν . . . ὅσα δέ, those things which . . . but what, Jude 10.

Not rendered, Matt. x. 13. xvi. 3. xxii. 8. xxiii. 28. xxv. 33. xxvi. 24. Mark xvi. 19²(*ap*). Luke iii. 18². x. 6(*omS*). xiii. 9. xxiii. 56. John x. 41. xi. 6¹. xvi. 9, 22². xix. 24¹², 32. Acts i. 1¹, 18¹². ii. 41¹². iii. 21¹. v. 41². viii. 4², 25². ix. 7, 31². xi. 19². xii. 5². xiii. 4¹², 36. xiv. 3², 12(-G^{oo}LTS). xv. 8², 30². xvi. 5². xvii. 12², 17², 30¹². xviii. 14². xix. 38². xxi. 39. xxiii. 8(-L), 18², 22¹², 31². xxv. 4², 11. xxvi. 4¹². xxvii. 21¹, 41. xxviii. 22¹.

Rom. i. 8¹. ii. 8(-LS). iii. 2¹. v. 16. vii. 12, 25. viii. 10, 17. x. 1¹. xi. 13¹, 22, 28. xvi. 19(-G^{oo}LT). 1 Cor. i. 12, 18, 23. ii. 15(*τά* L^bT, -G^o). iii. 4¹. vi. 4², 7². ix. 24, 25². xi. 14, 18¹. xii. 20(-L^b). xv. 51(-L^bT). 2 Cor. iv. 12(*omS*). ix. 1. x. 1, 10. xi. 4¹. Gal. iv. 8, 24. Phil. i. 28(*omS*). ii. 23². 2 Tim. i. 10. iv. 4. Tit. i. 15(-G^{oo}LTS).

Heb. i. 7. vii. 2¹, 8, 11¹². viii. 4. ix. 6, 23. x. 11. xii. 9¹, 11. Jas. iii. 17. 1 Pet. ii. 14(*omS*). iii. 18. iv. 6, 14(*ap*). Jude 8.

Add *μὲν οὖν* for *μενούργε*, Luke xi. 28, TrS. Phil. iii. 8, GLT. — Acts iii. 13¹ (whom ye . .). GLTS. xxiii. 7 (. . divided), L. Rom. vi. 21¹ (for . .), L. 2 Cor. xii. 1 (*ap*). Gal. ii. 9 (we . .), GL^b.

μενούργε.

yea rather, Luke xi. 28 (*see μέν*).
yea doubtless, Phil. iii. 8 (*see μέν*).
yes verily, Rom. x. 18.
nay but, Rom. ix. 20 (—G°).

μέντοι.

yet, John iv. 27. xx. 5.
nevertheless, 2 Tim. ii. 19.
ὁμως μ., nevertheless, John xii. 42.
howbeit, John vii. 13.
but, John xxi. 4.
μέντοι καί, also, Jude 8.
Not rendered, Jas. ii. 8.

μένω.

remain, Matt. xi. 23. Luke x. 7.
John i. 33. ix. 41. xv. 11 (*εἰμί* G' L TTr), 16. xix. 31. Acts v. 4^p. xxvii. 41. 1 Cor. vii. 11. xv. 6. 2 Cor. iii. 11, 14. ix. 9. Heb. xii. 27. 1 John ii. 24. iii. 9.

abide, Matt. x. 11. Mark vi. 10.
Luke i. 56. viii. 27. ix. 4. xix. 5. xxiv. 29. John i. 32, 39(40). iii. 36. iv. 40. v. 38. viii. 35^t. x. 40. xii. 24, 34, 46. xiv. 16 (*εἰμί* L TTrS). xv. 4^{tr}, 5, 6, 10^t. Acts xvi. 15. xviii. 8. xx. 23 (*marg.* wait for). xxi. 7, 8. xxvii. 31.

1 Cor. iii. 14. vii. 8, 20, 24, 40. xiii. 13. Phil. i. 25. 2 Tim. ii. 13. iv. 20. Heb. vii. 3. 1 Pet. i. 23. 1 John ii. 6, 10, 14, 17, 24, 27^t, 28. iii. 6, 14, 15, 24. 2 John 9^t.

abide still, John vii. 9. xi. 6.

dwell, John i. 38(39, *marg.* abide), 39(40). vi. 56. xiv. 10, 17. Acts xxviii. 16, 30 (*ἐμμένω* TS). 1 John. iii. 17, 24. iv. 12, 13, 15, 16^t. 2 John 2.

tarry, Matt. xxvi. 38. Mark xiv. 34. Luke xxiv. 29. John iv. 40. xxi. 22, 23. Acts ix. 43. xviii. 20. xx. 15 (*ap*).

tarry for, Acts xx. 6.

be present^s, John xiv. 25.

continue, John ii. 12. viii. 31. xv. 9. 1 Tim. ii. 15. 2 Tim. iii. 14. Heb. vii. 24. xiii. 1, 14. 1 John ii. 19, 24. Rev. xvii. 10.

endure, John vi. 27. Heb. x. 34. 1 Pet. i. 25. — stand, Rom. ix. 11.
μένω σοί, be thine own, Acts v. 4.
Add 1 John iv. 16(. . in him), L^b S.
For *διατίβω*, John xi. 54, TrS.

μερίζω.

divide, Matt. xii. 25^t, 26. Mark iii. 24, 25, 26. vi. 41. 1 Cor. i. 13.

Mid., divide, Luke xii. 13.

Pass., be difference between^{os}, 1 Cor. vii. 34.

give part, Heb. vii. 2.

distribute, 1 Cor. vii. 17. 2 Cor. x. 13.

deal, Rom. xii. 3.

μέριμνα.

care, Matt. xiii. 22. Mark iv. 19. Luke viii. 14. xxi. 34. 2 Cor. xi. 28. 1 Pet. v. 7.

μεριμνάω.

be careful, Luke x. 41. Phil. iv. 6.
have care, 1 Cor. xii. 25.

care, 1 Cor. vii. 32, 33, 34^t. Phil. ii. 20.

take thought, Matt. vi. 25, 27, 28, 31, 34^t. x. 19. Luke xii. 11, 22, 26.
with taking thought, Luke xii. 25^p (—T).

μερίς.

part, Luke x. 42. Acts viii. 21. xvi. 12 (—G°). 2 Cor. vi. 15.

With εἰς, to be partaker, Col. i. 12.

μερισμός.

dividing asunder, Heb. iv. 12.

gift (*marg.* distribution), Heb. ii. 4.

μεριστής.

divider, Luke xii. 14.

μέρος.

part, Matt. ii. 22. Mark viii. 10. Luke xi. 36. John xiii. 8. xix. 23^t. Acts ii. 10. v. 2. xx. 2. xxiii. 6, 9 (*ap*). Eph. iv. 9 (—G^{oo}T), 16 (*μέλος* G'). Rev. xvi. 19. xx. 6. xxi. 8. xxii. 19.

With ἀπό, in part, Rom. xi. 25.

2 Cor. i. 14. ii. 5. — in some sort, Rom. xv. 15. — somewhat, Rom. xv. 24.

With *ἐκ*, in part, 1 Cor. xiii. 9^t, 10, 12. — in particular, 1 Cor. xii. 27.

With *ἀνά*, by course, 1 Cor. xiv. 27.

With *κατά*, particularly, Heb. ix. 5.

μέρος τι, partly, 1 Cor. xi. 18.

piece, Luke xxiv. 42.

portion, Matt. xxiv. 51. Luke xii. 46. xv. 12.

coast, Matt. xv. 21. xvi. 13. Acts xix. 1.

craft, Acts xix. 27.

τὰ δεξιὰ μέρη, on the right side, John xxi. 6.

behalf, 2 Cor. ix. 3. 1 Pet. iv. 16 (*ὀνομα G' LTS*).

respect, 2 Cor. iii. 10. Col. ii. 16 (*marg. part*).

μεσημβρία.

noon, Acts xxii. 6.

south, Acts viii. 26.

μεσιτεύω.

confirm (*Gr.* interpose one's self), Heb. vi. 17.

μεσίτης.

mediator, Gal. iii. 19, 20. 1 Tim. ii. 5. Heb. viii. 6. ix. 15. xii. 24.

μεσονύκτιον.

midnight, Acts xvi. 25: xx. 7.

Gen., at midnight, Mark xiii. 35. Luke xi. 5.

μέσος.

in the midst, Acts i. 18.

μέσον, in the midst, Matt. xiv. 24 (*ap*). Luke xxiii. 45. John xix. 18.

among, John i. 26.

ἀνά μέσον, through the midst, Mark vii. 31. — in the midst, Rev. vii. 17 (*ἀναμέσον St*). — among, Matt. xiii. 25. — between, 1 Cor. vi. 5.

ἐν μέσῳ, among, Luke viii. 7. x. 3. xxii. 27, 55. 1 Thes. ii. 7. — before, Matt. xiv. 6.

ἐκ μέσον, from among, Matt. xiii. 49. Acts xvii. 33. xxiii. 10. 1 Cor. v. 2. 2 Cor. vi. 17. — out of the way, Col. ii. 14. 2 Thes. ii. 7.

Mostly with *δέδ*, *εἰς*, or *ἐν* (*ἐμμέσῳ* for *ἐν μέσῳ T*, marked [†]),

. . . midst, Matt. x. 16. xviii. 2, 20. Mark vi. 47. ix. 36. xiv. 60. Luke ii. 46. iv. 30, 35. v. 19. vi. 8. xvii. 11. xxi. 21. xxii. 55. xxiv. 36. John viii. 3(*ap*), 9(*ap*), 59(*ap*). xx. 19, 26. Acts i. 15. ii. 22. iv. 7. xvii. 22. xxvii. 21. Phil. ii. 15 (*μέσον G' LT S*). Heb. ii. 12. Rev. i. 13^t (*μέσον S*). ii. 1^t, 7 (*μέσῳ om S*). iv. 6^t. v. 6^t. vi. 6^t. xxii. 2^t.

See also *ἐγείρω*, *ἡμέρα*, *νόξ*.

μεσότοιχον.

middle wall between, Eph. ii. 14.

μεσουράνημα.

midst of heaven, Rev. viii. 13. xiv. 6. xix. 17.

μεσώω.

about the midst^{oo}, John vii. 14^v.

μεστός.

full, Matt. xxiii. 28. John xix. 29. xxi. 11. Rom. i. 29. xv. 14. Jas. iii. 8, 17. 2 Pet. ii. 14.

Add John xix. 29(*ap*).

μεστόω.

Pass., full, Acts ii. 13^v.

μετά.

I. With a Genitive.

among, Luke xxii. 37. xxiv. 5. John vi. 43. xi. 56. xvi. 19.

ἐκ τῶν . . . μετά, between some of . . . and, John iii. 25.

with, Matt. i. 23. ii. 3, 11. iv. 21. v. 25, 41. viii. 11. ix. 11, 15. xii. 30, 41, 42, 45. xiii. 20. xiv. 7. xv. 30. xvi. 27. xvii. 3, 17. xviii. 16. xix. 10. xx. 2, 20. xxi. 2. xxii. 16. xxiv. 30, 31, 49, 51. xxv. 3, 4, 10, 19, 31. xxvi. 11, 18, 20, 23, 29, 36, 38, 40, 47^t, 55, 58, 69, 71, 72. xxvii. 34, 41, 54. xxviii. 8, 12, 20.

Mark i. 13, 20, 29. ii. 16^t, 19, 19 (*ap*). iii. 5, 6, 7, 14. iv. 16, 36. v. 18, 24. vi. 25, 50. viii. 10, 14, 38. ix. 8, 24(—LTTrS). x. 30. xi. 11. xiii. 26. xiv. 7, 14, 17, 18, 20,

33, 43t, 48, 54, 67. xv. 1, 7, 28(*ap*).
31. xvi. 10(*ap*).

Luke i. 28, 39, 66. ii. 36, 51. v. 29, 30, 34. vi. 3, 17. vii. 36. viii. 13. ix. 49. x. 17. xi. 7, 23t, 31, 32. xii. 13, 46, 58. xiii. 1. xiv. 9, 31. xv. 29, 30, 31. xvii. 15, 20. xxi. 27. xxii. 11, 15, 21, 28, 33, 52, 53, 59. xxiii. 43. xxiv. 29, 30, 52.

John iii. 2, 22, 26. iv. 27t. vi. 3, 66. vii. 33. viii. 29. ix. 37, 40. xi. 16, 31, 54. xii. 8, 17, 35(ἐν GLTTrS). xiii. 8, 18(-Tr), 33. xiv. 9, 16, 30. xv. 27. xvi. 4, 32. xvii. 12, 24. xviii. 2, 3, 5, 18, 26. xix. 18, 40. xx. 7, 24, 26.

Acts i. 4 (Beza, -StE, omS), 26. ii. 28. iv. 29, 31. vii. 9, 38, 45. ix. 19, 28, 39. x. 38. xi. 21. xiii. 17. xiv. 23, 27. xv. 4, 35. xvii. 11. xviii. 10. xx. 18, 19, 24 (-G^{oo}LTS), 31, 34. xxiv. 1, 3, 7(*ap*), 18t. xxv. 12, 23. xxvi. 12. xxvii. 10, 24. xxviii. 31.

Rom. xii. 15t, 18. xv. 10, 33. xvi. 20, 24(*ap*). 1 Cor. vi. 6, 7. vii. 12, 13. xvi. 11, 12, 23, 24. 2 Cor. vi. 15, 16. vii. 15. viii. 4, 18. xiii. 11, 14(13).

Gal. ii. 1, 12. iv. 25, 30. vi. 18. Eph. iv. 2t, 25. vi. 5, 7, 23, 24. Phil. i. 4. ii. 12, 29. iv. 3, 6, 9, 23. Col. i. 11. iv. 18. 1 Thes. i. 6. iii. 13. v. 28. 2 Thes. i. 7t. iii. 12, 16. 1 Tim. i. 14. ii. 9, 15. iii. 4. iv. 3, 4, 14. vi. 6, 21. 2 Tim. ii. 10, 22. iv. 11t, 22, 22(*ap*). Tit. ii. 15. iii. 15. Phm. 25(24).

Heb. v. 7. vii. 21. ix. 19. x. 22. xi. 9, 31. xii. 14, 17, 28. xiii. 17, 23, 25. 1 Pet. iii. 15. 1 John i. 3tr, 6, 7. ii. 19. 2 John 2, 3. Rev. i. 7, 12. ii. 22. iii. 4, 20t, 21t. iv. 1. vi. 8(-G'S). xii. 9, 17. xiii. 4, 7(*ap*). xiv. 1, 4. xvii. 1, 2, 12, 14t. xviii. 3, 9. xix. 20. xx. 4, 6 (μετὰ ταῦτα for μετ' αὐτοῦ G''). xxi. 3tr, 9, 15. xxii. 12, 21.

With *art.*, he that (which) is with, Matt. xii. 3, 4, 30. xxvi. 51. Mark

i. 36. ii. 25. v. 40. Luke vi. 4. viii. 45(σύν GLTTrS). — that is with, Tit. iii. 15.

οὐ μετὰ, without, Acts v. 26. against, Rev. ii. 16. xi. 7. xix. 19t. in, Mark xiv. 62. Acts xv. 33. on, Luke x. 37. upon, Luke i. 58.

unto, Rev. x. 8. promised to^o, Luke i. 72.

of, Matt. xviii. 23.

and 'setting, Matt. xxvii. 66.

Not rendered, Rev. xiv. 13.

Add Mark v. 37 (. . him), TTrS. Rev. xii. 7, for κατά, GLTTrS.

See also ἀλλήλων, ἀφ' ὧν, ἡμῶν, παρ' ἧς, χαρὰ.

II. With an Accusative.

(Denoting time, except in Heb. ix. 8.)

after, Matt. i. 12^{oo}. xvii. 1. xxiv. 29. xxv. 19. xxvi. 2, 32, 73. xxvii. 53, 63. Mark i. 14^{oo}. viii. 31. ix. 2. xiii. 24. xiv. 1, 28^{oo}, 70^{oo}. xvi. 12 (*ap*), 19(*ap*).

Luke i. 24. ii. 46. v. 27. ix. 28. x. 1. xii. 4^{oo}, 5. xv. 13^{oo}. xxii. 20, 58. John ii. 12. iii. 22. iv. 43. v. 1, 4(*ap*). vi. 1. vii. 1. xi. 7, 11. xiii. 27. xix. 28, 38. xx. 26. xxi. 1.

Acts i. 3. v. 37. vii. 5, 7. x. 37, 41^{oo}. xii. 4. xiii. 15, 20, 25. xv. 13^{oo}, 16, 36^{oo}. xviii. 1. xix. 4, 21. xx. 1^{oo}, 6, 29. xxi. 15. xxiv. 1, 24. xxv. 1. xxviii. 11, 13, 17.

Gal. i. 18. iii. 17^{oo}. Tit. iii. 10. Heb. iv. 7. viii. 10. ix. 3, 27. x. 15, 16, 26. 2 Pet. i. 15. Rev. iv. 1. vii. 1, 9. xi. 11. xv. 5. xviii. 1. xix. 1. xx. 3.

With ταῦτα, hereafter, John xiii. 7. Rev. i. 19. iv. 1. ix. 12. — afterward, Luke xvii. 8. xviii. 4. John v. 14. Heb. iv. 8. — that should follow, 1 Pet. i. 11.

since, Heb. vii. 28.

hence^{oo}, Acts i. 5.

With εἰμί, follow, Matt. xxvii. 62.

when^{oo}, Acts vii. 4. 1 Cor. xi. 25.

Add Mark ix. 31, x. 34, μετὰ τοῦτο

ἡμέρας for τῇ τρίτῃ ἡμέρᾳ, G'LTTr
S. Rev. xx. 6, μ. ταῦτα for μ. αὐ-
τοῦ, G''. 7, for ὅταν τελεσθῇ, G''.

See also πολὺς.

μεταβαίνω.

remove, Matt. xvii. 20.
pass, John v. 24. 1 John iii. 14.
depart, Matt. viii. 34. xi. 1. xii.
9p. xv. 29. John vii. 3. xiii. 1. Acts
xviii. 7.

go, Luke x. 7.

μεταβάλλω.

Mid., change one's mind, Acts
xxviii. 6.

μετάγω.

turn about, Jas. iii. 3, 4.

μεταδίδωμι.

impart, Luke iii. 11. Rom. i. 11.
1 Thes. ii. 8.

give, Rom. xii. 8 (marg. impart).
Eph. iv. 28 (marg. distribute).

μετάθεσις.

removing, Heb. xii. 27.

translation, Heb. xi. 5.

change, Heb. vii. 12.

μεταίρω.

depart, Matt. xiii. 53. xix. 1.

μετακαλέω.

Mid., call for, Acts xxiv. 25. —
call to one's self, Acts vii. 14. — call
hither, Acts x. 32. — call, Acts xx.
17.

μετακινέω.

move away, Col. i. 23.

μεταλαμβάνω.

be partaker of, 2 Tim. ii. 6. Heb.
xii. 10.

receive, Heb. vi. 7.

take, Acts xxvii. 33.

eat, Acts ii. 46.

have, Acts xxiv. 25p.

Add Acts xxvii. 34, for προσλαμ-
βάνω, GLTS.

μετάληψις (—λημψις LTS).

With eis, to be received, 1 Tim. iv. 3.

μεταλλάσσω, -τιω.

to change, Rom. i. 25, 26.

μεταμέλομαι.

repent, Matt. xxi. 29, 32. 2 Cor.
vii. 8t. Heb. vii. 21.

repent one's self, Matt. xxvii. 3.

μεταμορφόω.

Mid., be transformed, Rom. xii. 2.
— be transfigured, Matt. xvii. 2.
Mark ix. 2. — be changed, 2 Cor. iii.
18.

μετανοέω.

repent, Matt. iii. 2. iv. 17. xi. 20,
21. xii. 41. Mark i. 15. vi. 12. Luke
x. 13. xi. 32. xiii. 3, 5. xv. 7, 10.
xvi. 30. xvii. 3, 4. Acts ii. 38. iii.
19. viii. 22. xvii. 30. xxvi. 20.

2 Cor. xii. 21. Rev. ii. 5t, 16, 21r,
22. iii. 3, 19. ix. 20, 21. xvi. 9, 11.

μετάνοια.

repentance, Matt. iii. 8 (marg. a-
mendment of life), 11. ix. 13 (omS).
Mark i. 4. ii. 17 (omS). Luke iii. 3,
8. v. 32. xv. 7. xxiv. 47. Acts v.
31. xi. 18. xiii. 24. xix. 4. xx. 21.
xxvi. 20. Rom. ii. 4. 2 Cor. vii. 9,
10. 2 Tim. ii. 25. Heb. vi. 1, 6. xii.
17 (marg. to change one's mind^{cc}).
2 Pet. iii. 9.

Add Luke iii. 16 (ap).

μεταξύ.

between, Matt. xviii. 15. xxiii. 35.
Luke xi. 51. xvi. 26. Acts xii. 6.
xv. 9.

mean while, John iv. 31. Rom. ii.
15 (marg. between).

next, Acts xiii. 42 (marg. between).

μεταπέμπο.

send for, Acts x. 22, 29p, 29. xxiv.
24, 26. xxv. 3.

call for, Acts x. 5. xi. 13.

μεταστρέφω.

turn, Acts ii. 20. Jas. iv. 9.
pervert, Gal. i. 7.

μετασχηματίζω.

Mid., transform one's self, 2 Cor. xi.
13. — be transformed, 2 Cor. xi. 14,
15.

transfer in a figure, 1 Cor. iv. 6.

change, Phil. iii. 21.

μεταρίθμη.
translate, Heb. xi. 51.
carry over, Acts vii. 16.
remove, Gal. i. 6.
change, Heb. vii. 12.
turn, Jude 4.

μετέπειτα.
afterward, Heb. xii. 17.

μετέχω.
take part of, Heb. ii. 14.
be partaker of, 1 Cor. ix. 10, 12.
x. 17, 21, 30.
pertain to, Heb. vii. 13.
use, Heb. v. 13.

μετεωρίζω.
Mid. or Pass., be of doubtful mind,
Luke xii. 29 (*marg.* live in careful
suspense).

μετοικεσία.
carrying away into, Matt. i. 17.
With ἐπι, about the time they were
carried away to, Matt. i. 11.
With μετά, after they were brought
to, Matt. i. 12.

μετοικίζω.
carry away, Acts vii. 43.
remove into, Acts vii. 4.

μετοχή.
fellowship, 2 Cor. vi. 14.
μέτοχος.
partaker, Heb. iii. 1, 14. vi. 4.
xii. 8.

partner, Luke v. 7.
fellow, Heb. i. 9.

μετρέω.
to measure, Mark iv. 24. 2 Cor. x.
12. Rev. xi. 1, 2. xxi. 15, 16, 17.
mete, Matt. vii. 2. Mark iv. 24.
Luke vi. 38.

Add, for ἀντιμετρέω, Matt. vii. 2,
GLTTrS. Luke vi. 38, L^a.

μετροπή.
firkin, John ii. 6.

μετροπαθέω.
have compassion on (*marg.* reason-
ably bear with), Heb. v. 2.

μετρίως.
a little, Acts xx. 12.

μέτρον.
measure, Matt. vii. 2. xxiii. 32.
Mark iv. 24. Luke vi. 38. John
iii. 34. Rom. xii. 3. 2 Cor. x. 13.
Eph. iv. 7, 13, 16. Rev. xxi. 17.
Add Rev. xxi. 15 (had . .), GLT
TrS.

μέτωπον.
forehead, Rev. vii. 3. ix. 4. xiii.
16. xiv. 1, 9. xvii. 5. xx. 4. xxii. 4.

μέχρι, μέχρις.
unto, Rom. xv. 19. Phil. ii. 8, 30.
2 Tim. ii. 9. Heb. iii. 6 (*ap*), 14. xii.
to, Rom. v. 14. [4.
until, Matt. xi. 23. xiii. 30 (ἐως L
Tr, ἄχρι S). xxviii. 15. Acts x. 30.
xx. 7. 1 Tim. vi. 14. Heb. ix. 10.
till, Eph. iv. 13.
μέχρις οὐ, till, Mark xiii. 30.
Add Luke xvi. 16, for ἐως. TTrS.

μή.
A particle differing from οὐ in express-
ing negation dependent on the manner
in which a thing is conceived; used

I. As a negative Adverb.

(With an imperative, marked *.)

not, Matt. i. 19, 20^a. ii. 12. iii. 9,
10. v. 17^a, 29, 30, 34, 39, 42^a. vi.
1, 2^a, 3^a, 7^a, 8^a, 13, 16^a, 18, 19^a, 25^a.
vii. 1^a, 6^a, 19, 26. x. 5^a, 26^a, 28^a,
31^a, 34^a. xii. 30^a. xiii. 6, 19. xiv. 27.
xvii. 7^a. xviii. 13, 25. xix. 6^a, 14^a.
xxi. 21^a. xxii. 12, 29. xxiii. 3^a, 8^a,
23. xxiv. 17^a, 23^a, 26^a. xxv. 29.
xxvi. 5. xxviii. 5^a, 10^a.
Mark ii. 4. iii. 20. iv. 12. v. 36^a.
vi. 9^a, 11, 34, 50^a. ix. 39^a. x. 9^a, 14^a,
19, 19(-G^o), 19^{tr}. xi. 23. xii. 15
(14), 24. xiii. 7^a, 15^a, 16^a, 21^a. xiv.
2. xvi. 6^a.

Luke i. 13^a, 20, 30^a. ii. 10^a, 26,
45. iii. 8, 9. iv. 42. v. 10^a, 19. vi.
29^a, 30^a, 37^a, 49. vii. 6^a, 13^a, 30.
viii. 10^a, 18, 28^a, 49^a (μηκέτι LTrS),
50^a, 52^a. ix. 5, 33, 50^a. x. 7^a, 10, 20^a.
xi. 4, 7^a, 23^a, 35, 42. xii. 4^a, 7^a, 21,

29^a, 32^a, 33, 47, 48. xiii. 14. xiv. 8, 12^a, 29. xvi. 26. xvii. 23^a, 31^a. xviii. 1, 2, 16^a, 20^f. xix. 26, 27. xx. 7. xxi. 8, 9^a, 14, 21^a. xxii. 40, 42^a. xxiii. 28^a. xxiv. 16, 23.

John ii. 16^a. iii. 7^a, 16 (*ap*), 18^t. v. 23, 28^a, 45. vi. 20^a, 27^a, 43, 64. vii. 24^a, 49. viii. 6 (*see προσποιέω*). ix. 39. x. 1, 37^a, 38. xi. 37, 50. xii. 15^a, 47 (-G'), 48. xiii. 9. xiv. 1^a, 24, 27^a, xv. 2. xviii. 40. xix. 21, 24. xx. 17^a, 27^a, 29.

Acts i. 4. iii. 23. iv. 18. v. 7, 28, 40. vii. 19, 60. ix. 26, 38. x. 15^a, 47. xi. 9^a. xii. 19. xiii. 11. xiv. 18. xv. 39, 38^t. xvii. 6. xviii. 9^a, 9. xix. 31. xx. 10^a, 16, 22, 29. xxi. 4, 12, 14, 21, 34. xxiii. 9 (*omS*), 21. xxv. 24, 27. xxvii. 7, 15, 21, 24.

Rom. i. 28, ii. 14^t, 21, 22. iii. 8. iv. 5, 17, 19. v. 14 (-G^a). vi. 12^a. viii. 1 (*ap*), 4. ix. 30. x. 6, 20^t. xi. 8^t, 10, 18^a, 20^a. xii. 2^a, 3, 11, 14^a, 16^t, 19, 21^a. xiii. 3, 13^t, 14^a. xiv. 1, 3^a, 3, 3^a, 3, 6 (*ap*), 6, 15^a, 16^a, 20^a, 22. xv. 1.

1 Cor. i. 28. iv. 7, 18. v. 8, 9, 11. vi. 9^a. vii. 1, 5^a, 10, 11, 12^a, 13^a, 18^t, 21^a, 23^a, 27^a, 30^t, 31, 38. ix. 18, 21. x. 6, 28, 33. xi. 22 (*see έχω*), 29. xiii. 1, 3. xiv. 20^a, 39^a. xv. 33^a, 34^a.

2 Cor. ii. 1, 13. iii. 7, 13. iv. 2, 7, 18^t. v. 19. vi. 1, 9, 14^a, 17^a. ix. 5, 7. x. 2, 14. xii. 21. Gal. iii. 1 (*ap*). iv. 18. v. 1^a, 7, 13, 26. vi. 7^a, 9^t. Eph. iii. 13. iv. 26^t, 30^a. v. 7^a, 15, 17^a, 18^a, 27. vi. 4^a, 6. Phil. ii. 4, 12. iii. 9. Col. i. 23. ii. 18 (-G^{oo}L^bS), 21. iii. 2, 9^a, 19^a, 21^a, 22.

1 Thes. i. 8. ii. 9, 15. iv. 5^t. v. 6, 19^a, 20^a. 2 Thes. i. 8^t. ii. 2, 12. iii. 6, 8, 13^a, 15^a. 1 Tim. i. 20. ii. 9. iii. 3, 3 (*omS*), 6, 8^t, 11. iv. 14^a. v. 1, 9^a, 13, 16^a, 19^a. vi. 2^a, 3, 17. 2 Tim. i. 8. ii. 14. Tit. i. 6, 7^f, 11, 14. ii. 3^t, 9, 10.

Heb. iii. 8^a, 15^a, 18. iv. 2, 7^a, 15. vi. 1. vii. 6. ix. 9. x. 25, 35. xi. 3, 5, 8, 13, 27. xii. 5, 19, 27. xiii. 2^a,

9^a, 16, 17. Jas. i. 5, 7^a, 16^a, 22, 26. ii. 1^a, 11^t, 14, 16. iii. 1^a, 14^a. iv. 2, 11^a, 17. v. 9^a, 12^a, 17.

1 Pet. i. 8, 14. ii. 16. iii. 6, 7, 9, 14^a. iv. 4, 12^a, 16^a. v. 2. 2 Pet. ii. 21. iii. 8^a, 9. 1 John ii. 4, 15, 28. iii. 10^t, 13^a, 14, 18, 21. iv. 1^a, 3, 8, 20. v. 10, 12, 16^t. 2 John 7, 9, 10^a. 3 John 10, 11^a. Jude 5, 6, 19. Rev. i. 17^a. iii. 18. v. 5^a. vi. 6. vii. 3. viii. 12. x. 4. xi. 2. xiii. 15. xxii. 10.

thou do it^a not, Rev. xix. 10^a. xxii. 9^a.

no^{ce}, Matt. vi. 31^a, 34^a. ix. 36. x. 19^a. xiii. 5. xxii. 23, 24, 25. xxiii. 9. Mark iv. 5, 6. vi. 8^t. xii. 18, 19. xiii. 11^a. Luke xii. 11^a, 22^a. xiii. 11. xxii. 36. Acts i. 20^a. xxiii. 8.

Rom. v. 13. vii. 3. 1 Cor. i. 10. vii. 37. xiii. 2. 2 Cor. v. 21. xiii. 7. Gal. iv. 8. Eph. ii. 12. v. 11^a. 1 Thes. iv. 6, 13. 2 Thes. iii. 14^a. 1 Tim. i. 3. iii. 3. Tit. i. 7. Jas. ii. 13. 1 Pet. iii. 10.

neither, Matt. x. 9^a. xxiv. 18^a. Luke x. 4^a. xii. 29. xviii. 2. Rom. xiv. 21. 2 John 10.

nor, Matt. x. 10^a. Luke x. 4^a. that^{ce} not, Matt. xxiv. 6^a. Mark v. 7. εἰς τὸ μή, lest, 2 Cor. iv. 4. no man^{ce}, Rom. xiv. 13.

no one of you^{ce}, 1 Cor. iv. 6. none^{ce}, Luke iii. 11. xi. 24. 1 Cor. vii. 29.

nothing^{ce}, Luke vii. 42. μή τις, none, 1 Pet. iv. 15. —no man, Matt. viii. 28. 1 Cor. xvi. 11. 2 Cor. xi. 16. Col. ii. 16^a. 2 Thes. ii. 3.

μή τι, nothing, 1 Cor. iv. 5. —no, Luke xi. 36. xii. 4.

μή τι, nothing^{ce}, Mark viii. 1. never, John vii. 15. but, Luke xvii. 1. Acts iv. 20. xx. 20^{ce}.

any^a, Luke xx. 27.

With another negative, not rendered, Luke xxii. 34 (-TTrS). Acts xx. 27. 1 Cor. i. 7. Phil. i. 28. 1 Tim. i. 7. Rev. vii. 16. See also οὐ μή.

Add, for *ἦ*, Matt. xi. 23, Luke x. 15, LTrS. — Mt. x. 38, see *οὐ*. xix. 9(*ap*). Mk. xii. 21(*ap*). Luke xxiv. 36(*ap*). Luke x. 4, for *μηδέ*, TrS. John vii. 31, for *μήτι*, G/LTrS. 1 Cor. ix. 20(*ap*). 2 Cor. v. 12, for *οὐ*, LS. 1 Pet. v. 3, for *μηδέ*, Tr. Rev. ii. 10^a, for *μηδέν*, G/LTr. vii. 16(neither^{1a} . . .), L.

See also ἀνακαλύπτω, βλέπω, γίνομαι, ἐργάζομαι, ἔχω, πάρεμι, πᾶς. — Also εἶν, εἰ, ἴνα.

II. As a Conjunction.

that not, Matt. xviii. 10. Lk. xxi. 8. Gal. v. 15. 2 Tim. iv. 16. Heb. xii. 25.

μή τις, that none, 1 Thes. v. 15. — that no man, Matt. xxiv. 4. 2 Cor. viii. 20.

lest, Mark xiii. 5, 36. Acts xiii. 40. xxiii. 10. xxvii. 17, 42. 1 Cor. x. 12. 2 Cor. iv. 4. xii. 6, 21. Gal. vi. 1. Col. ii. 8. Heb. xii. 15^t, 16.

III. As an Interrogative (expecting a negative answer).

Not rendered, Matt. vii. 9, 10. ix. 15. Mark ii. 19. Luke v. 34. xi. 11^t, 12. xvii. 9. xxii. 35. John iii. 4. iv. 12. vi. 67. vii. 35, 41, 47, 51, 52. viii. 53. ix. 27, 40. x. 21. Acts vii. 28, 42.

Rom. iii. 3, 5. ix. 14, 20. xi. 1, 11. 1 Cor. i. 13. ix. 8, 9. x. 22. xii. 29^f, 30^{tr}. 2 Cor. iii. 1. xii. 17. Jas. ii. 14. iii. 12. not, John xviii. 17, 25.

IV. With other particles.

μή οὐκ;
not? Rom. x. 18, 19. 1 Cor. ix. 4, 5. xi. 22. *οὐ μή*.

Interrogative, *μή*. With another negative, *μή*.

not in any wise, Mark xiv. 31.
in no wise, Matt. v. 18. x. 42. Luke xviii. 17. John vi. 37. Acts xiii. 41. Rev. xxi. 27.

in no case, Matt. v. 20.
by no means, Matt. v. 26.

by any means, Luke x. 19².

not at all, Rev. xxi. 25.

at all, Rev. xviii. 14².

With *ἐτι*, no more at all, Rev. xviii.

21, 22^t, 23^t. — no more, Heb. viii. 12. x. 17. Rev. iii. 12.

πᾶς οὐ μή ἐτι, no more, Rev. xviii. 22. *X*

not, Matt. x. 23. xiii. 14^t. xv. 6 (5). xvi. 22, 28. xviii. 3. xxiii. 39. xxiv. 2, 2(*μή omS*), 34, 35. xxvi. 29, 35. Mark ix. 1, 41. x. 15. xiii. 2^t, 30, 31. xvi. 18(*cp*). Luke vi. 37 (see *ἴνα μή*, I.), 37. ix. 27. xii. 59. xiii. 35. xviii. 7, 30. xxi. 18, 32, 33. xxii. 16, 18, 34(—*μή TTrS*), 67, 68. John iv. 48. viii. 12. x. 5. xi. 56. xiii. 38. xviii. 11^a. xx. 25. Acts xxviii. 26^t.

Rom. iv. 8. Gal. iv. 30. v. 16. 1 Thes. iv. 15. v. 3. Heb. viii. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 6. Rev. ii. 11. iii. 3, 5. xv. 4.

no^{oo}, 1 Cor. viii. 13. Rev. xviii. 7. neither, Mark xiii. 19. Luke i. 15. never, John vi. 35. Heb. xiii. 5. *οὐδ' οὐ μή*, no, nor ever, Matt. xxiv. 21.

Not rendered, Mark xiv. 25². Heb. xiii. 5².

Add, for *οὐ*, Matt. xii. 32, LS. xxv. 9, G/LTr. Luke viii. 17, L TrS. John xvi. 7, Tr. Rev. ix. 6, GLTrS.

See also *αἰὼν*, *πότε*, *πώποτε*, *μή τις*; or *μήτις*; *X*

any man? John iv. 33.

any? John vii. 48. xxi. 5. 2 Cor. xii. 17.

μή τι; or *μήτις*;
not? Matt. xii. 23(fr. 1638). John iv. 29.

With *γε*, how much more? 1 Cor. vi. 3.

Not rendered, Matt. vii. 16. xii. 23(*ed. 1611, etc.*). xxvi. 22, 25. Mark iv. 21. xiv. 19, 19(*ap*). Luke vi. 39. John vii. 31(*μή G/LTrS*). viii. 22. xviii. 35. Acts x. 47. 2 Cor. i. 17(*with ἀρα*). xii. 18. Jas. iii. 11.

μήγε. See *εἰ δὲ μήγε*.

μηδαμῶς.

not so, Acts x. 14. xi. 8.

μηδέ.

neither, Matt. vii. 6. x. 10. xxiii. 10. xxiv. 20. Mark viii. 26. xii. 24. xiii. 11(-G^oL^bTrS), 15. Luke iii. 14. xii. 22, 47. xiv. 12(ap). xvi. 26. John iv. 15. xiv. 27. Acts xxi. 21. xxiii. 8(μήτε LS). Rom. vi. 13. ix. 11. 1 Cor. v. 8. x. 7, 8, 9, 10. 2 Thes. iii. 10. 1 Tim. i. 4. v. 22. 1 Pet. iii. 14. v. 3(μή T). 1 John ii. 15. iii. 18.

nor, Matt. x. 9(-T, err. ?S), 9, 14. xxii. 29. Mark vi. 11. viii. 26. Luke x. 4(μή TrS). xiv. 12. xvii. 23. Acts iv. 18. Rom. xiv. 21. 2 Cor. iv. 2. 1 Tim. vi. 17. 2 Tim. i. 8. Heb. xii. 5.

nor yet, Matt. vi. 25. x. 10.

no, not, 1 Cor. v. 11.

not, Col. ii. 21. 1 Pet. v. 2.

not once, Eph. v. 3.

no, not so much as, Mark ii. 2.

Add, for μήτε, Mark iii. 20. LTrTr. Eph. iv. 27, 2 Thes. ii. 2, LTS. — Phil. ii. 3, see η, I.

μηδείς, μηδεμία, μηδέν.

With another negative, 2.

no man, Matt. viii. 4. ix. 30. xvi. 20. xvii. 9. Mark v. 43. vii. 36. viii. 30. ix. 9. xi. 14. Luke iii. 14. v. 14. viii. 56. ix. 21. x. 4. Acts ix. 7. xxiii. 22. Rom. xii. 17. xiii. 8. 1 Cor. iii. 18, 21. x. 24. Gal. vi. 17. Eph. v. 6. Col. ii. 18. 1 Thes. iii. 3. 1 Tim. iv. 12. v. 22. Tit. ii. 15. iii. 2. Jas. i. 13. 1 John iii. 7. Rev. iii. 11.

not any man, Acts x. 28.

any man, Mark i. 44².

none, John viii. 10(ap). Acts viii. 24. xi. 19. xxiv. 23. 1 Tim. v. 14. Rev. ii. 10(μή G^oLTr).

no, Luke iii. 13. Acts iv. 17. xiii. 28. xv. 28. xvi. 28. xix. 40. xxi. 25(ap). xxviii. 6, 18. 1 Cor. i. 7. x. 25, 27. 2 Cor. vi. 3. xiii. 7. Heb. x. 2.

any, 2 Thes. ii. 3². 1 Pet. iii. 6².

no thing, Tit. ii. 8.

nothing, Matt. xxvii. 19. Mark i. 44(-LTr^bS). v. 26. vi. 8. Luke vi. 35. ix. 3. Acts iv. 21. x. 20. xi. 12

(-G^oT). xix. 36. xxiii. 14, 29. xxv. 25. xxvii. 33. 2 Cor. vi. 10. vii. 9. Gal. vi. 3. Phil. i. 28. ii. 3. iv. 6. 1 Thes. iv. 12 (marg. no man). 1 Tim. v. 21. vi. 4. Tit. iii. 13. Jas. i. 4, 6. 3 John 7.

any thing, Rom. xiii. 8². 2 Cor. vi. 3².

μηδεμίαν ποιησάμενος, without any, Acts xxv. 17.

not, Luke iv. 35. Acts x. 28.

not a whit, 2 Cor. xi. 5.

not at all, 2 Thes. iii. 11.

Add Col. ii. 4, for μή τις, LTS.

μηδέποτε.

never, 2 Tim. iii. 7.

μηδέπω.

not as yet, Heb. xi. 7.

μηκέτι.

With another negative, 2.

no longer, 1 Thes. iii. 1, 5. 1 Tim. v. 23. 1 Pet. iv. 2.

any longer, Acts xxv. 24².

no more, Mark i. 45. ix. 25. John v. 14. viii. 11(ap). Acts xiii. 34. Rom. xv. 23. Eph. iv. 28.

not any more, Rom. xiv. 13.

not henceforth, 2 Cor. v. 15.

henceforth not, Rom. vi. 6. Eph. iv. 17.

henceforth no more, Eph. iv. 14.

henceforth, Acts iv. 17².

hereafter, Mark xi. 14².

no^{oo} . . henceforward, Matt. xxi. 19.

no^{oe}, Mark ii. 2.

Add Luke viii. 49, for μή, LTrS.

μήκος.

length, Eph. iii. 18. Rev. xxi. 16¹.

μηκύνω.

Mid., grow up, Mark iv. 27.

μηλωτή.

sheepskin, Heb. xi. 37.

μήν, adv. See η̄.

μήν, subst.

month, Luke i. 24, 26, 36, 56. iv.

25. Acts vii. 20. xviii. 11. xix. 8.

xx. 3. xxviii. 11. Gal. iv. 10. Jas.

v. 17. Rev. ix. 5, 10, 15. xi. 2. xiii. 5. xxii. 2 (acc. *μήναν* LT).

μήναν, irregular form of the acc., from *μήν*, Rev. xxii. 2, LT.

μηνύω.

show, Luke xx. 37. John xi. 57. 1 Cor. x. 28.

tell, Acts xxiii. 30p.

μήποτε.

lest at any time, Matt. iv. 6. v. 25. xiii. 15. Mark iv. 12. Luke iv. 11. xxi. 34. Heb. ii. 1.

lest haply, Acts v. 39.

With *iva*, lest haply, Luke xiv. 29.

lest, Matt. vii. 6. xiii. 29. xv. 32. xxv. 9. xxvii. 64. Mark xiv. 2. Luke xii. 58. xiv. 8, 12. Acts xxviii. 27. Heb. iii. 12. iv. 1. if peradventure, 2 Tim. ii. 25. no^{co} . . at all, Heb. ix. 17. whether or not, Luke iii. 15.

Interrogative, not rendered, John vii. 26.

μήπου, lest anywhere.

Acts xxvii. 29, for *μήπου*, G^oTS.

μήπω

not yet, Rom. ix. 11. Heb. ix. 8.

lest by any means, 1 Cor. viii. 9. 2 Cor. xi. 3. Gal. ii. 2.

lest that by any means, 1 Cor. ix. 27.

lest by some means, 1 Thes. iii. 5.

lest perhaps, 2 Cor. ii. 7.

lest haply, 2 Cor. ix. 4.

lest, Acts xxvii. 29 (*μήπου* G^oTS). Rom. xi. 21 (-G^oLS). 2 Cor. xii. 20t. Gal. iv. 11.

μήρος.

thigh, Rev. xix. 16.

μήτε.

With another negative, 2.

neither, Matt. v. 34, 35, 36. xi. 18. Luke vii. 33. ix. 3f. Acts xxiii. 12, 21. xxvii. 20. Eph. iv. 27 (*μηδέ* LT S). 2 Thes. ii. 2. 1 Tim. i. 7. Heb. vii. 3. Jas. v. 12tr. Rev. vii. 3. nor, Matt. v. 35. xi. 18. Luke vii.

33. ix. 3. Acts xxiii. 8, 21. xxvii. 20. 2 Thes. ii. 2t. 1 Tim. i. 7. Heb. vii. 3. Rev. vii. 1t, 3.

or, 2 Thes. ii. 2² (*μηδέ* LTS).

so much as, Mark iii. 20² (*μηδέ* LT Tr).

Add Acts xxiii. 8, for *μηδέ*, LS.

μήτηρ.

mother, Matt. i. 18. ii. 11, 13, 14, 20, 21. x. 35, 37. xii. 46, 47, 48, 49, 50. xiii. 55. xiv. 8, 11. xv. 4t, 5, 6 (5, ap). xix. 5, 12, 19, 29 (ap). xx. 20. xxvii. 56t.

Mark iii. 31, 32, 33, 34, 35. v. 40. vi. 24, 28. vii. 10t, 11, 12. x. 7, 19, 29, 30. xv. 40.

Luke i. 15, 43, 60. ii. 33, 34, 43 (ap), 48, 51. vii. 12, 15. viii. 19, 20, 21, 51. xii. 53t. xiv. 26. xviii. 20.

John ii. 1, 3, 5, 12. iii. 4. vi. 42. xix. 25t, 26t, 27.

Acts i. 14. iii. 2. xii. 12. xiv. 8.

Rom. xvi. 13. Gal. i. 15. iv. 26.

Eph. v. 31. vi. 2. 1 Tim. v. 2.

2 Tim. i. 5. Rev. xvii. 5.

μήτις, μήτι. See *μή*, IV.

μήτρα.

womb, Luke ii. 23. Rom. iv. 19.

μητρολόγος, μητρολόγος LTS. murderer of a mother, 1 Tim. i. 9.

μία. See *εις*.

μαίνω.

defile, John xviii. 28. Tit. i. 15t. Heb. xii. 15. Jude 8.

μάσμα.

pollution, 2 Pet. ii. 20.

μασμός.

uncleanness, 2 Pet. ii. 10.

μίγμα.

mixture, John xix. 39.

μίγνυμι.

minge, Matt. xxvii. 34. Luke xiii. 1. Rev. viii. 7. xv. 2.

μικρός.

little, Luke xii. 32. xix. 3. John

cp
p 10
p. 10

vii. 33. xli. 35. 1 Cor. v. 6. Gal. v. 9. Jas. iii. 5. Rev. iii. 8. vi. 11 (-GTT^{rb}). xx. 3.

little one, Matt. x. 42. xviii. 6, 10, 14. Mark ix. 42. Luke xvii. 2.

less, Mark xv. 40.

least, Acts viii. 10. Heb. viii. 11.

small, Acts xxvi. 22. Rev. xi. 18.

xiii. 16. xix. 5, 18. xx. 12.

Comp., μικρότερος.

less, Mark iv. 31.

least, Matt. xi. 11. xiii. 32. Luke vii. 28. ix. 48.

Adv., μικρόν.

a little, Matt. xxvi. 39. Mark xiv.

35, 70. 2 Cor. xi. 1, 16.

a little while, John xiii. 33. xiv.

19. xvi. 16^t, 17^t, 18, 19^t. Heb. x. 37.

a while, Matt. xxvi. 73.

μῖλιον.

mile, Matt. v. 41.

μυέομαι.

follow, 2 Thes. iii. 7, 9. Heb. xiii. 7. 3 John 11.

μυμητής.

follower, 1 Cor. iv. 16. xi. 1. Eph.

v. 1. 1 Thes. i. 6. ii. 14. Heb. vi.

12. 1 Pet. iii. 13 (ζηλωτής G'LS).

μυμνήσκω.

Mid., be mindful of, Heb. ii. 6. — remember, Heb. xiii. 3.

1 Aor. ἐμνήσθην, Perf. μέμνημαι.

be mindful of, 2 Tim. i. 4. 2 Pet. iii. 2.

remember, Matt. v. 23. xxvi. 75.

xxvii. 63. Luke i. 72. xvi. 25. xxiii.

42. xxiv. 6, 8. John ii. 17, 22. xii.

16. Acts xi. 16. 1 Cor. xi. 2. Heb.

viii. 12. x. 17. Jude 17.

in remembrance of, Luke i. 54^{as}.

Pass., come in remembrance, Rev.

xvi. 19. — be had in remembrance, Acts x. 31.

μισέω.

to hate, Matt. v. 43, 44 (ap). vi.

24. x. 22. xxiv. 9, 10. Mark xiii.

13. Luke i. 71. vi. 22, 27. xiv. 26.

xvi. 13. xix. 14. xxi. 17. John iii.

20. vii. 7. xii. 25. xv. 18^t, 19, 23,

24, 25. xvii. 14. Rom. vii. 13. ix.

13. Eph. v. 29. Tit. iii. 3. Heb. i.

9. 1 John ii. 9, 11. iii. 13, 15. iv.

20. Jude 23. Rev. ii. 6^t, 15 (see ὁμοί-

ως). xvii. 16.

Pass. part., hateful, Rev. xviii. 2.

Add Rev. xviii. 2^p (foul and . .), L.

μισθαποδοσία.

recompense of reward, Heb. ii. 2.

x. 35. xi. 26.

μισθαποδοτής.

rewarder, Heb. xi. 6.

μισθιος.

hired servant, Luke xv. 17, 19.

μισθός.

hire, Matt. xx. 8. Luke x. 7. Jas.

v. 4.

wages, John iv. 36. 2 Pet. ii. 15.

reward, Matt. v. 12, 46. vi. 1, 2,

5, 16. x. 41^t, 42. Mark ix. 41. Luke

vi. 23, 35. Acts i. 18. Rom. iv. 4.

1 Cor. iii. 8, 14. ix. 17, 18. 1 Tim.

v. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 13. 2 John 8. Jude

11. Rev. xi. 18. xxii. 12.

μισθώω.

Mid., to hire, Matt. xx. 1, 7.

μισθώμα.

hired house, Acts xxviii. 30.

μισθωτός.

hired servant, Mark i. 20.

hireling, John x. 12, 13 (ap), 13.

μνᾶ.

pound, Luke xix. 13, 16^t, 18^t, 20,

24^t, 25.

μνάομαι. See μνησέω.

μνεία.

remembrance, Phil. i. 3 (marg. men-

tion). 1 Thes. iii. 6. 2 Tim. i. 3.

mention, Rom. i. 9. Eph. i. 16.

1 Thes. i. 2. Phm. 4.

μνήμα.

tomb, Mark v. 5. Luke viii. 27.

sepulchre, Luke xxiii. 53. xxiv. 1.

Acts ii. 29. vii. 16.

grave, Rev. xi. 9.

Add Mark v. 3, for μνημεῖον, GLT TrS.

μνημεῖον.

tomb, Matt. viii. 28. xxvii. 60. Mark v. 2, 3 (μνημα GLT TrS). vi. 29.

sepulchre, Matt. xxiii. 29. xxvii. 60. xxviii. 8. Mark xv. 46^z. xvi. 2, 3, 5, 8. Luke xi. 47, 48 (-G^{oo}L^b TrS). xxiii. 55. xxiv. 2, 9, 12, 22, 24(ap). John xix. 41, 42. xx. 1^z, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 11^z. Acts xiii. 29. grave, Matt. xxvii. 52, 53. Luke xi. 44. John v. 28. xi. 17, 31, 38. xii. 17.

μνήμη.

remembrance, 2 Pet. i. 15.

μνημονεύω.

remember, Matt. xvi. 9. Mark viii. 18. Luke xvii. 32. John xv. 20. xvi. 4, 21. Acts xx. 31, 35. Gal. ii. 10. Eph. ii. 11. Col. iv. 18. 1 Thes. i. 3. ii. 9. 2 Thes. ii. 5. 2 Tim. ii. 8. Heb. xiii. 7. Rev. ii. 5. iii. 3. xviii. 5.

be mindful of, Heb. xi. 15.

make mention, Heb. xi. 22 (marg., with περί, remember).

μνημόσυνον.

memorial, Matt. xxvi. 13. Mark xiv. 9. Acts x. 4.

μνηστεύω.

Pass., be espoused, Matt. i. 18. Luke i. 27. ii. 5.

μογγιλάλος, speaking with a hoarse hollow voice.

Mark vii. 32, for μογγιλάλος, G^o Tr.

μογγιλάλος.

having an impediment in one's speech, Mark vii. 32 (μογγιλάλος G^o Tr).

μόγος.

hardly, Luke ix. 39.

μόδιος.

bushel, Matt. v. 15. Mark iv. 21. Luke xi. 33.

μοί. See ἐγώ.

μοιχαλῖς.

adulteress, Rom. vii. 3^t. Jas. iv. 4. adulterous, Matt. xii. 39. xvi. 4. Mark viii. 38.

adultery (Gr. an adulteress), 2 Pet. ii. 14.

μοιχάω.

Mid., commit adultery, Matt. v. 32 (μοιχευθῆναι fr. μοιχεύω LTrS), 32. xix. 9^t. Mark x. 11, 12.

μοιχεῖα.

adultery, Matt. xv. 19. Mark vii. 21. John viii. 3(ap). Gal. v. 19 (omS).

μοιχεύω.

commit adultery (with¹), Matt. v. 27, 28¹. xix. 18. Mark x. 19. Luke xvi. 18^t. xviii. 20. Rom. ii. 22^t. xiii. 9. Jas. ii. 11^t. Rev. ii. 22.

Pass. as Mid., in adultery, John viii. 4^p(ap).

Add Matt. v. 32, see μοιχάω.

μοιχός.

adulterer, Luke xviii. 11. 1 Cor. vi. 9. Heb. xiii. 4. Jas. iv. 4(-LTS).

μόλις.

hardly, Acts xxvii. 8.

scarcely, Rom. v. 7. 1 Pet. iv. 18.

scarce, Acts xiv. 18. xxvii. 7.

See also ισχύω.

μολύνω.

defile, 1 Cor. viii. 7. Rev. iii. 4. xiv. 4.

μολυσμός.

filthiness, 2 Cor. vii. 1.

μομφή.

quarrel (marg. complaint), Col. iii. 18.

μονή.

abode, John, xiv. 23.

mansion, John xiv. 2.

μονογενής.

only begotten (said of Christ), John i. 14, 18. iii. 16, 18. 1 John iv. 9.

only begotten son, Heb. xi. 17.

only child, Luke ix. 38.

only, Luke vii. 12.

one only, Luke viii. 42.

μόνος.

only, Matt. iv. 10. xii. 4. xvii. 8. xxiv. 36. Mark ix. 8. Luke iv. 8. xxiv. 18. John v. 44. xvii. 3. Rom. xvi. 4, 27. 1 Cor. ix. 6. xiv. 36. Phil. iv. 15. Col. iv. 11. 1 Tim. i. 17. vi. 15, 16. 2 Tim. iv. 11. 2 John 1. Jude 4, 25. Rev. ix. 4 (*omS*). xv. 4.

alone, Matt. iv. 4. xiv. 23. xviii. 15. Mark vi. 47. Luke iv. 4. v. 21. vi. 4. ix. 36. x. 40. John vi. 15, 22. viii. 9(*ap*), 16, 29. xii. 24. xvi. 32*t*. Rom. xi. 3. Gal. vi. 4. 1 Thes. iii. 1. Heb. ix. 7.

by one's self, Mark ix. 2. Luke xxiv. 12(*ap*).

Add Mark xi. 13 (leaves . .), L^b.

See also καταμόνος.

Adv., μόνον.

only, Matt. v. 47. viii. 8. x. 42. xiv. 36. xxi. 19, 21. Mark v. 36. vi. 8. Luke viii. 50. John v. 18. xi. 52. xii. 9. xiii. 9. Acts viii. 16. xi. 19. xviii. 25. xix. 27. xxi. 13. xxvi. 29. xxvii. 10.

Rom. i. 32. iii. 29. iv. 12, 16. v. 3, 11. viii. 23. ix. 10, 24. xiii. 5. 1 Cor. vii. 39. xv. 19. 2 Cor. vii. 7. viii. 10, 19, 21. ix. 12. Gal. i. 23. ii. 10. iii. 2. iv. 18. v. 13. vi. 12. Eph. i. 21. Phil. i. 27, 29. ii. 12, 27. 1 Thes. i. 5, 8. ii. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 7. 1 Tim. v. 13. 2 Tim. ii. 20. iv. 8.

Heb. ix. 10. xii. 26. Jas. i. 22. ii. 24. 1 Pet. ii. 18. 1 John ii. 2. v. 6.

alone, John xvii. 20. Acts xix. 26. Rom. iv. 23.

but, Matt. ix. 21.

μονόφθαλμος.

with one eye, Matt. xviii. 9. Mark ix. 47.

μονόω.

Pass., desolate, 1 Tim. v. 5*p*.

μορφή.

form, Mark xvi. 12(*ap*). Phil. ii. 6, 7.

μορφόω.

to form, Gal. iv. 19.

μόρφωσις.

form, Rom. ii. 20. 2 Tim. iii. 5.

μοσχοποιέω.

make a calf, Acts vii. 41.

μόσχος.

calf, Luke xv. 23, 27, 30. Heb. ix. 12, 19. Rev. iv. 7.

μού. See ἐγώ.

μουσικός.

musician, Rev. xviii. 22.

μόχθος.

travail, 1 Thes. ii. 9. 2 Thes. iii. 8. painfulness, 2 Cor. xi. 27.

μυελός.

marrow, Heb. iv. 12.

μυέω.

instruct, Phil. iv. 12.

μῦθος.

fable, 1 Tim. i. 4. iv. 7. 2 Tim. iv. 4. Tit. i. 14. 2 Pet. i. 16.

μυκάομαι.

to roar, Rev. x. 3.

μυκτηρίζω.

to mock, Gal. vi. 7.

μυλικός.

λίθος μυλικός, millstone, Mark ix. 42 (μύλος ονικός G^LTrS).

Add Luke xvii. 2, for ονικός, G^LTrS.

μύλιος, of a mill?

Rev. xviii. 21, for μύλος, LTr.

μύλος.

millstone, Matt. xviii. 6. Luke xvii. 2 (λίθος G^LTrS). Rev. xviii. 21 (μύλιος LTr, λίθος S), 22.

Add Matt. xxiv. 41, for μύλων, LTTrS. Mark ix. 42, see λίθος.

μύλων.

mill, Matt. xxiv. 41 (μύλος LTTrS).

μυριάς.

ten thousand, Jude 14.

μυριάδες μυριάδων, ten thousand times ten thousand, Rev. v. 11(*ap*).

μυριάδες πέντε, fifty thousand, Acts xix. 19.

δύο μυριάδες (δισμυριάδες LT, δυσμυριάδες Tr) μυριάδων, two hundred thousand thousand, Rev. ix. 16.

Plural, thousands, Acts xxi. 20. — an innumerable multitude, Luke xii. 1. — an innumerable company, Heb. xii. 22.

μυρίζω.

anoint, Mark xiv. 8.

μύριοι, μυρίοι.

ten thousand, Matt. xviii. 24. 1 Cor. iv. 15. xiv. 19.

μύρον.

ointment, Matt. xxvi. 7, 9 (omS), 12. Mark xiv. 3, 4. Luke vii. 37, 38, 46. xxiii. 56. John xi. 2. xii. 3, 5. Rev. xviii. 13.

Add Mark xiv. 5 (τοῦτο . .), G^{pe}L TTr, for τοῦτο, S.

μυστήριον.

mystery, Matt. xiii. 11. Mark iv. 11. Luke viii. 10. Rom. xi. 25. xvi. 25. 1 Cor. ii. 7. iv. 1. xiii. 2. xiv. 2. xv. 51. Eph. i. 9. iii. 3, 4. 9. v. 32. vi. 19. Col. i. 26, 27. ii. 2. iv. 3. 2 Thes. ii. 7. 1 Tim. iii. 9, 16. Rev. i. 20. x. 7. xvii. 5, 7.

Add 1 Cor. ii. 1, for μαρτύριον, G^{pe}S.

μυωπάζω.

can not see far off, 2 Pet. i. 9.

μώλωψ.

stripes, 1 Pet. ii. 24.

μωμάομαι, μωμέομαι.

to blame, 2 Cor. vi. 3. viii. 20.

μῶμος.

blemish, 2 Pet. ii. 13.

μωραίνω.

Pass., lose savor, Matt. v. 13. Luke xiv. 34. — become a fool, Rom. i. 22. make foolish, 1 Cor. i. 20.

μωρία.

foolishness, 1 Cor. i. 18, 21, 23. ii. 14. iii. 19.

μωρολογία.

foolish talking, Eph. v. 4.

μωρός.

foolish, Matt. vii. 26. xxv. 2, 3, 8. 2 Tim. ii. 23. Tit. iii. 9.

fool, Matt. v. 22. xxiii. 17, 19 (—G^{pe} L^bTTrS). 1 Cor. iii. 18. iv. 10.

Neut., foolish thing, 1 Cor. i. 27. — foolishness, 1 Cor. i. 25.

ναί.

yea, Matt. v. 37. ix. 28. xi. 9. xiii. 51. xxi. 16. Luke vii. 26. xii. 5. John xi. 27. xxi. 15, 16. Acts v. 8. xxii. 27. 2 Cor. i. 17, 18, 19, 20. Phm. 20. Jas. v. 12. Rev. xiv. 13.

yes, Matt. xvii. 25. Mark vii. 28. Rom. iii. 29.

even so, Matt. xi. 26. Luke x. 21. Rev. i. 7. xvi. 7. xxii. 20 (omS).

surely, Rev. xxii. 20.

verily, Luke xi. 51.

truth, Matt. xv. 27.

Add Phil. iv. 3, for καί, GLTS.

ναός.

temple, Matt. xxiii. 16, 17, 21, 35. xxvi. 61. xxvii. 5, 40, 51. Mark xiv. 58. xv. 29, 38. Luke i. 9, 21, 22. xxiii. 45. John ii. 19, 20, 21. Acts vii. 48 (omS). xvii. 24.

1 Cor. iii. 16, 17. vi. 19. 2 Cor. vi. 16. Eph. ii. 21. 2 Thes. ii. 4. Rev. iii. 12. vii. 15. xi. 1, 2, 19. xiv. 15 (—G^{pe}), 17. xv. 5, 6 (—G^{pe}T Tr^b), St. xvi. 1 (—G^{pe}Tr^b), 17. xxi. 22. shrine, Acts xix. 24.

νάρδος.

With πιστικός, spikenard, Mark xiv. 3 (marg. pure nard, or liquid nard). John xii. 3.

ναναγέω.

suffer shipwreck, 2 Cor. xi. 25. make shipwreck, 1 Tim. i. 19.

ναύκληρος.

owner of the ship, Acts xxvii. 11.

ναῦς.

ship, Acts xxvii. 41.

ναΐτης.

shipman, Acts xxvii. 27, 30.

sailor, Rev. xviii. 17.

• νεανίας.

young man, Acts vii. 58. **xx. 9.**
xxiii. 17, 18 (νεανίσκος LTS), **22**
(νεανίσκος LTS).

νεανίσκος.

young man, Matt. xix. 20, 22.
Mark xiv. 51, 51(-G^oLTrS). **xvi.**
5. Luke vii. 14. Acts ii. 17. v. 10.
1 John ii. 13, 14.

Add Acts **xxiii. 18, 22**, for νεανίας,
LTS.

νεκρός.

dead, *subst.*, Matt. viii. 22t. **x. 8**
(-G^oT). **xi. 5.** xiv. 2. xvii. 9. **xxii.**
31, 32. xxvii. 64. xxviii. 7. Mark
vi. 14, 16(-TTr^sS). ix. 9, 10. **xii.**
25, 26, 27. Luke vii. 22. ix. 7, 60t.
xvi. 30, 31. **xx. 35, 37, 38.** xxiv.
5, 46. John ii. 22. v. 21, 25. **xii. 1,**
9, 17. **xx. 9.** **xxi. 14.** Acts iii. 15.
iv. 2, 10. **x. 41, 42.** **xxiii. 30, 34.**
xvii. 3, 31, 32. **xxiii. 6.** **xxiv. 15**
(-G^oLTS), 21. **xxvi. 8, 23.**

Rom. i. 4. iv. 17, 24. vi. 4, 9, 13.
vii. 4. viii. 11t. **x. 7, 9.** **xi. 15.** **xiv.**
9. 1 Cor. xv. 12t, 13, 15, 16, 20, 21,
29t, 29(αὐτός GLTS), 32, 35, 42, 52.
2 Cor. i. 9. Gal. i. 1. Eph. i. 20. v.
14. Phil. iii. 11. Col. i. 18. ii. 12.
1 Thes. i. 10. iv. 16. 2 Tim. ii. 8.
iv. 1. Heb. vi. 2. **xi. 19, 35.** **xiii.**
20. 1 Pet. i. 3, 21. iv. 5. Rev. i. 5.
xi. 18. **xiv. 13.** **xx. 5, 12t, 13t.**

one dead, Mark ix. 26.

dead man, Matt. **xxiii. 27.** **xxviii. 4.**
Rev. xvi. 3.

he that is dead, Luke vii. 15. 1 Pet.
iv. 6.

dead, *adj.*, Luke xv. 24, 32. Acts
v. 10. **xx. 9.** **xxviii. 6.** Rom. vi.
11. vii. 8. viii. 10. Eph. ii. 1, 5.
Col. ii. 13. Heb. vi. 1. ix. 14. Jas.
ii. 17, 20 (ἀργός LT), 26t. Rev. i.
17, 18. ii. 8. iii. 1.

ἐπὶ νεκροῖς, after men are dead, Heb.
ix. 17.

Add Mark xvi. 14(ap).

νεκρώω.

mortify, Col. iii. 5.

Pass., dead, Rom. iv. 19p. Heb.
xi. 12p.

νέκρωσις.

dying, 2 Cor. iv. 10.

deadness, Rom. iv. 19.

νεομηνία. See νομηνία.

νέος.

new, Matt. ix. 17t. Mark ii. 22, 22
(-G^oLTrS), 22(ap). Luke v. 37t,
38, 39. 1 Cor. v. 7. Heb. xii. 24.

new man, Col. iii. 10.

Fem., young woman, Tit. ii. 4.

Comp., νεώτερος.

younger, Luke xv. 12, 13. **xxii.**
26. 1 Tim. v. 2, 11, 14. 1 Pet. v. 5.

younger man, 1 Tim. v. 1.

young, John xxi. 18.

young man, Acts v. 6. Tit. ii. 6.

νεοσσός, νεοσσός G^oTS.

young, Luke ii. 24.

νεότης.

youth, Matt. xix. 20(-G^oLTrS).
Mark x. 20. Luke xviii. 21. Acts
xxvi. 4. 1 Tim. iv. 12.

νεόφυτος.

novice (*marg.* one newly come to the
faith), 1 Tim. iii. 6.

νεύω.

beckon, John xiii. 24. Acts **xxiv.**
10p.

νεφέλη.

cloud, Matt. xvii. 5t. **xxiv. 30.**
xxvi. 64. Mark ix. 7t. **xiii. 26.** **xiv.**
62. Luke ix. 34t, 35. **xii. 54.** **xxi.**
27. Acts i. 9. 1 Cor. x. 1, 2. 1 Thes.
iv. 17. 2 Pet. ii. 17(καὶ ὁμίλη GLT
S). Jude 12. Rev. i. 7. **x. 1.** **xi. 12.**
xiv. 14t, 15, 16.

νέφος.

cloud, Heb. xii. 1.

νεφρός.

Plur., reins, Rev. ii. 23.

νεωκόρος.

worshipper (Gr. temple keeper),
Acts xix. 35.

νεωτερικὸς.

youthful, 2 Tim. ii. 22.

νεώτερος. See νέος.

νή.

I^o protest by, 1 Cor. xv. 31.

νήθω.

spin, Matt. vi. 28. Luke xii. 27.

νηπιᾶζω.

be a child, 1 Cor. xiv. 20.

νήπιος.

babe, Matt. xi. 25. xxi. 16. Luke x. 21. Rom. ii. 20. 1 Cor. iii. 1. Heb. v. 13.

child, 1 Cor. xiii. 11f. Gal. iv. 1, 3. Eph. iv. 14.

Gen., childish, 1 Cor. xiii. 11.

Add 1 Thes. ii. 7, for ἡπιος, LS.

νησίον.

island, Acts xxvii. 16.

νησος.

island, Acts xxvii. 26. xxviii. 1, 7, 9. Rev. vi. 14. xvi. 20.

isle, Acts xiii. 6. xxviii. 11. Rev. i. 9.

νηστεία.

fasting, Matt. xvii. 21(ap). Mark ix. 29(-TS). Luke ii. 37. Acts xiv. 23. 1 Cor. vii. 5(omS). 2 Cor. vi. 5. xi. 27.

fast, Acts xxvii. 9.

νηστεύω.

to fast, Matt. iv. 2^p. vi. 16^t, 17^p, 18. ix. 14^t, 15. Mark ii. 18^t, 19, 19(ap), 20. Luke v. 33, 34, 35. xviii. 12. Acts x. 30(-LS). xiii. 2, 3^p.With ἦν, used to fast, Mark ii. 18^p.

νήστις.

fasting, Matt. xv. 32. Mark viii. 3.

νηφάλιος, νηφάλιος.

sober, 1 Tim. iii. 11. Tit. ii. 2 (marg. vigilant). — vigilant, 1 Tim. iii. 2.

νήφω.

be sober, 1 Thes. v. 6, 8. 1 Pet. i. 13. v. 8.

watch, 2 Tim. iv. 5. 1 Pet. iv. 7.

νικάω.

get the victory, Rev. xv. 2.

prevail, Rev. v. 5.

overcome, Luke xi. 22. John xvi. 33. Rom. iii. 4. xii. 21^t. 1 John ii. 13, 14. iv. 4. v. 4^t, 5. Rev. ii. 7, 11, 17. 26. iii. 5, 12, 21^t. xi. 7. xii. 11. xiii. 7(ap). xvii. 14. xxi. 7. conquer, Rev. vi. 2^t.

νίκη.

victory, 1 John v. 4.

νίκος.

victory, Matt. xii. 20. 1 Cor. xv. 54, 55, 57.

νιπήθω.

basin, John xiii. 5.

νίπτω.

to wash, Matt. vi. 17. xv. 2. Mark vii. 3. John ix. 7(-L^b), 7, 11^t, 15. xiii. 5, 6, 8^t, 10, 12, 14^t. 1 Tim. v. 10.

νοέω.

perceive, Mark vii. 18. viii. 17. understand, Matt. xv. 17. xvi. 9, 11. xxiv. 15. Mark xiii. 14. John xii. 40. Rom. i. 20. Eph. iii. 4. 1 Tim. i. 7. Heb. xi. 3. think, Eph. iii. 20. consider, 2 Tim. ii. 7.

νόημα.

thought, 2 Cor. x. 5. device, 2 Cor. ii. 11. mind, 2 Cor. iii. 14. iv. 4. xi. 3. Phil. iv. 7.

νόθος.

bastard, Heb. xii. 8.

ρομή.

pasture, John x. 9.

With έχω, eat, 2 Tim. ii. 17.

ρομίζω.

Pass., be wont, Acts xvi. 13.

think, Matt. v. 17. x. 34. Acts viii. 20. xvii. 29. 1 Cor. vii. 36.

suppose, Matt. xx. 10. Luke ii. 44. iii. 23. Acts vii. 25. xiv. 19. xvi. 27. xxi. 9. 1 Cor. vii. 26. 1 Tim. vi. 5.

νομικός.

about the law, Tit. iii. 9.
lawyer, Matt. xxii. 35. Luke vii.
30. x. 25. xi. 45, 46, 52. xiv. 3.
Tit. iii. 13.

νομίμως.

lawfully, 1 Tim. i. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 5.

νόμισμα.

money, Matt. xxii. 19.

νομοδιδάσκαλος.

teacher of the law, 1 Tim. i. 7.
doctor of (the) law, Luke v. 17. Acts
v. 34.

νομοθεσία.

giving of the law, Rom. ix. 4.

νομοθετέω.

Pass., receive the law, Heb. vii. 11.
establish, Heb. viii. 6.

νομοθέτης.

lawgiver, Jas. iv. 12.

νόμος.

Without the article, 1.

law, Matt. v. 17, 18. vii. 12. xi.
13. xii. 5. xxii. 36, 40. xxiii. 23.
Luke ii. 22, 23¹, 24¹, 27, 39. x. 26.
xvi. 16, 17. xxiv. 44. John i. 17,
45(46). vii. 19^t, 23, 49, 51. viii. 5
(ap), 17. x. 34. xii. 34. xv. 25.
xviii. 31. xix. 7. Acts vi. 13. vii.
53. xiii. 15, 39. xv. 5, 24(ap). xviii.
13, 15. xxi. 20, 24, 28. xxii. 3, 12.
xxiii. 3, 29. xxiv. 6(ap), 14. xxv.
8. xxviii. 23.

Rom. ii. 12^t, 13 (-art. LTS), 13
(-art. G^{oo}LTS), 14^t, 14, 14^t, 15,
17 (-art. G^{oo}LTS), 18, 20, 23¹, 23,
25^t, 26, 27, 27¹. iii. 19^t, 20^t, 21¹,
21, 27, 27¹, 28¹, 31^t. iv. 13¹, 14¹,
15, 15¹, 16. v. 13^t, 20¹. vi. 14¹, 15¹.
vii. 1¹, 1, 2¹, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 7¹, 7,
8¹, 9¹, 12, 14, 16, 21, 22, 23¹, 23^t,
25^t. viii. 2^t, 3, 4, 7. ix. 31^t, 32¹
(-G^{oo}LTS). x. 4¹, 5. xiii. 8¹, 10¹.

1 Cor. vii. 39¹ (omS). ix. 8, 9,
20^{tr}. xiv. 21, 34. xv. 56. Gal. ii.
16^{tr}, 19¹, 21¹. iii. 2¹, 5¹, 10¹, 10,
11¹, 12, 13, 17, 18¹, 19, 21^t, 21¹, 23¹,

24. iv. 4¹, 5¹, 21¹, 21. v. 3, 4¹, 14,
18¹, 23¹. vi. 2, 13¹. Eph. ii. 15.
Phil. iii. 5¹, 6¹, 9¹. 1 Tim. i. 8, 9¹.
Heb. vii. 5, 12¹, 16¹, 19, 28^t. viii.
4, 10¹. ix. 19¹ (art. L), 22. x. 1, 8
(-art. G^{oo}LTS), 16, 28¹. Jas. i. 25¹.
ii. 8¹, 9, 10, 11¹, 12¹. iv. 11¹.
Add Matt. xv. 6, for ἐντολή, TS.
1 Cor. ix. 20(ap).

νοσέω.

dote (marg. sick), 1 Tim. vi. 4^p.

νόσημα.

disease, John v. 4(ap).

νόσος.

sickness, Matt. iv. 23. viii. 17. ix.
35. x. 1. Mark iii. 15(-TTrS).
disease, Matt. iv. 24. Mark i. 34.
Luke iv. 40. vi. 17. ix. 1. Acts
xix. 12.

infirmity, Luke vii. 21.

νοσσία.

brood, Luke xiii. 34 (νοσσίαν¹ L).

νοσσίον.

chicken, Matt. xxiii. 37.

Add Luke xiii. 34, see νοσσία.

νοσσός. See νεοσσός.

νοσφίζω.

Mid., keep back, Acts v. 2, 3. —
purloin, Tit. ii. 10.

νότος.

south wind, Luke xii. 55. Acts
xxvii. 13. xxviii. 13.

south, Matt. xii. 42. Luke xi. 31.
xiii. 29. Rev. xxi. 13.

νονθεσία.

admonition, 1 Cor. x. 11. Eph. vi.
4. Tit. iii. 10.

νονθετέω.

admonish, Rom. xv. 14. Col. iii.
16. 1 Thes. v. 12. 2 Thes. iii. 15.
warn, Acts xx. 31. 1 Cor. iv. 14.
Col. i. 28. 1 Thes. v. 14.

νομηνία, νεομηνία LS.

new moon, Col. ii. 16.

νονεχῶς.

discreetly, Mark xii. 34.

νοῦς.

mind, Rom. i. 28. vii. 23, 25. xi. 34. xii. 2. xiv. 5. 1 Cor. i. 10. ii. 16t. Eph. iv. 17, 23. Col. ii. 18. 2 Thes. ii. 2. Tit. i. 15. Rev. xvii. 9. minds°, 1 Tim. vi. 5. 2 Tim. iii. 8. understanding, Luke xxiv. 45. 1 Cor. xiv. 14, 15t. 19. Phil. iv. 7. Rev. xiii. 18.

νύμφη.

bride, John iii. 29. Rev. xviii. 23. xxi. 2, 9 (-G°). xxii. 17. daughter-in-law, Matt. x. 35. Luke xii. 53t.

νυμφίος.

bridegroom, Matt. ix. 15t. xxv. 1, 5, 6, 10. Mark ii. 19(ap), 19, 20. Luke v. 34, 35. John ii. 9. iii. 29tr. Rev. xviii. 23.

νυμφώων.

bride-chamber, Matt. ix. 15. Mark ii. 19. Luke v. 34.

νῦν.

now, Matt. xxvi. 65. xxvii. 42, 43. Mark x. 30. xv. 32. Luke ii. 29. vi. 21t. 25. xi. 39. xvi. 25. xix. 42. xxii. 36.

John ii. 8. iv. 18, 23. v. 25. viii. 40, 52. ix. 21, 41. xi. 22. xii. 27, 31t. xiii. 31, 36. xiv. 29. xv. 22, 24. xvi. 5, 22, 29, 30, 32 (-G°LT TrS). xvii. 5, 7, 13. xviii. 36. xxi. 10.

Acts ii. 33 (omS). iii. 17. vii. 4, 34, 52. x. 5, 33. xli. 11. xlii. 11. xv. 10. xvi. 36, 37. xx. 22, 25. xxii. 16. xxiii. 15, 21. xxiv. 13 (vvvi LTS). xxvi. 6, 17 (G°, ἐγώ GLTS).

Rom. v. 9, 11. vi. 19, 21. viii. 1, 22. xi. 30, 31. xiii. 11. xvi. 26. 1 Cor. iii. 2. vii. 14. xii. 20. 2 Cor. vi. 2t. vii. 9. xiii. 2. Gal. i. 23. ii. 20. iii. 3. iv. 9, 25, 29. Eph. ii. 2. iii. 5, 10. v. 8. Plil. i. 5, 20, 30. ii. 12. iii. 18. Col. i. 24. 1 Thes. iii. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 6. 2 Tim. i. 10.

Heb. ii. 8. ix. 5, 24, 26 (vvvi LTS). xii. 26. Jas. iv. 13, 16. v. 1. 1 Pet.

i. 12. ii. 10t. 25. iii. 21. 2 Pet. iii. 7, 18. 1 John ii. 18, 28. iii. 2. iv. 3. 2 John 5. Jude 25.

With art., that now is, 1 Tim. iv. 8. — which I make° now, Acts xxii. 1 (vvvi GLTS).

at this time, 1 Cor. xvi. 12. this time, Matt. xxiv. 21. Mark xiii. 19.

τὸ νῦν ἔχον, for this time, Acts xxiv. 25.

ὁ νῦν καιρός, this time, Rom. iii. 26. — this present time, Rom. viii. 18. xi. 5. — With ἐν, now at this time, 2 Cor. viii. 14(13).

ὁ νῦν αἰών, this world, 1 Tim. vi. 17. — this present world, 2 Tim. iv. 10. Tit. ii. 12.

ἀπὸ τοῦ νῦν, from henceforth, Luke i. 48. v. 10. xii. 52. Acts xviii. 6. — henceforth, 2 Cor. v. 16. — hereafter, Luke xxii. 69.

νῦν οὐκέτι, now henceforth no more, 2 Cor. v. 16.

of late, John xi. 8.

Add Matt. xii. 32, for τοῦτω, G°. Luke vi. 25 (full . .), TrbS. xxii. 18 (drink ἀπὸ τοῦ νῦν), TrbS. John vi. 42, for οὖν, TTr. Acts xiii. 31 (who are . .), G°LTS. Rom. xi. 31 (they . .), Lb, for αὐτοί, S. Heb. xi. 16, for vvvi, GLTS.

τὰ νῦν, τανῦν.

now, Acts iv. 29. v. 38. xx. 32. xxvii. 22.

but now, Acts xvii. 30.

vvvi.

now, Rom. iii. 21. vi. 22. vii. 6, 17. xv. 23, 25. 1 Cor. v. 11. xii. 18. xiii. 13. xiv. 6. xv. 20. 2 Cor. viii. 11, 22. Eph. ii. 13. Col. i. 21, 26. iii. 8. Phm. 9, 11. Heb. viii. 6. xi. 16 (vῖν GLTS).

Add, for vῖν, Acts xxii. 1, GLTS. xxiv. 13, LTS.

νόξ.

night, Matt. iv. 2. xii. 40t. xiv. 25. xxvi. 31, 34. Mark iv. 27. v. 5. vi. 48. xiv. 27 (-G°LbTTrS),

30. Luke ii. 37. v. 5. xii. 20. xvii. 34. xviii. 7. xxi. 37. John ix. 4. xi. 10. xiii. 30. xxi. 3. Acts ix. 24. xii. 6. xvi. 9, 33. xvii. 10. xviii. 9. xx. 31. xxiii. 11, 23, 31. xxvi. 7. xxvii. 23, 27.

Rom. xiii. 12. 1 Cor. xi. 23. 1 Thes. ii. 9. iii. 10. v. 2, 5. 2 Thes. iii. 8. 1 Tim. v. 5. 2 Tim. i. 3. 2 Pet. iii. 10 (*omS*). Rev. iv. 8. vii. 15. viii. 12. xii. 10. xiv. 11. xx. 10. xxi. 25. xxii. 5.

Gen., by night, Matt. ii. 14. xxvii. 64 (*omS*). xxviii. 13. Luke ii. 8. John iii. 2. vii. 50 (-LTrS). xix. 39. Acts v. 19. ix. 25. — in the night, 1 Thes. v. 7*i*.

μέσης νυκτός, at midnight, Matt. xxv. 6.

μέσον της νυκτός, about midnight, Acts xxvii. 27.

νύσσω, νύττω.

pierce, John xix. 34.

νυστάζω.

to slumber, Matt. xxv. 5. 2 Pet. ii. 3.

νυχθήμερον.

a night and a day, 2 Cor. xi. 25.

νωθρός.

slothful, Heb. vi. 12.

dull, Heb. v. 11.

νώτος.

back, Rom. xi. 10.

ξενία.

lodging, Acts xxviii. 23. Phm. 22.

ξενίζω.

entertain, Heb. xiii. 2.

lodge, Acts x. 18, 23, 32. xxviii. 7.

Pass., lodge, Acts x. 6. xxi. 16.

strange thing, Acts xvii. 20*p*.

Mid., think strange concerning, 1 Pet. iv. 12. — think strange, 1 Pet. iv. 4.

ξεροδογέω.

lodge strangers, 1 Tim. v. 10.

ξένος.

stranger, Matt. xxv. 35, 38, 43,

44. xxvii. 7. Acts xvii. 21. Eph. ii. 12, 19. Heb. xi. 13. 3 John 5. strange, Acts xvii. 18. Heb. xiii. 9.

strange thing, 1 Pet. iv. 12.
host, Rom. xvi. 23.

ξέστης.

pot, Mark vii. 4, 8 (*ap*).

ξηραίνω.

dry up, Mark v. 29. xj. 20. Rev. xvi. 12.

wither, Jas. i. 11.

Passive,

be withered, Mark iii. 1, 3*p* (*ξηρός* LTrS). John xv. 6.

wither, 1 Pet. i. 24.

wither away, Matt. xiii. 6. xxi. 19, 20. Mark iv. 6. xi. 21. Luke viii. 6.

pine away, Mark ix. 18.

be ripe (*marg.* be dried), Rev. xiv. 15.

ξηρός.

dry, Luke xxiii. 31.

dry land, Heb. xi. 29.

land, Matt. xxiii. 15.

withered, Matt. xii. 10. Luke vi. 6, 8. John v. 3.

Add Mark iii. 3, for *ξηραίνω*, *pass. part.*, LTrS.

ξύλινος.

of wood, 2 Tim. ii. 20. Rev. ix. 20.

ξύλον.

wood, 1 Cor. iii. 12. Rev. xviii. 12*i*.

staff, Matt. xxvi. 47, 55. Mark xiv. 43, 48. Luke xxii. 52.

stocks, Acts xvi. 24.

tree, Luke xxiii. 31. Acts v. 30. x. 39. xiii. 29. Gal. iii. 13. 1 Pet. ii. 24. Rev. ii. 7. xxii. 2*i*, 14.

Add Rev. xxii. 19, for *βίβλος*, GL TTrS.

ξυράω.

shave, 1 Cor. xi. 5*p*, 6.

Mid., shave, Acts xxi. 24.

ὁ, ἡ, τό.

A particle answering mainly to our article *the*, better to the French *le*, better still to the German *der*. Used generally where the noun refers to a person or thing as *well known*, either already mentioned or otherwise understood. Also commonly with *proper names*, as ὁ Ἰησοῦς, ὁ Παῦλος; and often with *abstract nouns*, as ἡ ἀγάπη, ἡ δικαιοσύνη. *Passim*.

Its peculiar uses are as follows:

I. As a *demonstrative pronoun*, once, in the quotation: τοῦ γὰρ καὶ γένος ἐσμέν,
his, Acts xvii. 28.

II. In distinctions and distribution, ὁ μὲν . . . ὁ δέ. See μὲν.

III. In narrative, by way of transition to another person or party, ὁ δέ without a preceding ὁ μὲν.
and he, Matt. ii. 21. xii. 11.
οἱ δέ, but they, Matt. ix. 31.
he, Matt. xiii. 28. xiv. 18.
then he, Matt. xiii. 52.

Etc. Bruder gives 240 instances, all in the Gospels and Acts.

IV. With an ellipsis.

he that had received, Matt. xxv. 17.
—Add ver. 22 (—λαμβάνω G^oLTTr).
he that had . . . , 2 Cor. viii. 15t.
who is . . . , Acts xiii. 9.
to whom . . . , Rom. xiii. 7f.

V. Followed by a genitive.

ὁ, the son, Matt. iv. 21. x. 2, 3.
Mark i. 19. ii. 14. Luke vi. 15.
John xxi. 2. Acts xiii. 22. — *In italics*, Mark iii. 17, 18. — *the father*, Acts vii. 16.

ἡ, her . . . the wife, Matt. i. 6. — *the wife*, John xix. 25. — *the mother*, Mark xvi. 1.

οἱ, they which are of the house, 1 Cor. i. 11. — they that are, 1 Cor. xv. 23. Gal. v. 24. — the disciples, Luke v. 33.

οἱ ἐκ τῶν, they which are (that be) of one's household, Rom. xvi. 10, 11.

τῶν τοῦ λαοῦ, the people's, Heb. vii. 27.

τὴν τοῦ ἑτέρου, of the other, 1 Cor. x. 29.

τὸ τοῦ ἑτέρου, another's wealth, 1 Cor. x. 24.

τό, the profit, 1 Cor. x. 33. — it . . . according to, 2 Pet. ii. 22. — what . . . on, Jas. iv. 14 (τά L).

this . . . , Matt. xxi. 21.

that . . . , 1 John iv. 3.

which is, Rom. v. 15.

With a pronoun, thine own, his, his own, etc., yours, etc., Acts xvi. 33.
1 Cor. x. 24, 29. xiii. 5. xvi. 18.
2 Cor. xii. 14. Phil. ii. 21. 2 Tim. iii. 9.

Neut. plural, τά.

the things, Matt. vi. 34 (—G^oLTTr S). Rom. viii. 5t. 1 Cor. ii. 11t, 14. vii. 34t. Phil. ii. 4.

things, 1 Cor. xiii. 11. Phil. ii. 4.

the things that (which) are (be), Matt. xxii. 21t. Mark viii. 33t. xii. 17t. Luke xx. 25t. 1 Cor. vii. 33. Phil. ii. 21.

the things that (which) belong to (concern, make for), Rom. xiv. 19.
1 Cor. vii. 32. 2 Cor. xi. 30.

the things contained in, Rom. ii. 14.
the things (those) that . . . , Matt. xvi. 23t.

what was befallen to, Matt. viii. 33.
business, Luke ii. 49.

τὰ τοῦ ἀδελφοῦ, brother's, 1 John iii. 12.

Not rendered, Matt. xvi. 13. xxvi. 28 (—LTTrS). Mark ii. 18. viii. 27. xiv. 24 (—G^oL^oTS). Luke xvi. 8. 1 Cor. i. 18. x. 33. Gal. ii. 20. 1 Tim. vi. 3. Jas. i. 25.

Add Luke xxiv. 10 (. . . of James), LTTrS. Tit. ii. 10 (. . . of God), G^oL^oTS.

See also οἰκοδομή, περί.

VI. As the Prepositive Article.

1. Before Nouns, Adjectives, and Numerals.

Sometimes rendered *he that is*,

that which is; often with a neuter, . . . thing. See also ἄλλος, ἀρχαῖος, αὐτός, διηγετής, ἐπίγειος, ἑσχατος, ἱσος, καλός, κρυπτός, λοιπός, πᾶς, πολὺς, φανερός, etc.

2. Before Participles.

Commonly rendered he that, that which, etc., with the indicative of the verb; e. g.,

ὁ ἐρχόμενος, (*lit.* the one coming,) he that cometh, Matt. iii. 11.

τὸ ῥηθὲν, that which was spoken, Matt. ii. 17. xxii. 31.

B. gives about 1200 instances.

* ὁ ὢν καὶ ὁ ἦν, κ. τ. λ. See ὢν fr. εἰμί.

3. Before Infinitives.

Which thus become nouns, with all their cases except the vocative.

Nominative, e. g., τὸ ἀναστῆναι, the rising, Mark ix. 10. But τό oftener not rendered, as

τὸ ζῆν, to live, Phil. i. 21.

Genitive, τοῦ, often denotes the design or purpose of an action.

that . . . may, might, would, should, Matt. xxi. 32. Luke iv. 42. v. 7. xxi. 22. xxii. 31. xxiv. 16, 45.

Acts x. 47. xiii. 47. xxiii. 20. xxvi. 18. xxvii. 1. Rom. vi. 6. xl. 8t, 10.

1 Cor. x. 13. Phil. iii. 10. Heb. xi. 5. Jas. v. 17.

that, Acts xiv. 18. xv. 20. 1 Pet. iii. 10.

so that, Acts vii. 19. Rom. vii. 3?

from^c, Rom. xv. 22.

Not rendered, Matt. ii. 13. iii. 13. xiii. 3. xxiv. 45. Mark iv. 3 (-LTr^b S).

Luke i. 77, 79. ii. 24, 27. iv. 10. v. 1 (καὶ L^mTr^s). viii. 5. ix. 51. xii. 42. xxiv. 29. Acts iii. 2, 12.

ix. 15. xviii. 10. xx. 3, 20, 27, 30. xxi. 12. xxiii. 15. Rom. i. 24. viii. 12.

1 Cor. vii. 37 (-LTS). Gal. iii. 10? Heb. x. 7, 9.

Denoting a result, or in other forms of expression,

so that, Rom. vii. 3?

that, 1 Cor. xvi. 4. Heb. v. 12.

that . . . would, should, will, must, Luke i. 57, 74. ii. 6. xvii. 1. Acts xxvii. 20. 1 Pet. iv. 17.

whereby^c, Phil. iii. 21.

for^c, Luke ii. 21.

Not rendered, Luke i. 9. xxii. 6. xxiv. 25. Acts xiv. 9. Rom. xv. 23. 1 Cor. ix. 6 (-LS). 2 Cor. i. 8. viii. 11. Gal. iii. 10? Rev. ix. 10. xiv. 15 (-G^oLTr, τοῦ θερτισμοῦ for τοῦ θερῖσαι, S).

Add Acts x. 25 (. . . ἐσελθεῖν), LTS. xxvi. 18 (. . . ἐπιστρέψαι), StGLTS, καὶ BC. 1 Cor. ix. 10 (ap). Rev. xii. 7, τοῦ πολεῦσαι for ἐπολέμησεν, GLTTr^s.

In a few other cases τοῦ is preceded by ἐκ, ἕως, or πρό.

Dative, τῷ, see ἐν.

Accusative, τό, see διὰ, εἰς, μετά^c, πρὸς.

4. Before Adverbs and Prepositions.

Often rendered he that is, that which is, the things, etc. See also κατὰ, κάτω, μετά, νῦν, πλησίον, πρὸς, περί, σύν. B. gives 279 instances. Frequently not rendered.

5. Before quotations and other phrases.

this saying, namely, Rom. xiii. 9.

this, Rom. xiii. 9. Gal. v. 14.

τὸ δέ, this, Heb. xii. 27. — now that, Eph. iv. 9.

Not rendered, Matt. xix. 18. Mark ix. 23. Luke i. 62. ix. 46. xix. 48.

xxii. 2, 4, 23, 24, 37 (ὅτι L). Acts iv. 21. xxii. 30. Rom. viii. 26.

1 Thes. iv. 1.

VII. Before nouns with defining words intervening.

Matt. vii. 3. xv. 1. Etc. B. gives 131 instances.

VIII. After nouns with defining words following. The article is thus commonly repeated, the second use often rendered who is, etc., and often not rendered.

Matt. i. 16, 25. ii. 16. Mark vi. 11.

Etc. B. gives 792 instances.

IX. Before a nominative used as a vocative. Sometimes rendered thou or ye; oftener not apparent in translation. 76 instances.

ὁ. See ὁς.

ὀδοῦχοντα.

fourscore, Luke ii. 37. xvi. 7.

ὀδοος.

eighth, Luke i. 59. Acts vii. 8. 2 Pet. ii. 5. Rev. xvii. 11. xxi. 20.

ὀγκος.

weight, Heb. xii. 1.

ὁδε, ἡδε, τόδε.

δε, he, Luke xvi. 25 (ὁδε G^u/LT TrS).

ἡδε, she, Luke x. 39. — such, Jas. iv. 13.

τάδε, these things, Rev. ii. 1, 8, 12, 18. iii. 1, 7, 14. — thus, Acts xxi. 11. — after this manner, Acts xv. 23 (-LTS).

Add 2 Cor. xii. 19, τάδε for τὰ δέ, G.

ὁδεύω.

to journey, Luke x. 33p.

ὀδηγέω.

to lead, Matt. xv. 14. Luke vi. 39. Rev. vii. 17.

guide, John xvi. 13. Acts viii. 31.

ὀδηγός.

leader, Matt. xv. 14.

guide, Matt. xxiii. 16, 24. Acts i. 16. Rom. ii. 19.

ὁδοιπορέω.

go on one's journey, Acts x. 9p.

ὁδοιπορία.

journeying, 2 Cor. xi. 26.

journey, John iv. 6.

ὁδοποιέω, make a road, make one's way, journey.

Mark ii. 23, for ὁδὸν ποιεῖω, L.

ὁδός.

way, Matt. ii. 12. iii. 3. iv. 15. v. 25. vii. 13, 14. viii. 28. x. 5. xi. 10. xv. 32. xx. 17. xxi. 8t, 19, 32. xxii. 16. Mark i. 2, 3. viii. 3,

27. ix. 33, 34(-L^b). x. 17, 32, 52. xi. 8, 8(ap). xii. 14.

Luke i. 76, 79. iii. 4, 5. vii. 27. ix. 57. x. 4. xii. 58. xix. 36. xx. 21. xxiv. 32, 35. John i. 23. xiv. 4, 5, 6. Acts ii. 28. viii. 26, 36, 39. ix. 2, 17, 27. xiii. 10. xiv. 16. xvi. 17. xviii. 25, 26. xix. 9, 23. xxii. 4. xxiv. 14, 22. xxv. 3. xxvi. 13.

Rom. iii. 16, 17. xi. 33. 1 Cor. iv. 17. xii. 31. 1 Thes. iii. 11. Heb. iii. 10. ix. 8. x. 20. Jas. i. 8. ii. 25. v. 20. 2 Pet. ii. 2, 15t, 21. Jude 11. Rev. xv. 3. xvi. 12.

ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ, that way, Luke x. 31.

With παρά, by the way side, Matt. xiii. 4, 19. xx. 30. Mark iv. 4, 15. Luke viii. 5, 12. xviii. 35. — by the highway side, Mark x. 46.

highway, Matt. xxii. 9, 10. Luke xiv. 23.

journey, Matt. x. 10. Mark vi. 8. Luke ii. 44. ix. 3. xi. 6(marg. way). Acts i. 12.

With ποιεῖω, go, Mark ii. 23^{ce} (ὁδοποιεῖω L).

See also διέξοδος.

ὁδοός.

tooth, Matt. v. 38. viii. 12. xiii. 42, 50. xxii. 13. xxiv. 51. xxv. 30. Mark ix. 18. Luke xiii. 28. Acts vii. 54. Rev. ix. 8.

ὁδυνάω.

Mid. or Pass., be tormented, Luke xvi. 24, 25. — sorrow, Luke ii. 48. Acts xx. 38.

ὁδύνη.

sorrow, Rom. ix. 2. 1 Tim. vi. 10.

ὁδυρμός.

mourning, Matt. ii. 18. 2 Cor. vii. 7.

ὀζω.

stink, John xi. 39.

ὁθεν.

whence, Luke xi. 24.

from whence, Matt. xii. 44. Acts xiv. 26. Heb. xi. 19.

from thence, Acts xxviii. 13.

where, Matt. xxv. 24, 26.

wherefore, Heb. ii. 17. iii. 1. vii. 25. viii. 3.

whereby, 1 John ii. 18.

whereupon, Matt. xiv. 7. Acts xxvi. 19. Heb. ix. 18.

ὁθόρη.

sheet, Acts x. 11. xi. 5.

ὁθόνη.

linen cloth, Luke xxiv. 12 (*ap*). John xix. 40. xx. 5, 6, 7.

οἶδα. See εἶδον.

οἰκεῖος.

of the household, Gal. vi. 10. Eph. ii. 19.

of one's own house (*marg.* kindred), 1 Tim. v. 8.

οἰκετεία, household.

Matt. xxiv. 45, for *θεραπεία*, LTr.

οἰκέτης.

household servant, Acts x. 7.

servant, Luke xvi. 13. Rom. xiv. 4. 1 Pet. ii. 18.

οἰκέω.

dwelt, Rom. vii. 17, 18, 20. viii. 9, 11. 1 Cor. iii. 16. vii. 12, 13. 1 Tim. vi. 16.

οἶκημα.

prison, Acts xii. 7.

οἰκητήριον.

habitation, Jude 6.

house, 2 Cor. v. 2.

οἶκία.

house, Matt. ii. 11. v. 15. vii. 24, 25, 26, 27. viii. 14. ix. 10, 23, 28. x. 12, 13, 14. xii. 25, 29t. xiii. 1, 36, 57. xvii. 25. xix. 29. xxiii. 14 (13, *ap*). xxiv. 17, 43. xxvi. 6.

Mark i. 29. ii. 15. iii. 25t, 27t. vi. 4, 10. vii. 24. ix. 33. x. 10, 29, 30. xii. 40. xiii. 15(—L^bS), 15, 34. 35. xiv. 3.

Luke iv. 38. v. 29. vi. 48t, 49t. vii. 6, 36 (*οἶκος* LTr), 37, 44. viii. 27, 51. ix. 4. x. 5, 7tr. xv. 8, 25. xvii. 31. xviii. 29. xx. 47. xxii. 10, 11.

John iv. 53. viii. 35. xi. 31. xii.

3. xiv. 2. Acts iv. 34. ix. 11, 17. x. 6, 17, 32. xi. 11. xii. 12. xvi. 32. xvii. 5. xviii. 7t.

1 Cor. xi. 22. xvi. 15. 2 Cor. v. 1t. 2 Tim. ii. 20. iii. 6. 2 John 10.

τὰς οἰκίας, from house to house^o, 1 Tim. v. 13.

With *ἐν*, at home, Matt. viii. 6.

household, Phil. iv. 22.

Add Luke xxii. 54, for *οἶκος*, TTrS.

οἰκιακός.

of one's household, Matt. x. 25, 36.

οἰκοδεσποτέω.

guide the house, 1 Tim. v. 14.

οἰκοδεσπότης.

master of the house, Matt. x. 25. Luke xiii. 25. xiv. 21.

householder, Matt. xiii. 27, 52. xx. 1. xxi. 33.

goodman of the house, Matt. xx. 11. xxiv. 43. Mark xiv. 14. Luke xii. 39.

goodman, Luke xxii. 11.

οἰκοδομέω.

build, Matt. vii. 24, 26. xvi. 18. xxi. 33. xxiii. 29. xxvi. 61. xxvii. 40. Mark xii. 1. xiv. 58. xv. 29. Luke iv. 29. vi. 48, 49. vii. 5. xi. 47, 48. xii. 18. xiv. 28, 30. xvii. 28. Acts vii. 47, 49. Rom. xv. 20. Gal. ii. 18.

Pass., be in building, John ii. 20.

builder, Matt. xxi. 42^p. Mark xii. 10^p. Luke xx. 17^p. Acts iv. 11 (*οἰκοδόμος* G^vLTS). 1 Pet. ii. 7^p.

build up, 1 Pet. ii. 5.

edify, Acts ix. 31. 1 Cor. viii. 1. x. 23. xiv. 4t, 17. 1 Thes. v. 11.

embolden (*Gr.* edify), 1 Cor. viii. 10. Add Luke vi. 48 (*ap*). Acts xx.

32, for *ἐποικοδομέω*, G^vL^s.

οἰκοδομή.

building, Matt. xxiv. 1. Mark xiii. 1, 2. 1 Cor. iii. 9. 2 Cor. v. 1. Eph. ii. 21.

edifying, 1 Cor. xiv. 5, 12, 26. 2 Cor. xii. 19. Eph. iv. 12, 16, 29 (*marg.* edify^{ce}).

τὰ τῆς οἰκοδομῆς, the things where-
with one may edify, Rom. xiv. 19.

edification, Rom. xv. 2. 1 Cor. xiv.
8. 2 Cor. x. 8. xiii. 10.

Add 1 Tim. i. 4, for οἰκοδομία, G".

οἰκοδομία.

edifying, 1 Tim. i. 4 (R, οἰκονομία
StGLTS, οἰκοδομή G").

οἰκοδόμος, builder.

Acts iv. 11, for οἰκοδομέω, G" LTS.

οἰκονομέω.

be steward, Luke xvi. 2.

οἰκονομία.

stewardship, Luke xvi. 2, 3, 4.

dispensation, 1 Cor. ix. 17. Eph. i.

10. iii. 2. Col. i. 25.

Add Eph. iii. 9, for κοινωνία, GLTS.

1 Tim. i. 4, for οἰκοδομία, StGLTS.

οἰκονόμος.

steward, Luke xii. 42. xvi. 1, 3, 8.

1 Cor. iv. 1, 2. Tit. i. 7. 1 Pet. iv.
10.

chamberlain, Rom. xvi. 23.

governor, Gal. iv. 2.

οἶκος.

house, Matt. ix. 6, 7. x. 6. xi. 8.

xii. 4, 44. xv. 24. xxi. 13. xxiii.

38. Mark ii. 1, 11, 26. iii. 19 (20,

marg., with εἰς, home). v. 38. vii.

17, 30. viii. 3, 26. ix. 28. xi. 17.

Luke i. 23, 27, 38, 40, 56, 69. ii.

4. v. 24, 25. vi. 4. vii. 10. viii.

39, 41. x. 5, 38. xi. 17, 24. xii.

89, 52. xiii. 35. xiv. 1, 23. xvi. 4,

27. xviii. 14. xix. 5, 9, 46. xxii.

54 (οἰκία TTrS).

John ii. 16, 17. vii. 53 (ap). xi. 20.

Acts ii. 2, 36. vii. 10, 20, 42, 47,

49. x. 2, 22, 30. xi. 12, 13, 14. xvi.

15, 31, 34. xviii. 8. xix. 16. xxi. 8.

Rom. xvi. 5. 1 Cor. xvi. 19. Col.

iv. 15. 1 Tim. iii. 4, 5, 12, 15.

2 Tim. i. 16. Tit. i. 11. Phm. 2.

Heb. iii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. viii. 8, 10.

x. 21. xi. 7. 1 Pet. ii. 5. iv. 17.

With κατά, from house to house, Acts
ii. 46 (marg. at home). xx. 20. — in
every house, Acts v. 42. — into every
house, Acts viii. 3^d.

With εἰς, home, Mark v. 19. Lk. xv.

6. — at home at one's house, Lk. ix. 61.

With ἐν, at home, 1 Cor. xi. 34.

xiv. 35.

With ἰδιος, home, 1 Tim. v. 4.

household, Acts xvi. 15. 1 Cor. i. 16.

2 Tim. iv. 19.

temple, Luke xi. 51.

Add Luke vii. 36, for οἰκία, LTr.

Acts vii. 46, for θεός, LS.

οἰκονομένη.

earth, Luke xxi. 26.

world, Matt. xxiv. 14. Luke ii. 1.

iv. 5. Acts xi. 28. xvii. 6, 31. xix.

27. xxiv. 5. Rom. x. 18. Heb. i. 6.

ii. 5. Rev. iii. 10. xii. 9. xvi. 14.

οἰκουργός, doing house-work.

Tit. ii. 5, for οἰκουρός, G' LTS.

οἰκουρός.

keeper at home, Tit. ii. 5 (οἰκουργός

G' LTS).

οἰκτείρω.

have compassion on, Rom. ix. 15.

οἰκτιρμός.

mercy, Rom. xii. 1. 2 Cor. i. 3.

Phil. ii. 1. Col. iii. 12. Heb. x. 28.

οἰκτιρμων.

merciful, Luke vi. 36.

of tender mercy, Jas. v. 11.

οἶμαι. See οἶμαι.

οἶνοπότης.

wine-bibber, Matt. xi. 19. Luke

vii. 34.

οἶνος.

wine, Matt. ix. 17. Mark ii. 22, 23,

22 (ap). xy. 23. Luke i. 15. v. 37, 38.

vii. 33 (-G^o). x. 34. John ii. 3, 9,

10. iv. 46. Rom. xiv. 21. Eph.

v. 18. 1 Tim. iii. 8. v. 23. Tit. ii.

3. Rev. vi. 6. xiv. 8, 10. xvi. 19.

xvii. 2. xviii. 3 (-LTr^b), 13.

With ληνός, wine-press, Rev. xix. 15.

Add Matt. xxvii. 34, for δέος, G"

LTrS.

οἰνοφλυγία.

excess of wine, 1 Pet. iv. 3.

οἶμαι

suppose, John xxi. 25. Phil. i. 16.
think, Jas. i. 7.

οἶος.

what manner, Luke ix. 55 (*ap*).
what manner of man, 1 Thes. i. 5.
what, 2 Tim. iii. 11.
which, Phil. i. 30. 2 Tim. iii. 11.
such as, Matt. xxiv. 21. Mark xiii.
19. 2 Cor. x. 11. xii. 20*t*. Rev. xvi.
18.

as, 1 Cor. xv. 48*t*.

οἶα, so as, Mark ix. 3.

οἶον ὅτι, as though, Rom. ix. 6.

See also *δήποτε*.

οἶω. See *φείρω*.

ὀκνέω.

to delay (*marg.* be grieved), Acts
ix. 38.

ὀκνηρός.

slothful, Matt. xxv. 26. Rom. xii.
11.

grievous, Phil. iii. 1.

ὀκταήμερος.

the eighth day, Phil. iii. 5.

ὀκτώ.

eight, Luke ii. 21. ix. 28. John v.
5. xx. 26. Acts ix. 33. 1 Pet. iii. 20.
Add Acts xxv. 6 (*ap*).

See also *δέκα*.

ὀλεθρεύω. See *ὀλοθρεύω*.

ὀλέθριος, destructive, deadly.

2 Thes. i. 9, for *δλεθρος*, L.

ὀλεθρος.

destruction, 1 Cor. v. 5. 1 Thes. v.
8. 2 Thes. i. 9 (*ὀλέθριος* L). 1 Tim.
vi. 9.

ὀλιγοπιστία, little faith.

Matt. xvii. 20, for *ἀπιστία*, LTrS.

ὀλιγόπιστος.

of little faith, Matt. vi. 30. viii. 26.
xiv. 31. xvi. 8. Luke xii. 28.

ὀλίγος.

little, Luke vii. 47. 2 Cor. viii. 15.
1 Tim. v. 23. Jas. iii. 5 (*ἡλίκος* LT
S).

small, Acts xii. 18. xv. 2. xix. 23,
24. xxvii. 20.

short, Rev. xii. 12.

With *ἐν*, almost, Acts xxvi. 28, 29.

—in few words (*marg.* a little), Eph.
iii. 3.

With *οὐ*, long, Acts xiv. 28.

With *πρός*, for a little time, Jas. iv.

14. — little (*marg.* for a little time),
1 Tim. iv. 8.

Plural,

few, Matt. vii. 14. ix. 37. xv. 34.
xx. 16 (*ap*). xxii. 14. Mark vi. 5.

viii. 7. Luke x. 2. xiii. 23. Acts

xvii. 4, 12. Heb. xii. 10. 1 Pet. iii.

20. Rev. iii. 4.

few stripes, Luke xii. 48.

Neut., a few things, Matt. xxv. 21,

23. Rev. ii. 14, 20.

ὀ' ὀλίγων, briefly, 1 Pet. v. 12.

Adv., ὀλίγον.

a little, Mark i. 19. Luke v. 3.

little, Luke vii. 47.

a short space, Rev. xvii. 10.

for a season, 1 Pet. i. 6.

a while, Mark vi. 31. 1 Pet. v. 10.

ὀλιγόμυχος.

feeble-minded, 1 Thes. v. 14.

ὀλιγορέω.

despise, Heb. xii. 5.

ὀλίγως.

2 Pet. ii. 18, for *ὀντως*, C^mGLT,
marg. for a little, or a while.

ὀλοθρευτής.

destroyer, 1 Cor. x. 10.

ὀλοθρεύω, ὀλεθρεύω LT.

destroy, Heb. xi. 28.

ὀλοκάνωμα.

whole burnt-offering, Mark xii. 33.

burnt-offering, Heb. x. 6, 8.

ὀλοκληρία.

perfect soundness, Acts iii. 16.

ὀλόκληρος.

whole, 1 Thes. v. 23.

entire, Jas. i. 4.

ὀλολύζω.

to howl, Jas. v. 1.

ὅλος.

whole, Matt. v. 29, 30. vi. 22, 23. xiii. 33. xvi. 26. xxvi. 13. xxvii. 27. Mark vi. 55. viii. 36. xiv. 9. xv. 1, 16, 33. Luke viii. 39. ix. 25. xi. 34, 36*t*. xiii. 21. John iv. 53. xi. 50. Acts xi. 26. xv. 22. xix. 29 (-LTS). xxviii. 30.

Rom. i. 8. xvi. 23. 1 Cor. v. 6. xii. 17*t*. xiv. 23. Gal. v. 3, 9. Tit. i. 11. Jas. ii. 10. iii. 2, 3, 6. 1 John ii. 2. v. 19. Rev. xii. 9. xvi. 14.

all, Matt. i. 22. iv. 23, 24. ix. 26, 31. xiv. 35. xx. 6. xxi. 4(-G^{eo}LTr S). xxii. 37*tr*, 40. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 56, 59. Mark i. 28, 33, 39. xii. 30*f*, 33*t*, 33(*ap*), 33, 44. xiv. 55.

Luke i. 65. iv. 14. v. 5. vii. 17. viii. 43. x. 27*f*. xxiii. 5, 44. Acts ii. 2, 47. v. 11. vii. 10, 11. viii. 37 (*ap*). ix. 31, 42. x. 22, 37. xi. 28. xiii. 49. xviii. 8. xix. 27. xxi. 30, 31. xxii. 30(πᾶς GLTS).

2 Cor. i. 1. Phil. i. 13. 1 Thes. iv. 10. Heb. iii. 2, 5. Rev. iii. 10. xiii. 3.

all . . long, Rom. viii. 36. x. 21.

altogether, John ix. 34.

With διά, throughout, John xix. 23.

every whit, John vii. 23. xiii. 10.

Add Acts xiii. 6 (. . the isle), GL TS. Rev. vi. 12 (. . the moon), G LTrS.

ὅλοτελής.

wholly^a, 1 Thes. v. 23.

ὅλυνθος.

untimely fig (*marg.* green fig), Rev. vi. 13.

ὅλως.

utterly, 1 Cor. vi. 7.

at all, Matt. v. 34. 1 Cor. xv. 29.

commonly, 1 Cor. v. 1.

ὄμβρος.

shower, Luke xii. 54.

ὀμείρομαι, long for.

1 Thes. ii. 8, for *ἠμείρομαι*, GLTS.

ὀμνέω.

commune together, Luke xxiv. 15.

commune with, Acts xxiv. 26.

talk, Luke xxiv. 14. Acts xx. 11.

ὀμλία.

communication, 1 Cor. xv. 33.

ὀμολος.

company, Rev. xviii. 17(*ap*).

ὀμίχλη, mist, fog.

2 Pet. ii. 17, *see νεφέλη*.

ὄμμα.

eye, Mark viii. 23.

Add Matt. xx. 34, for ὀφθαλμός, LTr.

ὀμννμι, ὀμνύω.

swear, Matt. v. 34, 36. xxiii. 16*t*, 18*t*, 20*t*, 21*t*, 22*t*. xxvi. 74. Mark vi. 23. xiv. 71. Luke i. 73. Acts ii. 30. vii. 17(ὀμολογέω G''LTS). Heb. iii. 11, 18. iv. 3. vi. 13*t*, 16. vii. 21. Jas. v. 12. Rev. x. 6.

ὁμοθυμαδόν.

with one accord, Acts i. 14. ii. 1 (ὁμοῦ LTS), 46. iv. 24. v. 12. vii. 57. viii. 6. xii. 20. xv. 25. xviii. 12. xix. 29.

with one mind, Rom. xv. 6.

ὁμοιάζω.

agree^a thereto, Mark xiv. 70(*ap*).

Add Matt. xxiii. 27, for παρομοιάζω, LTr.

ὁμοιοπαθής.

of like passions, Acts xiv. 15.

subject to like passions, Jas. v. 17.

ὅμοιος.

like, Matt. xi. 16. xiii. 31, 33, 44, 45, 47, 52. xx. 1. xxii. 39. Mark xii. 31(-TS). Luke vi. 47, 48, 49. vii. 31, 32. xii. 36. xiii. 18, 19, 21. John viii. 55. ix. 9. Acts xvii. 29. Gal. v. 21. 1 John iii. 2. Jude 7.

Rev. i. 13, 15. ii. 18. iv. 3, 3 (ὁμοίως G' - S), 6, 7*tr*. ix. 7, 7 (G', *see* χρόσεος), 10, 19. xi. 1. xiii. 2, 4, 11. xiv. 14. xvi. 13 (ὡς GLTTr, *ei* ὡσεὶ S). xviii. 18. xxi. 11, 18.

ὁμοιότης.

similitude, Heb. vii. 15.

With κατά, like as, Heb. iv. 15.

ὁμοιόω.

likewise, Matt. vii. 24, 26. xi. 16.

xiii. 24. xviii. 23. xxv. 1. Mark iv.

30. Luke vii. 31. xiii. 20.

make like, Rom. ix. 29. Heb. ii. 17.

Pass., be like, Matt. vi. 8. xxii. 2.

—in the likeness of, Acts xiv. 11p.

resemble, Luke xiii. 18.

ὁμοίωμα.

likeness, Rom. vi. 5. viii. 3. Phil.
ii. 7.made like to[∞], Rom. i. 23.

similitude, Rom. v. 14.

shape, Rev. ix. 7.

ὁμοίως.

likewise, Matt. xxii. 26. xxvi. 35.

xxvii. 41. Mark iv. 16. xv. 31.

Luke iii. 11. v. 33. vi. 31. x. 32.

37. xiii. 5 (ὡσαύτως TTrS). xvi. 25.

xvii. 28, 31. xxii. 36. John v. 19.

vi. 11. xxi. 13.

Rom. i. 27. 1 Cor. vii. 3, 4, 22.

Jas. ii. 25. 1 Pet. iii. 1, 7. v. 5.

Jude 8. Rev. viii. 12.

so, Luke v. 10.

καὶ . . ὁμοίως, moreover, Heb. ix. 21.

Add Luke xiii. 3, for ὡσαύτως, L

TrS. Rev. ii. 15, for ὁμοίως, GLT

TrS. iv. 3, for ὁμοίως, G'.

ὁμοίωσις.

similitude, Jas. iii. 9.

ὁμολογέω.

confess, John i. 20t. ix. 22. xii. 42.

Acts xxiii. 8. xxiv. 14. Rom. x. 9.

Heb. xi. 13. 1 John i. 9. iv. 2, 3,

15. 2 John 7.

With ἐν, confess, Matt. x. 32t. Luke

xii. 8t.

Pass., confession is made, Rom. x.

10.

give thanks (marg. confess), Heb.

xiii. 15.

profess, Matt. vii. 23. 1 Tim. vi. 12.

Tit. i. 16.

promise, Matt. xiv. 7.

Add Acts vii. 17, for ὁμνυμι, G' L
TS. 1 John ii. 23(ap). Rev. iii. 5,
for ἐξομολογέομαι, GLTTrS.

ὁμολογία.

confession (marg. profession), 1 Tim.
vi. 13.

profession, 1 Tim. vi. 12. Heb. iii.

i. iv. 14. x. 23.

Gen., professed, 2 Cor. ix. 13.

ὁμολογουμένως.

without controversy, 1 Tim. iii. 16.

ὁμότεχνος.

of the same craft, Acts xviii. 3.

ὁμοῦν.

together, John iv. 36. xx. 4. xxi. 2.

Add Acts ii. 1, for ὁμοθυμαδόν, L
TS. xx. 18(ap).

ὁμόφρων.

of one mind, 1 Pet. iii. 8.

ὁμόω. See ὁμνυμι.

ὁμως.

and even, 1 Cor. xiv. 7.

though it be but, Gal. iii. 15.

ὁμως μέντοι, nevertheless, John xii.
42.

ὄναρ.

dream, Matt. i. 20. ii. 12, 13, 19,
22. xxvii. 19.

ὄνάριον.

young ass, John xii. 14.

ὀνειδίζω.

revile, Matt. v. 11. Mark xv. 32.

upbraid, Matt. xi. 20. Mark xvi. 14

(ap). Jas. i. 5.

cast in one's teeth, Matt. xxvii. 44.

reproach, Luke vi. 22. Rom. xv. 3.

1 Pet. iv. 14.

Pass., suffer reproach, 1 Tim. iv. 10
(ἀγωνίζομαι G'LS).

ὀνειδισμός.

reproach, Rom. xv. 3. 1 Tim. iii.

7. Heb. x. 33. xi. 26. xiii. 13.

ὀνειδος.

reproach, Luke i. 25.

ὄνημι. See ὀνίγημι.

ὄνικος.

With *μύλος*, millstone, Matt. xviii. 6. Luke xvii. 2 (λίθος μυλῆκος G^UL TTrS).

Add Mark ix. 42, see μυλῆκος.

ὀνίνημι.

Mid., have joy, Phm. 20.

ὄνομα.

name, Matt. i. 21, 23, 25. vi. 9. vii. 22tr. x. 2, 22, 41t, 42. xii. 21. xviii. 5, 20. xix. 29. xxi. 9. xxiii. 39. xxiv. 5, 9. xxvii. 32. xxviii. 19. Mark v. 9t, 22(-G^o). vi. 14. ix. 37, 38, 39, 41. xi. 9, 10(ap). xiii. 6, 13. xvi. 17(ap).

Luke i. 5, 13, 27t, 31, 49, 59, 61, 63. ii. 21, 25. vi. 22. viii. 30. ix. 48, 49. x. 17, 20. xi. 2. xiii. 35. xix. 38. xxi. 8, 12, 17. xxiv. 18, 47. John i. 6, 12. ii. 23. iii. 18. v. 43t. x. 3, 25. xii. 13, 28. xiv. 13, 14, 26. xv. 16, 21. xvi. 23, 24, 26. xvii. 6, 11, 12, 26. xviii. 10. xx. 31.

Acts i. 15. ii. 21, 38. iii. 6, 16t. iv. 7, 10, 12, 17, 18, 30. v. 28, 40, 41. viii. 12, 16. ix. 14, 15, 16, 21, 27, 29(28). x. 43, 48. xiii. 6, 8. xv. 14, 17, 26. xvi. 18. xviii. 15. xix. 5, 13, 17. xxi. 13. xxii. 16. xxvi. 9. xxviii. 7.

Rom. i. 5. ii. 24. ix. 17. x. 13. xv. 9. 1 Cor. i. 2, 10, 13, 15. v. 4. vi. 11. Eph. i. 21. v. 20. Phil. ii. 9, 10. iv. 3. Col. iii. 17. 2 Thes. i. 12. iii. 6. 1 Tim. vi. 1. 2 Tim. ii. 19. Heb. i. 4. ii. 12. vi. 10. xiii. 15. Jas. i. 7. v. 10, 14. 1 Pet. iv. 14. 1 John ii. 12. iii. 23. v. 13(ap), 13. 3 John 7, 14(15).

Rev. ii. 3, 13, 17. iii. 1, 4, 5t, 8, 12tr. vi. 8. viii. 11. ix. 11t. xi. 18. xiii. 1, 6, 8, 17t. xiv. 1, 11. xv. 2, 4. xvi. 9. xvii. 3, 5, 8. xix. 12, 13, 16. xxi. 12, 14. xxii. 4.

Dat., or with *αὐτῷ*, or *ὀν* or *ὀν* fr. *ὄς*, named^{co}, Mark xiv. 32. Luke i. 5, 26. v. 27. viii. 41. x. 38. xvi. 20. xix. 2. xxiii. 50. John iii. 1. Acts v. 1, 34. ix. 10, 12, 33, 36. xi. 28.

xii. 13. xvi. 1, 14. xvii. 34. xviii. 2, 7, 24. xix. 24. xx. 9. xxi. 10. xxvii. 1. — called, Luke xxiv. 13. Acts viii. 9. ix. 11. x. 1.

τοῦνομα for *τὸ ὄνομα*, named^{co}, Matt. xxvii. 57.

Not rendered, Rev. xi. 13 (Gr. name).

Add Acts xiv. 10(ap). 1 Pet. iv. 16, for *μέρος*, G^ULTS. Rev. xiv. 1 (ap). xix. 12(ap). xxi. 12(names), LTrS.

See also *ἐπιθήμι*.

ὄνομάζω.

to name, Luke vi. 13, 14. Rom. xv. 20. 1 Cor. v. 1(omS). Eph. i. 21. iii. 15. v. 3. 2 Tim. ii. 19.

call, Acts xix. 13. 1 Cor. v. 11.

ὄνος.

ass, Matt. xxi. 2, 5, 7. Luke xiii. 15. xiv. 5 (νῖός G^ULTrS). John xii. 15.

ὄντως.

indeed, Mark xi. 32. Luke xxiv. 34. John viii. 36. 1 Tim. v. 3, 5, 16.

certainly, Luke xxiii. 47.

verily, Gal. iii. 21.

of a truth, 1 Cor. xiv. 25.

clean, 2 Pet. ii. 18(ὁλγως C^mGLT).

Add 1 Tim. vi. 19, for *αἰώνιος*, GL TS.

ὄξος.

vinegar, Matt. xxvii. 34(ὄλκος G^ULTrS), 48. Mark xv. 36. Luke xxiii. 36. John xix. 29t, 30.

ὀξύς.

sharp, Rev. i. 16. ii. 12. xiv. 14, 17, 18t. xix. 15.

swift, Rom. iii. 15.

ὀπή.

cave, Heb. xi. 38.

place (marg. hole), Jas. iii. 11.

ὀπισθεν.

behind, Matt. ix. 20. Mark v. 27. Luke viii. 44. Rev. iv. 6.

on the backside, Rev. v. 1(ἐξωθεν G^U).

after, Matt. xv. 23. Luke xxiii. 26.

όπισω.

behind, Matt. xvi. 23. Mark viii. 33. Luke iv. 8(*ap*). vii. 38. Rev. i. 10.

τα όπισω, those things which are behind, Phil. iii. 13(14).

back, Matt. xxiv. 18.

εις τα όπισω, backward, John xviii. 6.—back, Mark xiii. 16. Luke ix. 62. xvii. 31. John vi. 66. xx. 14.

after, Matt. iii. 11. x. 38. xvi. 24. Mark i. 7, 17, 20. viii. 34. Luke ix. 23. xiv. 27. xix. 14. xxi. 8. John i. 15, 27, 30. xii. 19. Acts v. 37. xx. 30. 1 Tim. v. 15. 2 Pet. ii. 10. Jude 7. Rev. xii. 15. xiii. 3.

Add Matt. iv. 10 (. . μου G^rL^bT). 2 Pet. ii. 21(*ap*).

See also δευτε.

όπλιζω.

Mid., arm one's self with, 1 Pet. iv. 1.

όπλον.

instrument, Rom. vi. 13(*pl*, *marg*. arms, or weapons), 13.

weapon, John xviii. 3. 2 Cor. x. 4.

Plural, armor, Rom. xiii. 12 (*εργα* L^b). 2 Cor. vi. 7.

όποιος.

of what sort, 1 Cor. iii. 13.

what manner of, 1 Thes. i. 9. Jas. i. 24.

such as, Acts xxvi. 29.

With ποτε, whatsoever, Gal. ii. 6.

όποτε.

when, Luke vi. 3 (*δετε* LTrS).

όπου.

where, Matt. vi. 19^t, 20^t, 21. xiii. 5. xxv. 24, 26. xxvi. 57. xxviii. 6. Mark ii. 4. iv. 5, 15. v. 40. ix. 44 (*ap*), 46(*ap*), 48. xiii. 14. xiv. 14. xvi. 6. Luke xii. 33, 34. xxii. 11. John i. 28. iii. 8. iv. 20, 46. vi. 23, 62. vii. 42. x. 40. xi. 30, 32. xii. 1, 26. xvii. 24. xviii. 1. xix. 18, 20, 41. xx. 12, 19.

Acts xvii. 1. Rom. xv. 20. Col. iii. 11. Heb. ix. 16. x. 18. Jas. iii. 16. Rev. ii. 13^t. xi. 8. xii. 6. xx. 10.

όπου . . εκεί, where, Mark vi. 55 (—εκε^t LTr^bS). Rev. xii. 14 (*όπως* for *όπου* G').

όπου . . επ' αυτων, on which, Rev. xvii. 9.

wheresoever, Luke xvii. 37.

where . . there, John xiv. 3.

where . . thither, John vii. 34, 36.

whither, John viii. 21, 22. xiii. 33, 36. xiv. 4. xviii. 20. xxi. 18^t. Heb. vi. 20.

With αν¹ or εαν², wheresoever, Matt. xxiv. 28². xxvi. 13². Mark ix. 18¹. xiv. 9¹(²TS), 14²(¹LTr).—whithersoever, Matt. viii. 19². Mark vi. 56¹. Luke ix. 57¹(²LTr). Jas. iii. 4¹. Rev. xiv. 4¹.—in what place soever, Mark vi. 10²(¹LTr).

whereas, 1 Cor. iii. 3. 2 Pet. ii. 11.

Add Mark ii. 4, for εφ' ω, G'LTrS.

όπτανω.

see, Acts i. 3.

Compare also όρώ.

όπτασία.

vision, Luke i. 22. xxiv. 23. Acts xxvi. 19. 2 Cor. xii. 1.

όπτός.

broiled, Luke xxiv. 42.

όπτω, όφθουμαι, όφθην. See όράω.

όπώρα.

fruits, Rev. xviii. 14.

όπως.

I. As a relative Adverb.

how, Luke xxiv. 20.

II. As a Conjunction.

that, Matt. ii. 8, 23. v. 16, 45. vi. 2, 4, 16, 18. viii. 17, 34 (*iva* L). ix. 38. xii. 17 (*iva* LTrS). xiii. 35. xxiii. 35. Mark v. 23 (*iva* G'LTrS). Luke vii. 3. x. 2. xvi. 28. John xi. 57. Acts viii. 15, 24. ix. 2, 12, 17. xxiii. 15, 20. xxiv. 26 (*ap*). xxv. 3, 26.

Rom. ix. 17^t. 1 Cor. i. 29. 2 Cor. viii. 11, 14. Gal. i. 4. 2 Thes. i. 12. Phm. 6. Heb. ii. 9. ix. 15. Jas. v. 16. 1 Pet. ii. 9.

όπως αν, that, Matt. vi. 5 (—αν LT

TrS). Luke ii. 35. Acts xv. 17. Rom. iii. 4. — when, Acts iii. 19. so that, Luke xvi. 26. to[∞], Matt. xxvi. 59. Luke xi. 37. Acts ix. 24. xxiii. 23. because, Acts xx. 16. how, Matt. xii. 14. xxii. 15. Mark iii. 6. Add Rev. xii. 14, for *ὅπου*, G'.

ὄραμα.

sight, Acts vii. 31. vision, Matt. xvii. 9. Acts ix. 10, 12(-LTS). x. 3, 17, 19. xi. 5. xii. 9. xvi. 9, 10. xviii. 9.

ὄρασις.

sight, Rev. iv. 3. to look upon[∞], Rev. iv. 3. vision, Acts ii. 17. Rev. ix. 17.

ὀρατός.

visible, Col. i. 16.

ὀράω,

Fut. ὀφθαί, *Aor. pass.* ὤφθην.

see, Matt. v. 8. viii. 4. ix. 30. xxiv. 6, 30. xxvi. 64. xxviii. 7, 10. Mark i. 44. xiii. 26. xiv. 62. xvi. 7. Luke i. 22. iii. 6. ix. 36. xiii. 28. xvi. 23. xvii. 22. xxi. 27. xxiv. 23.

John i. 18, 34, 50(51), 51(52). iii. 11, 32, 36. iv. 45. v. 37. vi. 2 (θε-
ωρέω LTr), 36, 46*t*. viii. 38, 38 (ἀκ-
όω G' LTr), 57. ix. 37. xi. 40. xiv. 7, 9*t*. xv. 24. xvi. 16, 17, 19, 22. xix. 35. xx. 18, 25, 29. Acts ii. 17. vii. 44. xiii. 31. xx. 25. xxii. 15.

Rom. xv. 21. 1 Cor. ix. 1. xv. 5, 6, 7, 8. Col. ii. 1, 18. 1 Thes. v. 15. 1 Tim. iii. 16. Heb. ii. 8. viii. 5. xi. 27. xii. 14. xiii. 23. Jas. ii. 24. 1 Pet. i. 8*p*. 1 John i. 1, 2, 3. iii. 2, 6. iv. 20*t*. 3 John 11. Rev. i. 7. xi. 19. xviii. 18*p* (βλέπω GLTrS). xix. 10. xxii. 4, 9.

see to, Matt. xxvii. 4, 24.

perceive, Acts viii. 23.

look to, Acts xviii. 15.

look, John xix. 37.

Pass., appear, Matt. xvii. 3. Mark

ix. 4. Luke i. 11. ix. 31. xxii. 43 (ap). xxiv. 34. Acts ii. 3. vii. 2, 30, 35. ix. 17. xvi. 9. xxvi. 16*t*. Heb. ix. 28. Rev. xii. 1, 3. — show one's self, Acts vii. 26. behold, Luke xxiii. 49. take heed, Matt. xvi. 6. xviii. 10. Mark viii. 15. Luke xii. 15. Acts xxii. 26(omS).

Not rendered, Mark viii. 24(ap).

Add John i. 39(40), for *εἶδον*, G' TTr.

Compare also *ὀπτάω*.

ὀργή.

anger, Mark iii. 5. Eph. iv. 31. Col. iii. 8.

indignation, Rev. xiv. 10.

wrath, Matt. iii. 7. Luke iii. 7. xxi. 23. John iii. 36. Rom. i. 18. ii. 5*t*, 8. iv. 15. v. 9. ix. 22*t*. xii. 19. xiii. 4(-G^o). 5. Eph. ii. 3. v. 6. Col. iii. 6. 1 Thes. i. 10. ii. 16. v. 9. 1 Tim. ii. 8. Heb. iii. 11. iv. 3. Jas. i. 19, 20. Rev. vi. 16, 17. xi. 18. xvi. 19. xix. 15.

vengeance, Rom. iii. 5.

ὀργίζω.

Pass. or Mid., be angry, Matt. v. 22. Luke xiv. 21. xv. 28. Eph. iv. 26. Rev. xi. 18. — be wroth, Matt. xviii. 34. xxii. 7. Rev. xii. 17.

ὀργίλος.

soon angry, Tit. i. 7.

ὀργυιά.

fathom, Acts xxvii. 28*t*.

ὀρέγω.

Mid., to desire, 1 Tim. iii. 1. Heb. xi. 16. — covet after, 1 Tim. vi. 10*p*.

ὀρεινός.

hill, *adj.*, Luke i. 39, 65.

ὀρεξίς.

lust, Rom. i. 27.

ὀρθοποδέω.

walk uprightly, Gal. ii. 14.

ὀρθός.

straight (*marg. even*), Heb. xii. 13 upright, Acts xiv. 10.

ὁρθοτομέω.

divide rightly, 2 Tim. ii. 15.

ὁρθορίζω.

come early in the morning, Luke xxi. 38.

ὁρθρινός.

morning, Rev. xxii. 16 (πρωῖνός G LTrS, πρωῖνός T).

Add Luke xxiv. 22, for ὁρθρινός, L TTrS.

ὄρθριος.

early, Luke xxiv. 22 (ὁρθρινός LT TrS).

ὄρθρος.

Gen. or Acc., early in the morning, John viii. 2(ap). Acts v. 21.

See also βαθύς.

ὀρθῶς.

rightly, Luke vii. 48. xx. 21.

right, Luke x. 28.

plain, Mark vii. 35.

ὀρίζω.

to limit, Heb. iv. 7.

determine, Acts xi. 29. xvii. 26. — κατὰ τὸ ὁρισμένον, as it was determined, Luke xxii. 22.

Pass., determinate, Acts ii. 23p.

ordain, Acts x. 42. xvii. 31.

declare (Gr. determine), Rom. i. 4.

ὄριον.

border, Matt. iv. 13.

coast, Matt. ii. 16. viii. 34. xv. 22, 39. xix. 1. Mark v. 17. vii. 31t. x. 1. Acts xiii. 50.

Add Mark vii. 24, for μεθόριος neut., LTrS.

ὀρκίζω.

adjure, Mark v. 7. Acts xix. 13.

charge, 1 Thes. v. 27 (marg. adjure, ἐνορκίζω LT).

ὄρκος.

oath, Matt. v. 33. xiv. 7, 9. xxvi. 72. Mark vi. 26. Luke i. 73. Acts ii. 30. Heb. vi. 16, 17. Jas. v. 12.

ὀρκωμοσία.

oath, Heb. vii. 20, 21 (marg. swearing of an oath), 21, 28.

ὀρμάω.

to rush, Acts xix. 29.

run violently, Matt. viii. 32. Mark v. 13. Luke viii. 33.

run, Acts vii. 57.

ὀρμή.

assault, Acts xiv. 5.

Not rendered, Jas. iii. 4.

ὀρμημα.

violence, Rev. xviii. 21.

ὄρνειον.

bird, Rev. xviii. 2.

fowl, Rev. xix. 17, 21.

ὄρνις.

hen, Matt. xxiii. 37. Luke xiii. 34.

ὄροθεσία.

bound, Acts xvii. 26.

ὄρος.

mountain, Matt. iv. 8. v. 1. viii. 1. xiv. 23. xv. 29. xvii. 1, 9, 20. xviii. 12. xxi. 21. xxiv. 16. xxviii. 16. Mark iii. 13. v. 5, 11 (G^oS). vi. 46. ix. 2, 9. xi. 23. xiii. 14. Luke iii. 5. iv. 5(ap). vi. 12. viii. 32. ix. 28. xxi. 21. xxiii. 30. John iv. 20, 21. vi. 3, 15.

1 Cor. xiii. 2. Heb. xi. 38. xii. 20. Rev. vi. 14, 15, 16. viii. 8. xvi. 20. xvii. 9. xxi. 10.

mount, Matt. xxi. 1. xxiv. 3. xxvi. 30. Mark xi. 1. xiii. 3. xiv. 26. Luke xix. 29, 37. xxi. 37. xxii. 39. John viii. 1 (ap). Acts i. 12. vii. 30, 38. Gal. iv. 24, 25. Heb. viii. 5. xii. 18 (LS), 22. 2 Pet. i. 18. Rev. xiv. 1.

hill, Matt. v. 14. Luke iv. 29. ix. 37.

ὀρύσσω, -ττω.

dig, Matt. xxi. 33. xxv. 16. Mark xii. 1.

ὀρφανός.

fatherless, Jas. i. 27.

comfortless (marg. orphan), John xiv. 18.

ὀρχέω.

Mid., to dance, Matt. xi. 17. xiv. 6. Mark vi. 22. Luke vii. 32.

ὅς, ὅ, ὅ.

Originally a demonstrative pronoun, like ὁ, ὅ, τό, but mostly used as a relative, and rendered who, which, that. Omitting the cases in which it simply refers to nouns preceding or following, Bruder gives its special uses as follows:—

I. As a demonstrative, only in distinctions and distribution, thus:

ὁς μὲν . . ὁς δέ (ὁς δέ repeated²), the one . . and the other, 2 Cor. ii. 16.

one . . the other, Luke xxiii. 33.

one . . (and) another, Matt. xxi. 35². xxv. 15². Rom. ix. 21. xiv. 5.

1 Cor. vii. 7 (ὁ for ὁς LTS). xi. 21. some . . and others, Jude 22.

some . . (and) some, Matt. xiii. 8². Acts xxvii. 44. 2 Tim. ii. 20.

Add Matt. xxii. 5, for ὁ μὲν . . ὁ δέ, LTTr, ὁ μὲν . . ὁς δέ S.

ὁς μὲν or ὁς δέ, with or without another corresponding term.

some, Matt. xiii. 4. Mark iv. 4. Luke viii. 5. 1 Cor. xii. 28.

one, Rom. xiv. 2. 1 Cor. xii. 8. Add John v. 11 (he^{1st}), L.

II. When not agreeing in gender or number with the preceding noun, but representing the sense. Sometimes² by attraction agreeing with a predicate following.

Mark xv. 16². Luke vi. 17. John i. 13. Acts xv. 17, 36. xxii. 5. xxiv. 11. xxvi. 17. Rom. vi. 21. ix. 24². 1 Cor. iii. 17². Gal. iii. 16². iv. 19. Eph. i. 14². iii. 13². vi. 17². Phil. i. 28². ii. 15. iii. 20. Col. i. 27 (ὁ for ὁς L). ii. 29. 1 Tim. iii. 15². Phm. 10. 2 Pet. iii. 1. 1 John ii. 8². 2 John 1. Rev. v. 8².

Add ὁς for ὁ, John vi. 9, LTTr. Rev. xiii. 14, LT. — 1 Tim. iii. 16, see θεός. Rev. iii. 4, αἶ for δ, T. iv. 5², δ for αἶ, T.

* ὁ with ἐστί, λέγεται, or ἐρμηνεύεται, 25 times.

III. ὁ or δ referring to a sentence or clause.

which, Acts xi. 30. Gal. ii. 10. Col.

ii. 17, 22. 1 Tim. i. 6. Rev. xxi. 8.

which thing, Acts xxvi. 10.

whom, Heb. v. 11.

whereof, Acts ii. 32. iii. 15.

With εἰς, whereunto, Col. i. 29.

With ἐν, whereupon, Acts xxiv. 18. xxvi. 12.

Add Matt. xii. 4, ὁ for οὗς, LTTr.

IV. In attraction, when the pronoun is made to agree in case with its antecedent. 61 instances.

* With prepositions. See ἀντί, ἀπό, ἀχρὶς, ἐν, ἕως, μέχρις, etc. 66 times.

V. Including the notion of a demonstrative pronoun, and commonly rendered what.

Matt. vii. 21. x. 27. Etc.

what . . that, Matt. x. 27.

he that, Matt. x. 38. Mark ix. 40.

what things, Matt. vi. 8.

Etc. 179 instances.

* ὁ preceding a clause.

in that, Rom. vi. 10².

the life^o which, Gal. ii. 20.

VI. With ἀν¹ or εἰν².

whosoever, Matt. v. 19², 19¹, 21¹,

22¹, 31¹, 32¹ (πᾶς GLTrS), 32². x.

14² (1 LTrS), 42² (1 LTr). xi. 6² (1 LTr), 27². xii. 32¹ (2 LTrS), 32¹.

xv. 5¹. xvi. 25¹ (2 LTr), 25¹. xix.

9¹. xx. 26² (1 LTr), 27² (1 LTrS).

xxi. 44¹. xxiii. 16¹, 18² (1 LTrS),

18¹. xxvi. 48¹ (2 TS).

Mark iii. 35¹. viii. 35¹ (2 TrS),

35¹, 38¹ (2 LTr). ix. 37² (1 LTrS),

37² (1 LTr), 41¹, 42¹ (2 T). x. 11, 15,

and 43, 2 (1 LTrS), 44¹ (2 GTTr). xi.

23¹. xiv. 44¹.

Luke iv. 6² (1 LTr). vii. 23². viii.

18¹ (2 T), 18¹ (2 LT). ix. 24¹ (2 TS),

24¹, 26¹, 48² (1 L), 48¹. xvii. 33².

xviii. 17² (1 LTrS). xx. 18¹. John

iv. 14¹. Acts ii. 21¹ (2 T). viii. 19¹

(2 GLTS).

Rom. x. 13¹. 1 Cor. xi. 27¹. xvi.

32^(1 L). Jas. iv. 4 (²LTS). 1 John iv. 15¹.

πᾶς ὃς ἂν, whosoever, Luke xii. 8. whoso, Matt. xviii. 52^(1 LTr), 61. 1 John ii. 5¹. iii. 17.

who, Matt. vii. 92^(-2 LTrS). Luke x. 222^(1 LTr). John i. 33¹. Acts vii. 72^(1 L). Rom. ix. 15¹.

he that, Mark iii. 29¹. iv. 25¹ (—LT TrS).

whatsoever, Matt. x. 11¹. xiv. 72^(1 LTr). xv. 52. xvi. 192^(1 LTr, L^mδσα), 192^(Tr). xx. 42, 72^(ap). Mark vi. 222, 232. vii. 112. x. 352. xi. 232 (—G^{oo}TTTrS). xiii. 112. Luke ix. 4¹. x. 5¹, 8¹, 10¹. Rom. xvi. 2¹. Gal. vi. 72^(1 L). 1 John iii. 222. v. 15¹ (²TS). 3 John 5.

ὃ ἐάν τι, whatsoever, Eph. vi. 8 (ὃ ἂν G¹, ὃ ἐάν L, ἐάν τι L^m, ἐάν S).

what things soever, John v. 19¹ (—1 LTr^b).

ἐν ᾧ ἂν, whereinsoever, 2 Cor. xi. 21. what, John xv. 72^(1 L).

which, Mark iv. 222 (—G/LTTrS). Acts vii. 31.

that, Matt. xii. 362 (—LTTrS). xviii. 192. 1 Cor. vi. 182. Gal. v. 171^(2 LbS).

VII. Followed by a demonstrative pronoun. Matt. iii. 12. Mark i. 7. Etc. 13 instances.

For the Genitive used as an Adverb of time or place, see *οὐ*.

ὁσάκις.

With *ἀν*¹ or *ἐάν*², as often as, 1 Cor. xi. 261^(2 LTS). Rev. xi. 62. — as oft as, 1 Cor. xi. 251^(2 LTS).

ὅσας, ὅς γε LT.

he that, Rom. viii. 32.

ὅστις.

holy, 1 Tim. ii. 8. Tit. i. 8. Heb. vii. 26. Rev. xv. 4 (*ἅγιος* cf G¹).

Said of Christ, Holy One, Acts ii. 27. xiii. 35.

τὰ δσα, mercies (Gr. holy or just things), Acts xiii. 34.

Add Rev. xvi. 5, for *ἐσόμενος*, EG LTTrS.

ὁσιότης.

holiness, Luke i. 75. Eph. iv. 24.

ὁσίως.

holily, 1 Thes. ii. 10.

ὁσμῇ.

odor, John xii. 3. Phil. iv. 18.

savor, 2 Cor. ii. 14, 162. Eph. v. 2.

ὅσος. — *αὐτὸς*. *αὐτῷ*.

Plural, ὅσοι, ὅσαι, ὅσα.

how much, Acts ix. 13. Heb. viii. 6. Rev. xviii. 7.

as much as, John vi. 11.

ἐφ' ὅσον, inasmuch as, Matt. xxv. 40, 45. Rom. xi. 13. — as long as, Matt. ix. 15. 2 Pet. i. 13.

καθ' ὅσον, inasmuch as, Heb. iii. 3. vii. 20. — as, Heb. ix. 27.

as large as, Rev. xxi. 16.

as, Heb. i. 4. x. 25.

the more, Mark vii. 36.

μικρὸν ὅσον ὅσον, a little while, Heb. x. 37.

as many as, Matt. xiv. 36. xxii.

10. Mark iii. 10. Luke xi. 8. John i. 12. Acts iii. 24. iv. 6, 34. v. 36,

37. x. 45 (*οἱ* L). xiii. 48. Rom. ii. 12. viii. 14. Gal. iii. 10, 27. vi. 12,

16. Phil. iii. 15. Col. ii. 1. 1 Tim. vi. 1. Rev. ii. 24. xviii. 17.

so many as, Rom. vi. 3.

who, Heb. ii. 15.

how great things, Mark v. 19, 20. Luke viii. 392. Acts ix. 16.

how many things, 2 Tim. i. 18.

what great things, Mark iii. 8 (*ἃ* fr. ὃς L^m).

whatsoever, Matt. xvii. 12. xxviii. 20. Mark ix. 13. x. 21. Luke iv.

23. xii. 3. John xv. 14 (*ὅ* T, *ἃ* LTrS). xvii. 7. Acts iv. 28.

whatsoever things, Rom. xv. 4. Phil. iv. 822.

what things soever, Rom. iii. 19.

all that, Luke ix. 10. Acts iv. 23. xiv. 27.

all things that, Acts xv. 4. Rev. i. 2.

that ever, John iv. 29 (*ἃ* Tr^mS), 39 (*ἃ* TrS, *δσα* Tr^m). x. 8.

all, 2 Cor. i. 20.
that, Matt. xiii. 44, 46. xviii. 25.
Mark xii. 44. Luke iv. 40. xviii. 12,
22. John x. 41. xvi. 15.

what, Mark vi. 30. Acts xv. 12.
which, John xxi. 25. Acts ix. 39.

ὅσοι (ὅσαι, ὅσα) ἄν (ἐάν²).

as many as, Matt. xxii. 9 (²LTTr S). Mark vi. 56. Acts ii. 39 (ὅς ἄν L). Rev. iii. 19². xiii. 15 (²LTTr).

whosoever, Mark vi. 11 (ap). Luke ix. 5.

whatsoever, Matt. vii. 12. xviii. 18² (ἄν LTr), 18². xxi. 22 (²TTr). xxiii. 3 (²TS). John xi. 22. xvi. 13 (-ἄν LTTrS), 23 (ἄν τε LTTr, ὁ τε ἄν L^m, ὁ ἄν S). Acts iii. 22.

what things soever, Mark xi. 24 (-ἄν G^{oo}LTTrS).

wherewith^c soever, Mark iii. 28 (²TTr).

Add, for ὅς, Matt. xvi. 19^{1st}, L^m. Jn. iv. 45, LTTr. 1 Cor. ii. 9^{2d}, LT. Rev. iv. 1, L. For ὅς, Lk. xxiv. 6, L^m.

See also μέν, χρόνος.

ὁσπερ.

whosoever, Mark xv. 6.

ὁστέον.

bone, Matt. xxiii. 27. Luke xxiv. 39. John xix. 36. Eph. v. 30 (ap). Heb. xi. 22.

ὅστις,

Fem. ἥτις, Neut. ὃ τι.

With ἂν¹ or ἐάν².

whosoever, Matt. v. 39, 41. vii. 24. x. 32, 33¹ (-ἄν LTr). xii. 50¹. xiii. 12. xviii. 4. xxiii. 12. Mark viii. 34 (ἐλ τις G^lLTTrS). Luke xiv. 27. Gal. v. 4, 10¹ (²TS). Jas. ii. 10.

whatsoever, Luke x. 35¹. John ii. 5¹. xiv. 13¹. xv. 16¹.

such as, Mark iv. 20. 1 Cor. v. 1.

who, which, Matt. vii. 15, 24, 26. xiii. 52. xvi. 28. xix. 12^{tr}. xx. 1.

xxi. 33, 41. xxii. 2. xxiii. 27. xxv. 1. xxvii. 55. Mark ix. 1. xii. 18. xv. 7.

Luke i. 20. ii. 4, 10. vii. 37. viii.

3, 15, 26, 43. ix. 30. x. 42. xii. 1. xv. 7. xxiii. 19, 55. John viii. 53. Acts vii. 53. viii. 15. x. 41, 47. xi. 20, 28. xii. 10. xiii. 31, 43. xvi. 12, 16, 17. xvii. 10. xxi. 4. xxiii. 21, 33. xxiv. 1. xxviii. 18.

Rom. i. 25, 32. ii. 15. ix. 4. xi. 4.

xvi. 4, 6, 7, 12 (ap). 1 Cor. iii. 17.

vi. 20 (ap). vii. 13. 2 Cor. viii. 10.

ix. 11. Gal. ii. 4. iv. 24^t, 26. v. 19.

Eph. i. 23. iii. 13. iv. 19. vi. 2.

Phil. i. 28. ii. 20. iv. 3. Col. iii. 5,

14 (ὁ fr. ὅς G^lLT, ὅς S). iv. 11.

2 Thes. i. 9. 1 Tim. i. 4. iii. 15. vi.

9. 2 Tim. i. 5. ii. 2, 18. Tit. i. 11.

Heb. ii. 3. viii. 5, 6. ix. 2, 9. x.

8, 11, 35. xii. 5. xiii. 7. 1 Pet. ii.

11. 2 Pet. ii. 1. 1 John i. 2. Rev. ii.

24. ix. 4. xi. 8. xii. 13. xvii. 12.

xix. 2. xx. 4.

the which, John xxi. 25.

which^c veil, 2 Cor. iii. 14 (ὅτι GLT).

which things, Col. ii. 23.

what things, Phil. iii. 7.

that, Matt. ii. 6. xviii. 28 (ἐλ τις G^lLTTrS). xxvii. 62. Luke vii. 39.

Rom. vi. 2. Rev. i. 12. xvii. 8 (ὅτι GLTTr).

the same that, John viii. 25 (ὅτι St).

he (they) that (which), Matt. xxiii.

12. xxv. 3 (αἱ δέ L, αἱ γάρ TrS).

Rev. i. 7.

in that they, Acts xvii. 11.

and they, Acts v. 16. xxlii. 14.

and, Acts ix. 35.

whereas^c ye, Jas. iv. 14.

as, 1 Cor. xvi. 21.

πᾶς ὅστις ἄν.

every . . which, Acts iii. 23 (²TS).

whatsoever, Col. iii. 17 (ἐάν for ἄν LT), 23 (πάν ὃ ἐάν G^l, ὃ ἐάν LTS).

Add, for ὅς, Matt. xix. 29, G^{ph}LT TrS. For ὅτι, Mark ix. 11, 28, L.

1 John iii. 20², v. 14², L¹. For τις, Acts ix. 6, G^lLTS.

See also ὅτιον.

ὁστράκινος.

earthen, 2 Cor. iv. 7.

of earth, 2 Tim. ii. 20.

ὁσμερσις.

smelling, 1 Cor. xii. 17.

ὁσφύς.

loins, Matt. iii. 4. Mark i. 6. Luke xii. 35. Acts ii. 30. Eph. vi. 14. Heb. vii. 5, 10. 1 Pet. i. 13.

ὅταν.

I. With the Subjunctive.

whenever, Mark xiv. 7.

when, Matt. v. 11. vi. 2, 5, 6, 16. ix. 15. x. 19, 23. xii. 43. xiii. 32. xv. 2. xix. 28. xxi. 40. xxiii. 15. xxiv. 15, 32, 33. xxv. 31. xxvi. 29. Mark ii. 20. iv. 15, 16, 29, 31, 32. viii. 38. xi. 25. xii. 23 (-G^{oo}L^bTr S), 25. xiii. 4, 7, 11, 14, 28, 29.

Luke v. 35. vi. 22, 26. viii. 13. ix. 26. xi. 2, 21, 24, 34, 36. xii. 11, 54, 55. xiii. 28. xiv. 8, 10, 12, 13. xvi. 4, 9. xvii. 10. xxi. 7, 9, 20, 30, 31. xxiii. 42. John ii. 10. iv. 25. v. 7. vii. 27, 31. viii. 28, 44. x. 4. xiii. 19. xiv. 29. xv. 26. xvi. 4, 13, 21. xxi. 18. Acts xxiii. 35. xxiv. 22.

Rom. ii. 14. xi. 27. 1 Cor. xiii. 10. xiv. 26. xv. 24, 27, 28, 54. xvi. 2, 3, 5, 12. 2 Cor. x. 6. xii. 10. xiii. 9. Col. iii. 4. iv. 16. 1 Thes. v. 3. 2 Thes. i. 10. 1 Tim. v. 11. Tit. iii. 12. Heb. i. 6. Jas. i. 2. 1 John ii. 28 (ἐάν L^s). v. 2. Rev. ix. 5. x. 7. xi. 7. xvii. 10. xviii. 9. xx. 7 (see μετά).

while, 1 Cor. iii. 4.

as soon as, John xvi. 21. Rev. xii. 4.

as long as, John ix. 5.

εἰ μὴ ὅταν, till, Mark ix. 9.

that, Mark xiv. 25.

Add Mark ix. 10, ὅταν ἀναστῇ for τὸ ἀναστήναι, G'. xi. 19, for ὅτε, TTrS.

II. With the Indicative.

when, Mark iii. 11. Rev. iv. 9.

Add Rev. viii. 1, for ὅτε, LTr.

ὅτε.

when, Matt. vii. 28. ix. 25. xi. 1. xii. 3. xiii. 26, 48, 53. xvii. 25 (-L TrS). xix. 1. xxi. 1, 34. xxvi. 1. Mark i. 32. ii. 25. iv. 10. vii. 17.

viii. 19, 20. xi. 1, 19 (ὅταν TTrS). xiv. 12. xv. 20, 41. Luke ii. 21, 22, 42. iv. 25. vi. 13. xiii. 35 (-Tr^bS). xvii. 22. xxii. 14, 35. xxiii. 33.

John i. 19. ii. 22. iv. 21, 23, 45. v. 25. vi. 24. ix. 4, 14 (ἐν ἡμέρᾳ LTrS). xii. 16, 17 (G', ὅτε GLT), 41 (ὅτε LTrS). xiii. 31(30). xvi. 25. xix. 6, 8, 23, 30. xx. 24. xxi. 15, 18. Acts i. 13. viii. 12, 39. xi. 2. xii. 6. xxi. 5, 35. xxii. 20. xxvii. 39. xxviii. 16.

Rom. ii. 16 (ἡ fr. δς L). vi. 20. vii. 5. xiii. 11. 1 Cor. xiii. 11. Gal. i. 15. ii. 11, 12, 14. iv. 3. 4. Phil. iv. 15. Col. iii. 7. 1 Thes. iii. 4. 2 Thes. iii. 10. 2 Tim. iv. 3.

Heb. vii. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 20. Jude 9 (τότε L). Rev. i. 17. v. 8. vi. 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 12. viii. 1 (ὅταν LTr). x. 3, 4. xii. 13. xxii. 8.

while, John xvii. 12. Heb. ix. 17. after that, Matt. xxvii. 31. Tit. iii. 4.

after, John xiii. 12.

that, Mark vi. 21 (ὅ τε L).

as soon as, Luke xv. 30. Rev. x. 10.

Add Mark iv. 6 (when), LTrS. Luke vi. 3, for ὅποτε, LTrS. 1 Cor. xii. 2 (. . . ye were), G' L^bTS. Jude 9, for ὁ δέ, L. Rev. xxii. 8, see βλέπω.

ὅ τε. See τέ.

ὅτι.

A Conjunction having two distinct uses, here classified according to Bruder, except when noted (*).

I. As a Demonstrative.

that, Matt. ii. 16, 22. iii. 9. iv. 12. v. 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 27, 28, 32, 33, 38, 43. vi. 7, 29, 32. viii. 11, 27. ix. 6, 28. x. 34. xi. 24. xii. 6, 36. xiii. 17. xv. 12, 17. xvi. 11, 18, 20. xvii. 10, 12, 13. xviii. 10, 19. xix. 4, 23, 28. xx. 10, 25, 30. xxi. 31, 45. xxii. 16, 34. xxiii. 31. xxiv. 32, 33, 43, 47. xxv. 24, 26. xxvi. 2, 21, 34, 53, 54. xxvii. 3, 18, 24, 63. xxviii. 5, 7.

Mark ii. 1, 8, 10, 16. iv. 38, 41. v. 29. vi. 2(*omS*), 14, 15*t*. vii. 18. viii. 31. ix. 1, 11, 13, 25. x. 42, 47. xi. 3(-LT*Tr*), 23*t*, 24, 32. xii. 12, 14, 26, 28, 34, 35, 43. xiii. 28, 29, 30. xiv. 30. xv. 10, 39. xvi. 4, 7, 11(*ap*).

Luke i. 22. ii. 49*t*. iii. 8. iv. 4. v. 24. vi. 5(-Tr*bS*). vii. 4, 16*t*, 37, 43. viii. 47, 53. ix. 7, 8*t*, 19. x. 11, 12, 20, 21, 24, 40. xi. 38. xii. 30, 37, 39, 44, 51. xiii. 2, 4. xiv. 24. xv. 7. xvi. 25. xvii. 15. xviii. 8, 9 (*marg.*, with *εισι*, as being), 11, 37. xix. 7, 22, 26, 40 (-Tr*b*). xx. 19, 21, 37. xxi. 3, 20, 30, 31. xxii. 37, 70. xxiii. 7. xxiv. 21, 39, 44.

John i. 34. ii. 17, 18, 22. iii. 2, 7, 19, 21, 28*t*, 33. iv. 1, 19, 20, 25, 27, 42, 44, 47, 53. v. 6, 15, 32, 36, 42, 45. vi. 15, 22*t*, 24, 36, 46, 61, 65, 69. vii. 26, 35, 42. viii. 17, 24*t*, 27, 28, 37, 48, 52, 54. ix. 8, 17, 18, 20*t*, 24, 25, 29, 30, 31, 32, 35. x. 38. xi. 6, 13, 15, 20, 22, 24, 27, 31, 40, 41, 42*t*, 50, 51, 56. xii. 9, 12, 16, 34, 50. xiii. 1, 3*t*, 19, 21, 29, 35. xiv. 10, 11, 20, 22, 31. xv. 18. xvi. 4, 15, 19, 20, 21, 26, 27, 30*t*. xvii. 7, 8*t*, 21, 23, 25. xviii. 8, 14, 37. xix. 4, 10, 21, 28, 35. xx. 9, 14, 18, 31. xxi. 4, 7, 12, 15, 16, 17, 23, 24.

Acts ii. 29, 30, 31, 36. iii. 10, 17. iv. 10, 13*t*, 16. v. 9, 41. vi. 14. vii. 6. viii. 14, 18. ix. 20, 22, 26, 27, 38. x. 34, 42. xi. 1. xii. 9, 11. xiii. 38. xiv. 9, 22. xv. 5, 24. xvi. 3, 10, 19, 38. xvii. 3*t*, 13. xix. 25, 26*t*, 34. xx. 23*t*, 26, 29, 31, 34, 38. xxi. 21, 22, 24, 29, 31. xxii. 2, 19, 29. xxiii. 5, 6, 22, 27, 34. xxiv. 11, 14, 26. xxvi. 5, 27. xxvii. 10, 25. xxviii. 1, 22, 28.

Rom. i. 8, 13, 32. ii. 2, 3, 4. iii. 2, 19. iv. 9(-L*bS*), 21, 23. v. 3. vi. 3, 6, 8, 9, 16, 17. vii. 14, 16, 18, 21. viii. 16, 18, 22, 28, 38. ix. 2, 30. x. 2, 5, 9*t*. xi. 25. xiii. 11. xiv. 14. xv. 14, 29.

1 Cor. i. 5, 11, 12, 14, 15. iii. 16,

20. iv. 9(-G*o*L*T*S). v. 6. vi. 2, 3, 9, 15, 16, 19. vii. 26. viii. 1, 4*t*. ix. 10, 13, 24. x. 19(*ap*), 20. xi. 2, 3, 14, 17, 23. xii. 2, 3. xiv. 23, 25, 37. xv. 4*t*, 5, 12*t*, 15, 27, 50, 58. xvi. 15.

2 Cor. i. 7, 8, 10(-L*b*), 12, 14, 23. ii. 3. iii. 5. iv. 14. v. 1, 6, 14(15). vii. 3, 8, 9*t*, 16. viii. 9. ix. 2. x. 7, 11. xi. 31. xii. 13, 19. xiii. 2, 6*t*.

Gal. i. 6, 11, 23. ii. 7, 14, 16. iii. 7, 8, 11. iv. 15, 22. v. 2, 3, 10, 21. Eph. ii. 11, 12. iv. 9. v. 5. vi. 8, 9. Phil. i. 6, 12, 17, 19, 20, 25, 27. ii. 11, 16, 22, 24, 26. iv. 10, 15. Col. iii. 24. iv. 1, 13.

1 Thes. ii. 1. iii. 3, 4, 6. iv. 14, 15. v. 2. 2 Thes. ii. 2, 4, 5. iii. 4, 10. 1 Tim. i. 8, 9, 15. iv. 1. 2 Tim. i. 5, 12, 15. ii. 23. iii. 1, 15. Tit. iii. 11. Phm. 21, 22.

Heb. ii. 6*t*. iii. 19. vii. 8, 14. xi. 6, 13, 14, 18, 19. Jas. i. 3, 7. ii. 19, 20. iii. 1. iv. 4, 5. v. 11, 20. 1 Pet. i. 12, 18. ii. 3. iii. 9. 2 Pet. i. 14, 20. iii. 3, 5, 8.

1 John i. 5, 6, 8, 10. ii. 3, 5, 18*t*, 19, 22, 29*t*. iii. 2, 5, 14, 15, 19, 24. iv. 3, 10*t*, 13, 14, 15. v. 1, 2, 5, 11, 13, 14(*δ τε* L), 15*t*, 18, 19, 20. 2 John 4. 3 John 12. Rev. ii. 6, 23. iii. 1*t*, 9, 15, 17. x. 6. xii. 12, 13.

ως οτι, to wit, that, 2 Cor. v. 19. — as though, 2 Cor. xi. 21.

οις δε οτι, as though, Rom. ix. 6. as though, Phil. iii. 12.

how that, Matt. xii. 5. xvi. 12, 21. Luke vii. 22(-LTr*bS*). Acts vii. 25. xiii. 82(83). xv. 7. xx. 35. Rom. vii. 1. 1 Cor. i. 26. x. 1. xv. 3. 2 Cor. viii. 2. xii. 4. xiii. 5. Gal. i. 13. Eph. iii. 3. Heb. xii. 17. Jas. ii. 24. Jude 5, 18.

how, Luke i. 58. xxi. 5. John iv. 2. xii. 19. xiv. 28. Acts xiv. 27. xx. 35. Gal. iv. 13. Phm. 19. Jas. ii. 22. Rev. ii. 2.

why, Mark ix. 11 and 28(*δ τε* L). because that, Luke xiii. 14. Acts ii. 6. Acts x. 45. 2 Thes. i. 3. 1 John iv. 9.

because, Matt. xi. 25. Luke xi. 18. xvi. 8. xvii. 9. xix. 11, 31. John vii. 23. viii. 45. xiv. 28. xvi. 17. xxi. 17. Acts xxii. 29. Rom. viii. 21. xiv. 28. 1 Cor. vi. 7. 2 Cor. vii. 13. xi. 7. 1 Thes. ii. 13. 2 Thes. ii. 13. 1 John iii. 16. iv. 13, 17. v. 6. Rev. ii. 4, 14(-LTTr^b), 20. xi. 17.

for that, 1 Tim. i. 12.

for, Matt. vi. 26. Mark i. 27(*ap*). xii. 32. Luke i. 45(*marg. that*), 48. iv. 36. vii. 39. viii. 25. xii. 24. xv. 6, 9. John iv. 35. v. 28. vii. 52. xiv. 17. Acts viii. 33. xxii. 15. 1 Cor. xvi. 17. 2 Cor. i. 5. ii. 15. vii. 14. viii. 3. ix. 12. Gal. iii. 11. iv. 27. Eph. ii. 18. Phil. iv. 16. 1 Thes. i. 5. 2 Thes. iii. 7. 1 John iii. 2, 20(δ τι L). iv. 8. Rev. xii. 12. xviii. 20. xix. 7. xxi. 5.

Not rendered, Matt. ii. 23. iv. 6. v. 31(-LTTrS). vi. 5 and 16(-LTTrS). vii. 23. ix. 18, 33(*omS*). x. 7. xiv. 26. xviii. 13. xix. 8, 9(-LTTr). xx. 12(-LTTrS). xxi. 3, 16, 43. xxvi. 29 and 65(-LTTrS), 72, 74, 75. xxvii. 43, 47. xxviii. 13.

Mark i. 15, 37, 40(Κίριε L^m). ii. 12. iii. 11, 21, 22, 28. v. 23, 28, 35. vi. 4, 16(-G^oLTTrS), 18, 23, 35, 55. vii. 6(-L^bTr^bS), 20. viii. 24(*ap*). ix. 26, 31. x. 33. xii. 6, 7, 19, 29. xiii. 6. xiv. 14, 18, 25, 27, 58*l*, 69, 71, 72.

Luke i. 25, 61. ii. 23. iv. 10, 11(-G^{oo}), 12, 21, 24, 41, 43. v. 26, 36. viii. 49. ix. 22. xii. 55. xiii. 35(-L^bTrS). xiv. 30. xv. 2, 27. xvii. 10(-L). xviii. 29. xix. 9, 42. xx. 5. xxi. 8(-L^bTr^bS), 32. xxii. 16, 18(-TTr), 61. xxiii. 5, 40. xxiv. 7, 34, 46.

John i. 20, 32. ii. 25. iii. 11. iv. 17, 21, 35, 37, 39, 42(-L^b), 51, 52, 53(-LTTrS). v. 24, 25. vi. 6, 14, 42. vii. 12, 31(-LTTrS). viii. 33, 34, 55. ix. 9, 9(L^m), οὐχι, ἀλλά, L^bTr^bS), 9, 17, 19, 23, 41. x. 7(-L^bTr), 36, 41. xi. 31. xii. 34(-G^{oo}). xiii. 33. xv.

25. xvi. 19, 23(-L^bTTr). xviii. 6(-LTTrS), 9. xx. 15^{oo}. xxi. 23.

Acts ii. 13. iii. 22. v. 4, 23, 25. vi. 11. xi. 3. xii. 3. xiii. 34. xv. 1. xvi. 36. xvii. 6. xviii. 13. xix. 21. xxiii. 20. xxiv. 21. xxv. 8, 16. xxvi. 31. xxviii. 25.

Rom. iii. 8, 10. iv. 17. ix. 12, 17. xiv. 11. 1 Cor. x. 19. xiv. 21. xv. 27(-L^b). 2 Cor. i. 13, 18. iii. 3. vi. 16. xi. 10. Gal. i. 20. iii. 8. 1 Tim. vi. 7. Heb. vii. 17. x. 8. xiii. 18. Jas. i. 13. 1 John iii. 20. iv. 20. Jude 18(-LS). Rev. iii. 17(-G^oS).

Not rendered, Rom. viii. 36.

Add Matt. xvi. 28(. . there be), L^S. xxiii. 36(. . All), G^P. xxiv. 34(. . this), LTr. Mark ii. 16, δρι ἐσθίει L, δρι ἡσθιεν TrS, for ἐσθίων-τα. iii. 12(*ap*). iv. 21(. . Is), T. vii. 2(*saw*..), TrS. viii. 4(. . From), TTr. 28(. . John), TS. 28, δρι εἰς for ἐνα, LTTrS. ix. 41, ἐν ὀνόματι δρι for ἐν τῷ ὀνόματι μου, δρι, GLTTr, -τῷ, ἐμὸν ἔσται for Χριστοῦ ἔσται, S.

Luke xii. 27(*that*), L^bS. 54(. . There), L^bTrS. xviii. 14(. . this), L^b. xix. 34(*said* . .), LTTrS. 46(*written* . .), L. xxii. 37, for τῷ^{2d}, L. John i. 50(51, . . I saw), LTTrS. viii. 25, for δ τι, St. ix. 11(. . Go), TTrS. x. 34(. . I said), LTTrS. xii. 17, for δρι, GLT. xiii. 11(. . Ye), LTTr. xiv. 2(. . I go), LTTrS. Acts x. 20, for διότι, GLTS.

Rom. x. 9, δρι κύριος Ἰησοῦς for Κύριον Ἰησοῦν, L^m. Gal. iii. 10(*written* . .), GLTS. Phil. i. 18(. . every), L^S. 1 Pet. i. 16(*written* . .), T. 1 John ii. 4(*saith* . .), L^bTS. v. 9, for ἦν, G^oLTS. Rev. xvii. 8, for δ τι, GLTTr. xviii. 7(. . I sit), LTTrS.

II. As a Causal.

because, Matt. ii. 18. v. 36. vii. 14(G^o, τι C^mGLTr, *marg. how*). ix. 36. xi. 20. xii. 41. xiii. 11, 13. xiv. 5. xv. 32. xvi. 7, 8. xx. 7, 15. xxiii. 29. Mark i. 34(*marg. that*). iii. 30. iv. 20. vi. 34. vii. 19. viii. 2, 16,

17. ix. 38(*ap*), 41(^a, *see* No. I., *add.*). xi. 18 (*γὰρ* TTrS). xvi. 14(*ap*).

Luke viii. 30. ix. 49, 53. xi. 18. xii. 17. xiii. 2. xv. 27. xix. 3, 17, 21. John i. 50(51). iii. 18, 23. v. 16, 18, 27, 30. vi. 2, 26*t*, 41. vii. 1, 7, 22, 30. viii. 22, 37, 43, 44, 47. ix. 16, 22. x. 13, 17, 36. xi. 9, 10. xii. 6, 11. xiv. 12, 17, 19. xv. 19, 21, 27. xvi. 3, 4, 6, 9, 10, 11, 16(*ap*), 21, 27, 32. xvii. 14. xix. 7. xx. 13, 29. Acts ii. 27. vi. 1. viii. 20. xvii. 18(*ap*).

Rom. v. 5. vi. 15. viii. 27 (*marg. that*). ix. 7, 28(*ap*), 32. 1 Cor. i. 25. ii. 14. iii. 13. xii. 15, 16. xv. 15. 2 Cor. xi. 11. Gal. ii. 11. iv. 6. Eph. v. 16. Phil. ii. 30. iv. 17. 2 Thes. i. 10. iii. 9. 1 Tim. i. 13. iv. 10. v. 12. vi. 2*t*. Phm. 7.

Heb. viii. 9. Jas. i. 10. 1 Pet. ii. 21. v. 8. 1 John ii. 8^a, 12^a, 13^a, 14^a, 21^a. iii. 1, 9, 12, 14, 22. iv. 1, 4, 18, 19. v. 10.

Rev. iii. 10, 16. v. 4. viii. 11. xi. 10. xiv. 8(*ἡ* fr. *ὁ* LTTr, -G^{oo}S^e). xvi. 5.

because that, John vii. 39. x. 33. xii. 39. 1 John ii. 11.

for, Matt. v. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 34, 35*t*, 45. vi. 5, 13(*ap*). vii. 13. xi. 21, 23, 26, 29. xii. 42. xiii. 16. xv. 23. xvi. 17, 23. xvii. 15. xxiii. 13(14), 14(13, *ap*), 15, 23, 25, 27. xxiv. 42, 44. xxv. 8, 13. Mark v. 9. vi. 17. viii. 33. xiv. 27.

Luke i. 37, 49, 68. ii. 11, 30. iv. 6, 32, 41 (*marg. that*), 43. v. 8. vi. 19, 20, 21*t*, 24, 25*t*, 35. vii. 47. viii. 37, 42. ix. 12, 38. x. 13, 21. xi. 31, 32, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 52. xii. 15, 32, 40. xiii. 24, 31, 33. xiv. 11, 14, 17. xv. 24, 32. xvi. 3, 8, 15, 24. xviii. 14. xix. 4, 43. xxi. 22. xxiii. 29, 31. xxiv. 29, 39.

John i. 15, 17, 30. iv. 22. v. 38, 39. vi. 38. vii. 8, 29. viii. 14, 16, 20, 29, 44. x. 4, 5. xi. 47. xii. 49. xiv. 28. xv. 5, 15*t*. xvi. 14. xvii. 8, 9, 24. xviii. 2, 18. xix. 20, 42. Acts i. 5, 17. ii. 25. iv. 21. v.

38. ix. 15. x. 14, 38. xi. 8, 24. xiii. 41. xxii. 21.

Rom. viii. 23. xi. 36. 1 Cor. iv. 9. x. 17. xi. 15. 2 Cor. iv. 6. vii. 8. viii. 17. x. 10. Gal. iii. 11. iv. 12, 20. vi. 8. Eph. iv. 25. v. 23, 30. vi. 12. Phil. i. 29. Col. i. 16, 19. ii. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 14. iii. 8. iv. 16. v. 9. 2 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Tim. iv. 4. 2 Tim. i. 16.

Heb. viii. 10, 11, 12. Jas. i. 12, 23. v. 8. 1 Pet. i. 16. ii. 15. i*i*. 12, 18. iv. 1, 8, 14, 17. v. 5, 7. 1 John ii. 16. iii. 8, 9, 11. iv. 7. v. 4, 7, 9. 2 John 7. Jude 11.

Rev. iii. 4, 8. iv. 11. v. 9. vi. 17. vii. 17. xi. 2. xii. 10, 12. xiv. 7, 15*t*, 18. xv. 1, 4*tr*. xvi. 6, 21. xvii. 14. xviii. 3, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 17(16), 19, 23*t*. xix. 2*t*, 6. xxi. 4(-L). xxii. 5, 10 (*γὰρ* G'LTTrS, -GT).

for that, John xii. 18. 2 Cor. i. 24. in that, Rom. v. 8.

as concerning that, Acts xiii. 34.

that, John xi. 42. xii. 6. Phil. iv. 11. 1 John ii. 21^a.

Not rendered, Mark xi. 17(^a, -L). Luke xvii. 10(-G^oLTTrS). John ii. 25?*(see* *διὰ τοῦ*, ver. 24).

Add, for *γὰρ*, Matt. xxiii. 10, G'LTTr. John x. 26, CⁱL^mTrS. Gal. iii. 13, G'LT. For *καί*, Luke xxii. 22, TTrS. John i. 16, GLTTrS. — Mk. xiv. 21(. . . The Son), TTr^bS. John xii. 41, for *ὅτε*, LTTrS. 2 Cor. iii. 14, for *ὁ* τι, GLT. Gal. ii. 16, for *διότι*, G'LS. Rev. xiii. 4, for *ὅς*, GLTTrS.

ὁ τι. See ὅστις.

ὅτου.

Genitive of ὅστις. *See* *ἐως*, where read *οὐ* for *ὅτου*, Luke xv. 8, xxii. 16, TrS.

Add Luke xli. 50, for *οὐ*, G'LTTrS.

οὐ.

Genitive of ὅς, used as an Adverb.

I. Of Place.

where, Matt. ii. 9. xviii. 20. xxviii. 16. Luke iv. 16, 17. xxii. 10(*εἰς ἣν* LTTrS). John xi. 41(*ap*). Acts i. 13. ii. 2. vii. 29. xii. 12. xvi. 13. xx.

6, 8. xxv. 10. xxviii. 14. Rom. iv. 15. v. 20. ix. 26. 2 Cor. iii. 17. Col. iii. 1. Rev. xvii. 15.
wherein, Luke xxiii. 53.
whither, Luke x. 1. xxiv. 28.
οὐ ἐάν, whithersoever, 1 Cor. xvi. 6.
ἐξ οὗ, from whence, Phil. iii. 20.
when, Heb. iii. 9.

II. Of Time.

ἀφ' οὗ, since, Luke xxiv. 21.
ἀφ' οὗ ἄν, when once, Luke xiii. 25.
See also ἀχρὺς, ἕως, μέχρις.

οὐ, οὐκ, οὐχ.

Used interrogatively¹.

With another negative².

not, Matt. i. 25. ii. 18t. iii. 11. iv. 4, 7. v. 14, 17, 21, 27, 33, 36. vi. 5, 20, 24, 26, 26¹, 28, 30¹. vii. 3, 18, 21, 22, 25, 29. viii. 8, 20. ix. 12, 13, 14, 24. x. 20, 24, 26t, 29, 34, 37t, 38 (ἀν μὴ L^w), 38. xi. 11, 17t, 20. xii. 2, 3¹, 4, 5¹, 7t, 19, 20t, 24, 25, 31, 32. xiii. 5, 11, 12, 13t, 17t, 21, 34 (οὐδέν LTrS), 55¹, 57, 58. xiv. 4, 16. xv. 2, 11, 13, 20, 23, 24, 26, 32. xvi. 3, 11t, 12, 17, 18, 23. xvii. 12, 16, 19, 21(ap), 24¹. xviii. 14, 22, 30, 33¹. xix. 4¹, 8, 10, 11, 18tr. xx. 15¹, 22, 23, 26, 28. xxi. 21, 25, 27, 29, 30, 32, 32 (οὐδέ LTr). xxii. 3, 8, 11, 16, 17, 31¹, 32. xxiii. 3, 4, 30, 37. xxiv. 2¹ (-G^{oo}), 21, 29, 39, 42, 43, 44, 50t. xxv. 9 (οὐ μὴ G^uLTr), 12, 24t, 26t, 43tr, 44, 45. xxvi. 11, 24, 39, 40, 42, 53, 70, 72, 74. xxvii. 6, 13¹, 34, 42. xxviii. 6.

Mark i. 7, 22, 34. ii. 17, 18, 19 (ap), 24, 26, 27. iii. 24, 25, 26. iv. 5, 13¹, 21¹, 25, 27, 34, 38¹. v. 19, 39. vi. 3t, 4, 18, 19, 26, 52. vii. 3, 4, 5, 18¹, 18, 19, 24, 27. viii. 18tr, 21 (οὐπω LTrS), 33. ix. 6, 18, 28, 30, 37, 38t(ap), 40, 44t(ap), 46t(ap), 48t. x. 27, 38, 40, 43, 45. xi. 13, 16, 17¹, 26, 31, 33. xii. 14t, 24¹, 26¹, 27, 34. xiii. 11, 14, 19, 24, 33, 35. xiv. 7, 29, 36, 37, 49, 56, 68 (οὐτε LTrS), 71. xv. 23, 31. xvi. 6, 14(ap).

Luke i. 20, 22, 33, 34. ii. 37, 43. 49¹, 50. iii. 16. iv. 4, 12, 22¹, 41. v. 31, 32, 36. vi. 2. 4, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 48. vii. 6t, 32t, 45, 46. viii. 17, 17 (οὐ μὴ LTrS), 19, 47, 52. ix. 40, 49, 50, 53, 55¹(ap), 56 (ap), 58. x. 24t, 40¹, 42. xi. 7, 8, 38, 40¹, 44, 46, 52. xii. 2t, 6, 10, 15, 27(ap), 39, 40, 46t, 56, 57. xiii. 15¹, 16¹, 24, 25, 27, 33, 34. xiv. 5¹, 6, 14, 20, 26t, 27t, 30, 33t. xv. 4¹, 13, 28. xvi. 3, 11, 12, 13, 31. xvii. 9 (-L^uTrS^c), 18, 20, 22. xviii. 4t, 11, 13t. xix. 3, 14, 21t, 22t, 23, 44t, 48. xx. 5, 26, 38. xxi. 6t, 9, 15. xxii. 26, 57, 58, 60. xxiii. 34(ap), 51. xxiv. 3, 6, 18, 24, 39.

John i. 5, 8, 10, 11, 13, 20t, 21, 25, 26, 27, 31, 33. ii. 9, 12, 24, 25. iii. 3, 5, 8, 10, 11, 12, 17, 18, 28, 34, 36. iv. 2, 18, 22, 32, 35¹. v. 10, 13, 18, 23, 24, 30, 31, 34, 38t, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 47. vi. 7, 17 (οὐπω LTrS), 22, 24, 26, 32, 36, 38, 42¹, 46, 58, 64, 70¹. vii. 1, 7, 10, 16, 19¹, 22, 25¹, 28t, 34t, 35, 36t, 45. viii. 13, 14, 16, 21, 22, 23, 27, 29, 35, 40, 41, 43t, 44, 45, 46, 47t, 48¹, 49, 50, 55t. ix. 8¹, 12, 16t, 18, 21t, 25, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32. x. 5, 6, 8, 10, 12t, 13, 16, 21, 25, 26t, 33, 34¹, 35, 37. xi. 4, 9, 15, 21, 32, 37¹, 40¹, 51, 52. xii. 5, 6, 8, 9, 16, 30, 35, 37, 39, 42, 44, 47t, 49. xiii. 7, 10, 16, 18, 33, 36, 37. xiv. 5, 9. 10¹, 10, 17t, 18, 22, 24t, 27. xv. 4, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24. xvi. 3, 4, 7 (οὐ μὴ Tr), 9, 12, 13, 16 (οὐκέτι LS, οὐκ ἐτε Tr), 17, 18, 19, 26, 30, 32. xvii. 9, 14t, 15, 16t, 25. xviii. 17, 25, 26¹, 28, 30, 31², 36t. xix. 10¹t, 12, 33, 36. xx. 2, 5, 7, 13, 14, 24, 30. xxi. 4, 8, 11, 18, 23tr.

Acts i. 5, 7. ii. 7¹(οὐχί T), 15, 24, 27, 31(οὐτε G^uLTS), 34. iv. 16, 20. v. 4, 22, 28¹(-G^oLTS), 39, 42. vi. 2, 10, 13. vii. 18, 25, 32, 39, 40, 48, 52, 53. viii. 21, 32. ix. 21¹. x. 41. xii. 9, 14, 22, 23. xiii. 10¹, 25t, 35, 39. xiv. 17. xv. 1. xvi. 7, 21. xvii.

4, 12, 24, 27, 29. xviii. 20. xix. 26, 27, 30, 32, 35. xx. 12, 27, 31. xxi. 13, 38^t. xxii. 9, 11, 18, 22. xxiii. 5^t. xxv. 7, 11, 16. xxvi. 19, 25, 26, 29. xxvii. 10, 14, 31, 39. xxviii. 4, 19.

Rom. i. 13, 16, 21, 28, 32. ii. 13, 21, 28, 29^t. iii. 17. iv. 2, 4, 10, 12, 13, 16, 19 (-G^{oo}LS), 20, 23. v. 3, 5, 11, 13, 15, 16. vi. 14^t, 15, 16^t. vii. 6, 7^{tr}, 15^t, 16, 18, 19^t, 20. viii. 7, 8, 9^t, 12, 15, 18, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 32. ix. 1, 6^t, 8, 10, 11, 16, 21^t, 24, 25^t, 26, 31, 32, 33. x. 2, 3, 11, 14^t, 16. xi. 2, 2^t, 4, 7, 18, 21, 25. xii. 4. xiii. 3, 4, 5, 9^{tr}, 9(om), 9. xiv. 6(ap), 6, 17, 23^t. xv. 3, 18^t, 20, 21^t. xvi. 4, 18.

1 Cor. i. 16, 17^t, 21, 26^{tr}. ii. 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14. iii. 1, 2, 16^t. iv. 4, 7, 14, 15, 19, 20. v. 6, 6^t, 10. vi. 2^t, 3^t, 5, 9^t, 9, 12^t, 13, 15^t, 16^t, 19^t, 19. vii. 4^t, 6, 9, 10, 12, 15, 28^t, 35, 36. viii. 7, 8. ix. 1^{tr}, 2, 6^t, 7, 7^t, 9, 12^t, 12, 13^t, 24^t. 26^t. x. 1, 5, 13, 20^t, 21^t, 23^t. xi. 6, 7, 8, 17^t, 20, 22, 31. xii. 1, 14, 15^{tr}, 16^{tr}, 21. xiii. 4^{tr}, 5^{tr}, 6. xiv. 2, 16, 17, 22^t, 23^t, 33, 34. xv. 9, 10^t, 14, 15^t, 16, 17, 29, 32, 36, 37, 39, 46, 50, 51 (ap), 58. xvi. 7, 12, 22.

2 Cor. i. 8, 12, 18, 19, 24. ii. 4, 5, 11, 17. iii. 3^t, 5, 6, 13. iv. 1, 5, 8^t, 9^t, 16. v. 3, 4, 7, 12, 12 (μ^h LS). vi. 12. vii. 3, 7, 8, 9, 12, 14. viii. 5, 8, 10, 12, 13, 19, 21. ix. 12. x. 3, 4, 8^t, 12, 12(-G^{oo}), 14(-L), 14, 15, 16, 18. xi. 4^{tr}, 6, 11, 17, 29^t, 31. xii. 1, 2^t, 3(-L), 4, 5, 6, 13, 14^{tr}, 16, 18^t, 20^t. xiii. 2, 3, 5^t, 6, 7, 10.

Gal. i. 1, 7, 10, 11, 16, 19, 20. ii. 14^t, 15, 16^t, 21. iii. 10, 12, 16, 17, 20. iv. 8, 14, 17, 21, 27^t, 31. v. 8, 18, 21. vi. 4, 7. Eph. i. 16, 21. ii. 8, 9. iii. 5. iv. 20. v. 4. vi. 7, 12. Phil. i. 16, 22, 29. ii. 6, 16, 21, 27. iii. 1, 12, 13 (οὐπω L^{ms}S). iv. 11, 17. Col. i. 9. ii. 1, 8, 19, 23. iii. 23.

1 Thes. i. 5, 8. ii. 1, 3, 4, 8, 13, 17. iv. 7, 8, 9, 13. v. 4, 5, 9. 2 Thes.

ii. 5, 10. iii. 2, 7, 9, 10, 14. 1 Tim. i. 9. ii. 7, 12, 14. iii. 5. v. 8, 13, 18, 25. 2 Tim. i. 7, 9, 12, 16. ii. 5, 9, 13, 20, 24. iv. 3, 8. Tit. iii. 5.

Heb. i. 12. ii. 5, 11, 16. iii. 10, 16, 19. iv. 2, 6, 8, 15. v. 4, 5, 12. vi. 10. vii. 11, 16, 20, 21, 27. viii. 2, 9^t. ix. 5, 7, 11^t, 24. x. 1, 2(-E), 5, 8, 37, 39. xi. 1, 5, 16, 23, 31, 35, 38, 39. xii. 7, 8, 9, 18, 20, 25, 26. xiii. 6, 9^t. Jas. i. 20, 23, 25. ii. 4^t, 5^t, 6^t, 7^t, 21^t, 24, 25^t. iii. 2, 10, 15. iv. 1^t, 2^{tr}, 3, 4^t, 11, 14. v. 6, 17.

1 Pet. i. 8, 12, 18, 23. ii. 10^t, 18, 23^t. iii. 3, 21. 2 Pet. i. 12 (see μέλ-λω), 16, 21. ii. 3^t, 4, 5, 10, 11. iii. 9. 1 John i. 6, 8, 10^t. ii. 2, 4, 11, 15, 16, 19^t, 21^t, 27. iii. 1^t, 6^t, 9^t, 10, 12. iv. 3, 6^t, 8, 10, 18, 20. v. 3, 6, 10, 12, 16, 17, 18^t. 2 John 1, 5, 9, 10, 12. 3 John 9, 11, 13. Jude 9, 10.

Rev. ii. 2^t, 3(ap), 9, 13, 21, 24^t. iii. 2, 4, 8, 9, 17. iv. 8. vi. 10. ix. 4, 6 (οὐ μ^h GLTTrS), 20. xi. 9. xii. 8, 11. xiii. 8. xiv. 4. xvi. 9, 11, 18, 20. xvii. 8^{tr}, 11. xx. 4, 5, 15.

no, Luke xvi. 2. xx. 22. John i. 21. xxi. 5. Rom. iii. 9. 2 Tim. iii. 9. Rev. vii. 16. x. 6 (see οὐκέρτι).

nay, Matt. v. 37^t. xiii. 29. John vii. 12. Acts xvi. 37. 2 Cor. i. 17^t, 18, 19. Jas. v. 12^t.

no, adj.^{oo}, Matt. vi. 1. xii. 39. xvi. 4, 7, 8. xix. 18. xx. 13. xxv. 3, 42^t. xxvi. 55. Mark ii. 17. iv. 7, 17, 40 (ap). viii. 16, 17. ix. 3. xii. 20, 22. xiii. 20. Luke i. 7, 33. ii. 7. vii. 44, 45. viii. 13, 14, 27. ix. 13. xi. 29. xii. 17, 33. xv. 7. xx. 31. xxii. 53. John i. 47(48). ii. 3. iv. 9, 17^t, 38, 44. v. 7. vi. 53. vii. 18, 52. viii. 37, 44. ix. 41. xi. 10. xiii. 8. xv. 22. xix. 6, 9, 15. Acts vii. 5, 11. x. 34. xii. 18. xiii. 37. xv. 2. xviii. 15. xix. 23, 24, 26. xxi. 39. xxv. 26. xxvii. 20. xxviii. 2.

Rom. ii. 11. iii. 18, 20, 22. iv. 15. vii. 18. x. 12, 19. xiii. 1, 10. 1 Cor. vii. 25. x. 13. xi. 16. xii. 21^t, 24.

xiii. 5. xv. 12, 13. 2 Cor. ii. 13. viii. 15. xi. 14, 15. Gal. ii. 6, 16. v. 23. Eph. v. 5. Phil. iii. 3. Col. iii. 25. 1 Thes. v. 1.

Heb. viii. 7. ix. 22. x. 6, 38. xii. 11, 17. xiii. 10, 14. Jas. i. 17. ii. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 22. 2 Pet. i. 20. 1 John i. 8. ii. 7, 21, 27. iii. 5, 15. iv. 18. 3 John 4. Rev. xiv. 5, 11. xviii. 7. xx. 6, 11. xxi. 1, 4, 22, 23, 25. xxii. 3, 5*t*.

no ^osuch, Acts xv. 24.

none^o, Matt. xii. 43. xxvi. 60, 60 (-GLTTrS). Mark xii. 31, 32. xiv. 55. Luke xiii. 6, 7. John vi. 22. Acts iii. 6. vii. 5. Rom. iii. 10, 11*t*, 12. viii. 9. 2 Cor. i. 13. Gal. i. 19. 1 John ii. 10. Rev. ii. 24.

no man^o, 2 Cor. xi. 10.

With οὐδεὶς (οὐδεμία, οὐδέν), no . . at all, John xix. 11. 1 John i. 5. — nothing at all, John xi. 49.

nothing^o, Luke viii. 17. xi. 6. 1 Cor. ix. 16.

With καί, neither, Matt. xxii. 16². Mark viii. 14. xiv. 40. Luke viii. 27. xviii. 34. xx. 21. John iii. 20. x. 28. Acts iv. 12²(ap). 1 Cor. ii. 9, 14. xi. 9. Eph. vi. 9. Heb. iv. 13. Rev. ix. 21. xx. 4. — nor, Luke xviii. 4(οὐδέ LTrS). 1 Cor. ii. 9. vi. 10*t*.

With δέ, neither, 1 Cor. ix. 15.

neither, Matt. xxiii. 13(14). xxv. 13. Luke viii. 43². xii. 24(οὐτε T S), 24. John xvii. 20. Acts viii. 21. ix. 9. xxiv. 18. Gal. iii. 28*tr*. Col. iii. 11. 2 Pet. i. 8.

never, Mark iii. 29. xiv. 21. Luke xxiii. 29*t*.

Not rendered², Matt. xiv. 17. xxvii. 14. Mark iii. 27 (-GLTr). v. 37. vi. 5. xii. 14. xiv. 60. xv. 4¹. Luke iv. 2. viii. 51. xxiii. 53. John iii. 27. v. 19, 30. vi. 63. viii. 15. ix. 33. xii. 19. xiv. 30. xv. 5. xvi. 23, 24. xviii. 9. Acts viii. 39. xxvi. 26. 1 Cor. vi. 10(-G^oLS). 2 Cor. xi. 9(8). 1 John ii. 22. Rev. xxi. 4.

Add, for οὐδέ, 2 Cor. iii. 10, GLTS.

For οὐπω, Matt. xv. 17, LTr. John vii. 8^{1st}, GTS. Rev. xvii. 12, L. For οὐτε, 1 Cor. vi. 10^{3d}, TS. Rev. ix. 20^{1st}, GTTr. For οὐχί, Matt. xiii. 55, LTrS. Luke xvii. 17, John vii. 42, LTr. Rom. ii. 26, LS. 1 Cor. iii. 4, x. 18, LTS. ix. 8, G^o/LTS. 2 Cor. x. 13, LTS. For πᾶς, 1 John iv. 20, LS.

Matt. xxi. 19(. . μηκέτι), LT. Mark xiv. 61(. . answered), TTrS. Luke xiv. 3 (day ἡ οὐ;), L^oTTTrS. Acts xxv. 6(ap). 1 Cor. ix. 15(. . used), GLTS. Rev. vii. 16(neither^{2d} . .), T.

See also ἕως, ἕως, μετά, μή, ὀλίγος, οὐκέτι, πᾶς, πλείων, πλεονάζω, τς, τίς, τυγχάνω.

οὐά.

ah, Mark xv. 29.

οὐάί.

woe, Matt. xi. 21*t*. xviii. 7*t*. xxiii. 13(14), 14(13, ap), 15, 16, 23, 25, 27, 29. xxiv. 19. xxvi. 24. Mark xiii. 17. xiv. 21. Luke vi. 24, 25*t*, 26. x. 13*t*. xi. 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 52. xvii. 1. xxi. 23. xxii. 22. 1 Cor. ix. 16. Jude 11. Rev. viii. 13*tr*. ix. 12*t*. xi. 14*t*. xii. 12.

alas, Rev. xviii. 10*t*, 16*t*, 19*t*.

οὐδαμῶς.

not, Matt. ii. 6.

οὐδέ.

With another negative².

also not, Rom. xi. 21.

not even, 1 Cor. xi. 14. — even not, Matt. vi. 29. John xxi. 25.

then not, 1 Cor. xv. 13, 16.

neither, Matt. v. 15. vi. 15, 26, 28. vii. 18. ix. 17. xi. 27. xii. 4, 19. xiii. 13. xvi. 9, 10. xxi. 27. xxii. 46. xxiii. 13(14). Mark iv. 22. viii. 17. xi. 26(ap), 33. xii. 21(ap). xiii. 32. xiv. 59, 68(οὐτε LTrS). xvi. 13(ap).

Luke vi. 43. vii. 7. viii. 17. xi. 33. xii. 33. xvi. 31. xvii. 21. xx. 8. John vi. 24. vii. 5. viii. 11(ap), 42. xiii. 16. xiv. 17. Acts ii. 27, 31

(ὄντε G^uLTS). iv. 32, 34. xvi. 21. xvii. 25. xx. 24(-TS).

Rom. ii. 28. ix. 7. 1 Cor. xi. 16. xv. 50. Gal. i. 1, 12, 17. ii. 3. vi. 13. Phil. ii. 16. 2 Thes. iii. 8. Heb. ix. 12, 18. x. 8. 1 Pet. ii. 22. 1 John iii. 6. Rev. v. 3*t*. vii. 16, 16². ix. 4*t*. xxi. 23.

neither indeed, Rom. viii. 7.

nor, Matt. vi. 20, 26. x. 24. xii. 19. xxv. 13. Luke vi. 44. xii. 24 (ὄντε TS), 24. xxi. 15 (ἡ GTTrS). John i. 13*t*. xi. 50. xvi. 3. Acts viii. 21. ix. 9. xxiv. 18. Rom. ix. 16. 1 Cor. ii. 6. 2 Cor. vii. 12. Gal. iii. 28*t*. iv. 14. 1 Thes. ii. 3. v. 5. 1 Tim. ii. 12. vi. 16. Heb. xiii. 5². 2 Pet. i. 8. Rev. v. 3. vii. 16.

no, nor, Luke xxiii. 15.

nor yet, Heb. ix. 25.

no, not, Matt. viii. 10 (παρ' οὐδενί LTr). xxiv. 36. Mark xiii. 32. Luke vii. 9. Acts vii. 5. Rom. iii. 10. 1 Cor. vi. 5(-G^o, see οὐδεὶς). Gal. ii. 5(-G^{oo}).

not, Matt. xxv. 45. Mark xii. 10. Luke xii. 27 (ap), 27. xxiii. 40. John i. 3. 1 Cor. iv. 3. xiv. 21. Heb. viii. 4. 1 John ii. 23.

not so much as, Luke vi. 3. Acts xix. 2. 1 Cor. v. 1.

no . . . so much as, Mark vi. 31.

so much as, Luke xviii. 13².

οὐτως οὐδέ, no more, John xv. 4.

never, Matt. xxvii. 14².

no^{oo}, Rom. iv. 15. 2 Cor. iii. 10(G^o, οὐ GLTS).

Not rendered, John v. 22².

Add, for καὶ . . . οὐκ, Luke xviii. 4, LTrS. For οὐ, Matt. xxi. 32², LTr. For ὄντε, Mark v. 3, LTrS. Luke xii. 26, LTrS. xx. 36, LTr. John i. 25*t*, LTrS. Acts iv. 12, LTS. xxiv. 13, LS. 1 Cor. iii. 2, GLTS. Rev. xii. 8, GLTTrS.—Matt. xxiv. 36(ap).

See also ἀλλά, μή, τις.

οὐδεὶς,

From οὐδεμία, Neut. οὐδέν.

With another negative².

no man, Matt. vi. 24. ix. 16. xi.

27. xvii. 8. xx. 7. xxii. 46. xxiv. 36. Mark ii. 21, 22. iii. 27². v. 3, 37². vii. 24. ix. 8², 39. x. 18 (until 1660; now none), 29. xii. 14², 34². xiii. 32. Luke v. 36, 37, 39. viii. 16, 51²(ap). ix. 36, 62. x. 22. xi. 33. xv. 16. xviii. 29.

John i. 18. iii. 2, 13, 32. iv. 27. v. 22. vi. 44, 65. vii. 4, 13, 27, 30, 44. viii. 10(ap), 11(ap), 15², 20. ix. 4. x. 18, 29. xiii. 28. xiv. 6. xv. 13. xvi. 22. Acts v. 13, 23. ix. 8 (neut. LTS). xviii. 10. xx. 33. xxv. 11.

Rom. xiv. 7. 1 Cor. ii. 11, 15. iii. 11. xii. 3*t*. xiv. 2. 2 Cor. v. 16. vii. 2*t*. xi. 9(8, οὐδεὶς LTS). Gal. iii. 11, 15. Eph. v. 29. Phil. ii. 20. 1 Tim. vi. 16. 2 Tim. ii. 4. iv. 16. Heb. vii. 13. xii. 14. Jas. iii. 8. 1 John iv. 12. Rev. ii. 17. iii. 7*t*, 8. v. 3, 4. vii. 9. xiv. 3. xv. 8. xviii. 11². xix. 12.

οὐδεὶς ἀνθρώπων, never man, Mark xi. 2.

With καὶ or δέ, neither any man, Mark v. 4. Jas. i. 13^a.—neither any thing, Mark xvi. 8².

With οὐδέπω, never man yet, John xix. 41.—never man before, Luke xxiii. 53.

With πῶποτε, never man, Luke xix. 30.—never . . . any man, John viii. 33.

not a, Luke vii. 28.

not any, Acts xxvii. 34.

not any at all, Luke xx. 40².

any², Luke viii. 43. ix. 36. Acts iv. 12(ap).

any man², Matt. xxii. 16. Mark xvi. 8. John xviii. 31.

none, Matt. xix. 17(ap). Luke i. 61. iv. 26, 27. xiv. 24. xviii. 19, 34. John vii. 19. xv. 24. xvi. 5. xvii. 12. xviii. 9². xxi. 12. Acts viii. 16. xviii. 17. xxv. 11, 18. xxvi. 22, 26 (οὐδεὶς TS, -L). Rom. xiv. 7. 1 Cor. i. 14. ii. 8. viii. 4. ix. 15. xiv. 10. Gal. v. 10. none of these things^{oo}, Acts xx. 24. no, Mark vi. 5². Luke iv. 24. xvi.

13. xxiii. 4, 14, 22. John x. 41. xvi. 29. xix. 4. Acts xv. 9. xxiii. 9. xxv. 10. xxvii. 22. xxviii. 5. Rom. viii. 1. 2 Cor. vii. 5. 2 Tim. ii. 14. Phil. iv. 15. Heb. v. 13. Jas. iii. 12(ap).

no . . at all, John xviii. 38.

not at all, Gal. iv. 12.

nothing, Matt. v. 13. x. 26. xvii. 20. xxi. 19. xxiii. 16, 18. xxvi. 62. xxvii. 12, 24. Mark vii. 15. ix. 29. xi. 13. xiv. 60², 61. xv. 3(omStES), 4, 5². Luke iv. 2². v. 5. x. 19². xii. 2. xxii. 35. xxiii. 9, 15, 41. John iii. 27. v. 19², 30. vi. 63². vii. 26. viii. 28, 54. ix. 33. xii. 19². xiv. 30². xv. 5². xvi. 23², 24². xviii. 20. xxi. 3. Acts iv. 14. xvii. 21. xx. 20. xxi. 24. xxvi. 31. xxviii. 17. Rom. xiv. 14. 1 Cor. iv. 4. vii. 19². viii. 22²(-G^oLS), 4. xiii. 8. 2 Cor. xii. 11^t. Gal. ii. 6. iv. 1. v. 2. Phil. i. 20. 1 Tim. iv. 4. vi. 7. Tit. i. 15. Phm. 14. Heb. ii. 8. vii. 14, 19. Rev. iii. 17.

nought, Acts v. 36.

sought, Mark vii. 12².

Add Matt. viii. 10, *παρ' οὐδενί* for *οὐδέ*, LTr. xiii. 34, for *οὐ*, LTrS. 1 Cor. vi. 5, for *οὐδέ εἰς*, LS. ix. 15, for *ὡς τις*, LS. xiii. 2, for *οὐθέν*, G. See also *διαφέρω*, *λογίζομαι*, *οὐ*.

οὐδέποτε.

neither at any time, Luke xv. 29.

With *πάν*, nothing at any time, Acts xi. 8 (*πάν omS*).

never, Matt. vii. 23. ix. 33. xxi. 16, 42. Mark ii. 12, 25. Luke xv. 29. John vii. 46. Acts x. 14. xiv. 8.

1 Cor. xiii. 8. Heb. x. 1, 11.

yet never, Matt. xxvi. 33.

οὐδέπω.

With another negative².

not yet, John vii. 39 (*οὐπω* LTrS).

as yet . . not, John xx. 9.

yet, 1 Cor. viii. 2² (*οὐπω* LS).

never yet, John xix. 41².

never before, Luke xxiii. 53² (*οὐπω* LTr).

Add Acts viii. 16, for *οὐπω*, G^oLTS.

οὐθαίς, οὐθέν.

nothing, 1 Cor. xiii. 2 (*οὐθέν* G).

Add, for *οὐθαίς*, Acts xxvi. 26, TS. 2 Cor. xi. 9(8), LTS.

οὐκέτι, οὐκ ἔτι¹ St.

With another negative².

no more, Matt. xix. 6. Mark vii. 12². x. 8. xiv. 25². Luke xv. 19, 21. John vi. 66. xi. 54¹. xiv. 19¹. xvi. 10¹, 21¹, 25¹. xvii. 11¹. Acts viii. 39². xx. 25, 38. Rom. vi. 9¹. vii. 17¹, 20¹. xi. 6¹, 6¹(ap). 2 Cor. v. 16¹. Gal. iii. 18¹. iv. 7¹. Eph. ii. 19. Heb. x. 18¹, 26¹.

With *οὐ μή*, no more at all, Rev. xviii. 14.

any more², Matt. xxii. 46. Mark ix. 8. Luke xxii. 16(-L^bTr^bS). Rev. xviii. 11.

no longer, Gal. iii. 25¹.

hereafter . . not, John xiv. 30¹.

henceforth not, John xv. 15.

after that², Mark xii. 34. Luke xx. 40¹.

not as yet, 2 Cor. i. 23.

yet not, Gal. ii. 20¹.

yet², Mark xv. 5.

now . . not, John iv. 42. xxi. 6¹. Rom. xiv. 15¹.—not now, Phm. 16.

Add Mark v. 3 (could . .), LTrS. John xvi. 16, for *οὐ*, LTrS. Rev. x. 6, for *οὐκ* . . *ἔτι*, GLTrS.

οὐκοῦν.

then? John xviii. 37.

οὐ μή. See *μή*.

οὐν.

then, Matt. vii. 11. xii. 12, 26. xiii. 27, 28, 56. xvii. 10. xix. 7. xxi. 25. xxii. 43, 45. xxvi. 54. xxvii. 22. Mark iii. 31 (*καὶ* LTrS). xi. 31(-LTr). xv. 12. Luke iii. 7, 10. vi. 9 (*δέ* LTrS). vii. 31. x. 37 (*δέ* GLTrS, -G^o). xi. 13. xii. 26. xiii. 15 (*δέ* LTrS). xx. 5(-G^oLTrS), 17. xxii. 36 (*δέ* LTrS), 70.

John i. 21, 22(-L), 25. ii. 18, 20. iii. 25. iv. 5, 9, 11, 28, 30(-GLTr), 45, 48, 52. v. 4(ap), 12(-G^oLTr^bS).

S), 19. vi. 5, 14, 21, 28, 30, 32 (-G^{oo}), 34, 41, 42 (v^{iv} TTr), 53, 67, 68(omS). vii. 6(-G^{oo}S), 11, 25, 28, 30, 33, 35, 45, 47 (-TS). viii. 12, 19, 21, 22, 25, 28, 31, 41(-G^{oo}LTr S), 48(omS), 52(-LTrS), 57, 59. ix. 12(-LTrS), 15, 19, 24, 28(om S). x. 7, 24, 31(-Tr^bS). xi. 12, 16, 17, 20, 21, 31, 32, 36, 41, 46, 47, 53, 56. xii. 1, 3, 4, 7, 28, 35. xiii. 6, 14, 22(-G^{oo}TTr^b), 27, 30. xvi. 17. xviii. 3, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 16, 17, 19, 27, 28(-G^{oo}), 29, 31(-L^b), 33, 40. xix. 5, 10(-G^{oo}TS), 20, 21, 23, 32, 40. xx. 2, 6, 10, 19, 20, 21. xxi. 5, 9, 13(omS), 23.

Acts ii. 41². ix. 31². x. 23. xi. 17. xvii. 29. xix. 3, 36. xxii. 29. xxiii. 31².

Rom. iii. 1, 9, 27, 31. iv. 1, 9, 10. v. 9. vi. 1, 15. vii. 7, 13. viii. 31. ix. 14, 19, 30. x. 14. xi. 1, 5, 7, 11, 19. xiv. 16. 1 Cor. iii. 5. vi. 4², 15. ix. 18. x. 19. xiv. 15, 26. 2 Cor. iii. 12. Gal. iii. 19, 21. iv. 15. Eph. v. 15. Col. iii. 1. 1 Thes. iv. 1. 1 Tim. iii. 2. Heb. ii. 14. iv. 14. ix. 1². 1 Pet. iv. 1. 2 Pet. iii. 11 (οὐτως Τ).
so then, Mark xvi. 19²(ap).
so, Matt. i. 17. John iv. 40, 46, 53. vi. 10(-G^{oo}), 19. vii. 43. xiii. 12. xxi. 15. Acts xiii. 4. xv. 30². xxiii. 18², 22². xxviii. 9(δέ LTS).

οὐτως οὖν, so likewise, Luke xiv. 33.

now then, 2 Cor. v. 20.

now, Mark xii. 20 (E, -St, omS). Luke x. 36(-L^bTTr^bS). John xvi. 19 (-GTTTrS). xviii. 24(ELTr^b, -StGT S). xix. 29(-LTr, δέ S). xxi. 7.

Acts i. 18². xi. 19². xxv. 1. 1 Cor. ix. 25².
therefore, Matt. iii. 8, 10. v. 19, 23, 48. vi. 2, 8, 9, 22, 23, 31, 34. vii. 12, 24. ix. 38. x. 16, 26, 31, 32. xiii. 18, 40. xviii. 4, 26. xix. 6. xxi. 40. xxii. 9, 17, 21, 28. xxiii. 3, 20. xxiv. 15, 42. xxv. 13, 27, 28. xxvii. 17, 64. xxviii. 19(-GL^bTTr^b S). Mark x. 9. xii. 6(-L^bTTrS), 9

(-T), 23 (-G^{oo}TTrS), 27 (-TTr^bS), 37(-G^{oo}L^bTTrS). xiii. 35.

Luke iii. 8, 9. iv. 7. vi. 36(-G^{oo}L TrS). vii. 42. viii. 18. x. 2(δέ G^{oo}L TTrS), 2, 40. xi. 34(-G^{oo}LTrS), 35, 36. xii. 7(-L^bTTr), 40(-LTrS). xiii. 14. xv. 28(δέ LTrS). xvi. 11, 27. xix. 12. xx. 15, 29, 33, 44. xxi. 8(-LTrS), 14, 36(δέ LTrS). xxiii. 16, 20(δέ LTrS), 22.

John ii. 22. iii. 29. iv. 1, 6, 33. v. 10. vi. 13, 15, 24, 30, 43(-G L^bTTr), 45(omS), 52, 60. vii. 3, 40. viii. 13, 24, 36. ix. 7, 8, 10, 16, 41(-G^{oo}L^bTTrS). x. 19(-G^{oo}LTr S), 39(-Tr^b). xi. 3, 6, 33, 38, 54. xii. 9, 17, 19, 21, 29(-L^bTr^b), 50. xiii. 24, 31(30, -StG). xvi. 18, 22. xviii. 4, 8, 25, 31(-LTr), 37, 39. xix. 1, 4(omS), 6, 8, 13, '6, 24, 24², 26, 30, 31, 38, 42. xx. 3, 25. xxi. 6, 7.

Acts i. 6². ii. 30, 33, 36. iii. 19. viii. 4², 22. x. 29, 32, 33². xii. 5². xiii. 38, 40. xiv. 3². xv. 2(δέ TS), 10, 27. xvi. 11(δέ TS), 36. xvii. 12², 17², 20, 23. xix. 32². xx. 28(-L^bS). xxi. 22, 23. xxiii. 15. xxv. 5, 17. xxvi. 22. xxviii. 20, 28.

Rom. ii. 21, 26. iii. 28(γάρ GLS). v. 1. vi. 4, 12. xi. 22. xii. 1, 20(ἀλλά LS, -G^{oo}). xiii. 7(-LTS), 10, 12. xiv. 8, 13. xv. 17, 28. xvi. 19. 1 Cor. v. 7(omS). vi. 7². vii. 26. viii. 4. x. 31. xi. 20. xiv. 11, 23. xv. 11. xvi. 11, 18. 2 Cor. i. 17. v. 6, 11. vii. 1, 16(omStS). ix. 5. xi. 15. xii. 9.

Gal. iii. 5. v. 1(ap). Eph. iv. 1, 17. v. 1, 7. vi. 14. Phil. ii. 1, 23², 28, 29. iii. 15. Col. ii. 6, 16. iii. 5, 12. 1 Tim. ii. 1, 8. v. 14. 2 Tim. i. 8. ii. 1, 3 (see συγκαταθέω), 21. iv. 1(omS). Phm. 17. Heb. iv. 1, 6, 11, 16. vii. 11². ix. 23. x. 19, 35. xiii. 15. Jas. iv. 4, 7, 17. v. 7. 1 Pet. ii. 7. iv. 7. v. 6. 2 Pet. iii. 17. 1 John ii. 24(-G^{oo}LTS). 3 John 8. Rev. ii. 5. iii. 3², 19.

wherefore, Matt. xxiv. 26. Acts i. 21. vi. 3(ὅγ' ἡ, δέ S). xix. 38².

1 Cor. iv. 16. 2 Cor. viii. 24. Col. ii. 20(om). 1 Pet. ii. 1. truly, John xx. 30². verily, Acts xxvi. 9².

and, Matt. xviii. 29. Luke iii. 18². John vi. 62. xx. 11. Acts v. 41². viii. 25². xv. 3², 39(δέ LTS). xvii. 30². xxv. 23. xxviii. 5².

and so, Acts xvi. 5². but, Luke xxi. 7. John viii. 5(ap). ix. 18. Acts xxiii. 21. xxv. 4².

Not rendered, John v. 18. viii. 38, 42(-C?GLTTr). ix. 25(-C?G^{oo}). xi. 14(-L^b). xii. 2. xx. 8. Acts xviii. 14²(-G^oLTS). xxvi. 4². Rom. vi. 21. 1 Pet. ii. 13(-C?G^{oo}LS).

Add, for γὰρ, Acts xxv. 11, G^oLT S. Heb. viii. 4, L^S. For δέ, Matt. xviii. 31, LTrS. Luke xiii. 18, L^mTTrS. John vi. 11^{1st}, LTrTr. ix. 11, LTrTrS. 26, LTrTr. xix. 15, L^mTTr. 16, LTrTr. For καί, John iv. 52, T Tr. vii. 15, LTrTrS. xiii. 26, L^mTTr S. For οὐ, 1 Cor. xv. 51², G^o.

Matt. vii. 19 (every tree . .), L^b. xiv. 15 (away . .), T^S. Mark xii. 14 (ap). Luke xi. 28, see μενοινῶν. xiii. 7(. . cut it), L. xiv. 34 (Salt . .), TTr^bS. John i. 39(40, came . .), L^b TrS. vii. 16 (answered . .), G^oLT TrS. ix. 10 (How . .), L^bT^S. 17 (They say . .), LTrS. 20 (answered . .), L^S. xiii. 26 (answered . .), L^bT. xix. 29(ap). xxi. 11(. . went), TrS. 21 (Peter . .), LTrTrS.

Rom. ix. 19 (Why . .), LT. xi. 13²(. . am), L^S. Phil. iii. 8, see μενοινῶν. Jas. v. 16 (confess . .), LTS. 1 Pet. v. 1 (elders . .), L^S, for τοὺς L. 1 John iv. 19 (We . .), L. Rev. i. 19 (Write . .). GLTTrS. ii. 16 (Repent . .), GLTTr^b.

²With μέν. See also ἀπα.

οὕτως.

not yet, Matt. xv. 17(οὐ LTrTr). xvi. 9. xxiv. 6. Mark viii. 17. xiii. 7. John ii. 4. iii. 24. vii. 6, 8(οὐκ GTS), 8, 30, 39. viii. 20, 57. xi. 30. xx. 17. Heb. ii. 8. xii. 4. 1 John iii. 2. Rev. xvii. 10(οὐκ L, οὕτω S).

hitherto . . not, 1 Cor. iii. 2. no^{oo} . . as yet, Rev. xvii. 12. With another negative, as yet, Acts viii. 16(οὐδέπω G^oLTS).

Add, for οὐ, Mark viii. 21, LTrTrS. John vi. 17, LTrS. Phil. iii. 13, L^mS. For οὐδέπω, Lk. xxiii. 53, LTrTr. Jn. vii. 39, LTrS. 1 Cor. viii. 2, L^S. — Mk. iv. 40(ap). xi. 2(. . sat), LTrS.

οὐρά.

tail, Rev. ix. 10², 19(ap). xii. 4.

οὐράνιος.

heavenly, Matt. vi. 14, 26, 32. xv. 13. Luke ii. 13. Acts xxvi. 19.

Add, for ἐν τοῖς οὐρανοῖς, Matt. v. 48, G^oLTrTrS. xxiii. 9, LTrTrS. For ἐπουράνιος, Matt. xviii. 35 G^oLTrS.

οὐρανόθεν.

from heaven, Acts xiv. 17. xxvi. 13.

οὐρανός.

The plural rendered by the singular². heaven, Matt. iii. 2², 16, 17². iv. 17². v. 3², 10², 12², 16², 18, 19², 20², 34, 45², 48²(see οὐράνιος). vi. 1², 9², 10, 20. vii. 11², 21². viii. 11². x. 7², 32², 33². xi. 11², 12², 23, 25. xii. 50². xiii. 11²(-G^o), 24², 31², 33², 44², 45², 47², 52². xiv. 19. xvi. 1, 17², 19^{2tr}. xviii. 1², 3², 4², 10², 14², 18², 19², 23². xix. 12², 14², 21, 23². xx. 1². xxi. 25². xxii. 2², 30. xxiii. 9²(see οὐράνιος), 13(14)², 22. xxiv. 29², 30², 31², 35, 36². xxv. 1². xxvi. 64. xxviii. 2, 18.

Mark i. 10, 11². vi. 41. vii. 34. viii. 11. x. 21. xi. 25², 26²(ap), 30, 31. xii. 25². xiii. 25, 25², 27, 31, 32. xiv. 62. xvi. 19(ap). Luke ii. 15. iii. 21, 22. iv. 25. vi. 23. ix. 16, 54. x. 15, 18, 20², 21. xi. 2²(ap), 2(ap), 16. xii. 33. xv. 7, 18, 21. xvi. 17. xvii. 24², 29. xviii. 13, 22. xix. 38. xx. 4, 5. xxi. 11, 26², 33. xxii. 43(ap). xxiv. 51(ap).

John i. 32, 51(52). iii. 13², 13(ap), 27, 31. vi. 31, 32², 33, 38, 41, 42, 50, 51, 58. xii. 28. xvii. 1. Acts i. 10, 11². ii. 2, 5, 19, 34. iii. 21. iv.

12, 24. vii. 42, 49, 55, 56. ix. 3. x. 11, 16. xi. 5, 9, 10. xiv. 15. xvii. 24. xxii. 6.

Rom. i. 18. x. 6. 1 Cor. viii. 5. xv. 47. 2 Cor. v. 1, 2. xii. 2. Gal. i. 8. Eph. i. 10² (*Gr.* the heavens). iii. 15². iv. 10. vi. 9². Phil. iii. 20². Col. i. 5², 16², 20², 23. iv. 1² 1 Thes. i. 10². iv. 16. 2 Thes. i. 7.

Heb. i. 10. iv. 14. vii. 26. viii. 1. ix. 23, 24. x. 34² (-G^oLTS). xii. 23², 25², 26. Jas. v. 12, 18. 1 Pet. i. 4², 12. iii. 22. 2 Pet. i. 18. iii. 5, 7, 10, 12, 13. 1 John v. 7(*ap*). Rev. iii. 12. iv. 1, 2. v. 3, 13. vi. 13, 14. viii. 1, 10. ix. 1. x. 1, 4, 5, 6, 8. xi. 6, 12², 13, 15, 19(-Tr^b). xii. 1, 3, 4, 7, 8, 10, 12. xiii. 6, 13. xiv. 2, 7, 13, 17. xv. 1, 5. xvi. 11, 17 (-G^oLTTTr^b, θεοῦ for οὐρανοῦ ἀπὸ τοῦ θρόνου S), 21. xviii. 1, 4, 5, 20. xix. 1, 11, 14. xx. 1, 9, 11. xxi. 1², 2, 3 (θρόνος LTS), 10.

With ἐκ, heavenly, Luke xi. 13.

sky, Matt. xvi. 2, 3². Luke xii. 56. Heb. xi. 12.

air, Matt. vi. 26. viii. 20. xiii. 32. Mark iv. 4(*om*S), 32. Luke viii. 5. ix. 58. xiii. 19. Acts x. 12. xi. 6.

Add Matt. xix. 24², for θεός, LT Tr. Luke vi. 35(*ap*). Acts xxii. 23, for ἀήρ, G'. Eph. i. 20, for ἐπουράνιος, L.

οὐς.

ear, Matt. x. 27. xi. 15. xiii. 9, 15², 16, 43. Mark iv. 9, 23. vii. 16, 33. viii. 18. Luke i. 44. iv. 21. viii. 8. ix. 44. xii. 3. xiv. 35. xxii. 50. Acts vii. 51, 57. xi. 22. xxviii. 27². Rom. xi. 8. 1 Cor. ii. 9. xii. 16. Jas. v. 4. 1 Pet. iii. 12. Rev. ii. 7, 11, 17, 29. iii. 6, 13, 22. xiii. 9.

οὐσα. See οὐν fr. εἰμί.

οὐσία.

substance, Luke xv. 13.

goods, Luke xv. 12.

οὔτε.

neither, Lk. xx. 36(οὐδέ LTr). Acts

xxiv. 12², 18(οὐδέ L^S). xxv. 8². Rom. viii. 38. 1 Cor. iii. 7². vi. 9. Gal. i. 12. 1 Thes. ii. 6. 3 John 10. Rev. v. 4. ix. 20. xii. 8(οὐδέ GLTTrS). xx. 4. xxi. 4².

nor, Acts xxiv. 12. Rom. viii. 38 *siz*, 39^{tr}. 1 Cor. vi. 9², 10², 10(οὐ TS). 1 Thes. ii. 3, 6. Rev. ix. 20², 21^{tr}. xxi. 4.

οὔτε . . οὔτε, neither . . nor, Matt. vi. 20. xxii. 30. Mark xii. 25. Luke xx. 35. John v. 37. viii. 19. ix. 3. Acts xv. 10. Gal. v. 6. vi. 15. 1 Thes. ii. 5. Rev. iii. 15, 16. — neither . . nor yet, Luke xiv. 35. John iv. 21. Acts xix. 37. — nor . . neither, John i. 25(οὐδὲ . . οὐδέ LTTTrS). — neither . . neither, Matt. xii. 32. Acts xxviii. 21. 1 Cor. iii. 7. viii. 8. xi. 11.

ἀλλ' οὔτε (οὐδέ GLTS), neither, 1 Cor. iii. 2.

nor yet, Acts xxv. 8. 1 Thes. ii. 6. yet not, Rev. ix. 20(οὐ GTTr, οὐδέ S).

no, not, Mark v. 3(οὐδέ LTTTrS.) not, Luke xii. 26(οὐδέ LTrS).

none^{om}, Acts iv. 12(οὐδέ LTS).

Add, for οὐ, Mark xiv. 68, LTrS. Luke xii. 24, TS. 27(*ap*). Acts ii. 31, G^oLTS. For οὐδε, Mark xiv. 68, LTTTrS. Luke xii. 24, TS. Acts ii. 31, G^oLTS. For οὐδεμία, Jas. iii. 12(*ap*).

See also ἀντλημα.

οὐτος.

The demonstrative pronoun *this*, etc.

(a) *Nominative and Accusative.*

1. *Masc. Sing.*, οὗτος.

this, Matt. iii. 3, 17. vii. 12(οὗτω G'). viii. 27. xi. 10. xii. 23, 24. xiii. 19, 55. xiv. 2. xv. 8. xvii. 5. xxi. 10, 11, 38. xxvi. 61. xxvii. 37, 54. xxviii. 15. Mark iv. 41. vi. 3. vii. 6. ix. 7. xii. 7. xiv. 69. Luke i. 29, 36. iv. 22, 36. v. 21. vii. 17, 27, 49. viii. 25. ix. 9, 35. xv. 24, 30, 32. xvii. 18. xviii. 11. xx. 14. xxiii. 38(*ap*), 47.

John i. 15, 30, 34. ii. 20. iv. 29.

42. vi. 14, 42, 50, 58, 60. vii. 25, 26, 36, 40, 41, 46(*ap*), 49. ix. 8, 9, 16, 19, 20, 24. xi. 47. xii. 34. xxi. 23, 24. Acts iv. 11. vi. 13, 14. vii. 37, 38, 40. ix. 21, 22. xvii. 3, 18. xix. 26. xxi. 28. xxii. 26. xxvi. 31, 32. xxviii. 4. Rom. iv. 9. ix. 9. Heb. iii. 3. vii. 1. 2 Pet. i. 17. 1 John v. 6, 20. 2 John 7. Rev. xx. 14.

this man, Matt. ix. 3. xxvii. 47. Mark ii. 7. xv. 39. Luke vii. 39. xiv. 30. xv. 2. xviii. 14. xxii. 56. xxiii. 41, 52. John vi. 52. vii. 15, 31. ix. 2, 3, 33. xi. 37f. xxi. 21. Acts i. 18. iv. 10. viii. 10. xviii. 25. Heb. vii. 4. Jas. i. 25.

this fellow, Matt. xxvi. 71. Luke xxii. 59. Acts xviii. 13.

this child, Luke ii. 34.

this same, Acts i. 11.

the same, Matt. v. 19. xlii. 20. xviii. 4. xxi. 42. xxiv. 13. xxvi. 23. Mark iii. 35. viii. 35 (*omS*). xlii. 13. Luke ii. 25. ix. 24, 48. xvi. 1. xx. 17. xxiii. 51. John i. 2, 7, 33 (*αὐτός Lm*). iii. 2, 26. vii. 18. xv. 5. Acts vii. 19. xiv. 9. 1 Cor. viii. 3. Jas. iii. 2. 1 Pet. ii. 7. Rev. iii. 5 (*οὗτος LTrS*).

he, Matt. xlii. 22, 23. xxvii. 58. Luke i. 32. xix. 2 (*αὐτός LTr, -S*). xx. 28, 30(*ap*). xxiii. 22, 35. John i. 41(42). iv. 47. vi. 42(-G^oL^bTr), 46. vii. 35. xviii. 30. Acts iii. 10 (*αὐτός Ls*). iv. 9. vii. 36. ix. 15, 20. x. 6, 6(*ap*), 32, 36. xvii. 24. xviii. 26. Rom. viii. 9. Jas. i. 23, 25 (-G^oL^s). 1 John ii. 22. 2 John 9.

With *ἤμελλεν* fr. *μέλλω*, he it was that should, John vi. 71.

who^{co}, Acts xiii. 7.

it, Mark vi. 16 (*αὐτός G'*).

Not rendered, Matt. x. 22. Mark xii. 10.

Add, for *αὐτός*, Luke viii. 4, LTr. Acts x. 42, G^oL. 1 Cor. vii. 13, G^oLTS. Heb. x. 12, G^oL^s.

Accusative, τοῦτον.

this, Matt. xix. 11(-L^b). xxi. 44 (*ap*). Mark vii. 29. xiv. 58, 71.

Luke ix. 13. xii. 56. xvi. 28. xxiii. 14. John ii. 19. vi. 34, 58. ix. 39. xix. 20. Acts ii. 32. vi. 14. vii. 35. xxi. 28. xxiii. 17, 18, 25, 27. xxiv. 5. xxviii. 26. Rom. ix. 9. xv. 28. 1 Cor. iii. 12(-G^oL^s). xi. 26, 27(*omS*). 2 Cor. iv. 7.

this man, Luke xix. 14. xxiii. 18. John vii. 27. xviii. 40. xix. 12. Acts iii. 16. v. 37. xxv. 24. Heb. viii. 3.

this fellow, Luke xxiii. 2. John ix. 29.

him, Matt. xxvii. 32. Luke ix. 26. xii. 5. xx. 12(*see κἀκεῖνος*), 13. John v. 6. vi. 27. xxi. 21. Acts ii. 23. v. 31. x. 40. xiii. 27. xv. 38. xvi. 8. xvii. 23(*τοῦτο LTS**). 1 Cor. ii. 2. iii. 17(*αὐτόν G^oL*). Phil. ii. 23.

the same, Acts vii. 35.

that, John xix. 8, 13 (*τούτων G^oL TTrS*).

that man, 2 Thes. iii. 14.

that same, Acts ii. 36.

Add Matt. xix. 22 (*that*), Lp.

2. Masc. Plural, οὗτοι.

these, Matt. iv. 3. xx. 12, 21(-L^b). xxi. 16. xxv. 46. xxvi. 62. Mark iv. 15, 16, 18 (*ἄλλοι GLTTrS, -G^{oo}*), 20 (*ἐκεῖνοι TTrS*). xii. 40. xiv. 60. Luke viii. 13, 21. xiii. 2. xix. 40. xxi. 4. xxiv. 17, 44. John vi. 5. xvii. 11, 25. Acts i. 14. ii. 7, 15. xi. 12. xvi. 17, 20. xvii. 6, 7, 11. xx. 5. xxv. 11. xxvii. 31. Rom. ii. 14 (*οἱ τοιοῦτοι Lm*). xi. 24, 31. Col. iv. 11. 1 Tim. iii. 10. 2 Tim. iii. 8. Heb. xi. 13, 39. 2 Pet. ii. 12, 17. 1 John v. 7(*ap*). Jude 8, 10, 12, 16, 19. Rev. vii. 13, 14. xi. 4, 6, 10. xiv. 4tr. xvii. 13, 14, 16. xix. 9. xxi. 5. xxii. 6.

they, Luke viii. 14, 15. xlii. 4(*αὐτοί LTTrS*). John xviii. 21. Acts xiii. 4(*αὐτοί LTS*). Rom. viii. 14. ix. 6. 1 Cor. xvi. 17 (*αὐτοί LT*). Gal. vi. 12.

αὐτοὶ οὗτοι, they themselves, Acts xxiv. 15. — these same here, Acts xxiv. 20.

the same, Luke xx. 47. John xii. 21. Gal. iii. 7.
Not rendered, Matt. xiii. 38. Mark iv. 18(-C?G^{oo}).

Accusative, τοὺς.

these, Matt. vii. 24(-L^bTr^b), 26, 28. x. 5. xix. 1. xxvi. 1. Luke ix. 28, 44. xix. 15. xx. 16. John x. 19. xviii. 8. Acts ii. 22. v. 5, 24. x. 47. xix. 37.

these men, Mark viii. 4.

this, Acts xvi. 36(-L).

them, Acts xxi. 24. Rom. viii. 30tr. 1 Cor. vi. 4. xvi. 3. Heb. ii. 15.

such, 2 Tim. iii. 5.

Add Luke xix. 27, for ἐκείνους, TTrS.

3. *Fem. Sing., αὐτή.*

this, Matt. xlii. 54. xxi. 42. xxii. 20, 36. xxiv. 34. xxvi. 8. Mark i. 27(ap). viii. 12. xii. 11, 16, 30(ap), 31(αὐτῇ G^vLTr), 43. xiii. 30. xiv. 4. Luke ii. 2. iv. 21. viii. 9, 11. xi. 29. xxi. 3, 32. xxii. 53. John i. 19. iii. 19, 29. viii. 4(ap). xi. 4. xii. 30. xiv. 12. xviii. 3. Acts v. 38 (-G^v). viii. 32. xvii. 19. xxi. 11.

Rom. xi. 27. 1 Cor. viii. 9. ix. 3. 2 Cor. i. 12. ii. 6. xi. 10. Eph. iii. 8. Tit. i. 13. Heb. viii. 10. x. 16. Jas. i. 27. iii. 15. 1 John i. 5. ii. 25. iii. 11, 23. v. 3, 4, 9, 11t, 14. 3 John 6t. Rev. xx. 5.

this woman, Matt. xxvi. 13. Luke vii. 45, 46. Acts ix. 36.

hereof^{co}, Matt. ix. 26 (marg. this). she, Matt. xxvi. 12. Mark xii. 44. xiv. 8(-L^bTTr^bS), 9. Luke ii. 36, 37(αὐτῇ TTr), 38(-LTrS). vii. 12 (St, αὐτῇ TTr), 44. viii. 42. xxi. 4. Rom. xvi. 2 (G^v, αὐτῇ GLT).

the same, Acts xvi. 17.

which, Acts viii. 26.

Not rendered, Rom. vii. 10 (G^v, αὐτῇ G).

Add Matt. xxii. 39, for αὐτῇ, G^v. 1 Cor. vii. 12, for αὐτῇ, LT.

Accusative, ταύτην.

this, Matt. xi. 16. xv. 15(-LTrS).

xxi. 23. xxiii. 36. Mark iv. 13. x. 5. xi. 28. xii. 10. Luke iv. 6, 23. vii. 44. xii. 41. xiii. 6. xv. 3. xviii. 5, 9. xx. 2, 9, 19. John ii. 11. vii. 8(-G^{oo}LTr), 8. x. 6, 18. xii. 27. Acts i. 16(-G^oLS). iii. 16. vii. 4, 60. viii. 19. xxii. 4, 28. xxiii. 13. xxvii. 21. xxviii. 20t.

Rom. v. 2. 2 Cor. iv. 1. xii. 13. 1 Tim. i. 18. 2 Tim. ii. 19. 1 Pet. v. 12. 2 Pet. i. 18. iii. 1. 1 John iii. 3. iv. 21. 2 John 10. Rev. ii. 24.

this woman, Luke xiii. 16.

her, Rev. xii. 15(αὐτῇ GLTTrS). it, 1 Cor. vi. 13.

the, Luke xxiv. 21.

the same, Acts xiii. 33. 2 Cor. viii. 6. ix. 5.

that, Luke xxiii. 48.

See also διά, II.

4. *Fem. Plural, αὐταί.*

these, Luke xxi. 22. Acts xx. 34. Gal. iv. 24.

Accusative, ταύτας.

these, Matt. xiii. 53. Mark xiii. 2. Acts iii. 24. 2 Cor. vii. 1. Heb. ix. 23. Rev. xvi. 9.

those, Luke i. 24. Acts xxi. 15. μετὰ πολλὰς ταύτας ἡμέρας, many days hence, Acts i. 5.

5. *Neut. Sing., τοῦτο.*

this, Matt. i. 22. viii. 9. ix. 28. xiii. 28. xv. 11. xvi. 22. xvii. 21 (ap). xviii. 4. xix. 26. xxi. 4. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 9, 12, 13, 26, 28, 39, 42, 56. xxviii. 14. Mark i. 27(ap). ix. 21, 29. xi. 3(ap). xiv. 9(-L^bTTrS), 22, 24, 36. Luke i. 18, 34, 43, 66. ii. 12, 15. iii. 20. v. 6. vi. 3. vii. 4. 8. ix. 45, 48. x. 11, 28. xii. 18, 39. xiii. 8. xvi. 2. xviii. 34. xx. 17. xxii. 15, 17, 19t, 20, 37, 42.

John ii. 12, 22. iv. 15, 54. v. 28. vi. 6, 29, 39, 40, 61. vii. 39. viii. 6(ap), 40. xi. 26, 51. xii. 5, 6, 18, 33. xiii. 28. xvi. 17, 18. xviii. 38. xix. 28. xx. 22. xxi. 14, 19t. Acts ii. 12, 14, 16, 33. iv. 7. 22. v. 4, 24, 38. vii. 60. viii. 3a.

ix. 21. x. 16. xi. 10. xvi. 18. xix. 10, 17, 27. xx. 29(-G^{oo}LS). xxi. 23. xxiv. 14. xxvii. 34.

Rom. ii. 3. vi. 6. xi. 25. xiv. 13. xv. 28. 1 Cor. i. 12. v. 2. vii. 6, 26, 29, 35. ix. 23 (πάντα fr. πᾶς G^{oo}LT S). x. 26. xi. 17, 24t, 25t, 26(-G^{oo} LTS). xv. 50, 53t, 54t. 2 Cor. ii. 1. viii. 10, 20. ix. 6. x. 7, 11. xiii. 1, 9.

Gal. iii. 2, 17. Eph. iv. 17. v. 5, 32. vi. 1. Phil. i. 7, 9, 19, 22, 25. ii. 5. iii. 15. Col. ii. 4. iii. 20. 1 Thes. iv. 3, 15. v. 18. 2 Thes. iii. 10. 1 Tim. i. 9. ii. 3. iv. 16. 2 Tim. i. 15. iii. 1. Heb. vi. 3. vii. 27. ix. 8, 20, 27. xiii. 19. Jas. iv. 15. 1 Pet. i. 25. ii. 19, 20. 2 Pet. i. 20. iii. 3, 5, 8. 1 John iv. 3. Jude 4, 5 (πάντα LTS, -G^{oo}). Rev. ii. 6.

this thing, Mark v. 32. Luke xxii. 23. John xviii. 34. Acts xxvi. 26. 1 Cor. ix. 17.

this deed, 1 Cor. v. 3.
it, Matt. xiii. 11. Mark v. 43. xiv. 5. Luke xviii. 36. Heb. xiii. 17.

the same, Eph. vi. 8.

that, Mark xiii. 11. John iii. 32 (-G^{oo}S). iv. 18. xi. 7, 11. xiv. 13. Rom. i. 12. vii. 15(-G^{oo}T), 15, 16, 19, 20. xiii. 11. 1 Cor. vi. 6. Gal. vi. 7. Eph. ii. 8. Phil. i. 28. 1 Tim. v. 4. Phm. 18. Heb. xiii. 17.

that thing, Luke ix. 21.

thus^{oo}, Luke xxiv. 40. 2 Cor. i. 17. v. 14. Phil. iii. 15.

so^{oo}, John xx. 20. Acts xix. 14. xxiii. 7. Rom. xii. 20. 1 Cor. vii. 37.

Not rendered, Acts iii. 6.

Add Matt. xx. 23(. . is not mine), T. Mark x. 27(it), Lb. John xiv. 14, for ἐγώ, L^m. Acts xxviii. 28(. . salvation), LTS. Rom. xi. 7, for τοῦτον, GLTS. 2 Cor. xii. 14(the^{1st}). GLTS. 8 John 5, for εἰς τοὺς^{2d}, G/L TS. For ταῦτα, Luke xxiii. 46, L/T TrS. John xi. 28, TTrS. Rev. vii. 1, G/LTTrS.

See also αὐτό fr. αὐτός, διά, εἰς, ἐστί fr. εἶμι, μέν, παρά.

6. Neut. Plural, ταῦτα.

these, Matt. x. 2. xv. 20. xxiii. 23. xxiv. 8. Mark vii. 23. x. 20. xiii. 8(9). xvi. 17(ap). Luke i. 19, 65. ii. 19, 51(-L^bS). xi. 42. xviii. 21. John iii. 2. v. 19. viii. 20. x. 21. xx. 31. Acts x. 44. xiii. 42(-G^{oo}). xvi. 38. Rom. ix. 8. 1 Cor. xii. 11. xiii. 13. Gal. v. 17.

these things, Matt. i. 20. iv. 9. vi. 32, 33, ix. 18. xi. 25. xiii. 34, 51, 56. xix. 20. xxi. 23, 24, 27. xxiii. 36. xxiv. 2, 3, 33, 34. Mark ii. 8. vi. 2. xi. 28t, 29, 33. xiii. 4t, 29, 30. Luke i. 20. iv. 28. v. 27. vii. 9. viii. 8. x. 1, 21. xi. 27, 53(ap). xii. 30, 31. xiii. 17. xiv. 6, 15, 21. xv. 26. xvi. 14. xviii. 22(-LTTrS). xix. 11. xx. 2, 8. xxi. 6, 7t, 9, 31, 36. xxiii. 31, 49. xxiv. 9, 10, 21, 26.

John i. 28. ii. 16, 18. iii. 9, 10, 22. v. 16, 34. vi. 1, 59. vii. 1, 4. viii. 28. xi. 11. xii. 16tr, 36, 41. xiii. 17. xiv. 25. xv. 11, 17, 21. xvi. 1, 3, 4t, 6, 25, 33. xvii. 13. xix. 24, 36. xx. 18. xxi. 1, 24. Acts i. 9. v. 5 (-G^{oo}LTS), 11. vii. 1, 50, 54. xi. 18. xii. 17. xiv. 15. xv. 17. xvii. 8, 20. xviii. 1. xix. 21. xxi. 12. xxiii. 22. xxiv. 9, 22 (G', omS).

Rom. viii. 31. 1 Cor. iv. 6, 14. ix. 8, 15. x. 6, 11. 2 Cor. ii. 16. xiii. 10. Eph. v. 6. Phil. iv. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 5. 1 Tim. iii. 14. iv. 6, 11, 15. v. 7, 21. vi. 2, 11. 2 Tim. i. 12. ii. 14. Tit. ii. 15. iii. 8. Heb. vii. 13. Jas. iii. 10. 2 Pet. i. 8, 9, 10. 1 John i. 4. ii. 1, 26. v. 13. Rev. vii. 1 (τοῖτο G^{oo}LTTrS). xviii. 1. xix. 1. xxii. 8t, 16, 18 (αὐτά GLTTr, αὐτὸν S), 20.

these words, Jn. vii. 9. ix. 22, 40. xvii. 1. xviii. 1. Acts xxviii. 29(ap).

this, Luke xviii. 23. John v. 1. xix. 38. Acts xv. 16. Rev. iv. 1. vii. 9.

they, them, John vi. 9. x. 25. 1 Cor. vi. 13. Rev. x. 4 (αὐτά G^oLTTrS). him^{oo}, Heb. xi. 12. such, 1 Cor. vi. 11. such things, John vii. 32. 2 Pet. iii. 14.

the things, Gal. ii. 18. v. 17.

the same, 1 Cor. ix. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 2.

those, Phil. iii. 7.

those things, John viii. 26. Acts xvii. 11. Phil. iv. 9.

those (these ed. 1629) *words, John viii. 30.

that, Mark xvi. 12(ap). Luke xii. 4. Acts vii. 7. xiii. 20. 1 Cor. vi. 8 (τοῦτο G^oLTS). Rev. xv. 5. xx. 3.

thus^{oo}, Lk. ix. 34. xi. 45. xviii. 11. xix. 28. xxiii. 46(τοῦτο LTTrS). xxiv. 36. Jn. ix. 6. xi. 43. xiii. 21. xviii. 22. xx. 14. Acts xix. 41. xx. 36. xxvi. 24, 30(ap). xxvii. 35. Rev. xvi. 5. 50^{oo}. John xi. 28(τοῦτο TTrS).

Add Mark viii. 7 (blessed . .), LT. 7, for αὐτά, Tr. Luke xiii. 2, for τοιαῦτα, TrS. xxiv. 11, for αὐτῶν, LTrS. Rev. xx. 6, for αὐτοῦ, G^o. xxi. 7, for πάντα, GLTTrS.

See also κατὰ and αὐτός, II., λέγω, μετά.

(b) Genitive.

1. Masc. and Neut. Sing., τοῦτον.

this, Matt. xiii. 15, 22(-LTTrS), 40(-G^oLTTrS). xxvi. 29. xxvii. 24. Mark iv. 19(omS). Luke ii. 17. ix. 45. xiii. 16. xvi. 8. xx. 34. John iv. 13. vi. 51. viii. 23t. xi. 9. xii. 31(-G^{oo}), 31. xiii. 1. xiv. 30(omS). xvi. 11. xviii. 17, 29, 36t. Acts v. 28. vi. 13(omS). ix. 13. xiii. 17, xv. 2, 6. xxi. 28. xxii. 22. xxviii. 9, 27. Rom. vii. 24. 1 Cor. i. 20 (-G^{oo}LTS), 20. ii. 6t, 8. iii. 19. v. 10. vii. 31. 2 Cor. iv. 4. Eph. ii. 2. vi. 12. Col. i. 27. Jas. ii. 5(omS). Rev. xxii. 7, 9, 10, 18.

this man's, Acts xiii. 23. Jas. i. 26.

this man, John x. 41. Acts xiii. 38.

this thing, 2 Cor. xii. 8.

this matter, Acts xvii. 32.

With ἐνεκα, for this cause, Matt. xix. 5. Mark x. 7.

him, John ix. 31. Rev. xix. 20(αὐτοῦ GLTTrS).

αὐτοῦ τοῦτον, he himself^{oo}, Acts xxv. 25.

it, John vi. 61.

that, John xvi. 19. Rom. xi. 7 (τοῦτο GLTS).

Add Matt. xxvii. 24 (. . just person), L. Mark x. 10, for τοῦ αὐτοῦ, LTTrS.

See also ἀντί, ἐκ, ἕως, ζήτησις, περί, χάρις.

2. Fem. Sing., ταύτης.

this, Matt. xii. 41, 42. Luke vii. 31. xi. 31, 32, 50, 51. xvii. 25. John x. 16. xii. 27. xv. 13. Acts i. 17, 25. ii. 6, 29, 40. v. 20. vi. 3. viii. 22. x. 30. xiii. 26. xix. 25, 40. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 21. xxvi. 22. xxviii. 22. 2 Cor. ix. 12, 13. Heb. ix. 11. Rev. xxii. 19.

With δα, thereby, Heb. xii. 15(αὐτῆς L). xiii. 2.

same, Acts viii. 35.

Add Matt. x. 23(ap).

3. Plural, τούτων.

of these, Matt. vi. 29. xxv. 40, 45. Luke x. 36. xii. 27. Acts i. 24. 1 Cor. xiii. 13. Heb. x. 18.

of these things, Matt. vi. 32. Luke xii. 30. xviii. 34. xxiv. 48. Acts xxvi. 26. 1 Cor. ix. 15. Rev. xviii. 15.

than^o these, Matt. v. 37. Mark xii. 31. John i. 50(51). v. 20. vii. 31 (-G^oLTTrS). xiv. 12. xxi. 15.

these, Matt. iii. 9. v. 19. x. 42. xviii. 6, 10, 14. Luke iii. 8. xvii. 2. xxi. 12. John xvii. 20. Acts i. 21(22). v. 32, 36, 38. xiv. 15. xv. 28 (-G^{oo}T). xxi. 38. xxvi. 29. 2 Tim. ii. 21. Heb. i. 2(1). 2 Pet. i. 4. Rev. ix. 18.

these things, Luke vii. 18. xxi. 28. xxiv. 14. John xxi. 24. Acts xix. 36. xxiv. 8. xxv. 9. xxvi. 26. Tit. iii. 8. Heb. ix. 6. 2 Pet. i. 12, 15. iii. 11, 16.

these matters, Acts xxv. 20.
 this sort, 2 Tim. iii. 6.
With ἐνεκα, for these causes, Acts
 xxvi. 21.
 their, Rom. xi. 30.
 they^{co}, Matt. xi. 7.
 those, Heb. xiii. 11.
 of those things, Acts xviii. 17.
 Not rendered, 3 John 4.
 such, 1 Thes. iv. 6. Rev. xx. 6.
 of such matters, Acts xviii. 15.
 Add Mark ix. 42 (these), C, not 1638,
 TTrS. John vii. 40 (saying . .), LTr
 S. xix. 13, for τοῦτον, G'LTTrS.
 Acts xxv. 20, see ἑτησις.

(c) Dative.

1. Masc. and Neut. Sing., τοῦτω.
 to this, Acts xv. 15.
 unto this, Matt. xx. 14.
 this, Matt. xii. 32. xvii. 20. xxi.
 21. Mark x. 30. xi. 23. Luke i. 61.
 iv. 3. x. 5, 20. xviii. 30. xix. 9.
 xxi. 23. xxiii. 4, 14. John iv. 20,
 21, 27. xii. 25. xiii. 35. xvi. 30.
 xx. 30. Acts i. 6. iii. 12. iv. 17. v.
 28. vii. 7, 29. viii. 21, 29. xxiii. 9.
 xxiv. 2(3), 10. Rom. xii. 2. xiii.
 9. 1 Cor. iii. 18. vii. 31 (-LTS).
 xi. 22. xiv. 21. 2 Cor. iii. 10. v. 2.
 ix. 3. Gal. vi. 16. Eph. i. 21. 1 Pet.
 iv. 16. 2 Pet. i. 13. 1 John iii. 10. iv.
 9, 17. v. 2. Rev. xxii. 18, 19.
 to this man, Matt. viii. 9.
 this man, Matt. xiii. 54^{co}, 56^{co}.
 Mark vi. 2^{co}. Luke xiv. 9.
 this place, Heb. iv. 5.
 of the same, 2 Pet. ii. 19.
 the same, Acts xxi. 9^{co}.
 to him, Luke xix. 19. John x. 3.
 xiii. 24. Acts x. 43.
 him, John v. 38. Acts iv. 10. xiii.
 39. 1 John ii. 4, 5.
 unto one, Luke vii. 8.
 Add Acts xxv. 5, for ἀποπον, StET.
 Rom. xiv. 18, for τοῦτους, GLTS.
 See also ἐν.
Plural, τοῦτοις.
 upon these, 1 Cor. xii. 23.
 with these, Heb. ix. 23.

these, Acts iv. 16. v. 35. Rom. xv.
 23. 1 Thes. iv. 18. Jude 14.
 these things, Rom. viii. 37. xiv.
 18 (τοῦτω GLTS). Col. iii. 14.
 this, Luke xvi. 26. xxiv. 21.
 them, 1 Tim. iv. 15.
 therewith, 1 Tim. vi. 8.
 therein, 2 Pet. ii. 20.
 those things, Jude 10.
 such, Gal. v. 21.
 Not rendered, Jude 7.
 Add Col. iii. 7, for αὐτοῖς, G'LTTS.
 See also ἐν, II.

2. Fem. Sing., ταύτῃ.

this, Matt. x. 23. xii. 45. xvi. 18.
 xxvi. 31, 34. Mark viii. 12, 38. xiv.
 27(-G^{co}L^oTTrS), 30. Luke xi. 30.
 xii. 20. xiii. 7. xvi. 24. xvii. 6.
 xix. 42. Acts xviii. 10. xxii. 3.
 xxvii. 23. 1 Cor. ix. 12. xv. 19.
 2 Cor. i. 15. viii. 7, 19, 20. xi. 17.
 this same, 2 Cor. ix. 4.
 the same, 1 Cor. vii. 20.
 it, Heb. xi. 2.
 that, Luke xiii. 32. xvii. 34. Acts
 xvi. 12 (αὐτῇ T).
 Add Acts iv. 27(ap). Heb. iii. 10,
 for ἐκεῖνη, G'LTTS. Rev. xviii. 18
 (this), L.

Plural, ταύταις.

these, Matt. xxii. 40. Luke xxiv.
 18. John v. 3. Acts xi. 27. 1 Thes.
 iii. 3. Rev. ix. 20.
 them, Luke xiii. 14 (αὐταῖς LTTTrS).
 those, Luke i. 39. vi. 12. Acts i.
 15. vi. 1.
 that, Luke xxiii. 7.

οὗτοι, οὗτως.

thus, Matt. ii. 5. iii. 15. xxvi. 54.
 Mark ii. 7. Luke i. 25. ii. 48. xix.
 31. xxiv. 46, 46(-G^{co}L^oTTrS). John
 iv. 6. xi. 48. Rom. ix. 20. 1 Cor.
 xiv. 25(omS). Heb. vi. 9. ix. 6.
 Rev. ix. 17. xviii. 21.
 so, Matt. v. 12, 16, 19, 47 (τὸ αὐτὸ
 LTTTrS). vi. 30. vii. 12. ix. 33.
 xi. 26. xii. 40. xiii. 40, 49. xviii.
 35. xix. 8, 10, 12. xx. 16, 26. xxiv.
 27, 33, 37, 39, 46. Mark ii. 8(-L).

iv. 26, 40(*ap*). vii. 18. x. 43. xiv. 59. xv. 39.

Luke vi. 10(—GTTTrS). ix. 15. x. 21. xi. 30. xii. 21, 28, 38, 43, 54. xvii. 10, 24, 26. xxi. 31. xxii. 26. xxiv. 24. John iii. 8, 16. v. 21, 26. viii. 59(*ap*). xii. 50. xviii. 22. Acts i. 11. iii. 18. vii. 1, 8. viii. 32. xii. 8. xiii. 8, 47. xiv. 1. xvii. 11, 33. xix. 20. xx. 11, 13, 35. xxi. 11. xxii. 24. xxiii. 11. xxiv. 9, 14. xxvii. 17, 44. xxviii. 14.

Rom. i. 15. iv. 18. v. 12, 15, 18, 19 (*with καί*), 21. xi. 5, 26. xii. 5. xv. 20. 1 Cor. ii. 11. iii. 15. iv. 1. v. 3. vi. 5. vii. 17t, 26, 36, 40. viii. 12. ix. 14, 15, 24, 26t. xi. 28. xii. 12. xiv. 9, 12, 25. xv. 11t, 22, 42, 45. xvi. 1. 2 Cor. i. 5, 7. vii. 14. viii. 6, 11. x. 7. xi. 3(—G^oLS).

Gal. i. 6. iii. 3. iv. 3, 29. vi. 2. Eph. iv. 20. v. 24(*with καί*), 28, 33. Phil. iii. 17. iv. 1. Col. iii. 13. 1 Thes. ii. 8. iv. 17. v. 2. 2 Thes. iii. 17. 2 Tim. iii. 8. Heb. v. 3, 5. vi. 15. ix. 28. x. 33. xii. 21. Jas. i. 11. ii. 12t, 17, 26. iii. 5, 6(—G^{oo} LTS), 10, 12(*ap*). 1 Pet. ii. 15. 2 Pet. i. 11. 1 John ii. 6(—L). iv. 11. Rev. ii. 15. iii. 16. xvi. 18.

even so, Matt. vii. 17. xii. 45. xviii. 14. xxiii. 28. John iii. 14. xiv. 31. Acts xii. 15. Rom. vi. 4, 19. xi. 5, 31. 1 Cor. xi. 12. 1 Thes. ii. 4. iv. 14. even, Acts xxvii. 25.

in this manner, Rev. xi. 5.
after this manner, Matt. vi. 9.
1 Pet. iii. 5.

οὕτως . . *οὕτως*, after this manner . .
after that, 1 Cor. vii. 7.

in like manner, Mark xiii. 29.
on this fashion, Mark ii. 12.
on this wise, Matt. i. 18. John xxi. 1. Acts vii. 6. xiii. 34. Rom. x. 6. Heb. iv. 4.

likewise, Matt. xvii. 12. Luke xv. 7, 10. Rom. vi. 11.

οὕτως ὥς, like, John vii. 46.
as 'they were', 2 Pet. iii. 4.
for all that, 1 Cor. xiv. 21.

what, Matt. xxvi. 40.

Not rendered, 2 Cor. ix. 5.

Add, for τὸ αὐτό, Matt. v. 46, LTTTr.
For *οὖν*, 2 Pet. iii. 11, T. For *οὐτος*, Matt. vii. 12, G'S. Rev. iii. 5, LTr S. — Mark ix. 3 (can. .), G^{ph}TTTrS. John xiii. 25 (lying . .), TTTr^b. 1 Cor. vii. 8 (even . .), L^b.

See also *οὐδέ*, *οὖν*.

οὐχ. See *οὖ*.

οὐχί.

Interrogative, except when noted¹.
not, Matt. v. 46, 47. vi. 25. x. 29. xii. 11. xiii. 27, 55 (*οὖ* LTrS), 56. xviii. 12. xx. 13. Luke vi. 39. xii. 6. xiv. 28, 31. xv. 8. xvii. 8, 17 (*οὖ* L). xxii. 27. xxiv. 26, 32. John vii. 42 (*οὖ* L). xi. 9. xiii. 10¹, 11¹. xiv. 22. Acts v. 4. vii. 50.

Rom. ii. 26 (*οὖ* LS). iii. 29. viii. 32. 1 Cor. i. 20. iii. 3, 4 (*οὖ* LTS). v. 2, 12. vi. 1, 7t. viii. 10. ix. 1, 8 (*οὖ* G^oLTS). x. 16t, 18 (*οὖ* LTS), 29¹. 2 Cor. iii. 8. x. 13¹ (*οὖ* LTS). 1 Thes. ii. 19. Heb. i. 14. iii. 17. not so, Luke i. 60¹.

nay, Luke xii. 51¹. xiii. 3¹, 5¹. xvi. 30¹. Rom. iii. 27¹.

Add Luke xxiii. 39, for εἰ, L^mTTTr S. John ix. 9¹, see *οὕτω*. Acts ii. 7, for *οὕτω*, T.

ὀφειλέτης.

debtor, Matt. vi. 12. Rom. i. 14. viii. 12. xv. 27. Gal. v. 3.
which oweth, Matt. xviii. 24.
sinner (*marg.* debtor), Luke xiii. 4.

ὀφειλή.

debt, Matt. xviii. 32.
due, Rom. xiii. 7.

Add 1 Cor. vii. 3, for *ὀφειλομένην εἶναι*, GLTS.

ὀφείλημα.

debt, Matt. vi. 12. Rom. iv. 4.

ὀφείλω.

be indebted, Luke xi. 4.
be a debtor, Matt. xxiii. 16.
Pass., be due, Matt. xviii. 34. —

due, 1 Cor. vii. 3^p (see *ὀφειλή*). —
debt, Matt. xviii. 30^p.

owe, Matt. xviii. 28^t. Luke vii.
41. xvi. 5, 7. Rom. xiii. 8. Phm. 18.
ought, John xiii. 14. xix. 7. Acts
xvii. 29. Rom. xv. 1. 1 Cor. xi. 7,
10. 2 Cor. xii. 11, 14. Eph. v. 28.
Heb. v. 3, 12^p. 1 John ii. 6. iii. 16.
iv. 11. 3 John 8.

should, 1 Cor. ix. 10.
be one's duty^{es}, Luke xvii. 10.
Rom. xv. 27.

With *γίνεσθαι* fr. *γίνομαι*, need so
requireth, 1 Cor. vii. 36.
must needs, 1 Cor. v. 10.

it behoveth one^{es}, Heb. ii. 17.
be bound, 2 Thes. i. 3. ii. 13.

be guilty (*marg.* a debtor or bound),
Matt. xxiii. 18.

ὀφελον.

I would, Gal. v. 12. Rev. iii. 15.

I would to God, 1 Cor. iv. 8.

would to God, 2 Cor. xi. 1.

ὀφελος.

it profiteth^{es}, Jas. ii. 14, 16.

it advantageth^{es}, 1 Cor. xv. 32.

ὀφθαλμοδοουλία.

eye-service, Eph. vi. 6. Col. iii. 22.

ὀφθαλμός.

eye, Matt. v. 29, 38. vi. 22^t, 23.
vii. 3^t, 4^t, 5^t. ix. 29, 30. xiii. 15^t,
16. xvii. 8. xviii. 9^t. xx. 15, 33, 34
(*ὄμμα* LTr), 34 (—LTrS). xxi. 42.
xxvi. 43. Mark vii. 22. viii. 18, 25.
ix. 47^t. xii. 11. xiv. 40. Luke ii.
30. iv. 20. vi. 20, 41^t, 42^f. x. 23.
xi. 34^t. xvi. 23. xviii. 13. xix. 42.
xxiv. 16, 31. John iv. 35. vi. 5. ix.
6, 10, 11, 14, 15, 17, 21, 26, 30, 32.
x. 21. xi. 37, 41. xii. 40^t. xvii. 1.
Acts ix. 8, 18, 40. xxvi. 18. xxviii.
27^t.

Rom. iii. 18. xi. 8, 10. 1 Cor. ii.
9. xii. 16, 17, 21. xv. 52. Gal. iii.
1. iv. 15. Eph. i. 18. Heb. iv. 13.
1 Pet. iii. 12. 2 Pet. ii. 14. 1 John
i. 1. ii. 11, 16. Rev. i. 7, 14. ii. 18.
iii. 18. iv. 6, 8. v. 6. vii. 17. xix.
12. xxi. 4.

Plur., sight, Acts i. 9.

ὄφης.

serpent, Matt. vii. 10. x. 16. xxiii.
33. Mark xvi. 18(*ap*). Luke x. 19.
xi. 11. John iii. 14. 1 Cor. x. 9.
2 Cor. xi. 3. Rev. ix. 19. xii. 9, 14,
15. xx. 2.

ὄφρυς.

brow (*marg.* edge), Luke iv. 29.

ὄχλέω.

vex, Luke vi. 18(*ἐνοχλέω* G^tTrS).
Acts v. 16.

ὄχλοποιέω.

gather a company, Acts xvii. 5.

ὄχλος.

press, Mark ii. 4. v. 27, 30. Luke
viii. 19. xix. 3.

multitude, Matt. iv. 25. v. 1. viii.
1, 18. ix. 8, 33, 36. xi. 7. xii. 15
(—LTr^bS). xiii. 2^t, 34, 36. xiv. 5, 14,
15, 19^t, 22. 23. xv. 10, 30, 31, 32,
33, 35, 36, 39. xvii. 14. xix. 2. xx.
29, 31. xxi. 8, 9, 11, 46. xxii. 33.
xxiii. 1. xxvi. 47, 55. xxvii. 20, 24.
Mark ii. 13. iii. 9, 20, 32. iv. 1^t,
36. v. 31. vii. 33. viii. 1, 2. ix. 14,
17. xiv. 43. xv. 8.

Luke iii. 7. v. 15, 19. vi. 19. viii.
45. ix. 12, 16. xiv. 25. xviii. 36.
xix. 39. xxii. 6 (*marg.* tumult), 47.
John v. 13. vi. 2. Acts xiii. 45. xvi.
22. xix. 33. xxi. 34. xxiv. 18. Rev.
vii. 9. xvii. 15. xix. 6.

company, Luke v. 29. vi. 17. ix.
38. xi. 27. xii. 13. John vi. 5. Acts
vi. 7.

people, Matt. vii. 28. ix. 23, 25.
xii. 23, 46. xiv. 13. xxi. 26. xxvii.
15. Mark v. 21, 24. vi. 33(*om*S),
34, 45. vii. 14, 17. viii. 6^t, 34. ix.
15, 25. x. 1. xi. 18. xii. 12, 37, 41.
xv. 11, 15.

Luke iii. 10. iv. 42. v. 1, 3. vii.
9, 11, 12, 24. viii. 4, 40, 42. ix. 11,
18, 37. xi. 14, 29. xii. 1, 54. xiii.
14, 17. xxiii. 4, 48.

John vi. 22, 24^t. vii. 12^t, 20, 31,
32, 40, 43, 49. xi. 42. xii. 9, 12, 17,

18, 29, 34. Acts viii. 6. xi. 24, 26.
xiv. 11, 13, 14, 18, 19. xvii. 8, 13.
xix. 26, 35. xxi. 27, 35. xxiv. 12.
Rev. xix. 1.

number of people, Mark x. 46.

number, Acts i. 15.

ὀχύρωμα.

stronghold, 2 Cor. x. 4.

ὀψάριον.

fish, John vi. 11. xxi. 9, 10^p 13.

small fish, John vi. 9.

ὀψέ.

at even, Mark xiii. 35.

even, Mark xi. 19.

in the end, Matt. xxviii. 1.

ὄψμιος.

latter, Jas. v. 7.

ὄψιος, ὄψια.

ὄψια ὥρα, eventide, Mark xi. 11.

ὄψια, subst.

evening, Matt. xiv. 15, 23. xvi. 2.

even, Matt. viii. 16. xx. 8. xxvi.
20. xxvii. 57. Mark iv. 35. vi. 47.
xv. 42. John vi. 16.

With γίνομαι, in the evening, Mark
xiv. 17. — at even, Mark i. 32.

See also ὦν fr. εἰμί.

ὄψις.

face, John xi. 44.

countenance, Rev. i. 16.

appearance, John vii. 24.

ὀψώνιον.

wages, Luke iii. 14^p (marg. allow-
ance). Rom. vi. 23^p. 2 Cor. xi. 8.
charges, 1 Cor. ix. 7^p.

παγιδεύω.

entangle, Matt. xxii. 15

παγίς.

snare, Luke xxi. 35. Rom. xi. 9.
1 Tim. iii. 7. vi. 9. 2 Tim. ii. 26.

πάγος.

With Ἀρεως, Areopagus (marg.
Mars' hill), Acts xvii. 19. — Mars'
hill (marg. court of the Areopagites),
Acts xvii. 22.

πάθημα.

suffering, Rom. viii. 18. 2 Cor. i.
5, 6, 7. Phil. iii. 10. Col. i. 24.
Heb. ii. 9, 10. 1 Pet. i. 11. iv. 13.
v. 1.

affliction, 2 Tim. iii. 11. Heb. x. 32.
1 Pet. v. 9.

affection (marg. passion), Gal. v. 24.

motion (Gr. passion), Rom. vii. 5.

παθητός.

should suffer^{ca}, Acts xxvi. 23.

πάθος.

affection, Rom. i. 26.

inordinate affection, Col. iii. 5.

lust, 1 Thes. iv. 5.

παιδαγωγός.

schoolmaster, Gal. iii. 24, 25.

instructor, 1 Cor. iv. 15.

παιδάριον.

lad, John vi. 9.

child, Matt. xi. 16 (παιδίον GLTTr
S).

παιδεία.

nurture, Eph. vi. 4.

instruction, 2 Tim. iii. 16.

chastening, Heb. xii. 5, 7, 11.

chastisement, Heb. xii. 8.

παιδευτής.

instructor, Rom. ii. 20.

which correcteth, Heb. xii. 9.

παιδεύω.

instruct, 2 Tim. ii. 25.

teach, Acts xxii. 3. Tit. ii. 12.

Pass., learn, 1 Tim. i. 20. — be
learned, Acts vii. 22.

chasten, 1 Cor. xi. 32. 2 Cor. vi. 9.

Heb. xii. 6, 7, 10. Rev. iii. 19.

chastise, Luke xxiii. 16, 22.

παιδιόθεν.

of a child, Mark ix. 21.

παιδίον.

little child, Matt. xviii. 2, 3, 4, 5.
xix. 13, 14. Mark x. 14, 15. Luke
xviii. 16, 17. 1 John ii. 13, 18.

young child, Matt. ii. 8, 9, 11, 13^t,
14, 20^t, 21. Mark x. 13.

child, Matt. xiv. 21. xv. 38. Mark vii. 28. ix. 24, 36, 37. Luke i. 59, 66, 76, 80. ii. 17, 21 (*αὐτός* GLTTr S), 27, 40. vii. 32. ix. 47, 48. xi. 7. John iv. 49. xvi. 21. xxi. 5. (*marg. sir*). 1 Cor. xiv. 20. Heb. ii. 13, 14. xi. 23.

damsel, Mark v. 39, 40*t*, 41.

Add Matt. xi. 16, for *παιδάριον*, G LTrTrS. Mark vii. 30, for *θυγατήρ*, LTrTrS.

παιδίσκη.

damsel, Matt. xxvi. 69. John xviii. 17. Acts xii. 13. xvi. 16.

maiden, Luke xii. 45.

maid, Mark xiv. 66, 69. Luke xxii. 56.

bondmaid, Gal. iv. 22.

bondwoman, Gal. iv. 23, 30*t*, 31.

παίζω.

to play, 1 Cor. x. 7.

παῖς.

child, Matt. ii. 16. xvii. 18. xxi. 15. Luke ii. 43. ix. 42. Acts iv. 27, 30.

son, John iv. 51.

Said of Christ, Son, Acts iii. 13, 26.

young man, Acts xx. 12.

maiden, Luke viii. 51.

maid, Luke viii. 54.

servant, Matt. viii. 6, 8, 13. xii. 18. xiv. 2. Luke i. 54, 69. vii. 7. xv. 26. Acts iv. 25.

man-servant, Luke xii. 45.

παίω.

smite, Matt. xxvi. 68. Mark xiv. 47. Luke xxii. 64. John xviii. 10. strike, Rev. ix. 5.

πάλαι.

of old, Jude 4.

old^o, 2 Pet. i. 9.

long ago, Matt. xi. 21.

a great while ago, Luke x. 13.

in time past, Heb. i. 1.

any while, Mark xv. 44 (*ἤδη* LTr).

Add 2 Cor. xii. 19, for *πάλιν*, LTS.

παλαιός.

old, Matt. ix. 16, 17. Mark ii.

2*t*, 22. Luke v. 36*t*, 37, 39. Rom. vi. 6. 1 Cor. v. 7, 8. 2 Cor. iii. 14. Eph. iv. 22. Col. iii. 9. 1 John ii. 7*t*. *παλαιά*, old things, Matt. xiii. 52. old wine, Luke v. 39.

παλαιότης.

oldness, Rom. vii. 6.

παλαιόω.

make old, Heb. viii. 13.

Pass., wax old, Luke xii. 33. Heb. i. 11. — decay, Heb. viii. 13.

πάλη.

wrestle^o, Eph. vi. 12.

παλιγγενεσία.

regeneration, Matt. xix. 28. Tit. iii. 5 (*παλινγ.* TS).

πάλιν.

again, Matt. iv. 7, 8. v. 33: xiii. 44 (—L^bTTrS), 45, 47. xviii. 19 (*ἀμὴν* L). xix. 24. xx. 5. xxi. 36. xxii. 1, 4. xxvi. 42, 43, 44, 72. xxvii. 50. Mark ii. 1, 13. iii. 1, 20. iv. 1. v. 21. vii. 31. viii. 13, 25. x. 1*t*, 10, 24, 32. xi. 27. xii. 4, 5 (*om* S). xiv. 39, 40(*ap*), 61, 69, 70*t*. xv. 4, 12, 13. Luke xiii. 20. xxiii. 20.

John i. 35. iv. 3 (—G^oT), 13, 46, 54. vi. 15 (—G^o). viii. 2(*ap*), 8(*ap*), 12, 21. ix. 15, 17, 26 (—LTrTrS), 27. x. 7, 17, 18, 19, 31, 39, 40. xi. 7, 8, 38. xii. 22 (*see* *ἐρχομαι*), 28, 39. xiii. 12. xiv. 3. xvi. 16, 17, 19, 22, 28. xviii. 7, 27, 33, 38, 40. xix. 4, 9, 37. xx. 10, 21, 26. xxi. 1, 16. Acts x. 15, 16 (*ἐνθὺς* LTS, —G^o). xi. 10. xvii. 32. xviii. 21. xxvii. 28.

Rom. viii. 15. xi. 23. xv. 10, 11, 12. 1 Cor. iii. 20. vii. 5. xii. 21. 2 Cor. i. 16. ii. 1. iii. 1. v. 12. x. 7. xi. 16. xii. 19 (*πάλαι* LTS), 21. Gal. i. 9, 17. ii. 1, 18. iv. 9(*marg. back*), 19. v. 1, 3. Phil. i. 26. ii. 28. iv. 4. Heb. i. 5, 6. ii. 13*t*. iv. 5, 7. v. 12. vi. 1, 6. x. 30. Jas. v. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 20. 1 John ii. 8. Rev. x. 8, 11.

eis τὸ πάλιν, again, 2 Cor. xiii. 2.

πάλιν ἄνωθεν, again, Gal. iv. 9.

Add Mark vii. 14, for πάντα, G^oL TTrS). viii. 1, see πάμπολυς. xi. 3 (... hither), TrS. xiv. 40, see ὑποστρέφω. Luke vi. 43 (neither...), L^bTTr^bS.

παμπληθεῖ.

all at once, Luke xxiii. 18.

πάμπολυς.

very great, Mark viii. 1 (πάλεν πολ-
λον G^oLTrS).

πανδοχεῖον.

inn, Luke x. 34.

πανδοχεύς.

host, Luke x. 35.

πανήγυρις.

general assembly, Heb. xii. 23.

πανοικί.

with all one's house, Acts xvi. 34.

πανοπλία.

whole armor, Eph. vi. 11, 13.

all... armor, Luke xi. 22.

πανουργία.

craftiness, Luke xx. 23. 1 Cor. iii. 19. 2 Cor. iv. 2.

cunning craftiness, Eph. iv. 14.

subtily, 2 Cor. xi. 3.

πανούργος.

crafty, 2 Cor. xii. 16.

πανταχῇ, -χῇ L, every where.

Acts xxi. 28, for πανταχοῦ, G^oLTrS.

πανταχόθεν.

from every quarter, Mark i. 45 (πάν-
τοθεν G^oLT, παντόθεν Tr).

πανταχοῦ.

every where, Mark xvi. 20(ap).
Luke ix. 6. Acts xvii. 30. xxi. 28
(πανταχῇ G^oLTrS). xxviii. 22.
1 Cor. iv. 17.

in all places, Acts xxiv. 3.

Add Mark i. 28 (... throughout),
TTr^b.

παντελής.

εἰς τὸ παντελές, to the uttermost
(marg. evermore), Heb. vii. 25.

μη εἰς τὸ παντελές, in no wise, Luke
xiii. 11.

πάντη.

always, Acts xxiv. 3.

πάντοθεν.

on every side, Luke xix. 43.

round about, Heb. ix. 4.

Add Mark i. 45, see πανταχόθεν.

παντοκράτωρ.

Almighty, 2 Cor. vi. 18. Rev. i. 8.
iv. 8. xi. 17. xv. 3. xvi. 7, 14. xix.
15. xxi. 22.

omnipotent, Rev. xix. 6.

πάντοτε.

always, Matt. xxvi. 11t. Mark xiv.
7t. Luke xviii. 1. John viii. 29. xi.
42. xii. 8t. xviii. 20 (G^o, πάντες fr.
πᾶς GLTTrS). Rom. i. 9(10). 1 Cor.
i. 4. xv. 58. 2 Cor. ii. 14. iv. 10. v.
6. ix. 8. Gal. iv. 18. Eph. v. 20.
Phil. i. 4. 20. ii. 12. Col. i. 3. iv.
12. 1 Thes. i. 2. iii. 6. 2 Thes. i. 3,
11. Phm. 4.

always, John vii. 6. Phil. iv. 4.
Col. iv. 6. 1 Thes. ii. 16. 2 Thes.
ii. 13.

ever, Luke xv. 31. John xviii. 20.
1 Thes. iv. 17. v. 15. 2 Tim. iii. 7.
Heb. vii. 25.

evermore, John vi. 34. 1 Thes. v. 16.

Add 2 Cor. vii. 14, for πάντα, L^a.

πάντως.

altogether, 1 Cor. v. 10. ix. 10.

by all means, Acts xviii. 21 (ap).
1 Cor. ix. 22.

at all, 1 Cor. xvi. 12.

surely, Luke iv. 23.

no doubt, Acts xxviii. 4.

οὐ πάντως, in no wise, Rom. iii. 9.
needs, Acts xxi. 22.

παρά.

I. With the Genitive.

from, Mark xii. 2. xiv. 43. Luke
i. 45. ii. 1. viii. 49 (ἀπό L). John
i. 6. v. 34, 41, 44. vii. 29. xv. 26t.
xvi. 27, 28 (ἐκ LTTr). xvii. 8. Acts
ix. 14. xxii. 5. xxvi. 10, 12 (-G^oL

S). Phil. iv. 18. 2 Pet. i. 17. 2 John 3t, 4.

of, Matt. ii. 4, 7, 16. xviii. 19. xx. 20 (ἀπό LTr). Mark viii. 11. Luke vi. 34. xi. 16. xii. 48. John i. 14. iv. 9, 52. v. 44. vi. 45, 46. viii. 26, 40. ix. 16, 33. x. 18. xv. 15. xvii. 7. Acts ii. 33. iii. 2, 5. vii. 16. ix. 2. x. 22. xvii. 9. xx. 24. xxii. 30 (ἐνὶ G^oLS). xxiv. 8. xxvi. 22 (ἀπό LTS). xxviii. 22. Gal. i. 12. Eph. vi. 8. Phil. iv. 18. 1 Thes. ii. 13. iv. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 6. 2 Tim. i. 13, 18. ii. 2. iii. 14. Jas. i. 5, 7. 1 John iii. 22 (ἀπό LTS). v. 15 (ἀπό LTS). Rev. ii. 27. iii. 18.

out of, Luke vi. 19.

With art., one's friends (marg. kingsmen), Mark iii. 21. — that one hath, Mark v. 26. — such things as one giveth, Luke x. 7.

παρ' ἐμοῦ, my, Rom. xi. 27.

παρὰ Κυρίου, the Lord's, Matt. xxi. 42. Mark xii. 11.

παρά τις, any man's, 2 Thes. iii. 8.

With ἀκούω, hear one speak, John i. 40(41).

Not rendered, John vii. 51.

Add Mark xvi. 9(ap). Luke i. 37, John viii. 38, see No. II.

II. With the Dative.

by, Luke ix. 47. John xix. 25. 1 Cor. xvi. 2.

with, Matt. xix. 26t. xxi. 25 (ἐν L Tr). xxii. 25. Mark x. 27t, 27(ap). Luke i. 30, 37 (gen. L^oTTrS). ii. 52. xi. 37. xviii. 27t. xix. 7. John i. 39(40). iv. 40. viii. 38, 38 (gen. LTrS). xiv. 17, 23, 25. xvii. 5t. Acts ix. 43. x. 6. xviii. 3, 20(-LT S). xxi. 7, 8, 16. xxvi. 8.

Rom. ii. 11. ix. 14. 1 Cor. iii. 19. vii. 24. 2 Cor. i. 17. Eph. vi. 9. 2 Thes. i. 6. 2 Tim. iv. 13. Jas. i. 17. 1 Pet. ii. 20. 2 Pet. iii. 8.

before, Rom. ii. 13. Jas. i. 27. 2 Pet. ii. 11(-G^oLT).

in the sight of, Gal. iii. 11.

among, Matt. xxviii. 15. Col. iv. 16. Rev. ii. 13.

of, Matt. vi. 1 (marg. with). 1 Pet. ii. 4.

Add Matt. viii. 10, see ὁδός. Acts xxviii. 14, for ἐνί, LS.

See also ἐαυτοῖς fr. ἐαυτοῦ.

III. With the Accusative.

by . . side, Matt. xiii. 1, 4, 19. xx. 30. Mark ii. 13. iv. 1, 4, 15. x. 46. Luke viii. 5. xviii. 35. Acts x. 6, 32. xvi. 13.

With art., those by . . side, Luke viii. 12.

by, Matt. iv. 18. Mark i. 16. Luke v. 1, 2. Heb. xi. 12.

παρὰ τοῦτο, therefore, 1 Cor. xii. 15, 16.

at, Matt. xv. 30. Luke vii. 38. viii. 35, 41. x. 39 (πρός L^oTTrS). xvii. 16. Acts iv. 35, 37. v. 2, 10 (πρός LTS). vii. 58. xxii. 3.

nigh unto, Matt. xv. 29. Mark v. 21.

above, Luke xiii. 2, 4. Rom. xiv. 5. Heb. i. 9.

past, Heb. xi. 11.

more than, Rom. i. 25. xii. 3.

than, Luke iii. 13. 1 Cor. iii. 11. Gal. i. 8, 9. Heb. i. 4. ii. 7 (marg. to), 9. iii. 3. ix. 23. xi. 4. xii. 24.

contrary to, Acts xviii. 13. Rom. xi. 24. xvi. 17.

against, Rom. i. 26. iv. 18.

save, 2 Cor. xi. 24.

Add Luke xviii. 14, for ἡ, LTrS. 2 Cor. viii. 3, for ἡτέρ, LTS.

παρὰβαίω.

transgress, Matt. xv. 2, 3. 2 John 9 (προάγω LTS).

fall by transgression, Acts i. 25.

παράβαλλω.

compare, Mark iv. 30 (τίθημι LTrS).

In navigation, arrive, Acts xx. 15.

παράβασις.

transgression, Rom. iv. 15. v. 14. Gal. iii. 19. 1 Tim. ii. 14. Heb. ii. 2. ix. 15.

breaking, Rom. ii. 23.

παραβάτης.

transgressor, Gal. ii. 18. Jas. ii. 9, 11.

who doth transgress, Rom. ii. 27.
breaker, Rom. ii. 25.

παραβιάζομαι.

constrain, Luke xxiv. 29. Acts xvi. 15.

παραβολεύομαι, expose one's self, venture.

Phil. ii. 30, for παραβονλεύ., GLS.

παραβολή.

comparison, Mark iv. 30.

parable, Matt. xiii. 3, 10, 13, 18, 24, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 53. xv. 15. xxi. 33, 45. xxii. 1. xxiv. 32. Mark iii. 23. iv. 2, 10, 11, 13, 33, 34. vii. 17. xii. 1, 12. xiii. 28. Luke v. 36. vi. 39. viii. 4, 9, 10, 11. xii. 16, 41. xiii. 6. xiv. 7. xv. 3. xviii. 1, 9. xix. 11. xx. 9, 19. xxi. 29.

figure, Heb. ix. 9. xi. 19.

proverb, Luke iv. 23.

παραβουλεύομαι.

regard not, Phil. ii. 30 (G', παραβουλεύομαι GLS).

παραγγελία.

commandment, 1 Thes. iv. 2. 1 Tim. i. 5.

charge, Acts xvi. 24. 1 Tim. i. 18.

Dat., straitly, Acts v. 28.

παραγγέλλω.

declare, 1 Cor. xi. 17^{oo}.

command, Matt. x. 5. Mark vi. 8. viii. 6. Luke viii. 29. ix. 21. Acts i. 4. iv. 18. v. 28, 40. x. 42. xv. 5. xvi. 18. xvii. 30. 1 Cor. vii. 10. 1 Thes. iv. 11. 2 Thes. iii. 4, 6, 10, 12. 1 Tim. iv. 11.

give commandment, Acts xxiii. 30.

charge, Luke v. 14. viii. 56. Acts xvi. 23. xxiii. 22. 1 Tim. i. 3. vi. 17.

give charge, 1 Tim. vi. 13.

give in charge, 1 Tim. v. 7.

Add Matt. xv. 35, παραγγείλας for ἰκέλευσε fr. κελύω, LTrS.

παραγίνομαι.

Aorist, be present, Acts xxi. 18.

come, Matt. ii. 1. iii. 1, 13. Mark xiv. 43. Luke vii. 4^p, 20^p. viii. 19. xi. 6. xii. 51. xiv. 21. xix. 16. xxii. 52. John iii. 23. viii. 2(ap). Acts v. 21, 22, 25. ix. 26^p, 39^p. x. 32^p(ap), 33. xi. 23^p. xiii. 14. xiv. 27^p. xv. 4^p. xviii. 27^p. xx. 18. xxiii. 35. xxiv. 17, 24^p. xxv. 7^p. xxviii. 21. 1 Cor. xvi. 3. Heb. ix. 11.

come thither, Acts xvii. 10.

go, Acts xxiii. 16.

Add 2 Tim. iv. 16, for συμπαράγιν-ομαι, LTrS.

παράγω.

pass by, Matt. xx. 30. Mark ii. 14^p. xv. 21. John viii. 59(ap). ix. 1^p.

pass away, 1 Cor. vii. 31.

Mid., pass, 1 John ii. 8.—pass a-way, 1 John ii. 17.

pass forth, Matt. ix. 9^p.

depart, Matt. ix. 27^p.

Add Mark i. 16, for περιπατέω, G' LTrS. Luke xviii. 39, for προ-άγω, L^m.

παραδειγματίζω.

make a public example, Matt. i. 19 (δειγματίζω G' LTrS).

put to an open shame, Heb. vi. 6.

παράδεισος.

paradise, Luke xxiii. 43. 2 Cor. xii. 4. Rev. ii. 7.

παραδέχομαι.

receive, Mark iv. 20. Acts xvi. 21. xxii. 18. 1 Tim. v. 19. Heb. xii. 6.

Add Acts xv. 4, for ἀποδέχ., LTrS.

παραδιατριβή.

Plur., perverse disputings (marg. gallings one of another), 1 Tim. vi. 5 (διαπατριβή GLTS).

παραδίδωμι.

give up, John xix. 30. Acts vii. 42. Rom. i. 24, 26.

give over, Rom. i. 28. Eph. iv. 19.

give, 1 Cor. xiii. 3. Gal. ii. 20. Eph. v. 2, 25.

be brought forth (*marg.* be ripe), Mark iv. 29.

deliver, Matt. v. 25, 25(-LTr^bS). xi. 27. xviii. 34. xx. 19. xxv. 14, 20, 22. xxvi. 15. xxvii. 2, 18, 26. Mark vii. 13. ix. 31. x. 33^t. xv. 1, 10, 15. Luke i. 2. iv. 6. ix. 44. x. 22. xii. 58. xviii. 32. xx. 20. xxi. 12. xxiii. 25. xxiv. 7, 20. John xviii. 35, 36. xix. 11, 16. Acts vi. 14. xii. 4. xvi. 4. xxi. 11. xxii. 4. xxvii. 1. xxviii. 16(*ap*), 17.

Rom. iv. 25. vi. 17^{ea}. 1 Cor. v. 5. xi. 2, 23. xv. 3. 2 Cor. iv. 11. 1 Tim. i. 20. 2 Pet. ii. 4, 21. Jude 3.

deliver up, Matt. x. 17, 19, 21. xxiv. 9. Mk. xiii. 9, 11. Jn. xviii. 30. Acts iii. 18. Rom. viii. 32. 1 Cor. xv. 24.

cast into prison (*marg.* deliver up), Matt. iv. 12.

put in prison, Mark i. 14.

commit, Acts viii. 3.

Mid. or *Pass.*, commit one's self (*marg.* one's cause), 1 Pet. ii. 23.

betray, Matt. x. 4. xvii. 22. xx. 18. xxiv. 10. xxvi. 2, 16, 21, 23, 24, 25, 45, 46, 48. xxvii. 3, 4^p. Mark iii. 19. xiii. 12. xiv. 10, 11, 18, 21, 41, 42, 44. Luke xxi. 16. xxii. 4, 6, 21, 22, 48. John vi. 64 (*with εἶμι*), 71. xii. 4. xiii. 2, 11, 21. xviii. 2, 5. xxi. 20. 1 Cor. xi. 23.

hazard, Acts xv. 26.

recommend, Acts xiv. 26. xv. 40.

παράδοξος.

Neut., strange thing, Luke v. 26.

παράδοσις.

tradition, Matt. xv. 2, 3, 6. Mark vii. 3, 5, 8, 9, 13. Gal. i. 14. Col. ii. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 15. iii. 6.

ordinance (*marg.* tradition), 1 Cor. xi. 2.

παραζηλώω.

provoke to jealousy, Rom. x. 19. xi. 11. 1 Cor. x. 22.

provoke to emulation, Rom. xi. 14.

παραθαλάσσιος.

With art., which is upon the sea coast, Matt. iv. 13.

παραθεωρέω.

to neglect, Acts vi. 1.

παραθήκη.

ἡ παρ. μου, that which I have committed unto ^ohim, 2 Tim. i. 12.

Add. for παρακαταθήκη, 1 Tim. vi. 20, 2 Tim. i. 14, GLTS.

παραινέω.

exhort, Acts xxvii. 22.

admonish, Acts xxvii. 9.

παραιτέομαι.

Mid., entreat, Heb. xii. 19. — make excuse, Luke xiv. 18. — refuse, Acts xxv. 11. 1 Tim. iv. 7. v. 11. Heb. xii. 25^t. — reject, Tit. iii. 10. — avoid, 2 Tim. ii. 23.

Pass., be excused, Luke xiv. 18, 19.

παρακαθίζω.

With παρά, sit at, Luke x. 39.

παρακαλέω.

call for, Acts xxviii. 20.

entreat, Luke xv. 28. 1 Cor. iv. 13. 1 Tim. v. 1.

beseech, Matt. viii. 5, 31, 34. xiv. 36. xviii. 29. Mark i. 40. v. 10, 12, 23. vi. 56. vii. 32. viii. 22. Luke vii. 4. viii. 31, 32, 41. Acts xiii. 42. xvi. 15, 39. xxi. 12. xxv. 2. xxvii. 33. Rom. xii. 1. xv. 30. xvi. 17. 1 Cor. i. 10. iv. 16. xvi. 15. 2 Cor. ii. 8. v. 20^p. vi. 1. x. 1. xii. 8. Eph. iv. 1. Phil. iv. 2^t. 1 Thes. iv. 10. 1 Tim. i. 3. Phm. 9, 10. Heb. xiii. 19, 22. 1 Pet. ii. 11.

desire, Matt. xviii. 32. Acts viii. 31. ix. 38. xix. 31. xxviii. 14. 1 Cor. xvi. 12. 2 Cor. viii. 6. xii. 18.

pray, Matt. xxvi. 53. Mark v. 17, 18. Acts xvi. 9. xxiv. 4. xxvii. 34.

exhort, Acts ii. 40. xi. 23. xiv. 22. xv. 32. Rom. xii. 8. 2 Cor. ix. 5. 1 Thes. ii. 11. iv. 1 and v. 14 (*marg.* beseech). 2 Thes. iii. 12. 1 Tim. ii. 1 (*marg.* desire). vi. 2. 2 Tim. iv. 2. Tit. i. 9. ii. 6, 15. Heb. iii. 13. 1 Pet. v. 1, 12. Jude 3.

exhort ^oone another, Heb. x. 25.

in one's exhortation, Luke iii. 18^p.
With λόγῳ πολλῷ, give much exhortation, Acts xx. 2.

comfort, Matt. ii. 18. v. 4. Luke xvi. 25. Acts xvi. 40. xx. 12. 1 Cor. xiv. 31. 2 Cor. i. 4^{tr}, 6. ii. 7. vii. 6^t, 7, 13. Eph. vi. 22. Col. ii. 2. iv. 8. 1 Thes. iii. 2, 7. iv. 18 and v. 11 (*marg.* exhort). 2 Thes. ii. 17.

Pass., be of good comfort, 2 Cor. xiii. 11.
Add Acts xx. 1(. . embraced), L S.

παρακαλύπτω.

to hide, Luke ix. 45.

παρακαταθήκη.

that thing which is committed unto one, 2 Tim. i. 14 (*παραθήκη* GLTS).
that which is committed to one's trust, 1 Tim. vi. 20 (G', *παραθήκη* GLTS).

παράκειμαι.

be present with, Rom. vii. 18, 21.

παράκλησις.

entreaty, 2 Cor. viii. 4.
exhortation, Acts xiii. 15. Rom. xii. 8. 1 Cor. xiv. 3. 2 Cor. viii. 17. 1 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Tim. iv. 13. Heb. xii. 5. xiii. 22.

comfort, Acts ix. 31. Rom. xv. 4. 2 Cor. i. 3, 4. vii. 4, 13.

consolation, Luke ii. 25. vi. 24. Acts iv. 36. xv. 31. Rom. xv. 5. 2 Cor. i. 5, 6^t, 7. vii. 7. Phil. ii. 1. 2 Thes. ii. 16. Phm. 7. Heb. vi. 18.

παράκλητος.

advocate, 1 John ii. 1.
Comforter, John xiv. 16, 26. xv. 26. xvi. 7.

παρακού.

disobedience, Rom. v. 19. 2 Cor. x. 6. Heb. ii. 2.

παρακολουθέω.

follow, Mark xvi. 17(*ap*).
With ἢ fr. ὅς, attain whereunto, 1 Tim. iv. 6.
know fully (*marg.* be a diligent follower of), 2 Tim. iii. 10.

have perfect understanding of, Luke i. 3.

παρακούω.

neglect to hear, Matt. xviii. 17^t.
Add Mark v. 36, for ἀκούω, TTrS.

παρακύντω.

stoop down, Luke xxiv. 12(*ap*).
John xx. 5, 11.
With εἰς, look into, Jas. i. 25. 1 Pet. i. 12.

παραλαμβάνω.

take with, Matt. xxvi. 37.
take unto, Matt. i. 20, 24.
take, Matt. ii. 13, 14, 20, 21. iv. 5, 8. xii. 45. xvii. 1. xviii. 16. xx. 17. xxiv. 40, 41. xxvii. 27. Mark iv. 36. v. 40. ix. 2. x. 32. xiv. 33. Luke ix. 10, 28. xi. 26. xvii. 34, 35, 36(*ap*). xviii. 31. John xix. 16 (*ap*). Acts xv. 39. xvi. 33. xxi. 24, 26, 32 (*λαμβάνω* L). xxiii. 18.
receive, Mark vii. 4. John i. 11. xiv. 3. 1 Cor. xi. 23. xv. 1, 3. Gal. i. 9, 12. Phil. iv. 9. Col. ii. 6. iv. 17. 1 Thes. ii. 13^p. iv. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 6. Heb. xii. 28.

παραλήμψομαι, John xiv. 3, LTTrS.

παραλέγω.

Mid., in navigation, sail by, Acts xxvii. 13. — *pass*, Acts xxvii. 8.

παράλιος.

Subst., sea coast, Luke vi. 17.

παραλλαγή.

variableness, Jas. i. 17.

παραλογίζομαι.

beguile, Col. ii. 4.
deceive, Jas. i. 22.

παραλύω.

Pass., *perf. part.*, taken with a palsy, Luke v. 18. Acts viii. 7. — sick of the palsy, Luke v. 24 (*παραλυτικός* G'LS). Acts ix. 33. — feeble, Heb. xii. 12.

παραλυτικός.

that hath the palsy, Matt. iv. 24.
sick of the palsy, Matt. viii. 6. ix. 2^t, 6. Mark ii. 3, 4, 5, 9, 10.

Add Luke v. 24, see παραλίνω.

παραμένω.

abide, 1 Cor. xvi. 6.

continue, Heb. vii. 23. Jas. i. 25.

Add Phil. i. 25, for συμπαραμένω, G^oLS.

παραμυθόμαι.

to comfort, John xi. 19, 31. 1 Thes. ii. 11. v. 14.

παραμυθία.

comfort, 1 Cor. xiv. 3.

παραμύθιον.

comfort, Phil. ii. 1.

παρανομέω.

contrary to the law, Acts xxiii. 3^p.

παρανομία.

iniquity, 2 Pet. ii. 16.

παραπικραίνω.

provoke, Heb. iii. 16.

παραπικρασμός.

provocation, Heb. iii. 8, 15.

παραπίπτω.

fall away, Heb. vi. 6^p.

παραπλέω.

sail by, Acts xx. 16.

παραπλήσιον.

nigh unto, Phil. ii. 27.

παραπλησίως.

likewise, Heb. ii. 14.

παραπορεύομαι.

pass by, Matt. xxvii. 39. Mark xi. 20^p. xv. 29.

pass, Mark ix. 30 (πορεύομαι LTr).

go, Mark ii. 23 (διαπορεύομαι LTr).

παράπτωμα.

fall, Rom. xi. 11, 12.

fault, Gal. vi. 1. Jas. v. 16 (ἀμαρτία LS),

offence, Rom. iv. 25. v. 15^t, 16, 17, 18, 20.

trespass, Matt. vi. 14, 15 (—G^oTS), 15. xviii. 35 (omS). Mark xi. 25, 26 (ap). 2 Cor. v. 19. Eph. ii. 1. Col. ii. 13.

sin, Eph. i. 7. ii. 5. Col. ii. 13.

παραρρέω.

let slip (Gr. run out as leaking vessels), Heb. ii. 1.

παράσημος.

whose sign ^cwas, Acts xxviii. 11.

παρασκευάζω.

make ready, Acts x. 10^p.

Mid., prepare one's self, 1 Cor. xiv. 8. — be ready, 2 Cor. ix. 2. — ready, 2 Cor. ix. 3^p.

παρασκευή.

preparation, Matt. xxvii. 62. Mark xv. 42. Luke xxiii. 54. John xix. 14, 31, 42.

παρατείνω.

continue, Acts xx. 7.

παρατηρέω, -ομαι.

observe, Gal. iv. 10.

watch, Mark iii. 2. Luke vi. 7. xiv. 1 (with εἰμι). xx. 20. Acts ix. 24.

παρατήρησις.

observation (marg. outward show), Luke xvii. 20.

παρατίθημι.

set before, Mark vi. 41. viii. 6^t, 7. Luke ix. 16. xi. 6. Acts xvi. 34. 1 Cor. x. 27.

τὰ παρατιθέμενα, such things as are set before, Luke x. 8.

put forth, Matt. xiii. 24, 31.

allege, Acts xvii. 3.

Mid., commit, Luke xii. 48. 1 Tim. i. 18. 2 Tim. ii. 2. — commit the keeping of, 1 Pet. iv. 19. — commend, Luke xxiii. 46. Acts xiv. 23. xx. 32.

παρατυγχάνω.

meet with, Acts xvii. 17.

παραντίκα.

but for a moment, 2 Cor. iv. 17.

παραφέρω.

take away, Mark xiv. 36.

remove, Luke xxii. 42.

Add, for περιφέρω, Heb. xiii. 9, Jude 12, GLTS.

παρὰφρονέω.

as a fool, 2 Cor. xi. 23^p.

παρὰφρονία.

madness, 2 Pet. ii. 16.

παραχαιμάζω.

to winter, Acts xxvii. 12. xxviii.

11. 1 Cor. xvi. 6. Tit. iii. 12.

παραχειμασία.

With πρὸς, to winter in, Acts xxvii. 12.

παραχοῖμα.

presently, Matt. xxi. 19.

immediately, Luke i. 64. iv. 39.

v. 25. viii. 44, 47. xiii. 13. xviii.

43. xix. 11. xxii. 60. Acts iii. 7.

xii. 23. xiii. 11. xvi. 26.

forthwith, Acts ix. 18 (om S).

straightway, Luke viii. 55. Acts v. 10. xvi. 33.

soon, Matt. xxi. 20.

πάρδαλις.

leopard, Rev. xiii. 2.

παρεδρεύω, sit near, serve.

1 Cor. ix. 13, for προσεδ., G' L T S.

παρεμι.

be present, Luke xiii. 1. 1 Cor. v.

3^p. 2 Cor. x. 2^p, 11^p. xi. 9 (8)^p. xiii.

2^p, 10. Gal. iv. 18, 20.

present, 1 Cor. v. 3^p. Heb. xii. 11^p.

2 Pet. i. 12^p.

be here present, Acts x. 33.

τὰ παρόντα, such things as one hath, Heb. xiii. 5.

ὃ μὴ παρέστι, he that lacketh, 2 Pet. i. 9.

be here, Acts xxiv. 19.

come, Matt. xxvi. 50. John vii. 6.

xi. 28. Acts x. 21. xii. 20. xvii. 6.

Col. i. 6.

Add 2 Pet. i. 8, for ἐπαρχω, L. Rev. xvii. 8, καὶ παρέσται for καίπερ ἐστίν, GLTTr, καὶ πάλιν πάρεστε S.

παρεισάγω.

bring in privily, 2 Pet. ii. 1.

παρεισάκτος.

brought in unawares, Gal. ii. 4.

παρεισδύνω.

creep in unawares, Jude 4.

παρεισέρχομαι.

come in privily, Gal. ii. 4.

enter, Rom. v. 20.

παρεισφύρω.

give, 2 Pet. i. 5.

παρεκτός.

except, Acts xxvi. 29.

With art., those things that are without, 2 Cor. xi. 28.

saving, Matt. v. 32.

Add Matt. xix. 9 (ap).

παρεμβολή.

army, Heb. xi. 34.

camp, Heb. xiii. 11, 13. Rev. xx. 9.

castle, Acts xxi. 34, 37. xxii. 24. xxiii. 10, 16, 32.

παρενοχλέω.

to trouble, Acts xv. 19.

παρεπίδημος.

pilgrim, Heb. xi. 13. 1 Pet. ii. 11.

stranger, 1 Pet. i. 1.

παρέρχομαι.

pass by, Mark vi. 48. Luke xviii.

37. Acts xvi. 8.

pass over, Luke xi. 42.

transgress, Luke xv. 29.

pass away, Matt. xxiv. 35^t. xxvi.

42. Mark xiii. 31^t. Luke xxi. 32,

33^t. 2 Cor. v. 17. Jas. i. 10. 2 Pet.

iii. 10. Rev. xxi. 1 (ἀπῆλθον GT,

ἀπῆλθαν LTrS, fr. ἀπέρχομαι).

pass, Matt. v. 18^t. viii. 28. xiv.

15. xxiv. 34. xxvi. 39. Mark xiii.

30. xiv. 35. Luke xvi. 17. Acts

xxvii. 9.

past, 1 Pet. iv. 3^p.

go, Luke xvii. 7.

come forth, Luke xii. 37.

come, Acts xxiv. 7 (ap).

πάρεσις.

remission (marg. passing over), Rom. iii. 25.

παρέχω.

offer, Luke vi. 29.

minister, 1 Tim. i. 4.
 give, Acts xvii. 31 (*marg. offer*).
 1 Tim. vi. 17.
 do for, Luke vii. 4.
 bring, Acts xvi. 16.
 show, Acts xxviii. 2.
Mid., give, Col. iv. 1. — bring,
 Acts xix. 24. — show, Tit. ii. 7.
 keep, Acts xxii. 2.
See also κόπος.

παρηγορία.
 comfort, Col. iv. 11.

παρθενία.
 virginity, Luke ii. 36.

παρθένος.
 virgin, Matt. i. 23. xxv. 1, 7, 11.
 Luke i. 27. Acts xxi. 9. 1 Cor. vii.
 25, 28, 34 (-G'L), 36, 37. 2 Cor.
 xi. 2. Rev. xiv. 4.

παρίημι.
Pass., hang down, Heb. xii. 12.

παριστάνω.
 yield, Rom. vi. 13, 16. *Compare*

παρίστημι.
 I. Present, 1st Aorist, and Future,
transitive.

to present, Luke ii. 22. Acts ix. 41.
 xxiii. 33. Rom. xii. 1. 2 Cor. iv. 14.
 xi. 2. Eph. v. 27. Col. i. 22, 28.
 give presently, Matt. xxvi. 53.
 yield, Rom. vi. 13, 19.
 provide, Acts xxiii. 24.
 commend, 1 Cor. viii. 8.
 show, Acts i. 3. 2 Tim. ii. 15.
 prove, Acts xxiv. 13.

II. Perfect, Pluperfect, and 2d Aorist,
intransitive.

stand by, Mark xiv. 47, 69, 70. xv.
 35. Luke xix. 24. John xviii. 22.
 xix. 26. Acts i. 10. ix. 39. xxiii.
 2, 4. xxvii. 23.

assist, Rom. xvi. 2.

stand with, 2 Tim. iv. 17.

stand here, Acts iv. 10.

stand up, Acts iv. 26.

stand, Mark xv. 39. Luke i. 19.

be brought before, Acts xxvii. 24.

come, Mark iv. 29.

III. Future Middle.
 stand before, Rom. xiv. 10.

πάροδος.
 way, 1 Cor. xvi. 7.

παροικέω.
 to sojourn, Heb. xi. 9.
 be a stranger, Luke xxiv. 18.

παροικία.
 sojourning here, 1 Pet. i. 17.
With ἐν, when they dwell as stran-
 gers, Acts xiii. 17.

παροικος.
 With *εἰμι*, to sojourn, Acts vii. 6.
 stranger, Acts vii. 29. 1 Pet. ii. 11.
 foreigner, Eph. ii. 19.

παροιμία.
 proverb, John xvi. 25*t*, and 29,
 (*marg. parable.*) 2 Pet. ii. 22.
 parable, John x. 6.

παρόρωος.
 given to wine, 1 Tim. iii. 3 (*marg.*
 ready to quarrel and offer wrong, as
 one in wine). Tit. i. 7.

παροίχομαι.
 past, Acts xiv. 16*r*.

παρομοιάζω.
 be like unto, Matt. xxiii. 27 (*ὁμοιά-
 ζω* LTr).

παρόμοιος.
Neut. plur., like things, Mark vii.
 8 (*ap*), 13.

παροξύνω.
Mid. or Pass., be stirred, Acts
 xvii. 16. — be easily provoked, 1 Cor.
 xiii. 5.

παροξυσμός.
 With *εἰς*, to provoke unto, Heb. x. 24.
 contention, Acts xv. 39.

παροργίζω.
 to anger, Rom. x. 19.
 provoke to wrath, Eph. vi. 4.
 Add Col. iii. 21, for *ἐπεθίζω*, G'LS.

παροργισμός.
 wrath, Eph. iv. 26.

παροτρύνω.

stir up, Acts xiii. 50.

παρουσία.

presence, 2 Cor. x. 10. Phil. ii. 12. coming, Matt. xxiv. 3, 27, 37, 39. 1 Cor. xv. 23. xvi. 17. 2 Cor. vii. 6, 7. Phil. i. 26. 1 Thes. ii. 19. iii. 13. iv. 15. v. 23. 2 Thes. ii. 1, 8, 9. Jas. v. 7, 8. 2 Pet. i. 16. iii. 4, 12. 1 John ii. 28.

παρουσίς.

platter, Matt. xxiii. 25, 26 (—G^oT).

παρησία.

boldness of speech, 2 Cor. vii. 4. plainness (*marg.* boldness) of speech, 2 Cor. iii. 12.

boldness, Acts iv. 13, 29, 31. Eph. iii. 12. Phil. i. 20. 1 Tim. iii. 13. Heb. x. 19 (*marg.* liberty). 1 John iv. 17.

πολλὴν παρησίαν ἔχω, be much bold, Phm. 8.

Dative, boldly, John vii. 26. — openly, Mark viii. 32. John vii. 13. xi. 54. xviii. 20. — plainly, John x. 24. xi. 14. xvi. 25, 29 (ἐν π. LTTrS).

With ἐν, boldly, Eph. vi. 19. — openly, John vii. 4. Col. ii. 15.

With μετά, boldly, Heb. iv. 16. — freely, Acts ii. 29.

confidence, Acts xxviii. 31. Heb. iii. 6. x. 35. 1 John ii. 28. iii. 21. v. 14.

παρησιάζομαι.

speak boldly, Acts xiv. 3. xviii. 26. xix. 8. Eph. vi. 20.

preach boldly, Acts ix. 27.

wax bold, Acts xiii. 46.

be bold, 1 Thes. ii. 2.

boldly, Acts ix. 29 (28)^p.

freely, Acts xxvi. 26^p.

πᾶς.

Followed by ὅς¹, ὅστις², ὅσος³.

1. *Sing.*, πᾶς, πᾶσα, πᾶν.

every, Matt. iii. 10. iv. 4. vii. 17, 19. ix. 35^t. xii. 25^t, 36. xiii. 47, 52. xv. 13. xviii. 16. xix. 3. Mark ix.

49 (ap). xvi. 15 (ap). Luke ii. 23. iii. 5^t, 9. iv. 4 (ap), 37. v. 17. x. 1. xi. 17. John i. 9. ii. 10. xv. 2. Acts ii. 5, 43. iii. 23². x. 35. xiii. 27. xv. 21, 36. xviii. 4.

Rom. ii. 9. iii. 2, 4, 19. xiii. 1. xiv. 5, 11^t. 1 Cor. i. 2. iv. 17. vi. 18. xi. 3, 4, 5. xv. 30. 2 Cor. ii. 14. iv. 2^o. ix. 8. x. 5^t. xiii. 1. Gal. v. 3. Eph. i. 21. iv. 14, 16. Phil. i. 3, 4, 18. ii. 9, 10, 11. iv. 21. Col. i. 10, 15, 28^t. 1 Thes. i. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 17. iii. 6, 17. 1 Tim. iv. 4. v. 10. 2 Tim. ii. 21. iv. 18. Tit. i. 16. iii. 1. Phm. 6.

Heb. ii. 2. iii. 4. v. 1. viii. 3. ix. 19. x. 11. xii. 1, 6. xiii. 21. Jas. i. 17^t, 19. iii. 7, 16. 1 Pet. ii. 13. 1 John iv. 1, 2, 3. Rev. i. 7. v. 9, 13. vi. 14, 15, 15 (—G^oLTTrS). xiv. 6. xvi. 3, 20. xviii. 2^t, 17.

every one, Matt. vii. 8, 21, 26. xix. 29¹. xxv. 29. Mark ix. 49. Luke vi. 40. xi. 4, 10. xviii. 14. xix. 26. John iii. 8, 20. vi. 40. xviii. 37. Rom. i. 16. x. 4. 1 Cor. xvi. 16. Gal. iii. 10, 13. 2 Tim. ii. 19. Heb. v. 13. 1 John ii. 29. iv. 7. v. 1.

every man, Luke vi. 30. xvi. 16. John vi. 45. Rom. ii. 10. xii. 3. 1 Cor. ix. 25. Heb. ii. 9. 1 Pet. iii. 15. 1 John iii. 3. Rev. xxii. 18.

every thing, 1 Cor. i. 5. 2 Cor. viii. 7. ix. 11. Eph. v. 24. Phil. iv. 6. 1 Thes. v. 18.

every branch, John xv. 2.

ἐν παντί, on every side, 2 Cor. iv. 8. vii. 5. — every where, Phil. iv. 12. — thoroughly, 2 Cor. xi. 6.

any, Matt. xviii. 19. 2 Cor. i. 4. Heb. iv. 12. Rev. vii. 1 (τῶν G^oLTTr), 16. ix. 4^t.

any one, Matt. xiii. 19.

any thing, Acts x. 14. Rev. xxi. 27.

With μή¹ or οὐ, no, Matt. xxiv. 22. Mark xiii. 20. Rom. iii. 20. 1 Cor. i. 29¹. Gal. ii. 16. Eph. iv. 29¹. v. 5. Heb. xii. 11. 2 Pet. i. 20. 1 John ii. 21. iii. 15. Rev. xviii. 22. — οὐ πᾶν ῥῆμα, nothing, Luke i. 37.

whosoever^{oo}, Matt. v. 22, 28. Luke vi. 47. xii. 8¹, 10¹, 48. xiv. 11, 33¹. xvi. 18, 18 (-G^{oo}LTr). xx. 18. John iii. 15, 16. iv. 13. viii. 34. xi. 26. xii. 48. xvi. 2. xix. 12. Acts ii. 21¹. x. 43. Rom. ii. 1. ix. 33 (-G^{oo}LTS). x. 11, 13¹. 1 John ii. 23. iii. 4, 6¹, 9, 10, 15. v. 1, 18. 2 John 9. Rev. xxii. 15.

whatsoever^{oo}, Matt. xv. 17. Rom. xiv. 23¹. 1 Cor. x. 25, 27. Eph. v. 13. 1 John v. 4. Rev. xviii. 22.

whatsoever thing^{oo}, Mark vii. 18.

as many as, John xvii. 2¹.

all, Matt. ii. 3. iii. 5¹, 15. vi. 29. xviii. 32, 34. xxi. 10. xxiii. 27, 35. xxvii. 25, 45. xxviii. 18. Mark i. 5. ii. 13. v. 33. vii. 14 (πᾶν G^{oo}LTrS). ix. 15. xi. 18. Luke ii. 1, 10. iii. 3, 6. iv. 13, 25. vi. 17. vii. 17, 29. viii. 47. ix. 13. x. 19. xii. 27. xiii. 17. xviii. 43. xx. 6 (ἀπας L^{oo}TTrS), 45. xxi. 38. xxiv. 19. John v. 22. vi. 37, 39. viii. 2(ap). xvi. 13. xvii. 2. Acts i. 8, 21. ii. 17, 36. iii. 9, 11. iv. 29. v. 21, 34. vii. 14, 22. viii. 27. x. 2, 41. xi. 14. xii. 11. xiii. 10¹, 24, 39^{oo}. xv. 12. xvii. 11, 26^{oo}, 26. xix. 26. xx. 18^{oo}, 19, 27, 28. xxi. 27. xxii. 5. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 3. xxv. 24 (ἀπας LTS). xxvi. 20^{oo}. xxvii. 20. xxviii. 31.

Rom. i. 18, 29. iii. 19. iv. 16. ix. 17. x. 18. xi. 26. xv. 13, 14. 1 Cor. i. 5¹. xiii. 2¹. xv. 24¹, 39. 2 Cor. i. 3, 4. vii. 1, 4. viii. 7. ix. 8¹, 11. x. 6. xii. 12. Gal. v. 14. Eph. i. 3, 8, 21. ii. 21. iii. 19. iv. 2, 19, 31¹. v. 3, 9. vi. 18¹. Phil. i. 9, 20. ii. 29. iv. 7, 19. Col. i. 6, 9, 10, 11¹, 19, 28. ii. 2, 9, 10, 19. iii. 16. iv. 12. 1 Thes. iii. 7, 9. v. 22. 2 Thes. i. 11. ii. 4, 9, 10. iii. 16. 1 Tim. i. 15, 16 (ἀπας LTS). ii. 2, 11. iii. 4. iv. 9. v. 2. vi. 1. 2 Tim. iii. 16, 17^{oo}. iv. 2. Tit. ii. 10, 14, 15. iii. 2.

Heb. ii. 15. vi. 16. vii. 7. ix. 19¹. Jas. i. 2, 21. iv. 16. 1 Pet. i. 24¹. ii. 1¹, 18. v. 7, 10. 2 Pet. i. 5. 1 John i. 7, 9. ii. 16. v. 17. Jude 3. Rev.

v. 6. vii. 4^{oo}, 9^{oo}, 17^{oo}. viii. 7. xi. 6^{oo}. xiii. 7^{oo}, 12. xviii. 12, 17. xxi. 4^{oo}.

all things^{oo}, 2 Cor. vi. 4. vii. 11, 16. xi. 9.

all manner of, Matt. iv. 23¹. v. 11. x. 1¹. xii. 31. Luke xi. 42. Rom. vii. 8. 1 Pet. i. 15. Rev. xxi. 19.

all manner, Rev. xviii. 12¹.

whole, Matt. viii. 32, 34. xiii. 2. Mark iv. 1. Luke i. 10. vi. 19. xxi. 35. Acts vi. 5. xiii. 44. Rom. viii. 22 (marg. every). Eph. iii. 15. iv. 16.

Not rendered, Matt. vii. 24¹. x. 32¹. Col. iii. 17¹, 23¹ (-LTS). Rev. xxii. 3.

Add Matt. v. 32, πᾶς ὁ ἀπολλύων for ὅς ἀν ἀπολύσῃ, G^{oo}LTrS. Luke iv. 7, πᾶσα for πάντα, GLTrS. xii. 15, for τῆς, G^{oo}LTrS. xxi. 4, for ἀπας, LTrS. Acts xxii. 30, for ὅλος, GLT S. Jude 25 (ap).

See also διά, διαπαντός, ἡμέρα, καιρός, οὐδέποτε, τόπος.

2. Plural, πάντες, πᾶσαι, πάντα.

all, Matt. i. 17. ii. 4, 16¹. iv. 8, 9, 24. v. 15, 18. vi. 32, 33. viii. 16. ix. 35. x. 30. xi. 13, 28. xii. 15, 23. xiii. 32, 34, 44¹, 46¹, 51, 56¹. xiv. 20, 35. xv. 37. xviii. 25¹, 26, 29 (-G^{oo}L^{oo}TTrS), 31. xix. 20, 27. xxi. 12, 26. xxii. 10¹, 27, 28. xxiii. 3¹, 5, 8, 36. xxiv. 2, 6 (-G^{oo}LTrS), 8, 9, 14, 30, 33, 34, 47. xxv. 5, 7, 31, 32. xxvi. 1, 27, 31, 35, 52, 56, 70. xxvii. 1, 22. xxviii. 19.

Mark i. 5, 27 (ἀπας TTrS), 32. ii. 12¹. iii. 28. iv. 13, 31, 32. v. 12 (-GL^{oo}TTrS), 26. vi. 33, 39, 41, 42, 50. vii. 3, 19, 23. ix. 35¹. x. 20, 28, 44. xi. 17. xii. 22, 28, 29(ap), 33, 43, 44¹. xiii. 4, 10, 30, 37. xiv. 23, 27, 29, 31, 50, 53, 64.

Luke i. 6, 48, 63, 65¹, 66, 71, 75. ii. 3, 18, 19, 31, 38, 47, 51. iii. 15, 19, 20. iv. 5, 7 (πᾶσα GLTTrS), 15, 20, 22, 28, 36, 40¹. v. 9. vi. 10, 19, 26(-G). vii. 1, 18, 35(-G). viii. 40, 45, 52, 54(ap). ix. 1, 7, 17, 23,

43, 48. xi. 50. xii. 7, 18, 30, 31 (-G^oL^oTTrS), 41, 44. xiii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 17t, 27, 28. xiv. 18, 29, 33. xv. 1, 14, 31. xvi. 14, 26. xvii. 10. xviii. 12³, 21, 22³, 28 (τὰ ἰδία G' LT Tr). xix. 37. xx. 32(-G^oL^oTTrS), 38. xxi. 3, 15 (ἀπαρ TTr), 24, 29, 32, 35, 36. xxii. 70. xxiii. 48, 49. xxiv. 9t, 14, 21, 25, 27t, 47.

John i. 16. ii. 15. iii. 31, 31(ap). iv. 39³. v. 28. vi. 45. vii. 21. x. 8³, 29. xiii. 10, 11, 18. xv. 21. xvii. 10, 21. xviii. 40.

Acts i. 1, 14, 18, 19. ii. 7(-G^oLT, ἀπαρ S), 7 (ἀπαρ LTS), 12, 32, 39, 44. iii. 16, 18, 21 (πάντων τῶν G', τῶν GLTS), 24, 25. iv. 10t, 16, 24, 33. v. 5, 17, 20, 23, 36³, 37³. vii. 10, 50. viii. 1, 10(-G^oT), 40. ix. 14, 21, 26, 35, 39, 40. x. 33, 36, 36, 43, 44. xi. 23. xiii. 22. xiv. 16. xv. 3, 17, 17(ap), 18(ap). xvi. 26, 32, 33. xvii. 7, 21, 25, 30, 31. xviii. 2, 17, 23. xix. 7, 10, 17t, 34. xx. 25, 26, 32, 36, 37. xxi. 5, 18, 20, 21(-G^oL), 24. xxii. 3, 12, 15. xxiv. 5, 8. xxv. 24. xxvi. 3, 4, 14, 29. xxvii. 24, 35, 36, 37, 44. xxviii. 30.

Rom. i. 5, 7, 8. iii. 9, 12, 22, 22(ap), 23. iv. 11, 16. v. 12t, 18t. viii. 32, 37. ix. 5, 6, 7. x. 12t, 16. xi. 32t. xii. 4, 17 (τῶν L), 18. xiii. 7. xiv. 10. xv. 11t, 33. xvi. 4, 15, 24(ap), 26. 1 Cor. i. 10. iii. 22. vii. 7, 17. viii. 1. ix. 19, 24. x. 1t, 2, 3, 4, 11 (-L^oT), 17, 31. xii. 6t, 11, 12, 13t, 19, 26t, 29f, 30tr. xiii. 2, 3. xiv. 5, 18, 23, 24tr, 31tr, 33. xv. 7, 8, 10, 19, 22t, 25, 28t, 51t. xvi. 20, 24. 2 Cor. i. 1. ii. 3t, 5. iii. 2, 18. v. 10, 14(15)t, 15. vii. 13, 15. viii. 18. xi. 28. xiii. 2, 13(12), 14(13).

Gal. i. 2. ii. 14. iii. 8, 22, 26, 28. iv. 1, 26(-GL^oTS). vi. 6. Eph. i. 15, 23t. ii. 3. iii. 8, 18, 20, 21. iv. 6f, 10, 13. vi. 16t, 18, 24. Phil. i. 1, 4, 7t, 8, 13, 25. ii. 17, 21, 26. iv. 5, 18, 22, 23 (τοῦ πνεύματος LTS). Col. i. 4. ii. 3, 13, 22. iii. 8, 11t, 14, 17. iv. 7. 1 Thes. i. 2, 7. ii.

15. iii. 13. iv. 6, 10. v. 5, 26, 27. 2 Thes. i. 3, 4, 10. ii. 12 (ἀπαρ L^oT S). iii. 18. 1 Tim. ii. 1t, 2, 4, 6. iv. 10, 15 (marg. all things). v. 20. vi. 10. 2 Tim. i. 15. iii. 9, 11, 12. iv. 8(-ed. 1611, not 1629, G^o), 17, 21. Tit. ii. 11. iii. 2, 15t. Phm. 5.

Heb. i. 6, 11, 14. ii. 8, 11. iii. 16. iv. 4. v. 9. vii. 2. viii. 11. ix. 21. xi. 13, 39. xii. 8, 23. xiii. 4, 24t, 25. Jas. i. 8. ii. 10. 1 Pet. ii. 1. iii. 8. v. 5, 14. 2 Pet. iii. 9, 11, 16. 1 John ii. 19. 2 John 1. 3 John 12. Jude 15f. Rev. i. 7. ii. 23. v. 13. vii. 11. viii. 3. xii. 5. xiii. 8, 16. xiv. 8. xv. 4. xviii. 3, 19, 23, 24. xix. 5, 17, 21. xxi. 8. xxii. 21.

all men, Matt. x. 22. xix. 11. xxvi. 33. Mark i. 37. v. 20. xiii. 13. Luke xxi. 17. John i. 7. ii. 24. iii. 26. v. 23. xi. 48. xii. 32. xiii. 35. Acts i. 24. ii. 45. iv. 21. xix. 19. xxi. 26. Rom. xvi. 19. 1 Cor. ix. 19, 22. x. 33. 2 Cor. ix. 13. Gal. vi. 10. Eph. iii. 9 (-L^oS). 1 Thes. iii. 12. v. 14, 15. 2 Thes. iii. 2. 2 Tim. ii. 24. iv. 16. Heb. xii. 14. Jas. i. 5. 1 Pet. ii. 17. Rev. xix. 18.

all they, Mark xii. 44.

all things, Matt. vii. 12³. xi. 27. xiii. 41. xvii. 11. xix. 26. xxi. 22³. xxii. 4. xxiii. 20. xxviii. 20³. Mark iv. 34. vi. 30. vii. 37. ix. 12, 23. x. 27(ap). xi. 11. xiii. 23. xiv. 36. Luke i. 3. ii. 20. ix. 43. x. 22. xi. 41. xiv. 17(-L^oTr^oS). xviii. 31. xxi. 22. xxiv. 44. John i. 3. iii. 35. iv. 25 (ἀπαρ TTr S), 29³, 45¹. v. 20¹. x. 41³. xiii. 3. xiv. 26, 26¹. xv. 15¹. xvi. 15³, 30. xvii. 7³. xviii. 4. xix. 28. xxi. 17. Acts iii. 21¹, 22³. x. 33, 39¹. xiii. 39¹. 15. xvii. 22, 24, 25. xx. 35. xxii. 10. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 2¹.

Rom. viii. 28, 32. xi. 36. xiv. 2, 20. 1 Cor. ii. 10, 15. iii. 21. iv. 13. vi. 12tr. viii. 6t. ix. 12, 22, 25. x. 23f, 33. xi. 2, 12. xiii. 7f. xiv. 26, 40. xv. 27tr, 28t. xvi. 14. 2 Cor. ii. 9. iv. 15. v. 17(-G^oLS), 18. vi. 10.

vii. 14(ἀπὸ τοῦ L^m). ix. 8. xi. 6. xii. 19. Gal. iii. 10. Eph. i. 10, 11, 22^t. iii. 9. iv. 10, 15. v. 13, 20. vi. 21. Phil. ii. 14. iii. 8^t, 21. iv. 12, 13. Col. i. 16^t, 17^t, 18 (marg. all), 20. iii. 20, 22. iv. 9. 1 Thes. v. 21. 1 Tim. iii. 11. iv. 8. vi. 13, 17. 2 Tim. ii. 7, 10. iv. 5. Tit. i. 15. ii. 7, 9, 10.

Heb. i. 2, 3. ii. 8^t, 10^t, 17. iii. 4. iv. 13. viii. 5. ix. 22. xiii. 18. Jas. v. 12. 1 Pet. iv. 7, 8, 11. 2 Pet. i. 3. iii. 4. 1 John ii. 20, 27. iii. 20. 3 John 2. Rev. iv. 11. xviii. 14. xxi. 5, 7 (ταῦτα GLTrS).

τὰ πάντα, all these things, Mark iv. 11.

as many as, Acts v. 11 (with art.).

all manner of, Acts x. 12.

διὰ πάντων, throughout all quarters, Acts ix. 32.

κατὰ πάντα, in all points, Heb. iv. 15.

every^{oo}, Acts xxvi. 11.

every one^{oo}, Luke ix. 43. Acts xvi. 26. xxviii. 2.

every one of you, Mark vii. 14.

every man^{oo}, 1 Cor. viii. 7.

every thing^{oo}, Matt. viii. 33.

Not rendered, Mark xi. 24^s.

Add πάντα for τοῦτο, 1 Cor. ix. 23, G'LTrS. Jude 5, LTrS. — Matt. iii. 6 (. . baptized), L^b. Luke xiv. 10 (presence of . .), LTrS. John x. 4, for πρόβατα^{1st}, LTrS. xviii. 20, πάντες for πάντοτε^{2d}, GLTrS. Rom. xvi. 16 (. . the churches), GLTrS. 2 Tim. ii. 22 (with . .), L.

See also αἰών, ἀπας, ἡμέρα.

πάσχα.

passover, Matt. xxvi. 2, 17, 18, 19. Mark xiv. 1, 12^t, 14, 16. Luke ii. 41. xxii. 1, 7, 8, 11, 13, 15. John ii. 13, 23. vi. 4. xi. 55^t. xii. 1. xiii. 1. xviii. 28, 39. xix. 14. 1 Cor. v. 7. Heb. xi. 28.

Easter, Acts xii. 4.

πάσχω.

suffer, Matt. xvi. 21. xvii. 12. xxvii. 19. Mark v. 26. viii. 31. ix. 12. Luke ix. 22. xiii. 2. xvii. 25.

xxii. 15. xxiv. 26, 46. Acts iii. 18. ix. 16. xvii. 8. 1 Cor. xii. 26. 2 Cor. i. 6. Gal. iii. 4. Phil. i. 29. 1 Thes. ii. 14. 2 Thes. i. 5. 2 Tim. i. 12. Heb. ii. 18. v. 8. ix. 26. xiii. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 19, 20, 21, 23^s. iii. 14, 17, 18(ἀποδυνήσκω G'L S). iv. 1^p, 1, 15, 19. v. 10^p. Rev. ii. 10. passion^{oo}, Acts i. 3.

feel, Acts xxviii. 5.

be vexed, Matt. xvii. 15(ἐχω LTrS).

πατάσσω.

strike, Matt. xxvi. 51.

smite, Matt. xxvi. 31. Mark xiv.

27. Luke xxii. 49, 50. Acts vii. 24. xii. 7, 23. Rev. xi. 6. xix. 15.

πατέω.

tread down, Luke xxi. 24.

tread under foot, Rev. xi. 2.

tread, Luke x. 19. Rev. xiv. 20. xix. 15.

πατήρ.

father, Matt. ii. 22. iii. 9. iv. 21, 22. viii. 21. x. 21, 35, 37. xv. 4^t, 5, 6(5). xix. 5, 19, 29(ap). xxi. 31. xxiii. 9, 30, 32. Mark i. 20. v. 40. vii. 10^t, 11, 12. ix. 21, 24. x. 7, 19, 29. xi. 10. xiii. 12. xv. 21.

Luke i. 17, 32, 55, 59, 62, 67, 72, 73. ii. 48. iii. 8. vi. 23, 26. viii. 51. ix. 42, 59. xi. 11, 47, 48. xii. 53^t. xiv. 26. xv. 12^t, 17, 18^t, 20^t, 21, 22, 27, 28, 29. xvi. 24, 27^t, 30. xviii. 20.

John iv. 12, 20, 53. vi. 31, 42, 49, 58. vii. 22. viii. 38, 39, 41, 44^{tr}, 53, 56. Acts iii. 13, 22(ap), 25. v. 30. vii. 2^t, 4, 11, 12, 14, 15, 19, 20, 32, 38, 39, 44, 45^t, 51, 52. xiii. 17, 32, 36. xv. 10. xvi. 1, 3. xxii. 1, 14. xxvi. 6. xxviii. 8, 25.

Rom. iv. 1 (προπάτωρ G'L S), 11, 12^t, 16, 17, 18. ix. 5, 10. xi. 28. xv. 8. 1 Cor. iv. 15. v. 1. x. 1. Gal. iv. 2. Eph. v. 31. vi. 2, 4. Phil. ii. 22. Col. iii. 21. 1 Thes. ii. 11. 1 Tim. v. 1. Heb. i. 1. iii. 9. vii. 10. viii. 9. xii. 7, 9. Jas. ii. 21. 2 Pet. iii. 4. 1 John ii. 13, 14.

parent, Heb. xi. 23.

Said of God, Father, Matt. v. 16, 45, 48. vi. 1, 4, 6t, 8, 9, 14, 15, 18t, 26, 32. vii. 11, 21. x. 20, 29, 32, 33. xi. 25, 26, 27tr. xii. 50. xiii. 43. xv. 13. xvi. 17, 27. xviii. 10, 14, 19, 35. xx. 23. xxiii. 9. xxiv. 36. xxv. 34. xxvi. 29, 39, 42, 53. xxviii. 19.

Mark viii. 38. xi. 25, 26(ap). xiii. 32. xiv. 36. Luke ii. 49. vi. 36. ix. 26. x. 21t, 22tr. xi. 2, 13. xii. 30, 32. xxii. 29, 42. xxiii. 34(ap), 46. xxiv. 49.

John i. 14, 18. ii. 16. iii. 35. iv. 21, 23t. v. 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23t, 26, 30(omS), 36t, 37, 43, 45. vi. 27, 32, 37, 39(omS), 44, 45, 46t, 57t. viii. 16, 18, 19tr, 27, 28, 29 (-G^{oo}LTTrS), 38, 41, 42, 49, 54. x. 15t, 17, 18, 25, 29t, 30, 32, 36, 37, 38. xi. 41. xii. 26, 27, 28, 49, 50. xiii. 1, 3. xiv. 2, 6, 7, 8, 9t, 10tr, 11t, 12, 13, 16, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26, 28t, 31t. xv. 1, 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 23, 24, 26t. xvi. 3, 10, 15, 16(ap), 17, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28t, 32. xvii. 1, 5, 11, 21, 24, 25. xviii. 11. xx. 17tr, 21. Acts i. 4, 7. ii. 33.

Rom. i. 7. vi. 4. viii. 15. xv. 6. 1 Cor. i. 3. viii. 6. xv. 24. 2 Cor. i. 2, 3t. vi. 18. xi. 31. Gal. i. 1, 3, 4. iv. 6. Eph. i. 2, 3, 17. ii. 18. iii. 14. iv. 6. v. 20. vi. 23. Phil. i. 2. ii. 11. iv. 20. Col. i. 2, 3, 12. ii. 2(ap). iii. 17. 1 Thes. i. 1, 1(ap), 3. iii. 11, 13. 2 Thes. i. 1, 2. ii. 16. 1 Tim. i. 2. 2 Tim. i. 2. Tit. i. 4. Phm. 3.

Heb. i. 5. xii. 9. Jas. i. 17, 27. iii. 9. 1 Pet. i. 2, 3, 17. 2 Pet. i. 17. 1 John i. 2, 3. ii. 1, 13, 15, 16, 22, 23, 24. iii. 1. iv. 14. v. 7(ap). 2 John iii. 3t, 4, 9. Jude 1. Rev. i. 6. ii. 27. iii. 5, 21. xiv. 1.

Add Matt. xxv. 41(ap). Luke ii. 33, see 'Ιωσήφ. John vi. 40, for πέμ-
πω, G' LTTrS. x. 38, for αὐτός, G' LTTrS. xvi. 27, for θεός, Tr. Acts iv. 25(ap). 1 John ii. 23(ap).

πατράλας, πατρολόας LTS.
murderer of a father, 1 Tim. i. 9.

πατριά.

lineage, Luke ii. 4.
family, Eph. iii. 15.
kindred, Acts iii. 25.

πατριάρχης.

patriarch, Acts ii. 29. vii. 8, 9.
Heb. vii. 4.

πατρικός.

of one's fathers, Gal. i. 14.

πατρίς.

one's own country, Matt. xiii. 54,
57. Mark vi. 1, 4. Luke iv. 24.
country, Luke iv. 23. John iv. 44.
Heb. xi. 14.

πατροπαράδοτος.

received by tradition from one's
fathers, 1 Pet. i. 18.

πατρώος.

of one's fathers, Acts xxiv. 14.
xxviii. 17.
of the fathers, Acts xxii. 3.

παύω.

Mid., cease, Luke viii. 24. xi. 1.
Acts v. 42. vi. 13. xiii. 10. xx. 1,
31. 1 Cor. xiii. 8. Eph. i. 16. Col.
i. 9. Heb. x. 2. 1 Pet. iv. 1.—refrain,
1 Pet. iii. 10. — leave, Luke v. 4.
Acts xxi. 32.

παχύνω.

Pass., wax gross, Matt. xiii. 15.
Acts xxviii. 27.

πέδη.

fetter, Mark v. 41. Luke viii. 29.

πεδινός.

With τόπος, plain, Luke vi. 17.

πεζεύω.

go afoot, Acts xx. 13.

πεζῇ.

afoot, Mark vi. 33.
on foot, Matt. xiv. 13.

πειθαρχέω.

obey a magistrate, Tit. iii. 1.
obey, Acts v. 29, 32.
hearken unto, Acts xxvii. 21.

πειθός.

Plur.^{ae}, enticing (marg. persuasible),
1 Cor. ii. 4 (πειθώ G').

πειθῶ, persuasion.

1 Cor. ii. 4, *see* πειθός.

πείθω.

I. Present, 1st Aorist, and Future, *transitive*.

persuade, Matt. xxvii. 20. xxviii. 14. Acts xiii. 43. xiv. 19. xviii. 4. xix. 8, 26. xxvi. 28. xxviii. 23. 2 Cor. v. 11. Gal. i. 10.

assure (*Gr.* persuade), 1 John iii. 19. make one's friend, Acts xii. 20.II. Perfect and Pluperf., *intransitive*.

trust, Matt. xxvii. 43. Mark x. 24. Luke xi. 22. xviii. 9. 2 Cor. i. 9. x. 7. Phil. ii. 24. Heb. xiii. 18.

put one's trust, Heb. ii. 13 (*with εἰμι*). have whereof one might trust, Phil. iii. 4.

have confidence, 2 Cor. ii. 3. Gal. v. 10. Phil. i. 25. iii. 3. 2 Thes. iii. 4. Phm. 21.

be confident, Rom. ii. 19. Phil. i. 6. wax confident, Phil. i. 14.

III. Passive and Middle.

be persuaded, Luke xvi. 31. xx. 6. Acts xxi. 14^p. xxvi. 26. Rom. viii. 38. xiv. 14. xv. 14. 2 Tim. i. 5, 12. Heb. vi. 9. xi. 13 (*omS*).

believe, Acts xvii. 4. xxvii. 11. xxviii. 24.

agree to, Acts v. 40.

yield unto, Acts xxiii. 21.

obey, Acts v. 36 (*marg.* believe), 37. Rom. ii. 8. Gal. iii. 1 (*ap*). v. 7.

Heb. xiii. 17. Jas. iii. 3.

πεινάω.

to hunger, Matt. v. 6. xxi. 18. Luke iv. 2. vi. 21, 25. John vi. 35. Rom. xii. 20. 1 Cor. iv. 11. xi. 34. Rev. vii. 16.

be hungry, Mark xi. 12. 1 Cor. xi. 21. Phil. iv. 12.

hungry, Luke i. 53^p.

be an hungered, Matt. iv. 2. xii. 1, 3. xxv. 35, 37, 42, 44. Mark ii. 25. Luke vi. 3.

πείρα.

trial, Heb. xi. 36.

With λαμβάνω, assay, Heb. xi. 29.

πειράζω.

try, Heb. xi. 17^p. Rev. ii. 2, 10. iii. 10.

assay, Acts xvi. 7.

go about, Acts xxiv. 6.

examine, 2 Cor. xiii. 5.

prove, John vi. 6.

tempt, Matt. iv. 1. xvi. 1. xix. 3.

xxii. 18, 35. Mark i. 13. viii. 11. x.

2. xii. 15. Luke iv. 2. xi. 16. xx.

23 (*ap*). John viii. 6 (*ap*). Acts v. 9.xv. 10. 1 Cor. vii. 5. x. 9 (*ἐκπειράζω*L^mS), 13. Gal. vi. 1. 1 Thes. iii. 5.Heb. ii. 18^t. iii. 9. iv. 15 (*πειράω* StG^mT). xi. 37. Jas. i. 13^p, 13^t, 14.tempter, Matt. iv. 3^p. 1 Thes. iii. 5^p.Add Acts ix. 26, for πειράω, L^s.

πειρασμός.

With πρὸς, to try, 1 Pet. iv. 12.

temptation, Matt. vi. 13. xxvi. 41.

Mk. xiv. 38. Lk. iv. 13. viii. 18. xi. 4.

xxii. 28, 40, 46. Acts xx. 19. 1 Cor. x.

13^t. Gal. iv. 14. 1 Tim. vi. 9. Heb. iii.

8. Jas. i. 2, 12. 1 Pet. i. 6. Rev. iii. 10.

temptations, 2 Pet. ii. 9.

πειράω.

to assay, Acts ix. 26 (*πειράζω* L^s).

go about, Acts xxvi. 21.

Add Heb. iv. 15, *see* πειράζω.

πεισμονή.

persuasion, Gal. v. 8.

πέλαγος.

sea, Acts xxvii. 5.

depth, Matt. xviii. 6.

πελεκίζω.

behead, Rev. xx. 4.

πέμπτος.

fifth, Rev. vi. 9. ix. 1. xvi. 10. xxi. 20.

πέμπω.

send, Matt. ii. 8. xi. 2. xiv. 10.

xxii. 7. Mark v. 12. Luke iv. 26.

vii. 6, 10, 19. xv. 15. xvi. 24, 27.

xx. 11, 12, 13. John i. 22, 33. iv.

34. v. 23, 24, 30, 37. vi. 36, 39, 40

(P, πατήρ G^mL^mTr^s), 44. vii. 16,

18, 28, 33. viii. 16, 18, 26, 29. ix.

4. xli. 44, 45, 49. xlii. 16, 20^t. xiv. 24, 26. xv. 21, 26. xvi. 5, 7. xx. 21. Acts x. 5, 32, 33. xi. 29. xv. 22, 25. xix. 31. xx. 17. xxi. 30. xxv. 21 (ἀναπέμπω LTS), 25, 27.

Rom. viii. 3. 1 Cor. iv. 17. xvi. 3. 2 Cor. ix. 3. Eph. vi. 22. Phil. ii. 19, 23, 25, 28. iv. 16. Col. iv. 8. 1 Thes. iii. 2, 5. 2 Thes. ii. 11. Tit. iii. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 14. Rev. i. 11. xi. 10 (δίδωμι G''). xxi. 16.

thrust in, Rev. xiv. 15, 18.

Add Phm. 12, for ἀναπέμπω, G'.

πένης.

poor, 2 Cor. ix. 9.

πενθερά.

mother-in-law, Matt. x. 35. Luke xii. 53^t.

wife's mother, Matt. viii. 14. Mark i. 30. Luke iv. 38.

πενθερός.

father-in-law, John xviii. 13.

πενθέω.

mourn, Matt. v. 4. ix. 15. Mark xvi. 10^p(ap). Luke vi. 25. 1 Cor. v. 2. Jas. iv. 9. Rev. xviii. 11.

wail, Rev. xviii. 15, 19.

bewail, 2 Cor. xii. 21.

πένθος.

mourning, Jas. iv. 9. Rev. xviii. 8. sorrow, Rev. xviii. 7^t. xxi. 4.

πενιχρός.

poor, Luke xxi. 2.

πεντάκις.

five times, 2 Cor. xi. 24.

πεντακισχίλιοι.

five thousand, Matt. xiv. 21. xvi. 9. Mark vi. 44. viii. 19. Luke ix. 14. John vi. 10.

πεντακόσιοι.

five hundred, Luke vii. 41. 1 Cor. xv. 6.

πέντε.

five, Matt. xiv. 17, 19. xvi. 9. xxv. 2^t, 15, 16^t, 20^f. Mark vi. 38, 41. viii. 19. Luke i. 24. ix. 13, 16. xii. 6, 52. xiv. 19. xvi. 28. xix. 18, 19.

John iv. 18. v. 2. vi. 9, 13, 19. Acts iv. 4. xx. 6. xxiv. 1. 1 Cor. xiv. 19. Rev. ix. 5, 10. xvii. 10.

See also ἐβδομήκοντα, μυριάς.

πεντεκαίδεκατος.

fifteenth, Luke iii. 1.

πεντήκοντα.

fifty, Luke vii. 41. xvi. 6. John viii. 57. xxi. 11. Acts xiii. 20.

See also ἀνά.

πεντηκοστή.

Pentecost, Acts ii. 1. xx. 16. 1 Cor. xvi. 8.

πέποιθα. See πείθω, II.

πεποίθησις.

trust, 2 Cor. iii. 4.

confidence, 2 Cor. i. 15. viii. 22. x. 2. Eph. iii. 12. Phil. iii. 4.

περ.

An enclitic particle, used for emphasis. See ἄν (b), εἰ, III., ἐπειδήπερ, ἐπείπερ, ἥπερ, καθάπερ, καίπερ, ὅπερ, ὥπερ.

περαιτέρω, beyond, further.

Acts xix. 39, for περί ἐτέρων, LT.

πέραν.

beyond, Matt. iv. 15, 25. xix. 1. Mark iii. 8. John i. 26. iii. 26. x. 40.

over, John vi. 1, 17. xviii. 1.

on the other side of, John vi. 22, 25.

With art., the other side, Matt. viii. 18, 28. xiv. 22. xvi. 5. Mark iv. 35. v. 1, 21. vi. 45 (marg. over). viii. 13. Luke viii. 22. — the farther side, Mark x. 1.

πέρας.

end, Rom. x. 18. Heb. vi. 16.

utmost part, Luke xi. 31.

uttermost part, Matt. xli. 42.

περί.

I. With the Genitive.

about, John iii. 25. Acts xv. 2. xix. 23. xxv. 15, 24. Jude 9.

π. τούτου, thereabout, Luke xxiv. 4.

concerning, Matt. iv. 6. xi. 7. xvi

11. Mark v. 16. vii. 17(-G'LTTr S). Luke ii. 17. vii. 24. xxiv. 19, 41. John vii. 12, 32. ix. 18. xi. 19. Acts i. 16. xix. 39 (see *περαιτέρω*). xxi. 24. xxii. 18. xxiv. 24. xxv. 16. xxviii. 21. Rom. i. 8. 1 Cor. vii. 25. xii. 1. xvi. 1. 1 Thes. iii. 2 (ὕπερ GLT S). iv. 13. Heb. vii. 14. xi. 20, 22. 1 John ii. 26.

as concerning, Acts xxviii. 22. 1 Cor. viii. 4.

With art., the things concerning, Luke xxii. 37. xxiv. 27. Acts viii. 12. xix. 8. — those things which concern, Acts xxviii. 31. — concerning, Luke xxiv. 19. Acts xxiii. 15. xxviii. 23. — the things pertaining to, Acts i. 8. — one's affairs, Eph. vi. 22. Phil. i. 27. — one's state, Phil. ii. 19, 20. — one's estate, Col. iv. 8. — for, Acts xxiv. 10. — of, Acts xxviii. 15.

of, Matt. xi. 10. xv. 7. xvii. 13. xxi. 45. xxii. 42. xxiv. 36. xxvi. 24. Mark i. 30. v. 27. vii. 6, 25. viii. 30. x. 10. xiii. 32. xiv. 21. Luke i. 1. ii. 33, 38. iii. 15. iv. 14, 37. v. 15. vii. 3, 17, 18, 27. ix. 9, 11, 45. xi. 53. xiii. 1. xvi. 2. xxi. 5. xxiii. 8. xxiv. 14.

John i. 7, 8, 15, 22, 30 (ὕπερ LTTr S), 47(48). ii. 21, 25. v. 31, 32t, 36, 37, 39, 46. vii. 7, 13, 17, 39. viii. 13, 14, 18t, 26, 46. ix. 17. x. 25, 41. xi. 13t. xii. 41. xiii. 18, 22, 24. xv. 26. xvi. 8tr, 9, 10, 11, 19, 25. xviii. 19t, 23, 34. xxi. 24. Acts i. 1. ii. 29, 31. v. 24. vii. 52. viii. 34tr. ix. 13. xi. 22. xiii. 29. xv. 6. xvii. 32. xviii. 15, 25. xxi. 21. xxii. 10. xxiii. 6, 11, 20, 29. xxiv. 6, 22, 25. xxv. 9, 19t, 20, 26. xxvi. 26. xxviii. 21.

Rom. xiv. 12. xv. 14, 21. 1 Cor. i. 11. 2 Cor. x. 8. 1 Thes. i. 9. iv. 6. v. 1. 2 Tim. i. 3. Tit. ii. 8. Heb. iv. 4, 8. v. 11. vi. 9. ix. 5. x. 7. xi. 7, 22 (see *μνημονεύω*), 32. 1 Pet. i. 10t. iii. 15. 2 Pet. i. 12. iii. 16. 1 John i. 1. ii. 27. v. 9, 10. Jude 3, 15t.

περὶ αὐτοῦ, thereof, Matt. xii. 36.

περὶ τίνων, whereof, 1 Tim. i. 7. περὶ οὗ (ᾧς, ᾧν), whereof, Acts xxiv. 13. 1 Cor. vii. 1. Heb. ii. 5. — whereby, Acts xix. 40. — wherein, Luke i. 4.

for, Matt. ii. 8. vi. 28. xxii. 16. xxvi. 28. Mark i. 44. xii. 14. xiv. 24 (ὕπερ LTTrS). Luke ii. 27. iii. 19t. iv. 38. v. 14. xii. 26. xix. 37. xxii. 32. John ix. 21. x. 13, 33t. xii. 6. xv. 22. xvi. 26. xvii. 9tr, 20t. xix. 24. Acts viii. 15. xix. 40. xxiv. 21. Rom. viii. 3 (marg. by a sacrifice for). Eph. vi. 18. Col. i. 3 (ὕπερ G' L). ii. 1 (ὕπερ LS). iv. 3. 1 Thes. i. 2. iii. 9. v. 25. 2 Thes. i. 3, 11. ii. 13. iii. 1. Phm. 10. Heb. v. 3t. x. 6, 8, 18, 26. xi. 40. xiii. 11(-T), 18. 1 Pet. iii. 18. v. 7. 1 John ii. 2t. iv. 10. v. 16.

for . . sake, Acts xxvi. 7. for the sins of^e, 1 John ii. 2. on . . behalf, 1 Cor. i. 4. on, Matt. ix. 36. Acts x. 19. touching, Acts xxiv. 21. xxvi. 2. Col. iv. 10. as touching, Matt. xviii. 19. xxii. 31. Mark xii. 26. Acts xxi. 25. 1 Cor. viii. 1. xvi. 12. 2 Cor. ix. 1. 1 Thes. iv. 9. at, Luke ii. 18. John vi. 41, 61. with, Mark x. 41. against, Matt. xx. 24. Acts xxv. 18.

over, Luke iv. 10. 1 Cor. vii. 37. above, 3 John 2. Not rendered, Luke ii. 17. Tit. iii. 8.

Add, for ὕπερ, Luke vi. 28, TS. Acts xii. 5, xxvi. 1, G'LT'S. Rom. i. 8, G'LT'S. 1 Cor. i. 13, L. 2 Cor. i. 8, G'LT'S. Gal. i. 4, GLT'S. Heb. v. 3, G'LT'S. — Matt. xix. 17 (ap). Acts xix. 40 (of), LS.

See also *ζητηαίς*.

II. With the Accusative.

about, Matt. iii. 4. viii. 18. xx. 3, 5, 6, 9. xxvii. 46. Mark i. 6. iii. 8, 32, 34(-G^o). vi. 48. ix. 14, 42.

Luke x. 40, 41. xiii. 8. xvii. 2. Acts x. 9. xxii. 6. 1 Tim. vi. 4. Jude 7.

With art., they about, Mark iii. 8. — they that (which) were^o about, Mark iv. 10. Luke xxii. 49. — how it will go with, Phil. ii. 23.

οι περι τὸν Παῦλον, we that were^o of Paul's company, Acts xxi. 8(*ap*). — P. and his company, Acts xiii. 13. concerning, 1 Tim. i. 19. vi. 21. 2 Tim. ii. 18. iii. 8.

in, Tit. ii. 7.

of, Mark iv. 19.

Not rendered, John xi. 19(—LTrS).

Add Matt. xviii. 6, for ἐπί, LTrS. Acts x. 3 (about . .), LS.

See also περιζώννυμι, τοιοῦτος, τόπος.

περιάγω.

lead about, 1 Cor. ix. 5.

go about, Matt. iv. 23. ix. 35. Acts xiii. 11.

go round about, Mark vi. 6.

compass, Matt. xxiii. 15.

περαιρέω.

take away, Acts xvii. 20. 2 Cor. iii. 16. Heb. x. 11.

In navigation, take up (*marg.* out), Acts xxvii. 40^p.

περιάπτω, put around, apply.

Luke xxii. 55, for ἄπτω, TTrS.

περιαστράπτω.

shine round, Acts xxii. 6.

shine round about, Acts ix. 3.

περιβάλλω.

cast about, Luke xix. 43.

put on, John xix. 2.

clothe, Matt. xxv. 36, 38, 43.

array in, Luke xxiii. 11.

Mid. or Pass., cast about, Acts xii. 8. — have . . cast about, Mark xiv. 51. — be clothed (in¹, with², τὴ, wherewithal³), Matt. vi. 31³. Mark xvi. 5¹. Rev. iii. 5, 18. iv. 4. vii. 9². x. 1². xi. 3¹. xii. 1². xviii. 16¹. xix. 13². — be arrayed (in¹), Matt. vi. 29. Luke xii. 27. Rev. vii. 13¹. xvii. 4. xix. 8¹.

περιβλέπω.

Mid., look round about, Mark v. 32.

ix. 8^p. x. 23. — look about on, Mark iii. 34. — look round about on (upon), Mark iii. 5. xi. 11^p. Luke vi. 10.

περιβόλαιον.

vesture, Heb. i. 12.

covering (*marg.* veil), 1 Cor. xi. 15.

περιδέω.

bind about, John xi. 44.

περιδρέω. See περιτρέχω.

περιεργάζομαι.

be a busy-body, 2 Thes. iii. 11.

περίεργος.

busy-body, 1 Tim. v. 13.

τὰ περ., curious arts, Acts xix. 19.

περιέρομαι.

wander about, 1 Tim. v. 13. Heb. xi. 37.

vagabond, Acts xix. 13^p.

fetch a compass, Acts xxviii. 13.

περιέχω.

be contained, 1 Pet. ii. 6 (*see εν*).

after, Acts xxiii. 25^p (ἐχω LS).

See also θάμβος.

περιζώννυμι.

Mid. or Pass., gird one's self, Luke xii. 37. xvii. 8. Acts xii. 8 (ζώννυμι G^p LTrS). — have . . girt about, Eph. vi. 14. — be girded about, Luke xii. 35. — be girt, Rev. i. 13. — *With περί*, have . . girded, Rev. xv. 6.

περίθεσις.

wearing, 1 Pet. iii. 3.

περιῴστημι.

stand round about, Acts xxv. 7.

stand by, John xi. 42.

Mid., avoid, Tit. iii. 9. — shun, 2 Tim. ii. 16.

περικαθάρμα.

filth, 1 Cor. iv. 13.

περικαθίζω, set down around.

Luke xxii. 55, for συγκαθίζω, L.

περικαλύπτω.

to cover, Mark xiv. 65.

overlay, Heb. ix. 4.

blindfold, Luke xxii. 64^p.

περίκειμαι.

With περί, be hanged about, Mark ix. 42. Luke xvii. 2.

be compassed with, Heb. v. 2.

With έχω, be compassed about with, Heb. xii. 1^p.

be bound with, Acts xxviii. 20.

περικεφαλαία.

helmet, Eph. vi. 17. 1 Thes. v. 8.

περικρατής.

Lit. strong over, master of. *With* γίνομαι, to come by, Acts xxvii. 16.

περικρύπτω.

hide, Luke i. 24.

περικυκλόω.

compass round, Luke xix. 43.

περιλάμπω.

shine round about, Luke ii. 9. Acts xxvi. 13.

περιλείπω.

Pass., remain, 1 Thes. iv. 15, 17.

περίλυτος.

exceeding sorrowful, Matt. xxvi. 38. Mark xiv. 34.

exceeding sorry, Mark vi. 26.

very sorrowful, Luke xviii. 23, 24 (—TTr^s).

περιμένω.

wait for, Acts i. 4.

περιῖξ.

round about, Acts v. 16.

περιοικέω.

dwelt round about, Luke i. 65.

περίοικος.

neighbor, Luke i. 58.

περιούσιος.

peculiar, Tit. ii. 14.

περιοχή.

place, Acts viii. 32.

περιπατέω.

walk about, 1 Pet. v. 8.

walk, Matt. iv. 18. ix. 5. xi. 5. xiv. 25, 26, 29. xv. 31. Mark i. 16^p (παράγω G^lLTTr^s). ii. 9. v. 42. vi. 48, 49. vii. 5. viii. 24. xvi. 12^p(ap).

Luke v. 23. vii. 22. xi. 44. xx. 46. xxiv. 17^p. John i. 36^p. v. 8, 9, 11, 12. vi. 19, 66. vii. 14. viii. 12. x. 23. xi. 9, 10, 54. xii. 35^t. xxi. 18. Acts iii. 6, 8, 9, 12. xiv. 8, 10. xxi. 21.

Rom. vi. 4. viii. 1(ap), 4. xiii. 13. xiv. 15. 1 Cor. iii. 3. vii. 17. 2 Cor. iv. 2. v. 7. x. 2^p, 3^p. xii. 18. Gal. v. 16. Eph. ii. 2, 10. iv. 1, 17^t. v. 2, 8, 15. Phil. iii. 17, 18. Col. i. 10. ii. 6. iii. 7. iv. 5. 1 Thes. ii. 12. iv. 1, 12. 2 Thes. iii. 6, 11. 1 John i. 6, 7. ii. 6^t, 11. 2 John 4, 6^t. 3 John 3, 4. Rev. ii. 1. iii. 4. ix. 20. xvi. 15. xxi. 24.

be walking, Mark xi. 27^p.

be occupied, Heb. xiii. 9.

go, Mark xii. 38.

Add 1 Thes. iv. 1 (ap).

περιπείρω.

pierce through, 1 Tim. vi. 10.

περιπίπτω.

fall into, Acts xxvii. 41. Jas. i. 2.

fall among, Luke x. 30.

περιποιέω.

Mid., purchase, Acts xx. 28. 1 Tim. iii. 13. — Add Luke xvii. 33, for σώζω, TTr.

περιποιήσις.

obtaining, 2 Thes. ii. 14.

With εις, to obtain, 1 Thes. v. 9. — peculiar (*marg.* purchased), 1 Pet. ii. 9.

purchased possession, Eph. i. 14.

saving, Heb. x. 39.

περιρρήγνυμι.

rend off, Acts xvi. 22.

περισπάω.

cumber, Luke x. 40.

περισσειά.

superfluity, Jas. i. 21.

abundance, Rom. v. 17. 2 Cor. viii. 2. — εις π., abundantly, 2 Cor. x. 15.

περίσσευμα.

abundance, Matt. xii. 34. Luke vi.

45. 2 Cor. viii. 14(13)t.

that was left, Mark viii. 8.

περισσεύω.

remain over and above, John vi. 13.
remain, Matt. xiv. 20. Luke ix. 17.
John vi. 12.

be left, Matt. xv. 37.

redound, 2 Cor. iv. 15.

exceed, Matt. v. 20 (*with πλείον*).
2 Cor. iii. 9.

excel, 1 Cor. xiv. 12.

be the better (*marg. have the more*),
1 Cor. viii. 8.

abound, Rom. v. 15. xv. 13. 1 Cor.
xv. 58. 2 Cor. i. 5t. viii. 2, 7t. ix.
8. Eph. i. 8. Phil. i. 9. iv. 12t, 18.
Col. ii. 7.

abound more, Rom. iii. 7.

abundant, 2 Cor. ix. 12p.

abundance, Mark xii. 44p. Luke xii.
15^{inf.} xxi. 4p.

be more abundant, Phil. i. 26.

With μάλλον, abound more and more,
1 Thes. iv. 1. — increase more and
more, 1 Thes. iv. 10.

increase, Acts xvi. 5.

make abound, 2 Cor. ix. 8. 1 Thes.
iii. 12.

have enough and to spare, Luke xv.
17 (*pass. T*).

Pass., have abundance, Matt. xxv.
29. — have more abundance, Matt.
xiii. 12.

περισσός, περισσόν.

superfluous, 2 Cor. ix. 1.

more, Matt. v. 37, 47.

With ἐκ, beyond measure, Mark vi.
51 (— G^oTr^bS). — vehemently, Mark
xiv. 31 (ἐκπερισσῶς G^oLTTrS).

ὑπὲρ ἐκ περισσού, exceeding abund-
antly above, Eph. iii. 20. — exceed-
ingly, 1 Thes. iii. 10. — very highly,
1 Thes. v. 13 (*see ὑπὲρ*, III.).

more abundantly, John x. 10.

advantage, Rom. iii. 1.

Comp., περισσώτερος, -ον.

more abundant, 1 Cor. xii. 23t, 24.
more abundantly, 1 Cor. xv. 10.
Heb. vi. 17.

μάλλον π., so much the more a great
deal, Mark vii. 36.

far more, Heb. vii. 15.

much more, Luke vii. 26.

the more, Luke xii. 48.

more, Matt. xi. 9. Luke xii. 4 (*πε-
ρισσόν L*). 2 Cor. x. 8.

overmuch, 2 Cor. ii. 7.

greater, Matt. xxiii. 14 (13, *ap*).

Mark xii. 40. Luke xx. 47.

Add Mark xii. 33, for πλείον, TrS.

περισσῶς.

exceedingly, Acts xxvi. 11.

out of measure, Mark x. 26.

the more, Matt. xxvii. 23.

Comp., περισσώτερος.

the more exceedingly, Mark xv. 14
(περισσῶς GLTrS).

more exceedingly, Gal. i. 14.

exceedingly, 2 Cor. vii. 13.

the more abundantly, 2 Cor. xii. 15.
1 Thes. ii. 17.

more abundantly, 2 Cor. i. 12. ii. 4.

more abundant, 2 Cor. vii. 15. xi. 23.

much more, Phil. i. 14.

With προσέχω, give the more earnest
heed to, Heb. ii. 1.

the rather, Heb. xiii. 19.

more frequent, 2 Cor. xi. 23.

περιστερά.

dove, Matt. iii. 16. x. 16. xxi. 12.
Mark i. 10. xi. 15. Luke iii. 22.

John i. 32. ii. 14, 16.

pigeon, Luke ii. 24.

περιτέμνω.

circumcise, Luke i. 59. John vii.
22. Acts vii. 8. xv. 1, 5, 24(*ap*).
xvi. 3. xxi. 21. 1 Cor. vii. 18t. Gal.
ii. 3. v. 2, 3. vi. 12, 13. Col. ii. 11.
Pass.^o, have . . . circumcised, Gal.
vi. 13.

Inf., circumcising, Luke ii. 21.

περιτίθημι.

set about, Mark xii. 1.

put about, Mark xv. 17.

put on (upon), Matt. xxvii. 28, 48.

Mark xv. 36. John xix. 29.

bestow upon (*marg. put on*), 1 Cor.
xii. 23.

See also φραγμός.

περιτομή.

circumcision, John vii. 22, 23. Acts vii. 8. x. 45. xi. 2. Rom. ii. 25*t*, 26, 27, 28, 29. iii. 1, 30. iv. 9, 10*t*, 11, 12*t*. xv. 8. 1 Cor. vii. 19. Gal. ii. 7, 8, 9, 12. v. 6, 11. vi. 15. Eph. ii. 11. Phil. iii. 3. Col. ii. 11*t*. iii. 11. iv. 11. Tit. i. 10.

Dat., circumcised, Phil. iii. 5.

περιτρέπω.

Lit. turn about, pervert. *With εἰς μανίαν*, make mad, Acts xxvi. 24.

περιτρέχω.

run through, Mark vi. 55.

περιφέρω.

bear about, 2 Cor. iv. 10.
carry about, Mark vi. 55. Eph. iv. 14. Heb. xiii. 9 and Jude 12 (*παράφέρω* GLTS).

περιφρονέω.

despise, Tit. ii. 15.

περίχωρος.

With γῆ understood, region that lieth round about, Acts xiv. 6. — region round about, Matt. iii. 5. Mark i. 28. vi. 55 (*χώρα* L^mTrS). Luke iv. 14. vii. 17. — country about, Luke iii. 3. — country round about, Matt. xiv. 35. Luke iv. 37. viii. 37.

περίψημα.

offscouring, 1 Cor. iv. 13.

περπερεύομαι.

vaunt one's self (*marg.* be rash), 1 Cor. xiii. 4.

πέρυσι.

With ἀπό, a year ago, 2 Cor. viii. 10. ix. 2.

πετάομαι, πέτομαι GLTTrS.

to fly, Rev. iv. 7. viii. 13. xiv. 6. xix. 17.

πτευνόν.

bird, Matt. viii. 20. xiii. 32. Luke ix. 58. Rom. i. 23. Jas. iii. 7.

fowl, Matt. vi. 26. xiii. 4. Mark iv. 4, 32. Luke viii. 5. xii. 24. xiii. 19. Acts x. 12. xi. 6.

πέτομαι.

to fly, Rev. xii. 14.

See also πετάομαι.

πέτρα.

rock, Matt. vii. 24, 2*t*. xvi. 18. xxvii. 51, 60. Mark xv. 46. Luke vi. 48, 48(*ap*). viii. 6, 13. Rom. ix. 33. 1 Pet. ii. 8(7). Rev. vi. 15, 16.
Said of Christ, Rock, 1 Cor. x. 4*t*.

Πέτρος.

stone (*marg.* Peter), John i. 42(43).

πετρώδης.

τὰ π., stony places, Matt. xiii. 5, 20.
τὸ ἢ τὰ π., stony ground, Mark iv. 5, 16.

πήγανον.

rue, Luke xi. 42.

πηγή.

fountain, Mark v. 29. Jas. iii. 11, 12(*ap*). Rev. vii. 17. viii. 10. xiv. 7. xvi. 4. xxi. 6.
well, John iv. 6*t*, 14. 2 Pet. ii. 17.

πήγνυμι.

to pitch, Heb. viii. 2.

πηδάλιον.

helm, Jas. iii. 4.
rudder, *adj.*, Acts xxvii. 40.

πηλίκος.

how great, Heb. vii. 4.
how large, Gal. vi. 11.

πηλός.

clay, John ix. 6*t*, 11, 14, 15. Rom. ix. 21.

πήρα.

scrip, Matt. x. 10. Mark vi. 8. Luke ix. 3. x. 4. xxii. 35, 36.

πῆχυς.

cubit, Matt. vi. 27. Luke xii. 25. John xxi. 8. Rev. xxi. 17.

πιάζω.

take, John vii. 30, 32, 44. x. 39. xi. 57. Acts iii. 7. Rev. xix. 20.
lay hands on, John viii. 20.
apprehend, Acts xii. 4*p*. 2 Cor. xi. 32.
catch, John xxi. 3, 10.

πιεζω.

press down, Luke vi. 38.

πιθανολογία.

enticing words, Col. ii. 4.

πικραίνω.

make bitter, Rev. viii. 11. x. 9.

Pass., be bitter, Col. iii. 19. Rev. x. 10.

πικρία.

bitterness, Acts viii. 23. Rom. iii. 14. Eph. iv. 31. Heb. xii. 15.

πικρός.

bitter, Jas. iii. 11, 14.

πικρῶς.

bitterly, Matt. xxvi. 75. Luke xxii. 62.

πίμπλημι, πλήθω.

fill, Matt. xxvii. 48. Luke i. 15, 41, 67. iv. 28. v. 7, 26. vi. 11. John xix. 29(ap). Acts ii. 4. iii. 10. iv. 8, 31. v. 17. ix. 17. xiii. 9, 45. xix. 29.

Pass., with χρόνος, full time cometh, Luke i. 57.

accomplish, Luke i. 23. ii. 6, 21, 22. furnish, Matt. xxii. 10.

Add, for πληρώω, Luke i. 20, G'. xxi. 22, GLTTrS.

πίμπρημι.

Pass., swell, Acts xxviii. 6.

πινακίδιον.

writing-table, Luke i. 63.

πίναξ.

platter, Luke xi. 39.

charger, Matt. xiv. 8, 11. Mark vi. 25, 28.

Add Mark vi. 27 (to be brought ἐπὶ πίνακι), L^b.

πίνω.

to drink, Matt. vi. 25 (-G[∞]S), 31. xi. 18, 19. xxiv. 38, 49. xxvi. 27, 29t, 42. xxvii. 34t. Mark ii. 16(-L^b S). xiv. 23, 25t. xv. 23(-TTrS). xvi. 18(ap). Luke i. 15. v. 30, 33, 39. vii. 33, 34. x. 7. xii. 19, 29, 45. xiii. 26. xvii. 8t, 27, 28. xxii. 18, 30. John iv. 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14. vi.

53, 54, 56. vii. 37. xviii. 11. Acts ix. 9. xxiii. 12, 21. Rom. xiv. 21. 1 Cor. ix. 4. x. 4t, 7, 21, 31. xi. 22, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29t. xv. 32. Heb. vi. 7. Rev. xiv. 10. xvi. 6. xviii. 3.

drink of, Matt. xx. 22t, 23. Mark x. 38t, 39t.

πιότης.

fatness, Rom. xi. 17.

πιπράσκω.

sell, Matt. xiii. 46. xviii. 25. xxvi. 9. Mark xiv. 5. John xii. 5. Acts ii. 45. iv. 34. v. 4p. Rom. vii. 14.

πίπτω.

to fall, Matt. vii. 25, 27. x. 29. xiii. 4, 5, 7, 8. xv. 14, 27. xvii. 6, 15. xxi. 44t(ap). xxiv. 29. xxvi. 39. Mark iv. 4, 5, 7, 8. v. 22. ix. 20. xiv. 35. Luke v. 12. vi. 39 (ἐμπίπτω LTrTr), 49 (συμπέπτω TTrS). viii. 5, 6 (καταπίπτω TTr), 7, 8, 14. x. 18. xi. 17. xiii. 4. xvi. 21. xx. 18t. xxi. 24. xxiii. 30. John xii. 24. xviii. 6. Acts i. 26. ix. 4. xxii. 7. xxvii. 34 (ἀπόβλυμι GLTS).

Rom. xi. 11, 22. xiv. 4. 1 Cor. x. 8, 12. Heb. iii. 17. iv. 11. Jas. v. 12. Rev. i. 17. vi. 13, 16. vii. 11. viii. 10t. ix. 1. xi. 11 (ἐπιπίπτω G'' LTrTr), 13, 16. xiv. 8, 8(-TrS). xvi. 19. xvii. 10. xviii. 2, 2(-Tr^b S). xix. 10.

fall down, Matt. ii. 11. iv. 9. xviii. 26, 29. Luke viii. 41. xvii. 16. John xi. 32. Acts v. 5, 10. x. 25. xv. 16. xx. 9. 1 Cor. xiv. 25. Heb. xi. 30. Rev. iv. 10. v. 8, 14. xix. 4. xxii. 8. light, Rev. vii. 16.

fail, Luke xvi. 17.

Add, for ἐκπίπτω, Mark xiii. 25, L TTrS. Rev. ii. 5, GLTS. For ἐμπίπτω, Luke xiv. 5, LTrS. For ἐπιπίπτω, Acts x. 44, L. xiii. 11, LS. xix. 17, L. 1 Cor. xiii. 8, L.

πιστεύω.

believe, Matt. viii. 13. ix. 28. xviii. 6. xxi. 22, 25, 32tr. xxiv. 23, 26. xxvii. 42. Mark v. 36. ix. 23(-G[∞]

TTTrS), 23, 24, 42 (πιστω έχω T). xi. 23, 24, 31. xiii. 21. xv. 32. xvi. 13 (ap), 14 (ap), 16 (ap), 17 (ap). Luke i. 20, 45. viii. 12, 13, 50. xx. 5. xxii. 67.

John i. 7, 12, 50(51). ii. 11, 22, 23. iii. 12t, 15, 16, 18tr, 36. iv. 21, 39, 41, 42, 48, 50, 53. v. 24, 38, 44, 46t, 47t. vi. 29, 30, 35, 36, 40, 47, 64t, 69. vii. 5, 31, 38, 39, 48. viii. 24, 30, 31, 45, 46. ix. 18, 35, 36, 38. x. 25, 26, 37, 38t, 38 (γινώσκει LT Tr), 42. xi. 15, 25, 26t, 27, 40, 42, 45, 48. xii. 11, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 44t, 46, 47 (φυλάσσω G'LTTrS). xiii. 19. xiv. 1t, 10, 11t, 12, 29. xvi. 9, 27, 30, 31. xvii. 8, 20, 21. xix. 35. xx. 8, 25, 29t, 31t.

Acts ii. 44. iv. 4, 32. viii. 12, 13, 37t (ap). ix. 26, 42. x. 43. xi. 17, 21. xiii. 12, 39, 41, 48. xiv. 1, 23. xv. 5, 7, 11. xvi. 31, 34. xvii. 12, 34. xviii. 8t, 27. xix. 2p, 4, 18. xxi. 20, 25. xxii. 19. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 27t. xxvii. 25.

Rom. i. 16. iii. 22. iv. 3, 5, 11, 17, 18, 24p. vi. 8. ix. 33. x. 4, 9, 10^{ae}, 11, 14t, 16. xiii. 11. xiv. 2. 1 Cor. i. 21. iii. 5. xi. 18. xiii. 7. xiv. 22t. xv. 2, 11. 2 Cor. iv. 13t. Gal. ii. 16. iii. 6, 22. Eph. i. 13p, 19. Phil. i. 29. 1 Thes. i. 7. ii. 10, 13. iv. 14. 2 Thes. i. 10t. ii. 11, 12. 1 Tim. i. 16. iii. 16. 2 Tim. i. 12 (marg. trust). Tit. iii. 8. Heb. iv. 3. xi. 6. Jas. ii. 19t, 23. 1 Pet. i. 8, 21p (πιστός LT). ii. 6, 7. 1 John iii. 23. iv. 1, 16. v. 1, 5, 10t, 13(ap). Jude 5.

With εις, 1 John v. 10, ἐν, Mark i. 15, ἐπί, Luke xxiv. 25, believe.

Inf., believing, Rom. xv. 13.

believer, Acts v. 14p.

Pass., be put in trust with, 1 Thes. ii. 4. — With ἐγώ, be committed to my trust, 1 Tim. i. 11. — be committed unto me, Tit. i. 3.

commit to one's trust, Luke xvi. 11.

commit unto, John ii. 24. Rom. iii. 2^{ae}. 1 Cor. ix. 17^{ae}. Gal. ii. 7^{ae}.

πιστικός.

Lit. true, genuine. See ἁρδός.

πίστις.

faith, Matt. viii. 10. ix. 2, 22, 29. xv. 28. xvii. 20. xxi. 21. xxiii. 23. Mark ii. 5. iv. 40. v. 34. x. 52. xi. 22. Luke v. 20. vii. 9, 50. viii. 25, 48. xvii. 5, 6, 19. xviii. 8, 42. xxii. 32. Acts iii. 16t. vi. 5, 7, 8 (χάρις GLTS). xi. 24. xiii. 8. xiv. 9, 22, 27. xv. 9. xvi. 5. xx. 21. xxiv. 24. xxvi. 18.

Rom. i. 5, 8, 12, 17tr. iii. 3, 22, 25, 27, 28, 30t, 31. iv. 5, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16t, 19, 20. v. 1, 2(-G^oL^oT). ix. 30, 32. x. 6, 8, 17. xi. 20. xii. 3, 6. xiv. 1, 2, 23t. xvi. 26. 1 Cor. ii. 5. xii. 9. xiii. 2, 13. xv. 14, 17. xvi. 13. 2 Cor. i. 24t. iv. 13. v. 7. viii. 7. x. 15. xiii. 5.

Gal. i. 23. ii. 16t, 20. iii. 2, 5, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 22, 23t, 24, 25, 26. v. 5, 6, 22. vi. 10. Eph. i. 15. ii. 8. iii. 12, 17. iv. 5, 13. v. 16, 23. Phil. i. 25, 27. ii. 17. iii. 9t. Col. i. 4, 23. ii. 5, 7, 12. 1 Thes. i. 3, 8. iii. 2, 5, 6, 7, 10. v. 8. 2 Thes. i. 3, 4, 11. iii. 2. 1 Tim. i. 2, 4, 5, 14, 19t. ii. 7, 15. iii. 9, 13. iv. 1, 6, 12. v. 8, 12. vi. 10, 11, 12, 21. 2 Tim. i. 5, 13. ii. 18, 22. iii. 8, 10, 15. iv. 7. Tit. i. 1, 4, 13. ii. 2. iii. 15. Phm. 5, 6.

Heb. iv. 2. vi. 1, 12. x. 22, 38. xi. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7t, 8, 9, 11, 13, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 39. xii. 2. xiii. 7. Jas. i. 3, 6. ii. 1, 5, 14t, 17, 18tr, 20, 22t, 24, 26. v. 15. 1 Pet. i. 5, 7, 9, 21. v. 9. 2 Pet. i. 1, 5. 1 John v. 4. Jude 3, 20. Rev. i. 13, 19. xiii. 10. xiv. 12. belief, 2 Thes. ii. 13.

Gen., of them that believe, Heb. x. 39. — ὁ ἐκ πίστεως, he which believeth, Rom. iii. 26.

fidelity, Tit. ii. 10.

assurance (marg. faith), Acts xvii. 31.

Add Mark ix. 42, see πιστεύω. Eph. iv. 29, for χρεία, G'.

πιστός.

faithful, Matt. xxiv. 45. xlv. 21t,

23^t. Luke xii. 42. xvi. 10^t, 11, 12. xix. 17. Acts xvi. 15. 1 Cor. i. 9. iv. 2, 17. vii. 25. x. 13. Gal. iii. 9. Eph. i. 1. vi. 21. Col. i. 2, 7. iv. 7, 9. 1 Thes. v. 24. 2 Thes. iii. 3. 1 Tim. i. 12, 15. iii. 11. iv. 9. vi. 2 (*marg.* believing). 2 Tim. ii. 2, 11, 13. Tit. i. 6, 9. iii. 8. Heb. ii. 17. iii. 2, 5. x. 23. xi. 11. 1 Pet. iv. 19. v. 12. 1 John i. 9. Rev. i. 5. ii. 10, 13. iii. 14. xvii. 14. xxi. 5. xxii. 6. — *Said of Christ*, Faithful, Rev. xix. 11.

Neut., faithfully, 3 John 5.
believing, John xx. 27. 1 Tim. vi. 2.
that (which) believeth, Acts x. 45.
xvi. 1. 2 Cor. vi. 15. 1 Tim. iv. 3, 10. v. 16^t (—1st G^oLS).
believer, 1 Tim. iv. 12.
sure, Acts xiii. 34.
true, 2 Cor. i. 18. 1 Tim. iii. 1.
Add 1 Pet. i. 21, for πιστεύω, LT.

πιστόω.

Pass., be assured of, 2 Tim. iii. 14.

πλανάω.

Pass., wander, Heb. xi. 38. — go astray, Matt. xviii. 12^t, 13. 1 Pet. ii. 25. 2 Pet. ii. 15. — be out of the way, Heb. v. 2. — err, Matt. xxii. 29. Mark xii. 24, 27. Heb. iii. 10. Jas. i. 16. v. 19.
seduce, 1 John ii. 26. Rev. ii. 20.
deceive, Matt. xxiv. 4, 5, 11, 24. Mark xiii. 5, 6. Luke xxi. 8. John vii. 12, 47. 1 Cor. vi. 9. xv. 33. Gal. vi. 7. 2 Tim. iii. 13^t. Tit. iii. 3. 1 John i. 8. iii. 7. Rev. xii. 9. xiii. 14. xviii. 23. xix. 20. xx. 3, 8, 10.

πλάνη.

error, Matt. xxvii. 64. Rom. i. 27. Jas. v. 20. 2 Pet. ii. 18. iii. 17. 1 John iv. 6. Jude 11.
delusion, 2 Thes. ii. 11.
deceit, 1 Thes. ii. 3.
Gen., to deceive, Eph. iv. 14.
Add 1 Tim. iv. 1, for πλάνος, G^o.

πλανήτης.

wandering, Jude 13.

πλάνος.

seducing, 1 Tim. iv. 1 (πλάνη G^o).
deceiver, Matt. xxvii. 63. 2 Cor. vi. 8. 2 John 7^t.

πλάτξ.

table, 2 Cor. iii. 3^t. Heb. ix. 4.

πλάσμα.

thing formed, Rom. ix. 20.

πλάσσω, -ττω.

to form, Rom. ix. 20. 1 Tim. ii. 13.

πλαστός.

feigned, 2 Pet. ii. 3.

πλατεία.

street, Matt. vi. 5. xii. 19. Luke x. 10. xiii. 26. xiv. 21. Acts v. 15 (*marg.*, *pl. with κατά*, in every street). Rev. xi. 8. xxi. 21. xxii. 2.

πλάτος.

breadth, Eph. iii. 18. Rev. xx. 9. xxi. 16^t.

πλατύνω.

make broad, Matt. xxiii. 5.
enlarge, 2 Cor. vi. 11, 13.

πλάτνς.

wide, Matt. vii. 13.

πλέγμα.

broided (*marg.* plaited, in later eds., corruptly, broidered) hair, 1 Tim. ii. 9.

πλείων, πλείον (πλέον¹).

Comparative of πολύς.

With the Articles. Plural².

more, Matt. vi. 25. xx. 10. xxi. 36². xxvi. 53². Mark xii. 33 (περισσότερος TrS), 43. Luke iii. 13¹. ix. 13. xii. 23. xxi. 3. John iv. 1², 41². vii. 31². xv. 2. xxi. 15. Acts xxiii. 13², 21². xxv. 6². 2 Tim. ii. 16^{oo}. Heb. iii. 3^t. Rev. ii. 19².
the more, 1 Cor. ix. 19^{a2}.
the more part, Acts xix. 32^{a2}. xxvii. 12^{a2}.
more excellent, Heb. xi. 4.
most, Luke vii. 42, 43^a.
With ἐπί, further, Acts iv. 17. xxiv. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 9. — long, Acts xx. 9.

longer, Acts xviii. 20.

With *οὐ*, yet but^{co}, Acts xxiv. 11².

above^{co}, Acts iv. 22².

many,² Acts ii. 40. xiii. 31. xxi. 10. xxiv. 17. xxv. 14. xxvii. 20. xxviii. 23. 1 Cor. x. 5^a. 2 Cor. ii. 6^a. iv. 15^a. Phil. i. 14^a. Heb. vii. 23^a.

many things, Luke xi. 53².

very many, 2 Cor. ix. 2^{a2}.

greater, Matt. xli. 41, 42. Luke xi. 31, 32. Acts xv. 28¹.

the greater part, 1 Cor. xv. 6^{a2}.

See also περισεύω.

Superlative, πλειστός.

most, Matt. xi. 20^{a2}.

at the most, 1 Cor. xiv. 27^a.

very great, Matt. xxi. 8^a.

Add Mark iv. 1, for πολὺς, TTrS.

πλέκω.

to plat, Matt. xxvii. 29^p. Mark xv. 17. John xix. 2.

πλεονάζω.

abound, Rom. v. 20^t. vi. 1. Phil. iv. 17^{co}. 2 Thes. i. 3. 2 Pet. i. 8.

abundant, 2 Cor. iv. 15^p.

With *οὐ*, have nothing over, 2 Cor. viii. 15.

make to increase, 1 Thes. iii. 12.

πλεονεκτέω.

get an advantage of, 2 Cor. ii. 11^{co}.

make a gain of, 2 Cor. xii. 17, 18.

defraud, 2 Cor. vii. 2. 1 Thes. iv. 6 (*marg.* oppress or overreach).

πλεονέκτης.

covetous man, Eph. v. 5.

covetous, 1 Cor. v. 10, 11. vi. 10.

πλεονεξία.

covetousness, Mark vii. 22^p. Luke xii. 15. Rom. i. 29. 2 Cor. ix. 5. Eph. v. 3. Col. iii. 5. 1 Thes. ii. 5. 2 Pet. ii. 3.

covetous practice, 2 Pet. ii. 14.

greediness, Eph. iv. 19.

πλευρά.

side, John xix. 34. xx. 20, 25, 27. Acts xii. 7^{co}.

πλέω.

to sail, Luke viii. 23^p. Acts xxi. 3. xxvii. 6, 24.

sail by, Acts xxvii. 2.

Add Rev. xviii. 17 (*ap*).

πληγή.

stripe, Luke xii. 48. Acts xvi. 23, 33. 2 Cor. vi. 5. xi. 23.

wound, Rev. xiii. 3, 12, 14.

With ἐπιτίθημι, to wound, Luke x. 30.

plague, Rev. ix. 20. xi. 6. xv. 1, 6, 8. xvi. 9, 21^t. xviii. 4, 8. xxi. 9. xxii. 18.

Add Rev. ix. 18 (these three . .), GLTTr, for τριῶν, S.

πληθός.

multitude, Mark iii. 7, 8. Luke i. 10. ii. 13. v. 6. vi. 17. viii. 37. xix. 37. xxiii. 1. John v. 3. xxi. 6. Acts ii. 6. iv. 32. v. 14, 16. vi. 2, 5. xiv. 1, 4. xv. 12, 30. xvii. 4. xix. 9. xxi. 22, 36. xxiii. 7. xxv. 24. Heb. xi. 12. Jas. v. 20. 1 Pet. iv. 8.

company, Luke xxiii. 27.

bundle, Acts xxviii. 3.

πληθύνω.

multiply, Acts ix. 31. 2 Cor. ix. 10. Heb. vi. 14^t. 1 Pet. i. 2. 2 Pet. i. 2. Jude 2.

be multiplied, Acts vi. 1^p.

Pass., multiply, Acts vi. 7. vii. 17. xii. 24.—abound, Matt. xxiv. 12.

πλήθω. See πίμπλημι.

πλήκτης.

striker, 1 Tim. iii. 3. Tit. i. 7.

πλήμνυρα.

flood, Luke vi. 48.

πλήρ.

than, Acts xv. 28.

except, Acts viii. 1.

save, Acts xx. 23.

but, Matt. xi. 22, 24. xviii. 7. Mark xii. 32. Luke vi. 24, 35. x. 14. xix. 27. xxii. 21, 22. xxiii. 28. John viii. 10(*ap*). Acts xxvii. 22. Rev. ii. 25.

but rather, Luke xi. 41. xii. 31.

nevertheless, Matt. xxvi. 39, 64.
Luke xiii. 33. xviii. 8. xxii. 42.
1 Cor. xi. 11. Eph. v. 33. Phil. iii.
16.

notwithstanding, Luke x. 11, 20.
Phil. i. 18. iv. 14.

Add Luke xvii. 1, for δέξ, LTrS.

πλήρης.

full, Matt. xiv. 20. xv. 37. Mark
iv. 28. vi. 43 (πλήρωμα TTrS). viii.
19. Luke iv. 1. v. 12. John i. 14.
Acts vi. 3, 5, 8. vii. 55. ix. 36. xi.
24. xiii. 10. xix. 28. 2 John 8.

πληροφορέω.

make full proof of (marg. fulfill),
2 Tim. iv. 5.

Pass., be fully persuaded, Rom. iv.
21. xiv. 5 (marg. be fully assured).
—*Part. with art.*, those things which
are most surely believed, Luke i. 1.
—be fully known, 2 Tim. iv. 17.

Add Col. iv. 12, for πληρώ, G'LTS.

πληροφορία.

full assurance, Col. ii. 2. Heb. vi.
11. x. 22.

assurance, 1 Thes. i. 5.

πληρόω.

make full, Acts ii. 28.

Pass., be full, Matt. xiii. 48. John
xv. 11. Phil. iv. 18. — full, John
xvi. 24^p. 1 John i. 4^p. 2 John 12^p.
— be filled with, Phil. i. 11. — fill,
Eph. i. 23. — be full come, John vii.
8. — expire, Acts vii. 30^p. — after^{cc},
Acts xxiv. 27^p. — complete, Col. ii.
10^p. iv. 12^p (marg. filled; πληροφορο-
ρέω G'LTS). — perfect, Rev. iii. 2^p.
preach^h fully, Rom. xv. 19.

fill, Luke ii. 40. iii. 5. John xii. 3.
xvi. 6. Acts ii. 2. v. 3, 28. xiii. 52.
Rom. i. 29. xv. 13, 14. 2 Cor. vii.
4. Eph. iii. 19. iv. 10 (marg. fulfill).
v. 18. Col. i. 9. 2 Tim. i. 4.

fill up, Matt. xxiii. 32.

supply, Phil. iv. 19.

fulfill, Matt. i. 22. ii. 15, 17, 23.
iii. 15. iv. 14. v. 17. viii. 17. xii.
17. xiii. 35. xxi. 4. xxvi. 54, 56.

xxvii. 9, 35 (ap). Mark i. 15. xiv.
49. xv. 28 (ap). Luke i. 20 (τίμπλη-
μι G'). iv. 21. xxi. 22 (τίμπλημι G
LTrS), 24. xxii. 16. xxiv. 44.
John iii. 29. xii. 38. xiii. 18. xv.
25. xvii. 12, 13. xviii. 9, 32. xix.
24, 36. Acts i. 16. iii. 18. ix. 23.
xii. 25^p. xiii. 25, 27. xiv. 26. Rom.
viii. 4. xiii. 8. 2 Cor. x. 6. Gal. v.
14. Phil. ii. 2. Col. i. 25 (marg.
preach^h fully). iv. 17. 2 Thes. i. 11.
Jas. ii. 23. Rev. vi. 11.
accomplish, Luke ix. 31.
end, Luke vii. 1. Acts xix. 21.

See also τεσσαρακονταετής.

πλήρωμα.

fulness, John i. 16. Rom. xi. 12,
25. xv. 29. 1 Cor. x. 26, 28 (ap).
Gal. iv. 4. Eph. i. 10, 23. iii. 19.
iv. 13. Col. i. 19. ii. 9.
fulfilling, Rom. xiii. 10.
full, Mark viii. 20.
which is put in to fill up, Matt. ix.
16.

piece that filleth up, Mark ii. 21.

Add Mark vi. 43, for πλήρης, TTrS.

πλησίον.

near, John iv. 5.

With art., neighbor, Matt. v. 43.
xix. 19. xxii. 39. Mark xii. 31, 33.
Luke x. 27, 29, 36. Acts vii. 27.
Rom. xiii. 9, 10. xv. 2. Gal. v. 14.
Eph. iv. 25. Heb. viii. 11 (πολίτης
GLTS). Jas. ii. 8.

Add Jas. iv. 12, for ἕτερος, G'LTS.

πλησμονή.

satisfying, Col. ii. 23.

πλήσσω, -τω.

smite, Rev. viii. 12.

πλοῖάριον.

small ship, Mark iii. 9.
little ship, Mark iv. 36 (πλοῖον GL
TrS). John xxi. 8.
boat, John vi. 22, 22 (πλοῖον GLT
TrS), 23 (πλοῖον LS).

Add, for πλοῖον, Luke v. 2, L^mT.
John vi. 24, LTr.

πλοῖον.

ship, Matt. iv. 21, 22. viii. 23, 24. ix. 1. xiii. 2. xiv. 13, 22, 24, 29, 32, 33. xv. 39. Mark i. 19, 20. iv. 1, 36, 37. v. 2, 18, 21. vi. 32, 45, 47, 51, 54. viii. 10, 13(-G^oLTTr^bS), 14. Luke v. 2 (πλοῖάριον L^mT), 31, 71, 11. viii. 22, 37. John vi. 17, 19, 21^a. xxi. 3, 6. Acts xx. 13, 38. xxi. 2, 3, 6. xxvii. 2, 6, 10, 15, 17, 19, 22, 30, 31, 37, 38, 39, 44. xxviii. 11. Jas. iii. 4. Rev. viii. 9. xviii. 17(*ap*), 19.

Plur., shipping, John vi. 24 (πλοῖα-
άριον LTr).

Add Mark iv. 37, for αὐτό, G'LT
Tr. See also πλοῖάριον.

πλόος.

sailing, Acts xxvii. 9.
voyage, Acts xxvii. 10.
course, Acts xxi. 7.

πλούσιος.

rich, Matt. xxvii. 57. Mark xii. 41. Luke vi. 24. xii. 16. xiv. 12. xvi. 1, 19. xviii. 23. xix. 2. 2 Cor. viii. 9. Eph. ii. 4. 1 Tim. vi. 17. Jas. i. 10. ii. 5. Rev. ii. 9. iii. 17. xiii. 16. rich man, Matt. xix. 23, 24. Mark x. 25. Luke xvi. 21, 22. xviii. 25. xxi. 1. Jas. i. 11. ii. 6. v. 1. Rev. vi. 15.

πλουσίως.

richly, Col. iii. 16. 1 Tim. vi. 17. abundantly, Tit. iii. 6 (*Gr.* richly). 2 Pet. i. 11.

πλουτέω.

be rich, Luke xii. 21. Rom. x. 12. 1 Cor. iv. 8. 2 Cor. viii. 9. 1 Tim. vi. 9, 18. Rev. iii. 18.

rich, Luke i. 53^a.

wax rich, Rev. xviii. 3.

be made rich, Rev. xviii. 15, 19.

be increased with goods, Rev. iii. 17.

πλουτίζω.

make rich, 2 Cor. vi. 10.

enrich, 1 Cor. i. 5. 2 Cor. ix. 11.

πλούτος.

riches, Matt. xiii. 22. Mark iv. 19.

Luke viii. 14. Rom. ii. 4. ix. 23. xi. 12, 33. 2 Cor. viii. 2. Eph. i. 7, 18. ii. 7. iii. 8, 16. Phil. iv. 19. Col. i. 27. ii. 2. 1 Tim. vi. 17. Heb. xi. 26. Jas. v. 2. Rev. v. 12. xviii. 17(16).

πλύνω.

to wash, Rev. vii. 14.

Add Luke v. 2, for ἀποπλύνω, G'LT
TrS. Rev. xxii. 14(*ap*).

πνεῦμα.

Said of the Divine Spirit¹. Of demons². Of other spirits³. The query (?) denotes an opinion of more or less weight, as of Calvin, De Wette, Tholuck, or Bruder.

wind, John iii. 8.

life (*Gr.* breath), Rev. xiii. 15.

spirit, Matt. iv. 1^a. v. 3. viii. 16². x. 1². xii. 18¹, 43², 45². xxii. 43(?). xxvi. 41. Mark i. 12¹, 23², 26², 27². ii. 8. iii. 11², 30². v. 2², 8², 13². vi. 7². vii. 25². viii. 12. ix. 17², 20², 25². xiv. 38. Luke i. 17, 47, 80. ii. 40(-G^oLTTrS). iv. 33², 36². vi. 18². vii. 21². viii. 2², 29², 55. ix. 39², 42², 55(*ap*). x. 20², 21. xi. 24², 26². xiii. 11². xxiii. 46. xxiv. 37³, 39.³

John iii. 6. iv. 23, 24. vi. 63(?), 63. xi. 33. xiii. 21. Acts v. 16². vi. 10. vii. 59. viii. 7². xi. 12¹, 28¹. xvi. 16², 18². xvii. 16. xviii. 5(λόγος GLTS), 25. xix. 12², 13², 15², 16², 21. xx. 22(?). xxiii. 8³, 9³.

Rom. i. 4¹, 9. ii. 29. vii. 6. viii. 15, 16. xi. 8. xii. 11(?). 1 Cor. ii. 11, 12, 12(?). iv. 21. v. 3, 4, 5. vi. 17, 20(*ap*). vii. 34. xii. 10(?). xiv. 2, 14, 15¹, 16, 32. xv. 45. xvi. 18. 2 Cor. ii. 13. iii. 6¹, 8(?). iv. 13. vii. 1, 13. xi. 4. xii. 18. Gal. vi. 1, 18. Eph. i. 17. ii. 2. iv. 23. Phil. i. 27. iii. 3. Col. ii. 5. 1 Thes. v. 23. 2 Thes. ii. 2, 8. 1 Tim. iv. 1², 12(*om* S). 2 Tim. i. 7. iv. 22. Phm. 25.

Heb. i. 7³, 14³. iv. 12. xii. 9, 23. Jas. ii. 26 (*marg.* breath). iv. 5. 1 Pet. iii. 4, 19³. iv. 6, 14(?). 1 John iv. 14(?), 2(?), 3(?), 6(?). v. 8

(¹?). Rev. i. 4(¹?). iv. 2¹. xvi. 13², 14². xvii. 3. xviii. 2². xix. 10. xxi. 10.

spiritual gift (*Gr.* spirit), 1 Cor. xiv. 12.

Gen., spiritually, Rom. viii. 6(¹? *Gr.* of the Spirit).

ghost, Matt. xxvii. 50. John xix. 30.

Said of the Divine, Spirit, Matt. iii. 16. x. 20. xii. 28. Mark i. 10. Luke ii. 27. iv. 1, 14, 18. John i. 32, 33. iii. 5, 6, 8. 34. iv. 24. vii. 39. xiv. 17. xv. 26. xvi. 13. Acts ii. 4, 17, 18. v. 9. viii. 29, 39. x. 19. xvi. 7. xxi. 4.

Rom. viii. 1(*ap.*), 2, 4, 5^t, 9(¹?), 9^t, 10, 11^t, 13, 14, 15, 16, 23, 26^t, 27. xv. 19, 30. 1 Cor. ii. 4, 10^t, 11, 14. iii. 16. vi. 11. vii. 40. xii. 3, 4, 7, 8^t, 9^t, 11, 13^t. 2 Cor. i. 22. iii. 3, 17^t, 18. v. 5. Gal. iii. 2, 3, 5, 14. iv. 6, 29. v. 5, 16(¹?), 17^t(¹?), 18(¹?), 22(¹?), 25^t(¹?). vi. 8(¹?). Eph. i. 13. ii. 18, 22. iii. 5, 16. iv. 3, 4. v. 9 (ὡς GLTS), 18. vi. 17. 18. Phil. 1, 19. ii. 1. Col. i. 8. 1 Thes. v. 19. 2 Thes. ii. 13. 1 Tim. iii. 16. iv. 1.

Heb. ix. 14. x. 29. 1 Pet. i. 2, 11, 22 (-G^o LTS). iii. 18. 1 John iii. 24. iv. 2, 13. v. 6^t. Jude 19(¹?). Rev. i. 10. ii. 7, 11, 17, 29. iii. 1, 6, 13, 22. iv. 5. v. 6. xi. 11(¹?). xiv. 13. xxii. 17.

For the phrases Holy Spirit, Holy Ghost, see ἅγιος.

Add Acts iv. 25(*ap.*). Phil. iv. 23, for πάντων fr. πᾶς, LTS. Rev. xxii. 6, for ἅγιος, GLTTrS.

πνευματικός.

spiritual, Rom. i. 11. vii. 14. 1 Cor. ii. 13. iii. 1. x. 3, 4^t. xii. 1. xiv. 37. xv. 44^t. Eph. i. 3. v. 19(-L^b). vi. 12 (*marg.* spirit). Col. i. 9. iii. 16. 1 Pet. ii. 5^t.

With art., he that (which) is spiritual, 1 Cor. ii. 15. Gal. vi. 1.—that which is spiritual, 1 Cor. xv. 46^t.

Neut. plural, spiritual things, Rom.

xv. 27. 1 Cor. ii. 13. ix. 11.—spiritual gifts, 1 Cor. xiv. 1.

πνευματικῶς.

spiritually, 1 Cor. ii. 14. Rev. xi. 8.

πνέω.

to blow, Matt. vii. 25, 27. Luke xii. 55. John iii. 8. vi. 18. Rev. vii. 1. wind (*sc.* αὔρα), Acts xxvii. 40^r.

πνίγω.

choke, Mark v. 13.

take by the throat, Matt. xviii. 28.

πνικτός.

strangled, Acts xxi. 25(-G^o). things strangled, Acts xv. 20(-G^o), 29(*plur.* LTS, -G^o).

πνοή.

breath, Acts xvii. 25.

wind, Acts ii. 2.

ποδήρης.

garment down to the foot (*sc.* χιτῶν), Rev. i. 13.

πόθεν.

whence, Matt. xiii. 54, 56. xv. 33. xxi. 25. Mark xii. 37. Luke i. 43. xiii. 25, 27. xx. 7. John i. 48(49). ii. 9. iii. 8. vi. 5. vii. 27^t, 28. viii. 14^t. xix. 9. Rev. vii. 13.

from whence, Matt. xiii. 27. Mark vi. 2. viii. 4. John iv. 11. ix. 29, 30. Jas. iv. 1. Rev. ii. 5.

Add Jas. iv. 1 (... fightings), G^o LTS.

ποιέω.

to make, Matt. iii. 3. iv. 19. v. 30. xii. 16, 33^t. xvii. 4. xix. 4 (κτίζω Tr), 4. xx. 12. xxi. 13. xxii. 2. xxiii. 15^t. xxv. 16 (κερδαίνω G^o LTr). Mark i. 3, 17. iii. 12. vi. 21. vii. 37. viii. 25 (see διαβλέπω). ix. 5. x. 6. xi. 17. Luke iii. 4. v. 29, 34. ix. 33. xi. 40^t. xiv. 12, 13, 16. xv. 19. xvi. 9. xix. 46.

John ii. 15^r, 16. iv. 1, 46. v. 11, 15, 18. vi. 10, 15. vii. 23. viii. 53. ix. 6, 11, 14. x. 33. xii. 2. xiv. 23. xviii. 18. xix. 7, 12, 23. Acts ii. 36. iii. 12. iv. 24. vii. 40, 43, 44, 50. ix. 39. xiv. 15. xvii. 24, 26. xix. 24. xxiii. 13.

Rom. ix. 20, 21, 28. 1 Cor. vi. 15. x. 13. 2 Cor. v. 21. Eph. ii. 14, 15. 1 Tim. ii. 1. Heb. i. 2, 7. viii. 5, 9. xii. 13, 27. Jas. iii. 18. 1 John i. 10. v. 10. Rev. i. 6. iii. 9, 12. v. 10. xi. 7. xii. 17. xiii. 7(*ap*), 13 (-*G*), 14. xiv. 7. xvii. 16. xix. 19. xxi. 5. xxii. 15.

Mid., make, Luke v. 33. Acts i. 1. viii. 2. Rom. i. 9. xiii. 14. xv. 26. Eph. i. 16. iv. 16. Phil. i. 4. 1 Thes. i. 2. Phm. 4. 2 Pet. i. 10. — *give*, Jude 3. — *With μῆμηρ*, have . . in remembrance, 2 Pet. i. 15^{oo}. — *With λόγος*, move^{oo}, Acts xx. 24.

cause, Matt. v. 32. John xi. 37. Acts xv. 3. Rom. xvi. 17. Col. iv. 16. Rev. xiii. 12, 15, 16.

cause to be, Rev. xii. 15.
bring forth, Matt. iii. 8, 10. vii. 17^t, 18^t, 19. xiii. 23, 26. xxi. 43. Luke iii. 8, 9. vi. 43^t (*with ἐστὶ*).

bring, Acts xxiv. 17.
shoot out, Mark iv. 32.
bear, Luke viii. 8. xiii. 9. Jas. iii. 12. Rev. xxii. 2.

yield, Jas. iii. 12. — *give*, Acts x. 2. put, Acts v. 34.

show, Luke i. 51. x. 37. John vi. 30. Acts vii. 36^p. Jas. ii. 13.

purpose^o, Eph. iii. 11.
mean, Acts xxi. 13^{oo}.

appoint (*Gr.* make), Heb. iii. 2.
ordain, Mark iii. 14.

gain, Luke xix. 18.
provide, Luke xii. 33.

work, Matt. xx. 12(*marg. continue*). Acts xv. 12. xix. 11. xxi. 19. Heb. xiii. 21 (*marg. do*). Rev. xvi. 14. xix. 20. xxi. 27.

do, Matt. i. 24. v. 19, 44(*ap*), 46, 47^t. vi. 1, 2^t, 3^p. vii. 12^t, 21, 22, 24, 26. viii. 9^t. ix. 28. xii. 2^t, 3, 12, 50. xiii. 28, 41, 58. xvii. 12. xviii. 35. xix. 16. xx. 5, 15, 32. xxi. 6, 15, 21, 23, 24, 27, 31, 36, 40. xxiii. 3^{tr}, 5, 23. xxiv. 43. xxv. 40^t, 45^t. xxvi. 12, 13, 19. xxvii. 22, 23. xxviii. 15. Mark ii. 24, 25. iii. 8, 35. v. 19, 20, 32. vi. 5, 20, 30. vii. 8(*ap*), 12,

13, 37. ix. 13, 39. x. 17, 35, 36, 51. xi. 3(*ap*), 5, 28^t, 29, 33. xii. 9. xiv. 7, 8, 9. xv. 8, 12, 14.

Luke i. 49. ii. 27. iii. 10, 11, 12, 14, 19. iv. 23. v. 6^p. vi. 2, 2(-LTT^r), 3, 10 (ἐκτείνω *G'S*), 11, 23, 26, 27, 31^t, 33, 46, 47, 49. vii. 8^t. viii. 21, 39^t. ix. 10, 15, 43, 54(*ap*). x. 25^{oo}, 28, 37. xi. 42. xii. 17, 18, 43, 47. xvi. 3, 4, 8. xvii. 9, 10^{tr}. xviii. 18^{oo}, 41. xix. 48. xx. 2, 8, 13, 15. xxii. 19. xxiii. 22, 31, 34(*ap*).

John ii. 5, 11, 18, 23. iii. 2^t, 21. iv. 29, 34, 39, 45, 54. v. 16, 19^f, 20, 29, 30, 36. vi. 2, 6, 14, 28, 35. vii. 3, 4^t, 17, 21, 31^t, 51. viii. 28, 29, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44. ix. 16, 26, 31, 33. x. 25, 37, 38, 41. xi. 45, 46, 47^t. xii. 16, 18, 37^p. xiii. 7, 12, 15^t, 17, 27^t. xiv. 10, 12^{tr}, 13, 14, 31. xv. 5, 14, 15, 21, 24^t. xvi. 3. xvii. 4. xviii. 35. xix. 24. xx. 30. xxi. 25.

Acts i. 1. ii. 22, 37. iv. 7, 16, 28. vi. 8. viii. 6. ix. 6(*ap*), 6, 13, 36. x. 6(*ap*), 33, 39. xi. 30. xii. 8. xiv. 11, 15, 27. xv. 4, 17. xvi. 18, 30. xix. 14. xxi. 23, 33(*with ἐστὶ*). xxii. 10^t, 26(*with μέλλω*). xxvi. 10.

Rom. i. 28, 32. ii. 3, 14. iii. 8, 12. vii. 15, 16, 19, 20, 21. x. 5. xii. 20. xiii. 3, 4. 1 Cor. v. 2 (πράσσω *G'UT S*). vi. 18. vii. 36, 37, 38^t. ix. 23. x. 31^t. xi. 24, 25. xv. 29. xvi. 1. 2 Cor. viii. 10. xi. 12^t. xiii. 7^t. Gal. ii. 10. iii. 10, 12. v. 3. Eph. iii. 20. vi. 6, 8, 9. Phil. ii. 14. iv. 14. Col. iii. 17, 23. 1 Thes. iv. 10. v. 11, 24. 2 Thes. iii. 4^t. 1 Tim. i. 13. v. 21. 2 Tim. iv. 5. Tit. iii. 5. Phm. 14, 21.

Heb. vi. 3. vii. 27. x. 7, 9, 36^p. xiii. 6, 17, 19, 21. Jas. ii. 8, 12, 19. iv. 15, 17^t. 1 Pet. ii. 22. iii. 11, 12. 2 Pet. i. 10^p, 19. 1 John i. 6. ii. 17, 29. iii. 7, 10(*ap*), 22. 3 John 5, 6, 10. Rev. ii. 5. xiii. 13, 14. xxii. 14 (*ap*).

in doing, Gal. vi. 9^p. 1 Tim. iv. 16^p. *Inf. doing*, 2 Cor. viii. 11.

can do, Luke xii. 4. Gal. v. 17.

commit, Mark xv. 7. Luke xii. 48. John viii. 34. Acts xxviii. 17^p. 2Cor. xi. 7. Jas. v. 15. 1John iii. 4, 8, 9. execute, John v. 27. Jude 15. exercise, Rev. xiii. 12. perform, Luke i. 72. Rom. iv. 21. fulfill, Acts xiii. 22. Eph. ii. 3. Rev. xvii. 17. keep, Matt. xxvi. 18. John vii. 19. Acts xviii. 21(*ap*). Heb. xi. 28. observe, Acts xvi. 21. hold, Mark xv. 1. take, Mark iii. 6 (*δίδωμι* Tr). With a dative (*μοί, ἡμῖν*), deal with, Luke i. 25. ii. 48. abide^c, Acts xx. 3. continue^c, Jas. iv. 13. Rev. xiii. 5 (-G^o, add ὁ θέλει S, see πόλεμος). be^c, 2 Cor. xi. 25.

Add Mark xiii. 22, for *δίδωμι*, T. Acts xxvi. 28, for *γίνομαι*, LS. 2Thes. iii. 4 (*ap*). 1John v. 2, for *τηρέω*, G/LT. Rev. xxii. 11, see *δικαίω*.

See also *ἀμέριμος*, *ἀνομία*, *ἀποσυνάγωγος*, *γνώμη*, *δῆλος*, *ἐκβολή*, *ἐκδίκησις*, *ἐκθετος*, *ἐνέδρα*, *ἐπιστάσεις*, *ἐκάνος*, *καθαρισμός*, *λῆτρώσις*, *μηδείας*, *δόδος*, *πορεία*, *συστροφή*, *χρόνος*.

ποίημα.

thing that is made, Rom. i. 20. workmanship, Eph. ii. 10.

ποίησις.

deed (*marg.* doing), Jas. i. 25.

ποιητής.

doer, Rom. ii. 13. Jas. i. 22, 23, 25. iv. 11. poet, Acts xvii. 28(-G^o).

ποικίλος.

divers, Matt. iv. 24. Mark i. 34. Luke iv. 40. 2Tim. iii. 6. Tit. iii. 3. Heb. ii. 4. xiii. 9. Jas. i. 2. manifold, 1Pet. i. 6. iv. 10.

ποιμαίνω.

feed cattle, Luke xvii. 7. feed, John xxi. 16. Acts xx. 28. 1Cor. ix. 7. 1Pet. v. 2. Jude 12. Rev. vii. 17.

rule, Matt. ii. 6 (*marg.* feed). Rev. ii. 27. xii. 5. xix. 15.

ποιμήν.

shepherd, Matt. ix. 36. xxv. 32. xxvi. 31. Mark vi. 34. xiv. 27. Luke ii. 8, 15, 18, 20. John x. 2, 11^t, 12, 14, 16.

Said of Christ, Shepherd, Heb. xiii. 20. 1Pet. ii. 25.

pastor, Eph. iv. 11.

ποίμνη.

flock, Matt. xxvi. 31. Luke ii. 8. 1Cor. ix. 7^t. fold, John x. 16.

ποίμνιον.

flock, Luke xii. 32. Acts xx. 28, 29. 1Pet. v. 2, 3.

ποιός.

what manner of, 1Pet. i. 11. what, Matt. xxi. 23, 24, 27. xxiv. 42, 43. Mark iv. 30 (*τῆς* LTTrS). xi. 28, 29, 33. Luke vi. 32, 33, 34. xii. 39. xx. 2, 8. John xii. 33. xviii. 32. xxi. 19. Acts iv. 7^t. vii. 49. xxiii. 34. Rom. iii. 27. 1Cor. xv. 35. Jas. iv. 14. 1Pet. ii. 20. Rev. iii. 3. ποῖα, what things, Luke xxiv. 19. what way (*sc.* ὁδός), Luke v. 19. which, Matt. xix. 18. xxii. 36. Mark xii. 28. John x. 32.

πολεμέω.

make war, Rev. xiii. 4. xvii. 14. xix. 11.

war, Jas. iv. 2.

fight, Rev. ii. 16. xii. 7^t.

πόλεμος.

war, Matt. xxiv. 6^t. Mark xiii. 7^t. Luke xiv. 31. xxi. 9. Jas. iv. 1. Rev. xi. 7. xii. 7, 17. xiii. 7(*ap*). xix. 19.

battle, 1Cor. xiv. 8. Rev. ix. 7, 9. xvi. 14. xx. 8. fight, Heb. xi. 34.

Add Rev. xiii. 5 (. . ποιῆσαι), EC^m, (*marg.* make war).

πόλις.

city, Matt. ii. 23. iv. 5. v. 14, 35. viii. 33, 34. ix. 1, 35. x. 5, 11, 14, 15, 23^t. xi. 1, 20. xii. 25. xiv. 13.

xxi. 10, 17, 18. xxii. 7. xxiii. 34t. xxvi. 18. xxvii. 53. xxviii. 11. Mark i. 33, 45. v. 14. vi. 11(ap), 33, 56. xi. 19. xiv. 13, 16.

Luke i. 26, 39. ii. 3, 4t, 11, 39. iv. 29t, 31, 43. v. 12. vii. 11, 12t, 37. viii. 27, 34, 39. ix. 5, 10. x. 1, 8, 10, 11, 12. xiii. 22. xiv. 21. xviii. 2, 3. xix. 17, 19, 41. xxii. 10. xxiii. 19, 51. xxiv. 49. John i. 44 (45). iv. 5, 8, 28, 30, 39. xi. 54. xix. 20.

Acts v. 16. vii. 58. viii. 5, 8, 9, 40. ix. 6, x. 9. xi. 5. xii. 10. xiii. 44, 50. xiv. 4, 6, 13, 19, 20, 21. xv. 36. xvi. 4, 12t, 13 (πύλη G' LTS), 14, 20, 39. xvii. 5, 16. xviii. 10. xix. 29, 35. xxi. 5, 29, 30, 39. xxii. 3. xxiv. 12. xxv. 23. xxvi. 11. xxvii. 8.

Rom. xvi. 23. 2 Cor. xi. 26, 32. Heb. xi. 10, 16. xii. 22. xiii. 14. Jas. iv. 13. 2 Pet. ii. 6. Jude 7. Rev. iii. 12. xi. 2, 8, 13. xiv. 8(omS), 20. xvi. 19t. xvii. 18. xviii. 10t, 16, 18, 19, 21. xx. 9. xxi. 2, 10, 14, 15, 16t, 18, 19, 21, 23. xxii. 14, 19.

Add Acts iv. 27(ap).

See also κατά.

πολιτάρχης.

ruler of the city, Acts xvii. 6, 8.

πολιτεία.

freedom, Acts xxii. 28.

commonwealth, Eph. ii. 12.

πολίτευμα.

conversation, Phil. iii. 20.

πολιτεύω.

Mid., one's conversation is, Phil. i. 27.—live, Acts xxiii. 1.

πολίτης.

citizen, Luke xv. 15. xix. 14. Acts xxi. 39.

Add Heb. viii. 11, for πλησίον, GL TS.

πολλά. See πολύς.

πολλάκις.

often, Mark v. 4. 2 Cor. xi. 26, 27t. Phil. iii. 18. Heb. ix. 25, 26.

oft, Matt. xvii. 15. Acts xxvi. 11. 2 Cor. xi. 23. 2 Tim. i. 16. Heb. vi. 7.

oftentimes, Rom. i. 13. 2 Cor. viii. 22. Heb. x. 11.

ofttimes, Matt. xvii. 15. Mark ix. 22. John xviii. 2.

Add Rom. xv. 22, for τὰ πολλά, L.

πολλαπλασίον.

manifold more, Luke xviii. 30.

Add Matt. xix. 29, for ἑκατονταπλασίον, LTr.

πολυένσπλαγχνος, very compassionate or tender-hearted.

Jas. v. 11, for πολίσπλαγχνος, G'.

πολυλογία.

much speaking, Matt. vi. 7.

πολυμερῶς.

at sundry times, Heb. i. 1.

πολυποίκιλος.

manifold, Eph. iii. 10.

πολύς.

With the Article^a.

1. Sing., πολύς, πολλή, πολλό.

much, Matt. vi. 30. xiii. 5. xxvi. 9. Mark iv. 5. v. 21, 24. vi. 34. Luke vii. 11, 47. viii. 4. ix. 37. x. 40. xii. 48tr. xvi. 10t. John vi. 10. vii. 12. xii. 9, 12, 24. xv. 5, 8. Acts xv. 7. xvi. 16. xviii. 10, 27. xxvii. 10.

Rom. iii. 2. v. 10, 15, 17. ix. 22. 1 Cor. ii. 3. xii. 22. 2 Cor. ii. 4. iii. 9, 11. vi. 4. viii. 4, 15, 22. Phil. ii. 12, 1 Thes. i. 5, 6. ii. 2. 1 Tim. iii. 8. Tit. ii. 3. Heb. xii. 9, 25. Jas. v. 16. 1 Pet. i. 7 (see πολύτιμος). Rev. xix. 1.

plenteous, Matt. ix. 37.

abundant (Gr. much), 1 Pet. i. 3^a. the common, Mark xii. 37^a.

many, Acts xv. 32. Heb. v. 11.

Dat., many, John iv. 41.

ὥρας πολλῆς γενομένης, when the day was far spent, Mark vi. 35.

far passed, Mark vi. 35.

long, Matt. xxv. 19. John v. 6. Acts xxvii. 21.

μετὰ π., long after, Acts xxvii. 14. great, Matt. ii. 18. v. 12. xiv. 14. xx. 29. xxiv. 30. xxvi. 47. Mark iii. 7, 8. iv. 1 (πλειστος TTrS). ix. 14. xiii. 26. xiv. 43 (-L^UTTrS). Luke v. 6, 29. vi. 17, 23, 35. x. 2. xxi. 27. xxiii. 27. John v. 3 (-G^{oo}L^UTTrS). vi. 2, 5. Acts vi. 7. xi. 21. xiv. 1. xvii. 4. xxi. 40. xxii. 28. xxiii. 10. xxiv. 2 (3), 7 (ap). xxv. 23. xxviii. 29 (ap).

2 Cor. iii. 12. vii. 4t. viii. 2, 22. Eph. ii. 4t. Col. iv. 13. 1 Thes. ii. 17. 1 Tim. iii. 13. Phm. 7. Heb. x. 32. Rev. vii. 9. xix. 6.

greatly, Mark xii. 27.

ἐπὶ π., a great while, Acts xxviii. 6. With ἐν, altogether, Acts xxvi. 29 (μέγας G^ULTS).

Add Mark viii. 1, see παμπόλιν. Acts viii. 8, for μέγας, LTS.

See also μάλλον, παρακαλέω, παρηγοία.

2. Plural, πολλοί, πολλαί, πολλά. many, Matt. iii. 7. vii. 13, 22t. viii. 11, 16, 30. ix. 10. x. 31. xiii. 17, 58. xv. 30. xix. 30. xx. 16 (ap), 28. xxii. 14. xxiv. 5t, 10, 11t, 12t. xxvi. 28, 60 (ap). xxvii. 52, 53, 55. Mark i. 34t. ii. 2, 15t. iii. 10. iv. 33 (-G^o). v. 9, 26. vi. 2 (a G^{ph}T), 13t, 31, 33. vii. 4, 8 (ap), 13. ix. 26. x. 31, 45, 48. xi. 8. xii. 5, 41. xiii. 6t. xiv. 24, 56. xv. 41.

Luke i. 1, 14, 16. ii. 34, 35. iii. 18. iv. 25, 27, 41. vii. 21t, 47t. viii. 3, 30. x. 24. xii. 7, 19. xiii. 24. xiv. 16. xv. 13. xxi. 8. xxii. 65. John ii. 12, 23. iv. 39. vi. 60, 66. vii. 31, 40 (-L^UTTrS). viii. 30. x. 20, 32, 41, 42. xi. 19, 45, 47, 55. xii. 11, 42. xiv. 2. xix. 20. xx. 30. xxi. 25. Acts i. 3, 5. ii. 43. iv. 4. v. 12. viii. 7t, 25. ix. 13, 42. x. 27. xiii. 43. xv. 35. xvi. 18, 23. xvii. 12. xviii. 8. xix. 18. xx. 19 (omS). xxiv. 10. xxv. 7. xxvi. 10. xxviii. 16.

Rom. iv. 17, 18. v. 15t, 16, 19t. viii. 29. xii. 4, 5t. xv. 23 (ικανός T). xvi. 2. 1 Cor. i. 26tr. iv. 15. viii. 5t.

x. 17t, 33t. xi. 30. xii. 12t, 14, 20. xvi. 9. 2 Cor. i. 11t. ii. 4, 17t (λοιπός G^U). vi. 10. ix. 12. xi. 18. xii. 21. Gal. i. 14. iii. 16. iv. 27. Phil. iii. 18. 1 Tim. vi. 9, 10, 12. 2 Tim. ii. 2. Tit. i. 10. Heb. ii. 10. ix. 28. xii. 15 (a LTS). Jas. iii. 1. 2 Pet. ii. 2. 1 John ii. 18. iv. 1. 2 John 7. Rev. i. 15. v. 11. viii. 11. ix. 9. x. 11. xiv. 2. xvii. 1. xix. 6, 12.

many things, Matt. xiii. 3, xvi. 21. xxv. 21, 23. xxvii. 19. Mark iv. 2. v. 26. vi. 20, 34. viii. 31. ix. 12. xv. 3. Luke ix. 22. x. 41. xvii. 25. xxiii. 8 (-G^{oo}TTrS). John viii. 26. xvi. 12. Acts xxvi. 9. 2 Cor. viii. 22. Jas. iii. 2. 2 John 12. 3 John 13.

many stripes, Luke xii. 47.

much, Mark i. 45. v. 10. Luke xii. 19. John iii. 23. xiv. 30. Acts x. 2. xiv. 22. xxvi. 24t. Rom. xv. 22t (marg. many ways, or oftentimes; πολλάκις L). xvi. 6, 12 (ap). 1 Cor. xvi. 19. 2 Tim. iv. 14. Rev. v. 4 (πολύ G^UL^UTTrS). viii. 3.

great, Matt. iv. 25. viii. 1, 18 (-I S). xii. 15. xiii. 2. xv. 30. xix. 2, 22. Mark x. 22. Luke v. 15. xiv. 25.

greatly, Mark v. 23, 38. 1 Cor. xvi. 12.

sore, Mark ix. 26.

straitly, Mark iii. 12. v. 43.

oft, Matt. ix. 14 (-LS).

Add Matt. xiv. 24 (ap).

See also προβαίω, χρόνος.

πολύσπλαγχνος.

very pitiful, Jas. v. 11 (πολυτέσπλαγχνος G^U).

πολυτελής.

of great price, 1 Pet. iii. 4.

very precious, Mark xiv. 3.

costly, 1 Tim. ii. 9.

πολύτιμος.

of great price, Matt. xiii. 46.

very costly, John xii. 3.

Add Matt. xxvi. 7, for βαρύτιμος, LS. 1 Pet. i. 7, πολυτιμότερος for πολὺ τιμώτερος, GLT S.

πολυτρόπως.

in divers manners, Heb. i. 1.

πόμα.

drink, 1 Cor. x. 4. Heb. ix. 10.

πονηρία.

wickedness, Matt. xxii. 18. Mark vii. 22^{pl}. Luke xi. 39. Rom. i. 29. 1 Cor. v. 8. Eph. vi. 12 (*gen., marg.* wicked).

iniquity, Acts iii. 26.

πονηρός.

Sing. with the Article^a.

evil, Matt. v. 45. vi. 23. vii. 11, 17, 18. xii. 34, 35^t, 39. xv. 19. xx. 15. Mark vii. 22. Luke vi. 22, 45^t. vii. 21. viii. 2. xi. 13, 29, 34. John iii. 19. vii. 7. Acts xix. 12, 13, 15, 16. Gal. i. 4. Eph. v. 16. vi. 13. 1 Tim. vi. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 13. iv. 18. Heb. iii. 12. x. 22. Jas. ii. 4. iv. 16. 1 John iii. 12. 2 John 11.

that which is evil, Luke vi. 45^a. Rom. xii. 9^a.

evil, *subst.*, Matt. v. 37^a, 39^a. vi. 13^a. ix. 4^{pl}. Luke iii. 19. vi. 35. xi. 4^a (*ap*). 1 Thes. v. 22. 2 Thes. iii. 3^a. the evil, John xvii. 15^a. [S]. π. ῥήμα, evil, Matt. v. 11 (-ῥ. LTR *Neut. pl.*, evil things, Matt. xii. 35. Mark vii. 23.

bad, Matt. xxii. 10.

harm, Acts xxviii. 21.

grievous, Rev. xvi. 2.

malicious, 3 John 10.

lewd, Acts xvii. 5.

wicked, Matt. xii. 45^t. xiii. 49. xvi. 4. xviii. 32. xxv. 26. Luke xi. 26. xix. 22. Acts xviii. 14. Col. i. 21. 2 Thes. iii. 2.

that wicked person, 1 Cor. v. 13^a.

the wicked one, Matt. xiii. 19^a, 38^a. 1 John ii. 13^a, 14^a. iii. 12^a.

the wicked, Eph. vi. 16^a.

that wicked one, 1 John v. 18^a.

wickedness, 1 John v. 19^a.

Add Acts xxv. 18 (... accusation), G'L, *πονηρά* S.

πόνος.

pain, Rev. xvi. 10, 11. xxi. 4.

Add Col. iv. 13, for ζήλος, GLTS.

πορεία.

With ποίω, *mid.*, to journey, Luke xiii. 22.

way, Jas. i. 11.

πορεύω.

Passive dependent, *πορεύομαι*.

go away, Matt. xxviii. 16.

go one's way, Luke vii. 22. xvii. 19. John iv. 50^t. Acts ix. 15. xxi. 5. xxiv. 25.

go forth, Luke viii. 14.

go, Matt. ii. 8, 20. viii. 9^t. ix. 13. x. 6, 7^p. xi. 4. xii. 1, 45. xvii. 27. xviii. 12. xxi. 2, 6. xxii. 9, 15. xxv. 9, 16. xxvi. 14. xxvii. 66. xxviii. 7, 9 (*ap*), 19. Mark xvi. 10 (*ap*), 12^p (*ap*), 15 (*ap*).

Luke i. 39. ii. 3, 41. iv. 30, 42. v. 24. vii. 6, 8^t, 11, 50. viii. 48. ix. 13, 51, 52, 53^p, 56, 57^p. x. 37, 38. xi. 5, 26. xiii. 32. xiv. 10, 19, 31. xv. 4, 15, 18. xvi. 30. xvii. 11, 14. xix. 12, 28, 36^p. xxi. 8. xxii. 8, 22, 33, 39. xxiv. 13 (*with εἶμι*), 28^t.

John vii. 35^t, 53 (*cp*). viii. 1 (*ap*), 11 (*ap*). x. 4. xi. 11. xiv. 2, 3, 12, 28. xvi. 28. xx. 17. Acts i. 11, 25. v. 20. viii. 26, 27, 36, 39. ix. 11. x. 20. xii. 17. xvi. 7, 16^p, 36. xvii. 14. xviii. 6. xix. 21. xx. 1, 22. xxii. 5, 10. xxiii. 23, 32 (*ἀπέρχομαι* G'L S). xxv. 12, 20. xxvi. 12^p. xxvii. 3. xxviii. 26.

Rom. xv. 25. 1 Cor. x. 27. xvi. 4^t, 6. 1 Tim. i. 3^p. Jas. iv. 13. 1 Pet. iii. 19, 22. Jude 11.

be going, Matt. xxviii. 11^p.

go up, Acts i. 10^p.

depart, Matt. ii. 9. xi. 7^p. xix. 15. xxiv. 1. xxv. 41. Luke iv. 42. xiii. 31. John xvi. 7. Acts v. 41. xxii. 21. 2 Tim. iv. 10.

journey, Acts ix. 3. xxvi. 13.

make one's journey, Acts xxii. 6^p.

take one's journey, Rom. xv. 24.

walk, Luke i. 6. xiii. 33. Acts ix. 31. xiv. 16. 1 Pet. iv. 3^p. 2 Pet. 2. 10. iii. 3. Jude 16, 18.

Add Mark ix. 30, for παραπορεύομαι, LTr. Luke viii. 42 (ap). ix. 12, for ἀπέρχομαι, GLTTrS.

πορθεῖω.

to waste, Gal. i. 13.
destroy, Acts ix. 21. Gal. i. 23.

πορισμός.

gain, 1 Tim. vi. 5, 6.

πορνεία.

fornication, Matt. v. 32. xv. 19. xix. 9. Mark vii. 21. John viii. 41. Acts xv. 20, 29. xxi. 25. Rom. i. 29 (omS). 1 Cor. v. 11. vi. 13, 18. vii. 2. 2 Cor. xii. 21. Gal. v. 19. Eph. v. 3. Col. iii. 5. 1 Thes. iv. 3. Rev. ii. 21. ix. 21. xiv. 8. xvii. 2, 4. xviii. 3. xix. 2.

Add Rev. xvii. 5, for πόρνη, C^m.

πορνείω.

commit fornication, 1 Cor. vi. 18. x. 8. Rev. ii. 14, 20. xvii. 2. xviii. 3, 9. — commit, 1 Cor. x. 8.

πόρνη.

harlot, Matt. xxi. 31, 32. Luke xv. 30. 1 Cor. vi. 15, 16. Heb. xi. 31. Jas. ii. 25. Rev. xvii. 5 (πορνεία C^m, marg. fornication).

whore, Rev. xvii. 1, 15, 16. xix. 2.

πόρνος.

fornicator, 1 Cor. v. 9, 10, 11. vi. 9. Heb. xii. 16.

whoremonger, Eph. v. 5. 1 Tim. i. 10. Heb. xiii. 4. Rev. xxi. 8. xxii. 15.

πόρρω.

Comparative, ²πορρωτέρω, -ρον LTTr. far, Matt. xv. 8. Mark vii. 6. further, Luke xxiv. 26². a great way off, Luke xiv. 32.

πόρρωθεν.

afar off, Luke xvii. 12. Heb. xi. 13.

πορφύρα.

purple, Mark xv. 17, 20. Luke xvi. 19. Rev. xvii. 4 (πορφυρούν GLTTr S). xviii. 12 (πορφύρεος G⁴).

πορφύρεος, πορφυρούς.

purple, adj., John xix. 2, 5.

purple, subst., Rev. xviii. 16.

Add, see πορφύρα.

πορφυρόπωλις.

seller of purple, Acts xvi. 14.

ποσάκις.

how often? Matt. xxiii. 37. Luke xiii. 34.

how oft? Matt. xviii. 21.

πόσις.

drink, John vi. 55. Rom. xiv. 17. Col. ii. 16 (marg. drinking).

πόσος.

how great? Matt. vi. 23.

how much? Matt. vii. 11. x. 25. xii. 12. Luke xi. 13. xii. 24, 28. xvi. 5, 7. Rom. xi. 12, 24. Phm. 16. Heb. ix. 14. x. 29.

Plural, how many? Matt. xv. 34. xvi. 9, 10. Mark vi. 38. viii. 5, 19, 20. Luke xv. 17. Acts xxi. 20. — Neut., how many things, Matt. xxvii. 13. Mark xv. 4.

πόσος χρόνος, how long ago? Mark ix. 21.

what? 2 Cor. vii. 11.

ποταμός.

river, Mark i. 5. John vii. 38. Acts xvi. 13. Rev. viii. 10. ix. 14. xvi. 4, 12. xxii. 1, 2.

stream, Luke vi. 48, 49.

flood, Matt. vii. 25, 27. Rev. xii. 15, 16.

water, 2 Cor. xi. 26.

Add Matt. iii. 6 (. . Jordan), LTrS.

ποταμοφόρητος.

carried away of the flood, Rev. xii. 15.

ποταπός.

what manner of? Matt. viii. 27. Mark xiii. 1. Luke i. 29. vii. 39. 1 John iii. 1.

what manner of person, 2 Pet. iii. 11. what, Mark xiii. 1.

ποτε.

when, Luke xxii. 32².

sometime (sometimes?), Eph. ii. 13². v. 8². Col. i. 21. Tit. iii. 3². 1 Pet. iii. 20. — some time, Col. iii. 7.

once, Rom. vii. 9. Gal. i. 23.
 in time (times²) past, Rom. xi. 30².
 Gal. i. 13, 23². Eph. ii. 2, 3², 11.
 Phm. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 10.
 aforesetime, John ix. 13.
 in (the¹) old time, 1 Pet. iii. 5¹. 2 Pet.
 i. 21 (*marg.* at any time).
 at length, Rom. i. 10.
 at the last, Phil. iv. 10.
 at any time, 1 Thes. ii. 5. Heb. i.
 5, 13. ii. 1.
 any time, 1 Cor. ix. 7.
 ever yet, Eph. v. 29.
 οὐ μὴ ποτέ, never, 2 Pet. i. 10.
 See also *δέποτε*, *μήποτε*, *όποτος*.

πότε.

In an indirect question².

when? Matt. xxiv. 3². xxv. 37, 38,
 39, 44. Mark xiii. 4, 33², 35². Luke
 xii. 36². xvii. 20². xxi. 7. John vi.
 25.
 ὥς ποτε; how long? Matt. xvii.
 17¹. Mark ix. 19¹. Luke ix. 41.
 John x. 24. Rev. vi. 10.

πότερος.

Neut., whether, John vii. 17.

ποτήριον.

cup, Matt. x. 42. xx. 22, 23. xxiii.
 25, 26. xxvi. 27, 39, 42(-G^{oo}LTTr
 S). Mark vii. 4, 8(*ap*). ix. 41. x.
 38, 39. xiv. 23, 36. Luke xi. 39.
 xxii. 17, 20¹, 42. John xviii. 11.
 1 Cor. x. 16, 21¹. xi. 25¹, 26, 27, 28.
 Rev. xiv. 10. xvi. 19. xvii. 4. xviii. 6.

ποτίσω.

give to drink, Matt. x. 42. xxvii.
 48. Mark ix. 41. xv. 36.

give drink, Matt. xxv. 35, 37, 42.
 Rom. xii. 20. [xiv. 8.

make (to) drink, 1 Cor. xii. 13. Rev.
 water, 1 Cor. iii. 6, 7, 8.

ἀπαγαγὼν ποτίσω, lead away to wa-
 tering^{oo}, Luke xiii. 15.

feed with, 1 Cor. iii. 2.

πότος.

banqueting, 1 Pet. iv. 3.

που.

in a certain place, Heb. ii. 6. iv. 4.

about, Rom. iv. 19.

See also *δέπον*.

πού.

In an indirect question².

where? Matt. ii. 2, 4². viii. 20².
 xxvi. 17. Mark xiv. 12, 14. xv. 47².
 Luke viii. 25. ix. 58². xii. 17². xvii.
 17, 37. xxii. 9, 11. John i. 38(39),
 39(40). vii. 11. viii. 10(*ap*), 19. ix.
 12. xi. 34, 57². xx. 2², 13², 15².
 Rom. iii. 27. 1 Cor. i. 20¹. xii. 17¹,
 19. xv. 55¹. 1 Pet. iv. 18. 2 Pet. iii.
 4. Rev. ii. 13².

whither? John iii. 8². vii. 35. viii.
 14². xii. 35². xiii. 36. xiv. 5². xvi.
 5. Heb. xi. 8². 1 John ii. 11².

Add Gal. iv. 15, for *τίς*, LS.

πούς.

foot, Matt. iv. 6. vii. 6. x. 14. xv.
 30. xviii. 8¹, 29 (-GLTrS). xxii.
 13. xxviii. 9. Mark v. 22. vi. 11.
 vii. 25. ix. 45¹. Luke i. 79. iv. 11.
 vii. 38¹, 44¹, 45, 46(-G^o). viii. 35,
 41. ix. 5. x. 39. xv. 22. xvii. 16.
 xxiv. 39, 40(*ap*). John xi. 2, 32, 44.
 xii. 3¹. xiii. 5, 6, 8, 9, 10(-G^oS),
 12, 14¹. xx. 12. Acts iv. 35, 37. v.
 2, 9, 10. vii. 5, 33, 58. x. 25. xiii.
 25, 51. xiv. 8, 10. xvi. 24. xxi. 11.
 xxii. 3. xxvi. 16.

Rom. iii. 15. x. 15. xvi. 20. 1 Cor.
 xii. 15, 21. xv. 25, 27. Eph. i. 22.
 vi. 15. 1 Tim. v. 10. Heb. ii. 8. xii.
 13. Rev. i. 15, 17. ii. 18. iii. 9. x.
 1, 2. xi. 11. xii. 1. xiii. 2. xix. 10.
 xxii. 8.

ὑποπόδιον τῶν ποδῶν, footstool, Matt.
 v. 35. xxii. 44. Mark xii. 36. Luke
 xx. 43. Acts ii. 35. vii. 49. Heb. i.
 13. x. 13.

Add Luke x. 11(*ap*).

πράγμα.

business, Rom. xvi. 2.

work, Jas. iii. 16.

matter, 1 Cor. vi. 1. 2 Cor. vii. 11.
 1 Thes. iv. 6.

thing, Matt. xviii. 19. Luke i. 1.
 Acts v. 4. Heb. vi. 18. x. 1. xi. 1.

πραγματεία, -ία ἡ S.

affair, 2 Tim. ii. 4.

πραγματεύομαι.
occupy, Luke xix. 13.

πραιτώριον.
Prætorium, Mark xv. 16.
palace (*marg.* Cæsar's court), Phil.
i. 13.

common hall (*marg.* governor's house),
Matt. xxvii. 27.
hall of judgment (*marg.* Pilate's
house), John xviii. 28.
judgment-hall, John xviii. 28, 33.
xix. 9. Acts xxiii. 35.

πράκτωρ.
officer, Luke xii. 58t.

πρᾶξις.
deed, Luke xxiii. 51. Acts xix. 18.
Rom. viii. 13. Col. iii. 9.
works, Matt. xvi. 27.
office, Rom. xii. 4.

πρᾶος.
meek, Matt. xi. 29 (*πρᾶος* LTrS).

πραότης.
πραότης TS¹, LT¹, LTS¹.
meekness, 1 Cor. iv. 21³. 2 Cor. x. 1².
Gal. v. 22³. vi. 1¹. Eph. iv. 2¹. Col.
iii. 12³. 1 Tim. vi. 11 (*πραῦπάθεια*
G¹ LTS). 2 Tim. ii. 25³. Tit. iii. 2¹.

πρασιά.
πρασιαὶ πρασιᾶί, in ranks, Mark vi.
40.

πράσσω, -τω.
do, Luke xxii. 23. xxiii. 15, 41.
John iii. 20. v. 29. Acts iii. 17. v.
35. xv. 29. xvi. 28. xvii. 7. xix.
36. xxvi. 9, 20, 26, 31. Rom. i. 32.
ii. 1, 3. vii. 15, 19. ix. 11. xiii. 4.
1 Cor. ix. 17. 2 Cor. v. 10. Gal. v.
21. Eph. vi. 21. Phil. iv. 9. 1 Thes.
iv. 11.

ἡ ἐπράξαμεν, our deeds, Luke xxiii.
41.

commit, Acts xxv. 11, 25. Rom. i.
32. ii. 2. 2 Cor. xii. 21.
use, Acts xix. 19.

keep, Rom. ii. 25.
require, Luke xix. 23.
exact, Luke iii. 13.

Add 1 Cor. v. 2, for ποίω, G¹ TS.

πραῦπάθεια, suffering meekly.
1 Tim. vi. 11, for πρᾶότης, G¹ LTS.

πραῦς.
meek, Matt. v. 5. xxi. 5. 1 Pet. iii. 4.
Add Matt. xi. 29, for πρᾶος, LTrS.

πραΐτης.
meekness, Jas. i. 21. iii. 13. 1 Pet.
iii. 15. Add, see πρᾶότης.

πρέπω.
become, 1 Tim. ii. 10. Tit. ii. 1.
Heb. vii. 26.

Impers., it becometh, Matt. iii. 15.
Heb. ii. 10. — becometh, Eph. v. 3.
— it is comely, 1 Cor. xi. 13.

πρεσβεία.
ambassage, Luke xiv. 32.
message, Luke xix. 14.

πρεσβεύω.
be an ambassador, 2 Cor. v. 20.
Eph. vi. 20.

πρεσβύτεριον.
estate of elders, Acts xxii. 5.
elders, Luke xxii. 66.
presbytery, 1 Tim. iv. 14.

πρεσβύτερος, -τέρα.
elder, Luke xv. 25. 1 Pet. v. 5.
eldest, John viii. 9(*ap*).
old man, Acts ii. 17.
elder woman, 1 Tim. v. 2.
elder, *subst.*, Matt. xv. 2. xvi. 21.
xxi. 23. xxvi. 3, 47, 57, 59 (— G¹ L
TrS). xxvii. 1, 3, 12, 20, 41. xxviii.
12. Mark vii. 3, 5. viii. 31. xi. 27.
xiv. 43, 53. xv. 1. Luke vii. 3. ix.
22. xx. 1. xxii. 52. Acts iv. 5, 8,
23. vi. 12. xi. 30. xiv. 23. xv. 2, 4,
6, 22, 23. xvi. 4. xx. 17. xxi. 18.
xxiii. 14. xxiv. 1. xxv. 15.

1 Tim. v. 1, 17, 19. Tit. i. 5. Heb.
xi. 2. Jas. v. 14. 1 Pet. v. 1. 2 John
1. 3 John 1. Rev. iv. 4, 10. v. 5, 6,
8, 11, 14. vii. 11, 13. xi. 16. xiv.
3. xix. 4.

πρεσβύτης.
old man, Luke i. 18.
aged man, Tit. ii. 2.
aged, Phm. 9.

προεσβύτις.

aged woman, Tit. ii. 3.

προηνής.

With γίνομαι., fall headlong, Acts i. 18.

πρίζω, πρίω.

saw asunder, Heb. xi. 37.

πρίν.

before, Matt. xxvi. 34, 75. Mark xiv. 72. Luke xxii. 61. John viii. 58. xiv. 29.

πρίν ἤ, before that, Luke xxii. 34 (ἕως TrS). Acts xxv. 16. — before, Matt. i. 18. Mark xiv. 30. Luke ii. 26. Acts ii. 20 (— ἡ G^oLS). vii. 2. ere, John iv. 49.

πρό.

before, Matt. v. 12. viii. 29. xi. 10. xxiv. 38 (— G^oT). Mark i. 2. Luke i. 76. vii. 27. ix. 52. x. 1. xi. 38. xxi. 12. John v. 7. x. 8. xi. 55. xii. 1^o. xiii. 1. xvii. 5, 24. Acts v. 23 (ἐπὶ LTS), 38. xii. 6, 14. xiii. 24. xiv. 13. xxi. 38. Rom. xvi. 7. 1 Cor. ii. 7. iv. 5. Gal. i. 17. Eph. i. 4. Col. i. 17. 2 Tim. iv. 21. Heb. xi. 5. Jas. v. 9, 12. 1 Pet. i. 20.

before, *adv.*^o, Matt. vi. 8. Luke ii. 21. xxii. 15. John i. 48(49). xiii. 19. Gal. ii. 12. iii. 23. 2 Tim. i. 9. Tit. i. 2.

or ever^o, Acts xxiii. 15.

above, 1 Pet. iv. 8.

above (often misprinted *about*) . . ago, 2 Cor. xii. 2.

Add Jude 25 (*ap*).

προάγω.

bring forth, Acts xii. 6. xxv. 26.

bring out, Acts xvi. 30.

go before, Matt. ii. 9. xiv. 22. xxi. 9, 31. xxvi. 32. xxviii. 7. Mark vi. 45. x. 32 (*with ἦν*). xi. 9. xiv. 28. xvi. 7. Luke xviii. 39 (*παράγω* L^m). 1 Tim. i. 18. v. 24. Heb. vii. 18.

Add Acts xvii. 5, for ἀγω, LS. 2 John 9, for παραβαίνω, LTS.

προαιρέω.

Mid., to purpose, 2 Cor. ix. 7.

προαιτιόμαι.

prove (*marg. charge*) before, Rom. iii. 9.

προακούω.

hear before, Col. i. 5.

προαμαρτάνω.

sin heretofore, 2 Cor. xiii. 2.

sin already, 2 Cor. xii. 21.

προαύλιον.

porch, Mark xiv. 68.

προβαίνω.

go on, Matt. iv. 21. [i. 19^o.

go farther (further, *ed.* 1611), Mark προβεβηκώς ἐν ταῖς ἡμέραις αὐτοῦ, well stricken in years, Luke i. 7, 18.

προβ. ἐν ἡμέραις πολλαῖς, of a great age, Luke ii. 36.

προβάλλω.

put forward, Acts xix. 33.

shoot forth, Luke xxi. 30.

προβατικὸς.

sheep market (*marg. gate*), John v. 2.

προβάτιον, little sheep.

Jn. xxi. 16, 17, for πρόβατον, T, 17Tr.

πρόβατον.

sheep, Matt. vii. 15. ix. 36. x. 6, 16. xii. 11, 12. xv. 24. xviii. 12. xxv. 32, 33. xxvi. 31. Mark vi. 34. xiv. 27. Luke xv. 4, 6. John ii. 14, 15. x. 2, 3t, 4 (πάντα fr. πᾶς LTTr, —S), 4, 7, 8, 11, 12t, 12 (*ap*), 13, 15, 16, 26, 27. xxi. 16 and 17 (προβάτων T, 17Tr). Acts viii. 32. Rom. viii. 36. Heb. xiii. 20. 1 Pet. ii. 25. Rev. xviii. 13.

See also ἀνλή.

προβιβάζω.

With ἐκ, draw out of, Acts xix. 33 (συμβιβάζω LS).

instruct before, Matt. xiv. 8.

προβλέπω.

Mid., provide (*marg. foresees*), Heb. xi. 40.

προγίνομαι.

be past, Rom. iii. 25.

προγινώσκω.

know before, 2 Pet. iii. 17p.
foreknow, Rom. viii. 29. xi. 2.
know, Acts xxvi. 5 (*with ἀνωθεν*).
foreordain, 1 Pet. i. 20.

Add Rom. xi. 1 (people *δν προέγ-*
ω), L^b.

πρόγνωσις.

foreknowledge, Acts ii. 23. 1 Pet. i. 2.

πρόγονος.

Plural, forefathers, 2 Tim. i. 3. —
parents, 1 Tim. v. 4.

προγράφω.

write aforetime, Rom. xv. 4 (*γράφω*
L^m).

write afore, Eph. iii. 3.

write, Rom. xv. 4 (*γράφω* G''LTS).

set forth evidently, Gal. iii. 1.

ordain before, Jude 4.

πρόδηλος.

manifest beforehand, 1 Tim. v. 25.

open beforehand, 1 Tim. v. 24.

evident, Heb. vii. 14.

προδίδωμι.

give first, Rom. xi. 35.

προδοτής.

betrayor, Acts vii. 52.

traitor, Luke vi. 16. 2 Tim. iii. 4.

προδρέμω. See προτρέχω.

πρόδρομος.

forerunner, Heb. vi. 20.

προεῖδον.

see before, Acts ii. 31.

foresee, Gal. iii. 8.

προεῖπον, -εῖρῶ, -εῖρηκα.

speak before, Acts i. 16. 2 Pet. iii.
2. Jude 17.

say before, Rom. ix. 29. 2 Cor. vii.
3. Gal. i. 9. Heb. x. 15 (*εἶρηκα* G''
LS).

tell before, Matt. xxiv. 25. 2 Cor.
xiii. 2.

foretell, Mark xiii. 23.

tell in time past, Gal. v. 21.

forewarn, 1 Thes. iv. 6.

Add Heb. iv. 7, for *εἶρηκα*, G''LTS.

προελπίζω.

trust (*marg. hope*) first, Eph. i. 12.

προενάρχομαι.

begin before, 2 Cor. viii. 10.

begin, 2 Cor. viii. 6.

προεπαγγέλλω.

Mid., promise afore, Rom. i. 2.

Add 2 Cor. ix. 5, for *προκαταγγέ-*
λω, G''LTS.

προεῖπω, -εῖρῶ. See προεῖπον.

προέρχομαι.

go before, Luke i. 17. xxii. 47. Acts
xx. 5, 13. 2 Cor. ix. 5.

go forward, Mark xiv. 35 (*προσέρ-*
χομαι G'Tr).

go farther (further, *ed. 1611*), Matt.
xxvi. 39 (*προσέρχομαι* G'TrS).

outgo, Mark vi. 33(*ap*).

pass on, Acts xii. 10.

προετοιμάζω.

prepare afore, Rom. ix. 23.

ordain (*marg. prepare*) before, Eph.
ii. 10.

προεναγγελλίζομαι.

preach the gospel before, Gal. iii. 8.

προέχω.

Mid., be better, Rom. iii. 9.

προηγέομαι.

prefer, Rom. xii. 10.

πρόθεσις.

purpose, Acts xi. 23. xxvii. 13.

Rom. viii. 28. ix. 11. Eph. i. 11.

iii. 11. 2 Tim. i. 9. iii. 10.

See also ἀρτος.

προθέσμιος.

Fem., time appointed, Gal. iv. 2.

προθυμία.

forwardness of mind, 2 Cor. ix. 2.

readiness of mind, Acts xvii. 11.

readiness, 2 Cor. viii. 11.

ready mind, 2 Cor. viii. 19.

willing mind, 2 Cor. viii. 12.

πρόθυμος.

ready, Mark xiv. 38. Rom. i. 15.

willing, Matt. xxvi. 41.

προθύμως.

of a ready mind, 1 Pet. v. 2.

πρόῳμος. See προῳμος.

προῳνός. See πρωῑνός.

προϊστήμι.

2nd Aorist,² or Middle.

be over, 1 Thes. v. 12.

rule, Rom. xii. 8. 1 Tim. iii. 4, 5³, 12. v. 17².

maintain, Tit. iii. 8, 14 (*marg.* profess).

προκαλέω.

Mid., provoke, Gal. v. 26.

προκαταγγέλλω.

foretell, Acts iii. 24 (καταγγέλλω G LTS).

show before, Acts iii. 18. vii. 52.

Pass. part., with *art.*, whereof ye had notice before (*marg.* which hath been so much spoken of before), 2 Cor. ix. 5 (προεπαγγέλλω G¹ LTS).

προκαταρτίζω.

make up beforehand, 2 Cor. ix. 5.

πρόκειμαι.

be set before, Heb. vi. 18. xii. 1, 2.

be set forth, Jude 7.

be first, 2 Cor. viii. 12.

προκηρύσσω, -ττω.

preach before, Acts iii. 20 (προχειρ-
ίζομαι GLTS).

preach first, Acts xiii. 24^v.

προκοπή.

furtherance, Phil. i. 12, 25.

profiting, 1 Tim. iv. 15.

προκόπτω.

proceed, 2 Tim. iii. 9.

increase, Luke ii. 52. 2 Tim. ii. 16.

wax, 2 Tim. iii. 13.

profit, Gal. i. 14.

be far spent, Rom. xiii. 12.

πρόκριμα.

preferring one before another (*marg.* prejudice), 1 Tim. v. 21.

προκυρόω.

confirm before, Gal. iii. 17.

προλαμβάνω.

take before, 1 Cor. xi. 21.

overtake, Gal. vi. 1.

come aforehand, Mark xiv. 8.

προλέγω.

tell before, Gal. v. 21. 1 Thes. iii. 4.

foretell, 2 Cor. xiii. 2.

προμαρτύρομαι.

testify beforehand, 1 Pet. i. 11^v.

προμελετάω.

meditate before, Luke xxi. 14.

προμερμηνάω.

take thought beforehand, Mark xiii.
11.

προνοέω.

provide for, 1 Tim. v. 8.

Mid., provide, Rom. xii. 17. — *pro-*
vide for, 2 Cor. viii. 21.

πρόνοια.

providence, Acts xxiv. 2.

provision for, Rom. xiii. 14.

προοράω.

see before, Acts xxi. 29 (*with εἰμι*).

Mid., foresee, Acts ii. 25.

προορίζω.

determine before, Acts iv. 28.

predestinate, Rom. viii. 29, 30.
Eph. i. 5, 11.

ordain, 1 Cor. ii. 7.

προπάσχω.

suffer before, 1 Thes. ii. 2^v.

προπάτωρ, forefather.

Rom. iv. 1, for πατήρ, G¹ LS.

προπέμπω.

conduct forth, 1 Cor. xvi. 11.

bring (forward¹) on one's journey,
1 Cor. xvi. 6. Tit. iii. 13. 3 John 6^{p1}.

bring on one's way, Acts xv. 3. xxi.
5. Rom. xv. 24. 2 Cor. i. 16.

accompany, Acts xx. 38.

προπετής.

heady, 2 Tim. iii. 4.

rashly^{co}, Acts xix. 36.

προπορεύομαι.

go before, Luke i. 76. Acts vii. 40.

πρός.

I. With the Genitive.

for, Acts xxvii. 34.

II. With the Dative.

at, Luke xix. 37. John xviii. 16. xx. 12t.

about, Rev. i. 13.

Add Mark v. 11, John xx. 11, see No. III.

III. With the Accusative.

toward (to . . -ward?), Luke xxiv. 29. Acts xxiv. 16. 2 Cor. i. 12², 18. iii. 4¹. vii. 4. Phil. ii. 30. Col. iv. 5. 1 Thes. i. 8². iv. 12. v. 14. Phm. 5 (εἰς L). 1 John iii. 21.

to, Matt. ii. 12. iii. 5, 14. vii. 15. x. 6, 13. xiv. 29. xvii. 14. xxi. 34. xxv. 9. xxvi. 18, 45, 57. xxvii. 4, 14. Mark i. 40, 45. iii. 7 (G', εἰς G LT). iv. 41. v. 15, 19. ix. 14. x. 7 (-LS⁹), 50. xi. 7, 27. xii. 2. xiv. 53. Luke i. 27, 43, 55, 73. ii. 15. vi. 47. vii. 4, 6, 19, 44, 50. viii. 4, 19, 25, 35. ix. 14, 23. xi. 6. xii. 41, 58. xiv. 6, 7, 26. xv. 18, 20, 22. xvi. 26t. xix. 35. xx. 9, 10. xxi. 38. xxii. 45. xxiii. 4, 7, 15. xxiv. 17, 32.

John i. 42(43), 47(48). iii. 2, 20, 21, 26. iv. 33, 35. v. 40, 45. vi. 17, 35, 37t, 44, 68. vii. 45, 50. viii. 31. ix. 13. xi. 19, 45, 46. xiii. 3, 6. xiv. 18. xvi. 5, 10, 16(ap), 17, 28. xvii. 11, 13. xviii. 13. xix. 39. xx. 2t, 17t. xxi. 22, 23.

Acts ii. 7(-LTS), 12. iv. 23, 24. viii. 24. ix. 2, 10, 27, 32, 40. x. 3, 13, 21, 33. xi. 3, 30. xii. 20. xiv. 11. xvi. 36. xvii. 15. xx. 18. xxiii. 18, 22, 30. xxv. 16, 21. xxvi. 9. xxviii. 8, 23.

Rom. viii. 31. x. 1, 21. xv. 2, 22, 24(ap), 30. 1 Cor. ii. 1. iv. 18, 19. vi. 5. xiii. 12. xiv. 12. xv. 34. 2 Cor. ii. 1. iii. 1, 16. iv. 2. viii. 19. x. 4. xii. 14. xiii. 1, 7. Gal. i. 17. Eph. iv. 29. Phil. i. 26. ii. 25. Col. ii. 23. 1 Thes. i. 9. Tit. iii. 1.

Heb. i. 13. vi. 11 ix. 13. Jas. iv.

5 (see φθίνος). 1 Pet. ii. 4. 2 John 12. 3 John 14. Rev. iii. 20.

πρός π., to try, 1 Pet. iv. 12.

πρός τό, with an Infinitive, to, Matt. v. 28. vi. 1. xiii. 30. Mark xiii. 22. — for to, Matt. xxiii. 5. — to this end, that, Luke xviii. 1. — that . . may (might), Eph. vi. 11. 2 Thes. iii. 8. Jas. iii. 3 (εἰς LTS). — that . . could, 2 Cor. iii. 13. — because . . would, 1 Thes. ii. 9.

to do, 2 Cor. xi. 8.

to give, 1 Pet. iii. 15.

to answer, 2 Cor. v. 12.

unto, Matt. iii. 10, 13, 15(-L). xi. 28. xiii. 2. xiv. 25, 28. xix. 14. xxi. 1 (εἰς LTTr.), 32, 37. xxiii. 34, 37. xxv. 36, 39. xxvi. 14, 40. xxvii. 19, 62. Mark i. 5, 32. ii. 3, 13. iii. 8, 13, 31. iv. 1. vi. 25, 30, 33(ap), 45(marg. over against), 48, 51. vii. 1, 31(εἰς GLTTr S). ix. 17, 19, 20. x. 1, 14. xii. 4, 6, 13, 18. xiv. 10. xv. 48.

Luke i. 13, 18, 19, 28, 34, 61, 80. ii. 20, 34, 48, 49. iii. 9, 12, 13, 14 (-LTTr). iv. 21, 23, 26t, 40, 43. v. 4, 10, 22, 31, 33, 34, 36. vi. 9. vii. 3, 7, 20t, 24, 40. viii. 21(-L), 22. ix. 3, 13, 33, 43, 50, 57, 59, 62(-T). x. 2, 23, 26, 29. xi. 1, 5t, 39, 53 (ap). xii. 1, 15, 16, 22, 41. xiii. 7, 23, 34. xiv. 3, 7, 23, 25. xv. 3. xvi. 1, 30. xvii. 1, 22. xviii. 3, 7(-TTr S), 9, 16, 31, 40. xix. 5, 8, 9, 13, 33, 39. xx. 2, 3, 23, 41. xxii. 15, 52, 70. xxiii. 14, 22, 28. xxiv. 5, 10, 17, 18, 25, 44.

John i. 29. ii. 3. iii. 4, 26. iv. 15, 30, 40, 47, 48, 49. v. 33. vi. 5t, 28, 34, 45, 65. vii. 3, 33, 37, 50. viii. 2 (ap), 3 (ap), 7 (ap), 57. x. 35, 41. xi. 3, 4, 15, 21, 29. xii. 32. xiii. 1. xiv. 3, 6, 12, 23, 28t. xvi. 7t. xviii. 24, 29, 38. xx. 10, 17.

Acts i. 7. ii. 29, 37, 38. iii. 11, 12, 22(ap), 22, 25. iv. 1, 8, 19, 23. v. 9, 35. vii. 3, 31(-G^oLTS). viii. 14, 20, 26. ix. 6(ap), 11, 15, 38. x. 15, 21(ap), 28. xi. 11, 20. xii. 5, 8, 15, 21. xiii. 15, 31, 32, 36. xv. 2, 7, 25,

33, 36. xvi. 37. xvii. 2, 15. xviii. 6, 14, 21. xix. 24, 3(-G^{oo}LTS), 31. xx. 6. xxi. 11, 18, 37, 39. xxii. 1, 5, 8, 10, 13, 15, 21, 25. xxiii. 3, 15 (eis LTS), 17, 18, 24. xxv. 22. xxvi. 1, 6 (eis G^{oo}LTS), 14, 28. xxvii. 3. xxviii. 17, 21, 25, 26, 30.

Rom. i. 10, 13. x. 21. xv. 23, 29, 32. 1 Cor. iv. 21. xii. 2. xiv. 6, 26. xvi. 5, 11, 12. 2 Cor. i. 15, 16, 20. vi. 11. vii. 12. viii. 17. xii. 17. Gal. vi. 10. Eph. ii. 18. iii. 14. v. 31 (-LS). vi. 9, 22. Phil. iv. 6. Col. iv. 8, 10. 1 Thes. i. 9. ii. 1, 2, 18. iii. 6, 11. 1 Tim. iii. 14. iv. 7, 8. 2 Tim. ii. 24. iii. 17. iv. 9. Tit. i. 16. iii. 2, 12.

Heb. i. 8. v. 5, 7. vii. 21. ix. 20. xiii. 13. 2 Pet. iii. 16. 1 John v. 16^{tr}, 17. 2 John 10, 12. Rev. x. 9. xii. 5, 12. xxi. 9(omS). xxii. 18 (ἐπί GL TTrS).

nigh unto, Mark v. 11 (dat. GLTTr S, -G^o).

at, Matt. xxvi. 18. Mark i. 33. v. 22. vii. 25. xi. 1. xiv. 54. Luke xvi. 20. xix. 29. John xx. 11(dat. GLT Tr, ἐν S). Acts iii. 2. Rev. i. 17.

against, Matt. iv. 6. Mark xii. 12. Luke iv. 11. v. 30. xx. 19. Acts vi. 1. ix. 5(ap), 29. xix. 38. xxiii. 30. xxiv. 19. xxv. 19. xxvi. 14. 1 Cor. vi. 1. Eph. vi. 11, 12^{five}. Col. iii. 13, 19. Heb. xii. 4. Rev. xiii. 6.

before, Acts xxvi. 26. Rom. iv. 2. by, Mark iv. 1. xi. 4. Luke xxii. 56. Acts v. 10.

πρός δ, whereby, Eph. iii. 4. with, Matt. xiii. 56. xxvi. 55(-G^oT TrS). Mark vi. 3. ix. 10, 16 (marg. among), 19. xi. 31. xiv. 49. Luke vi. 11. ix. 41. xviii. 11. xx. 5. John i. 1, 2. Acts ii. 47. iii. 25. xi. 2. xv. 2. xvii. 17. xxiv. 12. Rom. v. 1. 1 Cor. ii. 3. xvi. 6, 7, 10. 2 Cor. v. 8. vi. 14, 15. xi. 9(8). Gal. i. 18. ii. 5. iv. 18, 20. 1 Thes. iii. 4. 2 Thes. ii. 5. iii. 1, 10. Phm. 13. Heb. iv. 13. x. 16. 1 John i. 2. ii. 1. to be compared with, Rom. viii. 18.

within, Mark xiv. 4. in, Luke xii. 3. xxiv. 12(ap). 1 John v. 14 (marg. concerning). between, Luke xxiii. 12. Acts xxvi. 31.

among, Mark i. 27. viii. 16. ix. 33 (-G^{oo}LTrS), 34. x. 26. xii. 7. xv. 31. xvi. 3. Luke iv. 36. xx. 14. xxii. 23. John vi. 52. vii. 35. xii. 19. xvi. 17. xix. 24. Acts iv. 15. xxviii. 4, 25. 2 Cor. xii. 21.

τὰ πρόσ, the things which belong unto, Luke xix. 42. — those things which pertain to, Rom. xv. 17. — things that pertain unto, 2 Pet. i. 3. — in things pertaining (pertaining²) to, Heb. ii. 17. v. 12. — about, Mark ii. 2. — conditions of, Luke xiv. 32. — sufficient to, Luke xiv. 28 (τὰ eis G^oLS, eis GTTr). — what one hath against, Acts xxiii. 30 (αὐτοῖς for τὰ πρόσ αὐτόν LTS).

according to, Luke xii. 47. 2 Cor. v. 10. Gal. ii. 14.

for, Matt. xxvi. 12. Mark x. 5. Luke viii. 13. John v. 35. Acts iii. 10. xiii. 15. 1 Cor. vii. 5, 35^t. x. 11. 2 Cor. ii. 16. vii. 8. Gal. ii. 5. Eph. iv. 12. 1 Thes. ii. 17. 1 Tim. i. 16. 2 Tim. iii. 16^f. Phm. 15. Heb. xii. 10, 11.

π. τί, for what intent, John xiii. 28. because of, Matt. xix. 8.

of, Heb. i. 7. xi. 18 (marg. to).

Not rendered, Luke ii. 18. iv. 4. vi. 3. xiv. 5. Acts xi. 14.

Add, for eis, Luke xxiv. 50, LTrS. Acts xvi. 40, GLTS. 1 Thes. i. 5, G^oL. For ἐπί, Luke xvii. 4, LTrS. For παρά, Luke x. 39, L^mTTrS. Acts v. 10, LTS. — Mark ix. 14, πρόσ αὐτοῖς for αὐτοῖς, TrS. xv. 42, see προσάββατον. Luke i. 30 (unto), L^m. x. 22(ap). xx. 25 (unto^{1st}), T TrS. 45(ap). xxiv. 44 (unto^{1st}), L^mTTrS. John i. 19 (sent πρόσ αὐτόν), LTr. viii. 33(. . him), LTTr S. xix. 2(ap). Acts v. 8 (unto), L TS. xvii. 26, see προτάσσω. Rev. xii. 5 (to^{2d}), GLTTrS.

See also ἀλλήλων, διάκρισις, ἐνδείξεις, κατάκρισις, μεθοδεΐα, ὀλίγος, παραχειμασία, συμφέρω, φωτισμός, χρεία.

προσάββατον.

the day before the sabbath, Mark xv. 42 (πρὸς σάββατον LTr).

προσαγορεύω.

to call, Heb. v. 10.

προσάγω.

bring, Luke ix. 41. Acts xvi. 20. 1 Pet. iii. 18.

draw near, Acts xxvii. 27^{ae}.

Add Matt. xviii. 24, for προσφέρω, LTr.

προσαγωγή.

access, Rom. v. 2. Eph. ii. 18. iii. 12.

προσαιτέω.

beg, Mark x. 46 (p, προσαίτης TTr S). Luke xviii. 35 (ἐπαίτω LTr S). John ix. 8.

προσαίτης, beggar.

Mark x. 46, for προσαιτέω, TTr S. John ix. 8, for τυφλός, GLTr S.

προσαναβαίνω.

go up, Luke xiv. 10.

προσαναλίσκω.

spend, Luke viii. 43.

προσαναπληρόω.

to supply, 2 Cor. ix. 12 (with ἐστὶ). xi. 9.

προσανατίθηναι.

Mid., add in conference, Gal. ii. 6. — confer, Gal. i. 16.

προσαπειλέω.

Mid., threaten further, Acts iv. 21^p.

προσδαπανάω.

spend more, Luke x. 35.

προσδέομαι.

to need, Acts xvii. 25^p.

προσδέχομαι.

receive, Luke xv. 2. Rom. xvi. 2. Phil. ii. 29.

accept, Heb. xi. 35.

take, Heb. x. 34.

allow, Acts xxiv. 15.

look for, Luke ii. 38. Acts xxiii. 21. Tit. ii. 13. Jude 21.

wait for, Mark xv. 43 (with ἦν). Luke ii. 25. xii. 36. xxiii. 51.

Add Heb. xi. 13, for λαμβάνω, L.

προσδοκῶ.

look for, Matt. xi. 3. xxiv. 50. Luke vii. 19, 20. xii. 46. 2 Pet. iii. 12, 13, 14^p.

look when, Acts xxviii. 6.

look, Acts xxviii. 6^p.

expect, Acts iii. 5.

be in expectation (marg. suspense), Luke iii. 15^p.

wait for, Luke i. 21 (with εἰμι). viii. 40. Acts x. 24 (with εἰμι).

tarry, Acts xxvii. 33.

προσδοκία.

looking after, Luke xxi. 26.

expectation, Acts xii. 11.

προσδρέμω. See προστρέχω.

προσεάω.

suffer, Acts xxvii. 7.

προσεγγίζω.

come nigh unto, Mark ii. 4.

προσεδρέμω.

wait at, 1 Cor. ix. 13 (παρεδρέμω G^o LTS).

προσεργάζομαι.

to gain, Luke xix. 16.

προσέρχομαι.

come to, Matt. iv. 3^p. viii. 25. ix. 14, 28. xiv. 15. xv. 1. xvii. 14, 19, 24. xviii. 21. xx. 20. xxi. 14, 28, 30, xxii. 23. xxiv. 1. xxvi. 17, 49. Mark x. 2. Luke viii. 24. xx. 27. xxiii. 36. Acts xxiii. 14. Heb. xi. 6.

come unto, Matt. v. 1. viii. 5. xiii. 36. xv. 30. xviii. 1. xix. 3. xxi. 23. xxiv. 3. xxvi. 7, 69, 73. Mark vi. 35. Acts x. 28. xviii. 2. xxiv. 23 (—G^o LTS). Heb. iv. 16. vii. 25. xii. 18, 22.

come thenceunto, Heb. x. 1^p.

come, Matt. iv. 11. viii. 19. ix. 20. xiii. 10, 27. xiv. 12. xv. 12. 23.

xvi. 1. xvii. 7. xix. 16. xiv. 20, 22, 24. xxvi. 50, 60^p (ap), 60. xxviii. 2, 9, 18. Mark i. 31. xii. 28. Luke vii. 14. viii. 44. ix. 12. xiii. 31. John xii. 21. Acts xii. 13. xxii. 27. xxviii. 9. 1 Pet. ii. 4.

be a coming, Luke ix. 42^p.
go to, Matt. xxvii. 58. Mark xv. 46^p. Luke x. 34.

go unto, Luke xxiii. 52. Acts ix. 1. go, Acts xxii. 26.

go near, Acts viii. 29.

draw near, Acts vii. 31^p. Heb. x. 22.

consent to, 1 Tim. vi. 3.

Add, for ἐρχομαι, Matt. viii. 2, G' LTrS. ix. 18^{1st}, LS. For προέρχομαι, Matt. xxvi. 39, G'TrS. Mark xiv. 35, G'Tr.

προσῆλθαι for προσῆλθον, Matt. v. 1, TTrS. ix. 28, xiii. 36, xiv. 15, LTr. Luke xiii. 31, TTr.

προσευχή.

prayer, Matt. xvii. 21 (ap). xxi. 13, 22. Mark ix. 29. xi. 17. Luke vi. 12. xix. 46. xxii. 45. Acts i. 14. ii. 42. iii. 1. vi. 4. x. 4, 31. xii. 5. xvi. 13, 16. Rom. i. 9 (10). xii. 12. xv. 30. 1 Cor. vii. 5. Eph. i. 16. vi. 18. Phil. iv. 6. Col. iv. 2, 12. 1 Thes. i. 2. 1 Tim. ii. 1. v. 5. Phm. 4, 22. 1 Pet. iii. 7. iv. 7^p. Rev. v. 8. viii. 3, 4.

Dat., earnestly^o (marg. in his prayer), Jas. v. 17.

προσεύχομαι.

pray, Matt. v. 44. vi. 5^t, 6^t, 7^p, 9. xiv. 23. xix. 13. xxiv. 20. xxvi. 36, 39, 41, 42, 44. Mark i. 35. vi. 46. xi. 24^p, 25. xiii. 18, 33 (-I T Tr^p). xiv. 32, 35, 38, 39. Luke i. 10. iii. 21. v. 16. vi. 12, 28. ix. 18, 28, 29. xi. 1^t, 2. xviii. 1, 10, 11. xxii. 40, 41, 44 (ap), 46.

Acts i. 24. vi. 6^p. viii. 15. ix. 11, 40. x. 9, 30. xi. 5. xii. 12. xiii. 3. xiv. 23. xvi. 25. xx. 36. xxi. 5. xxii. 17^p. xxviii. 8. 1 Cor. xi. 4, 5, 13. xiv. 13, 14^t, 15^t. Eph. vi. 18. Phil. i. 9. Col. i. 3, 9. iv. 3. 1 Thes. v. 17, 25. 2 Thes. i. 11. iii. 1. 1 Tim.

ii. 8. Heb. xiii. 18. Jas. v. 13, 14, 17, 18. Jude 20.

With μακρά fr. μακρός, make long prayer (prayers²), Matt. xxiii. 14 (13, ap). Mark xii. 40². Luke xx. 47².

pray for, Rom. viii. 26.

Add Jas. v. 16, for εὐχομαι, L.

προσεύχω.

give heed to (unto²), Acts viii. 6², 10. 1 Tim. i. 4. iv. 1. Tit. i. 14.

take heed to (unto²), Luke xvii. 3. xxi. 34. Acts v. 35. xx. 28².

With ὧ, take heed whereunto, 2 Pet. i. 19^p.

take heed, Matt. vi. 1.

beware, Matt. vii. 15. x. 17. xvi. 6, 11, 12. Luke xii. 1 (with ἐαυτοῖς). xx. 46.

attend unto, Acts xvi. 14.

give attendance to (at²), 1 Tim. iv. 13. Heb. vii. 13².

have regard to, Acts viii. 11.

be given to, 1 Tim. iii. 8.

See also περισσῶς.

προσῆλῶ.

nail to, Col. ii. 14.

προσέλυτος.

proselyte, Matt. xxiii. 15. Acts ii. 10. vi. 5. xiii. 43.

πρόσκαιρος.

for a season, Heb. xi. 25.

With εἰμί, dure for a while, Matt. xiii. 21. — endure but for a time, Mark iv. 17.

temporal, 2 Cor. iv. 18.

προσκαλέω.

Middle, προσκαλέομαι.

call unto (to¹) one, Matt. x. 1. xv. 32. xviii. 2. xx. 25. Mark iii. 13, 23. vi. 7. vii. 14. viii. 1, 34. x. 42². xii. 43. xv. 44. Luke vii. 19 (18). xvi. 5. xviii. 16. Acts vi. 2. xx. 1. xxiii. 17, 18, 23.

With ὁ, call whereunto, Acts xiii. 2. call for, Acts xiii. 7. Jas. v. 14.

call, Matt. xv. 10. xviii. 32^p. Luke xv. 26. Acts ii. 39. v. 40^p. xvi. 10.

προσκαρτερέω.

continue steadfastly in, Acts ii. 42 (with εἰμί; with ἐν L^b).

continue instant in, Rom. xii. 12.

continue in, Acts i. 14 (with εἰμί). ii. 46 (with ἐν). Col. iv. 2.

continue with, Acts viii. 13 (with εἰμί).

attend continually upon, Rom. xiii. 6.

give one's self continually to, Acts vi. 4.

wait on continually, Acts x. 7.

wait on, Mark iii. 9.

προσκαρτέρησις.

perseverance, Eph. vi. 18.

προσκεφάλαιον.

pillow, Mark iv. 38.

προσκληρόω.

Pass., consort with, Acts xvii. 4.

πρόσκλησις, summons, charge.

1 Tim. v. 21. for πρόσκλησις, L.

προσκλίνω, incline towards.

Acts v. 36, for προσκολλάω, G^oLT S.

πρόσκλησις.

partiality, 1 Tim. v. 21 (πρόσκλησις L).

προσκολλάω.

Pass., be joined unto, Eph. v. 31 (with πρόσ StGT). — join one's self to, Acts v. 36 (προσκλίνω G^oLTS). — cleave to, Matt. xix. 5 (κολλάω G^oL TTr). Mark x. 7.

πρόσκομμα.

stumbling, 1 Pet. ii. 8(7).

stumbling-block, Rom. xiv. 13. 1 Cor. viii. 9.

offence, Rom. xiv. 20.

See also λίθος.

προσκοπή.

offence, 2 Cor. vi. 3.

προσκόπτω.

beat upon, Matt. vii. 27 (προσρήγνυμι L^m).

With πρόσ, dash against, Matt. iv. 6. Luke iv. 11.

stumble at, Rom. ix. 32. 1 Pet. ii. 8. stumble, John xi. 9, 10. Rom. xiv. 21.

προσκνίω.

roll to, Matt. xxvii. 60 (with ἐπὶ L).

roll unto, Mark xv. 46 (with ἐπὶ).

προσκυνέω.

With ἐνώπιον, to worship (marg. fall down before), Luke iv. 7.

worship, Matt. ii. 2, 8, 11. iv. 9,

10. viii. 2. ix. 18. xiv. 33. xv. 25.

xviii. 26 (marg. beseech). xx. 20.

xxviii. 9, 17. Mark v. 6. xv. 19.

Luke iv. 8. xxiv. 52(ap). John iv.

20i, 21, 22i, 23i, 24i. ix. 38. xii. 20.

Acts vii. 43. viii. 27. x. 25. xxiv.

11. 1 Cor. xiv. 25. Heb. i. 6(7). xi.

21. Rev. iii. 9. iv. 10. v. 14. vii.

11. ix. 20. xi. 1, 16. xiii. 4i, 8, 12,

15. xiv. 7, 9, 11. xv. 4. xvi. 2. xix.

4, 10i, 20. xx. 4. xxii. 8, 9.

προσκυνητής.

worshipper, John iv. 23.

προσλαλέω.

speak to, Acts xiii. 43.

speak with, Acts xxviii. 20.

προσλαμβάνω.

Mid., take unto one, Acts xvii. 5.

xviii. 26. — take, Matt. xvi. 22.

Mark viii. 32. Acts xxvii. 33, 34

(μεταλαμβάνω GLTS), 36. — receive,

Acts xxviii. 2. Rom. xiv. 1, 3. xv.

7i. Phm. 12(—LTS), 17.

πρόσληψις (—λημνις LTS).

receiving, Rom. xi. 15.

προσμένω.

continue with, Matt. xv. 32.

continue in, 1 Tim. v. 5.

abide still, 1 Tim. i. 3.

tarry there, Acts xviii. 18.

cleave unto, Acts xi. 23.

be with, Mark viii. 2.

[TS.

Add Acts xiii. 43, for ἐπιμένω, GL

προσορμίζω.

Mid., draw to the shore, Mark vi. 53.

προσπορεύω.

owe beside Phm. 19.

προσυχθίζω.

be grieved with, Heb. iii. 10, 17.

προσπαίω, strike or beat upon.

Matt. vii. 25, for προσπίπτω, L. (A conjecture, allowed by the frequent use of ε for αι in early MSS.)

πρόσπεινος.

very hungry, Acts x. 10.

προσπήγνυμι.

crucify, Acts ii. 23.

προσπίπτω.

With πρόσ, fall at, Mark vii. 25.

fall down at, Luke v. 8.

fall down before, Mark iii. 11. v. 33.

Luke viii. 28, 47. Acts xvi. 29.

beat upon, Matt. vii. 25 (προσπαίω L). προσέπεσαν for -σον, TTr.

προσποιέω.

Mid., make as though, Luke xxiv. 28. — With μή, as though he heard them not, John viii. 6^p (—StE, omS).

προσπορεύομαι.

come unto, Mark x. 35.

προσρηγγνυμι.

beat vehemently upon (against?), Luke vi. 48, 49². [L^m.

Add Matt. vii. 27, for προσκόπτω,

προστάσσω, -ττω.

to command, Matt. viii. 4. xxi. 6 (συντάσσω LTTr). Mark i. 44. Luke v. 14. Acts x. 33, 48.

bid, Matt. i. 24.

Add Acts xvii. 26, for προτάσσω, GTS.

προστάτις.

succorer, Rom. xvi. 2.

προστίθημι.

lay unto, Acts xiii. 36.

add, Matt. vi. 27, 33. Luke iii. 20. xii. 25, 31. xix. 11. Acts ii. 41, 47. v. 14. xi. 24. Gal. iii. 19 (G', τίθημι G).

again^{co}, Luke xx. 11, 12.

give more, Mark iv. 24(ap).

increase, Luke xvii. 5.

speak any^e more, Heb. cii. 19.

proceed further, Acts xii. 3.

Add Mark xiv. 25, προσθῶ πειν for πίω, G'.

προστρέχω.

run to, Mark ix. 15.

run thither to, Acts viii. 30.

run, Mark x. 17.

προσφάγιον.

meat, John xxi. 5.

πρόσφατος.

new, Heb. x. 10.

προσφάτως.

lately, Acts xviii. 2.

προσφέρω.

bring to (unto?), Matt. iv. 24². v. 23 (with ἐπί). viii. 16². ix. 2, 32. xii. 22². xiv. 35². xvii. 16. xviii. 24² (προσάγω LTTr). xix. 13². xxii. 19². Mark x. 13. Luke xii. 11² (φέρω T, εισφέρω TrS). xviii. 15². xxiii. 14². bring, Matt. xxv. 20. Mark x. 13 (P, αυτοῖς L^mS).

put to, John xix. 29.

present unto (marg. offer), Matt. ii. 11.

offer, Matt. v. 24. viii. 4. Mark i. 44. Luke v. 14. xxiii. 36. Acts vii. 42. viii. 18. xxi. 26. Heb. v. 1, 3. viii. 3², 4. ix. 7, 9, 14, 25, 28. x. 1, 2, 8, 11, 12^p. xi. 4.

offer up, Heb. v. 7^p. xi. 17².

do, John xvi. 2.

deal with, Heb. xii. 7.

προσφιλής.

lovely, Phil. iv. 8.

προσφορά.

offering up (marg. sacrificing), Rom. xv. 16.

offering, Acts xxi. 26. xxiv. 17. Eph. v. 2. Heb. x. 5, 8, 10, 14, 18.

προσφωνέω.

speak to (unto?), Luke xxiii. 20. Acts xxi. 40². xxii. 2.

call to (unto?), Matt. xi. 16². Luke vii. 32.

call to (unto?) one, Luke vi. 13². xiii. 12.

πρόσχυσις.

sprinkling, Heb. xi. 28.

προσψάυω.

to touch, Luke xi. 46.

προσωποληπτιέω (-λημπι - LTS).

have respect to persons, Jas. ii. 9.

προσωπολήπτης (-λήμπι - LTS).

respector of persons, Acts x. 34.

προσωποληψία (-λημψ - LTS).

respect of persons, Rom. ii. 11.

Eph. vi. 9. Col. iii. 25. Jas. ii. 1.

πρόσωπον.

face, Matt. vi. 16, 17. xi. 10. xvi.

3. xvii. 2, 6. xviii. 10. xxvi. 39, 67.

Mark i. 2. xiv. 65. Luke i. 76. ii.

31. v. 12. vii. 27. ix. 51, 52, 53.

x. 1. xii. 56. xvii. 16. xxi. 35. xxii.

64(ap). xxiv. 5. Acts vi. 15t. vii.

45. xvii. 26. xx. 25, 38. 1 Cor. xiii.

12t. xiv. 25. 2 Cor. iii. 7, 13, 18.

iv. 6. xi. 20. Gal. i. 22. ii. 11. Col.

ii. 1. 1 Thes. ii. 17. iii. 10. Jas. i.

23. 1 Pet. iii. 12. Rev. iv. 7. vi. 16.

vii. 11. ix. 7. x. 1. xi. 16. xii. 14.

xx. 11. xxii. 4.

κατὰ π., face to face, Acts xxv. 16.

countenance, Luke ix. 29. Acts ii.

28. 2 Cor. iii. 7.

appearance (Gr. the face), 2 Cor.

v. 12.

outward appearance, 2 Cor. x. 7.

fashion, Jas. i. 11.

presence, Acts iii. 13, 19. v. 41.

2 Cor. x. 1 (marg. outward appear-

ance). 1 Thes. ii. 17. 2 Thes. i. 9.

Heb. ix. 24.

πρὸ προσώπου, before, Acts xiii. 24.

εἰς π., before, 2 Cor. viii. 24.

person, Matt. xxii. 16. Mark xii.

14. Luke xx. 21. 2 Cor. i. 11. ii. 10

(marg. sight). Gal. ii. 6.

man's person, Jude 16.

προτάσσω, -τω.

appoint before, Acts xvi. 26 (G',

προτάσσω GTS, πρὸς τ. L).

προτείνω.

bind, Acts xxii. 25.

πρότερος.

former, Eph. iv. 22.

πρότερον, τὸ πρότερον, adv.

before, John vi. 62. ix. 8. 2 Cor. i.

15. 1 Tim. i. 13.

ἐὰν μὴ πρότερον (πρῶτον G' LTrS)

before, John vii. 51.

former, Heb. x. 32. 1 Pet. i. 14.

first, Heb. iv. 6. vii. 27.

at the first, Gal. iv. 13.

Add John vii. 50 (. . by night),

LTrS.

προτίθημι.

Mid., set forth, Rom. iii. 25 (marg.

foreordain). — purpose, Rom. i. 13.

Eph. i. 9.

προτρέπω.

Mid., exhort, Acts xviii. 27.

προτρέχω.

run before, Luke xix. 4.

With τάχιον, outrun, John xx. 4.

προὑπάγω.

be before, Luke xxiii. 12.

be . . beforetime, Acts viii. 9.

πρόφασις.

show, Luke xx. 47.

pretence, Matt. xxiii. 14(ap). Mark

xii. 40. Phil. i. 18.

cloak, John xv. 22 (marg. excuse).

1 Thes. ii. 5.

color, Acts xxvii. 30.

προφέρω.

bring forth, Luke vi. 45t.

προφητεία.

prophecy, Matt. xiii. 14. Rom. xii.

6. 1 Cor. xii. 10. xiii. 8. 1 Tim. i.

18. iv. 14. 2 Pet. i. 20. 21. Rev.

i. 3. xi. 6. xix. 10. xxii. 7, 10, 18,

19.

the gift of prophecy, 1 Cor. xiii. 2.

prophesying, 1 Cor. xiv. 6, 22.

1 Thes. v. 20.

προφητεύω.

to prophesy, Matt. vii. 22. xi. 13.

xv. 7. xxvi. 68. Mark vii. 6. xiv.

65. Luke i. 67. xxii. 64. John xi.

51. Acts ii. 17, 18. xix. 6. xxi. 9.

1 Cor. xi. 4, 5. xiii. 9. xiv. 1, 3, 4, 5t, 24, 31, 39. 1 Pet. i. 10. Jude 14. Rev. x. 11. xi. 3.

προφήτης.

prophet, Matt. i. 22. ii. 5, 15, 17, 23. iii. 3. iv. 14. v. 12, 17. vii. 12. viii. 17. x. 41tr. xi. 9t, 13. xii. 17, 39. xiii. 17, 35, 57. xiv. 5. xvi. 4 (-G^oLTTrS), 14. xxi. 4, 11, 26, 46. xxii. 40. xxiii. 29, 30, 31, 34, 37. xxiv. 15. xxvi. 56. xxvii. 9, 35(ap). Mark i. 2 (G', 'Hoiatoc (Ho. L) ὁ προφήτης GLTTrS). vi. 4, 15t. viii. 28. xi. 32. xiii. 14(ap).

Luke i. 70, 76. iii. 4. iv. 17, 24, 27. vi. 23. vii. 16, 26t, 28(-G^oLTTr^b S), 39. ix. 8, 19. x. 24. xi. 29(om S), 47, 49, 50. xiii. 28, 33, 34. xvi. 16, 29, 31. xviii. 31. xx. 6. xxiv. 19, 25, 27, 44. John i. 21, 23, 25, 45(46). iv. 19, 44. vi. 14, 45. vii. 40, 52. viii. 52, 53. ix. 17. xii. 38.

Acts ii. 16, 30. iii. 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25. vii. 37, 42, 48, 52. viii. 28, 30, 34. x. 43. xi. 27. xiii. 1, 15, 20, 27, 40. xv. 15, 32. xxi. 10. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 22, 27. xxviii. 23, 25.

Rom. i. 2. iii. 21. xi. 3. 1 Cor. xii. 28, 29. xiv. 29, 32t, 37. Eph. ii. 20. iii. 5. iv. 11. 1 Thes. ii. 15. Tit. i. 12. Heb. i. 1. xi. 32. Jas. v. 10. 1 Pet. i. 10. 2 Pet. ii. 16. iii. 2. Rev. x. 7. xi. 10, 18. xvi. 6. xviii. 20, 24. xxii. 6, 9.

προφητικός.

of the prophets, Rom. xvi. 26.
of prophecy, 2 Pet. i. 19.

προφήτις.

prophetess, Luke ii. 36. Rev. ii. 20.

προφθάνω.

prevent, Matt. xvii. 25.

προχειρίζομαι.

make, Acts xxvi. 16.

choose, Acts xxii. 14.

Add Acts iii. 20, for προκηρύσσω, GLTS.

προχειροτονέω.

choose before, Acts x. 41.

πρόμνα.

hinder part of the ship, Mark iv. 38.

hinder part, Acts xxvii. 41.

stern, Acts xxvii. 29.

πρωί.

early, Mark xvi. 9(ap). John xx. 1. ἄμα π., early in the morning, Matt. xx. 1.

λίαν π., very early in the morning, Mark xvi. 2.

in the morning, Matt. xvi. 3. Mark i. 35. xi. 20. xiii. 35.

morning, Mark xv. 1. Acts xxviii.

Add, see πρωτος. [23.]

πρωίμος, πρόιμος TS.

early, Jas. v. 7.

πρωινός, προῖνός T.

morning, Rev. ii. 28.

Add Rev. xxii. 16, for ὀρθρινός, GLTTrS.

πρωτός.

early, John xviii. 28 (πρωτ GLTTr S).

in the morning, Matt. xxi. 18(πρωτ TrS).

morning, Matt. xxvii. 1. John xxi. 4.

πρώρα.

foreship, Acts xxvii. 30.

forepart, Acts xxvii. 41.

προτενύω.

have the pre-eminence, Col. i. 18.

προτοκαθεδρία.

chief seat, Matt. xxiii. 6. Mark xii. 39.

highest seat, Luke xx. 46.

uppermost seats, Luke xi. 43.

προτοκλισία.

chief room, Luke xiv. 7. xx. 46.

highest room, Luke xiv. 8.

uppermost room (rooms¹), Matt. xxiii. 6t. Mark xii. 39.

Add Luke xi. 43(ap).

πρώτος.

1. πρώτος, πρώτη, πρώτον, adj.

first, Matt. x. 2. xii. 45. xvii. 27. xix. 30t. xx. 8, 10, 16t. xxi. 28, 31

(ὑστερος LTr), 36. xxii. 25, 38. xxvii. 64. Mark ix. 35. x. 31. xii. 20, 28, 29, 30(ap). xiv. 12. Luke ii. 2. xi. 26. xiii. 30z. xiv. 18. xvi. 5. xix. 16. xx. 29. John i. 41(42, adv. LTr). v. 4(ap). viii. 7(ap). xix. 32. xx. 4, 8. Acts xii. 10. xx. 18. xxvi. 23. xxvii. 43.

Rom. x. 19. 1 Cor. xiv. 30. xv. 45, 47. Eph. vi. 2. Phil. i. 5. 1 Tim. i. 16. ii. 13. v. 12. 2 Tim. iv. 16. Heb. viii. 7, 13. ix. 1, 2, 6, 8, 15, 18. x. 9. 1 John iv. 19. Rev. i. 11 (ap), 17. ii. 4, 5, 8, 19. iv. 1, 7. viii. 7. xiii. 12z. xvi. 2. xx. 5, 6. xxi. 1z, 19. xxii. 13.

that are first, Mark x. 31^{pl}.

ἐν πρώτοις, first of all, 1 Cor. xv. 3. first day, Matt. xxvi. 17. Mark xvi. 9(ap).

former, Acts i. 1. Rev. xxi. 4.

before, John i. 15, 30.

beginning, 2 Pet. ii. 20.

chief, Matt. xx. 27. Luke xix. 47. Acts xvi. 12 (marg. first). xvii. 4. xxv. 2. xxviii. 17. 1 Tim. i. 15.

chief man, Acts xiii. 50. xxviii. 7.

chief estate, Mark vi. 21.

chiefest, Mark x. 44.

best, Luke xv. 22.

Add Mark iii. 16, πρῶτον Σίμωνα before καί, G^{ph}. Acts xiii. 33, for δευτέρος, GLT.

2. πρῶτον, τὸ πρῶτον, adv.

first, Matt. v. 24. vi. 33. vii. 5. viii. 21. xii. 29. xiii. 30. x-ii. 10, 11 (-G^{ool}LTTrS). xxiii. 26. Mark iii. 27. iv. 28. vii. 27. ix. 11, 12. xiii. 10. xvi. 9(ap). Luke vi. 42. ix. 59, 61. x. 5. xi. 38. xiv. 28, 31. xvii. 25. xxi. 9. John xviii. 13. Acts iii. 26. vii. 12. xi. 26. xiii. 46. xxvi. 20.

Rom. i. 8, 16(-L^b). ii. 9, 10. xv. 24. 1 Cor. xii. 28. xv. 46. 2 Cor. viii. 5. Eph. iv. 9(omS). 1 Thes. iv. 16. 2 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Tim. ii. 1. iii. 10. v. 4. 2 Tim. i. 5. ii. 6. Heb. vii. 2. Jas. iii. 17. 2 Pet. i. 20. iii. 3.

at first, John x. 40.

at the first, John xii. 15. xix. 39. Acts xv. 14.

first of all, Luke xii. 1. 1 Cor. xi. 18.

it first beginneth, 1 Pet. iv. 17.

at the beginning, John ii. 10.

before, John xv. 18.

chiefly, Rom. iii. 2.

Add John i. 41(42), see No. 1. vii. 51, for πρότερον, G^lLTTrS.

πρωτοστάτης.

ringleader, Acts xxiv. 5.

πρωτοτόκια.

birthright, Heb. xii. 16.

πρωτότοκος.

first-born, Matt. i. 25 (-LTTrS).

Luke ii. 7. Rom. viii. 29. Col. i. 15, 18. Heb. xi. 28. xii. 23.

first-begotten, Heb. i. 6. Rev. i. 5.

πταίω.

stumble, Rom. xi. 11.

fall, 2 Pet. i. 10.

offend, Jas. ii. 10. iii. 2z.

πέτρα.

heel, John xiii. 18.

περὺνιον.

pinnacle, Matt. iv. 5. Luke iv. 9.

πτέρυξ.

wing, Matt. xxiii. 37. Luke xiii. 34. Rev. iv. 8. ix. 9. xii. 14.

πτηνόν.

bird, 1 Cor. xv. 39.

πιέσω.

terrify, Luke xxi. 9. xxiv. 37.

πτόσις.

amazement, 1 Pet. iii. 6.

πύον.

fan, Matt. iii. 12. Luke iii. 17.

πύρω.

terrify, Phil. i. 28.

πτύσμα

spittle, John ix. 6.

πύσσω.

to close, Luke iv. 20.

πτόω.

spit, Mark vii. 33. viii. 23^p. John ix. 6.

πτῶμα.

dead body, Rev. xi. 8, 9^a.

carcass, Matt. xxiv. 28.

corpse, Mark vi. 29.

Add, for σῶμα, Matt. xiv. 12, G'L TrS. Mark xv. 45, LTTrS.

πτῶσις.

fall, Matt. vii. 27. Luke ii. 34.

πτωγεία.

poverty, 2 Cor. viii. 2, 9. Rev. ii. 9.

πτωχεύω.

become poor, 2 Cor. viii. 9.

πτωχός.

poor, Matt. v. 3. xi. 5. xix. 21. xxvi. 9, 11. Mark x. 21. xii. 42 (-G^o), 43. xiv. 5, 7. Luke iv. 18. vi. 20. vii. 22. xiv. 13, 21. xviii. 22. xix. 8. xxi. 3. John xii. 5, 6, 8. xiii. 29. Rom. xv. 26. 2 Cor. vi. 10. Gal. ii. 10. Jas. ii. 3, 5, 6. Rev. iii. 17. xiii. 16.

poor man, Jas. ii. 2.

beggarly, Gal. iv. 9.

beggar, Luke xvi. 20, 22.

πυγμαῖ.

oft (*marg.* diligently; *in the original*, with the fist; *Theophylact*, up to the elbow), Mark vii. 3.

πυκνός.

often, *adj.*, 1 Tim. v. 23.

πυκνά, often, Luke v. 33. — πυκνότερον, the oftener, Acts xxiv. 26.

πυκτεύω.

to fight, 1 Cor. ix. 26.

πύλη.

gate, Matt. vii. 13, 13(-LS), 14 (-L^b). xvi. 18. Luke vii. 12. xiii. 24 (G', θύρα GLTTrS). Acts iii. 10. ix. 24. xii. 10. Heb. xiii. 12.

Add Acts xvi. 13, for πόλις, G'LTS.

πυλῶν.

gate, Luke xvi. 20. Acts x. 17. xii. 13, 14. xiv. 13. Rev. xxi. 12, 12(ap), 13f, 15, 21, 25. xxii. 14.

porch, Matt. xxvi. 71.

πυνθάνομαι.

ask, Luke xv. 26. xviii. 36. John xiii. 24(ap). Acts iv. 7. x. 18, 29. xxiii. 19.

inquire, John iv. 52. Acts xxiii. 20.

demand, Matt. ii. 4. Acts xxi. 33.

understand, Acts xxiii. 34^p.

πῦρ.

fire, Matt. iii. 10, 11(-G^o), 12. v. 22. vii. 19. xiii. 40, 42, 50. xvii. 15. xviii. 8, 9. xxv. 41. Mark ix. 22, 43(ap), 44(ap), 45(ap), 46(ap), 47(-G^oLTTrS), 48, 49. Luke iii. 9, 16, 17. ix. 54. xii. 49. xvii. 29. xxii. 55. John xv. 6. Acts ii. 3, 19. vii. 30. xxviii. 5.

Rom. xii. 20. 1 Cor. iii. 13^t, 15. 2 Thes. i. 8. Heb. i. 7. xi. 34. xii. 18, 29. Jas. iii. 5, 6. v. 3. 1 Pet. i. 7. 2 Pet. iii. 7. Jude 7, 23. Rev. i. 14. ii. 18. iii. 18. iv. 5. viii. 5, 7, 8(-G^o). ix. 17, 18. x. 1. xi. 5. xiii. 13. xiv. 10, 18. xv. 2. xvi. 8. xvii. 16. xviii. 8. xix. 12, 20. xx. 9, 10, 14, 15. xxi. 8.

Gen., fiery, Heb. x. 27.

Add Rev. xx. 14(ap).

πυρά.

fire, Acts xxviii. 2, 3.

πύργος.

tower, Matt. xxi. 33. Mark xii. 1. Luke xiii. 4, xiv. 28.

πυρεῖσσω, -ττω.

sick of a fever, Matt. viii. 14^p. Mark i. 30^p.

πυρετός.

fever, Matt. viii. 15. Mark i. 31. Luke iv. 38, 39. John iv. 52. Acts xxviii. 8.

πύρινος.

of fire, Rev. ix. 17.

πυρόω.

Pass., be on fire, 2 Pet. iii. 12. — fiery, Eph. vi. 16. — burn, 1 Cor. vii. 9. 2 Cor. xi. 29. Rev. i. 15^p. — be tried, Rev. iii. 18.

πυρράζω.

be red, Matt. xvi. 2, 3.

πυρρόζ.

red, Rev. xii. 3.

that is red, Rev. vi. 4.

πύρωσις.

burning, Rev. xviii. 9, 18.

fiery trial, 1 Pet. iv. 12.

πω.

An enclitic particle, *yet, even*. See *μήπω, μηδέπω, οὐπω, οὐδέπω*.

πωλέω.

sell, Matt. x. 29. xiii. 44. xix. 21. xxi. 12t. xxv. 9. Mark x. 21. xi. 15t. Luke xii. 6, 33. xvii. 28. xviii. 22. xix. 45. xxii. 36. John ii. 14. 16. Acts iv. 34, 37. v. 1. Rev. xiii. 17. — *Pass. part., with art., whatsoever is sold*, 1 Cor. x. 25.

πωλος.

colt, Matt. xxi. 2, 5, 7. Mark xi. 2, 4, 5, 7. Luke xix. 30, 33t, 35. John xii. 15.

Add Mark xi. 3(*ap*).

πῶποτε.

at any time, John i. 18. v. 37. 1 John iv. 12.

With οὐ μή or οὐδέεις, never, Luke xix. 30. John vi. 35¹. viii. 33.

πωρόω.

harden, Mark vi. 52. viii. 17. John xii. 40.

blind, Rom. xi. 7 (*marg. harden*). 2 Cor. iii. 14.

πώρωσις.

hardness (*marg. blindness*), Mark iii. 5.

blindness (*marg. hardness*), Rom. xi. 25. Eph. iv. 18.

πως.

by any means, Acts xxvii. 12. Rom. i. 10. xi. 14. 1 Cor. viii. 9. ix. 27. 2 Cor. xi. 3. Gal. ii. 2. Phil. iii. 11.

by some means, 1 Thes. iii. 5.

haply, 2 Cor. ix. 4.

perhaps, 2 Cor. ii. 7.

See also μήπως.

πῶς.

I. In a direct question, with the Indicative, Subjunctive¹, or Optative².

how? Matt. vii. 4. xii. 26, 29, 34. xxii. 12, 43, 45. xxiii. 33¹. xxvi. 54¹. Mark iii. 23. iv. 13. xii. 35. Luke i. 34. vi. 42. x. 26. xi. 18. xx. 41, 44. John iii. 4, 9, 12. v. 44, 47. vi. 52. vii. 15. viii. 33. ix. 10, 16, 19, 26. xii. 34. xiv. 5, 9. Acts ii. 8. viii. 31² (*with* ἄν). Rom. iii. 6. iv. 10. vi. 2. viii. 32. x. 14t (¹LS), 14 (¹L), 15 (¹LS). 1 Cor. xiv. 7, 9, 16. xv. 12, 35. 2 Cor. iii. 8. Gal. iv. 9. 1 Tim. iii. 5. Heb. ii. 3. 1 John iii. 17. iv. 20 (*ov* LS).

how is it that? Matt. xvi. 11. Mark iv. 40 (*ap*). viii. 21 (¹T). Luke xii. 56. John iv. 9. vi. 42.

Add, for τί, Gal. ii. 14, GLS. For τίνι, Mark iv. 30¹, G¹L¹TrS.

II. In an indirect question, with the Indicative or Subjunctive¹.

how, Matt. vi. 28. x. 19¹. xii. 4. Mark ii. 26 (¹Tr^b). v. 16. ix. 12. xi. 18. xii. 41. xiv. 1¹, 11¹. Luke viii. 18. xii. 11¹, 27. xiv. 7. xxii. 2¹, 4¹. John ix. 15. Acts iv. 21¹. ix. 27t. xi. 13. xii. 17. xv. 36. 1 Cor. iii. 10. vii. 32 (¹LS), 33 (¹LS), 34 (¹LS). Col. iv. 6. 1 Thes. i. 9. iv. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 7. 1 Tim. iii. 15. Rev. iii. 3.

after what manner, Acts xx. 18.

by what means, Luke viii. 36. John ix. 21.

that, Eph. v. 15.

Add, for ὡς, Mark xii. 26, TTrS. Luke vi. 4, LTr^b.

III. As an intensive exclamation.

how! Matt. xxi. 20. Mark x. 23, 24. Luke xii. 50. xviii. 24. John xi. 36.

ῥαββί, ῥαββεΐ TS.

Rabbi, Matt. xxiii. 7, 7 (¹G¹LTrS⁹), 8. John i. 38(39), 49(50). iii. 2, 26. vi. 25.

master, Matt. xxvi. 25, 49. Mark ix. 5. xi. 21. xiv. 45, 45 (¹G¹LTrS⁹). John iv. 31. ix. 2. xi. 8.

ῥαββονί, ῥαββοννί.

Rabboni, John xx. 16.

lord, Mark x. 51.

ῥαβδίζω.

beat with rods, 2 Cor. xi. 25.

beat, Acts xvi. 22.

ῥάβδος.

rod, 1 Cor. iv. 21. Heb. ix. 4. Rev.

ii. 27. xi. 1. xii. 5. xix. 15.

staff, Matt. x. 10. Mark vi. 8. Luke

ix. 3. Heb. xi. 21.

sceptre, Heb. i. 8t.

ῥαβδούχος.

serjeant, Acts xvi. 35, 38.

ῥαδιούργημα.

lewdness, Acts xviii. 14.

ῥαδιουργία.

mischiefe, Acts xiii. 10.

ῥακά, ῥαχά (S).

raca (ed. 1638), racha (1611), Matt.

v. 22.

ῥάκος.

cloth, Matt. ix. 16. Mark ii. 21.

ῥαντίζω.

sprinkle, Heb. ix. 13, 19, 21. x. 22.

ῥαντισμός.

sprinkling, Heb. xii. 24. 1 Pet. i. 2.

ῥαπίζω.

smite with the palm of one's hand

(*marg.* . . a rod), Matt. xxvi. 67.

smite, Matt. v. 39.

ῥάπισμα.

With βάλλω or δίδωμι, strike with

the palm of one's hand, Mark xiv.

65¹. John xviii. 22 (*marg.* . . a rod).

—smite with one's hand, John xix. 3.

ῥαπίς.

needle, Matt. xix. 24. Mark x. 25.

Luke xviii. 25 (βελόνη G'LTTrS).

ῥέδα.

chariot, Rev. xviii. 13.

ῥέω.

to flow, John vii. 38.

ῥέω, ἐρρέθη or ἐρρέθη.

(Compare ἐρῶ, εἶπον.)

ἐδ ᾗθεν, that (it) which was spoken,

Matt. i. 22. ii. 15, 17, 23. iv. 14. viii.

17. xii. 17. xiii. 35. xxi. 4. xxii. 31.

xxvii. 9, 35(*ap*). — spoken of, Matt.

xxiv. 15. Mark xiii. 14(*ap*). — ὁ ᾗθεν,

he that was spoken of, Matt. iii. 3.

say, Matt. v. 21, 27, 31, 33, 38, 43.

Rom. ix. 12, 26. Rev. vi. 11.

command, Rev. ix. 4.

make^c, Gal. iii. 16.

ῥήγμα.

ruin, Luke vi. 49.

ῥήγνυμι, ῥήσσω.

rend, Matt. vii. 6.

Pass., break, Matt. ix. 17.

break forth, Gal. iv. 27.

burst, Mark ii. 22. Luke v. 37.

tear, Mark ix. 18 (*marg.* dash).

Luke ix. 42.

ῥήμα.

word, Matt. iv. 4. xii. 36. xviii.

16. xxvi. 75. xxvii. 14. Mark xiv.

72. Luke i. 38. ii. 29. iii. 2. iv.

4(*ap*). v. 5. xx. 26. xxiv. 8, 11.

John iii. 34. v. 47. vi. 63, 68. viii.

20, 47. x. 21. xii. 47, 48. xiv. 10.

xv. 7. xvii. 8. Acts ii. 14. v. 20.

vi. 11, 13. x. 22, 37, 44. xi. 14, 16.

xiii. 42. xvi. 38. xxvi. 25. xxviii.

25. Rom. x. 8t, 17, 18. 2 Cor. xii. 4.

xiii. 1. Eph. v. 26. vi. 17. Heb. i.

3. vi. 5. xi. 3. xii. 19. 1 Pet. i. 25t.

2 Pet. iii. 2. Jude 17. Rev. xvii. 17

(λόγος GLTrS).

saying, Mark ix. 32. Luke i. 65

(*marg.* thing). ii. 17, 50, 51. vii. 1.

ix. 45t. xviii. 34.

thing, Luke ii. 15, 19. Acts v. 32.

See also πᾶς, πονηρός.

ῥήσσω. See ῥήγνυμι.

ῥήτωρ.

orator, Acts xxiv. 1.

ῥητῶς.

expressly, 1 Tim. iv. 1.

ῥίζα.

root, Matt. iii. 10. xiii. 6, 21. Mark

iv. 6, 17. xi. 20. Luke iii. 9. viii.

13. Rom. xi. 16, 17, 18t. xv. 12.

1 Tim. vi. 10. Heb. xii. 15.

σαγήνη.

net, Matt. xiii. 47.

σαίνω, ἀσαινω I, -ομαι.

move, 1 Thes. iii. 3.

σάκκος.

sackcloth, Matt. xi. 21. Luke x. 13. Rev. vi. 12. xi. 3.

σαλεύω.

shake, Matt. xi. 7. xxiv. 29. Mark xiii. 25. Luke vi. 48. vii. 24. xxi. 26. Acts iv. 31. xvi. 26. 2 Thes. ii. 2. Heb. xii. 26.

τὰ σαλευόμενα, those things that are (*marg.* may be) shaken, Heb. xii. 27. — τὰ μὴ σαλ., those things which can not be shaken, Heb. xii. 27..

shake together, Luke vi. 38.

stir up, Acts xvii. 13.

move, Acts ii. 25.

σάλος.

waves, Luke xxi. 25.

σάλπιγξ.

trump, 1 Cor. xv. 52. 1 Thes. iv. 16. trumpet, Matt. xxiv. 31. 1 Cor. xiv. 8. Heb. xii. 19. Rev. i. 10. iv. 1. viii. 2, 6, 13. ix. 14.

σαλπίζω.

sound a trumpet (*marg.* cause a trumpet to be sounded), Matt. vi. 2. a trumpet soundeth, 1 Cor. xv. 52. sound, Rev. viii. 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13. ix. 1, 13. x. 7. xi. 15.

σαλπιστής.

trumpeter, Rev. xviii. 22.

σανδάλιον.

sandal, Mark vi. 9. Acts xii. 8.

σανίς.

board, Acts xxvii. 44.

σαπρός.

corrupt, Matt. vii. 17, 18. xii. 33t. Luke vi. 43t. Eph. iv. 29. bad, Matt. xiii. 48.

σάπφειρος.

sapphire, Rev. xxi. 19.

σαργάνη.

basket, 2 Cor. xi. 33.

σάρδιος.

sardine, Rev. iv. 3 (*see* σάρδιος).

σάρδιος, σάρδιον.

sardius, Rev. xxi. 20.

Add Rev. iv. 3, for σάρδιος, GLT TrS.

σαρδόνυξ.

sardonyx, Rev. xxi. 20.

σαρκικός.

fleshly, 2 Cor. i. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 11.

carnal, Rom. vii. 14 (σάρκινος GLT S). 1 Cor. iii. 1 (-νος GLTS), 3 (-νος G'), 3, 4 (άνθρωπος LTS). 2 Cor. x. 4. Heb. vii. 16 (G', -νος GLTS).

τὰ σαρκικά, carnal things, Rom. xv. 27. 1 Cor. ix. 11.

σάρκινος.

fleshy, 2 Cor. iii. 3.

Add, *see* σαρκικός.

σάρξ.

flesh, Matt. xvi. 17. xix. 5, 6. xxiv. 22. xxvi. 41. Mark x. 8t. xiii. 20. xiv. 38. Luke iii. 6. xxiv. 39. John i. 13, 14. iii. 6t. vi. 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 63. viii. 15. xvii. 2. Acts ii. 17, 26, 30(*ap*), 31.Rom. i. 3. ii. 28. iii. 20. iv. 1. vi. 19. vii. 5, 18, 25. viii. 1(*ap*), 3tr, 4, 5t, 8, 9, 12t, 13. ix. 3, 5, 8. xi. 14. xiii. 14. 1 Cor. i. 26, 29. v. 5. vi. 16. vii. 28. x. 18. xv. 39t, 39 (*omS*), 39(-G'), 50. 2 Cor. i. 17. iv. 11. v. 16t. vii. 1, 5. x. 2, 3t. xi. 18. xii. 7.Gal. i. 16. ii. 16, 20. iii. 3. iv. 13, 14, 23, 29. v. 13, 16, 17t, 19, 24. vi. 8t, 12, 13. Eph. ii. 3t, 11t, 15. v. 29, 30(*ap*), 31. vi. 5, 12. Phil. i. 22, 24. iii. 3, 4t. Col. i. 22, 24. ii. 1, 5, 11, 13, 23. iii. 22. 1 Tim. iii. 16. Phm. 16.Heb. ii. 14, v. 7. ix. 13. x. 20. xii. 9. Jas. v. 3. 1 Pet. i. 24. iii. 18, 21. iv. 1t, 2, 6. 2 Pet. ii. 10, 18. 1 John ii. 16. iv. 2, 3(*ap*). 2 John 7. Jude 7, 8, 23. Rev. xvii. 16. xix. 18*five*, 21.

Gen., fleshly, Col. ii. 18. — carnal,

Rom. viii. 7. Heb. ix. 10. — carnally (*Gr.* of the flesh), Rom. viii. 6.

Add 1 Cor. xv. 39 (.. of fishes), L^{BT}, σὰρξ πτηνῶν, ἀλλὰ δὲ ἰχθύων *S.*

σαρόω.

sweep, Matt. xii. 44. Luke xi. 25. xv. 8.

σάτον.

measure, Matt. xiii. 33. Luke xiii. 21.

σαντοῦ. See σεαντοῦ.

σβέννυμι.

quench, Matt. xii. 20. Mark ix. 44 (*ap*), 46 (*ap*), 48. Eph. vi. 16. 1 Thes. v. 19 (σβέννυμι *T*). Heb. xi. 34.

Pass., go out (*marg.* be going out), Matt. xxv. 8.

σέ. See σύ.

σεαντοῦ, σαντοῦ, -τιῶ, -τόν.

thyself, Matt. iv. 6. viii. 4. xix. 19. xxii. 39 (ἐαυτόν *G'*). xxvii. 40. Mark i. 44. xii. 31. xv. 30. Luke iv. 9, 23. v. 14. x. 27. xxiii. 37, 39. John i. 22. vii. 4. viii. 13, 53. x. 33. xiv. 22. xxi. 18. Acts xvi. 28. xxvi. 1. Rom. ii. 1, 21. xiv. 22. Gal. vi. 1. 1 Tim. iv. 7, 16. v. 22. 2 Tim. ii. 15. Tit. ii. 7. Jas. ii. 8. thine own self, John xvii. 5. Phm. thou thyself, Rom. ii. 19. [19. thy, Acts ix. 34^o. unto thyself, Rom. ii. 5. 1 Tim. iv. 16.

thee, 2 Tim. iv. 11.

Add, for ἐαυτοῦ, -τόν, John xviii. 34, LTrS. Rom. xiii. 9, LTS. Gal. v. 14, GLTS.

σεβάζομαι.

to worship, Rom. i. 25.

σεβασμα.

that is worshipped, 2 Thes. ii. 4. devotion (*marg.* god that one worshippeth), Acts xvii. 23.

σεβαστός, adj.

Augustus', Acts xxvii. 1.

σέβω.

Pass., to worship, Matt. xv. 9.

Mark vii. 7. Acts xvi. 14. xviii. 7, 13. xix. 27. — devout, Acts xiii. 50^o. xvii. 4^o. — devout person, Acts xvii. 17^o. — religious, Acts xiii. 43^o.

σειρά.

chain, 2 Pet. ii. 4 (σιρός *LS*).

σειρός, pit, cavern.

2 Pet. ii. 4, for σειρά, Tr 1865.

σεισμός.

tempest, Matt. viii. 24.

earthquake, Matt. xxiv. 7. xxvii. 54. xxviii. 2. Mark xiii. 8. Luke xxi. 11. Acts xvi. 26. Rev. vi. 12. viii. 5. xi. 13^o, 19 (— *G^o*). xvi. 18^o.

σειώ.

shake, Heb. xii. 26. Rev. vi. 13.

Pass., shake, Matt. xxviii. 4. — quake, Matt. xxvii. 51.

move, Matt. xxi. 10.

σελήνη.

moon, Matt. xxiv. 29. Mark xiii. 24. Luke xxi. 25. Acts ii. 20. 1 Cor. xv. 41. Rev. vi. 12. viii. 12. xii. 1. xxi. 23.

σεληνιαζομαι.

be lunatic, Matt. iv. 24. xvii. 15.

σεμίδαλις.

fine flour, Rev. xviii. 13.

σεμνός.

honest (*marg.* venerable), Phil. iv. 8. grave, 1 Tim. iii. 8, 11. Tit. ii. 2.

σεμνότης.

honesty, 1 Tim. ii. 2.

gravity, 1 Tim. iii. 4. Tit. ii. 7.

σημαίνω.

signify, John xii. 33. xviii. 32. xxi. 19. Acts xi. 28. xxv. 27. Rev. i. 1.

σημειῶν.

sign, Matt. xii. 38, 39^{tr}. xvi. 1, 3, 4^{tr}. xxiv. 3, 24, 30. xxvi. 48. Mark viii. 11, 12^o. xiii. 4, 22. xvi. 17 (*ap*), 20 (*ap*). Luke ii. 12, 34. xi. 16, 29^{tr}, 30. xxi. 7, 11, 25. John ii. 18. iv. 48. vi. 30. xx. 30. Acts ii. 19, 22, 43. iv. 30. v. 12. vii. 56.

viii. 13. xiv. 3. Rom. iv. 11. xv. 19.
 1 Cor. i. 22. xiv. 22. 2 Cor. xii. 12.
 2 Thes. ii. 9. Heb. ii. 4. Rev. xv. 1.
 token, 2 Thes. iii. 17.
 wonder, Rev. xii. 1 and 3 (*marg.*
sign). xiii. 13.
 miracle, Luke xxiii. 8. John ii. 11,
 23. iii. 2. iv. 54. vi. 2, 14, 26. vii.
 31. ix. 16. x. 41. xi. 47. xii. 18, 37.
 Acts iv. 16, 22. vi. 8. viii. 6. xv.
 12. Rev. xiii. 14. xvi. 14. xix. 20.

σημειώω.

Mid., note (*marg. signify*), 2 Thes.
 iii. 14.

σήμερον.

to-day, Matt. vi. 30. xvi. 3. xxi.
 28. Luke v. 26. xii. 28. xiii. 32, 33.
 xix. 5. xxiii. 43. xxiv. 21 (—Tr^bS).
 Heb. iii. 7, 13, 15. iv. 7*t*. v. 5. xiii.
 8. Jas. iv. 13.

this day, Matt. vi. 11. xi. 23. xxvii.
 8, 19. xxviii. 15. Mark xiv. 30.
 Luke ii. 11. iv. 21. xix. 9. xxii. 34.
 Acts iv. 9. xiii. 33. xix. 40. xx. 26.
 xxii. 3. xxiv. 21. xxvi. 2, 29. xxvii.
 33. 2 Cor. iii. 14, 15. Heb. i. 5.

σήμερον ἡμέρα, this day, Rom. xi. 8.
Add Luke xxii. 61 (*crow..*), TTrS.

σήπω.

to corrupt, Jas. v. 2.

σηρικός, σιρικός LTrS.

Neut., silk, Rev. xviii. 12.

σής.

moth, Matt. vi. 19, 20. Luke xii. 33.

σητόβρωτος.

moth-eaten, Jas. v. 2.

σθενόω.

strengthen, 1 Pet. v. 10.

σιαγών.

cheek, Matt. v. 39. Luke vi. 29.

σιγάω.

keep silence, Acts xv. 12. 1 Cor.
 xiv. 28, 34.

hold one's peace, Luke xx. 26. Acta
 xii. 17. xv. 13. 1 Cor. xiv. 30.

keep secret, Rom. xvi. 25.

keep close, Luke ix. 36.

Add Luke xviii. 39, for *σιωπάω*, L
 TTr.

σιγή.

silence, Acts xxi. 40. Rev. viii. 1.

σιδήρεος.

of iron, Rev. ii. 27. ix. 9. xii. 5. xix.
 15.—iron, *adj.*, Acts xii. 10.

σίδηρος.

iron, Rev. xviii. 12.

σικάριος.

that is a murderer, Acts xxi. 38.

σίκερα.

strong drink, Luke i. 15.

σιμικίνθιον.

apron, Acts xix. 12.

σίναπι.

mustard seed, Matt. xiii. 31. xvii.
 20. Mark iv. 31. Luke xiii. 19.
 xvii. 6.

σινδών.

fine linen, Mark xv. 46.
 linen, Mark xv. 46. Luke xxiii. 53.
 linen cloth, Matt. xxvii. 59. Mark
 xiv. 51, 52.

σιναῶς.

sift, Luke xxii. 31.

σιρικός. See *σηρικός*.

σιρός, pit, cavern.

2 Pet. ii. 4, for *σιρά*, LS.

σιπεντός.

fatted, Luke xv. 28, 27, 30.

σιρίον, grain, corn.

Acts vii. 12, for *σίτος*, G^hLTS.

σιτιστός.

Neut., fatling, Matt. xxii. 4.

σιτομέτριον.

portion of meat, Luke xii. 42.

σίτος.

wheat, Matt. iii. 12. xiii. 25, 29,
 30. Luke iii. 17. xvi. 7. xxii. 31.
 John xii. 24. Acts xxvii. 38. 1 Cor.
 xv. 37. Rev. vi. 6. xviii. 13.
 corn, Mark iv. 28. Acts vii. 12 (*pl.*,
σῖτα fr. *σιρίον* G^hLTS).

Add Luke xii. 18, for *γέννημα*, Tr.

συναπών.

hold one's peace, Matt. xx. 31. xxvi. 63. Mark iii. 4. ix. 34. x. 48. xiv. 61. Luke xviii. 39 (συνάω LTTr). xix. 40. Acts xviii. 9.

Imper., peace, Mark iv. 39.

dumb, Luke i. 20.

σκανδαλίζω.

offend, Matt. v. 29 (*marg.* cause to offend), 30. xi. 6. xiii. 21, 57. xv. 12. xvii. 27. xviii. 6, 8, 9. xxiv. 10. xxvi. 31, 33*t*. Mark iv. 17. vi. 3. ix. 42, 43 and 47 (*marg.* cause to offend), 45. xiv. 27, 29. Luke vii. 23. xvii. 2. John vi. 61. xvi. 1. Rom. xiv. 21(-G°S). 2 Cor. xi. 29. make to offend, 1 Cor. viii. 13*t*.

σκανδαλον.

occasion of stumbling (*Gr.* scandal), 1 John ii. 10.

stumbling-block, Rom. xi. 9. 1 Cor. i. 23. Rev. ii. 14.

occasion to fall, Rom. xiv. 13.

thing that offendeth (*marg.* scandal), Matt. xiii. 41.

offence, Matt. xvi. 23. xviii. 7*tr*. Luke xvii. 1. Rom. ix. 33. xvi. 17. Gal. v. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 8(7).

σκάπτω.

dig, Luke vi. 48. xiii. 8. xvi. 3.

σκάφη.

boat, Acts xxvii. 16, 30, 32.

σκέλος.

leg, John xix. 31, 32, 33.

σκέπασμα.

Plur., raiment, 1 Tim. vi. 8.

σκεπή.

tackling, Acts xxvii. 19.

σκευός.

vessel, Mark xi. 16. Luke viii. 16. John xix. 29. Acts ix. 15. x. 11, 16. xi. 5. Rom. ix. 21, 22, 23. 2 Cor. iv. 7. 1 Thes. iv. 4. 2 Tim. ii. 20, 21. Heb. ix. 21. 1 Pet. iii. 7. Rev. ii. 27. xviii. 12*t*.

Plur., stuff, Luke xvii. 31.—goods, Matt. xii. 29. Mark iii. 27.

sail, Acts xxvii. 17.

σκηνή.

tabernacle, Matt. xvii. 4. Mark ix. 5. Luke ix. 33. Acts vii. 43, 44. xv. 16. Heb. viii. 2, 5. ix. 2, 3, 6, 8, 11, 21. xi. 9. xiii. 10. Rev. xiii. 6. xv. 5. xxi. 3.

habitation, Luke xvi. 9.

Add Heb. ix. 1 (*covenant*), St.

σκηνοπηγία.

of tabernacles, John vii. 2.

σκηνοποιός.

tent-maker, Acts xviii. 3(*ap*).

σκήνος.

tabernacle, 2 Cor. v. 1, 4.

σκηνώ.

dwelt, John i. 14. Rev. vii. 15. xii. 12. xiii. 6. xxi. 3.

σκήνωμα.

tabernacle, Acts vii. 46. 2 Pet. i. 13, 14.

σκιά.

shadow, Matt. iv. 16. Mark iv. 32. Luke i. 79. Acts v. 15. Col. ii. 17. Heb. viii. 5. x. 1.

σκιρτάω.

leap, Luke i. 41, 44.

leap for joy, Luke vi. 23.

σκληροκαρδία.

hardness of heart, Matt. xix. 8. Mark x. 5. xvi. 14(*ap*).

σκληρός.

hard, Matt. xxv. 24. John vi. 60. Acts ix. 5(*ap*). xxvi. 14. Jude 15. fierce, Jas. iii. 4.

σκληρότης.

hardness, Rom. ii. 5.

σκληροτραχηλος.

stiff-necked, Acts vii. 51.

σκληρύνω.

harden, Rom. ix. 18. Heb. iii. 8, 15. iv. 7.

Pass. or Mid., be hardened, Acts xix. 9. Heb. iii. 13.

σκολιός.

crooked, Luke iii. 5. Phil. ii. 15.

untoward, Acts ii. 40.
froward, 1 Pet. ii. 18.

σκόλου.

thorn, 2 Cor. xii. 7.

σκοπέω.

look at, 2 Cor. iv. 18^v.

look on, Phil. ii. 4.

mark, Rom. xvi. 17. Phil. iii. 17.

take heed, Luke xi. 35.

consider, Gal. vi. 1.

σκοπός.

mark, Phil. iii. 14.

σκορπίω.

scatter, Luke xi. 23. John x. 12.
xvi. 32.

scatter abroad, Matt. xii. 30.

disperse abroad, 2 Cor. ix. 9.

σκορπίος.

scorpion, Luke x. 19. xi. 12. Rev.
ix. 3, 5, 10.

σκοτεινός.

dark, Luke xi. 36.

full of darkness, Matt. vi. 23. Luke
xi. 34.

σκοτία.

darkness, Matt. x. 27. Luke xii.
3. John i. 5^t. viii. 12. xii. 35^t, 46.

1 John i. 5. ii. 8, 9, 11^{tr}.

dark, John vi. 17. xx. 1.

Add Matt. iv. 16, for σκότος, LTTr.

σκοτίζω.

darken, Matt. xxiv. 29. Mark xiii.

24. Luke xxiii. 45. Rom. i. 21. xi.

10. Eph. iv. 18 (σκοτάω LTS). Rev.
viii. 12. ix. 2 (σκοτάω LT).

σκότος, neut., masc.¹

darkness, Matt. iv. 16 (σκοτία LT

Tr). vi. 23^t. viii. 12. xxii. 13. xxv.

30. xxvii. 45. Mark xv. 33. Luke

i. 79. xi. 35. xxii. 53. xxiii. 44.

John iii. 19. Acts ii. 20. xiii. 11.

xxvi. 18. Rom. ii. 19. xiii. 12.

1 Cor. iv. 5. 2 Cor. iv. 6. vi. 14.

Eph. v. 8, 11. vi. 12. Col. i. 13.

1 Thes. v. 4, 5. Heb. xii. 18¹ (ζόφος

G^vLTS). 1 Pet. ii. 9. 2 Pet. ii. 17.

1 John i. 6. Jude 13.

σκοτόω.

Pass., full of darkness, Rev. xvi. 10^v.

Add, see σκοτίζω.

σκύβαλον.

Plural, dung, Phil. iii. 8.

συνθροπός.

of a sad countenance, Matt. vi. 16.

sad, Luke xxiv. 17.

σύνλλω.

to trouble, Mark v. 35. Luke viii. 49.

Mid., trouble one's self, Luke vii. 6.

Add Matt. ix. 36, for ἐκλίνω, GLTTrS.

σῦλον.

spoil, Luke xi. 22.

σκοληκόβρωτος.

eaten of worms, Acts xii. 23.

σκόληξ.

worm, Mark ix. 44 (ap), 46 (ap), 48.

σμαράγδινος.

emerald, Rev. iv. 3.

σμάραγδος.

emerald, Rev. xxi. 19.

σμύρνα.

myrrh, Matt. ii. 11. John xix. 39.

σμυρνίζω.

mingle with myrrh, Mark xv. 23.

σολ. See σύ.

σορός

bier (marg. coffin), Luke vii. 14.

σός.

thy, thine, Matt. vii. 22^{tr}. xiii. 27.

xxiv. 3. Mark ii. 18. Luke v. 33.

xv. 31. xxii. 42. John iv. 42. xvii.

6, 9, 10^t, 17. Acts xxiv. 2, 4. 1 Cor.

viii. 11. xiv. 16. Phm. 14.

thine own, Matt. vii. 3. John xviii.

35. Acts v. 4.

τὸ σόν, that is thine, Matt. xx. 14.

xxv. 25.

οἱ σολ, thy friends, Mark v. 19.

τὰ σά, thy goods, Luke vi. 30.

σού. See σύ.

σουδάριον.

handkerchief, Acts xix. 12.

naphin, Luke xix. 20. John xi. 44. xx. 7.

σοφία.

wisdom, Matt. xi. 19. xii. 42. xiii. 54. Mark vi. 2. Luke ii. 40, 52. vii. 35. xi. 31, 49. xxi. 15. Acts vi. 3, 10. vii. 10, 22. Rom. xi. 33. 1 Cor. i. 17, 19, 20, 21^t, 22, 24, 30. ii. 1, 4, 5, 6^t, 7, 13. iii. 19. xii. 8. 2 Cor. i. 12. Eph. i. 8, 17. iii. 10. Col. i. 9, 28. ii. 3, 23. iii. 16. iv. 5. Jas. i. 5. iii. 13, 15, 17. 2 Pet. iii. 15. Rev. v. 12. vii. 12. xiii. 18. xvii. 9.

σοφίζω.

make wise, 2 Tim. iii. 15.

Mid., devise cunningly, 2 Pet. i. 16.

σοφός.

wise, Matt. xi. 25. Luke x. 21. Rom. i. 14, 22. xvi. 19, 27. 1 Cor. i. 19, 20, 25, 26, 27(*ap*). iii. 10, 18^t, 19, 20. Eph. v. 15. 1 Tim. i. 17(*om S*). Jude 25(*om S*). — wise man, Mt. xxiii. 34. 1 Cor. vi. 5. Jas. iii. 13.

σπαράσσω, -ττω.

to tear, Mark i. 26^p. ix. 20 (*συσπαράσσω* LTr^mS). Luke ix. 39.

rend, Mark ix. 26.

σπαργανόω.

wrap in swaddling clothes, Luke ii. 7, 12.

σπάω.

Mid., draw out, Acts xvi. 27. — draw, Mark xiv. 47.

σπαταλάω.

live in pleasure, 1 Tim. v. 6 (*marg.* live delicately).

be wanton, Jas. v. 5.

σπεῖρα.

band, Matt. xxvii. 27. Mark xv. 16. John xviii. 12. Acts x. 1. xxi. 31. xxvii. 1.

band of men, John xviii. 3.

σπείρω.

to sow, Matt. vi. 26. xiii. 3, 4, 19, 24, 25 (*ἐπισπεύω* LTr^mS), 27, 31, 37, 39. xxv. 24, 26. Mark iv. 3, 4, 14, 15^t, 16, 18, 20, 31, 32. Luke viii.

5^t. xii. 24. xix. 21, 22. John iv. 36, 37 (*with ἐστί*). 1 Cor. ix. 11. xv. 36, 37^t, 42, 43^t, 44. 2 Cor. ix. 6^t. Gal. vi. 7, 8^t. Jas. iii. 18.

sower, Matt. xiii. 3^p, 18^p. Mark iv. 3^p, 14^p. Luke viii. 5^p. 2 Cor. ix. 10^p. *Pass.*, receive seed, Matt. xiii. 19, 20, 22, 23.

σπεκουλάτωρ.

executioner (*marg.* one of his^c guard), Mark vi. 27.

σπένδω.

Mid., be offered (*Gr.* poured forth), Phil. ii. 17. — be ready to be offered, 2 Tim. iv. 6.

σπέρμα.

seed, Matt. xiii. 24, 27, 32, 37, 38. xxii. 24. Mark iv. 31. xii. 19, 20, 21, 22. Luke i. 55. xx. 28. John vii. 42. viii. 33, 37. Acts iii. 25. vii. 5, 6. xiii. 23. Rom. i. 3. iv. 13, 16, 18. ix. 7^t, 8, 29. xi. 1. 1 Cor. xv. 38^o. 2 Cor. ix. 10 (*σπόρος* L). xi. 22. Gal. iii. 16^{tr}, 19, 29. 2 Tim. ii. 8. Heb. ii. 16. xi. 11, 18. 1 John iii. 9. Rev. xii. 17.

issue, Matt. xxii. 25.

σπερμολόγος.

babbler (*marg.* base fellow), Acts xvii. 18.

σπεύδω.

haste unto (*marg.* haste), 2 Pet. iii. haste, Acts xx. 16. [12. make haste, Luke xix. 5, 6. Acts xxii. 18.

with haste, Luke ii. 16^p.

σπήλαιον.

cave, John xi. 38. den, Matt. xxi. 13. Mark xi. 17. Luke xix. 46. Heb. xi. 38. Rev. vi. 15.

σπιάς.

spot, Jude 12.

σπίλος.

spot, Eph. v. 27. 2 Pet. ii. 13.

σπιλῶ.

to spot, Jude 23.

defile, Jas. iii. 6.

σπλάγχνα.

bowels, Acts i. 18. 2 Cor. vi. 12. Phil. i. 8. ii. 1. Col. iii. 12. Phm. 7, 12, 20.

bowels of compassion, 1 John iii. 17. inward affection (*Gr.* bowels), 2 Cor. vii. 15.

tender (*marg.* bowels), Luke i. 78.

σπλαγχνίζομαι.

be moved with compassion, Matt. ix. 36. xiv. 14. xviii. 27. Mark i. 41. vi. 34.

have compassion, Matt. xv. 32. xx. 34. Mark viii. 2. ix. 22. Luke vii. 13. x. 33. xv. 20.

σπόγγος.

sponge, Matt. xxvii. 48. Mark xv. 36. John xix. 29.

σποδός.

ashes, Matt. xi. 21. Luke x. 13. Heb. ix. 13.

σπορά.

seed, 1 Pet. i. 23.

σπόριμος.

Neut. plur., corn fields, Mark ii. 23. Luke vi. 1. — corn, Matt. xii. 1.

σπόρος.

seed, Mark iv. 26, 27. Luke viii. 5, 11.

seed sown, 2 Cor. ix. 10.

Add 2 Cor. ix. 10, for σπέρμα, L.

σπουδαίω.

be forward, Gal. ii. 10.

be diligent, Tit. iii. 12. 2 Pet. iii. 14.

do diligence, 2 Tim. iv. 9, 21.

give diligence, 2 Pet. i. 10.

endeavor, Eph. iv. 3. 1 Thes. ii. 17. 2 Pet. i. 15.

labor, Heb. iv. 11.

study, 2 Tim. ii. 15.

σπουδαῖος.

forward, 2 Cor. viii. 17.

diligent, 2 Cor. viii. 22a.

σπουδαίως.

diligently, Tit. iii. 13.

instantly, Luke vii. 4.

Comp., σπουδαιότεως, -ότερον. the more carefully, Phil. ii. 28. very diligently, 2 Tim. i. 17 (σπουδαίως LS).

σπουδή.

haste, Mark vi. 25. Luke i. 39.

forwardness, 2 Cor. viii. 8.

diligence, Rom. xii. 8. 2 Cor. viii. 7. Heb. vi. 11. 2 Pet. i. 5. Jude 3.

business, Rom. xii. 11.

earnest care, 2 Cor. viii. 16.

care, 2 Cor. vii. 12.

carefulness, 2 Cor. vii. 11.

σπυρίς, σφυρίς¹.

basket, Matt. xv. 37. xvi. 10^(1 L). Mark viii. 8^(1 LS), 20. Acts ix. 25.

στάδιος, στάδιον¹.

furlong, Luke xxiv. 13. John vi. 19. xi. 18. Rev. xiv. 20. xxi. 16.

race, 1 Cor. ix. 24¹.

Add Matt. xiv. 28 (*ap*).

στάμνος.

pot, Heb. ix. 4.

στασιαστής, an insurgent.

Mark xv. 7, for συστατ., LTrS.

στάσις.

With έχω, be standing, Heb. ix. 8.

insurrection, Mark xv. 7.

sedition, Luke xxiii. 19, 25. Acts xxiv. 5.

uproar, Acts xix. 40.

dissension, Acts xv. 2. xxiii. 7, 10.

στατήρ.

piece of money (*marg.* stater), Matt. xvii. 27.

στανρός.

cross, Matt. x. 38. xvi. 24. xxvii. 32, 40, 42. Mark viii. 34. x. 21 (—G^{co} L^oTrS). xv. 21, 30, 32. Luke ix.

23(*ap*). xiv. 27. xxiii. 26. John xix.

17, 19, 25, 31. 1 Cor. i. 17, 18. Gal.

v. 11. vi. 12, 14. Eph. ii. 16. Phil.

ii. 8. iii. 18. Col. i. 20. ii. 14. Heb.

xii. 2.

στανρόω.

crucify, Matt. xx. 19. xxiii. 34.

xxvi. 2. xxvii. 22, 23, 26, 31, 35,

38. xxviii. 5. Mark xv. 13, 14, 15, 20, 24, 25, 27. xvi. 6. Luke xxiii. 21^t, 23, 33. xxiv. 7, 20. John xix. 6^{tr}, 10, 15^t, 16, 18, 20, 23, 41. Acts ii. 36. iv. 10. 1 Cor. i. 13, 23. ii. 2, 8. 2 Cor. xiii. 4. Gal. iii. 1. v. 24. vi. 14. Rev. xi. 8.

σταφυλή.

grapes, Matt. vii. 16 (*plur.* LTrS). Luke vi. 44. Rev. xiv. 18 (*sing.* G''T).

στάχυς.

ear of corn, Matt. xii. 1. Mark ii. 23. Luke vi. 1.

ear, Mark iv. 28^t.

στέγη.

roof, Matt. viii. 8. Mark ii. 4. Luke vii. 6.

στέγω.

suffer, 1 Cor. ix. 12.

bear, 1 Cor. xiii. 7.

can forbear, 1 Thes. iii. 1^p, 5^p.

στεῖρος.

barren, Luke i. 7, 36. xxiii. 29. Gal. iv. 27.

στέλλω.

Mid. or pass., withdraw one's self, 2 Thes. iii. 6. — *avoid*, 2 Cor. viii. 20.

στέμμα.

garland, Acts xiv. 13.

στεναγμός.

groaning, Acts vii. 34. Rom. viii. 26.

στενάζω.

to sigh, Mark vii. 34.

groan, Rom. viii. 23. 2 Cor. v. 2, 4.

with grief, Heb. xiii. 17^p.

grudge (*marg.* groan, or grieve), Jas. v. 9.

στενός.

strait, Matt. vii. 13, 14. Luke xlii. 24.

στενοχωρέω.

straiten, 2 Cor. vi. 12^t.

distress, 2 Cor. iv. 8.

στενοχωρία.

distress, Rom. viii. 35. 2 Cor. vi. 4. xii. 10.

anguish, Rom. ii. 9.

στερεός.

steadfast, 1 Pet. v. 9.

sure (*marg.* steady), 2 Tim. ii. 19.

strong, Heb. v. 12, 14.

στερεόω.

establish, Acts xvi. 5.

make strong, Acts iii. 16.

Pass., receive strength, Acts iii. 7.

στερέωμα.

steadfastness, Col. ii. 5.

στέφανος.

crown, Matt. xxvii. 29. Mark xv. 17. John xix. 2, 5. 1 Cor. ix. 25. Phil. iv. 1. 1 Thes. ii. 19. 2 Tim. iv. 8. Jas. i. 12. 1 Pet. v. 4. Rev. ii. 10. iii. 11. iv. 4, 10. vi. 2. ix. 7. xii. 1. xiv. 14.

στεφανόω.

to crown, 2 Tim. 2, 5. Heb. ii. 7, 9.

στήθος.

breast, Luke xviii. 13. xxiii. 48. John xlii. 25. xxi. 20. Rev. xv. 6.

στήκω.

to stand, Mark xi. 25. Rom. xiv. 4. stand fast, 1 Cor. xvi. 13. Gal. v. 1. Phil. i. 27. iv. 1. 1 Thes. iii. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 15.

στηριγμός.

steadfastness, 2 Pet. iii. 17.

στηρίζω.

set steadfastly, Luke ix. 51.

fix, Luke xvi. 26.

establish (*stablish*'), Rom. i. 11. xvi. 25¹. 1 Thes. iii. 2, 13¹. 2 Thes. ii. 17¹. iii. 3¹. Jas. v. 8¹. 1 Pet. v. 10¹. 2 Pet. i. 12.

strengthen, Luke xxii. 32. Rev. iii. 2.

Add Acts xviii. 23, for ἐπιστ., L.S.

στιβάς, twig, bough.

Mark xi. 8, for στοιβάς, LTrS.

σίγμα.

mark, Gal. vi. 17.

στιγμή.

moment, Luke iv. 5.

στίλβω.

shine, Mark ix. 3.

στοά.

porch, John v. 2. x. 23. Acts iii. 11. v. 12.

στοιβάς.

branch, Mark xi. 8 (στοιβάς LTrS).

στοιχείον.

element, Gal. iv. 3 and 9 (marg. rudiment). 2 Pet. iii. 10, 12. rudiment (marg. element), Col. ii. 8, 20.

principle, Heb. v. 12.

στοιχέω.

walk orderly, Acts xxi. 24.

walk, Rom. iv. 12. Gal. v. 25. vi. 16. Phil. iii. 16.

στολή.

robe, Luke xv. 22. Rev. vi. 11. vii. 9, 13, 14.

long robe, Luke xx. 46.

long garment, Mark xvi. 5.

long clothing, Mark xii. 38.

Add Rev. vii. 14, *στολὰς αὐτῶν* for *αὐτάς* (Tr^b), StTr.

στόμα.

mouth, Matt. iv. 4. v. 2. xii. 34. xiii. 35. xv. 8 (ap), 11t, 17, 18. xvii. 27. xviii. 16. xxi. 16. Luke i. 64, 70. iv. 22. vi. 45. xi. 54. xix. 22. xxi. 15. xxii. 71. John xix. 29. Acts i. 16. iii. 18, 21. iv. 25. viii. 32, 35. x. 34. xi. 8. xv. 7. xviii. 14. xxii. 14. xxiii. 2.

Rom. iii. 14, 19. x. 8, 9, 10. xv. 6. 2 Cor. vi. 11. xiii. 1. Eph. iv. 29. vi. 19. Col. iii. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 8. 2 Tim. iv. 17. Heb. xi. 33. Jas. iii. 3, 10. 1 Pet. ii. 22. Jude 16. Rev. i. 16. ii. 16. iii. 16. ix. 17, 18, 19. x. 9, 10. xi. 5. xii. 15, 16t. xiii. 2, 5, 6. xiv. 5. xvi. 13tr. xix. 15, 21.

στ. πρὸς στ., face to face (*Gr.* mouth to mouth), 2 John 12. 3 John 14. edge, Luke xxi. 24. Heb. xi. 34.

στόμαχος.

stomach, 1 Tim. v. 23.

στρατιά.

warfare, 2 Cor. x. 4. 1 Tim. i. 18.

στράτευμα.

army, Matt. xxii. 7. Acts xxiii. 27. Rev. ix. 16. xix. 14, 19t.

men of war, Luke xxiii. 11^a. soldiers, Acts xxiii. 10.

στρατεύω.

Mid., go to warfare, 1 Cor. ix. 7. — war, 2 Cor. x. 3. 1 Tim. i. 18. 2 Tim. ii. 4. Jas. iv. 1. 1 Pet. ii. 11. — soldier, Luke iii. 14^a.

στρατηγός.

captain, Luke xxii. 4, 52. Acts iv. 1 (marg. ruler). v. 24, 26.

magistrate, Acts xvi. 20, 22, 35, 36, 38.

στρατιά.

host, Luke ii. 13. Acts vii. 42.

στρατιώτης.

soldier, Matt. viii. 9. xxvii. 27. xxviii. 12. Mark xv. 16. Luke vii. 8. xxiii. 36. John xix. 2, 23t, 24, 32, 34. Acts x. 7. xii. 4, 6, 18. xxi. 32t, 35. xxiii. 23, 31. xxvii. 31, 32, 42. xxviii. 16. 2 Tim. ii. 3.

στρατολογέω.

choose . . to be a soldier, 2 Tim. ii. 4.

στρατοπεδάρχης.

captain of the guard, Acts xxviii. 16(ap).

στρατόπεδον.

army, Luke xxi. 20.

στρεβλόω.

wrest, 2 Pet. iii. 16.

στρέφω.

to turn, Matt. v. 39. Acts vii. 42. Rev. xi. 6.

Mid. and Pass., turn one's self, John xx. 14, 16. — turn one, Luke x. 23. — turn, Matt. xvi. 23. Luke vii. 44. ix. 55. xiv. 25. xxii. 61. xxiii. 28. John i. 88. Acts xiii. 46. — turn again, Matt. vii. 6. — turn back again, Acts vii. 39. — turn one about, Luke vii. 9. — be converted, Matt. xviii. 3.

Add, for ἀποστρέφω, Matt. xxvii. 3, TTrS. For ἐπιστρέφω, Matt. ix. 22, John xii. 40, LTrS. — Luke x. 22 (ap).

στηριάω.

live deliciously, Rev. xviii. 7, 9.

στῆρῃσος.

delicacy, Rev. xviii. 3.

στρουθίων.

sparrow, Matt. x. 29, 31. Luke xii. 6, 7.

στροώννυμι, στροωννύω.

strew, Matt. xxi. 8. Mark xi. 8(ap).

spread, Matt. xxi. 8. Mark xi. 8.

With σεαυτῷ, make thy bed, Acts ix. 34.

furnish, Mark xiv. 15. Luke xxii. 12.

στογητός.

hateful, Tit. iii. 3.

στογνάζω.

be sad, Mark x. 22.

lower, Matt. xvi. 3.

στύλος.

pillar, Gal. ii. 9. 1 Tim. iii. 15. Rev. iii. 12. x. 1.

σύ (see also ὑμεῖς).

1. Nominative, σύ.

thou, Matt. ii. 6. iii. 14. vi. 6, 17. xi. 3, 23. xiv. 28. xvi. 16, 18. xxvi. 25, 39, 63, 64, 69, 73. xxvii. 4, 11t. Mark i. 11. iii. 11. viii. 29. xiv. 36, 61, 67, 68. xv. 2t. Luke i. 28(ap), 42, 76. iii. 22. iv. 7, 41. vii. 19, 20. ix. 60. x. 15, 37. xv. 31. xvi. 7, 25 (-GTrS), 25. xvii. 8. xix. 19, 42. xxii. 32, 58, 67, 70. xxiii. 3t, 37, 39, 40. xxiv. 18.

John i. 19, 21t, 25, 42(43)t, 49(50)t. ii. 10, 20. iii. 2, 10, 26. iv. 9, 10, 12, 19. vi. 30, 69. vii. 52. viii. 5(ap), 13, 25, 33, 48, 52, 53, 53(om S). ix. 17, 28, 34t, 35. x. 24, 33. xi. 27, 42. xii. 34. xiii. 6, 7. xiv. 9. xvii. 5, 8, 21t, 23t, 25. xviii. 17, 25, 33, 34, 37t. xix. 9. xx. 15. xxi. 12, 15, 16, 17t, 22.

Acts i. 24. iv. 24. vii. 28. ix. 5. x. 15, 33. xi. 9, 14. xiii. 33. xvi. 31. xxi. 38. xxii. 8, 27. xxiii. 3, 21. xxv. 10. xxvi. 15. Rom. ii. 3, 17. ix. 20. xi. 17, 18, 20, 22, 24. xiv. 4, 10t, 32. 1 Cor. xiv. 17. xv. 36.

Gal. ii. 14. vi. 1. 1 Tim. vi. 11. 2 Tim. i. 18. ii. 1, 3 (see συγκακοπαθέω). iii. 10, 14. iv. 5, 15. Tit. ii. 1. Phm. 12 (σοί LS). Heb. i. 5, 10, 11, 12. v. 5, 6. vii. 17, 21. Jas. ii. 3t, 18, 19. iv. 12. 3 John 3. Rev. ii. 15. iii. 17. iv. 11. vii. 14.

Add Mark xiv. 30 (thou), GLTTr.

2. Genitive, σου.

of thee, 1 Cor. xii. 21. Phm. 20.

thy, thine, Matt. i. 20. iv. 6, 7, 10. v. 23t, 24t, 25, 29tr, 30tr, 33, 36, 39, 40, 43t. vi. 3t, 4t, 6f, 9, 10t, 13(ap), 17t, 18t, 22t, 23t. vii. 3, 4t, 5. ix. 2, 6t, 14, 18, 22. xi. 10t, 26. xii. 2, 13, 37t, 47t. xv. 2, 4(omS), 28. xvii. 16. xviii. 8t, 9, 15t, 33. xix. 19(omS), 19. xx. 15, 21(-LS), 21. xxi. 5. xxii. 37f, 39, 44t. xxiii. 37. xxv. 21, 23, 25. xxvi. 42, 52, 73.

Mark i. 2t, 44. ii. 5(-Lb), 9, 11t. iii. 5(-TTrb), 32t. v. 34t, 35. vi. 18. vii. 5, 10t, 29. ix. 18, 88, 43, 45, 47. x. 19, 37, 37(-LbTTr), 37, 52. xii. 30five, 31, 36t. xiv. 70(ap).

Luke i. 13t, 36, 38, 42, 44, 61. ii. 29t, 30, 32, 35, 48. iv. 7, 8, 11, 12, 23. v. 5, 14, 20, 23, 24t. vi. 10, 29, 41, 42tr. vii. 27t, 44, 48, 50. viii. 20t, 48, 49. ix. 40, 41, 49. x. 17, 21, 27six. xi. 2t, 2(ap), 34tr, 36. xii. 20, 58. xiii. 12, 26, 34. xiv. 12t, 12(ap). xv. 19t, 21t, 27t, 29, 30t, 32. xvi. 2(-G^{oo}), 6, 7, 25t. xvii. 3, 19. xviii. 20, 20(-G^{oo}LTr), 42. xix. 5, 16, 18, 20, 39, 42(-G^{oo}LTrS), 42(Lb TrbS), 42, 43, 44t. xx. 43t. xxii. 32t. xxiii. 42, 46.

John ii. 17. iv. 16, 18, 50, 51(ab-rou LTrS), 53. v. 8, 11, 12(-TTrb S). vii. 3. viii. 10(ap), 13, 19. ix. 10 (σοί L^a), 17, 26. xi. 23. xii. 15, 28. xiii. 37, 38. xvii. 1, 1(-TTrS),

6t, 12, 14, 17(-G^{oo}LTrS^o), 26. xviii. 11(*om*S). xix. 26, 27. xx. 27t. xxi. 18. Acts ii. 27, 28, 35t. iii. 25. iv. 25, 27, 28, 28(-L), 29t, 30(-L), 30. v. 3, 4, 9. vii. 3t, 32, 33. viii. 20, 21, 22t. ix. 13, 14. x. 4t, 31t. xi. 14. xli. 8t. xlii. 35. xiv. 10. xvi. 31. xxii. 16, 18, 20. xxiii. 5, 35. xxvi. 16.

Rom. ii. 5, 25. iii. 4. iv. 18. viii. 36. x. 6, 8t, 9t. xi. 3t. xii. 20. xiii. 9. xiv. 10t, 15t, 21. xv. 9. 1 Cor. xv. 55t. Gal. iii. 16. v. 14. Eph. vi. 2. 1 Tim. iv. 12, 15. v. 23(-LS), 23. 2 Tim. i. 4, 5t. iv. 5, 22. Phm. 2, 5, 6, 7, 13, 14, 21. Heb. i. 8t, 9t, 10, 12, 13t. ii. 7(*ap*), 12. x. 7, 9. Jas. ii. 8, 18, 18(-G^{oo}LTS). 2 John 4, 13. 3 John 2, 6. Rev. ii. 2, 2(-G^{oo}LTr), 2, 4, 5, 9, 13(*ap*), 19tr. iii. 1, 2, 8, 9, 11, 15, 16t. iv. 11. v. 9. x. 9t. xi. 17, 18tr. xiv. 15, 18. xv. 3t, 4t. xvi. 7. xviii. 10, 14, 23t. xix. 10t. xxii. 9t.

thine own, Matt. vii. 4, 5. Luke vi. 42t. viii. 39. xix. 22. John xvii. 11.

thee, Matt. ii. 6. iii. 14. iv. 6. v. 23, 29, 30, 42. vi. 2. xi. 10. xii. 38. xvii. 27. xviii. 8, 9, 15t, 16. xxi. 19. xxvi. 62. xxvii. 13. Mark i. 2(*om*S). xi. 14. xiv. 60. xv. 4. Luke i. 28, 35(G^{ph}Lb, -StTrS). iv. 10. vii. 27. viii. 28. ix. 38. xii. 20. xv. 18. xvi. 2. xxii. 32, 33. John iii. 26. ix. 37. xvii. 7, 8. Acts viii. 34. x. 22. xvii. 32. xviii. 10. xxi. 21, 24, 39. xxiii. 21, 30, 35. xxiv. 2, 19. xxv. 26. xxvi. 2, 3(-G^{oo}LTS). xxvii. 24. xxviii. 21t, 22.

Rom. x. 8. xi. 21. 2 Cor. vi. 2. 1 Tim. iv. 16. vi. 21(*puōv* LS). 2 Tim. i. 3. Tit. ii. 15. Phm. 4, 7. 3 John 3. Rev. ii. 4, 14, 20. iii. 8. xv. 4. xviii. 14t.

thou^{oo}, Matt. vi. 3. xix. 21. Luke xiv. 8. Acts xxiv. 11.

ὅπου σου λ., whereof thou speakest, Acts xvii. 19.

Not rendered, Mk. v. 19. Jn. vii. 8.

Add, for *soi*, Matt. ix. 5, GLTTrS. Mark ii. 9, GTTrS. For *ὁμῶν*, Matt. vi. 21t, G'LTrS. — Matt. vi. 22 (. . eye), LS. xx. 21 (. . left), GLTTrS. Mark iii. 32(*ap*). x. 19 (. . mother), LS. Luke xi. 34(. . eye), G'LTrS. John v. 10 (. . bed), LS. Acts x. 33 (. . God^{lat}), G'. Rev. ii. 20 (. . woman), G^{ph}LT.

3. Dative, *soi*.

to thee, Luke xiv. 9. John iv. 10. ix. 26. Acts xxi. 23. Rom. xiii. 4. xv. 9. Phm. 11t, 19. Heb. viii. 5. 3 John 14.

unto thee, Matt. v. 26. viii. 13. xi. 21t. xv. 28. xvi. 17, 18, 19, 22. xviii. 17, 22. xx. 14. xxi. 5. xxv. 44. xxvi. 34. Mark ii. 11. v. 41. x. 51. xiv. 30, 36. Luke i. 8. v. 24. vii. 14, 40, 47. viii. 39. x. 13t. xiv. 10. xviii. 41. xxii. 11. xxiii. 48.

John i. 50(51). iii. 3, 5, 7, 11. iv. 26. v. 12, 14. xi. 40. xiii. 38. xviii. 30. xix. 11. xxi. 18. Acts ix. 17. x. 32(*ap*). xxiii. 18. xxiv. 14. xxiv. 16t. 1 Tim. i. 18. iii. 14. Phm. 16, 21. 2 John 5. 3 John 13. Rev. ii. 5, 16. xvii. 1.

for thee, Matt. v. 29, 30. xi. 24. xiv. 4. xvii. 4. xviii. 8, 9. xxvi. 17. Mark v. 19. vi. 18. ix. 5, 43 and 45(*se* LTrS), 47(*se* TTrS). Luke ix. 33. John v. 10. Acts ix. 5(*ap*). xxii. 10. xxvi. 14. 2 Cor. xii. 9. Rev. xiv. 15(*om*S).

thee, Matt. ii. 13. iv. 9. v. 40. vi. 4, 6, 18, 23. viii. 19. ix. 2(-G'LT TrS), 5(*soū* GLTTrS). xi. 23, 25. xii. 47. xviii. 26(-T), 29, 32. xix. 27. xxi. 23. xxvi. 33, 35. Mark i. 24. ii. 5(G', -GTTTrS), 9(*soū* GTTrS). vi. 22, 23. ix. 25. x. 28. xi. 28. xiv. 31. Luke i. 13, 19, 35. iii. 22. iv. 6. v. 20, 23. ix. 57, 61. x. 21, 35. xi. 7, 35. xii. 59. xiv. 10, 12, 14. xv. 29. xviii. 11, 28. xix. 43, 44t. xx. 2. xxii. 34.

John iv. 10. vi. 30. xi. 22, 41. xlii. 37. xvii. 5, 21. xviii. 34. xix. 11. xxi. 3. Acts iii. 6. vii. 3. viii. 20,

22. ix. 6. x. 6 (*ap*), 33. xvi. 18. xviii. 10. xxii. 10. xxvii. 24.

Rom. ix. 17. 2 Cor. vi. 2. Gal. iii. 8. Eph. v. 14. vi. 3. 1 Tim. iv. 14. vi. 13. 2 Tim. i. 5*t*, 6. ii. 7. Tit. i. 5. Phm. 8. Jas. ii. 18. Jude 9. Rev. ii. 10. iii. 18. iv. 1. xi. 17. xvii. 7. xviii. 22*tr*, 23*t*. xxi. 9.

thy, Mark v. 9. Luke viii. 30. Rom. ix. 7. Heb. xi. 18.

thine, John xvii. 6, 9.

thine own, Acts v. 4.

μηδέν σοι καί, have thou nothing to do with, Matt. xxvii. 19.

thou^{est}, Matt. xvii. 25. xxii. 16, 17. Mark iv. 38. x. 21 (σέ TS). Luke i. 14. x. 36, 40. xiv. 10, 14. xviii. 22. Acts viii. 21. xxvi. 1.

Not rendered, Mark xii. 14. 1 Cor. vii. 21.

Add Mark i. 11, for ὃ fr. δε, G'LT TrS. Luke xxii. 9 (prepare . .), L^b. John ix. 10, for σοῦ, L^m. Acts xiv. 10 (*ap*). xxiv. 13 (prove . .), LS. Phm. 11 (sent . .), G'. 12, for σέ, LS. 3 John 13 (to write . .), LTS.

See also ἐμοί, ἡμῖν, ἡμεῶς.

4. Accusative, σέ.

thee, Matt. iv. 6. v. 25, 25 (-LTr^b S), 29, 30, 39, 41, 42. ix. 22. xiv. 28. xviii. 8, 9, 15 (-LS), 33. xx. 13. xxv. 21, 23, 24, 37, 38, 39*t*, 44. xxvi. 35, 63, 68, 73. Mark i. 24, 37. iii. 32. v. 7, 19, 31, 34. ix. 17, 43, 45, 47. x. 49, 52. xiv. 31. Luke i. 19, 35. ii. 48. iv. 10, 11, 34. vi. 29, 30. vii. 7, 20, 50. viii. 20, 45, 48. xi. 27, 36. xii. 58*tr*. xiii. 31. xiv. 9, 10, 12, 18, 19. xvi. 27. xvii. 3 (-G^oLTrS), 4, 4(-GT), 19. xviii. 42. xix. 21, 22, 43*tr*, 44. xxii. 64.

John i. 48(49)*t*, 50(51). vii. 20. viii. 10(*ap*), 11(*ap*). x. 33. xi. 8, 28. xiii. 8. xvi. 30. xvii. 1, 3, 4, 11, 13, 25*t*. xviii. 26, 35. xix. 10*t*. xxi. 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23. Acts v. 9. vii. 27, 34, 35. ix. 34. x. 19, 22, 33. xi. 14. xiii. 11, 33, 47. xviii. 10. xxi. 37. xxii. 19, 21. xxiii. 3, 18,

20, 30. xxiv. 4, 8(*ap*), 25. xxvi. 3, 16, 17, 24.

Rom. ii. 4, 27. iv. 17. ix. 17. xi. 18, 22. xv. 3. 1 Cor. iv. 7. viii. 10(-L^b). Phil. iv. 3. 1 Tim. i. 3, 18. iii. 14. 2 Tim. i. 4, 6. iii. 15. iv. 21. Tit. i. 5. iii. 12, 15. Phm. 10, 18, 23. Heb. i. 5, 9. ii. 13. v. 5. vi. 14*t*. xiii. 5*t*. 2 Jn. 5, 13. 3 Jn. 14*t*. Rev. iii. 3(-G^oL TTr^b), 3, 9, 10, 16. xv. 4(-G^oLTr). thee . . ^{est}thou, Acts xxii. 14. xxiv. 4. thou^{est}, Matt. xviii. 33. xxv. 27. Acts viii. 23. ix. 6. x. 6(*ap*). xiii. 47. xxiii. 11. xxiv. 10. xxvi. 29. xxvii. 24. Rom. iii. 4. 1 Tim. vi. 14. Tit. iii. 8. 3 John 2. Rev. x. 11.

πρὸς σέ, at thy house, Matt. xxvi. 18. Not rendered, Acts iv. 30(-T). v. 3. Add, for σοί, Mark ix. 43, 45, LTrTr S. 47, TTrS. x. 21, TS. For μέ, Rom. viii. 2, L^mS. — Mark x. 35 (desire . .), LTrTr. John xxi. 18 (thee^{sd}), L^b. Acts v. 3(. . to keep), T.

συγγένεια.

kindred, Luke i. 61. Acts vii. 3, 14.

συγγενής.

kin, Mark vi. 4 (-veῖων TTr).

kinsman, Luke xiv. 12(*ap*). John xviii. 26. Acts x. 24. Rom. ix. 3. xvi. 7, 11, 21.

Plur., kinsfolk, Luke ii. 44. — kinsfolks, Luke xxi. 16.

cousin, Luke i. 36(συγγενής LS), 56.

συγγενίς, kinswoman.

Luke i. 36, for συγγενής, LS.

συγγνώμη.

permission, 1 Cor. vii. 6.

συνκάθηναι.

sit with, Mark xiv. 54 (with ἦν fr. εἰμι). Acts xxvi. 30.

συνκαθίζω.

make sit together, Eph. ii. 6.

be set down together, Luke xxii. 55 (περικαθίζω L).

συγκακοπαθῆω.

be partaker of afflictions, 2 Tim. i. 8.

Add 2 Tim. ii. 3, for σὺ οὖν κακοπαθ., G'LTs.

συγκακουχέω.

Pass., suffer affliction with, Heb. xi. 25.

συγκαλέω.

call together, Mark xv. 16. Acts v. 21. — *Mid.*, Luke ix. 1. xv. 6, 9. xxiii. 13^a. Acts x. 24. xxviii. 17.

συγκαλύπτω.

to cover, Luke xii. 2.

συγκάμπτω.

bow down, Rom. xi. 10.

συγκαταβαίνω.

go down with, Acts xxv. 5.

συγκατάθεσις.

agreement, 2 Cor. vi. 16.

συγκατατίθεμαι.

With εἰμί, consent to, Luke xxiii. 51.

συγκαταψηφίζω.

number with, Acts i. 26.

συγκεράννυμι.

Pass., be mixed (*marg.* united) with, Heb. iv. 2^a.

temper together, 1 Cor. xii. 24.

συγνέω.

stir up, Acts vi. 12.

συγκλείω.

conclude, Rom. xi. 32 (*marg.* shut up together). Gal. iii. 22.

shut up, Gal. iii. 23.

inclose, Luke v. 6.

συγκληρονόμος.

heir with, Heb. xi. 9.

heir together, 1 Pet. iii. 7.

joint heir, Rom. viii. 17.

fellow heir, Eph. iii. 6.

συγκοινωνέω.

communicate with, Phil. iv. 14^a.

have fellowship with, Eph. v. 11.

be partaker of, Rev. xviii. 4.

συγκοινωνός.

partaker, Phil. i. 7.

With γίνομαι, partake with, Rom. xi. 17. 1 Cor. ix. 23.

companion, Rev. i. 9 (κοινωνός G').

συγκομίζω.

carry to one's burial, Acts viii. 2.

συγκρίνω.

compare with, 1 Cor. ii. 13. 2 Cor. x. 12.

compare among, 2 Cor. x. 12.

συγκύντω.

be bowed together, Luke xiii. 11.

συγκυρία.

chance, Luke x. 31.

συγχαίρω.

rejoice with, Luke i. 58. xv. 6, 9. 1 Cor. xii. 26. Phil. ii. 17, 18.

rejoice in (*marg.* with), 1 Cor. xiii. 6.

συγχέω, -χύνω.

confuse, Acts xix. 32.

confound, Acts ii. 6 (*marg.* trouble in mind). ix. 22.

stir up, Acts xxi. 27.

Pass., be in an uproar, Acts xxi. 31.

συγχεράσμαι.

have dealings with, John iv. 9.

συγχύνω. See συγχέω.

σύγχυσις.

confusion, Acts xix. 29.

συζάω.

live with, Rom. vi. 8. 2 Cor. vii. 3. 2 Tim. ii. 11.

συζεύγνυμι, -ζευγνύω.

join together, Matt. xix. 6. Mark x. 9.

συζητέω.

question with, Mark viii. 11. ix. 14.

question one with another, Mark ix. 10. — question, Mark i. 27. ix. 16.

inquire, Luke xxii. 23.

dispute with, Acts vi. 9.

dispute, Acts ix. 29.

reason together, Mark xii. 28.

reason, Luke xxiv. 15.

συζήτησις.

disputation, Acts xv. 2 (ζήτησις GL TS, -G^{oo}). — disputing, Acts xv. 7. reasoning, Acts xxviii. 29 (*ap*).

συζητητής.

disputer, 1 Cor. i. 20.

σύζυγος.
yoke-fellow, Phil. iv. 3.

συνωοποιέω.
quicken together with, Eph. ii. 5.
Col. ii. 13.

συκάμινος.
sycamine tree, Luke xvii. 6.

συνκία, συνκή.
fig-tree, Matt. xxi. 19^t, 20, 21. xxiv.
32. Mark xi. 13, 20, 21. xiii. 28. Luke
xiii. 6, 7. xxi. 29. John i. 48(49), 50
(51). Jas. iii. 12. Rev. vi. 13.

συκομοραία StG",
συκομορέα LT, συκομορέα EGTrS.
sycamore tree, Luke xix. 4.

σῦκον.
fig, Matt. vii. 16. Mark xi. 13.
Luke vi. 44. Jas. iii. 12.

συκοφαντέω.
accuse falsely, Luke iii. 14.
take by false accusation, Luke xix. 8.

σπλαγχνέω.
With εἰμί, to spoil, Col. ii. 8.

σνλάω.
rob, 2 Cor. xi. 8.

σνλλαλέω.
talk with, Matt. xvii. 3. Mark ix. 4.
Luke ix. 30.

σ. πρὸς, speak among, Luke iv. 36.
commune with, Luke xxii. 4.
confer with, Acts xxv. 12^p.

σνλλαμβάνω.
catch, Acts xxvi. 21.
take, Matt. xxvii. 55. Mark xiv. 48.
Luke v. 9. xxii. 54. John xviii. 12.
Acts i. 16. xii. 3. xxiii. 27.
conceive, Luke i. 24, 31, 36. ii. 21.
Jas. i. 15^p.

Mid., help, Luke v. 7. Phil. iv. 3.

σνλλέγω.
gather together, Matt. xlii. 30.
gather up, Matt. xiii. 28, 29^p.
gather, Matt. vii. 16. xiii. 40, 41,
48. Luke vi. 44.

σνλλογιζομαι.
σ. πρὸς, reason with, Luke xx. 5.

σνλλνπτέω.
grieve, Mark iii. 5.

συμβαίνω.
happen, Mark x. 32. Luke xxiv. 14.
Acts iii. 10. 1 Cor. x. 11. 1 Pet. iv.
12. 2 Pet. ii. 22.

befall, Acts xx. 19.
συνέβη, so it was, Acts xxi. 35.

συμβάλλω.
confer, Acts iv. 15.
ponder, Luke ii. 19.
Mid., help, Acts xviii. 27.
meet with, Acts xx. 14.
encounter, Acts xvii. 18.
With εἰς, make, Luke xiv. 31.

συμβασιλέω.
reign with, 1 Cor. iv. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 12.

συμβιβάζω.
Pass., be compacted, Eph. iv. 16.
knit together, Col. ii. 2, 19.
gather assuredly, Acts xvi. 10.
prove, Acts ix. 22.
instruct, 1 Cor. ii. 16.
Add Acts xix. 33, for προβιβ., LS.

συμβουλεύω.
to counsel, Rev. iii. 18.
give counsel, John xviii. 14.
Mid., take counsel together, John
xi. 53 (βουλευομαι LTrS). — take
counsel, Acts ix. 23. — consult, Matt.
xxvi. 4.

συμβούλιον.
council, Matt. xii. 14. Acts xxv. 12.
counsel, Matt. xxii. 15. xxvii. 1, 7.
xxviii. 12. Mark iii. 6.
consultation, Mark xv. 1.

σύμβουλος.
counsellor, Rom. xi. 34.

συμμαθητής.
fellow disciple, John xi. 16.

συμμαρτυρέω.
bear witness with, Rom. viii. 16.
bear witness also (marg. witness
with). Rom. ii. 15.
bear witness, Rom. ix. 1.
Mid., testify unto, Rev. xxii. 18
(μαρτυρέω GLTTrS).

συμμερίζω.

Mid., be partaker with, 1 Cor ix. 13.

συμμέτοχος.

partaker with, Eph. v. 7.

partaker, Eph. iii. 6.

συμμιμητής.

follower together, Phil. iii. 17.

συμμορφίζω, make of like form with. *See* συμμορφόω.

σύμμορφος.

conformed to, Rom. viii. 29.

fashioned like unto, Phil. iii. 21.

συμμορφόω.

make conformable unto, Phil. iii. 10 (συμμορφίζω G¹LTS).

συμπαθέω.

have compassion of, Heb. x. 34.

be touched with the feeling of, Heb. iv. 15.

συμπαθής.

Plur., having compassion one of another, 1 Pet. iii. 8.

συμπαραγίνομαι.

come together, Luke xxiii. 48.

stand with, 2 Tim. iv. 16 (παράγινμαι LS).

συμπαρακαλέω.

Pass., be comforted together, Rom. i. 12.

συμπαρалаμβάνω.

take with one, Acts xii. 25. xv. 37, 38. Gal. ii. 1.

συμπαράμενω.

continue with, Phil. i. 25 (παράμενω G¹LS).

συμπάρεμι.

be here^c present with, Acts xxv. 24.

συμπάσχω.

suffer with, Rom. viii. 17. 1 Cor. xii. 26.

συμπέμπω.

send with, 2 Cor. viii. 18, 22.

συμπεριλαμβάνω.

to embrace, Acts xx. 10.

συμπίνω.

drink with, Acts x. 41.

συμπίπτω, fall together.

Luke vi. 49, for πίπτω, TTrS.

συμπληρώω.

fill, Luke viii. 23.

Pass., be fully come, Acts ii. 1. — come, Luke ix. 51.

συμπνίγω.

choke, Matt. xiii. 22. Mark iv. 7, 19. Luke viii. 14.

throng, Luke viii. 42.

συμπολίτης.

fellow citizen, Eph. ii. 19.

συμπορεύομαι.

go with, Luke vii. 11. xiv. 25. xxiv. 15.

resort, Mark x. 1.

συμπόσιον.

συμπόσια συμπόσια, by companies, Mark vi. 39.

συμπρεσβύτερος.

also an elder, 1 Pet. v. 1.

συμφάγω. *See* συνεσθίω.

συμφέρω.

bring together, Acts xix. 19.

Intransitive, and impersonal¹.

be profitable, Matt. v. 29¹, 30¹. Acts

xx. 20. — *Part.*, profit, 1 Cor. vii.

35 and x. 33 (σύμφωρος LTS). Heb.

xii. 10. — πρὸς τὸ σ., to profit with-

al, 1 Cor. xii. 7.

be expedient, John xi. 50¹. xvi. 7¹.

xviii. 14¹. 1 Cor. vi. 12 (*marg.* be

profitable). x. 23. 2 Cor. viii. 10¹.

xii. 1¹.

be good, Matt. xix. 10¹.

be better, Matt. xviii. 6¹.

σύμφημι.

consent unto, Rom. vii. 16.

σύμφωρος, profitable.

1 Cor. vii. 35, x. 33, *see* συμφέρω.

συμφυλέτης.

countryman, 1 Thes. ii. 14.

σύναντος.

planted together, Rom. vi. 5.

συνανῶ.

Pass., spring up with, Luke viii. 7.

συνφωνέω.

agree with, Matt. xx. 13. Luke v.

agree together, Acts v. 9^o. [36.]

agree, Matt. xviii. 19. xx. 2^d. Acts xv. 15.

συνφωνήσις.

concord, 2 Cor. vi. 15.

συνφωνία.

music, Luke xv. 25.

σύνφωνος.

ἐκ συμφ., with consent, 1 Cor. vii. 5.

συνψηφίζω.

to count, Acts xix. 19.

σύνψυχος.

of one accord, Phil. ii. 2.

σύν.

with, Matt. xxv. 27. xxvi. 35.

xxvii. 38. Mark iv. 10. viii. 34. ix.

4. xv. 27. Luke i. 56. ii. 5, 13. v.

19. vii. 6, 12. viii. 1, 38. xix. 23.

xx. i. xxii. 14, 56. xxiii. 11, 32, 35

(-G^oL^bTrS). xxiv. 1(ap), 29, 44.

John xviii. 1. xxi. 3.

Acts i. 14, 14(-G^oL^s), 17 (ἐν GL

TS), 22. ii. 14. iii. 4, 8. iv. 13, 14,

27. v. 1, 26. viii. 20, 31. x. 2, 20,

23. xiii. 7. xiv. 4, 5, 13, 20, 28. xv.

22, 25. xvi. 3. xvii. 34. xviii. 8,

18. xx. 36. xxi. 5, 16, 18, 24, 26,

29. xxii. 9. xxiii. 15, 27, 32. xxiv.

24. xxv. 23. xxvi. 13. xxvii. 2.

xxviii. 16.

Rom. vi. 8. viii. 32. xvi. 14. 1 Cor.

i. 2. v. 4. x. 13. xi. 32. xvi. 4, 19.

2 Cor. i. 1, 21. iv. 14. viii. 19 (ἐν

G^oL^t). ix. 4. xiii. 4. Gal. iii. 9. v.

24. Eph. iii. 18. iv. 31. Phil. i. 1,

23. ii. 22. Col. ii. 5, 13, 20. iii. 3,

4, 9. iv. 9. 1 Thes. v. 14, 17. v. 10.

Jas. i. 11. 2 Pet. i. 18.

ὁ (ἡ) σύν, who (which) was^e with,

1 Cor. xv. 10. Gal. ii. 3.

οἱ σύν, (they) that (which) are with,

Mark ii. 26. Luke v. 9. ix. 32.

xxiv. 10, 24, 33. Acts v. 17, 21. xix.

38. Rom. xvi. 15. Gal. i. 2. Phil. iv.

beside, Luke xxiv. 21. [21.]

Add, for διά, 2 Cor. iv. 14, G^oL^tS.

For ἐν, Acts vii. 35^{ist}, G^oL^t. 2 Cor.

xiii. 4. L^oS. For καί, Acts xvi. 32^a,

GL^tS. For μετά, Luke viii. 45, GL

TTrS. — Matt. xxvii. 44 (with), L

TrS. Mark xv. 32 (with), LS. Luke

viii. 51(ap). John xii. 2, see συναν-

άκειμαι. — See also ἐρχομαι.

συνάγω.

lead into, Rev. xiii. 10 (ἀπάγω G^o,

-LTTrS).

gather together, Matt. xxii. 10.

Luke xv. 13. John vi. 13. xi. 52.

Acts xiv. 27. xv. 30^a. Rev. xvi. 16.

xx. 8.

gather up, John vi. 12.

gather, Matt. ii. 4^a. iii. 12. vi. 26.

xii. 30. xiii. 30, 47. xxv. 24, 26.

xxvii. 27. Luke iii. 17. xi. 23. John

iv. 36. xi. 47. xv. 6. Rev. xvi. 14.

bestow, Luke xii. 17, 18.

take in, Matt. xxv. 35, 38, 43.

Passive or Middle.

be gathered together, Matt. xiii. 2.

xviii. 20. xxii. 41^a. xxiv. 28. xxvii.

17^a. Mark ii. 2. Luke xvii. 37 (ἐπι-

συνάγω TTrS). Acts iv. 6(5), 27.

xx. 8. 1 Cor. v. 4^a. Rev. xix. 19.

be gathered, Matt. xxii. 34. xxv.

32. Mark iv. 1. Acts iv. 26.

gather, Mark v. 21.

gather -selves together, Mark vi.

30. Rev. xix. 17.

be assembled together, Acts iv. 31.

be assembled, Matt. xxvi. 57. xxviii.

12^a. John xx. 19(-G^oL^tTrS).

assemble together, Matt. xxvi. 3.

assemble themselves, Acts xi. 26.

come together, Matt. xxvii. 62.

Mark vii. 1. Luke xxii. 68. Acts

xiii. 44. xv. 6. xx. 7.

resort, John xviii. 2.

συναγωγή.

assembly (Gr. synagogue), Jas. ii. 2.

congregation, Acts xiii. 43.

synagogue, Matt. iv. 23. vi. 2, 5.

ix. 35. x. 17. xii. 9. xiii. 54. xxiii. 6, 34. Mark i. 21, 23, 29, 39. iii. 1. vi. 2. xii. 39. xiii. 9. Luke iv. 15, 16, 20, 28, 33, 38, 44. vi. 6. vii. 5. viii. 41. xi. 43. xii. 11. xiii. 10. xx. 43. xxi. 12. John vi. 59. xviii. 20. Acts vi. 9. ix. 2, 20. xiii. 5, 14, 42 (ap). xiv. 1. xv. 21. xvii. 1, 10, 17. xviii. 4, 7, 19, 26. xix. 8. xxiv. 12. Rev. ii. 9. iii. 9.

Plur., with κατά, in every synagogue,
Acts xxii. 19. xxvi. 11.

συναγωνίζομαι.

strive together with, Rom. xv. 30.

συναθλέω.

strive together for, Phil. 1. 27.
labor with, Phil. iv. 3.

συναθροίζω.

gather together, Luke xxiv. 33 (ἀθροίζω LTrs). Acts xii. 12.
call together, Acts xix. 25.

συναίρω.

take, Matt. xviii. 23.
With λόγος, reckon, Matt. xxv. 19.
reckon, Matt. xviii. 24.

συναυχμάλωτος.

fellow prisoner, Rom. xvi. 7. Col. iv. 10. Phm. 23.

συνακολουθέω.

follow, Mark v. 37 (ἀκολουθέω L).
Luke xxiii. 49.

Add Mark xiv. 51, for ἀκολουθέω, G'LTrs.

συναλίζω.

Pass. or mid., be assembled (marg. eat) together with, Acts 1. 4.

συναλλάσσω, bring together, reconcile. Acts vii. 26, *see συνελαίνω.*

συναναβαίνω.

come up with, Mark xv. 41. Acts xiii. 31.

συνανάκειμαι.

sit at the table (at meat) with, Matt. xiv. 9¹. Luke vii. 49¹. xiv. 10¹, 15¹. John xii. 2 (ἀνάκειμαι σὺν GLTrs).
sit down with, Matt. ix. 10.
sit together with, Mark ii. 15.

sit with, Mark vi. 22, 26 (ἀνάκειμαι TTr).

συναναμίννυμι.

Pass. or mid., have company with, 2 Thes. iii. 14. — company with, 1 Cor. v. 9. — keep company, 1 Cor. v. 11.

συναναπαύω.

Mid., be refreshed, Rom. xv. 32 (ap).

συναντάω.

to meet, Luke ix. 37. xxii. 10. Acts x. 25. Heb. vii. 1, 10.

τὰ συναντήσονται, the things that shall befall, Acts xx. 22.

συνάντησις.

With εἰς, to meet, Matt. viii. 34 (ἐπάντησις LTrs).

συναντιλαμβάνω.

Mid., to help, Luke x. 40. Rom. viii. 26.

συναπάγω.

lead away with, 2 Pet. iii. 17.
carry away with, Gal. ii. 13.
Pass., condescend to (marg. be contented with), Rom. xii. 16.

συναποθνήσκω.

die with, Mark xiv. 31. 2 Cor. vii. 3.
Aorist, be dead with, 2 Tim. ii. 11.

συναπόλλυμι.

Mid. or pass., perish with, Heb. xi. 31.

συναποστέλλω.

send with, 2 Cor. xii. 18.

συναρμολογέω.

join fitly together, Eph. iv. 16.
frame fitly together, Eph. ii. 21.

συναρπάζω.

catch, Luke viii. 29. Acts vi. 12. xix. 29. xxvii. 15^p.

συναυξάνω.

Mid., grow together, Matt. xiii. 30.

συνβ., συγγ., συγγ., συγγ., etc.

In compounds of σὺν and words beginning with β, γ, ζ, κ, λ, μ, π, σ, and ψ, the ν is often retained by

L, T, Tr, and S; e. g., *συνγενής* for *συγγενής*, *συνζάω* for *συζάω*.

σύνδεσμος.

band, Col. ii. 19.
bond, Acts viii. 23. Eph. iv. 3.
Col. iii. 14.

συνδέω.

bind with, Heb. xiii. 3.

συνδοξάζω.

glorify together, Rom. viii. 17.

σύνδουλος.

fellow servant, Matt. xviii. 28, 29,
31, 33. xxiv. 49. Col. i. 7. iv. 7.
Rev. vi. 11. xix. 10. xxii. 9.

συνδρομή.

With γίνομαι, run together, Acts
xxi. 30^{oo}.

συνεγείρω.

raise up together, Eph. ii. 6.

Pass., rise with, Col. ii. 12. iii. 1.

συνέδριον.

council, Matt. v. 22. x. 17. xxvi.
59. Mark xiii. 9. xiv. 55. xv. 1.
Luke xxii. 66. John xi. 47. Acts iv.
15. v. 21, 27, 34, 41. vi. 12, 15. xxii.
30. xxiii. 1, 6, 15, 20, 28. xxiv. 20.

συνείδησις.

conscience, John viii. 9 (*ap*). Acts
xxiii. 1. xxiv. 16. Rom. ii. 15. ix.
1. xiii. 5. 1 Cor. viii. 7 (*συνήθεια* G'
LS), 7, 10, 12. x. 25, 27, 28, 29^t.
2 Cor. i. 12. iv. 2. v. 11. 1 Tim. i.
6, 19. iii. 9. iv. 2. 2 Tim. i. 3. Tit.
i. 15. Heb. ix. 9, 14. x. 2. 22. xiii.
18. 1 Pet. ii. 19. iii. 16, 21.

συνείδον, σύνουδα¹.

know by, 1 Cor. iv. 4¹.
be ware of, Acts xiv. 6.
be privy to, Acts v. 2¹.
consider, Acts xii. 12^p.

σύνειμι.

be with, Luke ix. 18. Acts xxii. 11.

σύνειμι.

be gathered together, Luke viii. 4^p.

συνεισέρχομαι.

go into with, John vi. 22.
go in with, John xviii. 15.

συνέκδημος.

companion in travel, Acts xix. 29.
to travel with, 2 Cor. viii. 19.

συνεκλεκτός.

electd together with, 1 Pet. v. 13.

συνελαύνω.

With εἰς εἰρήνην, set at one again,
Acts vii. 26 (*συναλλάσσω* G'LS).

συνεπιμαρτυρέω.

bear witness also, Heb. ii. 4.

συνεπιτίθηναι, *mid.*, join in assail-
ing. Acts xxiv. 9, *see* *συντίθηναι*.

συνέπομαι.

accompany, Acts xx. 4.

συνεργέω.

work with, Mark xvi. 20 (*ap*). Jas.
ii. 22.

work together, Rom. viii. 28.

worker together, 2 Cor. vi. 1^p.

help with, 1 Cor. xvi. 16.

συνεργός.

fellow worker, Col. iv. 11.

work-fellow, Rom. xvi. 21.

fellow laborer, Phil. iv. 3. 1 Thes.
iii. 2 (*ap*). Phm. 1, 24.

laborer together with, 1 Cor. iii. 9.

companion in labor, Phil. ii. 25. [8.

fellow helper, 2 Cor. viii. 23. 3 John
helper, Rom. xvi. 3, 9. 2 Cor. i. 24.

συνέρχομαι.

come with, Luke xxiii. 55 (*with*
εἰμι). John xi. 33. Acts x. 45.

come together, Matt. i. 18. Mark
iii. 20. vi. 33 (*ap*). Luke v. 15. Acts
i. 6^p. ii. 6. x. 27. xix. 32. xxi. 22.
xxviii. 17^p. 1 Cor. vii. 5 (*εἰμι* GLT
S). xi. 17, 18^p, 20^p, 33^p, 34. xiv.
23 (*έρχομαι* L), 26.

come, Acts v. 16. xxv. 17^p.

company with, Acts i. 21.

accompany, Acts x. 23.

assemble with, Mark xiv. 53.

go with, Acts ix. 39. xi. 12. xv.
38. xxi. 16.

resort, John xviii. 20. Acts xvi. 13.

Add, for *έρχομαι*, Luke v. 17, L.
Acts xxii. 30, GLTS.

συνεσθίω.

eat with, Luke xv. 2. Acts x. 41. xi. 3. 1 Cor. v. 11. Gal. ii. 12.

σύνεσις.

understanding, Mark xii. 33. Luke ii. 47. 1 Cor. i. 19. Col. i. 9. ii. 2. 2 Tim. ii. 7.

knowledge, Eph. iii. 4.

συνετός.

prudent, Matt. xi. 25. Luke x. 21. Acts xiii. 7. 1 Cor. i. 19.

συνευδοκέω.

have pleasure in (*marg.* consent with), Rom. i. 32.

be pleased, 1 Cor. vii. 12, 13.

consent unto, Acts viii. 1. xxii. 20. allow, Luke xi. 48.

συνευχαλέω.

Mid., feast with, 2 Pet. ii. 13^v. Jude 12^v.

συνεφίστημι.

rise up together, Acts xvi. 22.

συνέχω.

keep in, Luke xix. 43.

man that holdeth, Luke xxii. 63^v.

stop, Acts vii. 57.

constrain, 2 Cor. v. 14.

press, Acts xviii. 5.

throng, Luke viii. 45.

Pass., be straitened (*marg.* pained), Luke xii. 50. — be in a strait, Phil. i. 23. — be taken with, Matt. iv. 24.

Luke iv. 38. viii. 37. — lie sick of, Acts xxviii. 8.

συνήδομαι.

delight in, Rom. vii. 22.

συνήθεια.

custom, John xviii. 39. 1 Cor. xi. 16.

Add 1 Cor. viii. 7, see *συνείδησις*.

συνηλικιώτης.

equal (*Gr.* eq. in years), Gal. i. 14.

συνθάπτω.

bury with, Rom. vi. 4. Col. ii. 12.

συνθλάω.

break, Matt. xxi. 44(*ap*). Luke xx. 18.

συνθλίβω.

to throng, Mark v. 24, 31.

συνθρόπτω.

break, Acts xxi. 13.

συνήμι.

consider, Mark vi. 52.

understand, Matt. xiii. 13, 14, 15,

19, 23, 51. xv. 10. xvi. 12. xvii. 13.

Mark iv. 12. vii. 14. viii. 17, 21.

Luke ii. 50. viii. 10. xviii. 34. xxiv.

45. Acts vii. 25^t. xxviii. 26, 27.

Rom. iii. 11. xv. 21. Eph. v. 17.

be wise, 2 Cor. x. 12 (*marg.* understand; — *Gr^o*).

συνίστημι, συνιστάω, —άνω.

I. Transitive.

make, Gal. ii. 18.

commend, Rom. iii. 5. v. 8. xvi. 1.

2 Cor. iii. 1. iv. 2. v. 12. x. 12, 18^t.

xii. 11.

approve, 2 Cor. vi. 4 (*Gr.* commend). vii. 11.

II. Intransitive.

stand with, Luke ix. 32.

stand (*Gr.* consist), 2 Pet. iii. 5.

consist, Col. 1. 17.

συνοδεύω.

journey with, Acts ix. 7.

συνοδία.

company, Luke ii. 44.

συνοικέω.

dwell with, 1 Pet. iii. 7.

συνοικοδομέω.

build together, Eph. ii. 22.

συνομιλέω.

talk with, Acts x. 27^v.

συνμορέω.

With *ειμί*, join hard to, Acts xviii. 7.

συνοχή.

distress, Luke xxi. 25.

anguish, 2 Cor. ii. 4.

συντάσσω, —τω.

appoint, Matt. xxvi. 19. xxvii. 10.

Add Matt. xxi. 6, see *προστάσσω*.

συντέλεια.

end, Matt. xiii. 39, 40, 49. xxiv. 3. xxviii. 20. Heb. ix. 26.

συντελέω.

to end, Matt. vii. 28 (τελέω LTrS).
Luke iv. 2^a, 13^a. Acts xxi. 27.
finish, Rom. ix. 28.
fulfill, Mark xiii. 4.
make, Heb. viii. 8.

συντέμνω.

cut short, Rom. ix. 28.
Pass. part., short, Rom. ix. 28 (ap).

συντηρέω.

keep, Luke ii. 19.
observe, Mark vi. 20 (marg. keep,
or save).
preserve, Matt. ix. 17. Luke v. 38
(-G^oTTr^bS).

συντίθημι.

Mid., to covenant, Luke xxii. 5. —
agree, John ix. 22. Acts xxiii. 20. —
assent, Acts xxiv. 9 (συνεπιτίθημι G
LTS).

συντόμως.

a few words, Acts xxiv. 4.

συντρέχω.

run with, 1 Pet. iv. 4^a.
run together, Acts iii. 11.
run, Mark vi. 33.

συντρίβω.

break in pieces, Mark v. 4.
break to shivers, Rev. ii. 27.
break, Mark xiv. 3. John xix. 36.
bruise, Matt. xii. 20. Luke ix. 39.
Rom. xvi. 20 (marg. tread).
συντετριμμένος τὴν καρδίαν, broken-
hearted, Luke iv. 18 (ap).

σύντριμμα.

destruction, Rom. iii. 16.

σύντροφος.

which had^e been brought up with
(marg. foster-brother), Acts xiii. 1.

συντυγχάνω.

come at, Luke viii. 19.

συννποκρίνομαι.

dissemble with, Gal. ii. 13.

συννπουργέω.

help together, 2 Cor. i. 11.

συνωδίνω.

[22.
travail in pain together, Rom. viii.

συνωμοσία.

conspiracy, Acts xxiii. 13.

σύρις, Σύρις G, σύρις L.
quicksands, Acts xxvii. 17.

σύρω.

to draw, Acts xiv. 19. xvii. 6. Rev.
xii. 4.
drag, John xxi. 8.
hale, Acts viii. 3.

συσπαράσσω, -τιω.

to tear, Luke ix. 42. [Tr^mS.
Add Mark ix. 20, for σπαράσσω, L

σύσσημον.

token, Mark xiv. 44.

σύσσωμος.

of the same body, Eph. iii. 6.

συστασιαστίς.

that had made^e insurrection with,
Mark xv. 7 (στασιαστής LTrS).

συστατικός.

of commendation, 2 Cor. iii. 1, 1
(-G^oLS).

συσταυρόω.

crucify with, Matt. xxvii. 44. Mark
xv. 32. John xix. 32. Rom. vi. 6.
Gal. ii. 20.

συστέλλω.

wind up, Acts v. 6.
Pass. part., short, 1 Cor. vii. 29.

συστενάζω.

groan together, Rom. viii. 22.

συστοιχέω.

answer to (marg. be in the same rank
with), Gal. iv. 25.

συστρατιώτης.

fellow soldier, Phil. ii. 25. Phm. 2.

συστρέφω.

gather, Acts xxviii. 3^a.
Add Matt. xvii. 22, for ἀναστρέφω,
LTrS.

συστροφή.

ποιέω σ., band together, Acts xxiii.
concourse, Acts xix. 40. [12.

συσχηματίζω.

Mid. or pass., fashion one's self ac-

cording to, 1 Pet. i. 14. — be con-
formed to, Rom. xii. 2.

σφαγή.

slaughter, Acts viii. 32. Rom. viii.
36. Jas. v. 5.

σφάγιον.

slain beast, Acts vii. 42.

σφάζω, σφάττω.

slay, 1 John iii. 12*t*. Rev. v. 6, 9,
12. vi. 9. xiii. 8. xviii. 24.

kill, Rev. vi. 4.

wound (Gr. slay), Rev. xiii. 3.

σφόδρα.

greatly, Matt. xxvii. 54. Acts vi. 7.
very, Matt. xviii. 31. Mark xvi. 4.
Luke xviii. 23.

sore, Matt. xvii. 6.

exceedingly, Matt. xix. 25.

exceeding, Matt. ii. 10. xvii. 23.
xxvi. 22. Rev. xvi. 21.

σφοδρῶς.

exceedingly, Acts xxvii. 18.

σφραγίζω.

seal up, Rev. x. 4.

set a seal, Rev. xx. 3.

set to one's seal, John iii. 33.

seal, Matt. xxvii. 66. John vi. 27.
Rom. xv. 28. 2 Cor. i. 22. Eph. i.
13. iv. 30. Rev. vii. 3, 4*t*, 5, 5*t*, 6*tr*¹,
7*tr*¹, 8*t*, 8. xxii. 10. (1-G^oLTTr^bS.)

Add 2 Cor. xi. 10, for φράσω, St.

σφραγίς.

seal, Rom. iv. 11. 1 Cor. ix. 2.
2 Tim. ii. 19. Rev. v. 1, 2, 5, 9. vi.
1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 12. vii. 2. viii. 1. ix. 4.

σφυρίς. See σφυρίς

σφυρόν.

ankle-bone, Acts iii. 7.

σχεδόν.

almost, Acts xiii. 44. xix. 26. Heb.
ix. 22.

σχήμα.

fashion, 1 Cor. vii. 31. Phil. ii. 8.

σῴζω.

rend, Matt. xxvii. 51*t*. Mark xv.
38. Luke xxiii. 45. John xix. 24.

make a rent, Luke v. 36.

divide, Acts xiv. 4. xxiii. 7.

open (*marg.* cleave or rend), Mark i.
break, John xxi. 11. [10.]

Add Luke v. 36 (*man.*), G'TTr^s.

σχίσμα.

rent, Matt. ix. 16. Mark ii. 21.

division, John vii. 43. ix. 16. x. 19.

1 Cor. i. 10 and xi. 18 (*Gr.* schism).

schism (*marg.* division), 1 Cor. xii. 25.

σχονίον.

small cord, John ii. 15.

rope, Acts xxvii. 32.

σχολάζω.

give one's self to, 1 Cor. vii. 5.

empty, Matt. xii. 44*p*.

σχολή.

school, Acts xix. 9.

σώζω.

to save, Matt. i. 21. viii. 25. x. 22.
xiv. 30. xvi. 25. xviii. 11 (*ap*). xix.
25. xxiv. 13, 22. xxvii. 40, 42*t*, 49.
Mark iii. 4. viii. 35*t*. x. 26. xiii. 13,
20. xv. 30, 31*t*. xvi. 16 (*ap*). Luke
vi. 9. vii. 50. viii. 12. ix. 24*t*, 56
(*ap*). xiii. 23. xvii. 33 (*περιποιέομαι*
TTr). xviii. 26, 42. xix. 10. xxiii.
35*t*, 37, 39. John iii. 17. v. 34. x.
9. xii. 27, 47. Acts ii. 21. iv. 12.
xi. 14. xv. 1, 11. xvi. 30, 31. xxvii.
20, 31.

Rom. v. 9, 10. viii. 24. ix. 27. x.
9, 13. xi. 14, 26. 1 Cor. i. 18, 21.
iii. 15. v. 5. vii. 16*t*. ix. 22. x. 33.
xv. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 15. Eph. ii. 5, 8.
1 Thes. ii. 16. 2 Thes. ii. 10. 1 Tim.
i. 15. ii. 4, 15. iv. 16. 2 Tim. i. 9.
Tit. iii. 5. Heb. v. 7. vii. 25. Jas.
i. 21. ii. 14. iv. 12. v. 15, 20. 1 Pet.
iii. 21. iv. 18. Jude 5, 23. Rev. xxi.
24 (*omS*).

Pass., save one's self, Acts ii. 40.
— be whole, Matt. ix. 21. Mark v.
28. — do well, John xi. 12.

οἱ σωζόμενοι, such as should be saved,
Acts ii. 47.

preserve, 2 Tim. iv. 18.

make whole, Matt. ix. 22*t*. Mark v.

34. vi. 56. x. 52 (*marg. save*). Luke viii. 48, 50. xvii. 19. Acts iv. 9. heal, Mark v. 23. Luke viii. 36. Acts xiv. 9.

σῶμα.

body, Matt. v. 29, 30. vi. 22*t*, 23, 25*t*. x. 28*t*. xiv. 12 (πῶμα G⁴LTr S). xxvi. 12, 26. xxvii. 52, 58, 58 (-Tr^bS), 59. Mark v. 29. xiv. 8, 22. xv. 43, 45 (πῶμα LTrS). Luke xl. 34*tr*, 36. xii. 4, 22, 23. xvii. 37. xxii. 19. xxiii. 52, 55. xxiv. 3, 23. John ii. 21. xix. 31, 38*t*, 40. xx. 12. Acts ix. 40.

Rom. i. 24. iv. 19. vi. 6, 12. vii. 4, 24. viii. 10, 11, 13, 23. xii. 1, 4, 5. 1 Cor. v. 3. vi. 13*t*, 15, 16, 18*t*, 19, 20. vii. 4*t*, 34. ix. 27. x. 16, 17. xi. 24, 27, 29. xii. 12*tr*, 13, 14, 15*t*, 16*t*, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27. xiii. 3. xv. 35, 37, 38*t*, 40*t*, 44*tr*, 44 (-G⁴LTrS). 2 Cor. iv. 10*t*. v. 6, 8, 10. xii. 2*t*, 3*t*.

Gal. vi. 17. Eph. i. 23. ii. 16. iv. 4, 12, 16*t*. v. 23, 28, 30. Phil. i. 20. iii. 21*t*. Col. i. 18, 22, 24. ii. 11, 17, 19, 23. iii. 15. 1 Thes. v. 23. Heb. x. 5, 10, 22. xiii. 3, 11. Jas. ii. 16, 26. iii. 2, 3, 6. 1 Pet. ii. 24. Jude 9. Gen., bodily, 2 Cor. x. 10.

slave (*marg. body*), Rev. xviii. 13.

σωματικός.

bodily, Luke iii. 22. 1 Tim. iv. 8.

σωματικῶς.

bodily, Col. ii. 9.

σωρεύω.

to heap, Rom. xii. 20.

lade, 2 Tim. iii. 6.

σωτήρ.

saviour, Eph. v. 23.

Saviour, Luke i. 47. ii. 11. John iv. 42. Acts v. 31. xiii. 23. Phil. iii. 20. 1 Tim. i. 1. ii. 3. iv. 10. 2 Tim. i. 10. Tit. i. 3, 4. ii. 10, 13. iii. 4, 6. 2 Pet. i. 1, 11. ii. 20. iii. 2, 18. 1 John iv. 14. Jude 25.

σωτηρία.

saving, Heb. xi. 7.

that we^c should be saved, Luke i. 71. With *εις*, that they^c might be saved, Rom. x. 1.

salvation, *Luke i. 69, 77. xix. 9. John iv. 22. Acts iv. 12(*ap*). xiii. 26, 47. xvi. 17. Rom. i. 16. x. 10. xi. 11. xiii. 11. 2 Cor. i. 6*t*. vi. 2*t*. vii. 10. Eph. i. 13. Phil. i. 19, 28. ii. 12. 1 Thes. v. 8, 9. 2 Thes. ii. 13. 2 Tim. ii. 10. iii. 15. Heb. i. 14. ii. 3, 10. v. 9. vi. 9. ix. 28. 1 Pet. i. 5, 9, 10. 2 Pet. iii. 15. Jude 3. Rev. vii. 10. xii. 10. xix. 1.

With *δίδωμι*, deliver, Acts vii. 25.

health, Acts xxvii. 34. [TS.

Add 1 Pet. ii. 2(thereby *εις* σ.), GL

σωτήριος.

that bringeth salvation, Tit. ii. 11.

Neut., salvation, Luke ii. 30. iii. 6. Acts xxviii. 28. Eph. vi. 17.

σωφρονέω.

in one's right mind, Mark v. 15^p. Luke viii. 35^p.

be sober minded (*marg. be discreet*), Tit. ii. 6.

be sober, 2 Cor. v. 13. 1 Pet. iv. 7. *εις τὸ σωφρονεῖν*, soberly (*Gr. to sobriety*), Rom. xii. 3.

σωφρονίζω.

teach to be sober (*marg. wise*), Tit. ii. 4.

σωφρονισμός.

sound mind, 2 Tim. i. 7.

σωφρόνως.

soberly, Tit. ii. 12.

σωφροσύνη.

soberness, Acts xxvi. 25.

sobriety, 1 Tim. ii. 9, 15.

σώφρων.

sober, 1 Tim. iii. 2. Tit. i. 8.

temperate, Tit. ii. 2.

discreet, Tit. ii. 5.

ταβέρναι. See *τρῆς*.

τάγμα.

order, 1 Cor. xv. 23.

τακτός.

set, Acts xii. 21.

ταλαιπωρέω.
be afflicted, Jas. iv. 9.

ταλαιπωρία.
misery, Rom. iii. 16. Jas. v. 1.

ταλαίπωρος.
wretched, Rom. vii. 24. Rev. iii. 17.

ταλαντιαῖος.
the weight of a talent, Rev. xvi. 21.

τάλαντον.
talent, Matt. xviii. 24. xxv. 15, 16,
16(-G^oLTr), 20, 20(-Tr^b), 20t, 22tr,
24, 25, 28t.

Add Matt. xxv. 18 (one . .), L.

ταλιθά.
talitha, Mark v. 41.

ταμιῖον.
store-house, Luke xii. 24.
secret chamber, Matt. xxiv. 26.
closet, Matt. vi. 6. Luke xii. 3.
ταμιεῖον, Matt. vi. 6, G.

τανῦν. See νῦν.

τάξις.
order, Luke i. 8. 1 Cor. xiv. 40.
Col. ii. 5. Heb. v. 6, 10. vi. 20. vii.
11t, 17, 21(ap).

ταπεινός.
lowly, Matt. xi. 29.
of low degree, Luke i. 52. Jas. i. 9.
Plur., with art., men of low estate
(*marg.* mean things), Rom. xii. 16.
humble, Jas. iv. 6. 1 Pet. v. 5.
base, 2 Cor. x. 1.
cast down, 2 Cor. vii. 6.

ταπεινοφροσύνη.
lowliness of mind, Phil. ii. 3.
lowliness, Eph. iv. 2.
humbleness of mind, Col. iii. 12.
humility of mind, Acts xx. 19.
humility, Col. ii. 18, 23. 1 Pet. v. 5.

ταπεινώφρων, humble.
1 Pet. iii. 8, for φιλόφρων, GLTS.

ταπεινώω.
bring low, Luke iii. 5.
abase, Matt. xxiii. 12. Luke xiv. 11.
xviii. 14. 2 Cor. xi. 7. Phil. iv. 12.
humble, Matt. xviii. 4. xxiii. 12.

Luke xiv. 11. xviii. 14. 2 Cor. xii.
21. Phil. ii. 8. — *Mid.*, humble one's
self, Jas. iv. 10. 1 Pet. v. 6.

ταπεινώσις.
low estate, Luke i. 48.
ἐν τῇ ταπεινώσει, in that he^c is made
low, Jas. i. 10.
humiliation, Acts viii. 33.
Gen., vile, Phil. iii. 21.

ταράσσω, -τιω.
to trouble, Matt. ii. 3. xiv. 26.
Mark vi. 50. Luke i. 12. xxiv. 38.
John v. 4(ap), 7. xii. 27. xiii. 21.
xiv. 1, 27. Acts xv. 24. xvii. 8.
Gal. i. 7. v. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 14.
ἐτάραξεν ἑαυτὸν, was troubled (*Gr.*
troubled himself), John xi. 33.
Add Acts xvii. 13 (up καὶ τ.), LS.

ταραχή.
troubling, John v. 4(ap).
trouble, Mark xiii. 8(-G^oLTrS).

τάραχος.
stir, Acts xli. 18. xix. 23.

ταρταρώω.
cast down to hell, 2 Pet. ii. 4.

τάσσω, -τιω.
ordain, Acts xiii. 48. Rom. xiii. 1
(*marg.* order).
set, Luke vii. 8.
appoint, Acts xxii. 10. — *Mid.*,
Matt. xxviii. 16. Acts xxviii. 23v.
determine, Acts xv. 2.
addict, 1 Cor. xvi. 15.
Add Matt. viii. 9 (. . under), LS.
Acts xvii. 26, see προτάσσω.

ταῦρος.
bull, Heb. ix. 13. x. 4.
ox, Matt. xxii. 4. Acts xiv. 13.

ταῦτά. See αὐτός, II.

ταῦτα, etc. See οὗτος.

ταφῇ.
With εἰς, to bury in, Matt. xxvii. 7.

τάφος.
sepulchre, Matt. xxiii. 27. xxvii.
61, 64, 66. xxviii. 1. Rom. iii. 13.
tomb, Matt. xxiii. 29.

τάχα.

peradventure, Rom. v. 7.
perhaps, Phm. 15.

ταχέως.

quickly, Luke xiv 21. xvi. 6.
shortly, 1 Cor. iv. 19. Phil. ii. 19,
24. 2 Tim. iv. 9.
soon, Gal. i. 6. 2 Thes. ii. 2.
hastily, John xi. 31.
suddenly, 1 Tim. v. 22.

ταχινός.

swift, 2 Pet. ii. 1.
shortly^{oo}, 2 Pet. i. 14.

τάχιον, τάχιστα. See ταχύς.

τάχος.

Dat., quickly, Rev. ii. 5 (ταχύ ETr^b,
-G^{oo}LTS).

With ἐν, quickly, Acts xii. 7. xxii.
18. — speedily, Luke xviii. 8. —
shortly, Acts xxv. 4. Rom. xvi. 20.
Rev. i. 1. xxii. 6.

Add 1 Tim. iii. 14, see ταχύς.

ταχύς.

swift, Jas. i. 19.

As an Adverb.

ταχύ, quickly, Matt. v. 25. xxviii.
7, 8. Mark xvi. 8(omS). John xi.
29. Rev. ii. 16. iii. 11. xi. 14. xxii.
7, 12, 20. — lightly, Mark ix. 39. —
Add Luke xv. 22 (servants . .), L
Tr^bS. Rev. ii. 5, see τάχος.

τάχιον, the sooner, Heb. xiii. 19. —
quickly, John xiii. 27. — shortly,
1 Tim. iii. 14 (ἐν τάχει L). Heb. xiii.
23. — See also προτρέχω.

ὡς τάχιστα, with all speed, Acts
xvii. 15.

τε.

Followed by καί¹; by δέ²; by γάρ³.

and, Matt. xxiii. 6¹ (δέ LTrS).
xxvii. 48¹. xxviii. 12. Mark xv. 36
(-LTrS). Luke ii. 16¹. xii. 45¹. xxi.
11¹. xxii. 66¹. xxiv. 20¹. John ii.
15¹. iv. 42. vi. 18.

Acts ii. 3¹, 9¹, 33, 37, 40, 43¹, 46¹.
iii. 10¹ (δέ LS). iv. 13, 33. v. 19,
35, 42. vi. 7, 12¹, 13. vii. 26 (G', δέ

G). viii. 1 (δέ LT, -S), 3, 6 (δέ LTS),
13, 25, 31. ix. 6¹ (ap), 15¹, 18¹, 24 (δέ
καί LTS). x. 22, 28, 33, 48, xi. 13 (δέ
LS), 21, 26. xii. 6, 8 (δέ L), 12. xiii. 1¹,
4. xiv. 12, 21¹. xv. 4, 5, 39¹. xvi. 11
(δέ LS), 12 (ἀκείθεν for ἐκείθεν τε L
S), 13, 23, 26¹ (δέ LS), 34. xvii. 4¹, 5
(καί LS), 19, 26. xviii. 4¹, 11 (δέ LS),
26. xix. 3², 6¹, 11, 12, 18, 27¹ (δέ St), 29.
xx. 3, 7, 11 (-LTS), 35. xxi. 11 (-G^{oo}
LTS), 18, 20, 28¹, 30¹, 37. xxii. 7, 8²,
28² (δέ LS, -T). xxiii. 10, 24, 35 (-LT
S). xxiv. 5, 28 (-G^{oo}LTS), 23, 27.
xxvi. 10, 11, 16, 20¹, 30. xxvii. 3¹, 5,
8, 17, 20, 21, 48.

Rom. i. 27¹ (δέ G'LT). ii. 19. xvi.
26. 1 Cor. i. 30¹. iv. 21. Eph. iii.
19. Heb. i. 3. iv. 12¹. vi. 2¹, 4¹, 5.
ix. 1. xi. 32¹. xii. 2. Jas. iii. 7¹.
Jude 6. Rev. i. 2 and xxi. 12(omS).
also, Heb. xi. 32¹.

both, Matt. xxii. 10¹. Acts i. 1¹, 8¹,
13¹. iv. 27¹. v. 14². viii. 12¹, 38¹. x.
39¹. xiv. 1¹, 5¹. xix. 10¹. xx. 21¹.
xxi. 12¹. xxii. 4¹. xxiv. 15¹. xxv. 24¹.
xxvi. 16, 22¹. xxviii. 23¹. Rom. i.
12¹, 14¹. iii. 9¹. 1 Cor. i. 2¹, 24¹.
Eph. i. 10¹(omS). Phil. i. 7¹. Heb.
ii. 4¹, 11¹. v. 1¹, 14¹. vi. 19¹. ix. 9¹,
19¹. x. 33¹. Rev. xix. 18¹.

τε καί, whether . . or, Acts ix. 2.
ἐάν τε . . ἐάν τε, whether . . and wh.,
Rom. xiv. 8. — whether . . or, Rom.
xiv. 8.

then, Acts xxiii. 5. xxvii. 29.
even, Rom. i. 26³.

Not rendered, Luke xxiii. 12¹.
Acts i. 15. ii. 10¹. v. 24¹. viii. 28.
ix. 24¹, 29¹. x. 2(-LS). xiii. 1¹, 2¹
(-LTS). xv. 9¹. xvii. 10, 14. xviii.
5¹. xix. 17¹. xxi. 25¹. xxiv. 3¹. xxv.
23¹. xxvi. 3¹, 22¹. xxvii. 1¹. xxviii.
23. Rom. i. 16¹, 20¹. ii. 9¹, 10¹. vii.
7³. x. 12¹. 2 Cor. x. 8¹(-L^b). Heb.
iv. 12¹(-G^{oo}LS). v. 7¹. viii. 3¹. ix. 2¹.
Jas. iii. 7¹. — *Add*, for δέ, Luke xiv.
26, L^{xxi}TTr. Acts iv. 14, G'LTLS. xii.
17^{2a}, xiii. 46¹, xiv. 11, 13(δ τε for ὁ δέ),
xxvii. 14, xxi. 81, xxiii. 28. xxiv. 10,
xxv. 2, xxvi. 14, xxvii. 21, LTS. xiii.

44, GT. xv. 6, T. 32, StGS. xxviii.
2, LT. For καί, Acts ix. 3, LTS.

Luke xv. 2(And . .), LTTrS. Acts
xv. 23(. . Phenice), xix. 2(. . said),
xxvi. 4(. . at), LTS. 10(. . shut up),
GLTS. 20, 23(. . unto), LTS. 30
(. . the king), G¹¹LTS. Rev. xix.
18²(. . small), G¹¹T.

See also *et.*

τεῖχος.

wall, Acts ix. 25. 2 Cor. xi. 33. Heb.
xi. 80. Rev. xxi. 12, 14, 15, 17, 18. 19.

τεκμήριον.

infallible proof, Acts i. 3.

τεκνίον.

little child, John xiii. 33. Gal. iv.
19(τέκνον LTS). 1 John ii. 1, 12, 28.
iii. 7, 18. iv. 4. v. 21.

Add Mark x. 24, for τέκνον, L.

τεκνογονέω.

bear children, 1 Tim. v. 14.

τεκνογονία.

child-bearing, 1 Tim. ii. 15.

τέκνον.

child, Matt. ii. 18. iii. 9. vii. 11.
x. 21^t. xi. 19(ἔργον TrS). xv. 26.
xviii. 25. xix. 29. xxii. 24. xxiii.
37. xxvii. 25. Mark vii. 27^t. x. 24
(τεκνίον L), 29, 30. xii. 19. xiii. 12.
Luke i. 7, 17. iii. 8. vii. 35. xi. 13.
xiii. 34. xiv. 26. xviii. 29. xix. 44.
xx. 31. xxiii. 28. John viii. 39. xi.
52. Acts ii. 39. vii. 5. xiii. 33(32).
xxi. 5, 21.

Rom. viii. 16, 17, 21. ix. 7, 8^{tr}.
1 Cor. vii. 14. 2 Cor. vi. 13. xii. 14^t.
Gal. iv. 25, 27, 28, 31. Eph. ii. 3. v.
1, 8. vi. 1, 4. Col. iii. 20, 21. 1 Thes.
ii. 7, 11. 1 Tim. iii. 4, 12. v. 4.
Tit. i. 6. 1 Pet. i. 14. 2 Pet. ii. 14.
1 John iii. 10^t. v. 2. 2 John 1, 4, 13.
3 John 4. Rev. ii. 23. xii. 4, 5.

son, Matt. ix. 2. xxi. 28^t. Mark ii.
5. xiii. 12. Luke ii. 48. xv. 31. xvi.
25. John i. 12. 1 Cor. iv. 14, 17.
Phil. ii. 15, 22. 1 Tim. i. 2, 18.
2 Tim. i. 2. ii. 1. Tit. i. 4. Phm. 10.
1 John iii. 1, 2.

daughter (Gr. child), 1 Pet. iii. 6.

Add Gal. iv. 19, for τεκνίον, LS.

τεκνοτροφέω.

bring up children, 1 Tim. v. 10.

τέκτων.

carpenter, Matt. xiii. 55. Mark vi. 3.

τέλειος.

perfect, Matt. v. 48^t. xix. 21. Rom.
xii. 2. Eph. iv. 13. Phil. iii. 15.
Col. i. 28. iv. 12. Heb. ix. 11. Jas.
i. 4^t, 17, 25. iii. 2. 1 John iv. 18.
οἱ τ., they that are perfect, 1 Cor. ii. 6.
τὸ τ., that which is p., 1 Cor. xiii. 10.
of full age (*marg.* perfect), Heb. v. 14.
man (Gr. perfect, or of a ripe age),
1 Cor. xiv. 20.

τελειότης.

perfectness, Col. iii. 14.

perfection, Heb. vi. 1.

τελείωω.

finish, John iv. 34. v. 36. xvii. 4.
Acts xx. 24.

fulfill, Luke ii. 43^p. John xix. 28.
make perfect, John xvii. 23. 2 Cor.
xii. 9 (τελέω LTS). Heb. ii. 10. v.
9. vii. 19. ix. 9. x. 1. xi. 40. xii.
23. Jas. ii. 22. 1 John iv. 17, 18.
perfect, Luke xiii. 32. Heb. x. 14.
1 John ii. 5. iv. 12.

Pass., be perfect, Phil. iii. 12.
consecrate (Gr. perfect), Heb. vii.
28.

τελείως.

to the end (Gr. perfectly), 1 Pet. i. 13.

τελείωσις.

performance, Luke i. 45.

perfection, Heb. vii. 11.

τελειωτής.

finisher, Heb. xii. 2.

τελεσφορέω.

bring fruit to perfection, Luke viii.
14.

τελευτάω.

to die, Matt. xv. 4. Mark vii. 10.
ix. 44(*ap*), 46(*ap*), 48. Luke vii. 2.
Acts vii. 15. Heb. xi. 22^p.

be dead, Matt. ii. 19^p. ix. 18. Acts
ii. 29.

decease, Matt. xxii. 25.

Add John xi. 39, for *θυήσκω*, G'L TrS.

τελευτή.

death, Matt. ii. 15.

τελέω.

make an end, Matt. xi. 1.

finish, Matt. xiii. 53. xix. 1. xxvi.

1. John xix. 30. 2 Tim. iv. 7. Rev. x. 7. xi. 7. xx. 5.

Pass., expire, Rev. xx. 7 (*see μετά*).
go over (*marg. end or finish*), Matt. x. 23.

fulfill, Acts xiii. 29. Rom. ii. 27.

Gal. v. 16. Jas. ii. 8. Rev. xv. 8.

xvii. 17. xx. 3.

fill up, Rev. xv. 1.

accomplish, Luke xii. 50. xviii. 31.

xxii. 37. John xix. 28.

perform, Luke ii. 39.

pay, Matt. xvii. 24. Rom. xiii. 6.

Add Matt. vii. 28, for *συντελέω*, LT TrS. 2 Cor. xii. 9, for *τελείω*, LT S.

τέλος.

end, Matt. x. 22. xxiv. 6, 13, 14.

xxvi. 58. Mark iii. 26. xiii. 7, 13.

Luke i. 33. xxi. 9. xxii. 37. John

xiii. 1. Rom. vi. 21, 22. x. 4. 1 Cor.

i. 8. x. 11. xv. 24. 2 Cor. i. 13. iii.

13. xi. 15. Phil. iii. 19. 1 Tim. i. 5.

Heb. iii. 6(*ap*), 14. vi. 8, 11. vii. 3.

Jas. v. 11. 1 Pet. i. 9. iv. 7, 17.

Rev. ii. 26. xxi. 6. xxii. 13.

ending, Rev. i. 8(*om*).

finally^{oo}, 1 Pet. iii. 8.

With *εις*, to the uttermost, 1 Thes. ii. 16. — continual, Luke xviii. 5.

custom, Matt. xvii. 25. Rom. xiii. 7*ι*.

τελώνης.

publican, Matt. v. 46, 47 (G', *ἐθνικός* GLTTrS). ix. 10, 11. x. 3. xi.

19. xviii. 17. xxi. 31, 32. Mark ii.

15, 16. Luke iii. 12. v. 27, 29, 30.

vii. 29, 34. xv. 1. xviii. 10, 11, 13.

τελώνιον.

receipt of custom, Matt. ix. 9. Mark ii. 14 (*marg. place where custom was received*). Luke v. 27.

τέρας.

wonder, Matt. xxiv. 24. Mark xiii.

22. John iv. 48. Acts ii. 19, 22, 43.

iv. 30. v. 12. vi. 8. vii. 36. xiv. 3.

xv. 12. Rom. xv. 19. 2 Cor. xii. 12.

2 Thes. ii. 9. Heb. ii. 4.

τεσσαράκοντα, τεσσεράκοντα.

forty, Matt. iv. 2*ι*. Mark i. 13. Luke

iv. 2. John ii. 20. Acts i. 3. iv. 22.

vii. 30, 36, 42. xiii. 21. xlviii. 13,

21. 2 Cor. xi. 24. Heb. iii. 9, 17.

Rev. vii. 4. xi. 2. xiii. 5. xiv. 1, 3.

xxi. 17.

τεσσαρακονταετής.

of forty years, Acts xiii. 18.

ἐπληροῦτο αὐτῷ τεσσα. χρόνος, he was

full forty years old, Acts vii. 23.

τέσσαρες, -ρα, τέσσερες, -ρα.

four, Matt. xxiv. 31. Mark ii. 3.

xiii. 27. Luke ii. 37. John xi. 17.

xix. 23. Acts x. 11. xi. 5. xii. 4.

xxi. 9, 23. xxvii. 29. Rev. iv. 4*ι*,

6, 8, 10. v. 6, 8*ι*, 14, 14(*omS*). -vi.

1, 6. vii. 1*ι*r, 2, 4, 11. ix. 13(-LTr^o

S), 14, 15. xi. 16. xiv. 1, 3*ι*. xv.

7. xix. 4*ι*. xx. 8. xxi. 17.

τεσσαρεσκαίδέκατος.

fourteenth, Acts xxvii. 27, 33.

τεσσεράκοντα. See τεσσαράκοντα.

τέσσερες. See τέσσαρες.

τεταρταῖος.

τετ. ἐστί, hath been dead^o four days, John xi. 39.

τέταρτος.

fourth, Matt. xiv. 25. Mark vi. 48.

Rev. iv. 7. vi. 7*ι*. viii. 12. xvi. 8.

xxi. 19.

fourth part, Rev. vi. 8.

ἀπὸ τετάρτης ἡμέρας, four days ago, Acts x. 30.

τετράγωνος.

foursquare, Rev. xxi. 16.

τετράδιον.

quaternion, Acts xii. 4.

τετρακισχίλιοι.

four thousand, Matt. xv. 38. xvi.

10. Mark viii. 9, 20. Acts xxi. 38.

τετρακόσιοι, -σια.

four hundred, Acts v. 36. vii. 6. xiii. 20. Gal. iii. 17.

τετράμηνος, -τον St.

four months, John iv. 35.

τετραπλῶς, -οὗς.

fourfold, Luke xix. 8.

τετράπους.

Newt., fourfooted beast, Acts x. 12. xi. 6. Rom. i. 23.

τετράρχης.

tetrarch, Matt. xiv. 1. Luke iii. 19. ix. 7. Acts xiii. 1.

τετραρχέω.

(be¹) tetrarch, Luke iii. 1¹, 1^p, 1^p.

τεφρόω.

turn into ashes, 2 Pet. ii. 6.

τέχνη.

art, Acts xvii. 29.

craft, Rev. xviii. 22.

occupation, Acts xviii. 3(ap).

τεχνίτης.

craftsman, Acts xix. 24, 38. Rev. xviii. 22.

builder, Heb. xi. 10.

τήκω.

Pass., melt, 2 Pet. iii. 12.

τηλαγχῶς.

clearly, Mark viii. 25.

τηλικούτος.

so great, 2 Cor. i. 10. Heb. ii. 3. Jas. iii. 4.

so mighty, Rev. xvi. 18.

τηρέω.

to watch, Matt. xxvii. 36, 54.

observe, Matt. xxiii. 3(-G^oLTrS), 3. xxviii. 20. Acts xxi. 25(ap).

keep, Matt. xix. 17. Mark vii. 9 (ίστημι G^o). John ii. 10. viii. 51, 52, 55. ix. 16. xii. 7. xiv. 15, 21, 23, 24. xv. 10^t, 20^t. xvii. 6, 11, 12, 15. Acts xii. 5, 6. xv. 5, 24(ap). xvi. 23. xxiv. 23^{oc}. xxv. 4, 21. 1 Cor. vii. 37. 2 Cor. xi. 9^t. Eph. iv. 3. 1 Tim. v. 22. vi. 14. 2 Tim. iv. 7. Jas. i. 27. ii. 10. 1 John ii. 3, 4, 5.

iii. 22, 24. v. 2 (ποίη G^oLTrS), 3, 18. Jude 6, 21. Rev. i. 3. ii. 26. iii. 8, 10^t. xii. 17. xiv. 12. xvi. 15. xxii. 7, 9.

keeper, Matt. xxviii. 4^p.

hold fast, Rev. iii. 3(ap).

preserve, 1 Thes. v. 23. Jude 1.

reserve, Acts xxv. 21. 1 Pet. i. 4.

2 Pet. ii. 4 (see κολάζω), 9, 17. iii. 7. Jude 6, 13.

τήρησις.

keeping, 1 Cor. vii. 19.

hold, Acts iv. 3.

prison, Acts v. 18.

τίθημι.

to set, Acts xiii. 47. Rev. x. 2.

put, Matt. v. 15. xii. 18. Mark iv.

21. x. 16. Luke viii. 16. xi. 33.

John xix. 19. Rom. ix. 13. 1 Cor.

xv. 25. 2 Cor. iii. 13. Rev. xi. 9.

lay, Matt. xxvii. 60. Mark vi. 29,

56. xv. 47. xvi. 6. Luke v. 18. vi.

48. xiv. 29^p. xxiii. 53, 55. John xi.

34. xix. 41, 42. xx. 2, 13, 15. Acts

iii. 2. iv. 37. v. 2, 15. vii. 16. ix.

37. xiii. 29. Rom. ix. 33. 1 Cor. iii.

10, 11. xvi. 2. 1 Pet. ii. 6.

lay down, Luke xix. 21, 22. John

x. 15, 17, 18^t. xiii. 37, 38. xv. 13.

Acts iv. 35. 1 John iii. 16^t.

lay aside, John xiii. 4.

Mid., set, 1 Cor. xii. 18, 28. — put,

Matt. xiv. 3 (ἀποτίθημι LTrS). Acts

i. 7. iv. 3. v. 18, 25. xii. 4. 1 Tim.

i. 12. — lay up, Luke i. 66. — let

sink down, Luke ix. 44. — settle,

Luke xxi. 14 (act. LTrS). — com-

mit (Gr. put), 2 Cor. v. 19. — ap-

point, 1 Thes. v. 9. — purpose, Acts

xix. 21. — concessive, Acts v. 4.

bow, Mark xv. 19.

set forth, John ii. 10.

give, John x. 11.

make, Matt. xxii. 44. Mark xii. 36.

Luke xx. 43. Acts ii. 35. xx. 28.

Rom. iv. 17. 1 Cor. ix. 18. Heb. i.

13. x. 13. 2 Pet. ii. 6.

appoint, Matt. xxiv. 51. Luke xii.

46. 2 Tim. i. 11. Heb. i. 2. 1 Pet. ii. 8.

ordain, John xv. 16. 1 Tim. ii. 7.

Add, for ἐπιτίθημι, Mark iv. 21, L TTrS. viii. 25, Tr. Luke viii. 16, LTrS. Rev. i. 17, GLTr. For κατατίθημι, Mark xv. 46, LTrS. For προστίθημι, Gal. iii. 19, G. For παρ-αβάλλω, Mark iv. 30, LTrS.

See also βούλη, γόνυ.

τίκτω.

bring forth, Matt. i. 21, 23, 25. Luke i. 31. ii. 7. Heb. vi. 7. Jas. i. 15. Rev. xii. 5, 13.

be delivered (of¹), Luke i. 57. ii. 6. Heb. xi. 11¹ (G¹, omS). Rev. xii. 2, 4. bear, Gal. iv. 27.

be born, Rev. xii. 4^{oo}. — Pass., be born, Matt. ii. 2. Luke ii. 11.

be in travail, John xvi. 21.

τίλλω.

to pluck, Matt. xii. 1. Mark ii. 23^{oo}. Luke vi. 1.

τιμάω.

to honor, Matt. xv. 4, 6(5), 8. xix. 19. Mark vii. 6, 10. x. 19. Luke xviii. 20. John v. 23f. viii. 49. xii. 26. Acts xxviii. 10. Eph. vi. 2. 1 Tim. v. 3. 1 Pet. ii. 17 (marg. esteem), 17.

value, Matt. xxvii. 9, 9 (marg. buy).

τιμή.

honor, John iv. 44. Acts xxviii. 10. Rom. ii. 7, 10. ix. 21. xii. 10. xiii. 7. 1 Cor. xii. 23, 24. Col. ii. 23. 1 Thes. iv. 4. 1 Tim. i. 17. v. 17. vi. 1, 16. 2 Tim. ii. 20, 21. Heb. ii. 7, 9. iii. 3. v. 4. 1 Pet. i. 7. iii. 7. 2 Pet. i. 17. Rev. iv. 9, 11. v. 12, 13. vii. 12. xix. 1 (omS). xxi. 24 (-G^{oo}LTS), 26.

price, Matt. xxvii. 6, 9. Acts iv. 34. v. 2, 3. xix. 19. 1 Cor. vi. 20. vii. 23.

precious (marg. honor), 1 Pet. ii. 7. sum, Acts vii. 16.

τίμιος.

honorable, Heb. xlii. 4.

had in reputation, Acts v. 34.

precious, 1 Cor. iii. 12. Jas. v. 7. 1 Pet. i. 7 (see πολύτιμος), 19. 2 Pet.

i. 4. Rev. xvii. 4. xviii. 12, 16. xxi. 11, 19. — dear, Acts xx. 24.

τιμωότης.

coastliness, Rev. xviii. 19.

τιμωρέω.

punish, Acts xxii. 5. xxvi. 11.

τιμωρία.

punishment, Heb. x. 29.

τίνω. See τίω.

τις, τι.

one, Matt. xii. 29, 47. Mark ix. 38. xv. 21. Luke vii. 36. viii. 49. ix. 19, 49. xi. 1, 45. xii. 13. xiii. 23. xiv. 1, 15. xvi. 30, 31. xxiii. 26. Acts v. 25, 34. vii. 24. ix. 43. x. 6. xix. 9(-LTS). xxi. 16. xxii. 12. xxv. 19. Rom. v. 7. 1 Cor. iii. 4. v. 1. xiv. 24. Tit. i. 12. Heb. ii. 6. Jas. ii. 16. v. 19.

one thing, Luke vi. 9 (EG¹, τί StG, εἰ LTrS).

a, Luke xviii. 24. John vi. 7 (-L^o Tr). Acts v. 34 (-G^oLTS). xvi. 9. xviii. 14. xxvii. 8. 2 Cor. xi. 16. Gal. vi. 1. Heb. ii. 7 (see βραχύς), 9. a kind of, Jas. i. 18.

a man, Matt. xviii. 12. xxii. 24. Mark viii. 4. xii. 19. Luke xii. 15^{oo}. John iii. 3, 5. vi. 50. viii. 51, 52. xi. 10. xiv. 23. xv. 6, 13. Acts xiii. 41. Rom. viii. 24. 1 Cor. iv. 2. 2 Cor. viii. 12 (-G^{oo}LTS). 1 Tim. i. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 5, 21. Jas. ii. 14, 18. 1 Pet. ii. 19. 2 Pet. ii. 19. 1 John iv. 20.

With οὐ, no man, Heb. v. 4. — none, Acts xxvi. 26. — nothing, Mark iv. 22 (-G^oL^oTr). 2 Cor. xlii. 8.

With οὐδέ, nothing, 1 Tim. vi. 7.

a certain man, Luke ix. 57. x. 30. xiii. 6. John xi. 1. Acts xviii. 7. xix. 24. — Pl., certain men, Jude 4. a certain thing, Matt. xx. 20. Acts xxiii. 17.

certain, Matt. ix. 3. xii. 38. xxi. 33 (omS). Mark ii. 6. v. 25 (-G^{oo}L TrS). vii. 1. xi. 5. xii. 13. xiv. 51, 57. Luke i. 5. vi. 2. vii. 2, 41. viii. 2, 27. x. 25, 31, 33, 384. xi. 1, 27,

37(-TTrS). xii. 16. xiii. 31. xiv. 2, 16. xv. 11. xvi. 1, 19, 20. xvii. 12. xviii. 9, 18, 35. xix. 12. xx. 9(*om S*), 27, 39. xxi. 2. xxii. 56. xxiii. 19. xxiv. 22, 24.

John iv. 46. v. 5. xii. 20. Acts iii. 2. v. 1, 2. vi. 9. viii. 9, 36. ix. 10, 19, 33, 36. x. 1, 11, 23, 48. xi. 5. xii. 1. xiii. 1(-G^oLTS), 6. xiv. 8. xv. 1, 2, 5, 24. xvi. 1, 1(*om S*), 12, 14, 16. xvii. 5, 6, 18, 20, 28, 34. xviii. 2, 24. xix. 1, 13, 31. xx. 9. xxi. 10. xxiii. 12(*om S*). xxiv. 1, 18, 24. xxv. 13, 14, 19. xxvii. 1, 16, 26, 39. Rom. xv. 26. Gal. ii. 12. Heb. iv. 7. x. 27.

certain others, Luke xxiv. 1(*ap*).
divers, Mark viii. 3. Acts xix. 9.
some man, Acts viii. 31. 1 Cor. xv. 35. 2 Pet. iii. 9.

somebody, Luke viii. 46. Acts v. 36.
some, Matt. xvi. 28. xxvii. 47. xxviii. 11. Mark vii. 2. ix. 1. xiv. 4, 65. xv. 35. Luke ix. 7, 8, 27. xi. 15. xiii. 1. xix. 39. xxi. 5. xxiii. 8. John vi. 64. vii. 25, 44. ix. 16. xi. 37, 46. xiii. 29. Acts v. 15. viii. 34. xi. 20. xv. 36. xvii. 4, 18, 21. xviii. 23. xxvii. 27.

Rom. i. 11, 13. iii. 3, 8. v. 7. xi. 14. 1 Cor. iv. 18. vi. 11. viii. 7. ix. 22. x. 7, 8, 9, 10. xv. 6, 12, 34, 37. 2 Cor. iii. 1. x. 2, 12. Gal. i. 7. Phil. i. 15t. 2 Thes. iii. 11. 1 Tim. i. 3, 6, 19. iv. 1. v. 15, 24t. vi. 10, 21. 2 Tim. ii. 18. Heb. iii. 4, 16 (*τις G LT*). iv. 6. x. 25. xi. 40. xiii. 2. *τις μέγας*, some great one, Acts viii. 9.

something, Luke xi. 54. John xiii. 29. Acts iii. 5. xxiii. 18. Gal. vi. 3. *τινα*, some things, 2 Pet. iii. 16.
somewhat, Luke vii. 40. Acts xxiii. 20. xxv. 26. 2 Cor. x. 8. Gal. ii. 6. Heb. viii. 3.

any man, Matt. xi. 27. xii. 19. xxi. 3. xxii. 46. xxiv. 23. Mark ix. 30. xi. 3, 16. xiii. 5, 21. Luke xiv. 8. xix. 8, 31. xx. 28. John iv. 33. vi. 46. 51. vii. 17, 37. ix. 22, 31, 32.

x. 9, 28. xi. 9, 57. xii. 26t, 47. xvi. 30. Acts x. 47. xix. 38. xxiv. 12.

Rom. viii. 9. 1 Cor. v. 11. vii. 18. viii. 10. ix. 15 (*see οὐδείς*). x. 28. xiv. 27. 2 Cor. xii. 6. Eph. ii. 9. Col. ii. 4 (*see μηδείς*), 8. iii. 13. 2 Thes. iii. 8. Heb. iv. 11. xii. 15. 1 John ii. 1, 15, 27. v. 16. Rev. iii. 20. xxii. 18, 19.

any, Mark viii. 26. xi. 25. xvi. 18 (*ap*). Luke xxiv. 41. John i. 46(47). ii. 25. vii. 48. Acts iv. 34. ix. 2. xxv. 16. xxvii. 42. xxviii. 21t. Rom. viii. 39. ix. 11. xv. 18. 1 Cor. i. 15. vi. 1, 12. vii. 18. 2 Cor. xi. 21. xli. 17. Eph. v. 27. Col. ii. 23. iii. 13. 1 Thes. ii. 9. v. 15. 2 Thes. iii. 8. Heb. iii. 12, 13. iv. 1. xii. 15, 16. Jas. v. 12, 13t, 14, 19. 2 Pet. iii. 9.

any (*τῷ as τῷ for τῷ*), 1 Thes. iv. 6 (*G*), τῷ GLT; *marg. the*).

any thing, Matt. xxiv. 17 (*τά GLT Tr, τό S*). Mark xi. 13. xiii. 15. Luke xix. 8. xxii. 35. John vii. 4. xiv. 14. Acts xvii. 25. xix. 39. xxv. 11. Rom. xiv. 14. 1 Cor. ii. 2. iii. 7. viii. 2. x. 19(*ap*), 19. xiv. 35. 2 Cor. ii. 10. iii. 5. Gal. v. 6. vi. 15. 1 Thes. i. 8. Jas. i. 7. 1 John v. 14 (*see ὅστις*).

any thing at all, Acts xxv. 8.

thing, Acts xxv. 26 (*see τις*).

aught, Matt. v. 23. xxi. 3. Acts iv. 32. xxviii. 19. Phm. 18.

ἅν τις, whosoever, John xx. 23 (*ἑάν τις L*), 23 (*ἑάν τις LS*). — every man, Acts ii. 45.

ἑάν τις, whosoever, John xiii. 20 (*ἅν τις LTrS*).

ἑάν μή τι, but what, John v. 19.

whatsoever, 1 Cor. x. 31.

he, Acts iv. 35. Heb. x. 28.

his^{co}, Acts xi. 29.

τι τῶν, broken piece, Acts xxvii. 44. Not rendered, Mark xiv. 47(-LTr S). Luke vii. 19. xxii. 50, 59. John xi. 49. Acts xix. 14. xxi. 37(-G^oT). xxiii. 23. 1 Cor. ix. 12. 2 Cor. xii. 6(-LS). xiii. 5.

Add Matt. xxi. 28 (certain), C^oL. Mark xv. 36, for *εἰς*, TrS. Luke viii.

51, *see* οὐδείς. ix. 8, for εἰς, TTrS. John xvi. 23, *see* ὅσος. Acts x. 5 (. . Simon), LT. xiii. 15(Any), LTS. xvii. 21 (hear . .), LS. xxiii. 9 (*cp*). xxiv. 1 (. . elders), LS. xxviii. 3 (. . bundle), G'LTS?. 1 Cor. xii. 26, *see* εἶτε. 2 Cor. xi. 1 (a). C?EG/LTS. 3 John 9 (wrote . .), LTS. Rev. vii. 1, for πᾶς, G'LTTr. 1 Pt. v. 8, for τις, L.

See also ἄλλος, εἰ, εἰ μή, ἵνα, I., μέ-ρος, μή, I., II., ὅς, VI., χείρων, χρό-νος.

τις, τί

In an indirect question, followed by the Indicative¹, Followed by the Subjunctive²; by the Optative³.

who (whose, whom)? Matt. iii. 7. x. 11¹. xii. 27, 48^t. xvi. 13, 15. xvii. 25. xviii. 1 (*with ὅρα*). xix. 25. xxi. 10, 23. xxii. 20, 28, 42. xxiv. 45. xxvi. 68. xxvii. 17. Mark i. 24¹. ii. 7. iii. 33. v. 30, 31. viii. 27, 29. ix. 34¹. x. 26. xi. 28. xii. 16, 23. xvi. 3. Luke iii. 7. iv. 34¹. v. 21^t. vi. 47¹. vii. 39¹, 49. viii. 45, 45 (*ap*). ix. 9, 18, 20. x. 22¹, 29. xi. 19. xii. 5², 14, 20, 42. xvi. 11, 12. xviii. 26. xix. 3¹. xx. 2, 24, 33. xxii. 64.

John i. 19, 22. iv. 10¹. v. 13¹. vi. 60, 64¹, 68. vii. 20. viii. 25, 53. ix. 2, 21¹, 36. xii. 34, 38^t. xiii. 22¹, 24³, 25. xviii. 4, 7. xix. 24¹, xx. 15. xxi. 12. Acts vii. 27, 35. viii. 33, 34. ix. 5. xiii. 25 (τί LS). xix. 15. xxi. 33³. xxii. 8. xxvi. 15.

Rom. vii. 24. viii. 31, 33, 34, 35. ix. 19, 20. x. 6, 7, 16. xi. 34^t, 35. xiv. 4. 1 Cor. ii. 16. iii. 5. iv. 7. ix. 7^{tr}. xiv. 8. 2 Cor. ii. 2, 16. xi. 29^t. Gal. iii. 1. v. 7. 2 Tim. iii. 14¹. Heb. iii. 17, 18. Jas. iii. 18. iv. 12. 1 Pet. iii. 18. v. 8¹ (τις L). 1 John ii. 22. v. 5. Rev. v. 2. vi. 17. xiii. 4^t. xv. 4².

what? Matt. v. 46, 47. vi. 3¹, 25², 25² (-G^{oo}S), 25², 31^{t2}. vii. 9. viii. 29. ix. 13¹. x. 19², 19¹ (*ap*). xi. 7, 8, 9. xii. 3¹, 7¹, 11. xvi. 26^t. xvii. 25. xix. 16, 20, 27. xx. 21, 22¹, 32. xxi. 16¹, 28, 40. xxii. 17, 42. xxiv. 3. xxvi. 15, 65, 66, 70¹. xxvii. 4, 22, 23.

Mark i. 24, 27 (*ap*). ii. 25¹. iv. 24¹. v. 7, 9. 14¹. vi. 2, 24. viii. 36, 37. ix. 6², 10¹, 16, 33. x. 3, 17, 36, 38¹, 51. xi. 5. xii. 9. xiii. 4, 11². xiv. 36¹, 40², 63, 64, 68¹. xv. 12, 14.

Luke iii. 10, 12, 14. iv. 34, 36. v. 22. vi. 11³. vii. 24, 25, 26, 31. viii. 9³, 28, 30. ix. 25. x. 25, 26. xii. 11², 17, 22^{t2}, 29^{t2}, 49. xiii. 18. xiv. 31. xv. 4, 8, 26³. xvi. 3, 4². xviii. 6¹, 18, 36³, 41. xix. 48². xx. 13, 15, 17. xxi. 7. xxii. 71. xxiii. 22, 31², 34¹ (*ap*).

John i. 21, 22, 38 (39). ii. 4, 18, 25. iv. 27. v. 12. vi. 6, 9, 28², 30^t. vii. 51¹. viii. 5 (*ap*). ix. 17, 26. xi. 47, 56. xii. 27², 49^{t2}. xiii. 12¹. xv. 15¹. xvi. 17, 18, 18¹. xviii. 21¹, 29, 35, 38. xxi. 21.

Acts ii. 12³, 37. iv. 16. v. 35¹. vii. 40, 49. viii. 36. ix. 6 (*ap*), 6¹ (ὅσας G'LTS). x. 4, 6 (*ap*), 17³, 21, 29. xi. 17. xii. 18¹ (*with ὅρα*). xvi. 30. xvii. 18³, 19¹, 20³. xix. 3, 35. xxi. 13, 22, 33. xxii. 10, 26. xxiii. 19.

Rom. iii. 1^t, 3, 5, 9. iv. 1, 3. vi. 1, 15, 21. vii. 7. viii. 26², 27¹, 31. ix. 14, 30. x. 8. xi. 2¹, 4, 7, 15. xii. 2. 1 Cor. ii. 11. iv. 7, 21. v. 12. vii. 16. ix. 18. x. 19. xi. 22². xiv. 6, 15, 16¹. xv. 2 (*see* λόγος), 29, 32. 2 Cor. vi. 14^t, 15^t, 16. xii. 13.

Gal. iv. 30. Eph. i. 18¹, 19¹. iii. 9, 18¹. iv. 9. v. 10¹, 17¹. Phil. i. 18, 22. Col. i. 27¹. 1 Thes. ii. 19. iii. 9. iv. 2. Heb. ii. 6. vii. 11. xi. 32. xii. 7. xiii. 6. Jas. ii. 14, 16. 1 Pet. i. 11. iv. 17. 1 John iii. 2¹. Rev. ii. 7¹, 11¹, 17¹, 29¹. iii. 6¹, 13¹, 22¹. vii. 13. xviii. 18.

what is it which? Matt. xxvi. 62. Mark xiv. 60.

what is that? John xxi. 22, 23.

what thing? Mark i. 27. Luke xii. 11² (-Tr^b). John x. 6¹.

what manner of, Luke xxiv. 17. John vii. 36.

which? Matt. vi. 27. Luke vii. 42. ix. 46². x. 36. xi. 5. xii. 25. xiv. 5, 28. xvii. 7. xxii. 23³ (*with ὅρα*).

24¹. John viii. 46. xxi. 20. Acts vii. 52. Heb. i. 5, 13. v. 12¹.

whether? Matt. ix. 5. xxi. 31. xxiii. 17, 19. xxvii. 21. Mark ii. 9. Luke v. 23. xxii. 27.

τίς τί, *lit.* who... what? what every man, Mark xv. 24¹. — how much every man, Luke xix. 15¹ (—τίς TrS). any^{co}, Luke xi. 11.

With οὐ, nothing, Matt. xv. 32². Mark vi. 36² (see ἀποτ). viii. 1², 2². τί γίνονται, grow whereunto, Acts v. 24³.

where? Gal. iv. 15 (*marg.* what? ποῦ LS).

Dative, whereunto? Matt. xi. 16. Mark iv. 30² (πὸς G' L^m TTrS). Luke vii. 31. xiii. 20.

Accusative, τί.

wherefore? John ix. 27. Acts xxii. 30³. Gal. iii. 19.

why? Matt. vi. 28. vii. 3. viii. 26. xvi. 8. xvii. 10. xix. 7, 17. xx. 6. xxii. 18. xxvi. 10. Mark ii. 7, 8, 24. iv. 40. v. 35, 39. viii. 12, 17. x. 18. xi. 3. xii. 15. xiv. 6. Luke ii. 48. vi. 2, 41, 46. xii. 26, 57. xviii. 19. xix. 33. xx. 23 (*ap*). xxii. 46. xxiv. 5, 38. John i. 25. iv. 27. vii. 19. x. 20. xviii. 21, 23. xx. 13, 15. Acts i. 11. iii. 12^t. v. 4. ix. 4. xiv. 15. xv. 10. xxii. 7, 16. xxvi. 8, 14. Rom. iii. 7. viii. 24. ix. 19, 20. xiv. 10^t. 1 Cor. iv. 7. x. 30. xv. 29, 30. Gal. ii. 14 (πὸς GLS). v. 11. Col. ii. 20.

how is it that? Luke xvi. 2. — how is it? Mark ii. 16 (—TTr, διὰ τί for τί ἐστι S). Luke ii. 49. Acts v. 9. 1 Cor. xiv. 26. — how, Matt. xviii. 12. Luke i. 62³. John xiv. 22. 1 Cor. vii. 16. Eph. wherewith, Luke xvii. 8². [vi. 21.

Add Matt. vii. 14, for ἐτι, GLTr. Mark vi. 30², for ποῖος, LTTrS. Luke vi. 9, see τις. xx. 5, see διατί. John xiii. 18, for ὅς, TrS. Acts xxiv. 20, for εἰ τις, GLTS. xxv. 26, τί γράψω for τι γράψαι, G' L^m TS. Heb. iii. 16, for τις, GLT. Acts xiii. 25, for τίς, LS.

See also ἀρα, διατί, εἰς, ἐν, ἐνεκα, ἵνα, τί, κατά, περί, περιβάλλω, πρὸς, χάρις.

τίτλος.

title, John xix. 19, 20.

τίω.

Lit. atone by, pay. See δίκη.

τοι, τοίγε.

See καιτοίγε, μέντοι, τοιγαροῦν, τοίνυν.

τοιγαροῦν.

therefore, 1 Thes. iv. 8.

wherefore, Heb. xii. 1.

τοίνυν.

therefore, Luke xx. 25. 1 Cor. ix.

26. Heb. xiii. 13.

then, Jas. ii. 24 (*om*S).

τοιόσδε.

such, 2 Pet. i. 17.

τοιούτος.

such, Matt. ix. 8. xviii. 5. xix. 14.

Mark iv. 33. vi. 2. vii. 8 (*ap*), 13.

ix. 37. x. 14. xiii. 19. Luke xviii.

16. John iv. 23. viii. 5 (*ap*). ix. 16.

Acts xvi. 24. xxvi. 29. Rom. xvi.

18. 1 Cor. v. 1. vii. 15, 28. xi. 16.

xv. 48^t. xvi. 16, 18. 2 Cor. iii. 4,

12. x. 11. xi. 13. xii. 3. Gal. v. 23.

Phil. ii. 29. 2 Thes. iii. 12. 1 Tim.

vi. 5 (*ap*). Tit. iii. 11. Heb. vii. 26.

viii. 1. xii. 3. xiii. 16. Jas. iv. 16.

3 John 8.

such an (a) one, 1 Cor. v. 5, 11.

2 Cor. ii. 7. x. 11. xii. 2, 5. Gal. vi.

1. Phm. 9.

such a man, 2 Cor. ii. 6.

such a fellow, Acts xxii. 22.

such thing, Luke ix. 9. xiii. 2 (οὐ-

τος TrS). Acts xxi. 25 (*ap*). Rom.

i. 32. ii. 2, 3. Gal. v. 21. Eph. v.

27. Heb. xi. 14.

περὶ τὰ τοιαῦτα, of like occupation,

Acts xix. 25.

Add Rom. ii. 14, see οὔτοι.

τοῖχος.

wall, Acts xxiii. 3.

τόκος.

usury, Matt. xxv. 27. Luke xix. 23.

τολμάω.

be bold, 2 Cor. x. 2. xi. 21^t. Phil.

i. 14.

boldly, Mark xv. 43.
dare, Matt. xxii. 46. Mark xii. 34.
Luke xx. 40. John xxi. 12. Acts v.
13. vii. 32. Rom. v. 7. xv. 18. 1 Cor.
vi. 1. 2 Cor. x. 12. Jude 9.

τολμηρότερον.

the more boldly, Rom. xv. 15.

τολμητής.

presumptuous, 2 Pet. ii. 10.

τομώτερος.

sharper, Heb. iv. 12.

τόξον.

bow, Rev. vi. 2.

τοπάζιον.

topaz, Rev. xxi. 20.

τόπος.

place, Matt. xii. 43. xiv. 13, 15,
35. xxiv. 15. xxvi. 52. xxvii. 33t.
xxviii. 6. Mark i. 35, 45. vi. 31, 32,
35. xv. 22t. xvi. 6. Luke iv. 17, 37,
42. ix. 10(ap), 12. x. 1, 32. xi. 1,
24. xiv. 9. xvi. 28. xix. 5. xxii. 40.
xxiii. 33. John iv. 20. v. 13. vi.
10, 23. x. 40. xi. 6, 30, 48. xiv. 2,
3. xviii. 2. xix. 13, 17, 20, 41. xx.
7. Acts i. 25. iv. 31. vi. 13, 14. vii.
7, 33, 49. xii. 17. xxi. 28t. xxvii.
8, 41. Rom. ix. 28. xii. 19. xv. 23.
1 Cor. i. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 14. Eph. iv.
27. 1 Thes. i. 8. Heb. viii. 7. xi. 8.
xii. 17 (marg. way). 2 Pet. i. 19.
Rev. ii. 5. vi. 14. xii. 6, 8, 14. xvi.
16. xx. 11.

ἐν παντί τόπω, every where, 1 Tim.
ii. 8.

τὰ περὶ τὸν τόπον ἐκείνον, the same
quarters, Acts xxviii. 7.

quarter, Acts xvi. 3.

coast, Acts xxvii. 2.

room, Luke ii. 7. xiv. 9, 10, 22.
1 Cor. xiv. 16.

license, Acts xxv. 16.

Add Mark vi. 11, 54, (ap). John
xx. 25, for τύπος, LT. Acts i. 25,
for κληρος, G'LT. 2 Thes. iii. 16, for
εὐδότης, G'L. Rev. xviii. 17(ap).

See also κατά, πένονός, τραχύς.

τοσοῦτος.

so great, Matt. viii. 10. xv. 33.

Luke vii. 9. Heb. xii. 1. Rev. xviii.
17.

so much, Matt. xv. 33. Acts v.
8t. Heb. i. 4. vii. 22. x. 25. Rev.
xviii. 7.

as large, Rev. xxi. 16(omS).

so long, John xiv. 9. Heb. iv. 7.

Plural, so many, John vi. 9. xii.
37. xxi. 11. 1 Cor. xiv. 10.—so ma-
ny (marg. so great) things, Gal. iii. 4.
—these many, Luke xv. 29.

τότε.

then, Matt. ii. 7, 16, 17. iii. 5, 13,
15. iv. 1, 5, 10, 11. v. 24. vii. 5, 23.
viii. 26. ix. 6, 14, 15, 29, 37. xi. 20.
xii. 13, 22, 29, 38, 44, 45. xiii. 26,
36, 43. xv. 1, 12, 28. xvi. 12, 20,
24, 27. xvii. 13, 19. xviii. 21, 32.
xix. 13, 27. xx. 20. xxi. 1. xxii. 8,
13, 15, 21. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 9, 10, 14, 16,
21, 23, 30t, 40. xxv. 1, 7, 31, 34, 37,
41, 44, 45. xxvi. 3, 14, 31, 36, 38,
45, 50, 52, 56, 65, 67, 74. xxvii. 3,
9, 13, 16, 26, 27, 38, 58. xxviii. 10.
Mark ii. 20. iii. 27. xiii. 14, 21, 26,
27. Luke v. 35. vi. 42. xi. 26. xiii.
26. xiv. 10, 21. xxi. 10, 20, 21, 27.
xxiii. 30. xxiv. 45. John ii. 10(—L^b
Tr^bS). vii. 10. viii. 28. xi. 14. xii.
16. xix. 1, 16. xx. 8. Acts i. 12. iv.
8. v. 26. vi. 11. vii. 4. viii. 17. x.
46, 48. xiii. 12. xv. 22. xvii. 14.
xxi. 26, 33. xxiii. 3. xxv. 12. xxvi.
1. xxvii. 32. xxviii. 1.

Rom. vi. 21. 1 Cor. iv. 5. xiii. 10
(—G^oLT^s), 12t. xv. 28, 54. 2 Cor.
xii. 10. Gal. iv. 8, 29. vi. 4. Col.
iii. 4. 1 Thes. v. 3. 2 Thes. ii. 8.
Heb. x. 7, 9. xii. 26.

ὁ τότε, that then was, 2 Pet. iii. 6.
ἀπὸ τότε, from that time, Matt. iv.
17. xvi. 21. xxvi. 16.—since that
time, Luke xvi. 16.

when^o, Acts xiii. 3.

Not rendered, Luke xiv. 9. John
xi. 6. xiii. 27. Acts xxvii. 21. 1 Cor.
xvi. 2.

Add Luke xi. 24 (none, . . .), L^b.
Acts xxi. 13 (. . . answered), L^s.
Jude 9, for ὅτε, L.

τούναντιον.

contrariwise, 2 Cor. ii. 7. Gal. ii. 7.
1 Pet. iii. 9.

τούνομα. See ὄνομα.

τουτέστι. See ἐστί.

τοῦτο, etc. See οὗτος.

τράγος.

goat, Heb. ix. 12, 13, 19. x. 4.

τρέφεζα.

table, Matt. xv. 27. xxi. 12. Mark vii. 28. xi. 15. Luke xvi. 21. xxii. 21, 30. John ii. 15. Acts vi. 2. Rom. xi. 9. 1 Cor. x. 21. Heb. ix. 2.

meat, Acts xvi. 34.

bank, Luke xix. 23.

τραπέζιτης.

exchanger, Matt. xxv. 27.

τραῦμα.

wound, Luke x. 34.

τραυματίζω.

to wound, Luke xx. 12. Acts xix. 16.

τραχυλίζω.

to open, Heb. iv. 13.

τράχηλος.

neck, Matt. xviii. 6. Mark ix. 42. Luke xv. 20. xvii. 2. Acts xv. 10. xx. 37. Rom. xvi. 4.

τραχύς.

rough, Luke iii. 5.

τραχεῖς τόποι, rocks, Acts xxvii. 29.

τρεῖς, τρία.

three, Matt. xii. 40. xiii. 33. xv. 32. xvii. 4. xviii. 16, 20. xxvi. 61. xxvii. 40, 63. Mark viii. 2, 31. ix. 5. xiv. 58. xv. 29. Luke i. 56. ii. 46. iv. 25. ix. 33. x. 36. xi. 5. xii. 52. xiii. 7, 21. John ii. 6, 19, 20. xxi. 11. Acts v. 7. vii. 20. ix. 9. x. 19. (- G^oT). xi. 11. xvii. 2. xix. 8. xx. 3. xxv. 1. xxviii. 7, 11, 12, 17.

1 Cor. x. 8. xiii. 13. xiv. 27, 29. 2 Cor. xiii. 1. Gal. i. 16. 1 Tim. v. 19. Heb. x. 28. Jas. v. 17. 1 John v. 7, 7(ap), 8(ap), 8. Rev. vi. 6. viii. 13. ix. 18. xi. 9, 11. xvi. 13, 19. xxi. 13f.

Τοεῖς Ταβέρναι, The three taverns, Acts xxviii. 15.

Add Mark ix. 31, x. 34, μετὰ τρεῖς ἡμέρας for τῇ τρίτῃ ἡμέρᾳ, G^o LTTTrS.

τρέμω.

tremble, Mark v. 33. Luke viii. 47. Acts ix. 6(ap).

be afraid, 2 Pet. ii. 10.

τρέφω.

to feed, Matt. vi. 26. xxv. 37. Luke xii. 24. Rev. xii. 6 (ἐκτρέφω T).

nourish, Acts xii. 20. Jas. v. 5. Rev. xii. 14.

bring up, Luke iv. 16.

Add Luke xxiii. 29, for θηλάζω, L TTrS.

τρέχω.

to run, Matt. xxvii. 48. xxviii. 8. Mark v. 6 (1611 to 1687 come, probably a misprint). xv. 36. Luke xv. 20. xxiv. 12 (ap). John xx. 2, 4. Rom. ix. 16. 1 Cor. ix. 24. 26. Gal. ii. 2. v. 7. Phil. ii. 16. Heb. xii. 1. Rev. ix. 9.

have course (Gr. run), 2 Thes. iii. 1.

τρήμα, a hole, eye.

Luke xviii. 25, for τρομαλιά, LTTTrS.

τριάκοντα.

thirty, Matt. xiii. 23. xxvi. 15. xxvii. 3, 9. Mark iv. 8. Luke iii. 23. John v. 5. vi. 19. Gal. iii. 17.

thirtyfold, Matt. xiii. 8. Mark iv. 20.

τριακόσιοι.

three hundred, Mark xiv. 5. John xii. 5.

τρίβολος.

thistle, Matt. vii. 16.

brier, Heb. vi. 8.

τρίβος.

path, Matt. iii. 3. Mark i. 3. Luke iii. 4.

τριετία.

space of three years, Acts xx. 31.

τρίζω.

gnash with, Mark ix. 18.

τρίμηνος.

Neut., three months, Heb. xi. 23.

τρίς.

thrice, Matt. xxv. 34, 75. Mark xiv. 30, 72. Luke xxii. 34, 61. John xiii. 38. 2 Cor. xi. 25*t*. xii. 8. ἐπὶ τρίς, thrice, Acts x. 16. — three times, Acts xi. 10.

τρίστεγος.

Neut., third loft, Acts xx. 9.

τρισχίλιοι.

three thousand, Acts ii. 41.

τρίτος.

third, Matt. xvi. 21. xvii. 23. xx. 3, 19. xxii. 26. xxvii. 64. Mark ix. 31 and x. 34 (see *πρεῖς*). xii. 21. xv. 25. Luke ix. 22. xii. 38. xviii. 33. xx. 12, 31. xxiv. 7, 21, 46. John ii. 1. Acts ii. 15. x. 40. xxiii. 23. 1 Cor. xv. 4. 2 Cor. xii. 2. Rev. iv. 7. vi. 5*t*. viii. 10. xi. 14. xiv. 9 (—G^o S^o). xvi. 4. xxi. 19.

τῇ τρίτῃ, the third day, Luke xiii. 32. Acts xxvii. 19.

τὸ τρίτον, the third part, Rev. viii. 7*t*, 8, 9*t*, 10, 11, 12*five*. ix. 15, 18. xii. 4. — ἐκ τρίτον, the third time, Matt. xxvi. 44 (—G^{oo}L^b).

Adv., (τὸ) τρίτον, the third time, Mark xiv. 41. Luke xxiii. 22. John xxi. 14, 17*t*. 2 Cor. xii. 14. xiii. 1. — thirdly, 1 Cor. xii. 28.

Add John xix. 14, for ἐκτός, G^o. Rev. viii. 7(*ap*).

τρίχιμος.

of hair, Rev. vi. 12.

τρόμος.

trembling, 1 Cor. ii. 3. 2 Cor. vii. 15. Eph. vi. 5. Phil. ii. 12.

With ἔχω, tremble^{oo}, Mark xvi. 8.

τροπή.

turning, Jas. i. 17.

τρόπος.

manner, Jude 7.

ὡν τρόπον, in like manner as, Acts i. 11. — as, Luke xiii. 34. Acts vii. 28. 2 Tim. iii. 8. — even as, Matt. xxiii. 37. — With κατά, even as, Acts xv. 11. xxvii. 25.

way, Rom. iii. 2. Phil. i. 18.

means, 2 Thes. ii. 3. iii. 16 (τόπος G^oL).

conversation, Heb. xiii. 5.

τροποφορέω.

suffer one's manners, Acts xiii. 18 (G^o, τροποφορέω C^{oo}GLT; marg. bear or feed one, as a nurse beareth or feedeth her child).

τροφή.

food, Acts xiv. 17. Jas. ii. 15.

meat, Matt. iii. 4. vi. 25. x. 10. xxiv. 45. Luke xii. 23. John iv. 8. Acts ii. 46. ix. 19. xxvii. 33. Heb. v. 12, 14.

Gen., some meat, Acts xxvii. 34, 36. — Not rendered, with κορέννυμι, Acts xxvii. 38.

τροφός.

nurse, 1 Thes. ii. 7.

τροποφορέω, bring nourishment to, cherish. See τροποφορέω.

τροχία.

path, Heb. xii. 13.

τροχός.

course, Jas. iii. 6.

τρούβλιον.

dish, Matt. xxvi. 23. Mark xiv. 20.

τρογάω.

gather, Luke vi. 44. Rev. xiv. 18, 19.

τρογών.

turtle-dove, Luke ii. 24.

τρομαλιά.

eye, Mark x. 25. Luke xviii. 25 (τρήμα LTrS).

τρούπημα.

eye, Matt. xix. 24.

τροφάω.

live in pleasure, Jas. v. 5.

τροφή.

With ἐν, delicately, Luke vii. 25. to riot^{oo}, 2 Pet. ii. 13.

τρώγω.

eat, Matt. xxiv. 38. John vi. 54*p* (with art.), 56, 57, 58. xiii. 18.

τυγχάνω.

obtain, Luke xx. 35. Acts xxvi. 22. 2 Tim. ii. 10. Heb. viii. 6. xi. 35. enjoy, Acts xxiv. 2(3)^p.
εἰ τυχοί, it may chance, 1 Cor. xv. 37. — it may be, 1 Cor. xiv. 10.
τυχόν, it may be, 1 Cor. xvi. 6.
Part., with *οὐ*, no little, Acts xxviii. 2. — special, Acts xix. 11.
 Not rendered, Luke x. 30 (—LT^rS).
See also ἐπιμέλεια.

τυμπανίζω.

to torture, Heb. xi. 35.

τυπικῶς, in figures, typically.
 1 Cor. x. 11, for τύπος, LS.

τύπος.

print, John xx. 25, 25 (τόπος LT).
 figure, Acts vii. 43. Rom. v. 14.
 form, Rom. vi. 17.
 fashion, Acts vii. 44.
 manner, Acts xxiii. 25.
 pattern, Tit. ii. 7. Heb. viii. 5.
 ensample, 1 Cor. x. 11 (*marg.* type; τυπικῶς LS). Phil. iii. 17. 1 Thes. i. 7. 2 Thes. iii. 9. 1 Pet. v. 3.
 example, 1 Cor. x. 6 (*Gr.* figure).
 1 Tim. iv. 12.

τύπτω.

to beat, Luke xii. 45. Acts xviii. 17. xxi. 32.
 strike, Luke xxii. 64(*ap*).
 smite, Matt. xxiv. 49. xxvii. 30.
 Mark xv. 19. Luke vi. 29. xviii. 13. xxiii. 48. Acts xxiii. 2, 3.
 wound, 1 Cor. viii. 12.

τυρβάζω.

Pass. or Mid., be troubled, Luke x. 41 (θορυβάζω LT^rS).

τυφλός.

blind, Matt. xi. 5. xii. 22, 22 (—LT^rS). xv. 14^f, 30, 31. xxi. 14. xxiii. 16, 17, 19, 24, 26. Mark x. 46. Luke iv. 18. vi. 39^t. vii. 22. xiv. 13, 21. John v. 3. ix. 2, 8 (προσαίτης GLT^rS), 18, 19, 20, 24, 25, 32, 39, 40, 41. x. 21. xi. 37. Acts xiii. 11. Rom. ii. 19. 2 Pet. i. 9. Rev. iii. 17.
 which was^e blind, John ix. 1.

With art., (he) that was^e blind, Luke vii. 21. John ix. 13.

blind man, Matt. ix. 27, 28. xx. 30. Mark viii. 22, 23. x. 49, 51. Luke xviii. 35. John ix. 6 (—G^oL^bTrS), 17.

τυφλόω.

to blind, John xii. 40. 2 Cor. iv. 4. 1 John ii. 11.

τυφός.

Pass., be lifted up with pride, 1 Tim. iii. 6. — be proud (*marg.* be a fool), 1 Tim. vi. 4. — be high-minded, 2 Tim. iii. 4.

τύφω.

Pass., to smoke, Matt. xii. 20.

τυφωνικός.

tempestuous, Acts xxvii. 14.

τυχόν.

See τυγχάνω.

ὑακίνθινος.

of jacinth, Rev. ix. 17.

ὑάκινθος.

jacinth, Rev. xxi. 20.

ὑάλινος.

of glass, Rev. iv. 6. xv. 2^t.

ὑαλος.

glass, Rev. xxi. 18, 21.

ὑβριζώ.

entreat spitefully, Matt. xxii. 6. Luke xviii. 32.

use despitefully, Acts xiv. 5.

entreat shamefully, 1 Thes. ii. 2.

reproach, Luke xi. 45.

ὑβρις.

reproach, 2 Cor. xii. 10.

hurt (*marg.* injury), Acts xxvii. 10.

harm, Acts xxvii. 21.

ὑβριστής.

despiteful, Rom. i. 30.

injurious, 1 Tim. i. 13.

ὕψαινω.

be in health, 3 John 2.

(be¹) whole, Luke v. 31^t. vii. 10^p.

wholesome, 1 Tim. vi. 3^p.

be sound, Tit. i. 13. — sound, 1 Tim. i. 10^p. 2 Tim. i. 13^p. iv. 3^p. Tit. i. 9^p. ii. 1^p, 2^p.

safe and sound, Luke xv. 27^a.

ὕγις.

whole, Matt. xii. 13. xv. 31. Mark iii. 5(*omS*). v. 34. Luke vi. 10(*ap*). John v. 4(*ap*), 6, 9, 11, 14, 15. vii. 23. Acts iv. 10.

sound, Tit. ii. 8.

ὑγρός.

green, Luke xxiii. 31.

ὕδρια.

water-pot, John ii. 6, 7. iv. 28.

ὕδροποτιέω.

drink water, 1 Tim. v. 23.

ὕδρωπικός.

which had^o the dropsy, Luke xiv. 2.

ὔδωρ.

water, Matt. iii. 11, 16. viii. 32. xiv. 28, 29. xvii. 15. xxvii. 24. Mark i. 8, 10. ix. 22, 41. xiv. 13. Luke iii. 16. vii. 44. viii. 24, 25. xvi. 24. xxii. 10. John i. 26, 31, 33. ii. 7, 9^a. iii. 5, 23^a. iv. 7, 10, 11, 13, 14, 14(*ap*), 14, 15, 46. v. 3(*ap*), 4^a(*ap*), 7. vii. 38. xiii. 5. xix. 34.

Acts i. 5. viii. 36^a, 38, 39. x. 47. xi. 16. Eph. v. 26. Heb. ix. 19. x. 22(23). Jas. iii. 12. 1 Pet. iii. 20. 2 Pet. iii. 5^a, 6. 1 John v. 6^{tr}, 8.

Rev. i. 15. vii. 17. viii. 10, 11(-St), 11. xi. 6. xii. 15. xiv. 2, 7. xvi. 4, 5, 12. xvii. 1, 15. xix. 6. xxi. 6. xxi. 1, 17.

ὕετός.

rain, Acts xiv. 17. xxviii. 2. Heb. vi. 7. Jas. v. 7(-LT, καρπός S), 18.

See also βρέχω.

νιοθεσία.

adoption of sons, Gal. iv. 5.

adoption of children, Eph. i. 5.

adoption, Rom. viii. 16, 23. ix. 4.

νόος.

son, Matt. i. 1^a, 20, 21, 23, 25. ii. 15. vii. 9. ix. 27. x. 37. xii. 23. xiii. 55. xv. 22. xvii. 15. xx. 20, 21, 30, 31. xxi. 9, 15, 37^a, 38. xxii. 2. 42, 45. xxiii. 35. xxvi. 37. Mark

iii. 17, 28. vi. 3. ix. 17. x. 35, 46, 47, 48. xii. 6^a, 35, 37.

Luke i. 13, 31, 36, 57. ii. 7. iii. 2, 23. iv. 22. v. 10. vii. 12. ix. 38, 41. x. 6. xi. 11, 19. xii. 53^a. xv. 11, 13, 19, 21^a, 24, 25, 30. xviii. 38, 39. xix. 9. xx. 13, 41, 44.

John i. 42(43), 45(46). iv. 5, 46, 47, 50, 53. vi. 42. ix. 19, 20. xvii. 12. xix. 26. Acts ii. 17. iv. 36. vii. 16, 21, 29. xiii. 21. xvi. 1. xix. 14. xxiii. 6, 16.

Rom. viii. 14, 19. ix. 9. 2 Cor. vi. 18. Gal. iv. 6, 7^a, 22, 30^{tr}. Eph. iii. 5. 2 Thes. ii. 3. Heb. ii. 6, 10. iii. 6. vii. 5(-L). xi. 21, 24. xii. 5, 6, 7^a, 8. Jas. ii. 21. 1 Pet. v. 13. Rev. xxi. 7.

Said of Christ, with (τοῦ) θεοῦ, πατήρ, ὑψίστου, εὐλογητοῦ, (1); with (τοῦ) ἀνθρώπου (2), Son, Matt. iii. 17. iv. 3^a, 6^a. viii. 20^a, 29^a. ix. 6^a. x. 23^a. xi. 19^a, 27^{tr}. xii. 8^a, 32^a, 40^a. xiii. 37^a, 41^a. xiv. 33^a. xvi. 13^a, 16^a, 27^a, 28^a. xvii. 5, 9^a, 12^a, 22^a. xviii. 11^a(*ap*). xix. 28^a. xx. 18^a, 28^a. xxiv. 27^a, 30^a, 37^a, 39^a, 44^a. xxv. 13^a(*ap*), 31^a. xxvi. 2^a, 24^a, 45^a, 63^a, 64^a. xxvii. 40^a, 43^a, 54^a. xxviii. 19.

Mark i. 1^a, 11. ii. 10^a, 28^a. iii. 11^a. v. 7^a. viii. 31^a, 38^a. ix. 7, 9^a, 12^a, 31^a. x. 33^a, 45^a. xiii. 26^a, 32. xiv. 21^a, 41^a, 61^a, 62^a. xv. 39^a.

Luke i. 32^a, 35^a. iii. 22. iv. 3^a, 9^a, 41^a. v. 24^a. vi. 5^a, 22^a. vii. 34^a. viii. 26^a. ix. 22^a, 26^a, 35, 44^a, 56^a(*ap*), 58^a. x. 22^{tr}. xi. 30^a. xii. 8^a, 10^a, 40^a. xvii. 22^a, 24^a, 26^a, 30^a. xviii. 8^a, 31^a. xix. 10^a. xxi. 27^a, 36^a. xxii. 22^a, 48^a, 69^a, 70^a. xxiv. 7^a.

John i. 18 (θεός L^mTrS, -G^a), 34^a, 49(50)^a, 51(52)^a. iii. 13^a, 14^a, 16, 17, 18^a, 35, 36^a. v. 19^a, 20, 21, 22, 23^a, 25^a, 26, 27^a. vi. 27^a, 40, 53^a, 62^a, 69^a(*ap*). viii. 28^a, 35, 36. ix. 35^a. x. 36^a. xi. 4^a, 27^a. xii. 28^a, 34^a. xiii. 31^a. xiv. 13. xvii. 1^a. xix. 7^a. xx. 31^a. Acts vii. 56^a. viii. 37^a(*ap*). ix. 20^a. xiii. 33.

Rom. i. 3, 4^a, 9. v. 10. viii. 3, 29,

32. 1 Cor. i. 9. xv. 28. 2 Cor. i. 19¹
Gal. i. 18, ii. 20¹(ap). iv. 4, 6. Eph.
iv. 13¹. Col. i. 13. 1 Thes. i. 10.
Heb. i. 2(1), 5t. 8. iv. 14¹. v. 5, 8.
vi. 6¹. vii. 3¹, 28. x. 29¹. 2 Pet. i.
17. 1 John i. 3, 7. ii. 22, 23, 24. iii.
8¹, 23. iv. 9, 10, 14, 15¹. v. 5¹, 9,
10¹, 10, 11, 12, 12¹, 13¹(ap). 13¹, 20¹,
20. 2 John 3¹, 9. Rev. i. 13². ii. 18¹.
xiv. 14².

child, Matt. v. 9, 45. viii. 12. ix.
15. xii. 27. xiii. 38t. xvii. 25, 26.
xx. 20. xxiii. 15, 31. xxvii. 9, 56.
Mark ii. 19. Luke i. 16. v. 34. vi.
35. xvi. 8t. xx. 34, 36t. John iv. 12.
xii. 36. Acts iii. 25. v. 21. vii. 23,
37. ix. 15. x. 36. xiii. 10, 26.

Rom. ix. 26, 27. 2 Cor. iii. 7, 13.
Gal. iii. 7, 26. Eph. ii. 2. v. 6. Col.
iii. 6 (ap). 1 Thes. v. 5t. Heb. xi.
22. xii. 5. Rev. ii. 14. vii. 4. xii. 5.
xxi. 12.

foal, Matt. xxi. 5.

Add Matt. xxiv. 36 (ap). Luke
xiv. 5, for ὄνος, G¹LTTr. 1 John ii.
23(ap). v. 10, for θεός, G¹L.

ὅλη.

matter (marg. wood), Jas. iii. 5.

ὑμεῖς.

1. Nominative, ὑμεῖς.

ye (you, ed. 1611), Matt. v. 13, 14, 48.
vi. 9, 26. vii. 11, 12. ix. 4(-LTrS).
x. 20, 31. xiii. 18. xiv. 16. xv. 3¹,
5, 16. xvi. 15. xix. 28, 28(αὐτοί Tr
S). xx. 4, 7. xxi. 13, 32. xxiii. 8t,
13, 28, 32. xxiv. 33, 44. xxvi. 31.
xxvii. 24. xxviii. 5. Mark vi. 31, 37.
vii. 11, 18. viii. 29. xi. 17, 26¹(ap).
xii. 27(-TTrS). xiii. 11, 23, 29.
Luke vi. 31(-L^b). ix. 13, 20, 55
(ap). x. 23, 24. xi. 13, 39, 48. xii.
24, 29, 40. xvi. 15. xvii. 10. xix.
46. xxi. 31. xxii. 26, 28, 70. xxiv.
48, 49. John i. 26. iii. 28. iv. 20,
22, 32, 35, 38t. v. 20, 33, 34, 35, 38,
39, 44, 45. vi. 67. vii. 8, 28, 34, 36,
47. viii. 14, 15, 21, 22, 23t, 31, 38,
41, 44, 46, 47, 49, 54. ix. 19, 27, 30.
x. 26, 36. xi. 49. xiii. 10, 13, 14,

15, 33, 34. xiv. 3, 17, 19t, 20(-L^b),
20¹. xv. 3, 4, 5, 14, 16, 16¹, 27, xvi.
20t, 22. 27. xviii. 31. xix. 6, 35.

Acts i. 5. ii. 15, 33, 36. iii. 13, 14,
25. iv. 7, 10. v. 30. vii. 4, 26(-G¹
LTS), 51t, 52. viii. 24. x. 28, 37¹.
xi. 16. xv. 7. xix. 15. xx. 18, 25.
xxii. 3. xxiii. 15. xxvii. 31.

Rom. i. 6. vi. 11. vii. 4. viii. 9.
ix. 26. xi. 30. xvi. 17. 1 Cor. i. 30.
iii. 17, 23. iv. 10tr. v. 2, 12. vi. 8¹.
ix. 1¹, 2. x. 15. xii. 27. xiv. 9¹, 12.
xvi. 1, 6, 16. 2 Cor. i. 14. iii. 2. vi.
13, 16(ὑμεῖς LS), 18. viii. 9. ix. 4¹.
xi. 7¹. xii. 11. xiii. 7, 9.

Gal. iii. 28, 29. iv. 12. v. 13. vi. 1.
Eph. i. 13. ii. 11, 13, 22¹. iv. 20. vi.
21. Phil. ii. 18. iv. 15t. Col. iii. 4,
7, 8¹, 13. iv. 1, 16. 1 Thes. i. 6. ii.
10, 14t, 19, 20. iii. 8. iv. 9. v. 4, 5.
2 Thes. i. 12. iii. 13. Jas. ii. 6. v. 8.
1 Pet. ii. 9. 2 Pet. iii. 17. 1 John i. 3.
ii. 20, 24? 24, 27? iv. 4. Jude 17, 20.

ye yourselves, Luke xii. 36.

of you^{oo}, Eph. v. 33.

Not rendered, Mark xiii. 9. Luke
ix. 44. 1 Pet. iv. 1. 1 John ii. 24? 27?
Add Gal. iv. 28, for ὑμεῖς, LT.

2. Genitive, ὑμῶν.

of you, Matt. xviii. 19. Mark x.
44(ἐν ὑμῶν LS). Luke xi. 11. xiii.
15. xiv. 5. Acts ii. 22, 38. iii. 26^{oo}
(αὐτῶν L). xxvii. 34. Rom. i. 9, 12.
1 Cor. i. 12, 14. vi. 1. xii. 21. xiv.
26(-LS). xvi. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 3, 9. vii.
15. Eph. i. 16(-LS). Phil. i. 3.
1 Thes. i. 2(-LS). ii. 9, 11. iv. 4.
2 Thes. i. 3. iii. 8. Heb. iii. 12. vi.
11. Jas. i. 5. 1 Pet. iv. 15.

your, Matt. v. 12, 16tr, 20, 37, 44,
45, 47, 48. vi. 1t, 8, 14, 15t, 21t(σὺ
G¹LTTrS), 25t, 26, 32. vii. 6, 11t.
ix. 4, 11, 29. x. 9, 13t, 14t, 20, 29,
30. xi. 29. xii. 27t. xiii. 16, 16(-L
Tr^b). xv. 3, 6. xvii. 20, 24. xviii.
14(σὺ LTr), 35. xix. 8t. xx. 26,
27. xxiii. 8, 9t, 10(-G¹), 11, 32, 34,
38. xxiv. 20, 42. xxv. 8.

Mark ii. 8. vi. 11. vii. 13. viii. 17.
x. 5, 43. xi. 25t, 26t(ap). xiii. 18

(-G^oLTTrS). Luke iii. 14. iv. 21. v. 4, 22. vi. 22, 23, 24, 27, 35t, 36, 38. viii. 25. ix. 5, 44. x. 6, 11, 20. xi. 13, 19t, 39, 46, 47, 48. xii. 7, 22 (-G^oLTTrS), 30, 32, 34t, 35. xiii. 35. xvi. 15. xxi. 14, 18, 19t, 28t, 34. xxii. 53. xxiii. 28. xxiv. 38.

John iv. 35. vi. 49, 58(-G^oLTTrS). viii. 21, 24t, 38(-G^oLTTr), 41, 42, 44, 54(ἡμῶν G^oLTTr), 56. ix. 19, 41. x. 34. xiii. 14. xiv. 1, 27. xv. 11, 16. xvi. 6, 20, 22t, 24. xviii. 31. xix. 14, 15. xx. 17t. Acts ii. 17f, 39. iii. 17, 19, 22t. v. 28. vii. 37(omS), 37, 43(-LT), 51, 52. xiii. 41. xv. 24. xvii. 23. xviii. 6. xix. 37(ἡμῶν G^oLS).

Rom. i. 8. vi. 12, 13t, 19tr, 22. viii. 11. xii. 1t, 2(-G^oLT). xiv. 16. xv. 24(Gr. you). xvi. 19, 20. 1 Cor. i. 4, 26. ii. 5. v. 6. vi. 15, 19, 20, 20(ap). vii. 5, 14. ix. 11. xiv. 34(-G^oLS). xv. 14, 17t, 58. xvi. 3. 2 Cor. i. 6t, 14, 24t. iv. 5. v. 11. vii. 7tr, 13(ἡμῶν LTS). viii. 14(13), 14, 19(G^o, ἡμῶν GLTS), 24t. ix. 2, 5, 10t, 13. x. 6, 8, 15. xi. 3. xii. 19. xiii. 9.

Gal. iv. 6(G^o, ἡμῶν GLTS), 15, 16. vi. 18. Eph. i. 13, 18. iii. 13, 17. iv. 4, 23, 26, 29. v. 19. vi. 1, 4, 5, 9(ap), 14, 22. Phil. i. 5, 9, 19, 25, 26. ii. 17, 25, 30. iv. 5, 6, 7t, 17, 19. Col. i. 4, 8. ii. 5t, 13. iii. 3, 5, 8, 15, 16, 21. iv. 6, 8. 1 Thes. i. 3, 4, 8. ii. 17. iii. 2, 5, 6, 7, 10t, 13. iv. 3, 11. 2 Thes. i. 3, 4t. ii. 17. iii. 5. Phm. 22, 25.

Heb. iii. 8, 9, 15. iv. 7. vi. 10. ix. 14(ἡμῶν G^oL). x. 34, 35. xii. 3, 13. xiii. 17. Jas. i. 3, 21. ii. 2. iii. 14. iv. 1t, 3, 9, 14, 16. v. 1, 2t, 3t, 4, 5, 8, 12. 1 Pet. i. 7, 9(-T), 13, 14, 17, 18, 21, 22. ii. 12, 25. iii. 2, 7, 15, 16. v. 7, 8, 9. 2 Pet. i. 5, 10, 19. iii. 1. 1 John i. 4(ἡμῶν StLS). Jude 12, 20. Rev. i. 9. ii. 23. xxii. 21(τῶν δυνάμεων GTrS, -G^oLT).

With ἐκ, your, 2 Cor. viii. 7. ix. 2(-ἐκ LS).

your own, Mark vii. 9. Acts xviii. 6. 2 Cor. vi. 12.

yours, 1 Cor. iii. 21, 22. xvi. 18. 2 Cor. xii. 14.

of yours, 1 Cor. viii. 9.

your things, 1 Cor. xvi. 14.

on your part, 1 Cor. xvi. 17(ὑμέτερον LT).

τὰ περὶ ὑμῶν, your affairs, Phil. i. 27.—your state (estate¹), Phil. ii. 19, 20. Col. iv. 8¹(τὰ π. ἡμῶν G^oL).

ὑμῶν αὐτῶν, your own selves, Acts xx. 30.—yourselves, 1 Cor. v. 13.—your own, 1 Cor. vii. 35.

yourselves, Matt. xxiii. 15. Eph. ii. 8.

you, Matt. v. 11, 12. vi. 27. vii. 9. xii. 11. xv. 7. xvii. 17t. xxi. 2, 43. xxiii. 11. xxvi. 21, 29. xxviii. 20. Mark vi. 11. vii. 6. ix. 19. xi. 2. xiv. 18. Luke ix. 41. x. 16. xi. 5. xii. 25. xiv. 28, 33. xv. 4. xvi. 26. xvii. 7, 21. xxi. 16. xxii. 15, 19, 20, 27, 53. xxiii. 14.

John i. 26. v. 45t. vi. 64, 70. vii. 19, 33. viii. 7(ap), 26, 46, 55(ὑμῶν LTr). xii. 35(ὑμῶν GLTTrS). xiii. 18, 21, 33. xiv. 9, 16, 30. xv. 18. xvi. 4, 5, 22, 26. Acts i. 7, 11. iii. 16. iv. 10, 11, 19. vi. 3. xviii. 14. xx. 18. xxiv. 21. xxv. 26. xxvii. 22.

Rom. i. 8. vi. 14. xii. 18. xv. 14, 24, 28, 33. xvi. 2, 20, 24(ap). 1 Cor. i. 11, 13. iv. 3. v. 2. vii. 28. ix. 12. xi. 24. xiv. 36. xvi. 23, 24. 2 Cor. i. 7(6), 16t, 23. iii. 1. vii. 4, 12(ἡμῶν StLT), 13, 14. viii. 16. ix. 2, 3, 14. x. 13, 14, 16. xi. 8. xii. 11, 13, 14(-LTS). xiii. 11, 14(13).

Gal. iii. 2. iv. 12. Eph. i. 16. iii. 1, 13. iv. 31. Phil. i. 4, 7. iv. 9, 18, 23. Col. i. 3, 7(ἡμῶν G^oLS), 9, 24. ii. 1. iv. 9, 12t, 13, 18. 1 Thes. i. 2, 8. ii. 6, 7, 8, 17. iii. 6, 9. v. 12, 23, 28. 2 Thes. i. 3, 11. ii. 13. iii. 16, 18. 2 Tim. iv. 22(ap). Tit. ii. 8(ἡμῶν GLTS). iii. 15.

Heb. iii. 13. iv. 1. vi. 9. xiii. 7, 17, 24, 25. Jas. ii. 6, 16. iv. 7. v. 4. 1 Pet. ii. 12. iii. 16(ap). v. 7. 2 John 3(ἡμῶν StS). Rev. ii. 10. xviii. 20^{oo}.

τῶν ψυχῶν ὑμῶν, you, 2 Cor. xii. 15 (Gr. your souls).

ye^{co} (you, 1611), Lk. xxii. 10. 1 Cor. v. 4. xi. 18, 20. xiv. 18¹. 2 Cor. i. 11¹. 1 Pet. iv. 4¹.—ye^c spake of, Gal. iv. 15¹.

Add for ἡμῶν, Mark ix. 40t, StGL. Luke ix. 50t, GLTrS^{1st}. Acts xiv. 17, GLTS. xxviii. 25, LTS. Rom. xvi. 1, L^m. 2 Cor. i. 11, T. v. 12, L^mS. vii. 12, StLTS. 14, L. Eph. v. 2, T. Col. iii. 4, G^mL^mS. Tit. ii. 10, St. 1 Pet. ii. 21, C^mGLS. 2 Pet. iii. 2, LTS. 2 John 12, L.

Luke x. 11(ap). xi. 13(your), L. xii. 22(. . body), L^p. Acts ii. 38(. . sins), LS. Gal. iv. 14, for μοῦ τόν, G^mLS. Eph. i. 1(. . trespasses), L. TS. Phil. i. 28, for ὑμῶν, G^mLTS. Col. iii. 19(your), L. 1 Tim. vi. 21, for σοῦ, LS. 2 Pet. i. 10(ap).

See also ὑπάρχω.

3. Dative, ὑμῶν.

to you, Matt. vii. 2, 12. xvi. 11. Mark iv. 24. xiii. 21. Luke vi. 31, 38. vii. 32(—TrS). xvii. 23. xxi. 13. John xiii. 12, 15, 33. xix. 4. Acts xiii. 26, 46. Rom. i. 7, 15. xi. 13. 1 Cor. ix. 2. xi. 2, 22. xiv. 6. 2 Cor. i. 2. vii. 14. ix. 1. xi. 7. Gal. i. 3. ii. 5. Eph. i. 2. ii. 17. vi. 21. Phil. i. 28 (ὑμῶν G^mLTS). iii. 1. 2 Thes. i. 7. Phm. 3. Heb. xiii. 19. Jas. iv. 8.

unto you, Matt. iii. 9. v. 18, 20, 22, 28, 32, 34, 39, 44. vi. 2, 5, 16, 25, 29, 33. vii. 7. viii. 10, 11. ix. 29. x. 15, 23, 42. xi. 9, 11, 17, 17(—LT TrS), 22, 24. xii. 6, 31, 36. xiii. 11, 17. xvi. 28. xvii. 12, 20t. xviii. 8, 10, 13, 18, 19, 35. xix. 9, 23, 24, 28. xx. 32. xxi. 3, 21, 31, 43. xxii. 31. xxiii. 13, 14(ap), 15, 16, 23, 25, 27, 29, 36, 38, 39. xxiv. 2, 23, 26, 34, 47. xxv. 12, 40, 45. xxvi. 13, 15, 21, 29, 64. xxvii. 17, 21.

Mark iii. 28. iv. 11, 24(ap). vi. 11(ap). viii. 12. ix. 1, 13, 41. x. 15, 29. xi. 3, 23, 24. xii. 43. xiii. 30, 37. xiv. 9, 18, 25. xv. 9. xvi. 7.

Luke ii. 11, 12. iii. 8. iv. 24. vi. 24, 25, 25(—G^mTT¹S), 26(omS), 27,

38. vii. 9, 26, 28, 32. viii. 10. x. 12, 19, 20. xi. 8, 9t, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 51, 52. xii. 4, 5, 8, 22, 27, 31, 37, 44. xiii. 24, 25, 35t. xiv. 24. xv. 7, 10. xvi. 9. xviii. 17, 29. xix. 26. xxi. 3, 32. xxii. 16, 18, 29, 37. xxiv. 6, 36(ap).

John i. 51(52) ii. 5. iv. 35. v. 19, 24, 25. vi. 26, 27, 32, 36, 47, 53, 63, 65. vii. 22. viii. 24, 25, 34, 51, 58. x. 1, 7, 26(ap). xii. 24. xiii. 16, 20, 21, 34. xiv. 10, 12, 25, 26, 27t, 28. xv. 3, 7, 11, 15, 20, 21 (εις ὑμᾶς G^m LTr, —S), 28. xvi. 1, 3(om), 4, 6, 12, 14, 15, 20, 23, 25t, 26, 33. xviii. 39t. xx. 19, 21, 26.

Acts ii. 14, 39. iii. 14, 20, 22, 26. iv. 10. v. 38. vii. 37. xiii. 38t, 41. xvii. 3, 23. xx. 27, xxviii. 28.

Rom. i. 11. xv. 15. xvi. 1. 1 Cor. i. 3. ii. 1. iii. 1. iv. 17. v. 9, 11. ix. 11. x. 28. xi. 23. xii. 31. xiv. 37. xv. 1t, 2, 3. 2 Cor. i. 13. ii. 3 (G^{co}LTS), 4. v. 12. vi. 18. vii. 12. xi. 9. xii. 19, 20.

Gal. i. 8t, 20. iv. 13. v. 2. vi. 11. Eph. i. 17. Phil. i. 2, 29. ii. 19. iii. 15. Col. i. 2. iv. 7, 9. 1 Thes. i. 1. ii. 8. iv. 9, 15. v. 1. 2 Thes. i. 2. iii. 9. Phm. 22.

Heb. xii. 5. xiii. 7, 22. 1 Pet. i. 2, 12, 13. ii. 7. iv. 12. v. 12. 2 Pet. i. 2, 11, 16. iii. 1, 15. 1 John i. 2, 3, 4 (ὑμεῖς G^mS), 5. ii. 1, 7, 8, 12, 13tr, 14t, 21, 26. v. 18. 2 John 12. Jude 2, 3t. Rev. i. 4. ii. 24. xxii. 16.

for you, Matt. xi. 22. xxv. 9, 34. Mark x. 36. Lk. x. 14. Jn. xiv. 2, 3. xvi. 7. Acts xxii. 25. 2 Cor. viii. 10. Phil. iii. 1. Col. i. 5. Heb. xiii. 17.

for yourselves, Matt. vi. 19, 20.

for your cause, 2 Cor. v. 18.

τὸ ἐπ' ὑ., on your behalf, Rom. xvi. 19 against you, Luke x. 11. [(—τὸ LTS). with you, John xiv. 27. Acts xiv. 15. 1 Pet. v. 14.

of you^{co}, Rev. ii. 23.

in you, 2 Pet. i. 8.

you, Matt. iii. 7. vi. 14. vii. 7. x. 19(ap), 20, 27. xi. 21. xix. 8. xx.

4, 26t, 27. xxi. 24, 27. xxiii. 3. xxiv. 25. xxviii. 7, 20. Mark x. 3, 5, 43t. xi. 25, 29, 33. xiii. 11, 23. xiv. 13, 15. Luke ii. 10. iii. 7, 13. iv. 25. vi. 28 (ὑμᾶς GLTrS), 47. ix. 27, 48. x. 8, 13, 24. xi. 9. xii. 5, 32, 51. xiii. 3, 5, 27. xvi. 12. xvii. 6, 10, 34. xviii. 8, 14. xix. 40. xx. 8. xxi. 15. xxii. 10, 12, 26, 67. xxiv. 44.

John iii. 12t. v. 38. vi. 32t. vii. 19. viii. 37, 40. ix. 27. x. 25, 32. xlii. 15, 19. xiv. 2, 16, 17t, 20, 25, 29. xv. 4, 7, 11, 14, 16, 17. xvi. 4t, 7, 13, 23, 25. xviii. 8. Acts v. 28. xiii. 26, 34. xv. 28. xx. 20, 26, 32(-LT S), 35. xxv. 5. xxvi. 8.

Rom. i. 12, 13. viii. 9, 10, 11t. xii. 3. xv. 5, 32(ap). 1 Cor. i. 4, 6, 10, 11. ii. 2. iii. 3, 16, 18. iv. 8. v. 1. vi. 2, 5, 7, 19. vii. 35. x. 27. xi. 18, 19t, 30. xii. 3. xiv. 25. xv. 12, 51. 2 Cor. i. 19, 21. iv. 12, 14. vii. 7, 11, 16. viii. 1. ix. 14. x. 1, 15. xii. 12. xiii. 3, 5.

Gal. i. 11. iii. 1(-G^oLS), 5. iv. 15, 16, 19, 20. v. 21. Eph. iii. 16. iv. 6 (ἡμῶν G, -G^oLS), 32 (ἡμῶν G' L). v. 3. Phil. i. 6, 25. ii. 5, 13, 17. iii. 18. Col. i. 6, 27. ii. 5, 13 (ἡμῶν StGLTS). iii. 13, 16. iv. 16. 1 Thes. i. 5. ii. 10, 13. iii. 4, 7. iv. 2, 6, 11. v. 12. 2 Thes. i. 4, 12. ii. 5. iii. 4(-TS), 6, 7, 10, 11, 16. Phm. 6 (G', ἡμῶν GLT).

Heb. xii. 7. xiii. 21. Jas. i. 26 (G', omS). iii. 13. iv. 1. v. 3, 6, 13, 14, 19. 1 Pet. iii. 15. iv. 12. v. 1, 2. 2 Pet. ii. 1, 12. 1 John ii. 8 (ἡμῶν G') 12, 14, 24t, 27. iv. 4. Jude 12(omSt S), 18. Rev. ii. 18. xviii. 6(omS).

your, Luke xvi. 11. xxi. 15. 1 Cor. vi. 5. xv. 34.

ὑμῶν αἰσῶντες, yourselves, 1 Cor. xi. 13.

ye^{co} (You, ed. 1611), Matt. xviii. 12. xxi. 28t. xxii. 42. xxvi. 66. Mark xi. 24. xiv. 64. Luke vi. 32, 33, 34. John xi. 56. xviii. 39. Acts v. 9. xlii. 15. 2 Cor. viii. 13t.

Not rendered, 1 Pet. iv. 12.

Add, for ὑμῶν, John xi. 50. TTr. Acts xiv. 17, GLTS. xv. 7, LTS. xvi. 17²⁴. TS. Eph. vi. 12, L. 1 Pet. i. 12, GLTS. ii. 21, StGLTS. For ὑμῶν, John viii. 55, LTr. xii. 36, GL TTrS.—Mark x. 44, see ὑμῶν. John viii. 45(you), L^b.

4. Accusative, ὑμᾶς.

you, Matt. iii. 11t. iv. 19. v. 11, 44t(ap), 44, 46. vi. 30. vii. 6, 15, 23. x. 13, 14, 16, 17t, 19, 23, 40. xi. 28, 29. xii. 28. xxi. 24, 31, 32. xxiii. 34, 35. xxiv. 4, 9t. xxv. 12. xxvi. 32, 55(-G^oTTr^bS). xxviii. 7, 14. Mark i. 8t, 17. vi. 11. ix. 19, 41. xi. 29. xiii. 5, 9, 11, 36. xiv. 28, 49. xvi. 7.

Luke iii. 16t. vi. 9, 22t, 26, 27, 28, 32, 33. ix. 5, 41. x. 3, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11(omS), 16, 19. xi. 20. xii. 11, 12, 14, 28. xiii. 25, 27(-L^bTTr), 28. xvi. 9, 26. xix. 31. xx. 3. xxi. 12, 34. xxii. 31, 35. xxiii. 15 (ap). xxiv. 44, 49.

John iv. 38. v. 42. vi. 61, 70. vii. 7. viii. 32, 36. xii. 35. xiii. 34. xiv. 3, 18t, 26, 28. xv. 9, 12, 15t, 16t, 18, 19t, 20. xvi. 2t, 7t, 13, 22, 27. xx. 21. Acts i. 8. ii. 22, 29. iii. 22, 26. vii. 43. xiii. 32, 40(-LTS). xv. 24, 25. xviii. 21. xix. 13. xx. 20, 28, 29, 32. xxii. 1. xxiii. 15. xxvii. 22, 34. xxviii. 20.

Rom. i. 10, 11, 13t. ii. 24. x. 19t. xii. 1, 14(-T). xv. 13, 15, 22, 23, 24(ap), 24, 29, 30, 32. xvi. 16, 17, 19, 21, 22, 23t, 25. 1 Cor. i. 8, 10. ii. 1, 3. iii. 2. iv. 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21. vii. 5, 32. x. 13t, 27. xi. 2, 3, 14, 22. xii. 1. xiv. 6t, 36. xvi. 5, 6, 7t, 10, 12, 15, 19t, 20. 2 Cor. i. 8, 12, 15, 16, 18. ii. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8. iii. 1. vi. 11, 17. vii. 4, 8t, 12, 15. viii. 6, 17, 22, 23. ix. 4, 5, 8, 14. x. 1t, 9, 14. xi. 2t, 6, 9(8), 11, 20t. xii. 14t, 15, 16t, 17t, 18, 20, 21. xiii. 1, 3, 4, 13(12).

Gal. i. 6, 7, 9. ii. 5. iii. 1. iv. 11t, 17, 17 (ὑμᾶς EC^m; marg. us), 18, 20. v. 2, 7, 8, 10t, 12. vi. 12, 13. Eph.

ii. 1. iii. 2. iv. 1. v. 6. vi. 22. Phil. 1. 7(*see marg.*), 8, 24, 26, 27. ii. 25, 26. iv. 21, 22. Col. i. 6, 21, 22, 25. ii. 4, 8, 13, 16, 18. iv. 8, 10^t, 12, 14. 1 Thes. i. 5, 9. ii. 1, 2, 9, 11, 12, 18. iii. 2, 2(-G^oLTS), 4, 5, 6, 11, 12^t. iv. 1, 10, 13. v. 4, 12^t, 14, 18, 23, 24, 27. 2 Thes. i. 6, 10, 11. ii. 1, 3, 5, 13, 14 (ἡμᾶς L), 17 (-G^oLTS). iii. 1, 3, 4, 10.

Heb. v. 12. ix. 20. xiii. 21, 22, 23, 24. Jas. ii. 6. iv. 10. 1 Pet. i. 4 (ἡμᾶς StC^m; *marg.* us), 10, 12, 15, 20, 25. ii. 9. iii. 13, 15. iv. 14. v. 6, 10(-G^oLTS), 13. 2 Pet. i. 12, 13. ii. 3. 1 John ii. 26, 27^{tr}. iii. 7, 13. 2 John 10, 12. Jude 5, 24 (αὐτοῖς St T). Rev. ii. 24. xii. 12.

δὲ ὑμᾶς, for your sakes (*sake*¹), John xi. 15. xii. 30. Rom. xi. 28. 1 Cor. iv. 6. 2 Cor. ii. 10. iv. 15. viii. 9. 1 Thes. i. 5¹. iii. 9.

καθ' ὑμᾶς, on your part, 1 Pet. iv. 14. (*ap*). — your, Acts xviii. 15. Eph. i. 15. — your own, Acts xvii. 28.

τὰ καθ' ὑμᾶς, your matter, Acts xxiv. 22.

your^{co}, John xiv. 26.

you . . . ye, Acts xiv. 15.

ye^{co} (you, *ed.* 1611), Matt. vi. 8. Jn. iii. 7. Acts xvii. 22. xix. 36. Rom. i. 11¹. vii. 4. xi. 25. xii. 2. xv. 13. 1 Cor. i. 7. x. 1, 13 (*om*S), 20. xiv. 5. 2 Cor. ii. 7. vi. 1. vii. 11 (-G^oL S). xiii. 7. Eph. i. 18. iv. 17, 22. vi. 11. Phil. i. 7, 10, 12. Col. i. 10 (-GLS). ii. 1. iv. 6¹. 1 Thes. i. 7. ii. 12. iv. 1, 3. 2 Thes. i. 5. ii. 2. iii. 6. Jas. ii. 7. iv. 2, 15. 2 Pet. i. 15¹. iii. 11. Jude 5 (-G^oLT).

Not rendered, 2 Pet. iii. 8.

Add, for ἡμᾶς, Rom. xv. 7, GLTS. xvi. 6, G^oLS. 1 Cor. vii. 15, TS. Eph. v. 2, TS. 1 Thes. ii. 15, St. iv. 8, G^oLTS. 1 Pet. iii. 18, T. 21, LTS. v. 10, G LTS. 2 Pet. iii. 9, G^oLTS. — Matt. x. 23(*ap*). Luke vi. 28, for ὑμῖν, GLTrS. John xv. 21, *see* ὑμῖν. Col. ii. 13 (. . . hath he q.), G^oLTS. 1 Pet. ii. 11 (you), L.

ὑμέτερος.

your, John vii. 6. viii. 17. Acts xxvii. 34. Rom. xi. 31. 1 Cor. xv. 31 (ἡμέτερος StC^mG^o; *marg.* our). 2 Cor. viii. 8. Gal. vi. 13.

yours, Luke vi. 20. John xv. 20. τὸ ὑμέτερον, that which is your own, Luke xvi. 12.

Add 1 Cor. xvi. 17, for ὑμῶν, LT.

ὑμνέω.

sing an hymn (*marg.* psalm), Matt. xxvi. 30^r. Mark xiv. 26^r.

sing praise (praises¹) unto, Acts xvi. 25¹. Heb. ii. 12.

ὑμνος.

hymn, Eph. v. 19. Col. iii. 16.

ὑπάγω.

go away, John vi. 67. xii. 11. xiv. 28.

go one's way, Matt. v. 24. viii. 4, 13. x. 14. xxvii. 65. Mark i. 44. ii. 11. vii. 29. x. 21, 52. xi. 2. xvi. 7. Luke x. 3. John viii. 21. xvi. 5. xviii. 8. Rev. xvi. 1.

go, Matt. v. 41. viii. 32. ix. 6. xiii. 44. xviii. 15. xix. 21. xx. 4, 7. xxi. 28. xxvi. 18, 24. xxviii. 10. Mark v. 19, 34. vi. 31, 38. xiv. 13, 21. Luke viii. 42(*ap*). xii. 58. xvii. 14. xix. 30. John iii. 8. iv. 16. vi. 21. vii. 3, 33. viii. 14^t, 21, 22. ix. 7, 11. xi. 8, 31, 44. xii. 35. xiii. 3, 33, 36^t. xiv. 4, 5. xv. 16. xvi. 5, 10, 16(*ap*), 17. xxi. 3. 1 John ii. 11. Rev. x. 8. xiii. 10. xiv. 4. xvii. 8, 11.

depart, Mark vi. 33. Jas. ii. 16.

ὑπάγε, get thee hence, Matt. iv. 10. — get thee, Matt. xvi. 23. Mark viii. 33. Luke iv. 8(*ap*).

ὑπακοή.

obedience, Rom. i. 5. v. 19. vi. 16. xvi. 19, 26. 2 Cor. vii. 15. x. 5, 6. Phm. 21. Heb. v. 8. 1 Pet. i. 2.

obeying, 1 Pet. i. 22.

With εἰς, to obey, Rom. vi. 16. — to make obedient, Rom. xv. 18.

Gen., obedient, 1 Pet. i. 14.

ὑπακούω.

hearken (*marg.* ask who was^o there), Acts xii. 13.

obey, Matt. viii. 27. Mark i. 27. iv. 41. Luke viii. 25. xvii. 6. Rom. vi. 12, 16, 17. x. 16. Eph. vi. 1. Phil. ii. 12. Col. iii. 20, 22. 2 Thes. i. 8. iii. 14. Heb. v. 9. xi. 8. 1 Pet. iii. 6. be obedient to, Acts vi. 7. Eph. vi. 5.

ὑπανδρος.

which hath an husband, Rom. vii. 2.

ὑπαντάω.

to meet, Matt. viii. 28. Luke viii. 27. John xi. 30. xii. 18. go and meet, John xi. 20.

Add, see ἀπαντάω.

ὑπάντησις.

With *eis*, to meet, John xii. 13.

Add Matt. viii. 34, for συνάντησις, xxv. 1, for ἀπάντησις, LTrS.

ὑπαρξις.

substance, Heb. x. 34.

goods, Acts ii. 45.

ὑπάρχω.

to be, Luke viii. 41. ix. 48. xi. 13. xvi. 14, 23. Acts ii. 30. iv. 34 (*εἰμι* LS), 34. v. 4. vii. 55. viii. 16. x. 12. xiv. 8 (*om*S). xvi. 3, 20, 37. xvii. 24^p, 27, 29^p. xix. 36, 40. xxi. 20. xxii. 3. xxvii. 12^p, 34. xxviii. 7, 18. Rom. iv. 19. 1 Cor. vii. 26. xi. 7^p, 18. xii. 22. 2 Cor. viii. 17. xii. 16. Gal. i. 14. ii. 14. Phil. ii. 6. iii. 20. Jas. ii. 15. 2 Pet. i. 8^p (*πάρ-εἰμι* L). ii. 19. iii. 11.

after^{cc}, Acts xxvii. 21^p.

live, Luke vii. 25.

have^{cc}, Acts iii. 6. iv. 37.

Not rendered, Luke xxiii. 50. Acts iii. 2.

τὰ ὑπάρχοντα.

the things which one possesseth, Luke xii. 15. Acts iv. 32.

that one hath, Matt. xix. 21 (*with σοῦ*). Luke xii. 33 (*with ὑμῶν*), 44. xiv. 33.

substance, Luke viii. 3.

goods, Matt. xxiv. 47. xxv. 14.

Luke xi. 21. xvi. 1. xix. 8. 1 Cor. xiii. 3. Heb. x. 34.

ὑπέιχω.

submit one's self, Heb. xiii. 17.

ὑπεραντίος.

contrary, Col. ii. 14.

adversary, Heb. x. 27.

ὑπέρ.

I. With the Genitive.

for, Matt. v. 44. Luke vi. 28 (*περί* TS). ix. 50. xxii. 19, 20. John vi. 51. x. 11, 15. xi. 4, 50, 51, 52. xv. 13. xviii. 14. Acts v. 41. viii. 24. xii. 5 (*περί* G^oLTS). xv. 26. xxi. 13, 26. xxvi. 1 (*περί* G^oLTS). Rom. i. 5, 8 (*περί* G^oLTS). v. 6, 7, 8. viii. 26 (-G^oLTS). 27, 31, 32, 34. ix. 3. x. 1. xiv. 15. xv. 8, 9, 30. xvi. 4. 1 Cor. i. 13 (*περί* L). iv. 6. v. 7 (-G^oLTS). x. 30. xi. 24. xii. 25. xv. 3, 29^t. 2 Cor. i. 6^t, 11. v. 14 (15), 15^t, 20, 21. vii. 12. viii. 16. ix. 14. xii. 8, 15, 19. xiii. 8. Gal. i. 4 (*περί* GLTS). ii. 20. iii. 13. Eph. i. 16. iii. 1, 13. v. 2, 20, 25. vi. 19, 20. Phil. i. 4, 7. Col. i. 7, 9, 24. iv. 12, 13. 1 Thes. v. 10. 2 Thes. i. 4, 5. 1 Tim. ii. 1, 2, 6. Tit. ii. 14. Heb. ii. 9. v. 1^t, 3 (*περί* G^oLTS). vi. 20. vii. 25, 27. ix. 7, 24. x. 12. xiii. 17. Jas. v. 16. 1 Pet. ii. 21. iii. 18. iv. 1 (-G^oLT). 1 John iii. 16^t. on one's behalf, 2 Cor. i. 11. v. 12. viii. 24.

in the behalf of, Phil. i. 29.

on one's part, Mark ix. 40.

for one's sake, John xiii. 37, 38.

xvii. 19. Acts ix. 16. 2 Cor. xii. 10.

Phil. i. 29. Col. i. 24. 3 John 7.

in one's stead, 2 Cor. v. 20. Phm. 13.

concerning, Rom. ix. 27.

of, 2 Cor. i. 7(6), 8 (*περί* G^oLS).

vii. 4, 14. viii. 23. ix. 2, 3. xii. 5^t.

Phil. ii. 13. iv. 10.

toward, 2 Cor. vii. 7.

by, 2 Thes. ii. 1.

Add, for *περί*, Mark xiv. 24, John

i. 30, LTrS. Col. i. 3, G^oL. ii. 1,

LS. 1 Thes. iii. 2, GLTS.

II. With the Accusative.

over, Eph. i. 22.
above, Matt. x. 24. Luke vi. 40.
Acts xxvi. 13. 1 Cor. iv. 6. x. 13.
2 Cor. i. 8. xii. 6. Gal. i. 14. Eph.
iii. 20. Phil. ii. 9. Phm. 16.
beyond, 2 Cor. viii. 3 (παρά LTS).
more than, Matt. x. 37. Phm. 21.
than, Luke xvi. 8. Heb. iv. 12.
to, 2 Cor. xii. 13.

III. As an Adverb.

more, 2 Cor. xi. 23 (ὑπερῶ for ὑ-
περ ἐγώ L).

See also λίαν, περισσός.

ὑπερεκπερισσού (-σῶς 1 Thes. v. 13,
IT) for ὑπὲρ ἐκ περισσού GLT.

ὑπεραίρω.

Mid., exalt one's self, 2 Thes. ii. 4.
—be exalted above measure, 2 Cor.
xii. 7, 7(ap).

ὑπέρρακος.

With εἰμί, pass the flower of one's
age, 1 Cor. vii. 36.

ὑπεράνω.

far above, Eph. i. 21. iv. 10.
over, Heb. ix. 5.

ὑπεραυξάνω.

grow exceedingly, 2 Thes. i. 3.

ὑπερβαίνω.

go beyond, 1 Thes. iv. 6.

ὑπερβαλλόντως.

above measure, 2 Cor. xi. 23.

ὑπερβάλλω.

exceed, 2 Cor. ix. 14. Eph. i. 19.
ii. 7.

excel, 2 Cor. iii. 10.

pass, Eph. iii. 19.

ὑπερβολή.

excellency, 2 Cor. iv. 7.

abundance, 2 Cor. xii. 7.

With κατά, exceeding, Rom. vii. 13.

—beyond measure, Gal. i. 13. —out
of measure, 2 Cor. i. 8. —more excel-
lent, 1 Cor. xii. 31. —καθ' ὑπ., εἰς ὑπ.,
far more exceeding, 2 Cor. iv. 17.

ὑπερεγώ. See ὑπέρ, III.

ὑπερεἶδον.

wink at, Acts xvii. 30.

ὑπερέκεινα.

τὰ ὑ., the regions beyond, 2 Cor. x. 16.
ὑπερεκπερισσού, -σῶς. See ὑπέρ.

ὑπερεκτείνω.

stretch beyond one's measure, 2 Cor.
x. 14.

ὑπερεκχύνω.

Pass., run over, Luke vi. 38.

ὑπερεντυγχάνω.

With ὑπέρ, make intercession for,
Rom. viii. 26.

ὑπερέχω.

Part., higher, Rom. xiii. 1. —su-
preme, 1 Pet. ii. 13. —excellency,
Phil. iii. 8. —better, Phil. ii. 3.
pass, Phil. iv. 7.

ὑπερηφανία.

pride, Mark vii. 22.

ὑπερήφανος.

proud, Luke i. 51. Rom. i. 30.
2 Tim. iii. 2. Jas. iv. 6. 1 Pet. v. 5.

ὑπερλίαν. See λίαν.

ὑπερνικάω.

be more than conqueror, Rom. viii. 37.

ὑπέρογκος.

Neut. plural, great swelling words,
2 Pet. ii. 18. Jude 16.

ὑπεροχή.

excellency, 1 Cor. ii. 1.
authority (marg. eminent place),
1 Tim. ii. 2.

ὑπερπερισσεύω.

abound much more, Rom. v. 20.

Pass., with τῇ χαρᾷ, be exceeding
joyful, 2 Cor. vii. 4.

ὑπερπερισσῶς.

beyond measure, Mark vii. 37.

ὑπερπλεονάζω.

be exceeding abundant, 1 Tim. i. 14.

ὑπερηνόω.

exalt highly, Phil. ii. 9.

ὑπερφρονέω.

think highly, Rom. xii. 3.

ὑπερῶς.

Neut., upper room, Acts i. 13. —
upper chamber, Acts ix. 37, 39, xx. 8.

ὑπέχω.

suffer, Jude 7.

ὑπήκοος.

obedient, 2 Cor. ii. 9. Phil. ii. 8.
With γίνομαι, obey, Acts vii. 39.

ὑπηρέτω.

serve, Acts xlii. 36.
minister, Acts xx. 34. xxiv. 23.

ὑπηρέτης.

servant, Matt. xxvi. 58. Mark xiv.
54, 65. John xviii. 36.
minister, Luke i. 2. iv. 20. Acts
xlii. 5. xxvi. 16. 1 Cor. iv. 1.
officer, Matt. v. 25. John vii. 32,
45, 46. xviii. 3, 12, 18, 22. xix. 6.
Acts v. 22, 26.

ὑπνος.

sleep, Matt. i. 24. Luke ix. 32.
John xi. 13. Acts xx. 9. Rom. xlii.
11.

ὑπό.

I. With the Genitive.

by, Matt. ii. 17 and iii. 3 (διδά G^L
TTrS). xxii. 31. xxvii. 35 (*ap*).
Mark v. 4. xiii. 14 (*ap*). Luke ii. 18,
26. iii. 19. v. 15 (G[∞]LTrS). ix.
7 (G[∞]L^bTTrS). xlii. 17. xvi. 22.
xxi. 16. xxiii. 8. John viii. 9 (*ap*).
Acts iv. 36 (ἀπό LTS). x. 22. xiii. 4,
45. xv. 3, 40. xvi. 2. xxiv. 21 (ἐπὶ L
T). xxv. 14. xxvii. 11.

Rom. iii. 21. xv. 24 (ἀπό LT). 1 Cor.
i. 11. 2 Cor. iii. 3. viii. 19, 20. Eph.
ii. 11. v. 13. Phil. i. 23. Col. ii. 18.
2 Tim. ii. 26. Heb. ii. 3. iii. 4.
2 Pet. i. 21. iii. 2. Rev. ix. 18 (ἀπό
GLTTrS).

with, Matt. viii. 24. xi. 7. xiv. 24.
Luke vi. 18 (ἀπό GLTTrS). vii. 24.
viii. 14. xxi. 20. Acts v. 16. xvii.
25. xxvii. 41. Jas. iii. 4. 2 Pet. ii.
7, 17. Rev. vi. 8.

from, Luke i. 26 (ἀπό TTrS). 2 Pet.
i. 17.

among, Acts x. 22.

of, Matt. i. 22. ii. 15, 16. iii. 6, 13,
14. iv. 1. v. 13. vi. 2. x. 22. xi. 27.
xiv. 8. xvii. 12. xix. 12. xx. 23.
xxiii. 7. xxiv. 9. xxvii. 12. Mark
i. 5, 9, 13. ii. 3. v. 26. xlii. 13. xvi.
11 (*ap*). Luke ii. 21. iii. 7. iv. 2, 15.
vii. 30. viii. 29, 43 (ἀπό LTTr). ix.
7, 8. x. 22. xiv. 8. xvi. 20. xxi.
17, 24. John x. 14 (*ap*). xiv. 21.

Acts ii. 24. iv. 11. x. 33 (ἀπό LT
S), 38, 41, 42. xii. 5. xv. 4 (ἀπό
T). xvi. 4, 6, 14. xvii. 13. xxi. 35.
xxii. 11, 12. xxiii. 10, 27. xxiv.
26. xxvi. 2, 6, 7.

Rom. xii. 21. xlii. 1. xv. 15. 1 Cor.
ii. 12, 15. iv. 3. vi. 12. vii. 25.
viii. 3. x. 9, 10, 29. xi. 32. xiv. 24.
2 Cor. i. 4, 16. ii. 6. iii. 2. v. 4.
viii. 19. xi. 24. xii. 11. Gal. i. 11.
iii. 17. iv. 9. v. 15. Eph. v. 12.
Phil. iii. 12. 1 Thes. i. 4. ii. 4, 14.
2 Thes. ii. 13. Heb. v. 4, 10. vii. 7.
xi. 23. xii. 3, 5. Jas. i. 14. ii. 9.
iii. 4, 6. 1 Pet. ii. 4. 3 John 12.
Jude 12, 17. Rev. vi. 13.

Not rendered[∞], Acts viii. 6. xvii.
19. xx. 3. xxiii. 30 (LTS). 2 Cor.
ii. 11. Heb. ix. 19.

Add, for ἀπό, Mark viii. 31, G[∞]LT
TrS. Rom. xlii. 1, G[∞]LS. For δαδ,
Acts xii. 9, T. For ἐπὶ, Matt. xxviii.
14, LTr. For παρὰ, Acts xxii. 30,
G[∞]LS.

II. With the Accusative.

under, Matt. v. 15. viii. 8, 9.
xxiii. 37. Mark iv. 21, 32. Luke
vii. 6, 8. xi. 33. xlii. 34. xvii. 24.
John i. 48 (49). Acts ii. 5. iv. 12.

Rom. iii. 9, 13. vi. 14, 15. vii. 14.
xvi. 20. 1 Cor. ix. 20. x. 1. xv.
25, 27. Gal. iii. 10, 22, 23, 25. iv.
2, 3, 4, 5, 21. v. 18. Eph. i. 22. Col.
i. 23. 1 Tim. vi. 1. Jas. ii. 3. 1 Pet.
v. 6. Jude 6.

into, Jas. v. 12 (see ὑπόκρισις).
in, Acts v. 21.

Add 1 Cor. ix. 20 (*ap*).

ὑποβάλλω.

suborn, Acts vi. 11.

ὑπογραμμός.
example, 1 Pet. ii. 21.

ὑπόδειγμα.

pattern, Heb. ix. 23.

example, 2 Pet. ii. 6.

example, John xiii. 15. Heb. iv. 11. viii. 5. Jas. v. 10.

ὑποδείκνυμι.

to show, Luke vi. 47. Acts ix. 16. xx. 35.

warn, Matt. iii. 7. Luke iii. 7.

forewarn, Luke xii. 5.

ὑποδέχομαι.

receive, Luke x. 38. xix. 6. Acts xvii. 7. Jas. ii. 25^p.

ὑποδέω.

Mid., bind on, Acts xii. 8. — be shod with, Mark vi. 9. — have . . shod, Eph. vi. 15.

ὑπόδημα.

shoe, Matt. iii. 11. x. 10. Mark i.

7. Luke iii. 16. x. 4. xv. 22. xxii.

35. John i. 27. Acts vii. 33. xiii. 25.

ὑπόδικος.

guilty (*marg.* subject to judgment), Rom. iii. 19.

ὑποζύγιον.

ass, Matt. xxi. 5. 2 Pet. ii. 16.

ὑποζώννυμι.

undergird, Acts xxvii. 17.

ὑποκάτω.

under, Mark vi. 11. vii. 28. Luke

viii. 16. John i. 50(51). Heb. ii. 8.

Rev. v. 3, 13. vi. 9. xii. 1.

Add, for ὑποπόδιον, Matt. xxii. 44, G^oLTT^rS. Mark xii. 36, T.

ὑποκρίνομαι.

to feign, Luke xx. 20^p.

ὑπόκρισις.

dissimulation, Gal. ii. 13.

hypocrisy, Matt. xxiii. 28. Mark

xii. 15. Luke xii. 1. 1 Tim. iv. 2.

1 Pet. ii. 1.

Add Jas. v. 12, εἰς ὑπόκρισιν for ὑπὸ κρίσιν, St.

ὑποκριτής.

hypocrite, Matt. vi. 2, 5, 16. vii. 5.

xv. 7. xvi. 3 (—G^oLTT^rS^o). xxii.

18. xxiii. 13, 14(*ap*), 15, 23, 25, 27,

29. xxiv. 51. Mark vii. 6. Luke vi.

42. xi. 44(*ap*). xii. 56. xiii. 15.

ὑπολαμβάνω.

receive, Acts i. 9.

answer, Luke x. 30.

suppose, Luke vii. 43. Acts ii. 15.

Add 3 John 8, for ἀπολαμβ., G^oLTS.

ὑπόλειμμα, remnant, remainder.

Rom. ix. 27, for κατὰλειμμα, LTS.

ὑπολείπω.

to leave, Rom. xi. 3.

ὑπολήνιον.

wine-fat, Mark xii. 1.

ὑπολιμπάνω.

to leave, 1 Pet. ii. 21.

ὑπομένω.

abide, Acts xvii. 14.

tarry behind, Luke ii. 43.

endure, Matt. x. 22. xxiv. 13. Mark

xiii. 13. 1 Cor. xiii. 7. 2 Tim. ii. 10.

Heb. x. 32. xii. 2, 3, 7. Jas. i. 12.

v. 11.

take patiently, 1 Pet. ii. 20^t.

patient, Rom. xii. 12^p.

suffer, 2 Tim. ii. 12.

ὑπομνήσκω.

put in remembrance (of¹), 2 Tim. ii.

14¹. 2 Pet. i. 12. Jude 5.

bring to remembrance, John xiv. 26.

put in mind, Tit. iii. 1.

remember, 3 John 10.

Mid., remember, Luke xxii. 61.

ὑπόμνησις.

remembrance, 2 Tim. i. 5. 2 Pet. i

13. iii. 1.

ὑπομονή.

enduring, 2 Cor. i. 6.

patient waiting (*marg.* patience),

2 Thes. iii. 5.

patient continuance, Rom. ii. 7.

patience, Luke viii. 15. xxi. 19.

Rom. v. 3, 4. viii. 25. xv. 4, 5.

2Cor. vi. 4. xii. 12. Col. i. 11. 1Thes. i. 3. 2Thes. i. 4. 1Tim. vi. 11. 2Tim. iii. 10. Tit. ii. 2. Heb. x. 36. xii. 1. Jas. i. 3, 4. v. 11. 2Pet. i. 6†. Rev. i. 9. ii. 2, 3, 19. iii. 10. xiii. 10. xiv. 12.

ὑπονοέω.

suppose, Acts xxv. 18.

deem, Acts xxvii. 27.

think, Acts xiii. 25.

ὑπόνοια.

surmising, 1Tim. vi. 4.

ὑποπιάζω. See ὑποπιάζω.

ὑποπλέω.

sail under, Acts xxvii. 4, 7.

ὑποπνέω.

blow softly, Acts xxvii. 13^p.

ὑποπόδιον.

footstool, Matt. v. 35. xxii. 44(ὑποκάτω G^{LTTrS}). Mark xii. 36 (ὑποκάτω T). Luke xx. 43. Acts ii. 35. vii. 49. Heb. i. 13. x. 13. Jas. ii. 3.

ὑπόστασις.

substance (*marg. ground or confidence*), Heb. xi. 1.

person, Heb. i. 3.

confidence, 2Cor. xi. 17. Heb. iii. 14.

confident^{ly}, 2Cor. ix. 4.

ὑποστέλλω.

withdraw, Gal. ii. 12.

Mid., draw back, Heb. x. 38. — shun, Acts xx. 27. — keep back, Acts xx. 20.

ὑποστολή.

Gen., of them who draw back, Heb. x. 39.

ὑποστρέφω.

turn back, Luke xvii. 15.

turn back again, Luke ii. 45.

return, Mark xiv. 40^p(*ap*). Luke i. 56. ii. 39, 43. iv. 1, 14. vii. 10. viii. 39, 40. ix. 10^p. xi. 24. xvii. 18. xix. 12. xxiii. 48, 56. xxiv. 9, 33, 52. Acts i. 12. viii. 25, 28. xii. 25. xiii. 13, 34. xx. 3. xxiii. 32. Heb. vii. 1. return again, Luke x. 17. Acts xiv. 21. xxi. 6. Gal. i. 17.

return back again, Luke viii. 37.

come again, Acts xxii. 17^p.

Add Luke ii. 20, for ἐπιστρέφω, G^{LTTrS}. 2Pet. ii. 21(*ap*).

ὑποστρωννύω, -όννυμι.

spread, Luke xix. 36.

ὑποταγή.

subjection, 2Cor. ix. 13. Gal. ii. 5. 1Tim. ii. 11. iii. 4.

ὑποτάσσω, -ττω.

put under, 1Cor. xv. 27^{tr}, 28. Eph. i. 22. Heb. ii. 8.

put in subjection (unto¹, under²), Heb. ii. 5¹, 8, 8².

subject, Rom. viii. 20.

subdue unto, Phil. iii. 21.

Middle or Passive.

submit one's self to (unto), Rom. x. 3. 1Cor. xvi. 16. Eph. v. 21, 22 (— G^oT). Col. iii. 18. Jas. iv. 7. 1Pet. ii. 13. v. 5.

(be) subject (to, unto), Luke ii. 51^p. x. 17, 20. Rom. viii. 7. xiii. 1, 5. 1Cor. xiv. 32. xv. 28. Eph. v. 24. Tit. iii. 1. 1Pet. ii. 18. v. 5(—G^oLTS).

be in subjection to (unto), Heb. xii. 9. 1Pet. iii. 1, 5.

be made subject to (unto), Rom. viii. 20. 1Pet. iii. 22.

(be) obedient to (unto), Tit. ii. 5^p, 9.

be under obedience, 1Cor. xiv. 34.

be subdued unto, 1Cor. xv. 28.

ὑποτίθημι.

lay down, Rom. xvi. 4.

Mid., put in remembrance, 1Tim. iv. 6^p.

ὑποτρέχω.

run under, Acts xxvii. 16.

ὑποτύπωσις.

pattern, 1Tim. i. 16.

form, 2Tim. i. 13.

ὑποφέρω.

to bear, 1Cor. x. 13.

endure, 2Tim. iii. 11. 1Pet. ii. 19.

ὑποχωρέω.

withdraw one's self, Luke v. 16 (*with εἰμι*).

go aside, Luke ix. 10.

ὑποπιάζω.

keep under, 1 Cor. ix. 27 (ὑπο. G'T).
weary, Luke xviii. 5

ὑς.

sow, 2 Pet. ii. 22.

ὑσσωπος.

hyssop, John xix. 29. Heb. ix. 19.

ὑστερέω.

be behind, 2 Cor. xi. 5. xii. 11.

come short of, Heb. iv. 1.

lack, Matt. xix. 20. Mark x. 21.
Lk. xxii. 35. — want^{cc}, John ii. 3^p.
part which lacked, 1 Cor. xii. 24^p.

With ἀπό, fail of (marg. fall from),
Heb. xii. 15.

Pass., come behind, 1 Cor. i. 7. —
come short of, Rom. iii. 23. — be
destitute, Heb. xi. 37. — be in want,
Luke xv. 14. — want, 2 Cor. xi. 9
(8). — suffer need, Phil. iv. 12. —
be the worse, 1 Cor. viii. 8 (marg.
have the less; ap).

ὑστέρημα.

which is behind, Col. i. 24^p.

which is lacking, 1 Cor. xvi. 17.
2 Cor. xi. 9. 1 Thes. iii. 10^p.

lack, Phil. ii. 30.

want, 2 Cor. viii. 14 (13), 14. ix.
12^p. — penury, Luke xxi. 4.

ὑστέρησις.

want, Mark xii. 44. Phil. iv. 11.

ὑστερος.

latter, 1 Tim. iv. 1.

Add Matt. xxi. 31, for πρώτος, LTr.

ὑστερον, adv.

afterward (afterwards¹), Matt. iv.
2. xxi. 29, 32. xxv. 11. Mark xvi. 14
(ap). Luke iv. 2 (-G^{oo}LTTrS). John
xiii. 30¹. Heb. xii. 11.

at the last, Matt. xxvi. 60.

last, Matt. xxii. 27. Luke xx. 32.

last of all, Matt. xxi. 37.

ὑφαίνω, to weave.

Luke xii. 27 (ap).

ὑφαντός.

woven, (marg. wrought), Jn. xix. 23.

ὑψηλός.

high, Matt. iv. 8. xvii. 1. Mark ix.

2. Luke iv. 5 (ap). Acts xiii. 17.

Heb. vii. 26. Rev. xxi. 10, 12.

τὰ ὑψ., high things, Rom. xii. 16.

ἐν ὑψηλοῖς, on high, Heb. i. 3.

τὸ ὑψ., that which is highly es-
teemed, Luke xvi. 15.

Add Rom. xi. 20, see ὑψηλοφρονέω.

ὑψηλοφρονέω.

be high-minded, Rom. xi. 20 (ὑψη-
λὰ φρονέω L^mS). 1 Tim. vi. 17.

ὑψιστος.

most high (most High¹), Mark v.

7. Luke viii. 28. Acts vii. 48¹. xvi.

17. Heb. vii. 1.

Highest, Luke i. 32, 35, 76. vi. 35.

ἐν (τοῖς) ὑψίστοις, in the highest,

Matt. xxi. 9. Mark xi. 10. Luke ii.

14. xix. 38.

ὑψος.

height, Eph. iii. 18. Rev. xxi. 10.

εἰς ὑψος, on high, Eph. iv. 8.

ἐξ ὑψους, from on high, Luke i. 78.
xxiv. 49.

ἐν τῷ ὑψει αὐτοῦ, in that he is ex-
alted, Jas. i. 9.

ὑψόω.

exalt, Matt. xi. 23. xxiii. 12^t. Luke

i. 52. x. 15. xiv. 11^t. xviii. 14^t. Acts

ii. 33. v. 31. xiii. 17. 2 Cor. xi. 7.

1 Pet. v. 6.

lift up, John iii. 14, 14 (-L^m). viii.

28. xii. 32, 34. Jas. iv. 10.

ὑψωμα.

high thing, 2 Cor. x. 5.

height, Rom. viii. 39.

γάγος.

gluttonous, Mt. xi. 19. Lk. vii. 34.

θάγω.

eat, Matt. vi. 25, 31. xii. 4^t. xiv.

16, 20. xv. 20, 32, 37. xxvi. 17, 26.

Mark ii. 26^t. iii. 20. v. 43. vi. 31,

36, 37^t, 42, 44. viii. 1, 2, 8, 9 (-G^{oo}T

Tr^bS). xi. 14. xii. 12, 14, 22 (om

S). Luke iv. 2. vi. 4^t. vii. 36. ix.

13, 17. xii. 19, 22, 29. xiii. 26. xiv. 1, 15. xv. 23. xvii. 8t. xxii. 8, 11, 15, 16. xxiv. 43. John iv. 31, 32. vi. 5, 23, 26, 31t, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 58. xviii. 28. Acts ix. 9. x. 13, 14. xi. 7. xxiii. 12, 21.

Rom. xiv. 2, 21, 23. 1 Cor. viii. 8t, 13. ix. 4. x. 3, 7. xi. 20, 24(om S), 33. xv. 32. 2 Thes. iii. 8. Heb. xiii. 10. Jas. v. 3. Rev. ii. 7, 14, 17(om S), 20. x. 10. xvii. 16. xix. 18.

Inf., eating, 1 Cor. xi. 21. — aught to eat, John iv. 33. — meat, Matt. xxv. 35, 42. Luke viii. 55.

φαιλόνης, φελόνης GLTS.

cloak, 2 Tim. iv. 13.

φαίνω.

shine, John i. 5. v. 35. 2 Pet. i. 19. 1 John ii. 8. Rev. i. 16. viii. 12. xxi. 23.

Pass. or Mid., shine, Matt. xxiv. 27. Phil. ii. 15. Rev. xviii. 23. — be seen, Matt. vi. 5. ix. 33. — appear, Matt. i. 20. ii. 7, 13, 19. vi. 16, 18. xiii. 26. xxiii. 27, 28. xxiv. 30. Mark xvi. 9(ap). Luke ix. 8. Rom. vii. 13. 2 Cor. xiii. 7. Jas. iv. 14. 1 Pet. iv. 18. — *φαινόμενα*, things which do appear, Heb. xi. 3. — seem, Luke xxiv. 11. — think^{co}, Mark xiv. 64.

φανερός.

manifest, Luke viii. 17. Acts iv. 16. Rom. i. 19. 1 Cor. iii. 13. xi. 19. xiv. 25. Gal. v. 19. Phil. i. 13. 1 John iii. 10.

εν τῷ φανερώ, openly, Matt. vi. 4 (-G^{oo}LTTrS), 6 (-LTTrS), 18 (om S). — outwardly, Rom. ii. 28. — outward, Rom. ii. 28.

With εἰμί, appear, 1 Tim. iv. 15.

With εἰς, abroad, Mark iv. 22. Luke viii. 17.

With γίνομαι, be spread abroad, Mark vi. 14.

known, Matt. xii. 16. Mark iii. 12. Acts vii. 13.

φανερῶ.

make manifest, John i. 31. iii. 21. ix. 3. Rom. xvi. 26. 1 Cor. iv. 5.

2 Cor. ii. 14. iv. 10, 11. v. 11t. xi. 6. Eph. v. 13t. Col. i. 26. iv. 4. 2 Tim. i. 10. Heb. ix. 8. 1 John ii. 19. Rev. xv. 4.

manifest, Mark iv. 22. John xvii. 6. Rom. iii. 21. Tit. i. 3. 1 John i. 2t. iii. 5, 8. iv. 9.

manifest forth, John ii. 11.

declare manifestly, 2 Cor. iii. 3.

show, John vii. 4. xxi. 1. Rom. i. 19.

Pass. or Mid., be manifest, 1 Tim. iii. 16. 1 Pet. i. 20. — show one's self, John xxi. 1, 14. — appear, Mark xvi. 12(ap), 14(ap). 2 Cor. v. 10. vii. 12. Col. iii. 4t. Heb. ix. 26. 1 Pet. v. 4p. 1 John ii. 28. iii. 2t. Rev. iii. 18.

φανερῶς.

evidently, Acts x. 3.

openly, Mark i. 45. John vii. 10.

φανέρωσις.

manifestation, 1 Cor. xii. 7. 2 Cor. iv. 2.

φάνος.

lantern, John xviii. 3.

φαντάζω.

Pass. part., sight, Heb. xii. 21.

φαντασία.

pomp, Acts xxv. 23.

φάντασμα.

spirit, Matt. xiv. 26. Mark vi. 49.

φάραγξ.

valley, Luke iii. 5.

φαρμακεία.

sorcery, Rev. ix. 21 (-κία T, φαρμακός S). xviii. 23 (-κία T). witchcraft, Gal. v. 20.

φαρμακεύς.

sorcerer, Rev. xxi. 8 (see φαρμακός).

φαρμακός.

sorcerer, Rev. xxii. 15.

Add Rev. xxi. 8, for -κεύς, GLTTrS.

φάσις.

tidings, Acts xxi. 31.

φάσκω.

affirm, Acts xxv. 19.

say, Acts xxiv. 9. Rev. ii. 2(ap).
 profess, Rom. 1. 22.

φάτιν.

manger, Luke ii. 7, 12, 16.
 stall, Luke xiii. 15.

φαῦλος.

evil, Jas. iii. 16.
 evil, *subst.*, John iii. 20^{pl}. v. 29^{pl}.
Neut., evil thing, Tit. ii. 8.

Add, for κακός, Rom. ix. 11, G^UL
 T.S. 2 Cor. v. 10, G^UT.S.

φέγγος.

light, Matt. xxiv. 29. Mark xiii.
 24. Luke xi. 33 (φῶς LTrS).

φείδομαι.

to spare, Acts xx. 29. Rom. viii.
 32. xi. 21^t. 1 Cor. vii. 28. 2 Cor. i.
 23. xiii. 2. 2 Pet. ii. 4, 5.
 forbear, 2 Cor. xii. 6.

φειδομένως.

sparingly, 2 Cor. ix. 6^t.

φελόνης. See φαίλονης.

φέρω.

to bear, Luke xxiii. 26. John ii. 8^t.
 xv. 2^t, 4, 8. Heb. xiii. 13.
 endure, Rom. ix. 22. Heb. xii. 20.
 uphold, Heb. i. 3.
 carry, John xxi. 18.
 move, 2 Pet. i. 21^p.
 bring, Matt. xiv. 11^t, 18. xvii. 17.
 Mark i. 32. ii. 3. vi. 27, 28. vii. 32.
 viii. 22. ix. 17, 19, 20. xii. 15, 16.
 xv. 22. Luke v. 18. xxiv. 1. John
 iv. 38. xviii. 29. xix. 39. xxi. 10.
 Acts iv. 34, 37. v. 2, 16. xiv. 18. 2
 Tim. iv. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 11. 2 John 10.
 Rev. xxi. 24, 26.

bring hither, Luke xv. 28.
 reach (*hither*^l), John xx. 27, 27^l.

lead, Acts xii. 10.

lay, Acts xxv. 7(ap).

bring forth, Mark iv. 8. John xii.
 24. xv. 2, 5, 16.

Pass., be to be brought, 1 Pet. i. 13.
 — come, 2 Pet. i. 17^p, 18, 21. — be
 (*marg.* be brought in), Heb. ix. 16. —
 In navigation, let drive, Acts xxvii.
 15. — be driven, Acts xxvii. 17.

Mid., go on, Heb. vi. 1. — rush,
 Acts ii. 2.

Add, for ἀγω, Mark xi. 2, G^UTTTr
 S. 7, G^UTTTr. For ἐπιφέρω, Acts
 xxv. 18, G^ULTS. For προσφέρω,
 Luke xii. 11, T.

φεύγω.

flee, Matt. ii. 13. iii. 7. viii. 33. x.
 23. xxiv. 16. xxvi. 56. Mark v. 14.
 xiii. 14. xiv. 50, 52. xvi. 8. Luke
 iii. 7. viii. 34. xxi. 21. John x. 5,
 12, 13(ap). Acts vii. 29. xxvii. 30.
 1 Cor. vi. 18. x. 14. 1 Tim. vi. 11.
 2 Tim. ii. 22. Jas. iv. 7. Rev. ix. 6.
 xii. 6.

flee away, Rev. xvi. 20. xx. 11.
 escape, Heb. xi. 34. xii. 25 (ἐκφεύ-
 γω LS). — can escape, Matt. xxiii.
 33 (*with* ἀπό).

Add Matt. x. 23(ap).

φήμη.

fame, Matt. ix. 26. Luke iv. 14.

φημί.

say, Matt. iv. 7. viii. 8. xiii. 28,
 29. xiv. 8. xvii. 26. xix. 21 (λέγω
 L). xxi. 27. xxv. 21, 23. xxvi. 34,
 61. xxvii. 11, 23, 65. Mark xiv. 29.
 Luke vii. 40, 44. xxii. 58, 70. xxiii.
 3. John i. 23. ix. 38. Acts ii. 38(—L
 TS). vii. 2. viii. 36. x. 28, 30, 31.
 xvi. 30, 37. xvii. 22. xix. 35. xxi.
 37. xxii. 2(3), 27, 28. xxiii. 5, 17,
 18, 35. xxv. 5, 22(—LTS), 22, 24.
 xxvi. 1, 24, 25, 28 (—G^ULTS), 32.
 1 Cor. vi. 16(—L^b). vii. 29. x. 15, 19.
 xv. 50. 2 Cor. x. 10. Heb. viii. 5.
 affirm, Rom. iii. 8.

Add, for ἀποκρίνομαι, Mk. ix. 88, T
 TrS. For εἶπον, Matt. xxii. 37, GLT
 TrS. Mk. ix. 12, G^UTTTrS. x. 20, TrS.
 29, TS. xii. 24, TTrS. Lk. xv. 17,
 TS. xxii. 58, TTrS. John xviii. 29,
 TTrS. For λέγω, Matt. xix. 18, LS.

φθάνω.

prevent, 1 Thes. iv. 15.

attain, Rom. ix. 31. — *Aorist*, at-
 tain already, Phil. iii. 16.

come, Matt. xii. 28. Luke xi. 20.
 2 Cor. x. 14. 1 Thes. ii. 16.

φθατρός.

corruptible, Rom. i. 23. 1 Cor. ix. 25.
xv. 53, 54. 1 Pet. i. 23. — *Neut. pl.*,
corruptible things, 1 Pet. i. 18.

φθέγγομαι.

speak, Acts iv. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 16, 18^v.

φθείρω.

to corrupt, 1 Cor. xv. 33. 2 Cor. vii.
2. xi. 3. Rev. xix. 2 (*διαφθείρω G''*).
Mid., corrupt one's self, Jude 10.
Pass., be corrupt, Eph. iv. 22.
destroy, 1 Cor. iii. 17.
defile (*marg. destroy*), 1 Cor. iii. 17.
Add 2 Pet. ii. 12, *see καταφθείρω*.

φθινοπωρινός.

whose fruit withereth, Jude 12.

φθόγγος.

sound, Rom. x. 18. 1 Cor. xiv. 7
(*marg. tune*).

φθονέω.

to envy, Gal. v. 26.

φθόνος.

envy, Matt. xxvii. 18. Mark xv.
10. Rom. i. 29. Phil. i. 15. 1 Tim. vi.
4. Tit. iii. 3. Jas. iv. 5 (*marg., with
πρός, enviously*). 1 Pet. ii. 1.
envying, Gal. v. 21.

φθορά.

corruption, Rom. viii. 21. 1 Cor.
xv. 42, 50. Gal. vi. 8. 2 Pet. i. 4.
ii. 12, 19.

With εἰς, to perish, Col. ii. 22. —
to be destroyed, 2 Pet. ii. 12.

φιάλη.

vial, Rev. v. 8. xv. 7. xvi. 1, 2, 3,
4, 8, 10, 12, 17. xvii. 1. xxi. 9.

φιλάγαθος.

lover of good men (*marg. things*),
Tit. i. 8.

φιλαδελφία.

brotherly love, Rom. xii. 10 (*marg.*
love of the brethren). 1 Thes. iv. 9.
Heb. xiii. 1.

love of the brethren, 1 Pet. i. 22.

brotherly kindness, 2 Pet. i. 7^u.

φιλάδελφος.

Plural, with *εἰμί* understood, love as

brethren, 1 Pet. iii. 8 (*marg. loving
to the brethren*).

φίλανδρος.

With εἰμί, love one's husband, Tit.
ii. 4.

φιλανθρωπία.

love (*marg. pity*) toward man, Tit.
iii. 4. — kindness, Acts xxviii. 2.

φιλανθρωπῶς.

courteously, Acts xxvii. 3.

φιλαργυρία.

love of money, 1 Tim. vi. 10.

φιλάργυρος.

covetous, Luke xvi. 14. 2 Tim. iii. 2.

φίλαντος.

lover of one's own self, 2 Tim. iii. 2.

φιλέω.

to love, Matt. vi. 5. x. 37^t. xxiii. 6.
Luke xx. 46. John v. 20 (*ἀγαπάω
L^m*). xi. 3, 36. xii. 25. xv. 19. xvi.
27^t. xx. 2. xxi. 15, 16, 17^{tr}. 1 Cor.
xvi. 22. Tit. iii. 15. Rev. iii. 19.
xxii. 15.

kiss, Matt. xxvi. 48. Mark xiv. 44.
Luke xxii. 47.

φίλη.

friend, *fem.*, Luke xv. 9.

φιλήδονος.

lover of pleasures, 2 Tim. iii. 4.

φίλημα.

kiss, Luke vii. 45. xxii. 48. Rom.
xvi. 16. 1 Cor. xvi. 20. 2 Cor. xiii.
12. 1 Thes. v. 26. 1 Pet. v. 14.

φιλία.

friendship, Jas. iv. 4.

φιλόθεος.

lover of God, 2 Tim. iii. 4.

φιλονεικία.

strife, Luke xxii. 24.

φιλονεικος.

contentious, 1 Cor. xi. 16.

φιλοξενία.

hospitality, Rom. xii. 13.
to entertain strangers, Heb. xiii. 2.

φιλόξενος.

lover of hospitality, Tit. i. 8.

given to hospitality, 1 Tim. iii. 2.

With εἰμί understood, use hospitality,
1 Pet. iv. 9.

φιλοπρωτεύω.

love to have the pre-eminence,
3 John 9.

φίλος.

friend, Matt. xi. 19. Luke vii. 6,
34. xi. 51, 6, 8. xii. 14. xiv. 10, 12.
xv. 6, 9, 29. xvi. 9. xxi. 16. xxiii. 12.
John iii. 29. xi. 11. xv. 13, 14, 15.
xix. 12. Acts x. 24. xix. 31. xxvii.
3. Jas. ii. 23. iv. 4. 3 John 14(15)1.*Add Matt. v. 47, for ἀδελφός, G'.*

φιλοσοφία.

philosophy, Col. ii. 8.

φιλόσοφος.

philosopher, Acts xvii. 18.

φιλόστοργος.

kindly affectioned, Rom. xii. 10.

φιλότεκνος.

With εἰμί, love one's children, Tit.
ii. 4.

φιλοτιμέομαι.

strive, Rom. xv. 20.

study, 1 Thes. iv. 11.

labor (*marg. endeavor*), 2 Cor. v. 9.

φιλοφρόνως.

courteously, Acts xxviii. 7.

φιλόφρων.

courteous, 1 Pet. iii. 8 (*ταπεινόφρων G*
LTS).

φιμόω.

to muzzle, 1 Cor. ix. 9 (*κημόω T*).
1 Tim. v. 18.put to silence, Matt. xxii. 34. 1 Pet.
ii. 15.*Pass., be speechless, Matt. xxii. 12.*
—hold one's peace, Mark i. 25. Luke
iv. 35. —be still, Mark iv. 39.

φλογίζω.

set on fire, Jas. iii. 61.

φλόξ.

flame, Luke xvi. 24. Acts vii. 30.
Heb. i. 7. Rev. i. 14. ii. 18. xix. 12.

Gen., flaming, 2 Thes. i. 8.

φλυαρέω.

prate against, 3 John 10.

φλύαρος.

tattler, 1 Tim. v. 13.

φοβέω.

Middle and Passive,

be afraid (of¹), Matt. ii. 22. xiv.
27, 30. xvii. 6, 7. xxv. 25. xxviii.
10. Mark v. 15, 36. vi. 50. ix. 32.
x. 32. xvi. 8. Luke ii. 9. viii. 25,
35. xii. 4. John vi. 19, 20. xix. 8.
Acts ix, 26¹. xviii. 9. xxii. 29. Rom.
xiii. 3¹, 4. Gal. iv. 11¹. Heb. xi. 23¹.
1 Pet. iii. 6, 14¹.fear, Matt. i. 20. x. 26, 28 (*with*
ἀπό), 28, 31. xiv. 5. xxi. 26, 46.
xxvii. 54. xxviii. 5. Mark iv. 41.
v. 33. vi. 20. xi. 18, 32. xii. 12.
Luke i. 13, 30, 50. ii. 10. v. 10.
viii. 50. ix. 34, 45. xii. 51^r, 7, 32.
xviii. 2, 4. xix. 21. xx. 19. xxii. 2.
xxiii. 40. John ix. 22. xii. 15. Acts
v. 26. x. 2, 22, 35. xiii. 16, 26. xvi.
38. xxvii. 17, 24, 29. Rom. xi. 20.
2 Cor. xi. 3. xii. 20. Gal. ii. 12. Col.
iii. 22. Heb. iv. 1. xi. 27. xiii. 6.
1 Pet. ii. 17. 1 John iv. 18. Rev. i. 17.
ii. 10. xi. 18. xiv. 7. xv. 4. xix. 5.
reverence, Eph. v. 33.*Add Matt. ix. 8, for θανατάω, G'*
LTrS. Luke xxiv. 36(*ap*). Acts
xxiii. 10, for εὐλαβεομαι, G'LS.

φοβερός.

fearful, Heb. x. 27.

Neut., fearful thing, Heb. x. 31.

terrible, Heb. xii. 21.

φόβητρον, -θρον LTr.

fearful sight, Luke xxi. 11.

φόβος.

fear, Matt. xiv. 26. xxviii. 4, 8.
Luke i. 12, 65. v. 26. vii. 16. viii.
37. xxi. 26. John vii. 13. xix. 38.
xx. 19. Acts ii. 43. v. 5, 11. ix. 31.
xix. 17. Rom. iii. 18. viii. 15. xiii.
71. 1 Cor. ii. 3. 2 Cor. vii. 1, 5, 11,
15. Eph. v. 21. vi. 5. Phil. ii. 12.
Heb. ii. 15. 1 Pet. i. 17. ii. 18. iii.

2, 15 (*marg. reverence*). 1 John iv. 18*r*. Jude 23. Rev. xi. 11. xviii. 10, 15.

With *ἐχω*, to fear, 1 Tim. v. 20. terror, Rom. xiii. 3. 2 Cor. v. 11. 1 Pet. iii. 14.

See also *μέγας*.

φοίνιξ.

palm-tree, John xii. 13.

palm, Rev. vii. 9.

φονεύς.

murderer, Matt. xxii. 7. Acts iii. 14. vii. 52. xxviii. 4. 1 Pet. iv. 15. Rev. xxi. 8. xxii. 15.

φονεύω.

do murder, Matt. xix. 18.

kill, Matt. v. 21*t*. xxiii. 31. Mark x. 19(—G^o). Luke xviii. 20. Rom. xiii. 9. Jas. ii. 11*t*. iv. 2. v. 6.

slay, Matt. xxiii. 35.

φόνος.

murder, Matt. xv. 19. Mark vii. 21. xv. 7. Luke xxiii. 19, 25. Rom. i. 29. Gal. v. 21(—L^tS). Rev. ix. 21. slaughter, Acts ix. 1.

See also *ἀποδνήσκω*.

φορέω.

to wear, Matt. xi. 8. John xix. 5. Jas. ii. 3.

bear, Rom. xiii. 4. 1 Cor. xv. 49*t*.

φόρος.

tribute, Luke xx. 22. xxiii. 2. Rom. xiii. 6, 7*t*.

φορτίζω.

to lade, Luke xi. 46.

Pass., heavy laden, Matt. xi. 28*p*.

φορτίον.

burden, Matt. xi. 30. xxiii. 4. Luke xi. 46*t*. Gal. vi. 5. [L^tS].

Add Acts xxvii. 10, for *φόρτος*, G

φόρτος.

lading, Acts xxvii. 10 (see *φορτίον*).

πραγέλλιον.

scourge, John ii. 15.

πραγέλλω.

to scourge, Matt. xxvii. 26*p*. Mark xv. 15*p*.

φραγμός.

hedge, Mark xii. 1. Luke xiv. 23. With *περιτίθημι*, hedge round about, Matt. xxi. 33.

partition, Eph. ii. 14.

φράζω.

declare, Matt. xiii. 36 (*διασαφέω* L TrS). xv. 15.

φράσσω, -τω.

to stop, Rom. iii. 19. Heb. xi. 33. With *εις*, stop of^o, 2 Cor. xi. 10 (*σφραγίζω* St).

φρέαρ.

well, John iv. 11, 12. [2*t*. pit, Luke xiv. 5. Rev. ix. 1, 2(*ap*),

φρεναπατάω.

deceive, Gal. vi. 3.

φρεναπάτης.

deceiver, Tit. i. 10.

φρήν.

Pl., understanding, 1 Cor. xiv. 20*t*.

φρίσσω, -τω.

tremble, Jas. ii. 19.

φρονέω.

think, Acts xxviii. 22. Rom. xii. 3*t*. 1 Cor. iv. 6(—L^tS). xiii. 11. Phil. i. 7.

be minded, Gal. v. 10. Phil. iii. 15*t*. With *τὸ αὐτό*, be of the same mind, Rom. xii. 16. Phil. iv. 2. — be of one mind, 2 Cor. xiii. 11. — be like-minded, Rom. xv. 5. Phil. ii. 2.

With *τὸ ἐν*, be of one mind, Phil. ii. 2. *Pres. imper. pass.*, with *τοῦτο*, let this mind be, Phil. ii. 5.

mind, Rom. viii. 5. xii. 16. Phil. iii. 16(*ap*), 19.

savor, Matt. xvi. 23. Mark viii. 33. regard, Rom. xiv. 6 (*marg. observe*), 6*t*(*ap*). — set one's affection (*marg. mind*) on, Col. iii. 2.

be careful, Phil. iv. 10.

Inf., care, Phil. iv. 10.

Add Rom. xi. 20, see *ἐψηλοφρονέω*.

φρόνημα.

mind, Rom. viii. 7 (Gr. *minding*), 27.

to be minded (*Gr.* *mind*ing), Rom. viii. 6t.

φρόνησις.

prudence, Eph. i. 8.

wisdom, Luke i. 17.

φρόνημος.

wise, Matt. vii. 24. x. 16. xxiv. 45. xxv. 2, 4, 8, 9. Luke xii. 42. xvi. 8. Rom. xi. 25. xii. 16. 1 Cor. iv. 10. 2 Cor. xi. 19.

wise man, 1 Cor. x. 15.

φρονίμως.

wisely, Luke xvi. 8.

φροντίζω.

be careful, Tit. iii. 8.

φρουρέω.

keep, Gal. iii. 23. Phil. iv. 7. 1 Pet. i. 5.

keep with a garrison, 2 Cor. xi. 32.

φυνάσσω, -ττω.

to rage, Acts iv. 25.

φουγανον.

stick, Acts xxviii. 3.

φυγή.

flight, Matt. xxiv. 20. Mark xiii. 18 (-*G^{oo}LTTrS*).

φυλακή.

watch, Matt. xiv. 25. xxiv. 43. Mark vi. 48. Luke ii. 8^v (*marg.* night watches). xii. 38 (-*TrS*), 38. ward, Acts xii. 10.

imprisonment, 2 Cor. vi. 5. Heb. xi. 36.

prison, Matt. v. 25. xiv. 3, 10. xviii. 30. xxv. 36, 39, 43, 44. Mark vi. 17, 27(28). Luke iii. 20. xii. 58. xxi. 12. xxii. 33. xxiii. 19, 25. John iii. 24. Acts v. 19, 22, 25. viii. 3. xii. 4, 5, 6, 17. xvi. 23, 24, 27, 37, 40. xxii. 4. xxvi. 10. 2 Cor. xi. 23. 1 Pet. iii. 19. Rev. ii. 10. xx. 7.

hold, Rev. xviii. 2.

cage, Rev. xviii. 2.

φυλακίζω.

imprison, Acts xxii. 19.

φυλακτήριον.

phylactery, Matt. xxiii. 5.

φύλαξ.

keeper, Acts v. 23. xii. 6, 19.

φυλάσσω, -ττω.

keep, Luke ii. 8. viii. 29^{oo}. xi. 21, 28. John xii. 25. xvii. 12. Acts vii. 53. xii. 4. xvi. 4. xxi. 24. xxii. 20. xxiii. 35. xxviii. 16. Rom. ii. 26. Gal. vi. 13. 2 Thes. iii. 3. 1 Tim. vi. 20. 2 Tim. i. 12, 14. 1 John v. 21. Jude 24.

Mid., keep one's self, Acts xxi. 25. —keep, Matt., xix. 20. Luke xviii. 21. —beware, Luke xii. 15. 2 Pet. iii. 17. —be ware of, 2 Tim. iv. 15.—ob-serve, Mark x. 20.

observe, 1 Tim. v. 21.

save, 2 Pet. ii. 5. [*LTTrS*. Add John xii. 47, for πιστεύω, *G*"]

φυλή.

tribe, Matt. xix. 28. xxiv. 30. Luke ii. 36. xxii. 30. Acts xiii. 21. Rom. xi. 1. Phil. iii. 5. Heb. vii. 13, 14. Jas. i. 1. Rev. v. 5. vii. 4, 5^{tr}, 6^{tr}, 7^{tr}, 8^{tr}. xxi. 12. kindred, Rev. i. 7. v. 9. vii. 9. xi. 9. xiii. 7. xiv. 6.

φύλλον.

leaf, Matt. xxi. 19. xxiv. 32. Mark xi. 13t. xiii. 28. Rev. xxii. 2.

φύραμα.

lump, Rom. ix. 21. xi. 16. 1 Cor. v. 6, 7. Gal. v. 9.

φυσικός.

natural, Rom. i. 26, 27. 2 Pet. ii. 12.

φυσικῶς.

naturally, Jude 10.

φυσιόω.

puff up, 1 Cor. viii. 1. —*Pass. or Mid.*, be puffed up, 1 Cor. iv. 6, 18, 19. v. 2. xiii. 4. Col. ii. 18.

φύσις.

nature, Rom. i. 26. ii. 14. 27. xi. 24t. 1 Cor. xi. 14. Gal. ii. 15. iv. 8. Eph. ii. 3. 2 Pet. i. 4. With *κατά*, natural, Rom. xi. 21, 24. kind (*Gr.* *nature*), Jas. iii. 7. See also ἀνθρώπινος.

φουσίωσις.

swelling, 2 Cor. xli. 20.

φυτεία.

plant, Matt. xv. 13.

φυτεύω.

to plant, Matt. xv. 13. xxi. 33.
Mark xli. 1. Luke xlii. 6. xvii. 6,
28. xx. 9. 1 Cor. iii. 6, 7, 8. ix. 7.

φύω.

spring up, Luke viii. 6^p, 8. Heb. xii. 16.

φωλεός.

hole, Matt. viii. 20. Luke ix. 58.

φωνέω.

to crow, Matt. xxvi. 34, 74, 75.
Mark xiv. 30, 68(-L^bS), 72^t. Luke
xxii. 34, 60, 61. John xiii. 38.
xviii. 27.

cry, Luke viii. 8. xvi. 24. xxiii. 46^p. Acts xvi. 28. Rev. xiv. 18.

call (for¹), Matt. xx. 32. xxvii. 47¹.
Mark iii. 31 (καλέω LTrS, -G^o).
ix. 35. x. 49^{tr}. xv. 35. Luke viii.
54. xiv. 12. xvi. 2. xix. 15. John
i. 48(49). ii. 9. iv. 16. ix. 18, 24.
xi. 28, 28¹. xii. 17. xiii. 13. xviii.
33. Acts ix. 41^p. x. 7, 18.

Add Mark i. 26, for κράζω, TTrS.
John x. 3, for καλέω, G^oLTrS.

φωνή.

sound, Matt. xxiv. 31 (marg. voice).
John iii. 8. 1 Cor. xiv. 7, 8. Rev. i.
15. ix. 9^t. xviii. 22.

voice, Matt. ii. 18. iii. 3, 17. xii.
19. xvii. 5. xxvii. 46, 50. Mark i.
3, 11, 26. v. 7. ix. 7. xv. 34, 37.
Luke i. 42 (κραυγή TTr), 44. iii. 4,
22. iv. 33. viii. 28. ix. 35, 36. xi.
27. xvii. 15. xix. 37. xxiii. 23^t, 46.
John i. 23. iii. 29. v. 25, 28, 37. x.
3, 4, 5, 16, 27. xi. 43. xii. 28, 30.
xviii. 37. Acts ii. 14. iv. 24. vii. 31,
57, 60. viii. 7. ix. 4, 7. x. 13, 15.
xi. 7, 9. xii. 14, 22. xiii. 27. xiv.
10. xvi. 28. xxii. 7, 9, 14. xxiv. 21.
xxvi. 14, 24.

1 Cor. xiv. 10, 11. Gal. iv. 20.
1 Thes. iv. 16. Heb. iii. 7, 15. iv. 7.

xii. 19, 26. 2 Pet. i. 17, 18. ii. 16.
Rev. i. 10, 12, 15. iii. 20. iv. 1, 5.
v. 2, 11, 12. vi. 6, 7(-GT), 10. vii.
2, 10. viii. 5, 13^t. ix. 13. x. 3^t, 4
(omS), 4, 7, 8. xi. 12, 15, 19. xii.
10. xiv. 2^f, 7, 9, 13, 15. xvi. 1, 17,
18. xviii. 2(ap), 4, 22, 23. xix. 1,
5, 6^{tr}, 17. xxi. 3.
voices, Luke xvii. 13. Acts xiv. 11.
xxii. 22.

φωνή μία ἐγένετο ἐκ πάντων, all with
one voice cried out, Acts xix. 34.

noise, Rev. vi. 1.

With γίνομαι, be noised abroad (Gr.
voice be made), Acts ii. 6^p.

Add Rev. xiv. 18, for κραυγή, LTrS.

φῶς.

light, Matt. iv. 16^t. v. 14, 16. vi.
23. x. 27. xvii. 2. Luke ii. 32. viii.
16. xi. 35. xii. 3. xvi. 8. John i. 4,
5. iii. 19^t, 20^t, 21^t. v. 35. viii. 12^t.
ix. 5. xi. 9, 10. xii. 35^t, 36^{tr}, 46.
Acts ix. 3. xii. 7. xiii. 47. xvi. 29.
xxii. 6, 9, 11. xxvi. 13, 18, 23. Rom.
ii. 19. xiii. 12. 2 Cor. iv. 6. vi. 14. xi.
14. Eph. v. 8^t, 13^t. Col. i. 12. 1 Thes.
v. 5. 1 Tim. vi. 16. Jas. i. 17. 1 Pet.
ii. 9. 1 John i. 5, 7^t. ii. 8, 9, 10.
Rev. xviii. 23. xxi. 24. xxii. 5.

Said of Christ, Light, John i. 7, 8^t, 9.
fire, Mark xiv. 54. Luke xxii. 56.

Add Matt. xvii. 5, gen. for φωτεινός,
G. Luke xi. 33, for φέγγος, LTrS.
Eph. v. 9, for πνεῦμα, GLTS. Rev.
xxii. 5 (. [of] candle), G^oLTr^bS.

φωστήρ.

light, Phil. ii. 15. Rev. xxi. 11.

φωσφόρος.

day-star, 2 Pet. i. 19.

φωτεινός.

full of light, Matt. vi. 22. Luke xi. 34, 36^t.bright, Matt. xvii. 5 (G^o, see φῶς).

φωτίζω.

give light, Luke xi. 36. Rev. xxii. 5.
light (lighten¹, enlighten²), John i.
9. Eph. i. 18². Heb. vi. 4¹. Rev.
xviii. 1¹. xxi. 23¹.

illuminate, Heb. x. 32.
bring to light, 1 Cor. iv. 5. 2 Tim.
i. 10.

make see, Eph. iii. 9.

φωτισμός.
πρὸς φ., to give light, 2 Cor. iv. 6.
light, 2 Cor. iv. 4.

χαίρω.
rejoice, Matt. ii. 10. v. 12. xviii.
13. Luke i. 14. vi. 23. x. 20. xiii.
17. xv. 5. xix. 37. John iii. 29. iv.
36. xiv. 28. xvi. 20, 22. Acts v. 41.
viii. 39. xv. 31. Rom. xii. 12, 15.
1 Cor. vii. 30. xiii. 6. 2 Cor. ii. 3.
vi. 10. vii. 7, 9, 16. Phil. i. 18. ii.
28. iii. 1. iv. 4, 10. Col. i. 24.
1 Thes. v. 16. 1 Pet. iv. 13. 2 John
4. 3 John 3. Rev. xi. 10.

joy, 2 Cor. vii. 13. Phil. ii. 17, 18.
Col. ii. 5. 1 Thes. iii. 9.

joyfully, Luke xix. 6.

be glad, Mark xiv. 11. Luke xv.
32. xxii. 5. xxiii. 8. John viii. 56.
xi. 15. xx. 20. Acts xi. 23. xiii. 48.
Rom. xvi. 19. 1 Cor. xi. 17. 2 Cor.
xiii. 9. 1 Pet. iv. 13. Rev. xix. 7.

Imper., hail | Matt. xxvi. 49. xxvii.
29. Mark xv. 18. Luke i. 28. John
xix. 3. — all hail, Matt. xxviii. 9.
— farewell, 2 Cor. xiii. 11.

Inf., greeting, Jas. i. 1. — send
greeting, Acts xv. 23. xxiii. 26. —
God speed, 2 John 10, 11.

χάλαζα.
hail, Rev. viii. 7. xi. 19. xvi. 21.

χαλάω.
let down, Mark ii. 4. Luke v. 4, 5.
Acts xxvii. 30. 2 Cor. xi. 33.
In navigation, strike, Acts xxvii. 17.
Not rendered, Acts ix. 25.

χαλεπός.
perilous, 2 Tim. iii. 1.
fierce, Matt. viii. 28.

χαλιναγωγέω.
to bridle, Jas. i. 26. iii. 2.

χαλινός.
bit, Jas. iii. 3. — bridle, Rev. xiv. 20.

χάλκεος, χαλκοῦς.
of brass, Rev. ix. 20.

χαλκεύς.
coppersmith, 2 Tim. iv. 14.

χαλκηδών.
chalcodony, Rev. xxi. 19 (καρχηδών
G').

χαλκίον.
brazen vessel, Mark vii. 4.

χαλκολίβανον.
fine brass, Rev. i. 15. ii. 18.

χαλκός.
brass, Matt. x. 9. 1 Cor. xiii. 1.
Rev. xviii. 12.
money, Mark vi. 8. xii. 41.

χαμαί.
to the ground, John xviii. 6.
on the ground, John ix. 6.

χαρά.
joy, Matt. ii. 10. xiii. 20, 44. xxv.
21, 23. xxviii. 8. Luke i. 14. ii. 10.
viii. 13. x. 17. xv. 7, 10. xxiv. 41,
52. John iii. 29. xv. 11. xvi. 20,
21, 22, 24. xvii. 13. Acts viii. 8.
xiii. 52. xv. 3. xx. 24 (— G^o L^{TS}).

Rom. xiv. 17. xv. 13, 32. 2 Cor.
i. 24. ii. 3. vii. 13. viii. 2. Gal. v.
22. Phil. i. 4, 25. ii. 2. iv. 1. 1 Thes.
i. 8. ii. 19, 20. iii. 9. 2 Tim. i. 4.
Phm. 7 (χάρις StG^o T). Heb. xii. 2.
xiii. 17. Jas. i. 2, iv. 9. 1 Pet. i. 8.
1 John i. 4. 2 John 12. 3 John 4.

Gen., joyous, Heb. xii. 11.

joyfulness, Col. i. 11.

μετὰ χαρᾶς, joyfully, Heb. x. 34.
gladness, Mark iv. 16. Acts xii. 14.
Phil. ii. 29.

Dat., greatly, John iii. 29.

See also ὑπερπερισσεύω.

χάραγμα.
mark, Rev. xiii. 16, 17. xiv. 9, 11.
xv. 2 (ap). xvi. 2. xix. 20. xx. 4.
Dat., graven, Acts xvii. 29.

χαρακτήρ.
express image, Heb. i. 3.

χάραξ.
trench, Luke xix. 43.

χαρίζομαι.

give freely, Rom. viii. 32.

τὰ χαρισθέντα, the things that are freely given, 1 Cor. ii. 12.

give, Luke vii. 21. Acts xxvii. 24.

Gal. iii. 18. Phil. i. 29. ii. 9. Phm. 22.

grant, Acts iii. 14.

deliver, Acts xxv. 11, 16.

forgive, Luke vii. 43. 2 Cor. ii. 7.

10tr. xii. 13. Eph. iv. 32. Col. ii.

13. iii. 13.

forgive frankly, Luke vii. 42.

χάρις.

grace, Luke ii. 40. John i. 14, 16, 17. Acts iv. 33. xi. 23. xiii. 43. xiv.

3, 26. xv. 11, 40. xviii. 27. xx. 24,

32. Rom. i. 5, 7. iii. 24. iv. 4, 16.

v. 2, 15, 17, 20, 21. vi. 1, 14, 15.

xi. 5, 6, 6(ap). xii. 3, 6. xv. 15.

xvi. 20, 24(ap). 1 Cor. i. 3, 4. iii.

10. x. 30 (marg. thanksgiving). xv.

10tr. xvi. 23. 2 Cor. i. 2, 12. iv. 15.

vi. 1. viii. 1, 6, 7, 9, 19. ix. 8, 14.

xii. 9. xiii. 14(13).

Gal. i. 3, 6, 15. ii. 9, 21. v. 4. vi.

18. Eph. i. 2, 6, 7. ii. 5, 7, 8. iii.

2, 7, 8. iv. 7, 29. vi. 24. Phil. i. 2,

7. iv. 23. Col. i. 2, 6. iii. 16. iv. 6,

18. 1 Thes. i. 1. v. 28. 2 Thes. i. 2,

12. ii. 16. iii. 18. 1 Tim. i. 2, 14.

vi. 21. 2 Tim. i. 2, 9. ii. 1. iv. 22

(ap). Tit. i. 4. ii. 11. iii. 7, 15. Phm.

3, 25. Heb. ii. 9. iv. 16. x. 29. xii.

15, 28. xiii. 9, 25. Jas. iv. 6. 1 Pet.

i. 2, 10, 13. iii. 7. iv. 10. v. 5, 10,

12. 2 Pet. i. 2. iii. 18. 2 John 3.

Jude 4. Rev. i. 4. xxii. 21.

Gen., gracious, Luke iv. 22.

favor, Luke i. 30. ii. 52. Acts ii.

47. vii. 10, 46. xxv. 3.

pleasure, Acts xxiv. 27. xxv. 9.

liberality (Gr. gift), 1 Cor. xvi. 3.

gift, 2 Cor. viii. 4.

benefit (marg. grace), 2 Cor. i. 15.

thanks (thank¹), Luke vi. 32¹, 33¹,

34¹. 1 Cor. xv. 57. 2 Cor. ii. 14. viii.

16. ix. 15.

With ἔχω, to thank, Luke xvii. 9.

1 Tim. i. 12. 2 Tim. i. 3.

χάρις τῷ Θεῷ, God be thanked, Rom. vi. 17.

thankworthy, 1 Pet. ii. 19.

acceptable (marg. thank), 1 Pet. ii. 20.

Add Acts vi. 8, for πίστις, GLTS.

Rom. vii. 25, for εὐχαριστέω, G¹LT

S. Phm. 7, for χαρά, StG¹T.

Accusative, χάριν,

for . . sake, Tit. i. 11.

τούτου χάριν, for this cause, Eph.

iii.

1, 14. Tit. i. 5.

because of, Gal. iii. 19. Jude 16.

οὐ χάριν, wherefore, Luke vii. 47.

χάριν τίνος, wherefore? 1 John iii. 12.

See also λαιδορία.

χάρισμα.

free gift, Rom. v. 15, 16.

gift, Rom. i. 11. vi. 23. xi. 29. xii.

6. 1 Cor. i. 7. vii. 7. xii. 4, 9, 28,

30, 31. 2 Cor. i. 11. 1 Tim. iv. 14.

2 Tim. i. 6. 1 Pet. iv. 10.

χαριτόω.

Pass. part., highly favored (marg. graciously accepted or much graced), Luke i. 28.

make accepted, Eph. i. 6.

χάρτης.

paper, 2 John 12.

χάσμα.

gulf, Luke xvi. 26.

χείλος.

lip, Matt. xv. 8. Mark vii. 6. Rom.

iii. 13. 1 Cor. xiv. 21. Heb. xiii. 15.

1 Pet. iii. 10.

shore, Heb. xi. 12.

χειμάζω.

Pass., be tossed with a tempest, Acts xxvii. 16.

χείμαρος.

brook, John xviii. 1.

χειμών.

tempest, Acts xxvii. 20.

foul weather, Matt. xvi. 3.

winter, Matt. xxiv. 20. Mark xiii.

18. John x. 22. 2 Tim. iv. 21.

χείρ.

hand, Matt. iii. 12. iv. 6. v. 30.

viii. 3, 15. ix. 18, 25. xii. 10, 13, 49. xiv. 31. xv. 2, 20. xvii. 22. xviii. 8*t*. xix. 13, 15. xxii. 13. xxvi. 23, 45, 50, 51. xxvii. 24. Mark i. 31, 41. iii. 1, 3, 5*t*. v. 23, 41. vi. 2, 5. vii. 2, 3, 5, 32. viii. 23*t*, 25. ix. 27, 31, 43*t*. x. 16. xiv. 41, 46. xvi. 18(*ap*). Luke i. 66, 71, 74. iii. 17. iv. 11, 40. v. 13. vi. 1, 6, 8, 10*t*. viii. 54. ix. 44, 62. xiii. 13. xv. 22. xx. 19. xxi. 12. xxii. 21, 53. xxiii. 46. xxiv. 7, 39, 40(*ap*), 50.

John iii. 35. vii. 30, 44. x. 28, 29, 39. xi. 44. xiii. 3, 9. xx. 20, 25*t*, 27*t*. xxi. 18. Acts ii. 23. iii. 7. iv. 3, 28, 30. v. 12, 18. vi. 6. vii. 25, 35, 41, 50. viii. 17, 18, 19. ix. 12, 17, 41. xi. 21, 30. xii. 1 (*see ἐπιβάλλω*), 7, 11, 17. xiii. 3, 11, 16. xiv. 3. xvii. 25. xix. 6, 11, 26, 33. xx. 34. xxi. 11*t*, 27, 40. xxiii. 19. xxiv. 7(*ap*). xxvi. 1. xxviii. 3, 4, 8, 17.

Rom. x. 21. 1 Cor. iv. 12. xii. 15, 21. xvi. 21. 2 Cor. xi. 33. Gal. iii. 19. vi. 11. Eph. iv. 28. Col. iv. 18. 1 Thes. iv. 11. 2 Thes. iii. 17. 1 Tim. ii. 8. iv. 14. v. 22. 2 Tim. i. 6. Phm. 19. Heb. i. 10. ii. 7(*cp*). vi. 2. viii. 9. x. 31. xii. 12. Jas. iv. 8. 1 Pet. v. 6. 1 John i. 1. Rev. i. 16, 17(*om S*). vi. 5. vii. 9. viii. 4. ix. 20. x. 2, 5, 8, 10. xiii. 16. xiv. 9, 14. xvii. 4. xix. 2. xx. 1, 4.

Not rendered, Acts xv. 23.

Add Mark xiv. 20 (dippeth . .), L. xvi. 18(*καὶ ἐν ταῖς χερσὶν* they^{1st}), Tr.

χειραγωγέω.

lead by the hand, Acts ix. 8. xxii. 11.

χειραγωγός.

Pl., some to lead by the hand, Acts xiii. 11.

χειρόγραφον.

handwriting, Col. ii. 14.

χειροποίητος.

made with (by¹) hands, Acts vii. 48. xvii. 24. Eph. ii. 11¹. Heb. ix. 11, 24.

With art., that is made with hands, Mark xiv. 58.

χειροτονέω.

choose, 2 Cor. viii. 19.

ordain, Acts xiv. 23*e*.

χείρων, χείρον.

worse, Matt. ix. 16. xii. 45. xxvii. 64. Mark ii. 21. Luke xi. 26. 1 Tim. v. 8. 2 Pet. ii. 20.

εἰς τὸ χείρον, worse, Mark v. 26. ἐπὶ τὸ χείρον, worse and worse, 2 Tim. iii. 13.

χείρὸν τι, a worse thing, John v. 14. sorer, Heb. x. 29.

χήρα.

widow, Matt. xxiii. 14(*ap*). Mark xii. 40, 42, 43. Luke ii. 37. iv. 25. vii. 12. xviii. 3, 5. xx. 47. xxi. 2, 3. Acts vi. 1. ix. 39, 41. 1 Cor. vii. 8. 1 Tim. v. 3*t*, 4, 5, 9, 11, 16*t*. Jas. i. 27. Rev. xviii. 7.

that was^e a widow, Luke iv. 26.

χθές, ἐχθές LTrS.

yesterday, John iv. 52. Acts vii. 28. Heb. xiii. 8.

χιλίαρχος.

chief captain, Acts xxi. 31, 32, 33, 37. xxii. 24, 26, 27, 28, 29. xxiii. 10, 15, 17, 18, 19, 22. xxiv. 7(*ap*), 22. xxv. 23. Rev. vi. 15.

high captain, Mark vi. 21.

captain, John xviii. 12. Rev. xix. 18.

χιλιάς.

Plural, thousands, Rev. v. 11*t*. — thousand, Luke xiv. 31*t*. Acts iv. 4. 1 Cor. x. 8. Rev. vii. 4, 5*tr*, 6*tr*, 7*tr*, 8*tr*. xi. 13. xiv. 1, 3. xxi. 16.

χιλιοί.

thousand, 2 Pet. iii. 8*t*. Rev. xi. 3. xii. 6. xiv. 20. xx. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.

χρῶν.

coat, Matt. v. 40. x. 10. Mark vi. 9. Luke iii. 11. vi. 29. ix. 3. John xix. 23*t*. Acts ix. 39.

garment, Jude 23.

Plural, clothes, Mark xiv. 63.

χρῶν.

snow, Matt. xxviii. 3. Mark ix. 3 (-G^{oo}TTrS). Rev. i. 14.

χλαμῦς.

robe, Matt. xxvii. 28, 31.

χλευάζω.

mock, Acts ii. 13 (διαχλευάζω GLT S). xvii. 32.

χλιαρός.

lukewarm, Rev. iii. 16.

χλωρός.

green, Mark vi. 39. Rev. viii. 7.

Neut. green thing, Rev. ix. 4.

pale, Rev. vi. 8.

χῆς.

six hundred three-score and six, Rev. xiii. 18 (ἑξακόσιοι (-αι S) ἑξήκοντα ἕξ LTrS, ἑξακόσιοι δεκαῖς L^m).

χοϊκός.

earthy, 1 Cor. xv. 47, 48, 49.

οἱ χοϊκοί, they that are earthy, 1 Cor. xv. 48.

χοῖνιξ.

measure, Rev. vi. 6i.

χοῖρος.

swine, Matt. vii. 6. viii. 30, 31, 32, 32(-GLTrS). Mark v. 11, 12, 13, 14 (αὐτός GLTTrS), 16. Luke viii. 32, 33. xv. 15, 16.

χολάω.

be angry, John vii. 23.

χολή.

gall, Matt. xxvii. 34. Acts viii. 23.

χόος, χοῦς.

dust, Mark vi. 11. Rev. xviii. 19.

χορηγέω.

to minister, 2 Cor. ix. 10.

give, 1 Pet. iv. 11.

χορός.

dancing, Luke xv. 25.

χορτάζω.

to feed, Luke xvi. 21.

fill, Matt. v. 6. xiv. 20. xv. 33, 37. Mark vi. 42. vii. 27. viii. 8. Luke iv. 21. ix. 17. John vi. 26. Phil. iv. 12. Jas. ii. 16. Rev. xix. 21.

satisfy, Mark viii. 4.

χόρτασμα.

sustenance, Acts vii. 11.

χότος.

grass, Matt. vi. 30. xiv. 19. Mark vi. 39. Luke xii. 28. John vi. 10. Jas. i. 10, 11. 1 Pet. i. 24tr. Rev. viii. 7. ix. 4.

blade, Matt. xiii. 26. Mark iv. 28.

hay, 1 Cor. iii. 12.

χράω.

1. κίχρημι, lend, Luke xi. 5.

2. Mid., χράομαι, use, Acts xxvii. 17. 1 Cor. vii. 21, 31. ix. 12, 15. 2 Cor. i. 17. iii. 12. xiii. 10. 1 Tim. i. 8. v. 23. —entreat, Acts xxvii. 3.

3. Impers., χρή, ought^{co}, Jas. iii. 10.

χρεία.

use, Eph. iv. 29 (marg. profitably^{co}; πίστις G'). Tit. iii. 14.

business, Acts vi. 3.

need, Matt. iii. 14. vi. 8. xxi. 3. xxvi. 65. Mark ii. 17, 25. xi. 3. Luke ix. 11. xix. 31, 34. John xiii. 29. Acts ii. 45. iv. 35. 1 Cor. xii. 21, 24. Phil. iv. 19. 1 Thes. v. 1. Heb. v. 12. vii. 11. x. 36. 1 John iii. 17. Rev. iii. 17. xxi. 23.

With ἔχω, to need, Matt. ix. 12. xiv. 16. Mark xiv. 63. Luke v. 31. xv. 7. xxii. 71. John ii. 25. xiii. 10. xvi. 30. Eph. iv. 28. 1 Thes. i. 8. iv. 9. 1 John ii. 27. Rev. xxii. 5 (G', -ἔχω GT).

needful^{co}, Luke x. 42.

necessity, Acts xx. 34. Rom. xii. 13. Phil. iv. 16.

τὰ πρὸς τὴν (τὰς LTS) χ., such things as are necessary, Acts xxviii. 10.

want, Phil. ii. 25.

lack, 1 Thes. iv. 12.

χρεωφειλέτης, χρεοφ. LTrS.

debtor, Luke vii. 41. xvi. 5.

χρή. See χράω.

χρήζω.

to need, Luke xi. 8. 2 Cor. iii. 1. have need of, Matt. vi. 32. Luke xli. 30. Rom. xvi. 2.

χρῆμα.

Plur., riches, Mark x. 23, 24. Luke

xviii. 24. — money, Acts viii. 18, 20.

xxiv. 26.

money, Acts iv. 37.

χηματίζω.

Pass., be warned of (from) God, Matt. ii. 12, 22. Acts x. 22. Heb. xi. 7. — be admonished of God, Heb. viii. 5. reveal, Luke ii. 26 (*with εἶμι*). call, Acts xi. 26^o. Rom. vii. 3. speak, Heb. xii. 25.

χηματισμός.

answer of God, Rom. xi. 4.

χρήσιμος.

Neut., profit, 2 Tim. ii. 14.

χρήσις.

use, Rom. i. 26, 27.

χρηστεύομαι.

be kind, 1 Cor. xiii. 4.

χρηστολογία.

good words, Rom. xvi. 18.

χρηστός.

good, 1 Cor. xv. 33. — *Comp.*, better, Luke v. 39 (*positive TTrS*).

Neut., goodness, Rom. ii. 4.

kind, Luke vi. 35. Eph. iv. 32.

gracious, 1 Pet. ii. 3.

easy, Matt. xi. 30.

Add Phil. i. 21, for *χριστός*, G'.

χρηστότης.

goodness, Rom. ii. 4. xl. 22^r.

good, *subst.*, Rom. iii. 12.

kindness, 2 Cor. vi. 6. Eph. ii. 7. Col. iii. 12. Tit. iii. 4.

gentleness, Gal. v. 22.

χρίσμα.

anointing, 1 John ii. 27ⁱ.

unction, 1 John ii. 20.

χριστός. See Proper Names.

χρίω.

anoint, Luke iv. 18. Acts iv. 27. x. 38. 2 Cor. i. 21. Heb. i. 9.

χρονίζω.

delay, Matt. xxiv. 48. Luke xii. 45. tarry, Matt. xxv. 5^p. Heb. x. 37. tarry long, Luke i. 21.

χρόνος.

time, Matt. ii. 7, 16. xxv. 19. Luke i. 57. iv. 5. John v. 6. xiv. 9. Acts i. 6, 7. iii. 21. vii. 17. xiii. 18. xiv. 28. xvii. 30. xviii. 20. xxvii. 9. Gal. iv. 4. 1 Thes. v. 1. Heb. iv. 7. v. 12. xi. 32. 1 Pet. i. 17, 20. iv. 2, 3. Jude 18. Rev. x. 6.

With *ικανός*, (of) long time, Acts viii. 11. xiv. 3. — *Plur.*, for a long time, Luke xx. 9. — *With* *ἐκ*, long time, Luke viii. 27.

πολλοῖς *χ.*, oftentimes, Luke viii. 29. *ἐν παντὶ χρόνῳ ἐν ᾧ*, all the time that, Acts i. 21.

With *ποιέω*, spend some time there, Acts xviii. 23^p. — tarry there^a a space, Acts xv. 33^p.

ὅσον *χρόνον* (*with ἐπὶ*), as long as, Mark ii. 19(*ap*). Rom. vii. 1ⁱ. 1 Cor. vii. 39ⁱ. Gal. iv. 1ⁱ.

while, Luke xviii. 4. John vii. 33. xii. 35.

χρόνον *τινά*, a while, 1 Cor. xvi. 7. season, Acts xix. 22. xx. 18. Rev. vi. 11. xx. 3.

space, Rev. ii. 21.

Add Luke xxiii. 8, see *ικανός*.

See also *αἰώνιος*, πόσος, τεσσαρακονταετής.

χρονοτριβέω.

spend the time, Acts xx. 16.

χρύσος, χρυσοῦς.

of gold, 2 Tim. ii. 20. Rev. iv. 4. ix. 20.

golden, Heb. ix. 4^t. Rev. i. 12, 13, 20. ii. 1. v. 8. viii. 3^t. ix. 13. xiv. 14. xv. 6, 7. xvii. 4. xxi. 15.

Add Rev. ix. 7, for *ὅμοιος χρυσῷ*, G.

χρυσίον.

gold, Acts iii. 6. xx. 33. Heb. ix. 4. 1 Pet. i. 7, 18. iii. 3. Rev. iii. 18. xxi. 18, 21.

Add, see *χρυσός*.

χρυσοδακτύλιος.

with a gold ring, Jas. ii. 2.

χρυσόλιθος.

ohrysolite, Rev. xxi. 20.

χρυσόπρασος.
chrysoprasus, Rev. xxi. 20.

χρυσός.
gold, Matt. ii. 11. x. 9. xxiii. 16, 17. Acts xvii. 29. 1 Cor. iii. 12. 1 Tim. ii. 9 (χρυσίον L). Jas. v. 3. Rev. ix. 7 (G', see χρύσεος). xvii. 4 (χρυσίον GLTTr). xviii. 12, 16 (χρυσίον GLTTr).

χρυσόω.
to deck, Rev. xvii. 4 (Gr. gild). xviii. 16.

χεῶς.
body, Acts xix. 12.

χολός.
lame, Matt. xi. 5. xv. 30, 31. xxi. 14. Luke vii. 22. xiv. 13. Acts iii. 2. — that is lame, Acts viii. 7. τὸ χ., that which is lame, Heb. xii. 13. lame man, Acts iii. 11 (see ἰάομαι). being a cripple, Acts xiv. 8. halt, Matt. xviii. 8. Mark ix. 45. Luke xiv. 21. John v. 3.

χώρα.
country, Matt. ii. 12. viii. 28. Mark v. i. 10. Luke ii. 8. viii. 26. xv. 13, 15. xix. 12. xxi. 21. John xi. 54, 55. Acts xii. 20. xviii. 23. xxvii. 27. region, Matt. iv. 16. Luke iii. 1. Acts viii. 1. xiii. 49. xvi. 6. land, Mark i. 5. Luke xv. 14. Acts x. 39. coasts, Acts xxvi. 20. field, John iv. 35. Jas. v. 4. ground, Luke xii. 16. Add Mark vi. 55, see περίχωρος.

χωρέω.
be room to receive, Mark ii. 2. can receive, Matt. xix. 11. receive, Matt. xix. 12. 2 Cor. vii. 2. can contain, John xxi. 25. contain, John ii. 6. have place, John viii. 37. go, Matt. xv. 17. — come, 2 Pet. iii. 9.

χωρίζω.
put asunder, Matt. xix. 6. Mark x. 9. separate, Rom. viii. 35, 39. — Pass. part., separate, Heb. vii. 26.

Mid., depart, Acts i. 4. xviii. 1, 2 1 Cor. vii. 10, 11, 15. Phm. 15.

χωρίον.
place, Matt. xxvi. 36. Mark xiv. field, Acts i. 18, 19. [32. parcel of ground, John iv. 5. land, Acts iv. 34. v. 3, 8. possessions, Acts xxviii. 7.

χωρίς.
by itself, John xx. 7. without, Matt. xiii. 34. Mark iv. 34. Luke vi. 49. John i. 3. xv. 5 (marg. severed from). Rom. iii. 21, 28. iv. 6. vii. 8, 9. x. 14. 1 Cor. iv. 8. xi. 11. Eph. ii. 12. Phil. ii. 14. 1 Tim ii. 8. v. 21. Phm. 14. Heb. iv. 15. vii. 7, 20, 21 (20). ix. 7, 18, 22, 28. x. 28. xi. 6, 40. xii. 8, 14. Jas. ii. 18 (ἐκ StC^{ME}; marg. by), 20, 26. beside, Matt. xiv. 21. xv. 38. 2 Cor. xi. 28. Add 2 Cor. xii. 3, for ἐκτός, LT.

χωρός.
north-west, Acts xxvii. 12.
ψάλλω.
sing, Rom. xv. 9. 1 Cor. xiv. 15. sing psalms, Jas. v. 13. make melody, Eph. v. 19.

ψαλμός.
psalm, Luke xxiv. 44. Acts xiii. 33. 1 Cor. xiv. 26. Eph. v. 19. Col. iii. 16. — Plural, Psalms, Luke xx. 42. Acts i. 20.

ψευδάδελφος.
Plural, false brethren, 2 Cor. xi. 26. Gal. ii. 4.

ψευδαπόστολος.
Plur., false apostles, 2 Cor. xi. 13.

ψευδής.
false, Acts vi. 13. liar, Rev. ii. 2. xxi. 8 (ψεύστης L).

ψευδοδιδάσκαλος.
Plur., false teachers, 2 Pet. ii. 1.

ψευδολόγος.
speaking lies, 1 Tim. iv. 2.
ψεύδομαι. See ψεύδω.

ψευδομαρτυρ.

false witness, Matt. xxvi. 60(*ap*), 60(-TTrS). 1 Cor. xv. 15.

ψευδομαρτυρέω.

bear false witness, Matt. xix. 18. Mark x. 19. xiv. 56, 57. Luke xviii. 20. Rom. xiii. 9 (*om*).

ψευδομαρτυρία.

false witness, Matt. xv. 19. xxvi. 59.

ψευδοπροφήτης.

false prophet, Matt. vii. 15. xxiv. 11, 24. Mark xiii. 22. Luke vi. 26. Acts xiii. 6. 2 Pet. ii. 1. 1 John iv. 1. Rev. xvi. 13. xix. 20. xx. 10.

ψεύδος.

lie, John viii. 44. Rom. i. 25. 2 Thes. ii. 11. 1 John ii. 21, 27. Rev. xxi. 27. xxii. 15.

lying, Eph. iv. 25.—*Gen.*, lying, *adj.*, 2 Thes. ii. 9.

Add Rev. xiv. 5, for δόλος, GLTTrS.

ψευδοχριστος.

Plur., false Christs, Matt. xxiv. 24. Mark xiii. 22 (-T).

ψεύδω.

Mid., to lie (to¹), Acts v. 3¹ (*marg.* deceive), 4. Rom. ix. 1. 2 Cor. xi. 31. Gal. i. 20. Col. iii. 9. 1 Tim. ii. 7. Heb. vi. 18. Jas. iii. 14. 1 John i. 6. Rev. iii. 9.—*falsely*, Matt. v. 11^b (*Gr.* lying; -G^{oo}LTr^{mb}).

ψευδώνυμος.

falsely so called, 1 Tim. vi. 20.

ψεύσμα.

lie, Rom. iii. 7.

ψεύστης.

liar, John viii. 44, 45. Rom. iii. 4. 1 Tim. i. 10. Tit. i. 12. 1 John i. 10. ii. 4, 22. iv. 20. v. 10.

Add Rev. xxi. 8, for ψευδής, L.

ψηλαφάω.

Pass. part., that might^o be touched, Heb. xii. 18.

handle, Luke xxiv. 39. 1 John i. 1. feel after, Acts xvii. 27.

ψηφίζω.

to count, Luke xiv. 28. Rev. xiii. 18.

ψῆφος.

stone, Rev. ii. 17i.—*voice*, Acts xxvi. 10 (*lit.* pebble, hence vote).

ψιθυρισμός.

whispering, 2 Cor. xii. 20.

ψιθυριστής.

whisperer, Rom. i. 29(30).

ψυχίον.

crumb, Matt. xv. 27. Mark vii. 28. Luke xvi. 21 (-L^bTTr^bS).

ψυχή.

life, Matt. ii. 20. vi. 25t. x. 39t. xvi. 25t. xx. 28. Mark iii. 4. viii. 35, 35(-G^o). x. 45. Luke vi. 9. ix. 24t, 56 (*ap*). xii. 22, 23. xiv. 26. xvii. 33. John x. 11, 15, 17. xii. 25t. xiii. 37, 38. xv. 13. Acts xv. 26. xx. 10, 24. xxvii. 10, 22. Rom. xi. 3. xvi. 4. Phil. ii. 30. 1 John iii. 16t. Rev. viii. 9. xii. 11.

soul, Matt. x. 28t. xi. 29. xii. 18. xvi. 26t. xxii. 37. xxvi. 38. Mark viii. 36, 37. xii. 30, 33(*ap*). xiv. 34. Luke i. 46. ii. 35. x. 27. xii. 19t, 20. xxi. 19. John xii. 27. Acts ii. 27, 31(*om*S), 41, 43. iii. 23. iv. 32. vii. 14. xiv. 22. xv. 24. xxvii. 37. Rom. ii. 9. xiii. 1. 1 Cor. xv. 45. 2 Cor. i. 23. 1 Thes. ii. 8. v. 23. Heb. iv. 12. vi. 19. x. 38, 39. xiii. 17. Jas. i. 21. v. 20. 1 Pet. i. 9, 22. ii. 11, 25. iii. 20. iv. 19. 2 Pet. ii. 8, 14. 3 John 2. Rev. vi. 9. xvi. 3. xviii. 13, 14. xx. 4.

heart, Eph. vi. 6. *With ἐκ*, heartily, Col. iii. 23. mind, Acts xiv. 2. Phil. i. 27. Heb. xii. 3. — See also ἡμῶν, ὑμῶν.

ψυχικός.

natural, 1 Cor. ii. 14. xv. 44t. τὸ ψ., that which is n., 1 Cor. xv. 46. sensual, Jas. iii. 15 (*marg.* natural). Jude 19.

ψύχος.

cold, John xviii. 18. Acts xxviii. 2. 2 Cor. xi. 27.

ψυχρός.

cold, Rev. iii. 15t, 16.
cold water, Matt. x. 42.

ψύχω.

Pass., wax cold, Matt. xxiv. 12.

ψομίζω.

bestow to feed, 1 Cor. xiii. 3.
feed, Rom. xii. 20.

ψομίον.

sop, John xiii. 26 (*marg. morsel*),
26, 27, 30.

ψάω.

to rub, Luke vi. 1.

Ω.

Omega, Rev. i. 8, 11(*ap*). xxi. 6.
xxii. 13.

ω.

0, Matt. xv. 28. xvii. 17. Mark ix.
19. Luke ix. 41. xxiv. 25. Acts i.
1. xiii. 10. xviii. 14. Rom. ii. 1, 3.
ix. 20. xi. 33. Gal. iii. 1. 1 Tim.
vi. 20. Jas. ii. 20.

Not rendered, Acts xxvii. 21.

ω, ὡς, ὅ. See εἰμί.

ωδε.

hither, Matt. viii. 29. xiv. 18. xvii.
17. xxii. 12. Mark xi. 3. Luke ix.
41(-G°). xiv. 21. xix. 27. John vi.
25. xx. 27. Acts ix. 21. Rev. iv. 1.
xi. 12.

here, Matt. xii. 41, 42. xiv. 8, 17.
xvi. 28. xvii. 4t. xx. 6. xxiv. 2, 23.
xxvi. 38. xxviii. 6. Mark vi. 3. viii.
4. ix. 1, 5. xiii. 21. xiv. 32, 34.
xvi. 6. Luke iv. 23. ix. 12, 27 (*αὐ-*
τοῦ TTrS), 33. xi. 31, 32. xvii. 21,
23. xxii. 38. xxiv. 6. John vi. 9.
xi. 21, 32. Acts ix. 14. Col. iv. 9.
Heb. vii. 8. xiii. 14. Jas. ii. 3, 3(-G°
LTS). Rev. xiii. 10, 18. xiv. 12,
12(*omS*). xvii. 9.

δδε..ωδε, here..there, Matt. xxiv. 23.
in this place, Matt. xii. 6.

εως δδε, to this place, Luke xxiii. 5.

Add Mark xiii. 2 (*left . .*), G'LT
S. Luke xv. 17 (*perish . .*), GLT
TrS. xvi. 25, for δδε, G'LTTrS.
xxi. 6 (*another . .*), LS.

ᾠδή.

song, Eph. v. 19. Col. iii. 16. Rev.
v. 9. xiv. 3t. xv. 3t.

ᾠδόν.

travail, 1 Thes. v. 3.
pain, Acts ii. 24.
sorrow, Matt. xxiv. 8. Mark xiii. 8
(*Gr. pain of a woman in travail*).

ᾠδίνω.

to travail in birth (of¹), Gal. iv. 19¹.
Rev. xii. 2. —travail, Gal. iv. 27.

ᾠμος.

shoulder, Matt. xxiii. 4. Luke xv. 5.

ὦν, οὔσα, ὄν. See εἰμί.

ὠνέομαι.

to buy, Acts vii. 16.

ᾠόν, LT ᾠόν.

egg, Luke xi. 12.

ώρα.

hour, Matt. viii. 13. ix. 22. x. 19
(*ap*). xv. 28. xvii. 18. xx. 3, 5, 6
(-G°LTrS), 9, 12. xxiv. 36, 42
(*ἡμέρα* LTrS), 44, 50. xxv. 13.
xxvi. 40, 45, 55. xxvii. 45t, 46.
Mark xiii. 11, 32. xiv. 35, 37, 41.
xv. 25, 33t, 34. Luke vii. 21. x. 21.
xii. 12, 39, 40, 46. xx. 19. xxii. 14,
53, 59. xxiii. 44t. xxiv. 33. John
i. 39(40). ii. 4. iv. 6, 21, 23, 52t,
53. v. 25, 28. vii. 30. viii. 20. xi. 9.
xii. 23, 27t. xiii. 1. xvi. 21, 32. xvii.
1. xix. 14, 27. Acts ii. 15. iii. 1. v.
7. x. 3, 9, 30, 30(-G°LTS). xvi.
18, 33. xix. 34. xxii. 13. xxiii. 23.
1 Cor. iv. 11. xv. 30. Gal. ii. 5.
Rev. iii. 3, 10. ix. 15. xi. 13 (*ἡμέρα*
G''). xiv. 7. xvii. 12. xviii. 10, 17
(16), 19.

time, Matt. xiv. 15. xviii. 1 (*ἡμέρα*
G''). Mark vi. 35. Luke i. 10. xiv.
17. John xvi. 2, 4, 25. 1 John ii.
18t. Rev. xiv. 15.

high^e time, Rom. xiii. 11.

season, John v. 35. 2 Cor. vii. 8
Phm. 15.

instant, Luke ii. 38.

Gen., short, 1 Thes. ii. 17.

Add Luke xiii. 31, for ἡμέρα, G^oTS.

See also ὅσιος, πολλός.

ὠγαῖος.

beautiful, Matt. xxiii. 27. Rom. x. 15. — Beautiful, Acts iii. 2, 10.

ὠροῦμαι.

to roar, 1 Pet. v. 8.

ὠς.

In notation of time¹. Of number².

as, Matt. i. 24. vi. 10, 12. vii. 29t. viii. 13. x. 16tr, 25t. xiii. 43. xiv. 5. xvii. 2t, 20. xviii. 3, 4, 33. xix. 19. xx. 14. xxi. 26. xxii. 30, 39. xxvi. 19, 39t, 55. xxviii. 9¹(ap), 15. Mark i. 2 (καθώς TTrS), 22t. iii. 5 (omS). iv. 26. vi. 15, 34. vii. 6. viii. 24. ix. 3(-G^{oo}TTrS). x. 1, 15. xii. 25, 31, 33. xiii. 34. xiv. 48.

Luke ii. 15¹. iii. 4, 23. vi. 10(ap), 22, 40. ix. 54(ap). x. 3, 18, 27. xi. 2(ap), 36, 44. xiv. 22. xv. 19, 25¹. xvii. 6, 28 (see καθώς). xviii. 11, 17. xxi. 35. xxii. 26t, 27, 31, 52. xxiii. 14, 26¹. John i. 14. xv. 6. xx. 11¹. Acts ii. 15. iii. 12. vii. 51 (καθώς L). viii. 32, 36¹. x. 25¹. xi. 17. xiii. 25¹, 33. xvi. 4¹. xvii. 28. xxii. 5, 25¹. xxiii. 11, 15, 20. xxv. 10. xxvii. 30.

Rom. i. 21. iii. 7. iv. 17. v. 15, 16, 18. vi. 13(ὡσεὶ LS). vii. 36. ix. 25, 27, 29. xiii. 9, 13. xv. 15. 1 Cor. iii. 1tr, 10, 15. iv. 1, 7, 13, 14, 18. v. 3t. vii. 7, 8, 17t, 25, 29, 30tr, 31. viii. 7. ix. 20t, 21, 22(-L^bTS), 26t. x. 7 (ὡσπερ G^oLTS), 15. xiii. 11tr. xiv. 33. xvi. 10. 2 Cor. ii. 17tr. iii. 1, 5. v. 20. vi. 4, 8, 9tr, 10tr, 13. vii. 14. ix. 5. x. 2, 14. xi. 3, 15, 16. xiii. 2, 7.

Gal. i. 9. iii. 16t. iv. 12t, 14t. v. 14. vi. 10. Eph. ii. 3. iii. 5. v. 1, 8, 15t, 22, 23, 28. vi. 5, 6t, 7(-St), 20. Phil. i. 20. ii. 8, 12, 15, 22. Col. ii. 6, 20. iii. 12, 18, 22, 23. iv. 4. 1 Thes. ii. 4, 7, 11, 13(-StEGLTS). v. 2, 4, 6. 2 Thes. ii. 2t, 4(omS). iii. 15t. 1 Tim. v. 1t, 2t. 2 Tim. ii. 3, 9, 17. iii. 9. Tit. i. 5, 7. Phm. 9, 16, 17.

Heb. i. 11. iii. 2, 5, 6, 8, 15. iv. 3. vi. 19. vii. 9. xi. 9, 27, 29. xii. 5, 7, 16, 27. xiii. 3t, 17. Jas. i. 10. ii. 8, 9, 12. v. 3, 5(-LTS). 1 Pet. i. 14, 19, 24(-L, ὡσεὶ S), 24. ii. 2, 5, 11, 12, 14, 16t, 25. iii. 7t, 16(ap). iv. 10, 11t, 12, 15t, 16, 19(-LS). v. 3, 8, 12. 2 Pet. i. 19. ii. 1, 12. iii. 8t, 9, 10, 16t. 1 John i. 7. ii. 27. 2 John 5. Jude 10.

Rev. i. 10, 14t, 15t, 16, 17. ii. 24, 27t. iii. 3, 21. iv. 1, 7(G^o, -G). v. 6. vi. 11, 12t, 13, 14. ix. 2, 3, 5, 7, 8t, 9, 17. x. 1, 7, 9, 10. xii. 15. xiii. 2t, 11. xiv. 2t. xvi. 3, 15. xvii. 12. xviii. 6. xix. 6(-L), 6, 12(-G^{oo}TS). xx. 8. xxi. 2. xxii. 1.

as . . as, Matt. xxvii. 65.

according as, Rom. xii. 3. 2 Pet. i. 3. Rev. xxii. 12.

even as, Matt. xv. 28. Mark iv. 36. 1 Cor. iii. 5. Eph. v. 33. 1 Pet. iii. 6. Jude 7.

ὡς ἄν, even as, 1 Cor. xii. 2. — as, 2 Cor. x. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 6 (7, ὡς ἔάν LT). — as soon as¹, Phil. ii. 23. — when¹, 1 Cor. xi. 34.

ὡς καί, as well as, 1 Cor. ix. 5.

like as, Matt. xii. 13.

like, Matt. vi. 29. xxviii. 3. Mark iv. 31. Luke xii. 27. John vii. 46 (ap). Acts viii. 32. Rev. xviii. 21.

even like, Rev. xxi. 11.

like unto, Acts iii. 22. vii. 37(marg. as). Rev. ii. 18.

unto, Rom. ix. 29.

for, Matt. xxi. 46 (εἰς G^oLTrS). 1 Pet. ii. 16.

as it were (had been), John vii. 10. xxi. 8². Acts x. 11. xi. 5. xvii. 14 (ἐως LS). Rom. ix. 32. 1 Cor. iv. 9. 2 Cor. xi. 17. Phm. 14. Jas. v. 3. Rev. iv. 1. vi. 1. viii. 8, 10. ix. 7, 9. x. 1. xiii. 3. xiv. 3(-GTS). xv. 2. xix. 6. xxi. 21.

as soon as¹, Luke i. 23, 44. xxii. 66. John xi. 20, 29. xviii. 6. xxi. 9.

when¹, Luke i. 41. ii. 39. iv. 25. v. 4. vii. 12. xi. 1. xii. 58. xix. 5, 29, 41. xx. 37. John ii. 9, 23. iv.

1, 40. vi. 12, 16. vii. 10. viii. 7 (ap). xi. 6, 32, 33. xix. 33. Acts v. 24. vii. 23. x. 7. xiii. 29. xiv. 5. xvi. 15. xvii. 13. xviii. 5. xix. 9. xx. 14, 18. xxi. 12, 27. xxii. 11. xxv. 14. xxvii. 1, 27. xxviii. 4.

ὡς ἐάν, whensoever¹, Rom. xv. 24 (ὡς ἂν LTS).

while¹, Luke xxiv. 32. Acts i. 10. x. 17.

after¹, Acts xvi. 10. xix. 21. xxi. 1^{oo}.

after that¹, Acts ix. 23.

since¹, Mark ix. 21.

about², Mark v. 13. viii. 9. Luke ii. 37 (ἐως LTrS). viii. 42. John i. 39 (40). vi. 19 (ὡσεὶ L). xi. 18. Acts i. 15. v. 7. xiii. 18, 20. xix. 34. Rev. viii. 1. xvi. 21.

how, Mark iv. 27^{oo}. xii. 26 (πὺς T TrS). Luke vi. 4 (πὺς LTr^b). viii. 47. xxii. 61. xxiii. 55. xxiv. 6 (ὅσα fr. ὅσος L^m), 35. Acts x. 28, 38. xi. 16. xx. 20. Rom. x. 15. xi. 2, 33. 2 Cor. vii. 15. Phil. i. 8. 1 Thes. ii. 10, 11.

so, Heb. iii. 11.

so that, Acts xx. 24.

that, Luke xvi. 1^{oo}. Acts xvii. 22^{oo}. xxviii. 19. Rom. i. 9. 2 Tim. i. 3.

Add, for ἐως, John xii. 35, LTr. 36, LTrS. For καθὼς, Acts x. 47, LTS. For ὁμοία, Rev. xvi. 13, GL TTr. For οὗ, Mark xiv. 72, LTrS. For ὡσεὶ, ὡσπερ, see ὡσεὶ, ὡσπερ.

Heb. i. 12, see ἱμάτιον. Rev. iv. 6 (. . a sea), GLTTrS. vi. 6 (. . a voice), LTrS. xiv. 2 (. . of harpers), GLTTrS. xix. 1 (. . a great voice), GLTTrS.

See also ὅτι, I., τάχιστα fr. ταχὺς.

ὡσαννά, ὡσαννά LT.

Hosanna, Matt. xxi. 9^t, 15. Mark xi. 9, 10. John xii. 13.

ὡσαύτως.

after the same manner, 1 Cor. xi. 25.

even so, 1 Tim. iii. 11.

in like manner, Luke xx. 31. 1 Tim. ii. 9.

likewise, Matt. xx. 5. xxi. 30, 36.

xxv. 17. Mark xii. 21. xiv. 31. Luke xiii. 3 (ὁμοίως LTrS). xxii. 20. Rom. viii. 26. 1 Tim. iii. 8. v. 25. Tit. ii. 3, 6.

Add Luke xiii. 5, for ὁμοίως, TTr S. xx. 31 (took her . .), L^b.

ὡσεὶ.

as it were (had been), Luke xxii. 44 (ap). Acts vi. 15. ix. 18 (ὡς LS).

as, Matt. ix. 36 (ὡς Tr). xxviii. 3 (ὡς LTrS), 4 (ὡς LTrS). Mark ix. 26. Luke xxiv. 11. Heb. i. 12. xi. 12 (ὡς GLTS).

like as, Acts ii. 3.

like, Matt. iii. 16. Mark i. 10 (ὡς GLTTrS). Luke iii. 22 (ὡς LTrS). John i. 32 (ὡς GLTTrS). Rev. i. 14 (ὡς GLTTrS).

about, Matt. xiv. 21. Mark vi. 44 (om, ὡς S). Luke i. 56 (ὡς LTrS). iii. 23. ix. 14, 28. xxii. 41, 59. xxiii. 44. John iv. 6 (ὡς LTrS). vi. 10 (ὡς TrS). xix. 14 (ὡς G' LTrS), 39 (ὡς GLTTrS). Acts ii. 41. iv. 4 (ὡς L^b -TS). v. 36 (ὡς LT). x. 3. xix. 7.

Add, for ὡς, John vi. 19, L. Rom. vi. 13, LS. — Luke ix. 14 (. . by fifties), L^b Tr^b S.

ὡσπερ.

even as, Matt. v. 48 (ὡς LTrS). xx. 28.

as, Matt. vi. 2, 5 (ὡς LTrS), 7, 16 (ὡς LTrS). xii. 40. xiii. 40. xviii. 17. xxiv. 27, 37, 38 (ὡς LTrS). xxv. 14, 32. Luke xvii. 24. xviii. 11 (ὡς LTr). John v. 21, 26, Acts ii. 2. iii. 17. xi. 15. Rom. v. 12, 19, 21. vi. 19. xi. 30. 1 Cor. viii. 5. xi. 12. xv. 22. xvi. 1. 2 Cor. i. 7 (ὡς L TS). viii. 7. ix. 5 (ὡς GLTS). Gal. iv. 29. Eph. v. 24 (ὡς LTS). 1 Thes. v. 3. Heb. iv. 10. vii. 27. ix. 25. Jas. ii. 26.

like as, Rom. vi. 4.

as when, Rev. x. 3.

Add 1 Cor. x. 7, for ὡς, G' LTS.

ὡσπερ.

as, 1 Cor. xv. 8.

ὄστε.

so that, Matt. viii. 28. xiii. 2, 32. Mark iii. 20. iv. 1, 32, 37. xv. 5. Luke v. 7. Acts xvi. 26. xix. 10, 12, 16. Rom. xv. 19. 1 Cor. i. 7. xiii. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 7. iii. 7. vii. 7. Phil. i. 13. 1 Thes. i. 7, 8. 2 Thes. i. 4. ii. 4. Heb. xiii. 6.

insomuch that, Matt. viii. 24. xii. 22. xiii. 54. xv. 31. xxiv. 24. xxvii. 14. Mark i. 27, 45. ii. 2, 12. iii. 10. ix. 26. Luke xii. 1. Acts v. 15. 2 Cor. i. 8. Gal. ii. 13.

insomuch as, Acts i. 19.

that, John iii. 16. Acts xiv. 1. xv. 39.

With an Infinitive, to, Matt. x. 1. xxvii. 1. Luke ix. 52 (ὡς L^mS). — as to, Matt. xv. 33. — that . . might, 1 Pet. i. 21. — that . . should, Rom. vii. 6. 1 Cor. v. 1.

so then, Mark x. 8. 1 Cor. iii. 7. vii. 38. 2 Cor. iv. 12. Gal. iii. 9.

therefore, Mark ii. 28. Rom. xiii. 2. 1 Cor. iii. 21. iv. 5. v. 8. xv. 58. 2 Cor. v. 17. Gal. iv. 16. Phil. iv. 1.

wherefore, Matt. xii. 12. xix. 6. xxiii. 31. Rom. vii. 4, 12. 1 Cor. x. 12. xi. 27, 33. xiv. 22 39. 2 Cor.

v. 16. Gal. iii. 24. iv. 7. Phil. ii. 12. 1 Thes. iv. 18. Jas. i. 19 (ιστε G^L, ιστω S, fr. εἶδον). 1 Pet. iv. 19. Add, for εἰς τό, Luke iv. 29, GLT TrS. xx. 20, LTTTrS.

ὠτάριον, an ear.

Mark xiv. 47, etc. See ὅτιον.

ὠτίον.

ear, Matt. xxvi. 51. Mark xiv. 47 (ὠτάριον G^L LTTTrS). Luke xxii. 51. John xviii. 10 (ὠτάριον TTrS), 26.

ὠφέλεια.

profit, Rom. iii. 1.

advantage, Jude 16.

ὠφελέω

to profit, Mark viii. 36. John vi. 63. Rom. ii. 25. 1 Cor. xiii. 3. xiv. 6. Gal. v. 2. Heb. iv. 2.

Mid. or Pass., be profited, Matt. xv. 5. xvi. 26. Mark vii. 11. — profit^o, Heb. xiii. 9. — be advantaged, Luke ix. 25. — he bettered, Mark v. 26.

prevail, Matt. xxvii. 24. John xii. 19.

ὠφέλιμος.

profitable, 1 Tim. iv. 8. 2 Tim. iii. 16. Tit. iii. 8.

With εἰμί, to profit, 1 Tim. iv. 8.

NOTE. — Besides the few cases of omission marked S^o, the Sinaitic Manuscript lacks the context also in the following instances of substitution, and thus fails to support either reading; viz., Mark iv. 37, πλοῖον for αὐτό. vi. 4, συγγενεῖς for -νῆς. Luke xiv. 15, ἀριστον for ἄρτος. xx. 28, ἡ fr. εἰμί for ἀποθνήσκω. John vi. 55, ἀληθῆς for ἀληθῶς. Acts ii. 21, ἐάν for ἐν. 1 John v. 15, ἄν for ἐάν. Rev. iv. 5, ἐστὶ for εἰσὶ. xx. 5, ζάω for ἀναζάω, ἄχρι for ἕως. See also the Appendix, Mark xvi. 9-20; John vii. 53-viii. 11.

PROPER NAMES.

'**Ααρών**, Aaron, Luke i. 5. Acts vii. 40. Heb. v. 4. vii. 11. ix. 4.
 'Αβαδδών, Abaddon, Rev. ix. 11.
 'Αβελ, Abel, Matt. xxiii. 35. Luke xi. 51. Heb. xi. 4. xii. 24.
 'Αβιά, Abia, 1, king, Matt. i. 7t. —2, priest, Luke i. 5.
 'Αβιάθαρ, Abiathar, Mark ii. 26.
 'Αβιληνή, Abilene, Luke iii. 1.
 'Αβιούδ, Abiud, Matt. i. 13t.
 'Αβραάμ, Abraham, Matt. i. 1, 2, 17. iii. 9t. viii. 11. xxii. 32. Mark xii. 26. Luke i. 55, 73. iii. 8t, 34. xiii. 16, 28. xvi. 22, 23, 24, 25, 29, 30. xix. 9. xx. 37. John viii. 33, 37, 39tr, 40, 52, 53, 56, 57, 58. Acts iii. 13, 25. vii. 2, 16, 17, 32. xiii. 26. Rom. iv. 1, 2, 3, 9, 12, 13, 16. ix. 7. xi. 1. 2 Cor. xi. 22. Gal. iii. 6, 7, 8, 9, 14, 16, 18, 29. iv. 22. Heb. ii. 16. vi. 13. vii. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 9. xi. 8, 17. Jas. ii. 21, 23. 1 Pet. iii. 6.
 Aceldama. See 'Ακελμαμά.
 'Αγαθος, Agabus, Acts xi. 28. xxi. 10. [LS].
 'Αγαρ, Agar, Gal. iv. 24, 25 (-G' 'Αγρίππας, Agrippa, Acts xxv. 13, 22, 23, 24, 26. xxvi. 1, 2, 7 (-G^{oo} LTS), 19, 27, 28, 32.
 Achaia, etc. See 'Αχαία, etc.
 'Αδάμ, Adam, Luke iii. 38. Rom. v. 14t. 1 Cor. xv. 22, 45t. 1 Tim. ii. 13, 14. Jude 14.
 'Αδδί, -εί TTrS, Addi, Luke iii. 28.
 'Αδμείν. See 'Αράμ.
 'Αδραμυττηνός, of Adramyttium, Acts xxvii. 2.
 'Αδρίας, Adria, Acts xxvii. 27.
 Æneas, Ænon. See Αινέας, etc.
 'Αζόρ, Azor, Matt. i. 13, 14.
 'Αζωτος, Azotus, Acts viii. 40.
 'Αθήναι, Athens, Acts xvii. 15, 16. xviii. 1. 1 Thes. iii. 1.

'Αθηναίος, Athenian, Acts xvii. 21. — of Athens, Acts xvii. 22.
 Αιγύπτιος, Egyptian, Acts vii. 22, 24, 28. xxi. 38. Heb. xi. 29.
 Αιγυπτος, Egypt, Matt. ii. 13, 14, 15, 19. Acts ii. 10. vii. 9, 10t, 11, 12, 15 (-T), 17, 34t, 36, 39, 40. xiii. 17. Heb. iii. 16. viii. 9. xi. 26, 27. Jude 5. Rev. xi. 8. — Add Acts vii. 18 (arose ἐπ' Αιγυπτον), LS.
 Αἰθίοψ, Ethiopian, Acts viii. 27. — of Ethiopia, Acts viii. 27.
 Αινέας, Æneas, Acts ix. 33, 34.
 Αινών, Ænon, John iii. 23.
 'Ακελδαμά, -δαμάχ LTS, Aceldama, Acts i. 19.
 'Ακύλας, Aquila, Acts xviii. 2, 18, 26. Rom. xvi. 3. 1 Cor. xvi. 19. 2 Tim. iv. 19.
 'Αλασσα. See Λασαία.
 'Αλεξανδρέας, Alexandrian, Acts vi. 9. — 'Αλεξ. τῷ γένει, born at Alexandria, Acts xviii. 24.
 'Αλεξανδρίνος, -ινός T, of Alexandria, Acts xxvii. 6. xxviii. 11.
 'Αλέξανδρος, Alexander, 1, son of Simon, Mark xv. 21. — 2, a high priest, Acts iv. 6. — 3, of Ephesus, Acts xix. 33t. — 4, the coppersmith, 1 Tim. i. 20. 2 Tim. iv. 14.
 'Αλφαιος, Alpheus, or -æus, 1, father of James, Matt. x. 3. Mark iii. 18. Luke vi. 15. Acts i. 13. — 2, father of Levi, Mark ii. 14.
 'Αμινναδάβ, 'Αμειναδάβ T, Aminadab, Matt. i. 4, 4 (-αδάμ S). Luke iii. 33 ('Αδάμ S).
 'Αμπλίας, 'Αμπλιᾶτος L^mS, Amplias, Rom. xvi. 8.
 'Αμφίπολις, Amphipolis, Acts xvii. 1.
 'Αμών, 'Αμός LTrS, Amon, Matt. i. 10t.

Ἀμώς, Amos, Luke iii. 25.

Ἀνανίας, Ananias, 1, of Jerusalem, Acts v. 1, 3, 5. — 2, of Damascus, Acts ix. 10t, 12, 13, 17. xxii. 12. — 3, high priest, Acts xxiii. 2. xxiv. 1.

Ἀνδρέας, Andrew, Matt. iv. 18. x. 2. Mark i. 16, 29. iii. 18. xiii. 3. Luke vi. 14. John i. 40(41), 44(45). vi. 8. xii. 22t. Acts i. 13. [xvi. 7.

Ἀνδρόνικος, Andronicus, Rom.

Ἄννα, Anna, Luke ii. 36.

Ἄννας, Annas, Luke iii. 2. John xviii. 13, 24. Acts iv. 6.

Ἀντιόχεια, Antioch, 1, of Syria, Acts xi. 19, 20, 22, 26(25), 26, 27. xiii. 1. xiv. 26. xv. 22, 23, 30, 35. xviii. 22. Gal. ii. 11. — 2, of Pisidia, Acts xiii. 14. xiv. 19, 21. 2 Tim. iii. 11. [5.

Ἀντιοχεύς, of Antioch, Acts vi.

Ἀντίπας, Antipas, Rev. ii. 13.

Ἀντιπατρίς, Antipatris, Acts xxiii. 31.

Ἀντίχριστος. See p. 32.

Ἀπελλής, Apelles, Rom. xvi. 10.

Ἀπολλών. See p. 41.

Ἀπολλωνία, Apollonia, Acts xvii. 1.

Ἀπολλώς, Apollos, Acts xviii. 24. xix. 1. 1 Cor. i. 12. iii. 4, 5, 6, 22. iv. 6. xvi. 12. Tit. iii. 13.

Ἀππίου φόρον, Appii forum, Acts xxviii. 15.

Ἀπφία, Apphia, Phm. 2.

Aquila. See Ἀκύλας.

Ἀραβία, Arabia, Gal. i. 17. iv. 25.

Ἀράμ, Aram, Matt. i. 3, 4. Luke iii. 33 (Ἀδμεῖν, τοῦ Ἀρνεῖ TS).

Ἀραψ, Arabian, Acts ii. 11.

Archelaus, etc. See Ἀρχ., etc.

Ἀρειος Πάγος. See πάγος, p. 305.

Ἀρεοπαγίτης, -εῖτης T, Areopagite, Acts xvii. 34.

Ἀρέτας, Aretas, 2 Cor. xi. 32.

Ἀριμαθαία, Arimathea, or-æa, Matt. xxvii. 57. Mark xv. 43. Luke xxiii. 51. John xix. 38.

Ἀρίσταρχος, Aristarchus, Acts xix. 29. xx. 4. xxvii. 2. Col. iv. 10. Phm. 24(23).

Ἀριστόβουλος, Aristobulus, Rom. xvi. 10.

Ἀρμαγεδδών, Ἀρ. LT, -εδών LTTr S, Μαγεδδών G', Armageddon, Rev. xvi. 16.

Ἀρνεῖ. See Ἀράμ.

Ἀρτεμῆς, Artemas, Tit. iii. 12.

Ἀρτεμις, Diana, Acts xix. 24, 27, 28, 34, 35.

Ἀρφαξάδ, Arphaxad, Lk. iii. 36.

Ἀρχέλαος, Archelaus, Mt. ii. 22.

Ἀρχιππος, Archippus, Col. iv. 17. Phm. 2.

Ἀσά, -άφ LTrS, Asa, Matt. i. 7, 8.

Ἀσήρ, Aser, Luke ii. 36. Rev. vii. 6.

Ἀσία, Asia, Acts ii. 9. vi. 9(-L). xvi. 6. xix. 10, 22, 26, 27. xx. 4, 16, 18. xxi. 27. xxiv. 16. xxvii. 2. 1 Cor. xvi. 19(18). 2 Cor. i. 8. 2 Tim. i. 15. 1 Pet. i. 1. Rev. i. 4, 11(omS). — Add Rom. xvi. 5, for Ἀχαία, GLTS.

Ἀσιανός, of Asia, Acts xx. 4.

Ἀσιάρχης, chief of Asia, Acts xix. 31.

Ἄσσος, Assos, Acts xx. 13, 14. — Add Acts xxvii. 13, for ἄσσος, St.

Ἀσύγκριτος, Asyncritus, Rom. xvi. 14.

Athens, etc. See Ἀθῆναι, etc.

Ἀττάλεια, Attalia, Acts xiv. 25. Αὐγουστος, Augustus, Luke ii. 1. — See also Σεβαστός.

Ἀχαζ, Achaz, Matt. i. 9t.

Ἀχαία, Achaia, Acts xviii. 12, 27. xix. 21. Rom. xv. 26. xvi. 5 (Ἀσία GLTS). 1 Cor. xvi. 15. 2 Cor. i. 1. ix. 2. xi. 10. 1 Thes. i. 7, 8.

Ἀχαικός, Achaicus, 1 Cor. xvi.

Ἀχίμ, Achim, Matt. i. 14t. [17.

Ἀψινθος, Wormwood, Rev. viii. 11.

Azor, etc. See Ἀζώρ, etc.

Βάαλ, Baal, Rom. xi. 4.

Βαβυλῶν, Babylon, Matt. i. 11, 12, 17t. Acts vii. 43. 1 Pet. v. 13. Rev. xiv. 8. xvi. 19. xvii. 5. xviii. 2, 10, 21.

Βαλαάμ, Balaam, 2 Pet. ii. 15. Jude 11. Rev. ii. 14.

Βαλάκ, Balak, Rev. ii. 14.
 Βαραββᾶς, Barabbas, Matt.
 xxvii. 16, 17, 20, 21, 26. Mark xv.
 7, 11, 15. Luke xxiii. 18. John
 xviii. 40t.

Βαράκ, Barak, Heb. xi. 32.
 Βαραχίας, Barachias, Matt.
 xxiii. 35.

Βαρθολομαῖος, Bartholomew,
 Matt. x. 3. Mark iii. 18. Luke vi.
 14. Acts i. 13. [6.

Βαρεῖσους, Bar-jesus, Acts xiii.
 Βάρ' Ἰωνᾶ, βάρ' Ἰωνᾶ G, Βαριωνᾶ LT,
 Bar-jona, Matt. xvi. 17.

Βαρνάβας, Barnabas, Acts iv.
 36. ix. 27. xi. 22, 25 (-G^o L^T S), 30.
 xii. 25. xiii. 1, 2, 7, 43, 46, 50. xiv.
 12, 14, 20. xv. 2t, 12, 22, 25, 35,
 36, 37, 39. 2 Cor. ix. 6. Gal. ii. 1,
 9. 13. Col. iv. 10.

Βαραββᾶς, -ββᾶς L^T S, Barsabas,
 1, Joseph, Acts i. 23. — 2, Judas,
 Acts xv. 22.

Βαρτίμαῖος, Bartimeus, or -æus,
 Mark x. 46.

Βεελζεβούβ, -βούβ StEGLT^r S, Be-
 elzebub, Matt. x. 25. xii. 24, 27.
 Mark iii. 22. Luke xi. 15, 18, 19.

Βελιάλ, Βελίap StG^T S, Belial,
 2 Cor. vi. 15.

Βενιαμίν, Benjamin, Acts xiii.
 21. Rom. xi. 1. Phil. iii. 5. Rev.
 vii. 8.

Βερνίκη, Bernice, Acts xxv. 13,
 23. xxvi. 30. [10, 13.

Βέροια, Berea, or -æa, Acts xvii.
 Βεροταῖος, of Berea, Acts xx. 4.

Βηθαβαρά, Bethabara, John i.
 28 (G^o, Βηθανία GLT^r S).

Βηθανία, Bethany, 1, near Jeru-
 salem, Matt. xxi. 17. xxvi. 6. Mark
 xi. 1, 11, 12. xiv. 3. Luke xix. 29.
 xxiv. 50. John xi. 1, 18. xii. 1. —
 Add Mark viii. 22, see Βηθσαϊδάν.
 — 2, beyond Jordan, see Βηθαβαρά.

Βηθεσδά, Bethesda, John v. 2
 (Βηθσαιδά L^w, Βηθζαθά S).

Βηθλεέμ, Bethlehem, Matt. ii.
 1, 5, 6, 8, 16. Luke ii. 4, 15. John
 vii. 42.

Βηθσαιδά, -δάν, Bethsaida, 1,

of Galilee, Matt. xi. 21. Mark vi.
 45. viii. 22 (Βηθανία G^o). Luke x.
 13 (Βηθσαιδά L^w). John i. 44 (45).
 xii. 21. — Add, see Βηθεσδά. — 2, of
 Gaulonitis, Luke ix. 10.

Βηθφαγή, Βηθφαγή, -σφαγή, Beth-
 phage, Matt. xxi. 1. Mark xi. 1
 (-G^o L^T). Luke xix. 29.

Βιθυνία, Bithynia, Acts xvi. 7.
 1 Pet. i. 1.

Βλάστος, Blastus, Acts xii. 20.
 Βοανεργές, -ηγρές LT^r S, Boan-
 erges, Mark iii. 17.

Βοός, Boos, Booz, Matt. i. 5t. Luke
 Βορράς. See p. 63. [iii. 32.
 Βοσόρ, Bosor, 2 Pet. ii. 15.

C. See K., X. — Ch. See X.

Castor. See Διδάσκουροι. [13.

Γαββαθά, Gabbatha, John xix.

Γαβριήλ, Gabriel, Luke i. 19, 26.

Γάδ, Gad, Rev. vii. 5.

Γαδαρηνός, Gadarene, Mark v. 1

(Γερασσηνός G^o LT^r S). Luke viii.

26 (Γερασσηνός G^o LT^r, Γεργεσηνός
 S), 37 (Γερασσηνός LT^r, Γεργεσηνός
 S). — Add, see Γεργεσηνός.

Γάζα, Gaza, Acts viii. 26.

Γάιος, Gaius, 1, of Macedonia,

Acts xix. 29. — 2, of Derbe, Acts

xx. 4. — 3, of Corinth, Rom. xvi.

23. 1 Cor. i. 14. — 4, a Christian,

3 John 1.

Γαλάτης, Galatian, Gal. iii. 1.

Γαλατία, Galatia, 1 Cor. xvi. 1.

Gal. i. 2. 2 Tim. iv. 10. 1 Pet. i. 1.

Γαλατικός, of Galatia, Acts xvi.

6. xviii. 23.

Γαλιλαία, Galilee, Matt. ii. 22.

iii. 13. iv. 12, 15, 18, 23, 25. xv.

29. xvii. 22. xix. 1. xxi. 11. xxvi.

32. xxvii. 55. xxviii. 7, 10, 16.

Mark i. 9, 14, 16, 28, 39. iii. 7. vi.

21. vii. 31. ix. 30. xiv. 28. xv. 41.

xvi. 7. Luke i. 26. ii. 4, 39. iii. 1.

iv. 14, 31, 44. v. 17. viii. 26. xvii.

11. xxiii. 5, 6, 49, 55. xxiv. 6.

John i. 43(44). ii. 1, 11. iv. 3, 43,

45, 46, 47, 54. vi. 1. vii. 1, 9, 41,

52t. xii. 21. xxi. 2. Acts ix. 31. x.

37. xiii. 31.

Γαλιλαῖος, Galilean, or -æan,

Mark xiv. 70. Luke xiii. 1, 2. xxii. 59. xxiii. 6. John iv. 45. Acts ii. 7. — of Galilee, Matt. xxvi. 69. Acts i. 11. v. 37.

Γαλλίων, Gallio, Acts xviii. 12, 14, 17.

Γαμαλιήλ, Gamaliel, Acts v. 34. xxii. 3.

Γεδεών, Gedeon, Heb. xi. 32.

Γεθσημανή, -ει LTr, -ει T, -ει S, Gethsemane, Matt. xxvi. 36 (-ει G^o). Mark xiv. 32 (-nied. 1611).

Γεννησαρέτ, Γενησαρέτ, Gennesaret, Matt. xiv. 34 (-ρέθ LT). Mark vi. 53. Luke v. 1.

Γεργεσηνός, Γερασσηνός G^oL, Γαδαρηνός G^oTTr, Γαζαρηνός S, Gergesene, Matt. viii. 28.

Γολγοθᾶ, Golgotha, Matt. xxviii. 33. Mark xv. 22. John xix. 17.

Γομόρρα, Γόμορρα, Gomorrha, or -rah, Matt. x. 15. Mark vi. 11 (ap). Rom. ix. 29. 2 Pet. ii. 6. Jude Γώγ, Gog, Rev. xx. 8. [7.

Δαβίδ, Δαβίδ G, Tr in Apoc., Δαβειδ LTS, Tr in Gospels, David, Matt. i. 1, 6i, 17i, 20. ix. 27. xii. 3, 23. xv. 22. xx. 30, 31. xxi. 9, 15. xxii. 42, 43, 45. Mark ii. 25. x. 47, 48. xi. 10. xii. 35, 36, 37. Luke i. 27, 32, 69. ii. 4i, 11. iii. 31. vi. 3. xviii. 38, 39. xx. 41, 42, 44. John vii. 42i. Acts i. 16. ii. 25, 29, 34. iv. 25. vii. 45. xiii. 22i, 34, 36. xv. 16. Rom. i. 3. iv. 6. xi. 9. 2 Tim. ii. 8. Heb. iv. 7. xi. 32. Rev. iii. 7. v. 5. xxii. 16.

Δαλμανουθά, Dalmanutha, Mk. viii. 10. Δαλματία, Δελμ. L, Dalmatia, 2 Tim. iv. 10.

Δάμαρις, Damaris, Acts xvii. 34. Δαμασκηνός, Damascene, 2 Cor. xi. 32.

Δαμασκός, Damaseus, Acts ix. 2, 3, 8, 10, 19, 22, 27. xxii. 5, 6, 10, 11. xxvi. 12, 20. 2 Cor. xi. 32. Gal. i. 17.

Δανιήλ, Daniel, Matt. xxiv. 15. Mark xiii. 14 (ap).

Δεκάπολις, Decapolis, Matt. iv. 25. Mark v. 20. vii. 31.

Δερβάζος, of Derbe, Acts xx. 4.

Δέρβη, Derbe, Acts xiv. 6, 20. xvi. 1. Δημάς, Demas, Col. iv. 14. 2 Tim. iv. 10. Phm. 24.

Δημήτριος, Demetrius, 1, the silversmith, Acts xix. 24, 38. — 2, a Christian, 3 John 12.

Diana. See Ἀρτεμις.

Δίδυμος, Didymus, John xi. 16. xx. 24. xxi. 2. [34.

Διονύσιος, Dionysius, Acts xvii Διοπετής. See p. 91.

Διόσκουροι, Castor and Pollux Acts xviii. 11.

Διοτρεφής, Diotrophes, 3 John 9.

Δορκάς, Dorcas, Acts ix. 36, 39.

Δρούσιλλα, Drusilla, Acts xxiv 24. [Lk. iii. 35.

Ἑβερ, Tr, Ἑβερ LT, Ἑβέρ StG, Heber, Ἑβραϊκός, of Hebrew, Luke xxiii. 38 (ap).

Ἑβραῖος, Hebrew, Acts vi. 1. 2 Cor. xi. 22. Phil. iii. 5i.

Ἑβραῖς, Hebrew, Acts xxi. 40. xxii. 2. xxvi. 14.

Ἑβραϊστί. See p. 100.

Egypt, etc. See Αἴγυπτος, etc.

Ἑζεκίας, Ἐζεκείας LT, Ezekias, Matt. i. 9, 10.

Ἑλαμίτης, Ἐλαμείτης T, Elamite, Acts ii. 9 (-S).

Ἑλεάζαρ, Eleazar, Matt. i. 15i.

Ἑλιακίμ, Eliakim, Matt. i. 13i. Luke iii. 30.

Elias. See Ἠλίας.

Ἐλιέζερ, Eliezer, Luke iii. 29.

Ἐλιούδ, Eliud, Matt. i. 14, 15.

Ἐλισάβετ, Elisabeth, Luke i. 5, 7, 13, 24, 36, 40, 41i, 57.

Ἐλισσαῖος, Ἐλ. LT, -ισσαῖος StEGT, Eliseus, or -æus, Luke iv. 27.

Ἑλλάς, Greece, Acts xx. 2.

Ἑλλην, Greek, John xi. 20. Acts xiv. 1. xvi. 1, 3. xvii. 4. xviii. 4, 17

(-G^o LTS). xix. 10, 17. xx. 21. xxi. 28. Rom. i. 14, 16. x. 12. 1 Cor. i. 22, 23 (ἔθνος GLTS), 24. Gal. ii. 3. iii.

28. Col. iii. 11. — Gentile, John vii. 35 (marg. Greek), 35. Rom. ii. 9 and 10 (Gr. Greek). iii. 9. 1 Cor.

x. 32 and xii. 13 (Gr. Greek). — Add Acts xi. 20, see Ἑλληνιστής.

Ἑλληνικός, Greek, Rev. ix. 11. — of Greek, Luke xxiii. 38 (ap).

Ἑλληνίς, Greek, Mark vii. 26 (marg. Gentile). Acts xvii. 12.

Ἑλληνιστής, Grecian, Acts vi. 1. ix. 29. xi. 20 (Ἑλλην GLT, εὐαγγελιστής S).

Ἑλληνοστί, in Greek, John xix. 20. — Greek, Acts xxi. 37.

Ἑλμωδάμ, Ἑλ. L, -μαδάμ LTTrS, Elmodam, Luke iii. 28.

Ἑλῖμας, Elymas, Acts xiii. 8.

Ἑμμανουήλ, Emmanuel, Matt. i. 23. [13.]

Ἑμμοός, Emmanus, Luke xxiv.

Ἑμμόρ, Ἐμόρ, Ἑμμόρ LTS, Emor (1611), Em mor ('29), Acts vii. 15.

Ἐνός, Enos, Luke iii. 38.

Ἐνώχ, Enoch, Luke iii. 37. Heb. xi. 5. Jude 14.

Ἐπαίνετος, Epenetus, or Epænetus, Rom. xvi. 5.

Ἐπαφράς, Epaphras, Col. i. 7. iv. 12. Phm. 23.

Ἐπαφρόδιτος, Epaphroditus, Phil. ii. 25. iv. 18.

Ἐπικούρειος, Epicurean, Acts xvii. 18.

Ἐρ. See Ἡρ.

Ἐραστος, Erastus, Acts xix. 22. Rom. xvi. 23. 2Tim. iv. 20.

Ἑρμᾶς, Hermas, Rom. xvi. 14.

Ἑρμῆς, 1, in mythology, Mercurius, Acts xiv. 12. — 2, a Christian, Hermes, Rom. xvi. 14.

Ἑρμογένης, Hermogenes, 2Tim. i. 15.

Ἑρυνθρά Θάλασσα. See p. 169.

Ἐσαίας, Esau. See Η.

Ἐσλί, -εῖ TTrS, Esli, Luke iii. 25.

Ἐσρώμ, Esrom, Matt. i. 3. Luke iii. 33.

Ethiopia, etc. See Αἰθίοψ.

Ἐβα, Eba St², Eba G¹LT, Eve, 2Cor. xi. 3¹. 1Tim. ii. 13².

Εὐβουλος, Eubulus, 2Tim. iv. 21.

Εὐνίκη, Eunice, 2Tim. i. 5.

Εὐωδία, Eudōia GLTS, Euodias, properly Euodia, Phil. iv. 2.

Εὐροκλύδων, Εὐρυκ. G, Εὐρακὺλον LS, Euroclydon, Acts xxvii. 14.

Εὐτυχος, Eutychus, Acts xx. 9. Εὐφράτης, Euphrates, Rev. ix.

14. xvi. 12.

Ἐφεσίνος, of Ephesus, Rev. ii. 1 (ἐν Ἐφέσῳ, GLTTrS).

Ἐφέσιος, Ephesian, Acts xix. 28, 34, 35¹. xxi. 29.

Ἐφεσος, Ephesus, Acts xviii. 19, 21, 24. xix. 1, 17, 26. xx. 16,

17. 1Cor. xv. 32. xvi. 8. Eph. i. 1 (-T^bS). 1Tim. i. 3. 2Tim. i. 18.

iv. 12. Rev. i. 11. — Add Rev. ii. 1, see Ἐφεσίνος.

Εφραΐμ, -αῖμ GLT, Ephraim, John xi. 54.

Ezekias. See Ἐζεκίας.

Ζαβουλόων, Zabulon, Matt. iv. 13, 15. Rev. vii. 8.

Ζακχαῖος, Zaccheus, or -æus, Luke xix. 2, 5, 8.

Ζαρά, Zara, Matt. i. 3.

Ζαχαρίας, Zacharias, 1, son of Barachias, Matt. xxiii. 35. Luke

xi. 51. — 2, father of John the Baptist, Luke i. 5, 12, 13, 18, 21, 40, 59, 67. iii. 2.

Ζεβεδαῖος, Zebedee, Matt. iv. 21¹. x. 2. xx. 20. xxvi. 37. xxvii.

56. Mark i. 19, 20. iii. 17. x. 35. Luke v. 10. John xxi. 2.

Ζεύς, Jupiter, Acts xiv. 12, 13.

Ζηλωτής, Zelotes, Luke vi. 15. Acts i. 13.

Ζηνᾶς, Zenas, Tit. iii. 13.

Ζοροβάβελ, Zorobabel, Matt. i. 12, 13. Luke iii. 27.

F., G. See Φ., Γ.

fair havens, The. See p. 242.

Gentile. See Ἑλλην, Ἑλληνίς.

Gnidus. See Κνίδος.

Greece, etc. See Ἑλλάς, etc.

Heber, etc. See Ἑβερ, etc.

Ἡλί, Ἡλ. GTTr, -εῖ TTrS, Heli,

Luke iii. 23.

Ἡλίας G, Ἡ. LTTr, St varies, Elias, Matt. xi. 14. xvi. 14. xvii. 3, 4,

10, 11, 12. xxvii. 47, 49. Mark vi.

15. viii. 28. ix. 4, 5, 11, 12, 13. xv.

35, 36. Luke i. 17. iv. 25, 26. ix.

8, 19, 30, 33, 54 (ap). John i. 21,

25. Rom. xi. 2. Jas. v. 17.

Ἡρ, Ἡρ L, Er, Luke iii. 28.
 Ἡρώδης, Herod, 1, the Great, Matt. ii. 1, 3, 7, 12, 13, 15, 16, 19, 22. Luke i. 5. Acts xxiii. 35.—2, Antipas, Matt. xiv. 1, 3, 6*t*. Mark vi. 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22. viii. 15. Luke iii. 1, 19*t*. viii. 3. ix. 7, 9, xiii. 31. xxiii. 7*t*, 8, 11, 12, 15. Acts iv. 27. xiii. 1.—3, Agrippa, Acts xii. 1, 6, 11, 19, 20(*omS*), 21.
 Ἡρωδιανός, Herodian, Matt. xxii. 16. Mark iii. 6. xii. 13.
 Ἡρωδίδς, Herodias, Matt. xiv. 3, 6. Mark vi. 17, 19, 22. Luke iii. 19.
 Ἡρωδίων, Ἡροδ. St. *err*, Herodion, Rom. xvi. 11.
 Hierapolis. *See* Ἱεράπολις.
 Hierusalem. *See* Ἱεροσόλυμα.
 Hymenæus. *See* Ὑμέναιος.
 Ἡσαίας, Ἡσαίας L, Esaias, Matt. iii. 3. iv. 14. viii. 17. xii. 17. xiii. 14. xv. 7. Mark vii. 6. Luke iii. 4. iv. 17. John i. 23. xii. 38, 39, 41. Acts viii. 28, 30. xxviii. 25. Rom. ix. 27, 29. x. 16, 20. xv. 12.—*Add* Mark i. 2, τῷ (-Tr^b) Ἡσαία τῷ προφῆτῃ for τοῖς προφῆταις, GLTTrS.
 Ἡσαῦ, Esau, Rom. ix. 13. Heb. xi. 20. xii. 16.
 Θαδδαῖος, Thaddeus, *or* -æus, Matt. x. 3(-G^eT). Mark iii. 18.
 Θάμαρ, Thamar, Matt. i. 3.
 Θάρα, Thara, Luke iii. 34.
 Θεόφιλος, Theophilus, Luke i. 3. Acts i. 1.
 Θεσσαλονικεύς, Thessalonian, Acts xx. 4. 1 Thes. i. 1. 2 Thes. i. 1.—of Thessalonica, Acts xxvii. 2. Θεσσαλονίκη, Thessalonica, Acts xvii. 1, 11, 13. Phil. iv. 16. 2 Tim. iv. 10.
 Θενδᾶς, Theudas, Acts v. 36.
 Θνάτειρα, Thyatira, Acts xvi. 14. Rev. i. 11. ii. 18, 24.
 Θωμάς, Thomas, Matt. x. 3. Mark iii. 18. Luke vi. 15. John xi. 16. xiv. 5. xx. 24, 26, 27, 28, 29(-GL TTr, καὶ S). xxi. 2. Acts i. 13.
 Ἰάειρος, Jairus, Mark v. 22(-G^e). Luke viii. 41.
 Ἰακώβ, Jacob, 1, son of Isaac,

Matt. i. 2*t*. viii. 11. xxii. 32. Mark xii. 26. Luke i. 33. iii. 34. xiii. 28. xx. 37. John iv. 5, 6, 12. Acts iii. 13. vii. 8*t*, 12, 14(-G^e). 15, 32, 46. Rom. ix. 13. xi. 26. Heb. xi. 9, 20, 21.—2, father of Joseph, Matt. i. 15, 16.
 Ἰάκωβος, James, 1, son of Zebedee, Matt. iv. 21. x. 2(3). xvii. 1. Mark i. 19, 29. iii. 17*t*. v. 37, 37(*aὐτός G'*). ix. 2. x. 35, 41. xiii. 3. xiv. 33. Luke v. 10. vi. 14. viii. 51. ix. 28, 54. Acts i. 13. xii. 2.—2, son of Alphaeus, Matt. x. 3. xxvii. 56. Mark iii. 18. xvi. 1. Luke vi. 15, 16. xxiv. 10. Acts i. 13*t*. xii. 17. xv. 13. xxi. 18. 1 Cor. xv. 7. Gal. ii. 9, 12. Jas. i. 1. Jude 1.—3, (?) brother of Jesus, Matt. xiii. 55. Mark vi. 3. xv. 40. Gal. i. 19.
 Ἰαμβρῆς, Jambres, 2 Tim. iii. 8.
 Ἰαννά, -v*a*i LTTrS, Janna, Luke iii. 24.
 Ἰαννῆς, Jannes, 2 Tim. iii. 8.
 Ἰαρῆδ, Ἰάρεθ L, -*per* S, Jared, Luke iii. 37.
 Ἰάσων, Jason, Acts xvii. 5, 6, 7, 9. Rom. xvi. 21.
 Iconium. *See* Ἰκόνιον.
 Ἰδουμαία, Idumea, *or* -æa, Mark iii. 8.
 Jechonias. *See* Ἱεχονίας.
 Jephthae. *See* Ἱεφθαί.
 Ἰεζαβήλ, Ἰεζάβελ GTTr, Ἰεζάβελ L, Ιαζαβελ S, Jezebel, Rev. ii. 20.
 Ἱεράπολις, Hierapolis, Col. iv. 13.
 Ἱερεμίας, Jeremias¹, Jeremy, Matt. ii. 17. xvi. 14*t*. xxvii. 9('I. St').
 Ἱεριχώ, Ἱεριχώ T *except* 1, Jericho, Matt. xx. 29. Mark x. 46, 46 (*see ἐκεῖθεν*). Luke x. 30. xviii. 35. xix. 1. Heb. xi. 30¹.
 Ἱεροσόλυμα, Ἱερουσαλήμ², Jerusalem, Hierusalem *ed*. 1611, *etc.*, Matt. ii. 1, 3. iii. 5. iv. 25. v. 35. xv. 1. xvi. 21. xx. 17, 18. xxi. 1, 10. Mark iii. 8, 22. vii. 1. x. 32, 33. xi. 11, 15, 27. xv. 41. Luke ii. 22, 42(-G^oTTTr^bS). xviii. 31(2 TTr S). xix. 28. xxiii. 7. John i. 19.

ii. 13, 23. iv. 20, 21, 45. v. 1, 2. x. 22. xi. 18, 55. xii. 12. Acts i. 4. viii. 1, 14. xi. 2⁽²⁾LTS), 22⁽²⁾LTS), 27. xiii. 13. xviii. 21(*ap*). xx. 16 (²TS). xxi. 17. xxv. 1, 7, 9, 15, 24. xxvi. 4, 10, 20. xxviii. 17. Gal. i. 17, 18. ii. 1. — *Add, see* Ἱερουσαλήμ.

Ἱεροσολυμίτης, — μείτης TS, of Jerusalem, Mark i. 5. John vii. 25.

Ἱερουσαλήμ, Ἱεροσόλυμα¹, Jerusalem, Hier. ed. 1611, etc., Matt. xxiii. 37t. Mark xi. 1(¹GLTTrS). Luke ii. 25, 38 (*marg.* Israel), 41, 43, 45. iv. 9. v. 17. vi. 17. ix. 31, 51, 53. x. 30. xiii. 4, 22(¹L^wS), 33, 34t. xvii. 11. xix. 11. xxi. 20, 24. xxiii. 28. xxiv. 13, 18, 33, 47, 49 (*omS*), 52. Acts i. 8, 12t, 19. ii. 5, 14. iv. 6(5), 16. v. 16, 28. vi. 7. viii. 25 (¹LTS), 26, 27. ix. 2, 13, 21, 26, 28. x. 39. xii. 25. xiii. 27, 31. xv. 2, 4. xvi. 4(¹LTS). xix. 21 (¹LTS). xx. 22. xxi. 4 (¹GLTS), 11, 12, 13, 15(¹G^wLTS), 31. xxii. 5, 17, 18. xxiii. 11. xxiv. 11. xxv. 3, 20(¹LTS). Rom. xv. 19, 25, 26, 31. 1 Cor. xvi. 3. Gal. iv. 25, 26. Heb. xii. 22. Rev. iii. 12. xxi. 2, 10. — *Add, see* Ἱεροσόλυμα.

Ἰεσσαί, Jesse, Matt. i. 5, 6. Luke iii. 32. Acts xiii. 22. Rom. xv. 12. Ἰεφθάε, Jephthae, Heb. xk 32. Ἰεχονίας, Jechonias, Matt. i. 11, 12.

Ἰησοῦς, Jesus, Matt. i. 1, 16, 18 (—G^oTTr), 21, 25. ii. 1. iii. 13, 15, 16. iv. 1, 7, 10, 12(—G^oTTrS), 17, 18(*omS*), 23(—TTr^b). vii. 28. viii. 3(—LTTrS), 4, 5 (*αὐτός* GLTTrS), 7(—LTTr^bS), 10, 13, 14, 16, 20, 22, 29(*omS*), 34. ix. 2, 4, 9, 10, 12(—LTr^bS), 15, 19, 22, 27, 28, 30, 35. x. 5. xi. 1, 4, 7, 25. xii. 1, 15, 25 (—LTTrS). xiii. 1, 34, 36(—G^oLTTrS), 51(*ap*). 53, 57. xiv. 1, 12, 13, 14(—G^oLTTrS), 16, 22 (*omS*), 25 (*omS*), 27, 29, 31. xv. 1, 16(—LTTrS), 21, 28, 29, 30 (*αὐτός* GLTTrS), 32, 34. xvi. 6, 8, 13, 17, 20(*omS*), 21, 24. xvii. 1, 4, 7, 8, 9, 11(—G^oL

TTrS), 17, 18, 19, 20(—LTTrS), 22, 25, 26. xviii. 1, 2(—TrS), 22. xix. 1, 14, 18, 21, 23, 26, 28. xx. 17, 22, 25, 30, 32, 34. xxi. 1, 6, 11, 12, 16, 21, 24, 27, 31, 42. xxii. 1, 18, 29, 37(—LTTrS), 41. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 1, 2 (*ἀποκριθεὶς* LTTrS), 4. xxvi. 1, 4, 6, 10, 17, 19, 26, 31, 34, 36, 49, 50t, 51, 52, 55, 57, 59, 63, 64, 69, 71, 75. xxvii. 1, 11t, 17, 20, 22, 26, 27, 37, 46, 50, 54, 55, 57, 58. xxviii. 5, 9, 10, 16, 18.

Mark i. 1, 9, 14, 17, 24, 25, 41(—LTTrS). ii. 5, 8, 15, 17, 19. iii. 7. v. 6, 7, 13(—G^oL^vTrS), 15, 19(—G^oL^bTTrS), 20, 21, 27, 30, 36. vi. 4, 30, 34(—GL^vTTrS). vii. 27(—LTTrS). viii. 1(*omS*), 17(—TTr^b), 27. ix. 2, 4, 5, 8, 23, 25, 27, 39. x. 5, 14, 18, 21, 23, 24, 27, 29, 32, 38, 39, 42, 47t, 49, 50, 51, 52, 52(*αὐτός* GLTTrS). xi. 6, 7, 11(—G^oLTTrS), 14(*omS*), 15 (*omS*), 22, 29, 33t. xii. 17, 24, 29, 34, 35, 41(—L^bTTrS). xiii. 2, 5. xiv. 6, 18, 22 (—L^bTTr^bS?), 27, 30, 48, 53, 55, 60, 62, 67, 72. xv. 1, 5, 15, 34, 37, 43. xvi. 6.

Luke i. 31. ii. 21, 27, 43, 52. iii. 21, 23. iv. 1, 4, 8, 12, 14, 34, 35. v. 8, 10, 12, 19, 22, 31. vi. 3, 9, 11. vii. 3, 4, 6, 9, 19(*κύριος* LmTTr), 22(—L^bTTrS), 40. viii. 28, 28(—G^o), 30, 35t, 38(—G^oL^bTTrS), 39, 40, 41, 45, 46(—G^o), 50. ix. 38, 38, 41, 42, 43(—G^oTTrS), 47, 50, 58, 60(—G^oL^bTTrS), 62. x. 21 (—LTTrS), 29, 30, 37, 39 (*Κύριος* LTTrS), 41 (*Κύριος* L^wTS). xiii. 2 (—L^bTTrS), 12, 14. xiv. 3. xvii. 13, 17. xviii. 16, 19, 22, 24, 37, 38, 40, 42. xix. 3, 5, 9, 35t. xx. 8, 34. xxii. 47, 48, 51, 52, 63(*αὐτός* G^wLTTrS). xxiii. 8, 20, 25, 26, 28, 34(*ap*), 42, 43 (—TTr^bS), 46, 52. xxiv. 3(—T), 15, 19, 36(*omS*).

John i. 17, 29, 36, 37, 38, 42(43), 43(44, *omS*), 45(46), 47(48), 48(49), 50(51). ii. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 11, 13, 19, 22, 24. iii. 2 (*αὐτός* GLTTrS), 3, 5, 10, 22. iv. 1, 2, 6, 7, 10, 13, 16(—L^bTTr^b), 17, 21, 26, 34, 44, 46(*omS*), 47, 48, 50t, 53, 54. v. 1,

6, 8, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19. vi. 1, 3, 5, 10, 11, 14(-TTrS), 15, 17, 19, 22, 24t, 26, 29, 32, 35, 42, 43, 53, 61, 64, 67, 70(-G^{oo}T). vii. 1, 6, 14, 16, 21, 28, 33, 37, 39. viii. 1(ap), 6(ap), 9(ap), 10(ap), 11(ap), 12, 14, 19, 20(omS), 21(-G^{oo}LTrS), 25, 28, 31, 34, 39, 42, 49, 54, 58, 59. ix. 3, 11, 14, 35, 37, 39, 41. x. 6, 7, 23, 25, 32, 34. xi. 4, 5, 9, 13, 14, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 30, 32, 33, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44, 45(om), 46, 51, 54, 56. xii. 1, 3, 7, 9, 11, 12, 14, 16, 21, 22, 23, 30, 35, 36, 44. xiii. 1, 3(-G^{oo}L^bTTrS), 7, 8, 10, 21, 23t, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 36, 38. xiv. 6, 9, 23. xvi. 19, 31. xvii. 1, 3. xviii. 1, 2, 4, 5, 5(-TTr), 7, 8, 11, 12, 15t, 19, 20, 22, 23, 28, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37. xix. 1, 5, 9t, 11, 13, 16(ap), 18, 19, 20, 23, 25, 26, 28, 30, 33, 38t, 38(αὐτός LTr, αὐτόν, -σῶμα, S), 39(αὐτός LTr), 40, 42. xx. 2, 12, 14t, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21(-TTrS), 24, 26, 29, 30, 31. xxi. 1(-T), 4t, 5(-L^b), 7, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25.
 Acts i. 1, 11, 14, 16, 21. ii. 22, 32, 36, 38. iii. 6, 13, 20, 26(omS). iv. 2, 10, 13, 18, 27, 30, 33. v. 30, 40, 42. vi. 14. vii. 55, 59. viii. 12, 16, 35, 37(ap). ix. 5, 17(-G^{oo}), 27, 29(28, -LTS), 34. x. 36, 38. xi. 17, 20. xiii. 23, 33(32). xv. 11, 26. xvi. 18, 31. xvii. 3, 7, 18(ap). xviii. 5, 28. xix. 4, 5, 10(omS), 13t, 15, 17. xx. 21, 24, 35. xxi. 13. xxii. 8. xxv. 19. xxvi. 9, 15. xxviii. 23, 31.
 Rom. i. 1, 3(4), 6, 7. ii. 16. iii. 22, 24, 26(-G^{oo}T). iv. 24. v. 1, 11, 15, 17, 21. vi. 3, 11, 23. vii. 25. viii. 1, 2, 11, 39. x. 9. xiii. 14. xiv. 14. xv. 5, 6, 8(-G^{oo}LTS), 16, 17, 30. xvi. 3, 18(omS), 20, 24(ap), 25, 27. 1 Cor. i. 1, 2t, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 30. ii. 2. iii. 11. iv. 15. v. 4t, 5(ἡμῶν Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ L^b, -T). vi. 11. viii. 6. ix. 1. xi. 23. xii. 3t. xv. 31, 57. xvi. 22(-G^{oo}LTS), 23, 24. 2 Cor. i. 1, 2, 3, 14, 19. iv. 5t, 6(-LT), 10t, 11t, 14t. v. 18(-G^{oo}LTS). viii. 9. xi. 4, 31. xiii. 5, 14(13).

Gal. i. 1, 3, 12. ii. 4, 16t. iii. 1, 14, 22, 26, 28. iv. 14. v. 6. vi. 14, 15(ap), 17, 18. Eph. i. 1t, 2, 3, 5, 15, 17. ii. 6, 7, 10, 13, 20. iii. 1, 9(ap), 11, 14(ap), 21. iv. 21. v. 20. vi. 23, 24. Phil. i. 1t, 2, 6, 8, 11, 19, 26. ii. 5, 10, 11, 19, 21. iii. 3, 8, 12(om), 14, 20. iv. 7, 19, 21, 23. Col. i. 1, 2(ap), 3, 4, 28(omS). ii. 6. iii. 17. 1 Thes. i. 1, 1(ap), 3, 10. ii. 14, 15, 19. iii. 11, 13. iv. 1, 2, 14t. v. 9, 18, 23, 28. 2 Thes. i. 1, 2, 7, 8, 12t. ii. 1, 14, 16. iii. 6, 12, 18. 1 Tim. i. 1t, 2, 12, 14, 15, 16. ii. 5. iii. 13. iv. 6. v. 21. vi. 3, 13, 14. 2 Tim. i. 1t, 2, 9, 10, 13. ii. 1, 3, 8, 10. iii. 12, 15. iv. 1, 22(-TS). Tit. i. 1, 4. ii. 13. iii. 6. Phm. 1, 3, 5, 6(-LS), 9, 23, 25. Heb. ii. 9. iii. 1. iv. 14. vi. 20. vii. 22. x. 10, 19. xii. 2, 24. xiii. 8, 12, 20, 21. Jas. i. 1. ii. 1. 1 Pet. i. 1, 2, 3t, 7, 13. ii. 5. iii. 21. iv. 11. v. 10, 14(-G^{oo}LT). 2 Pet. i. 1t, 2, 8, 11, 14, 16. ii. 20. iii. 18. 1 John i. 3, 7. ii. 1, 22. iii. 23. iv. 2, 3, 15. v. 1, 5, 6, 20(-G^{oo}). 2 John 3, 7. Jude 1t, 4, 17, 21. Rev. i. 1, 2, 5, 9(-G^{oo}), 9. xii. 17. xiv. 12. xvii. 6. xix. 10t. xx. 4. xxii. 16, 20, 21.

Add, for Κύριος, Acts xviii. 25, L TS. Jude 5, G^{oo}L. After Lord, Mark xvi. 19, LTr. 2 Thes. ii. 8, G^{oo}LTS. For Χριστός, Acts ix. 20, GL TS. After Christ, Acts xxiv. 24, LS. Rom. viii. 11, L^bS. 34, L^bS. 1 Cor. iv. 17, LS. Gal. v. 24, L^bTS. Eph. iii. 6, LTS. Col. i. 2, L. iv. 12, LTS. For he, Matt. iv. 19, L^b. viii. 32, L^b. xvi. 15, L^b. xxii. 20, LT. xxvi. 38, G^{oo}T. Mark v. 34, L. Luke v. 34, TrS. John xii. 1, LT TrS. — John i. 43 (44, . . saith), L TTrS. Acts x. 48, see Κύριος. xiv. 10(ap). xvi. 7 (Spirit . .), G^{oo}LTS. Rom. xv. 32, see θεός. Jude 25(ap).

Ἰησοῦς, Jesus, 1, son of Nun, Acts vii. 45. Heb. iv. 8(marg. Joshua). — 2, Justus, Col. iv. 11. — 3, son of Eliezer, see Ἰωσήφ.

Ἰκόνιον, Iconium, Acts xiii. 51. xiv. 1, 19, 21. xvi. 2. 2 Tim. iii. 11.

Ἰλλυρικόν, *Illyricum*, Rom. xv. 19.

Ἰόππη, *Joppa*, Acts ix. 36, 38, 42, 43. x. 5, 8, 23, 32. xi. 5, 13.

Ἰορδάνης, *Jordan*, Matt. iii. 5, 6, 13. iv. 15, 25. xix. 1. Mark i. 5, 9. iii. 8. x. 1. Luke iii. 3. iv. 1. John i. 28. iii. 26. x. 40.

Ἰουδαία, *Judea*, or -*aea*, Matt. ii. 1, 5, 22. iii. 1, 5. iv. 25. xix. 1. xxiv. 16. Mark iii. 7. x. 1. xiii. 14. Luke i. 5, 65. ii. 4. iii. 1. v. 17. vi. 17. vii. 17. xxi. 21. John iv. 3, 47, 54. vii. 3. xi. 7. Acts i. 8. ii. 9. viii. 1. ix. 31. x. 37. xi. 1, 29. xli. 19. xv. 1. xxi. 10. xxvi. 20. xxviii. 21. Rom. xv. 31. 2 Cor. i. 16. Gal. i. 22. 1 Thes. ii. 14. — *Jewry*, Luke xxiii. 5. John vii. 1.

Ἰουδαϊκός, *Jewish*, Tit. i. 14.

Ἰουδαϊκῶς, as do the Jews, Gal. ii. 14.

Ἰουδαῖος, *Jew*, Matt. ii. 2. xxvii. 11, 29, 37. xxviii. 15. Mark vii. 3. xv. 2, 9, 12, 18, 26. Luke vii. 3. xxiii. 3, 37, 38, 51. John i. 19. ii. 6, 13, 18, 20. iii. 1, 25. iv. 9, 22. v. 1, 10, 15, 16, 18. vi. 4, 41, 52. vii. 1, 2, 11, 13, 15, 35. viii. 22, 31, 48, 52, 57. ix. 18, 22, x. 19, 24, 31, 33. xi. 8, 19, 31, 33, 36, 45, 54, 55. xii. 9, 11, xiii. 33. xviii. 12, 14, 20, 31, 33, 35, 36, 38, 39. xix. 3, 7, 12, 14, 19, 20, 21, 31, 38, 40, 42. xx. 19.

Acts ii. 5, 10. ix. 22, 23. x. 22, 28, 39. xi. 19. xii. 3, 11. xiii. 5, 6, 42 (*ap*), 43, 45, 50. xiv. 1, 2, 4, 5, 19. xvi. 1, 3, 20. xvii. 1, 5, 10, 13, 17. xviii. 2, 4, 5, 12, 14, 19, 24, 28. xix. 10, 13, 14, 17, 33, 34. xx. 3, 19, 21. xxi. 11, 20, 21, 27, 39. xxii. 3, 12, 30. xxiii. 12, 20, 27, 30 (—*LT S*). xxiv. 5, 9, 18, 27. xxv. 2, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 24. xxvi. 2, 3, 4, 7, 21. xxviii. 17, 19, 29 (*ap*).

Rom. i. 16. ii. 9, 10, 17, 28, 29. iii. 1, 9, 29. ix. 24. x. 12. 1 Cor. i. 22, 23, 24. ix. 20, 32. xii. 13. 2 Cor. xi. 24. Gal. ii. 13, 14, 15. iii. 28. Col. iii. 11. 1 Thes. ii. 14. Rev.

ii. 9. iii. 9. — *Jewess*, Acts xxiv. 24. — of *Judea*, Mark i. 5. John iii. 22. Acts ii. 14.

Ἰουδᾶς, *Judas*, *Judah*¹, *Juda*², *Jude*³, 1, son of Jacob, Matt. i. 2, 3. ii. 6, 12. Luke i. 39, 53. Heb. vii. 14, 28. viii. 8. Rev. v. 5, 7. vii. 5, 14. — 2, 3, ancestors of Jesus, Luke iii. 26, 32 (Ἰουδᾶς TTrS), 30, 32. — 4, brother of James, Luke vi. 16. John xiv. 22. Acts i. 13. Jude 1. — 5, (4?) brother of Jesus, Matt. xiii. 55. Mark vi. 3, 32. — 6, *Iscaiot*, Matt. x. 4. xxvi. 14, 25, 47. xxvii. 3. Mark iii. 19. xiv. 10, 43. Luke vi. 16. xxii. 3, 47, 48. John vi. 71. xii. 4. xiii. 2, 26, 29. xviii. 2, 3, 5. Acts i. 16, 25. — 7, of Galilee, Acts v. 37. — 8, *Barabas*, Acts xv. 22, 27, 32. — 9, of *Damascus*, Acts ix. 11.

Ἰουλίᾳ, *Julia*, Rom. xvi. 15.

Ἰούλιος, *Julius*, Acts xxvii. 1, 3.

Ἰουνίας, *Junia*, properly *Junias*, Rom. xvi. 7.

Ἰουστos, *Justus*, 1, *Joseph*, Acts i. 23. — 2, of *Corinth*, Acts xviii. 7. — 3, *Jesus*, Col. iv. 11.

Ἰσαάκ, *Isaac*, Matt. i. 2, viii. 11. xxii. 32. Mark xii. 26. Luke iii. 34. xiii. 28. xx. 37. Acts iii. 13. vii. 8, 32. Rom. ix. 7, 10. Gal. iv. 28. Heb. xi. 9, 17, 18, 20. Jas. ii. 21.

Ἰσαχάρ, *Issachar*, Rev. vii. 7.

Ἰσκαριώτης, -*ω*¹, *Iscaiot*, Matt. x. 4 (L). xxvi. 14. Mark iii. 19 (L TTrS). xiv. 10. Luke vi. 16 (L TTrS). xviii. 3. John vi. 71. xii. 4. xiii. 2, 26. xiv. 22. — *Add* Mark xiv. 43 (*Judas* . .), LTrT².

Ἰσραήλ, *Israel*, Matt. ii. 6, 20, 21. viii. 10. ix. 33. x. 6, 23. xv. 24, 31. xix. 28. xxvii. 9, 42. Mark xii. 29. xv. 32. Luke i. 16, 54, 68, 80. ii. 25, 32, 34. iv. 25, 27. vii. 9. xxii. 30. xxiv. 21. John i. 31, 49 (50). iii. 10. xii. 13. Acts i. 6. ii. 38. iv. 8 (—*LS*), 10, 27. v. 21, 31. vii. 23, 37, 42. ix. 15. x. 36. xiii. 17 (—*GT*), 23, 24. xxviii. 20.

Rom. ix. 6, 27, 31. x. 1 (*ap*), 19, 21. xi. 2, 7, 25, 26. 1 Cor. x. 18.

2 Cor. iii. 7, 13. Gal. vi. 16. Eph. ii. 12. Phil. iii. 5. Heb. viii. 8, 10. xi. 22. Rev. ii. 14. vii. 4. xxi. 12.

Ἰσραηλίτης, -λει-TTrS, Israelite, John i. 47(48). Rom. ix. 4. xi. 1, 1. 2 Cor. xi. 22.—of Israel, Acts ii. 22. iii. 12. v. 35. xiii. 16. xxi. 28.

Ἰταλία, Italy, Acts xviii. 2. xxvii. 1, 6. Heb. xiii. 24.

Ἰταλικός, fem., Italian °band, Acts x. 1.

Ἰτουραία, Iturea, or -æa, Luke iii. 1.

Ἰωάθαμ, Joatham, Matt. i. 9t.

Ἰωάννα, Joanna, Luke viii. 3. xxiv. 10.

Ἰωαννᾶς, Ἰωανᾶς LTr, Ἰωανᾶς S, Joanna, properly -as, Luke iii. 27.

Ἰωάννης, John, 1, the Baptist, Matt. iii. 1, 4, 13, 14(-LTrS). iv. 12. ix. 14. xi. 2, 4, 7, 11, 12, 13, 18. xiv. 2, 3, 4, 8, 10. xvi. 14. xvii. 13. xxi. 25, 26, 32. Mark i. 4, 6, 9, 14. ii. 18t. vi. 14, 16(-G^{oo}), 17, 18, 20, 24, 25. viii. 28. xi. 30, 32. Luke i. 13, 60, 63. iii. 2, 15, 16, 20. v. 33. vii. 18, 19, 20, 22, 24t, 26, 29, 33. ix. 7, 9, 19. xi. 1. xvi. 16. xx. 4, 6. John i. 6, 15, 19, 26, 28, 29(omS), 32, 35, 40(41). iii. 23, 24, 25, 26, 27. iv. 1. v. 33, 36. x. 40, 41t. Acts i. 5, 22. x. 37. xi. 16. xiii. 24, 25. xviii. 25. xix. 3, 4.

2, the Apostle, Matt. iv. 21. x. 2 (3). xvii. 1. Mark i. 19, 29. iii. 17. v. 37. ix. 2, 38. x. 35, 41. xiii. 3. xiv. 33. Luke v. 10. vi. 14. viii. 51. ix. 28, 49, 54. xxii. 8. Acts i. 13. iii. 1, 3, 4, 11. iv. 13, 19. viii. 14. xii. 2, 12. Gal. ii. 9. Rev. i. 1, 4, 9. xxi. 2(omS). xxii. 8.

3, Mark, Acts xii. 25. xiii. 5, 13. xv. 37.—4, chief priest, Acts iv. 6.—5, father of Peter, see Ἰωανᾶς, 2.

Ἰώβ, Job, Jas. v. 11.

Ἰωήλ, Joel, Acts ii. 16(-L).

Ἰωάν, -άμ TTrS, Jonan, Luke iii. 30.

Ἰωᾶς, Jonas, Jona¹, 1, the prophet, Matt. xii. 39, 40, 41t. xvi. 4. Luke xi. 29, 30, 32t.—2, Ἰωάννης

LTr, Ἰωάννης TS, father of Peter, John i. 42(43)¹. xxi. 15, 16, 17.—Add Matt. xvi. 17, see Βαριωνᾶ.

Ἰωράμ, Joram, Matt. i. 8t.

Ἰωρείμ, Jorim, Luke iii. 29.

Ἰωσαφάτ, Josaphat, Matt. i. 8t.

Ἰωσής, Joses, Jose¹, 1, son of Eliezer, Luke iii. 29¹ (Ἰησοῦς LTrS).—2, brother of James, Matt. xxvii. 56. Mark xv. 40, 47.—3, (2?) brother of Jesus, Matt. xiii. 55. Mark vi. 3.—4, Barnabas, Acts iv. 36 (Ἰωσήφ G'LTS).

Ἰωσήφ, Joseph, 1, son of Jacob, John iv. 5. Acts vii. 9, 13t, 14, 18. Heb. xi. 21, 22. Rev. vii. 8.—2, 3, 4, ancestors of Jesus, Luke iii. 24, 26, 30.—5, husband of Mary, Matt. i. 16, 18, 19, 20, 24. ii. 13, 19. Luke i. 27. ii. 4, 16, 33 (G', πατὴρ αὐτοῦ GTrS), 43(ap). iii. 23. iv. 22. John i. 45(46). vi. 42.—6, of Arimathæa, Matt. xxvii. 57, 59. Mark xv. 43, 45. Luke xxiii. 50. John xix. 38.—7, see Ἰωσής, 4.

Ἰωσίας, Josias, Matt. i. 10, 11. Judæa, etc. See Ἰουδαία, etc.

Jupiter. See Ζεύς.

Καϊάφας, Caiaphas, Matt. xxvi. 3, 57. Luke iii. 2 (Καϊφας L). John xi. 49. xviii. 13, 14, 24, 28. Acts iv. 6.

Κάιν, Cain, Heb. xi. 4. 1 John iii. 12. Jude 11.

Καϊνάν, Cainan, 1, son of Enos, Luke iii. 37.—2, son of Arphaxad, Luke iii. 36 (-άμ TS).

Καϊσάρ, Cæsar, Matt. xxii. 17, 21tr. Mark xii. 14, 16, 17t. Luke ii. 1. iii. 1. xx. 22, 24, 25t. xxiii. 2. John xix. 12t, 15. Acts xi. 28(omS). xvii. 7. xxv. 8, 10, 11, 12t, 21. xxvi. 32. xxvii. 24. xxviii. 19. Phil. iv. 22.

Καϊσάρεια, Cæsarea, or Cæsaræa, 1, Philippi, Matt. xvi. 13. Mark viii. 27.—2, of Palestine, Acts viii. 40. ix. 30. x. 1, 24. xi. 11. xii. 19. xviii. 22. xxi. 8, 16. xxiii. 23, 33. xxv. 1, 4, 6, 13.

Καλοὶ λυμένεες. See p. 242.

Κανᾶ, Cana, John ii. 1, 11. iv. 46. xxi. 2.

Κανανίτης, καν. G, Canaanite, Matt. x. 4 (Καναναῖος, G¹LTTr). Mark iii. 18 (-αῖος LTTrS).

Κανδάκη, Candace, Acts viii. 27. Καπερναούμ, Καφαρναούμ LTTrS, G¹, Capernaum, Matt. iv. 13¹. viii. 5. xi. 23. xvii. 24. Mark i. 21. ii. 1. ix. 33. Luke iv. 23, 31. vii. 1. x. 15. John ii. 12. iv. 46. vi. 17, 24, 59.

Καππαδοκία, Cappadocia, Acts ii. 9. 1 Pet. i. 1.

Κάρπος, Carpus, 2 Tim. iv. 13. Κεγχρεά, Cenchrea, Acts xviii.

18. Rom. xvi. 1.

Κέδρος plur. StTTr, Κεδρών C¹GLS, Cedron, John xviii. 1.

Κηφᾶς, Cephas, John i. 42(43). 1 Cor. i. 12. iii. 22. ix. 5. xv. 5. Gal. ii. 9 (Πέτρος G¹). — Add, for Πέτρος, Gal. i. 18, G¹LTS. ii. 11, 14, G¹LTS.

Κιλικία, Cilicia, Acts vi. 9. xv. 23, 41. xxi. 39. xxii. 3. xxiii. 34. xxvii. 5. Gal. i. 21.

Κίς, Cis, Acts xiii. 21.

Κλαύδη, Καῦδα LS, Clauda, Acts xxvii. 16.

Κλανδία, Claudia, 2 Tim. iv. 21.

Κλαύδιος, Claudius, 1, Cæsar, Acts xi. 28. xviii. 2. — 2, Lysias, Acts xxiii. 26.

Κλεόπας, Cleopas, Luke xxiv. 18.

Κλήμης, Clement, Phil. iv. 3.

Κλωπᾶς, Cleophas, marg. Clopas, John xix. 25.

Κνίδος, Cnidus, Gnidus ed. 1611 etc., Acts xxvii. 7.

Κολοσσαί, Κολασσαί StG¹, Colosse, Col. i. 2.

Κορέ, Core, Jude 11.

Κορίνθιος, Corinthian, Acts xviii. 8. 2 Cor. vi. 11.

Κόρινθος, Corinth, Acts xviii. 1. xix. 1. 1 Cor. i. 2. 2 Cor. i. 1, 23. 2 Tim. iv. 20.

Κορνήλιος, Cornelius, Acts x. 1, 3, 7 (αὐτός GLTS), 17. 21 (ap), 22, 24, 25, 30, 31.

Κοβάρτος, Quartus, Rom. xvi. 23.

Κρήσκης, Crescens, 2 Tim. iv. 10.

Κρής, pl. Κρήτες, Cretes, Acts ii. 11. — Cretians, Tit. i. 12.

Κρήτη, Crete, Acts xxvii. 7 (marg. Candy), 12, 13, 21. Tit. i. 5.

Κρίσπος, Crispus, Acts xviii. 8. 1 Cor. i. 14.

Κύπριος, of Cyprus, Acts iv. 36. xi. 20. xxi. 16.

Κύπρος, Cyprus, Acts xi. 19. xiii. 4. xv. 39. xxi. 3. xxvii. 4.

Κυρηναῖος, Cyrenian, Mark xv. 21. Luke xxiii. 26. Acts vi. 9. — of Cyrene, Matt. xxvii. 32. Acts xi. 20. xiii. 1.

Κυρήνη, Cyrene, Acts ii. 10.

Κυρήνιος, Κυρίνος L, Cyrenius, Luke ii. 2.

Κυρία. See κυρία, p. 234.

Κῶς, Coos, Acts xxi. 1.

Κωσάμ, Cosam, Luke iii. 23. Λάζαρος, Lazarus, 1, of Bethany, John xi. 1, 2, 5, 11, 14, 43. xii. 1, 2, 9, 10, 17. — 2, in the parable, Luke xvi. 20, 23, 24, 25.

Λάμεχ, Lamech, Luke iii. 36.

Λαοδικεία, Laodicea, Col. ii. 1. iv. 13, 15, 16. Rev. i. 11. — Add, see Λαοδικεύς.

Λαοδικεύς, Laodicean, Col. iv. 16. Rev. iii. 14 (ἐν Λαοδικείᾳ C¹GL TS, marg. in Laodicea).

Λασαία, -ία T, -σσαία S, Ἀλασσα L, Lasea, or -sa, Acts xxvii. 8.

Latin. See Ῥωμαϊκός, Ῥωμαῖοι. Λεββαῖος, Lebbeus, or -eus, Matt. x. 3 (-G¹LTTrS).

Λεβί, Λευί TTrS, Levi, 1, son of Jacob, Heb. vii. 5, 9. Rev. vii. 7. — 2, son of Simeon, Luke iii. 29. — 3, son of Melchi, Luke iii. 24.

Λευίς, Λευίς TTr¹, Levi, the apostle, Mark ii. 14. Luke v. 27¹, 29¹.

Λευίτης, -ίτης TTr, Levite, Luke x. 32. John i. 19. Acts iv. 36.

Λευιτικός, Λευιτ. T, Levitical, Heb. vii. 11.

Λιβερτινοί, Libertines, Acts vi. 9.

Λιβύη, Libya, Acts ii. 10.

Λιθόστρωτον, Pavement, John xix. 13.

Λίνος, Λίνος LT, Linus, 2Tim. Λίνφ. See p. 243. [iv. 21. Λουκάς, Lucas¹, Luke, Col. iv. 14. 2Tim. iv. 11. Phm. 24(23)¹. Λούκιος, Lucius, Acts xiii. 1. Rom. xvi. 21. Λύδδα, Lydda, Acts ix. 32, 35, 38. Λυδία, Lydia, Acts xvi. 14, 40. Λυκαονία, Lycaonia, Acts xiv. 6. Λυκαονιστί, in the speech of Lycaonia, Acts xiv. 11. Λυκία, Lycia, Acts xxvii. 5. Λυσανίας, Lysanias, Luke iii. 1. Λυσίας, Lysias, Acts xxiii. 26. xxiv. 7(ap), 22. Λύστρα (ή, τά²), Lystra, Acts xiv. 6, 8, 21. xvi. 1, 2². 2Tim. iii. 11². Λωίς, Lois, 2Tim. i. 5. Λώτ, Lot, Luke xvii. 28, 29, 32. 2Pet. ii. 7. Μαάθ, Maath, Luke iii. 26. Μαγδαλά, Μαγαδάν LTTrS, Magdala, Matt. xv. 39. Μαγδαληνή, Magdalene, Matt. xxvii. 56, 61. xxviii. 1. Mark xv. 40, 47. xvi. 1, 9(ap). Luke viii. 2. xxiv. 10. John xix. 25. xx. 1, 18. Μαγεδών. See Ἀρμαγεδών. Μαγώγ, Magog, Rev. xx. 8. Μαδιάμ, Madian, Acts vii. 29. Μαθουσαλά, Mathusala, Luke iii. 37. Μαϊνάν, Μενά LbTTTrS, Μενάμ (-άν) C, Menam (-an), Luke iii. 31. Μακεδονία, Macedonia, Acts xvi. 9, 10, 12. xviii. 5. xix. 21, 22. xx. 1, 3. Rom. xv. 26. 1Cor. xvi. 5². 2Cor. i. 16². ii. 13. vii. 5. viii. 1. xi. 9. Phil. iv. 15. 1Thes. i. 7, 8. iv. 10. 1Tim. i. 3. Μακεδών, Macedonian, Acts xxvii. 2. — (man¹) of Macedonia, Acts xvi. 9. xix. 29¹. 2Cor. ix. 2, 4. Μαλελεήλ, Maleleel, Luke iii. 37. Μάλχος, Malchus, John xviii. 10. Μαρμωνάς. See p. 248. Μαναήν, Manaen, Acts xiii. 1. Μανασσής, Manasses, 1, son of Joseph, Rev. vii. 6. — 2, king of Judah, Matt. i. 10².

Μάρθα, Martha, Luke x. 38, 40, 41². John xi. 1, 5, 19, 20, 21, 24, 30, 39. xii. 2. Μαρία¹, Μαρίας², Mary, 1, mother of Jesus¹², Matt. i. 16, 18, 20. ii. 11. xiii. 55. Mark vi. 3. Luke i. 27, 30, 34, 38, 39, 41, 46, 56. ii. 5, 16, 19, 34. Acts i. 14. — 2, mother of James, etc.¹, Matt. xxvii. 56, 61. xxviii. 1. Mark xv. 40, 47. xvi. 1. Luke xxiv. 10. John xix. 25. — 3, Magdalene¹, Matt. xxvii. 56, 61. xxviii. 1. Mark xv. 40, 47. xvi. 1, 9(ap). Luke viii. 2. xxiv. 10. John xix. 25. xx. 1, 11, 16, 18. — 4, sister of Martha¹, Luke x. 39, 42. John xi. 1, 2, 19, 20, 28, 31, 32, 45. xii. 3. — 5, mother of John Mark¹, Acts xii. 12. — 6, of Rome², Rom. xvi. 6 (Μαρίαν L). Μάρκος, Marcus¹, Mark, Acts xii. 12, 25. xv. 37, 39. Col. iv. 10¹. 2Tim. iv. 11. Phm. 24¹. 1Pet. v. 13¹. Ματθαίος, Μαθθαίος LTTrS, Matthew, Matt. ix. 9. x. 3. Mark iii. 18. Luke vi. 15. Acts i. 13. Μαθάν, Μαθ. LTTr, Matthán, Matt. i. 15². Μαθάτ, Μαθ. TTTrS, Matthat, 1, 2, Luke iii. 24(-άθ S), 29¹(-άαθ S). Μαθθίας, Μαθ. T, Matthias, Acts i. 23, 26. 1Cor. xvi. 13. Ματταθά, Mattatha, Luke iii. Ματταθίας, Mattathias, Luke iii. 25, 26. Μελεās, Mélea, Luke iii. 31. Μελίτη, Melita, Acts xxviii. 1. Μελχι, -ει TTTrS, Melchi, 1, 2, Luke iii. 24, 28. Μελχισεδέκ, Melchisedec, Heb. v. 6, 10. vi. 20. vii. 1, 10, 11, 15, 17, 21(ap). Mercurius. See Ἐρμής. Μεσοποταμία, Mesopotamia, Acts ii. 9. vii. 2. Μεσσίας, Μεσίας G², Messiah, John i. 41(42). iv. 25. Μηδος, Mede, Acts ii. 9. Μίλητος, Miletus, -tum¹, Acts xx. 15, 17. 2Tim. iv. 20¹. Μιτυλήνη, Mitylene, Acts xx. 14

- Μιχαήλ, Michael, Jude 9. Rev. xii. 7.
 Μνάσων, Mnason, Acts xxi. 16.
 Μολόχ, Moloch, Acts vii. 43.
 Μύρα, -ρρα L, Myra, Acts xxvii. 5.
 Μυσία, Mysia, Acts xvi. 7, 8.
 Μωσῆς St G L², Μωϋσῆς (St G²)
 or Μανωῆς LTrS, Moses, Matt. viii. 4³⁷. xvii. 3, 4. xix. 7, 8. xxii. 24. xxiii. 2. Mark i. 44. vii. 10. ix. 4, 5. x. 3, 4. xii. 19, 26. Luke ii. 22. v. 14. ix. 30, 33. xvi. 29, 31. xx. 28, 37. xxiv. 27, 44. John i. 17, 45(46). iii. 14. v. 45, 46. vi. 32. vii. 19, 22¹, 23. viii. 5(ap). ix. 28, 29. Acts iii. 22. vi. 11, 14¹. vii. 20, 22, 29, 31, 32, 35¹, 37¹, 40, 44. xiii. 39. xv. 1², 5¹, 21. xxi. 21. xxvi. 22. xxviii. 23. Rom. v. 14. ix. 15³. x. 5, 19. 1 Cor. ix. 9. x. 2. 2 Cor. iii. 7, 13, 15. 2 Tim. iii. 8¹. Heb. iii. 2, 3, 5, 16. vii. 14. viii. 5. ix. 19¹. x. 28. xi. 24. xii. 21. Jude 9. Rev. xv. 3.
 Ναασσών, Naasson, Matt. i. 4². Luke iii. 32.
 Ναγκαί, Nagge, Luke iii. 25.
 Ναζαρέτ, -ρέθ, -ράθ, -ρά, Nazareth, Matt. ii. 23. iv. 13. xi. 11. Mark i. 9. Luke i. 26. ii. 4, 39, 51. iv. 16. John i. 45(46), 46(47). Acts x. 38.
 Ναζαρενός, of Nazareth, Mark i. 24. xiv. 67. xvi. 6. Luke iv. 34.
 Ναζωραῖος, Nazarene, Matt. ii. 23. Acts xxiv. 5. — of Nazareth, Matt. xxvi. 71. Mark x. 47. Luke xviii. 37. xxiv. 19. John xviii. 5, 7. xix. 19. Acts ii. 22. iii. 6. iv. 10. vi. 14. xxii. 8. xxvi. 9. — Add Acts ix. 5 (Jesus . .), L^b.
 Ναθάν, Nathan, Luke iii. 21.
 Ναθαναήλ, Nathanael, John i. 45(46), 46(47), 47(48), 48(49), 49(50). xxi. 2.
 Νατν, Nain, Luke vii. 11.
 Ναούμ, Naum, Luke iii. 25. [11.
 Νάρκισσος, Narcissus, Rom. xvi. Ναχόρ, Nachor, Luke iii. 34.
 Νεάπολις, Neapolis, Acts xvi. 11.
 Νεεμάν, Ναμάν LTrS, Naaman, Luke iv. 27.
 Νεφθαλείμ, Nephthalim, Matt. iv. 13, 15. Rev. vii. 6 (Nephthali ed. 1611, Nephthalim in mod. eds.).
 Νηρέυς, -έας L^m, Nereus, Rom. xvi. 16.
 Νηρί, -εί TTrS, Neri, Luke iii. 27.
 Νίγερ, Niger, Acts xiii. 1.
 Νικάνωρ, Nicanor, Acts vi. 5.
 Νικόδημος, Nicodemus, John iii. 1, 4, 9. vii. 50. xix. 39.
 Νικολαίτης, Nicolaitan, -ane a misprint of mod. eds., Rev. ii. 6, 15.
 Νικόλαος, Nicolas, Acts vi. 5.
 Νικόπολις, Nicopolis, Tit. iii. 12.
 Νινευί, -ή T, Nineve, Luke xi. 32 (Νινευίται, G'LTrS).
 Νινευίτης, -ίτης, -είτης, Ninevite, Luke xi. 30. — of Nineveh, Matt. xii. 41. — Add, see Νινευί.
 Νότος. See p. 268.
 Νυμφάς, Νύμφας L, Nymphas, Col. iv. 15.
 Νωε, Noe, Noah¹, Matt. xxiv. 37, 38. Luke iii. 36. xvii. 26, 27. Heb. xi. 7¹. 1 Pet. iii. 20¹. 2 Pet. ii. 5¹.
 Οβεδ, Osee. See 'Ωβήδ, 'Ωσή.
 'Οζίας, Ozias, Matt. i. 8, 9.
 'Ολυμπάς, Olympas, Rom. xvi. 15.
 'Ονήσιμος, Onesimus, Col. iv. 9. Phm. 10.
 'Ονησίφορος, Onesiphorus, 2 Tim. i. 16. iv. 19.
 Ουρβανός, Urbane, Rom. xvi. 9.
 Ουρίας, Urias, Matt. i. 6.
 Παμφυλία, Pamphylia, Acts ii. 10. xiii. 13. xiv. 24. xv. 38. xxvii. 5.
 Πάρθος, Parthian, Acts ii. 9.
 Παρμενάς, Parmenas, Permenas ed. 1611, etc., Acts vi. 5.
 Πάταρα, Patara, Acts xxi. 1.
 Πάτμος, Patmos, Rev. i. 9. [14.
 Πατρόβας, Patrobas, Rom. xvi. Παῦλος, 1, Paulus, Acts xiii. 7. — 2, Paul, Acts xiii. 9, 13, 16, 43, 45, 46, 50. xiv. 9, 11, 12, 14, 19. xv. 2¹, 12, 22, 25, 35, 36, 38, 40. xvi. 3, 9, 14, 17, 18, 19, 25, 28, 29, 36, 37. xvii. 2, 4, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 22, 33. xviii. 1(-LTS), 5, 9, 12, 14, 18. xix. 1, 4, 6, 11, 13, 15, 21, 26, 29, 30. xx. 1, 7, 9, 10, 13, 16, 37. xxi. 4, 8(ap).

11, 13, 18, 26, 29, 30, 32, 37, 39, 40. xxii. 25, 26, 30. xxiii. 1, 3, 5, 6, 10, 11 (*omS*), 12, 14, 16*t*, 17, 18, 20, 24, 31, 33. xxiv. 1, 10, 23 (*αὐτός* GLTS), 24, 26, 27. xxv. 2, 4, 6, 7 (*ap*), 9, 10, 14, 19, 21, 23. xxvi. 1*t*, 24, 28, 29. xxvii. 1, 3, 9, 11, 21, 24, 31, 33, 43. xxviii. 3, 8, 15, 16, 17 (*αὐτός* GLTS), 25, 30 (*omS*).

Rom. i. 1. 1 Cor. i. 1, 12, 13*t*. iii. 4, 5, 22. xvi. 21. 2 Cor. i. 1. x. 1. Gal. i. 1. v. 2. Eph. i. 1. iii. 1. Phil. i. 1. Col. i. 1, 23. iv. 18. 1 Thes. i. 1. ii. 18. 2 Thes. i. 1. iii. 17. 1 Tim. i. 1. 2 Tim. i. 1. Tit. i. 1. Phm. 1, 9, 19. 2 Pet. iii. 15.—*Add* Acts xxv. 8, for *αὐτός*, LTS. xxvi. 25 (*he*), LS.

Πάφος, Paphos, Acts xiii. 6, 13.

Πέργαμος, Pergamos, Rev. i. 11. ii. 12.

Πέργη, Perga, Acts xiii. 13, 14. xiv. 25.

Περσίς, Persis, Rom. xvi. 12 (*ap*).

Πέτρος, Peter, Matt. iv. 18. viii. 14. x. 2. xiv. 28, 29. xv. 15. xvi. 16, 18, 22, 23. xvii. 1, 4, 24, 26 (*ap*). xviii. 21. xix. 27. xxvi. 33, 35, 37, 40, 58, 69, 73, 75. Mark iii. 16. v. 37. viii. 29, 32, 33. ix. 2, 5. x. 28. xi. 21. xiii. 3. xiv. 29, 33, 37, 54, 66, 67, 70, 72. xvi. 7. Luke v. 8. vi. 14. viii. 45, 51. ix. 20, 28, 32, 33. xii. 41. xviii. 28. xxii. 8, 34, 54, 55, 58, 60, 61*t*, 62 (—GTrS). xxiv. 12 (*ap*). John i. 40 (41), 44 (45). vi. 8, 68. xiii. 6, 8, 9, 24, 36, 37. xviii. 10, 11, 15, 16*t*, 17, 18, 25, 26, 27. xx. 2, 3, 4, 6. xxi. 2, 3, 7*t*, 11, 15, 17, 20, 21. Acts i. 13, 15. ii. 14, 37, 38. iii. 1, 3, 4, 6, 11, 12. iv. 8, 13, 19. v. 3, 8, 9, 15, 29. viii. 14, 20. ix. 32, 34, 38, 39, 40*t*. x. 5, 9, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 23 (*ἡναστάς* fr. *ἀνίστημι* GLTS), 25, 26, 32, 34, 44, 45, 46. xi. 2, 4, 7, 13. xii. 3, 5, 6, 7, 11, 13 (*αὐτός* GLTS), 14*t*, 16, 18. xv. 7.

Gal. i. 18 (Κηφᾶς G'LTS). ii. 7, 8, 11 and 14 (Κηφᾶς G'LTS). 1 Pet. ii. 1. 2 Pet. i. 1.—*Add* John i. 42 (43), see p. 326. Gal. ii. 9, for Κηφᾶς, G'.

Phalec, etc. See Φαλέκ, etc.

Πιλάτος, Πιλάτ. LTr, Pilate, Matt. xxvii. 2, 13, 17, 22, 24, 58*t*, 62, 65. Mark xv. 1, 2, 4, 5, 9, 12, 14, 15, 43, 44. Luke iii. 1. xiii. 1. xxi. 1, 3, 4, 6, 11, 12, 13, 20, 24, 52. John xviii. 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 38. xix. 1, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 13, 15, 19, 21, 22, 31, 38*t*. Acts iii. 13. iv. 27. xiii. 28. 1 Tim. vi. 13.

Πισιδία, Pisidia, Acts xiii. 14. xiv. 24.

Ποντικός, *with τῷ γένει*, born in Pontus, Acts xviii. 2.

Πόντιος, Pontius, Matt. xxvii. 2 (—TrS). Luke iii. 1. Acts iv. 27. 1 Tim. vi. 13.

Πόντος, Pontus, Acts ii. 9. 1 Pet. i. 1. [7, 8.

Πόπλιος, Publius, Acts xxviii.

Πόρκιος, Porcius, Acts xxiv. 27.

Ποτίολοι, Puteoli, Acts xxviii. 13.

Πούδης, Pudens, 2 Tim. iv. 21.

Πρίσκα, Πρίσκιλλα, Prisca, Priscilla, Acts xviii. 2, 18, 26. Rom. xvi. 3 (GLTS). 1 Cor. xvi. 19. 2 Tim. iv. 19*a*.

Πρόχορος, Prochorus, Acts vi. 5.

Πτολεμαίς, Ptolemais, Acts xxi. 7.

Πύθων, πύθ. G'LT, divination, marg. Python, Acts xvi. 16.

Πύρρος, Acts xx. 4 (Sopater.), G^{tr}LTS.

Quartus. See Κούαρτος.

Ραάβ, Rahab, Heb. xi. 31. Jas. ii. 25.—*Compare* Ραχάβ.

Ραγαῦ, Ragau, Luke iii. 35.

Ραμᾶ, Rama, Matt. ii. 18.

Ραχάβ, Rachab, Matt. i. 5.

Ραχήλ, Rachel, Matt. ii. 18.

Ρεβέκκα, Rebecca, Rom. ix. 10. Red sea. See p. 169.

Ρεμφάν, Ρεφάν G'LT, Ρομφάν S, Remphan, Acts vii. 43.

Ρήγιον, Rhegium, Acts xxviii.

Ρησά, Rhesa, Luke iii. 27. [13.

Ροβοάμ, Roboam, Matt. i. 7*t*.

Ρόδη, Rhoda, Acts xii. 13.

Ρόδος, Rhodes, Acts xxi. 1.

Ρουβήν, Reuben, Rev. vii. 5.

Ρούθ, Ruth, Matt. i. 5.

Ῥούφος, Rufus, Mark xv. 21. Rom. xvi. 13.

Ῥωμαϊκός, of Latin, Luke xxiii. 38(*ap*).

Ῥωμαίος, Roman, John xi. 48. Acts xvi. 21, 37, 38. xxii. 25, 26, 27, 29. xxiii. 27. xxv. 16. xxviii. 17.—of Rome, Acts ii. 10.

Ῥωμαῖσι, in Latin, John xix. 20.

Ῥώμη, Rome, Acts xviii. 2. xix. 21. xxiii. 11. xxviii. 14, 16. Rom. i. 7, 15. 2 Tim. i. 17.

Σαδδουκαῖος, Sadducee, Matt. iii. 7. xvi. 1, 6, 11, 12. xxiii. 22, 34. Mark xii. 18. Luke xx. 27. Acts iv. 1. v. 17. xxiii. 6, 7, 8.

Σαδῶκ, Sadoc, Matt. i. 14t.

Σαλά, Sala, Luke iii. 35.

Σαλαθιήλ, Salathiel, Matt. i. 12t. Luke iii. 27.

Σαλαμίς, Salamis, Acts xiii. 5.

Σαλείμ, Salim, John iii. 23.

Σαλήμ, Salem, Heb. vii. 1, 2.

Σαλμών, Salmon, Matt. i. 4, 5. Luke iii. 32.

Σαλμώνη, Salmone, Acts xxvii. 7.

Σαλώμη, Salome, Mark xv. 40. xvi. 1.

Σαμάρεια, Samaria, Luke xvii. 11. John iv. 4, 5, 7. Acts i. 8. viii. 1, 5, 9, 14. ix. 31. xv. 3.

Σαμαρείτης, Samaritan, Matt. x. 5. Luke ix. 52. x. 33. xvii. 16. John iv. 39, 40. viii. 48. Acts viii. 25.

Σαμαρείτις, of Samaria, John iv. 9.

Σαμοθράκη, Samothracia, Acts xvi. 11.

Σάμος, Samos, Acts xx. 15.

Σαμουήλ, Samuel, Acts iii. 24. xiii. 20. Heb. xi. 32.

Σαμψόν, Samson, Heb. xi. 32.

Σαούλ, Saul, 1, the king, Acts xiii. 21.—2, Paul, Acts ix. 4t, 17. xxii. 7t, 13. xxvi. 14t. See Σαῦλος.

Σαπφείρη, -a L, Sapphira, Acts v. 1. [1, 4.

Σάρδεεις, Sardis, Rev. i. 11. iii.

Σάρεπτα, Sarepta, Luke iv. 26.

Σαρούχ, Σερούχ LTrS, Saruch, Luke iii. 35.

Σάρρα, Sara¹, Sarah, Rom. iv. 19. ix. 9. Heb. xi. 11¹. 1 Pet. iii. 6¹.

Σαράν, Saron, Acts ix. 35.

Σατάν¹, Σατανᾶς, Satan, Matt. iv. 10. xii. 26. xvi. 23. Mark i. 13. iii. 23, 26. iv. 15. viii. 33. Luke iv. 8 (*ap*). x. 18. xi. 18. xiii. 16. xxii. 3, 31. John xiii. 27. Acts v. 3. xxvi. 18. Rom. xvi. 20. 1 Cor. v. 5. vii. 5. 2 Cor. ii. 11. xi. 14. xii. 7¹. 1 Thes. ii. 18. 2 Thes. ii. 9. 1 Tim. i. 20. v. 15. Rev. ii. 9, 13t, 24. iii. 9. xii. 9. xx. 2, 7.

Σαῦλος, Saul, Acts vii. 58. viii. 1, 3. ix. 1, 8, 11, 19(*omS*), 22, 24, 26(*omS*). xi. 25, 30. xii. 25. xiii. 1, 2, 7, 9. See also Σαούλ.

Σεβαστός, Augustus, Acts xxv. 21, 25. See also p. 359.

Σεκοῦνδος, Secundus, Acts xx. 4.

Σελεύκεια, Seleucia, Acts xiii. 4.

Σεμεί, -eiv L, -eiv TTrS, Semei, Luke iii. 26.

Σήργγιος, Sergius, Acts xiii. 7.

Σήθ, Seth, Luke iii. 38.

Σήμ, Sem, Luke iii. 36.

Σιδών, Sidon, Matt. xi. 21, 22. xv. 21. Mark iii. 8. vii. 24 (-G^oT), 31. Luke iv. 26 (Σιδωνίος G^oLTrS). vi. 17. x. 13, 14. Acts xxvii. 3.

Σιδωνίος, of Sidon, Acts xii. 20.

—Add, see Σιδών.

Σίλας¹, Σιλονανός, Silas, Silvanus, Acts¹ xv. 22, 27, 32, 34(*ap*), 40. xvi. 19, 25, 29. xvii. 4, 10, 14, 15. xviii. 5. 2 Cor. i. 19. 1 Thes. i. 1. 2 Thes. i. 1. 1 Pet. v. 12.

Σιλωάμ, Siloam, Luke xiii. 4. John ix. 7, 11.

Σίμων. See Συμεών.

Σίμων, Simon, 1, Peter, Matt. iv. 18. x. 2. xvi. 16, 17. xvii. 25. Mark i. 16, 29, 30, 36. iii. 16, 18. xiv. 37. Luke iv. 38t. v. 3, 4, 5, 8, 10t. vi. 14. xxii. 31. xxiv. 34. John i. 40, 41, 42. vi. 8, 68. xiii. 6, 9, 24, 36. xviii. 10, 15, 25. xx. 2, 6. xxi. 2, 3, 7, 11, 15t. 16, 17. Acts x. 5, 18, 32. xi. 13. 2 Pet. i. 1 (Συμεών StGTS).—Add Mark i. 16, for αἰ-
τός, G^oLTrS. iii. 16. see πρώτος.—

2, Zelotes, Matt. x. 4. Mark iii. 18. Luke vi. 15. Acts i. 13. — 3, brother of Jesus, Matt. xiii. 55. Mark vi. 3. — 4, the leper, Matt. xxvi. 6. Mark xiv. 3. — 5, the Pharisee, Luke vii. 40, 43, 44. — 6, of Cyrene, Matt. xxvii. 32. Mk. xv. 21. Lk. xxiii. 26. — 7, father of Judas, Jh. vi. 71. xii. 4 (TTrS). xiii. 2, 26. — 8, Magus, Acts viii. 9, 13, 18, 24. — 9, the tanner, Acts ix. 43. x. 6, 17, 32.

Σινᾶ, Sina, Sinai², Acts vii. 30, 38. Gal. iv. 24², 25².

Σιών, Sion, Matt. xxi. 5. John xii. 15. Rom. ix. 33. xi. 26. Heb. xii. 22. 1 Pet. ii. 6. Rev. xiv. 1.

Σκευᾶς, Sceva, Acts xix. 14.

Σκυθῆς, Scythian, Col. iii. 11.

Σμύρνα, Smyrna, Rev. i. 11. ii. 8 (Σμυρναίων for ἐν Σμ., StE).

Σμυρναῖος, Smyrnan, Rev. ii. 8, StE (ἐν Σμύρνῃ CGLTTrS).

Σόδομα, Sodom, Matt. x. 15. xi. 23, 24. Mark vi. 11 (ap). Luke x. 12. xvii. 29. Rom. ix. 29¹.

2 Pet. ii. 6. Jude 7. Rev. xi. 8.

Σολομών, -ών, Solomon, Matt. i. 6, 8. vi. 29. xii. 42¹. Luke xi. 31¹. xii. 27. John x. 23. Acts iii. 11. v. 12. vii. 47.

Σουσάννα, Susanna, Luke viii. 3.

Σπανία, Spain, Rom. xv. 24, 28.

Στάχυς, Stachys, Rom. xvi. 9.

Στεφάνος, Stephanas, 1 Cor. i. 16. xvi. 15, 17.

Στέφανος, Stephen, Acts vi. 5, 8, 9. vii. 59. viii. 2. xi. 19. xxii. 20 (-Ge).

Στωικός, Stoic, Acts xvii. 18.

Συμεών, Simeon, 1, son of Jacob, Rev. vii. 7. — 2, son of Juda, Luke iii. 30. — 3, a devout Jew, Luke ii. 25, 34. — 4, Peter, Acts xv. 14. — See also Σίμων. — 5, Niger, Acts xiii. 1.

Συντύχη, Syntyche, Phil. iv. 2.

Συράκονσαι or -ακούσαι, Syracuse, Acts xxviii. 12.

Συρία, Syria, Matt. iv. 24. Luke ii. 2. Acts xv. 23, 41. xviii. 18. xx. 3. xxi. 3. Gal. i. 21.

Σύρος, Syrian, Luke iv. 27.

Συροφοίνισσα, -φοινίκισσα LS, Συραφονίκισσα G, Σύρα Φοινίκισσα TTr, Syrophenician, or Syrophœnician, Mark vii. 26.

Σύρτις. See p. 377.

Συχάρ, Συχάρ E, Sychar, John iv. 5.

Συχέμ, Sychem, 1, son of Emmor, 2, city of Ephraim, Acts vii. 16¹.

Σώπατρος, Sopater, Acts xx. 4.

Σωσθένης, Sosthenes, 1, Acts xviii. 17. — 2 (1?), 1 Cor. i. 1.

Σωσίπατρος, Sosipater, Rom. xvi. 21.

Ταβέρναι. See τρεῖς, p. 390.

Ταβιδά, Tabitha, Acts ix. 36, 40.

Ταρσεύς, of Tarsus, Acts ix. 11. xxi. 39.

Ταρσός, Tarsus, Acts ix. 30. xi. 25. xxii. 3.

Τέρτιος, Tertius, Rom. xvi. 22.

Τέρτυλλος, Tertullus, Acts xxiv. 1, 2.

Thaddæus, etc. See Θαδδαῖος, etc.

Τιβεριάς, Tiberias, John vi. 1, 23. xxi. 1.

Τιβέριος, Tiberius, Luke iii. 1.

Τίμαιος, Timeus or -æus, Mark x. 46.

Τιμόθεος, Timotheus, Timothy², Acts xvi. 1. xvii. 14, 15. xviii. 5. xix. 22. xx. 4. Rom. xvi. 21. 1 Cor. iv. 17. xvi. 10. 2 Cor. i. 13, 19. Phil. i. 1. ii. 19. Col. i. 1. 1 Thes. i. 1. iii. 2, 6. 2 Thes. i. 1. 1 Tim. i. 2¹, 18². vi. 20². 2 Tim. i. 2². Phm. 12. Heb. xiii. 23².

Τίμων, Timon, Acts vi. 5.

Τίτος, Titus, 2 Cor. ii. 13 (12). vii. 6, 13, 14. viii. 6, 16, 23. xii. 18¹. Gal. ii. 1, 3. 2 Tim. iv. 10. Tit. i. 4.

Τραχωνίτις, Trachonitis, Luke iii. 1.

Τρόφιμος, Trophimus, Acts xx. 4. xxi. 29. 2 Tim. iv. 20.

Τρύφαινα, Tryphena, or -æna, Rom. xvi. 12. [12.]

Τρυφώσα, Tryphosa, Rom. xvi.

Τρωάς, Troas, Acts xvi. 8, 11. xx. 5, 6. 2 Cor. ii. 12. 2 Tim. iv. 13.

Τρωγύλλιον, Trogyllium, Acts xx. 15 (ap).

Τύραννος, Tyrannus, Acts xix. 9.
 Τύριος, of Tyre, Acts xii. 20.
 Τύρος, Tyre, Matt. xi. 21, 22. xv.
 21. Mark iii. 8. vii. 24, 31. Luke
 vi. 17. x. 13, 14. Acts xxi. 3, 7.
 Τυχικός, Tychicus, Acts xx. 4
 Eph. vi. 21. Col. iv. 7. 2Tim. iv.
 12. Tit. iii. 12.
 Urbane, Urias. See Οὐρβανός, etc.
 Ὑμέναιος, Hymeneus, or -æus,
 1Tim. i. 20. 2Tim. ii. 17.
 Wormwood. See Ἀψινθος.
 Φάλεκ, Φάλεκ LTr, Φάλεϋ L^m, Pha-
 lec, Luke iii. 35.
 Φανούηλ, Phanuel, Luke ii. 36.
 Φαραώ, Pharaoh, Acts vii. 10,
 13, 21. Rom. ix. 17. Heb. xi. 24.
 Φαρές, Phares, Matt. i. 3. Luke
 iii. 33.
 Φαρισαίος, Pharisee, Matt. iii. 7.
 v. 20. ix. 11, 14, 34. xii. 2, 14, 24,
 38(-L). xv. 1, 12. xvi. 1, 6, 11, 12.
 xix. 3. xxi. 45. xxii. 15, 34, 41.
 xxiii. 2, 13, 14(ap), 15, 23, 25, 26,
 27, 29. xxvii. 62. Mark ii. 16 (τῶν
 Φ. for καὶ οἱ Φ. L^mTrS), 18(οἱ Φ. GL
 TTrS for οἱ τῶν Φ. StG'), 18, 24. iii.
 6. vii. 1, 3, 5. viii. 11, 15. x. 2. xii.
 13. Luke v. 17, 21, 30, 33. vi. 2, 7.
 vii. 30, 36, 37, 39. xi. 37, 38, 39,
 42, 43, 44(ap), 53. xii. 1. xiii. 31.
 xiv. 1, 3. xv. 2. xvi. 14. xvii. 20.
 xviii. 10, 11. xix. 39. John i. 24. iii.
 1. iv. 1. vii. 32, 45, 47, 48. viii. 3
 (ap), 13. ix. 13, 15, 16, 40. xi. 46,
 47, 57. xii. 19, 42. xviii. 3. Acts v.
 34. xv. 5. xxiii. 6, 6 (pl. G^vLTS),
 7, 8, 9. xxvi. 5. Phil. iii. 5. — Add
 Matt. vii. 28 (scribes καὶ οἱ Φ.), L.
 Mark ix. 11 (οἱ Φ. καὶ the s.), L^bS.
 Φηλιξ, Felix, Acts xxiii. 24, 26.
 xxiv. 3, 22, 24, 25, 27. xxv. 14.
 Φήστος, Festus, Acts xxiv. 27.
 xxv. 1, 4, 9, 12, 13, 14, 22, 23, 24.
 xxvi. 24, 25, 32.
 Φιλαδέλφεια, Philadelphia, Rev.
 i. 11. iii. 7.
 Φιλήμων, Philemon, Phm. 1.
 Φιλητός, Philetus, 2Tim. ii. 17.
 Φιλιππησίος, Philippian, Phil.
 iv. 15.

Φίλιπποι, Philippi, Acts xvi. 12.
 xx. 6. Phil. i. 1. 1Thes. ii. 2.
 Φίλιππος, Philip, Philippi^s, 1,
 the apostle, Matt. x. 3. Mark iii. 18.
 Luke vi. 14. John i. 43(44), 44(45),
 45(46), 46(47), 48(49). vi. 5, 7. xii.
 21, 22. xiv. 8, 9. Acts i. 13. — 2, the
 evangelist, Acts vi. 5. viii. 5, 6, 12,
 13, 26, 29, 30, 31, 34, 35, 37(ap), 38,
 39, 40. xxi. 8. — 3, Herod, Matt. xiv.
 3(-T). Mark vi. 17. Luke iii. 19(om
 S). — 4, tetrarch, Matt. xvi. 13^s.
 Mark viii. 27^s. Luke iii. 1.
 Φιλολόγος, Philologus, Rom.
 xvi. 15.
 Φλέγων, Phlegon, Rom. xvi. 14.
 Φοίβη, Phebe, or Phœbe, Rom.
 xvi. 1.
 Φοινίκη, Phenice, or Phœnice,
 -cia^s, Acts xi. 19. xv. 3. xxi. 2^s.
 Φοινίκισσα. See Συροφοίνισσα.
 Φοίνις, Phenice, Acts xxvii. 12.
 Φόρον. See Ἀππίον φόρον.
 Φορτουνάτος, Fortunatus, 1Cor.
 xvi. 17.
 Φρυγία, Phrygia, Acts ii. 10.
 xvi. 6. xviii. 23.
 Φύγελλος, -ελος LTS, Phygel-
 lus, 2Tim. i. 15.
 Χαλδαίος, Chaldean, or -æan,
 Acts vii. 4.
 Χαναάν, Chanaan, Acts vii. 11.
 xiii. 19. [22.
 Χαναταίος, of Canaan, Matt. xv.
 Χαρράν, Charran, Acts vii. 2, 4.
 Χερουβίμ, -βείν LT, cherub-
 ims, Heb. ix. 5.
 Χίος, Chios, Acts xx. 15.
 Χλόη, Chloe, 1Cor. i. 11.
 Χοραζίν, -ζείν TTrS, Chorazin,
 Matt. xi. 21. Luke x. 13 (Χω. St).
 Χουζᾶς, Chusa, Luke viii. 3.
 Χριστιανός, Christian, Acts xi.
 26. xxvi. 23. 1Pet. iv. 16.
 Χριστός, *lit.* anointed; commonly
 with the article in the Gospels, de-
 noting the Messiah; e.g., John i. 20,
 25, 41(42). iv. 29. vii. 26. xx. 31.
 Christ, Matt. i. 1, 16, 17, 18. ii.
 4. xi. 2. xvi. 16, 20. xxii. 42. xxiii.
 8(omS), 10. xxiv. 6, 23. xxvi. 63,

68. xxvii. 17, 22. Mark i. 1. viii. 29. ix. 41. xii. 35. xiii. 21. xiv. 61. xv. 32. Luke ii. 11, 26. iii. 15. iv. 41(*omS*), 41. ix. 20. xx. 41. xxii. 67(66). xxiii. 2, 35, 39. xxiv. 26, 46. John i. 17, 20, 25, 41(42, *marg.* anointed). iii. 28. iv. 25, 29, 42 (-G^{oo}LTrS). vi. 69(*ap*). vii. 26, 27, 31, 41*t*, 42. ix. 22. x. 24. xi. 27. xii. 34. xvii. 3. xx. 31.

Acts ii. 30(*ap*), 31, 36, 38. iii. 6, 18, 20. iv. 10, 26. v. 42. viii. 5, 12, 37(*ap*). ix. 20 (Ἰησοῦς GLTS), 22, 34. x. 36. xi. 17. xv. 11(-GTS), 26. xvi. 18, 31(-LTS). xvii. 3*t*. xviii. 5, 28. xix. 4(*omS*). xx. 21(-LT). xxiv. 24. xxvi. 23. xxviii. 31.

Rom. i. 1, 3(4), 6, 7, 8, 16(*omS*). ii. 16. iii. 22, 24. v. 1, 6, 8, 11, 15, 17, 21. vi. 3, 4, 8, 9, 11, 23. vii. 4, 25. viii. 1, 2, 9, 10, 11, 17, 34, 35, 39. ix. 1, 3, 5. x. 4, 6, 7. xii. 5. xiii. 14. xiv. 9, 10(θεός G^oLTS), 15, 18. xv. 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 29, 30. xvi. 3, 5, 7, 9 (Κύριος L), 10, 16, 18, 20, 24(*ap*), 25, 27.

1 Cor. i. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 17*t*, 23, 24, 30. ii. 2, 16(Κύριος L). iii. 1, 11, 23*t*. iv. 1, 10*t*, 15*t*, 17. v. 4(-LT), 4(-LTS), 7. vi. 15*t*. vii. 22. viii. 6, 11, 12. ix. 1(-LTS), 12, 18(-G^{oo}LTS), 21. x. 4, 9(Κύριος G^oLTS), 16*t*. xi. 1, 3*t*. xii. 12, 27. xv. 3, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23*t*, 31, 57. xvi. 22(-G^{oo}LT S), 23(-TS), 24. 2 Cor. i. 1, 2, 3, 5*t*, 19, 21. ii. 10, 14, 15, 17. iii. 3, 4, 14. iv. 4, 5, 6. v. 10, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20*t*. vi. 15. viii. 9, 23. ix. 13. x. 1, 5, 7*t*, 7(-GTS), 14. xi. 2, 3, 10, 13, 23, 31(-LTS). xii. 2, 9, 10, 19. xiii. 3, 5, 14(13).

Gal. i. 1, 3, 6(-G^o), 7, 10, 12, 22, ii. 4, 16*t*, 17*t*, 20*t*, 21. iii. 1, 13, 14, 16, 17(-G^{oo}LTS), 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29. iv. 7(*ap*), 14, 19. v. 1, 2, 4, 6, 24. vi. 2, 12, 14, 15(*ap*), 18. Eph. i. 1*t*, 2, 3*t*, 5, 10, 12, 17, 20. ii. 5, 6, 7, 10, 12, 13*t*, 20. iii. 1, 4, 6, 8, 9 (*ap*), 11, 14(*ap*), 17, 19, 21. iv.

7. 12, 13, 15, 20, 32. v. 2, 5, 14, 20, 23, 24, 25, 32. vi. 5, 6, 23, 24. Phil. i. 1*t*, 2, 6, 8, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21 (χρηστόν G^o), 23, 26, 27, 29. ii. 1, 5, 11, 16, 21, 30 (-G^oT, Κύριος S). iii. 3, 7, 8*t*, 9, 12, 14, 18, 20. iv. 7, 13(*omS*), 19, 21, 23. Col. i. 1, 2, 2(*ap*), 3, 4, 7, 24, 27, 28. ii. 2(*ap*), 5, 6, 8, 11, 17, 20. iii. 1*t*, 3, 4, 11, 13 (Κύριος L, θεός S), 16, 24. iv. 3, 12.

1 Thes. i. 1, 1(*ap*), 3. ii. 6, 14, 19 (-G^{oo}LTS). iii. 2, 11(-LTS), 13 (-G^{oo}LTS). iv. 16. v. 9, 18, 23, 28. 2 Thes. i. 1, 2, 8(-L^oT), 12(-L^oTS), 12. ii. 1, 2(Κύριος GLTS), 14, 16. iii. 5, 6, 12, 18. 1 Tim. i. 1*t*, 2, 12, 14, 15, 16. ii. 5, 7(*om*). iii. 13. iv. 6. v. 11, 21. vi. 3, 13, 14. 2 Tim. i. 1*t*, 2, 9, 10, 13. ii. 1, 3, 8, 10, 19 (Κύριος GLTS). iii. 12, 15. iv. 1, 22 (-LTS). Tit. i. 1, 4. ii. 13. iii. 6. Phm. 1, 3, 6, 8, 9, 23, 25.

Heb. iii. 1(*omS*), 6, 14. v. 5. vi. 1. ix. 11, 14, 24, 28. x. 10. xi. 26. xiii. 5, 21. Jas. i. 1. ii. 1. 1 Pet. i. 1, 2, 3*t*, 7, 11*t*, 13, 19. ii. 5, 21. iii. 16, 18, 21. iv. 1, 11, 13, 14. v. 1, 10, 14. 2 Pet. i. 1*t*, 8, 11, 14, 16. ii. 20. iii. 18. 1 John i. 3, 7(-LTS). ii. 1, 22. iii. 23. iv. 2, 3(*ap*). v. 1, 6, 20 (-G^o). 2 John 3, 7, 9, 9(-G^oLTS). Jude 1*t*, 4, 17, 21. Rev. i. 1, 2, 5, 9(-LTrS), 9(-G^{oo}LTrS). xi. 15. xii. 10, 17(*om*, θεός S). xx. 4. 6. xxii. 21(-LTS).

Add, for θεός, Rom. x. 17, LS. Eph. v. 21, Col. iii. 15, GLTS. 1 Pet. iii. 15, G^oLTS. For Κύριος, Eph. v. 29, Phm. 20*a*, GLTS. Phil. ii. 19, L. After Jesus, Acts iv. 33, L^oS. 1 Cor. vi. 11, LS.—Mark iii. 12(*ap*). Acts x. 48, see Κύριος. xiv. 10(*ap*). 1 Cor. v. 5, see Ἰησοῦς. Gal. ii. 20 (*ap*). Jude 25(*ap*).

Χωραζίν. See Χοραζίν.

Χώρος. See p. 417. [32. Ὁβήδ, Obed, Matt. i. 5. Luke iii. Ὁση, Ὁ. T. Osee, Rom. ix. 25. Zabulon, etc. See Ζαβουλών, etc.

INDEX.

*. The letter *m* denotes a *marginal* translation; *p*, a *phrase* not given entire in the Index. The *p* is not always added where it might have been. The letters *t* and *tr* refer to two or three Greek words in the same page.

a, *an*, 127, 335.—*See also* certain, kind, man, while (416), worse.
abase, 330.
Abba, 1.
abhor, 43, 61.
abide, 26, 52, 86, 163, 204, 219, 253, 253*m*, 312, 335, 402.—*abide in*, 163.—*See also* field, still.
ability, 95, 204.—*according to one's ability*, 176.
able, 95*t*, 199.—*be able*, 94, 148*m*, 153, 179, 204. *be able to do*, 95. *makes able*, 200.
aboard, *see go*.
abode, 263.
abolish, 220.
abominable, 8, 61*t*.
abomination, 61.
abortive 137*m*.
abound, 325, 330*t*.—*make abound*, 325. *abound more*, 325. *abound more and more*, 325. *abound much more*, 400.
about, *prep.*, 145, 157, 158, 160, 215, 233, 251, 270*p*, 321, 322, 323, 340, 345, 343, 421.—*be about*, 182, 251. *about the time*, 257*p*. *See also* law, midst.
about, *adv.*, 421*t*.—*See also* bear, bind, carry, cast, compass, country, dwell, gird, go, hang, hedge, lead, look, minister, put, region, round, set, shine, strive, turn, walk, wander.
above, 324, 155, 157, 158, 159, 303, 322, 330, 342, 400.—*far above*, 400. *from above*, 32, 32*m*.—*See also* abundantly, exalt, measure, remain.
abroad, 405.—*See also* blaze, come, disperse, fame, go, known, noise, scatter, shed, spread.
absence, 44.—*in the absence of*, 51.
absent, 35, 132.—*be absent*, 35, 132.
abstain, 36.
abstinence, 50.

abundance, 7, 95, 324*t*, 325, 400.—*have abundance*, 325. *have more abundance*, 325.
abundant, 325, 330, 336.—*be exceeding abundant*, 400. *be more abundant*, 325. *more abundant*, 325*t*.
abundantly, 228*mp*, 324, 332. —*exceeding abundantly above*, 325. *more abundantly*, 325*t*. *the more abundantly*, 325.
abuse, *v.*, 222.
abuser of one's self with mankind, 47.
accept, 38, 79, 237, 347.
accepted, 73, 176.—*graciously accepted*, 413*m*. *make accepted*, 413. *be accepted of*, 174.
acceptable, 33, 73, 174, 176, 418.
acceptably, 174.
acceptation, 39.
access, 347.
accompany, 170, 179, 344, 375*t*, accomplish, 151, 165, 327, 331, 383.
accomplishment, 136.
accord, of one, 373. of one's own, 52*t*.—*with one accord*, 277.
according as, 74*p*, 206*t*, 420.
according to, 215, 215*m*, 271, 346. *according to that*, 206.—*See also* ability, fashion, God.
account, *n.*, 244, 244*m*. *put on one's account*, 139.
account, *v.*, 184, 243.—*account of*, 243. *accounted*, be, 92.—*See also* worthy.
accursed, 23.
accusation, 10, 223, 232.—*take by false accusation*, 371.
accuse, 82, 101, 222.—*accuse falsely*, 157, 371.
accused, 223.
accuser, 223.—*false accuser*, 82.
acknowledge, 161, 161*m*.
acknowledging, 161.
acknowledgment, 161, 161*m*.
acquaintance, 73.—*one's acquaintance*, 193.

act, in the very, 156.
add, 88*m*, 166*t*, 350.—*add thereto*, 161. *add unto*, 165.—*See also* conference.
addict, 380.
adjure, 153, 282, 282*m*.
administer, 83.
administration, 83.
admiration, 190.—*have in admiration*, 191.
admire, 191.
admonish, 263, 310.—*be admonished of God*, 413.
admonition, 263.
ado, *make an*, 196.
adoption, 393.—*adoption of children*, 393. *adoption of sons*, 393.
adorn, 230.
adorn, 230.
adulterer, 263.
adulteress, 263.
adulterous, 263.
adultery, 263*t*.—*commit adultery (with)*, 263. *in adultery*, 263.
advantage, *n.*, 325, 422.—*get an advantage of*, 330.
advantage, *v.*, 304, 422.
adventure, *v.*, 85.
adversary, 31*t*, 399.
adversity, suffer, 212.
advice, 73.
advise, 64.
advocate, 311.
afar off, 247*t*, 339.—*See also* see.
affair, 340.—*one's affairs*, 106, 322. *See also* your.
affect, 181.—*See also* zealously.
affected, *see* evil.
affection, 305*t*.—*inordinate affection*, 305. *inward affection*, 334. *set one's affection on*, 409. *without natural affection*, 50.
affectionately, *see* desirous.
affectioned, kindly, 403.
affirm, 82, 405, 406.—*affirm confidently*, 89. *affirm constantly*, 82, 89.
afflict, 195.—*be afflicted*, 193, 212, 330.
affliction, 195, 212, 305.—

endure afflictions, 212. suffer affliction with, 370. suffering affliction, 212. be partaker of afflictions, 369. affrighted, 141.—be affrighted, 134. afoot, 319.—go afoot, 319. afore, *see* prepare, promise, write. aforehand, *see* come. aforetime, 340.—*See also* write. afraid, 141. be afraid, 77, 390. be afraid of, 408. sore afraid, 137. afresh, *see* crucify. after, *prep.*, 80, 80p, 82p, 145, 153, 160, 216, 255, 279, 280, 323, 331, 399.—after that, 156, 251, 294, 303.—*See also* example, Gentiles, man, manner, men. after, *adv.*, 89p, 251p, 257p, 266p, 286, 421.—after that, 123, 156, 286, 421. after, *prep. or adv.*, *see* ask, come, covet, day, feel, follow, godly, long, *adv.*, long, v., looking, lust, morrow, next, second, seek, spoken. afterward, 79, 123, 133p, 156, 205, 255, 257, 404. afterwards, 156, 251p, 404. again, 32, 79, 91, 306, 307, 350.—*See also* alive, answer, ask, beget, bid, born, bring, build, come, deliver, flourish, foam, give, go, hope, live, measure, put, raise, raised, receive, recompense, remembrance, restore, return, revile, rise, rising, send, set, show, turn, word. against, 125, 141, 145, 147, 158, 160, 215, 255, 308, 322, 346, 396p.—have against, 346p.—*See also* beat, boast, bring, dash, crime, cry, fight, insurrection, judge, mad, murmur, over, prate, prevail, quarrel, rejoice, reply, rise, say, speak, spoken, strive, wanton, war, will, witness. age, 10, 68, 68m, 185, 185m.—be of age, 185. of a great age, 342. of full age, 332. old age, 70. past age, 211.—*See also* flower. aged, 341.—aged man, 341. aged woman, 342. ago, 342p, 383p.—a good while ago, 43. a great while ago, 306. long ago, 306.—*See also* long, year. agony, 6. agree, 73, 176, 203, 373, 377.

agree in, 115. agree not, 51. agree thereto, 277. agree to, 320. agree together, 203, 373. agree with, 373. agreement, 370. aground, *see* run. ah, 292. aim at, not, 50m. air, 8, 297. alabaster box, 14. alas, 292. albeit not, 201. alien, 17.—be an alien, 34. alienated, be, 33, 34. alive, 181.—be alive, 181. be alive again, 23. make alive, 183. all, 34, 80, 89p, 277, 235, 313, 317p, 318m, 416p.—at all, 206, 259, 259p, 260p, 261p, 277, 292p, 293p, 294pt, 307, 336p. all at once, 307. for all that, 303. for all there were, 117. all . . long, 277. all manner, 316. all manner of, 316, 318. all men, 317. in all points, 318. all quarters, 318p. all that, 284. all these things, 318. all things, 34, 316, 317, 317m. all things that, 284.—*See also* armor, continue, first, go, hail, holy, house, last, means, most, not, once, one, places, speed. allege, 312. allegory, be an, 16. alleluia, 16. allow, 72, 92, 347, 376. allowance, 305m. allure, 73. Almighty, 307. almost, 276, 378.—be almost, 251. alms, 133.—alms-deed, 133. aloes, 17. alone, 99, 219, 264s.—be alone, 198p.—*See also* let. aloud, *see* cry. Alpha, 1. already, 185, 210.—*See also* attain, now, sin. also, 16, 18, 76, 76p, 80, 103p, 105p, 106p, 108p, 133pt, 172, 207, 208, 209p, 210p, 214p, 253, 381.—also not, 292.—*See also* elder, witness, n. altar, 65, 197. altered, be, 172. although, 97m, 108, 210, 211. altogether, 151mp, 277, 307, 337. always, 8, 85, 139, 307.—always, 8, 80, 85, 131, 211, 307t. am, 112, 116.—*See also* be. amaze, 130.—be amazed, 136,

153, 190t. be greatly amazed, 134. be sore amazed, 134. amazement, 136, 353. ambassador, be an, 341. ambassador, 341. amen, 19. amend, begin to, 229. amendment of life, 256m. amethyst, 19. amiss, 52, 212. among, 21, 81, 124, 129, 143m, 144, 150m, 160, 215, 254t, 308, 346, 346m, 401.—*See also* compare, dwell, fall, from, in, publican, speak. amongst, 143m. anathema, 23, 23m. anchor, 4. and, 16, 18, 67, 68, 76, 76p, 91, 97p, 102p, 103p, 133tr, p, 134p, 183, 207—110, 214p, 247p, 254p, 255p, 271p, 283p, 285, 296, 331.—and beside, 63. and rather, 16. and that, 203. and then, 203. and yet, 76, 211. *See also* even. angel, 3.—equal unto the angels, 203. anger, n., 231.—*See also* provoke. anger, v., 314. angry, be, 231, 415.—soon angry, 231. anguish, 195, 365, 376. anise, 27. ankle-bone, 378. anoint, 14, 102, 166, 235, 416. anointing, 416. anon, 175t. another, 17, 17p, 81, 172.—another man's, 17t. another place, 172. another psalm, 172. another's wealth, 271.—*See also* nation, one, teach, tongue. answer, n., 40, 40m, 42, 157. answer of God, 416. answer, v., 40, 42, 121, 345, 402.—answer again, 31, 31m, 32. answer for one's self, 42t. answer to, 377. answerable, 33m. antichrist, 32. any, 109p, 127, 258, 259, 260, 260p, 293, 315, 350p, 386, 388.—any man, 109p, 131, 259, 260, 260p, 293p, 303, 386. any more, 172, 294. not any more, 260. not in any wise, 259. any one, 315. any thing, 109p, 127, 260, 293p, 315, 336, 386p. any time, 340. at any time, 261p, 340, 340m, 355.—*See also* further, longer, means, neither, not, time, while. apart, 198.—*See also* lay.

apiece, 21, 96p.
 Apollyon, 41.
 apostle, 42.—false apostles, 417.
 apostleship, 43.
 apparel, 171, 200t, 221.
 appalled, be, 200.
 appeal, 162.—appeal to, 162.
 appeal unto, 162.
 appear, 26, 141, 166, 170, 281, 405*tr*.—things which do appear, 405. which appears not, 7.
 appearance, 111, 305, 351.—outward appearance, 351, 351*m*.
 appearing, 40, 166.
 appease, 221.
 appoint, 23, 86*t*, 203, 206, 334, 376, 380, 384.—appoint before, 351.
 appointed, be, 40, 224. appointed time, 343.—*See also* death.
 apprehend, 219, 326.
 approach, 100.—which no man can approach unto, 44.
 approve, 38, 92, 376.
 approved, 92, (162).—which is approved, 92.
 apron, 360.
 apt, *see* teach.
 archangel, 43.
 are, 114, 115.—*See also* be.
 Areopagites, 805*mp*.
 Areopagus, 305.
 arise, 22, 26, 30, 59, 70, 89, 101, 123.—arise up, 30.
 ark, 226.
 arm, *n.*, 64.—arms, 4, 280*m*.—take (up) in arms, 146.
 arm, *v.*, 206.—arm one's self with, 260.
 armor, 230.—all . . . armor, 307. whole armor, 307.
 army, 813, 863*t*.
 array, *n.*, 200.
 array in, *v.*, 823.—be arrayed, 823. be arrayed in, 147, 823.
 arrive, 220, 303.
 art, *n.*, 334.—arts, *see* curios.
 art, *v.*, 112.—*See also* be.
 as, 87*p*, 117*p*, 146, 148*p*, 167*p*, 204*t*, 206*tr*, 210*p*, 211, 211*p*, 216*p*, 276, 282*p*, 4, 5, 287*mp*, 303*p*, 391, 420, 420*m*, 421*tr*.
 as do the Jews, 431. as far as, 53, 180. as far as to, 53.
 as if, 55*p*. as it were (had been), 420, 421. as large, 339. as large as, 284. as long as, 284, 286, 416. as many as, 284, 285, 316. as much, 203. as much as, 130*p*, 213, 294. as oft as, 284. as often as, 284. as

soon as, 175, 236*t*, 420. as though, 117*p*, 276, 287, 350*p*.
See also make.—as to, 422.
 as well as, 204, 206, 420. as when, 421. as yet, 294*p*, 296, 296*p*.
See also according, becometh, behold, concerning, crystal, custom, even, forasmuch, have, inasmuch, inasmuch, like, man, manner, many, men, much, not, pertaining, set, so, such, touching, wont.
 ascend, 22.—ascend up, 22.
 ashamed, be, 9, 155, 217. be ashamed of, 155. make ashamed, 217. that needeth not to be ashamed, 27.
 ashes, 364.—turn into ashes, 384.
 aside, 193.—*See also* go, lay, turn.
 ask, 9, 153, 157, 171, 241, 354, 399*mp*.—ask after, 157.
 ask again, 33. ask of, 10, 156. ask a question (questions), 24, 157. ask for, 10.
 asleep, 205.—be asleep, 205, 228. fall asleep, 53, 228.
 asp, 50.
 ass, 279, 402.—young ass, 278.
 assault, *n.*, 282.
 assault, *v.*, 173.
 assay, *v.*, 320*tr*.
 assemble themselves, 373.
 assemble together, 373. assemble with, 375.—assembled, be, 71, 373. be assembled together, 373. be assembled together with, 374. assembling together, 165.
 assembly, 134, 373.—general assembly, 307.
 assent, 163*m*, 377.
 assist, 314.
 assurance, 323, 331.—full assurance, 331.
 assure, 320.—assured, be fully, 331*m*. be assured of, 329.
 assuredly, 51.—*See also* gather.
 astonish, 136.—be astonished, 153, 190*t*. make astonished, 153.
 astonishment, 133.
 astray, go, 329.
 asunder, *see* burst, cut, depart, dividing, pluck, put, saw.
 at, 38, 81, 117*p*, 124, 125*m*, 130, 141, 144, 157, 158, 160, 211*p*, 215, 308, 322, 345, 346.—*See also* aim, all, any, attendance, beginning, charges, come, death, dwell, dweller,

fall, first, land, home, last, law, least, length, look, marvel, most, not, nought, once, one, plenty, set, sit, strain, stumble, time, wait, wink, wonder.
 athirst, be, 91.
 atonement, 219.
 attain, 237, 406.—attain already, 406. attain to, 219.
 attain unto, 219. attain whereunto, 311.
 attend continually upon, 349. attend unto, 343. attend upon, 176*p*.
 attendance, give, to (at), 343.
 attentive, be very, 135.
 audience, 12.—give audience, 13. in the audience of, 13.
 aught, 109*p*, 294, 333, 406*p*.
 Augustus, 359.
 austere, 52.
 author, 10, 43, 43*m*.
 authority, 153, 165, 400.—exercise authority upon, 164, 222. of great authority, 95. use authority, 60*m*. usurp authority over, 52.
 avail, 204.
 avenge, 132*t*, 232*t*.
 avenger, 132.
 avoid, 82, 134, 137, 310, 323, 385.
 await, *see* laying.
 awake, be, 83.
 awake, *v.*, 89, 100, 101, 135.
See also sleep.
 aware (ware), be, 72, 111.—be aware (ware) of, 72.
 away, 97*m*, 154.—away with, 9.—*See also* carry, carrying, cast, casting, catch, convey, do, done, draw, fade, fadeth, fall, falling, flee, flood, go, lead, move, pass, pine, put, putting, roll, sail, send, take, taken, thrust, turn, untaken, vanish, wash, wear, wipe, wither.
 axe, 33.
 babbler, 363.
 babe, 64, 267.
 back, *n.*, 270.
 back, *adv.*, 230, 306*m*.—*See also* draw, drive, fraud, keep, return, roll, turn.
 backbiter, 213.
 backbiting, 213.
 backside, on the, 279.
 backward, 280.
 bad, 212, 333, 353.
 bag, 53, 73.
 balances, *see* pair.
 band, *n.*, 79, 181, 363, 375.—Italian band, 432. band of men, 363.
 band together, 377.

bank, 890.
 banquetting, 340.
 baptism, 594.
 Baptist, 594.
 baptize, 59, 72, 118
 Bar, 59, 425.
 barbarian, 59.
 barbarous people, 59.
 bare, 75.
 barley, *n.*, 281.
 barley, *adj.*, 232.
 barn, 39.
 barren, 45, 865.
 base, 380.—base fellow, 363*m*.
 base thing, 3.
 baser sort, of the, 5.
 basin, 267.
 basket, 230, 358, 364.
 bastard, 267.
 battle, 335.
 be, (*am, was, etc.*) 5, 36,
 71, 86, 109, 112-119, 125,
 179, 179*p*, 206, 216*p*, 224,
 251, 271*p*, 272*p*, 298*p*, 303*p*,
 335, 399, 406, 406*p*.—be
 with, 849, 875, 406. be yet,
 251.—*See also* about, al-
 most, bondage, can, cause,
 charges, come, here, if, let,
 may, old, open, say, so,
 suffer, sure, there, up.
 beam, 92.
 bear, *n.*, 46.
 bear, *v.*, 9, 9*m*, 26, 61, 69,
 137, 234, 365, 385, 391*mp*,
 403, 406, 409.—bear about,
 328. bear long, 247. bear
 up, 9. bear up into, 82.
 bear with, 27, 257*mp*.—*See
 also* children, fruit, hostile,
 record, witness.
 beast, 183, 195, 223.—venom-
 ous beast, 195. wild beast,
 195.—*See also* fight, four-
 footed, slain.
 beat, 59*m*, 78, 356, 392.—
 beat into, 160. beat upon,
 849, 850. beat vehemently
 upon (against), 350. beat
 with rods, 356.
 beautiful, Beautiful, 420.
 because, 81, 67, 81, 91, 116,
 149, 156*t*, 202, 206, 281, 288.
 —because of, 87, 81, 82*m*,
 120, 146, 160, 346, 413. be-
 cause that, 67, 81, 91, 206,
 287, 289. because . .
 would, 845. because . .
 would not, 71.
 beckon, 85, 221, 263.—beck-
 on unto, 219.
 become, 70.—*See also* dead,
 effect, fool, poor, servant,
 uncircumcised, unprofita-
 ble, vain.
 become, 841.—as becometh,
 83, 199*mp*.—*See also* holi-
 ness.

bed, 227, 227*m*, 228, 230.—
 make thy bed, 367.
 befall, 70, 371.—what was
 befallen to, 271. the things
 that shall befall, 374.
 before, *prep.*, 35, 38, 124,
 141, 145-147, 150, 157, 158,
 160, 215, 222*t*, 254, 308, 342,
 346, 351.—*See also* brought,
 day, fall, go, preferring,
 presence, sabbath, set,
 stand, take.
 before, *adv.*, 293*p*, 294*p*,
 342*t*, 351, 353.—be before,
 351. before that, 342.—*See
 also* appoint, begin, choose,
 confirm, determine, gospel,
 hear, instruct, know, medi-
 tate, never, notice, ordain,
 preach, prove, run, say, see,
 show, speak, spoken, suffer,
 tell, world.
 beforehand, *see* make, mani-
 fest, open, testify, thought.
 beforetime, be, 351.
 beg, 10, 155, 347.
 beget, 41, 68.—beget again,
 22.
 beggar, 354.
 beggarly, 354.
 begin, 43, 49, 147, 160*m*,
 226*mp*, 251, 343.—begin
 at the first, 43. begin be-
 fore, 343. begin first, 353.
 begin to be, 118.—*See also*
 amend, dawn, sink, wanton,
 world.
 beginner, 48*m*.
 beginning, 43, 48*m*, 353.—
 at the beginning, 353. from
 the beginning, 32.—*See also*
 rehearse, world.
 begotten, only, 263.—only
 begotten son, 263.—*See also*
 first.
 beguile, 78, 151, 311.—*See
 also* reward.
 behalf, 254.—in behalf, 399.
 on behalf, 159, 322, 396,
 399.
 behave one's self, 26, 72.—
See also disorderly, un-
 comely, unseemly.
 behavior, 221.—of good be-
 havior, 230.
 behold, 40, 320.
 behind, 279, 280.—be behind,
 404*t*. come behind, 404.
 those things which are be-
 hind, 280. which is be-
 hind, 404.—*See also* tarry.
 behold, 23, 63, 110, 140, 156,
 167, 191, 195, 198*t*, 219, 281.
 —behold as in a glass, 223.
 —*See also* earnestly, stand-
 fastly.
 behave, 77, 304.
 being, have, 115*p*.

belief, 328.
 believe, 320, 320*m*, 327, 328*t*,
 329.—believe not, 24, 35,
 36. that (which) believeth
 not, 36. those things
 which are most surely be-
 lieved, 331.
 believer, 328, 329.
 believing, *n.*, 328.
 believing, *adj.*, 329, 329*m*.
 belly, 63, 227.
 belong to, 114, 115.—the
 things that (which) belong
 to (unto), 271, 346.
 beloved, 2*t*.—dearly beloved,
 2.—*See also* well.
 beneath, 223.
 benefactor, 174.
 benefit, 1, 174, 413.
 benevolence, 170.
 berry, *see* olive.
 beryl, 61.
 beseech, 78, 171, 310, 310*m*,
 349*m*.
 beset, which doth so easily,
 176.
 beside, 158, 373, 417.—be be-
 side one's self, 153, 246.—
See also and.
 besides, 76, 245.—besides
 this, 54, 76*p*.—*See also* owe.
 best, 231, 253.
 bestow, 83, 373.—bestow to
 feed, 419. bestow upon,
 325.—*See also* labor.
 betray, 310.
 betrayer, 343.
 better, 213, 231, 400, 416.—
 be better, 86, 245, 343, 372.
 be much better, 247. be the
 better, 325. better coun-
 try, 231. better thing, 231.
 bettered, be, 422.
 between, 21, 84*mp*, 144, 254,
 256, 256*m*, 346.—between
 some of 130, 254*p*.—*See also*
 difference, wall.
 betwixt, 130.
 bewail, 226, 229, 321.
 beware, 63, 343, 410.—be-
 ware of, 63.—*See also* ware.
 bewitch, 61, 153.
 bewray, 80.
 beyond, 156, 321, 400.—*See
 also* go, measure, regions,
 stretch.
 bid, 121, 213, 224, 241, 350.
 —bid again, 31.—*See also*
 farewell.
 bid, 163.
 bier, 362.
 bill, 62, 74.
 bind, 73, 79*t*, 118, 351.—bind
 about, 323. bind on, 402
 bind up, 217. bind with
 375.—*See also* curse, ex-
 oration, oath.
 bird, 282, 326, 353.

- birth, 63, 69.—*See also* travel.
- birthday, 63.
- birthright, 353.
- bishop, 164.—office of a bishop, 164.
- bishopric, 164.
- bit, 412.
- bite, 76.
- bitter, 327.—be bitter, 327. make bitter, 327.
- bitterly, 327.
- bitterness, 327.
- black, 251.
- blackness, 73, 182.
- blade, 415.
- blame, without, 20.
- blame, v., 265.—to be blamed, 217.
- blameless, 191, 20, 24, 271.
- blaspheme, 62.
- blasphemer, 62, 63.
- blasphemous, 63.
- blasphemously, 62.
- blasphemy, 62.—speak blasphemy, 62.
- blaze abroad, 87.
- blemish, 265.—without blemish, 20.
- bless, 175.
- blessed, 175, 246.—be blessed, 148. call blessed, 246.
- blessedness, 247.
- blessing, 176.
- blind, *adj.*, 392.—blind man, 392. that (which) is blind, 392.
- blind, v., 355, 392.
- blindfold, 323.
- blindness, 355, 355*m*.
- block, *see* stumbling.
- blood, 8.—diseased with an issue of blood, 8. shedding of blood, 8.
- bloody, *see* flux.
- blot out, 151.
- blow, 161, 333.—blow softly, 403.
- board, 358.
- boast, make one's, 223.
- boast, v., 218, 223, 241.—boast against, 218. boast great things, 249. boast one's self, 223.
- boaster, 14.
- boasting, 14, 224.
- boat, 331, 361.
- bodily, *adj.*, 379*t*.
- bodily, *adv.*, 379.
- body, 379, 379*m*, 417.—dead body, 334. of the same body, 377.
- boisterous, 204.
- bold, be, 190, 315, 388.—be much bold, 315. be very bold, 44. wax bold, 315.
- boldly, 190, 315*t*, 389.—preach boldly, 315. speak boldly, 315. the more boldly, 389.
- boldness, 315.—boldness of speech, 315, 315*m*.
- bond, n., 79, 375.—bonds, 13. be in bonds, 80. (that is) in bonds, 79.
- bond, *adj.*, 94.
- bondage, 93.—be in bondage, 93. be under bondage, 94. bring in (into) bondage, 94, 217. in bondage, 94.
- bondmaid, 306.
- bondman, 94.
- bondwoman, 306.
- bone, 285.—*See also* ankle.
- book, 62*t*.—little book, 62.
- border, 231, 251, 282.
- born, 69*p*.—be born, 69, 335. be born again, 22. one born out of due time, 137. that is born, 69.—*See also* first, new.
- borne, *see* grievous.
- borrow, 76.
- bosom, 229.
- both, *adj.*, 20, 96, 131.
- both, *conj.*, 106, 207, 209, 381.
- bottle, 50.
- bottom, to the, 223.
- bottomless, 1.—bottomless pit, 1.
- bound, n., 232.
- bound, be, 304, 304*m*. be bound with, 324.
- bountifully, 176.
- bountifulness, 86.
- bounty, 176.—matter of bounty, 176.
- bow, n., 389.
- bow, v., 214, 227, 334. bow down, 227, 370. be bowed together, 370.—*See also* knee.
- bowels, 364, 364*m*.—bowels of compassion, 364.
- box, 14.—*See also* alabaster.
- bramble bush, 61.
- branch, 26*m*, 53, 226, 227, 368.—*See also* every.
- brass, 412.—fine brass, 412. of brass, 412.
- brawler, no (not a), 19.
- brawling, 249*m*.
- brazen vessel, 412.
- bread, 47.—unleavened bread, 8. show bread, 47.
- breadth, 329.
- break, n., *see* day.
- break, v., 85, 217, 218, 226, 246, 358, 376*t*, 377, 378.—break forth, 358. break in pieces, 377. break off, 134. break through, 91. break to shivers, 377. break up, 91, 158, 246.—*See also* broken.
- breaker, 309.—*See also* covenant, truce.
- breaking, 226, 308.
- breast, 365.
- breastplate, 197.
- breath, 332*m*, 333.
- breathe on, 141. breathe out, 140.
- brethren, 6*t*, 407*mp*.—false brethren, 417. love as brethren, 407. love of the brethren, 407, 407*m*.
- bride, 269.
- bride-chamber, 269.
- bridegroom, 269.
- bridle, n., 412.
- bridle, v., 412.
- briefly, 276.—*See also* comprehend.
- brier, 390.
- bright, 238, 411.—*See also* shining.
- brightness, 34, 166, 238.
- brim, up to the, 32.
- brimstone, 191.—of brimstone, 191.
- bring, 5, 23, 33, 44, 166, 217, 229, 233, 314, 334, 347, 350, 406.—bring again, 23, 43. bring against, 166. bring down, 217*t*. bring forth, 5, 23, 41, 62, 68, 83, 132, 137, 151, 217, 334, 342, 351, 385, 406.—*See also* fruit.—bring forth plentifully, 177. bring (forward) on one's journey, 344. bring in, 127, 128. bring in privily, 313. bring in upon, 155. bring into, 127, 123. bring on one's way, 344. bring out, 151, 342. bring to, 128, 350. bring together, 372. bring unto, 350. bring up, 261, 137, 390. bring up again, 23. bring upon, 155.
- See also* bondage, brought, captivity, child, desolation, hither, light, low, nothing, nought, perfection, power, remembrance, safe, salvation, subjection, tidings, word.
- bringing in, 156.
- broad, 176.—make broad, 329
- broided (*corruptly*, broidered) hair, 329.
- broided, 280.
- broken meat, 226.—*See also* piece.
- broken-hearted, 377.
- brood, 268.
- brook, 413.
- brother, 6, 271.—*See also* brethren, foster.
- brotherhood, 6.
- brotherly kindness, 407.
- brotherly love, 407.

brought, be, 70, 71, 170, 203, 257*p*.—be to be brought, 406. be brought before, 314. be brought forth, 310. be brought in, 406*m*. brought in unawares, 313. be brought to pass, 70. brought up with, 377*p*.

brow, 304.

bruise, *v.*, 196, 377.

brute, *adj.*, 17.

bud, *v.*, 62.

buffet, 223.

build, 221, 274. build again, 30. build thereon (thereupon, upon), 166. build together, 376. build up, 167, 274. build upon, 167.

builder, 274, 384.—*See also* master.

building, 147, 223, 274.—be in building, 274.

bull, 380.

bundle, 79, 330.

burden, *n.*, 59, 73, 409.—*See also* greater.

burden, *v.*, 217.—burdened, 195. be burdened, 69.

burdensome, be, 60.—be burdensome to, 219. from being burdensome, 1.

burial, 106, 149.

burn, 134, 211, 213, 223*m*, 354.—burn up, 141, 213. burn utterly, 213. burned, be, 211, 223.—*See also* incense.

burning, 355.—*See also* heat.

burnt-offering, 273.—whole burnt-offering, 276.

burst, 356.—burst asunder, 233.

bury, 149, 190.—to bury in, 380. bury with, 376.

burying, 149.

bush, 61.—*See also* bramble.

bushel, 263.

business, 271, 340, 364, 415. —one's own business, 193.

busybody, 323.—be a busybody, 323. a busybody in other men's matters, 17.

but, 15, 67, 76, 98, 108*p*, 134, 208, 214*p*, 236, 253, 258, 264, 269*p*, 271*p*, 278*p*, 296, 330, 330*p*, 386*p*.—but and if, 97, 108.—*See also* either, moment, nay, rather, time, yet.

buy, 5, 385*m*, 419.—buy and sell, 140.

by, 37, 80, 81*m*, 82, 124, 127*p*, 130, 131*p*, 145, 145*m*, 153, 215, 216*p*, 216, 308, 346, 399, 401, 417*m*.—by and by, 151, 175. by itself, 417. by one's self, 264. by . . side, 303. by way of, 145.—*See also*

called, close, come, company, constraint, course, divide, fifties, force, fraud, hand, highway, hold, hundreds, inheritance, interpretation, know, means, order, pass, protest, reason, sail, side, sit, soothsaying, space, stand, take, trade, way.

Cæsar, *see* court.

cage, 410.

calf, 264.—make a calf, 264.

call, *v.*, 121, 162, 163, 167,

170, 212, 216*p*, 241, 256,

279, 347, 348, 411, 416.—

call for, 10, 256*t*, 310, 348,

411. call forth, 213. call

hither, 256. call in, 123.

call in question, 101, 232.

call on, 162. call to, 233.

call to (unto) one, 348, 350.

call to one's self, 256. call

together, 370, 374. call un-

to, 350. call upon, 162. call

whereunto, 343.—*See also*

blessed, common, mind, re-

membrance.

called, 114, 227, 279.—be

called by, 162. be called

upon, 162. which is called,

227.—*See also* falsely.

calling, 227.

calm, 65.

Calvary, 231.

camel, 213.

camp, 313.

can, 72, 94, 111, 113*m*, 114,

179, 204.—can be, 147. can

do, 94, 204. can tell, 111.

—*See also* approach, cease,

condemn, contain, could,

do, escape, find, forbear,

have, lie, move, pass, re-

ceive, remove, see, speak,

spoken, tempt, utter, wish.

candle, 245.

candlestick, 245.

canker, *n.*, 65.

canker, *v.*, 223.

cannot, *see* can.

captain, 43, 363, 414.—chief

captain, 414. high captain,

414. captain of the guard,

366.

captive, 10.—lead (away)

captive, 10. take captive,

182.

captives, multitude of, 10*m*.

captivity, 10.—bring into

captivity, 10.

carcass, 236, 354.

care, *n.*, 6*m*, 253, 364, 409.—

earnest care, 304. have

care, 253. have the same

care, 55. take care, 252.

take care of, 163.

care, *v.*, 252, 253.

careful, be, 253, 409, 410.—

See also suspense.

carefully, the more, 364.—

See also seek.

carefulness, 364.—without carefulness, 19.

carnal, 358*m*.—carnal things, 358.

carnally, 359.

carpenter, 382.

carriage, *see* take.

carried, *see* flood.

carry, 5, 9, 44, 61, 133, 370,

406.—carry about, 323.

carry away, 33, 44, 257.

carry away to, 257*p*. carry

away with, 374. carry forth,

137. carry out, 184, 137.

carry over, 257. carry

through, 86. carry up, 23.

carrying away into, 257.

case, 10.—be in that case, 179.

be in no case, 259.

cast, *n.*, 63.

cast, *v.*, 58, 131, 357.—cast

about, 323. have . . cast

about, 323. cast away, 33,

45. be cast away, 181. be

cast, 135. cast down, 204,

217, 357. cast down head-

long, 218. *See also* hell.—

cast forth, 131. cast in

one's mind, 84. cast in one's

teeth, 278. cast into, 139.

cast into prison, 310. cast

off, 8, 44, 357. cast on, 160.

cast one's self, 42. cast out,

59, 131, 131*m*, 134, 136*t*, 357.

cast out of, 131. cast upon,

160, 164.—*See also* lot,

stone.

cast down, *adj.*, 380.

castaway, 7.

casting away, 33.

castle, 313.

catch, 5, 47, 163, 182, 195,

237, 323, 371, 374.—catch

away, 46. catch up, 47.

cattle, 196.—*See also* feed.

cause, *n.*, 10*t*, 216*p*, 244.—

for the same cause, 55. for

this cause, 31, 81, 125, 301.

for which cause, 90. with-

out a cause, 97, 111.—*See*

also for.

cause, *v.*, 222, 334, 358*m*.—

cause to be, 334.—*See also*

death, grief, offend, tri-

umph, trumpet.

cease, 279, 383.

cease, 84, 189, 220*t*, 229, 319.

—that can not cease, 12.

cease to be seen, 56*m*.

ceasing, without, 7, 136.

celestial, 167.

censor, 197, 242.

censure, *n.*, 166*m*.

centurion, 131*t*, 224.

ceremony, 90m.
 certain [sure], 51, 80.—*See also* dwelling place.
 certain [one], 82, 188p, 385, 386p.—a certain, 29p, 126, 127. a certain man, 885.
 a certain thing, 885.—*See also* place, season.
 certainly, 279.
 certainty, 51t.
 certify, 73.
 chaff, 53.
 chain, 13, 13m, 79, 359.
 chalcedony, 412.
 chamber, secret, 380.—upper chamber, 401.—*See also* bride, guest.
 chambering, 223.
 chamberlain, 223, 275.
 chance, n., 370.
 chance, v., 392.—it may chance, 103, 392.
 change, n., 256.
 change, v., 16, 256, 257t.
 change one's mind, 253, 256m.—be changed, 256.
 changer, 229.—*See also* money.
 charge, n., 83m, 164m, 309.—give charge, 149, 309.
 give in charge, 309. have the charge of, 157. lay to one's charge, 101, 203, 248.
 lay to the charge of, 101.
 without charge, 6.—charges, 305. be at charges, 76.
 charge, v., 84, 86, 149, 165, 166, 248, 282, 309.—charge before, 342m. charge straightly, 140, 166.—be charged, 59.
 chargeable to, be, 161, 219.
 be chargeable unto, 161.
 charger, 327.
 chariot, 43, 356.
 charitably, 2.
 charity, 2.—feast of charity, 2.
 chase out, 132m.
 chaste, 4.
 chasten, 305.
 chastening, 305.
 chastise, 305.
 chastisement, 305.
 cheek, 360.
 cheer (be) of good, 175t, 190.
 cheerful, 200.
 cheerfully, more, 175.
 cheerfulness, 200.
 cherish, 190.
 cherubims, 439.
 chicken, 268.
 chief, 49, 184, 853.—be chief, 184. chief estate, 853. chief man, 853. chief of Asia, 424.—*See also* captain, corner, priest, publican, room, ruler, seat, shepherd, speaker, synagogue.

chiefest, 353.—very chiefest, 242.
 chiefly, 247, 353.
 child, 64, 267, 305, 306t, 382, 391mp, 394.—be a child, 267.
 (be) with child, 63. great with child, 102. little child, 305, 382. of a child, 305. only child, 263. young child, 64, 305.—*See also* adoption, man, this.—bear children, 382. bring up children, 382. love one's children, 408. without children, 51.
 child-bearing, 382.
 childish, 267.
 childless, 51.
 choice, make, 135.
 choke, 42, 333, 372.
 choose, 9t, 135, 163, 219m, 352, 414.—choose before, 352.—choose out, 135.—*See also* soldier.
 chosen, 135t.
 Christ, 439.—false Christs, 418.
 chrysolite, 416.
 chrysoprasus, 417.
 church, 184, 215.—*See also* robber.
 cinnamon, 226.
 circumcise, 325.—circumcised, 326. have . . . circumcised, 325. though not circumcised, 13.
 circumcising, 325.
 circumcision, 326.
 circumspectly, 13.
 citizen, 338.—fellow citizen, 372.
 city, 215, 335.—*See also* ruler.
 clamor, 231.
 clay, 326.
 clean, adj., 205.—be clean, 205. make clean, 204.
 clean, adv., 279.
 cleanse, 204.
 cleansing, 205.
 clear, 4, 205, 233.—*See also* crystal.
 clearing of one's self, 42.
 clearly, 384.—*See also* see.
 cleave, 229.—cleave to (unto), 349.
 cleave [split], 378m.
 clemency, 162.
 clerk, *see* town.
 climb up, 22.
 cloak, 162, 200, 351, 405.
 close, v., 214, 353.
 close, keep, 360.
 close by, 50.
 closet, 380.
 cloth, 356.—*See also* linen.
 clothe, 20, 200, 323.—clothe with, 147.—be clothed, 147, 323. be clothed in, 147, 323. be clothed upon, 156.
 be clothed wherewithal, 323.

be clothed with, 101, 147, 323.
 clothes, 200, 414.—*See also* grave, swaddling.
 clothing, 147, 171.—long clothing, 266.—*See also* soft.
 cloud, 266t.
 cloven, 85.
 cluster, 64.
 coal, 23.
 coals, fire of, 28.
 coast, 254, 282, 339.—coasts, 417.—*See also* sea.
 coat, 414.—fisher's coat, 156.
 cock, 14.
 cock-crowing, 14.
 coffin, 362m.
 cold, 418, 419.—cold water, 419. wax cold, 419.
 collection, 243.
 colony, 223.
 color, 351.—*See also* scarlet.
 colored, *see* scarlet.
 colt, 355.
 comb, *see* honey.
 come, 22, 36, 33, 70, 79t, 89, 114, 117, 119, 123, 136p, 149, 152, 156, 169, 170, 170p, 178, 185, 219p, 222, 251, 272p, 309, 313t, 314, 327p, 347, 372, 375, 390, 406t, 417.
 come abroad, 57. come aforehand, 344. come after, 83. come again, 155, 165, 403. come at, 377. be fully come, 372. be to come, 251. come by, 324. come down, 216, 222. come forth, 136, 152, 313. come in, 127, 128, 178. come in privily, 813. come into, 127, 131, 160. come into one's room, 83. come high unto, 347. come on, 156, 237. come out, 152. come out of, 136, 152. come over, 82. come over against, 219. come thereout, 152. thing to come, 251. come thither, 156, 309. come to, 127, 164, 173, 219, 347. come to pass, 70, 119. come together, 372, 373, 375. come unto, 127, 178, 219, 347, 350. come up, 22. come up again, 22. come up with, 374. come upon, 156, 178, 219t. that which cometh upon, 165. come with, 375.
 coming, be, 170. be a coming, 343. be coming on, 156p, 251.
See also behind, earn, fall, hither, morning, near, newly, nigh, nought, remain, brance, round, run, short, straight, tidings, time.
 comeliness, 177.

- comely, be, 177, 841.—that which is comely, 177.
 comer thereunto, 847.
 comfort, *n.*, 811, 812^t, 814.—be of good comfort, 178, 190, 811.
 comfort, *v.*, 811, 812.—be comforted together, 872.
 Comforter, 811.
 comfortless, 282.
 coming, *n.*, 40, 128, 139, 170, 815.
 command, *v.*, 86, 121, 149, 165, 224, 809, 850, 856.—be commanded, 86, 216^p.
 commandment, *3m*, 86, 149^t, 165, 809.—at one's commandment, 224. give commandment, 86, 149, 224, 809.
 commend, 155, 312, 814, 876.
 commendation, of, 877.
 commission, 166.
 commit, 88, 100, 167, 810, 812, 835, 839, 841, 884.—commit the keeping of, 812.
 commit unto, 823.—be committed unto, 828^p.—*See also* adultery, fornication, sacrilege, trust, ungodly.
 committed unto one, that thing which is, 811.—that which I have committed unto him, 810. that which is committed to one's trust, 811.
 commodious, not, 27.
 common, 80, 228, 228^m, 336.—call common, 228.—*See also* hall, man.
 commonly, 277.—*See also* report.
 commonwealth, 336.
 commotion, 12.
 commune, 84.—commune together, 277. commune with, 277, 871.
 communicate, 28, 228^t.—will-ing to communicate, 228.
 communicate with, 870.
 communication, 228, 241, 277.—*See also* filth.
 communion, 228.
 compacted, be, 371.
 companion, 228, 870.—*See also* labor, travel.
 company, *n.*, 277, 804, 823^p, 830, 876.—an innumerable company, 265. gather a company, 304. have company with, 874. in a company, 227. keep company, 229, 874. one's own company, 198. our company, 196.—by companies, 872.
 company with, 874, 876.
 compare, 308.—compare among, 370. compare with, 370.—to be compared with, 846.
 comparison, 309.
 compass, fetch a, 823.
 compass, *v.*, 233, 823.—compass about (round), 234, 824.—be compassed (about) with, 324.
 compassion, be moved with, 864. have compassion, 864. have compassion of, 133, 872. have compassion on, 138, 257, 275. having compassion one of another, 872.—*See also* bowels.
 compel, 3, 22.—compel to go, 8.
 complainer, 252.
 complaint, 10, 268^m.
 complete, 831.
 comprehend, 219.—be briefly comprehended, 24.
 conceits, in your own, 99.
 conceive, 68, 217, 228, 371, 884.
 concern, the (those) things which, 271, 822.
 concerning, 125, 216, 321-323, 846^m, 899.—as concerning, 216, 244, 322. as concerning that, 289. the things concerning, 322.—*See also* strange.
 concision, 221.
 conclude, 232, 243, 870.
 concord, 873.
 concourse, 877.
 concupiscence, 162, 162^m.
 condemn, 217^t, 218^t, 232.—condemned of one's self, 62. to be condemned, 232. that can not be condemned, 11.
 condemnation, 218^t, 232^t.
 condescend to, 874.
 conditions of, 846.
 conduct, *v.*, 206.—conduct forth, 844.
 confer, 847, 871.—confer with, 871.
 conference, add in, 847.
 confess, 153, 278, 278^m.
 confession, 278.—confession is made, 278.
 confidence, 315, 321, 403, 403^m.—have confidence, 190, 320.
 confident, 190, 403.—be confident, 190, 320. wax confident, 320.
 confidently, *see* affirm.
 confirm, 61, 164, 235, 254.—confirm before, 844.
 confirmation, 61.
 conflict, 6.
 conformable unto, make, 872.
 conformed to, 872.
 conformed to, be, 878.
 confound, 218, 870.—be confounded, 217^m.
 confuse, 870.
 confusion, 12, 870.
 congregation, 873.
 conquer, 267.
 conqueror, be more than, 400.
 conscience, 876.
 consecrate, 101, 882.
 consent, with, 873.—with one consent, 127.
 consent, *v.*, 163.—consent to, 848, 870. consent unto, 372, 876. consent with, 876^m.
 consider, 23, 25, 84, 110, 195, 219^t, 267, 862, 875, 876.
 consist, 114, 876.
 consolation, 811.
 consort with, 849.
 conspiracy, 877.
 constantly, *see* affirm.
 constrain, 22, 309, 876.
 constraint, by, 22.
 consult, 64, 871.
 consultation, 871.
 consume, 24, 76, 219.
 contain, 417.—can contain, 102, 417.—be contained, 323. the things contained in, 271.
 contemptible, 153.
 contend, 84.—contend earnestly for, 155.
 content, *adj.*, 46, 52.—be content, 46.
 content, *v.*, 199.—be content-ed with, 874^m.
 contention, 6, 168^t, 814.
 contentious, 407.—they that are contentious, 168.
 contentment, 52.
 continual, 7, 833.
 continually, 85, 89.—attend continually upon, 849. give one's self continually to, 849. wait on continually, 849.
 continuance, patient, 402.
 continue, 72, 84, 86^t, 163, 204, 206, 253, 812^t, 834^m, 835.—continue all night, 85, 113. continue in, 140, 163, 849^t. continue instant in, 849. continue steadfastly in, 849. continue with, 849^t, 872.
 contradict, 82.
 contradiction, 82.
 contrariwise, 390.
 contrary, 147, 399.—be contrary, 81. contrary to, 85, 808.—*See also* law.
 contribution, 228.
 controversy, without, 278.
 convenient, 175.—be convenient, 27. those things which are not convenient, 205. have convenient time, 175.—*See also* season.
 conveniently, 175.

conversation, 26, 336, 391.—
have one's conversation, 26.
one's conversation is, 336.
conversion, 165.
convert, *v.*, 165.—be con-
verted, 165, 366.
convey one's self away, 135.
convict, *v.*, 138.
convince, 83, 133, 138*m*, 151.
cool, *v.*, 222.
coppersmith, 412.
Corban, 230.
cord, small, 378.
corn, 228, 360, 364.—*See also*
ear, tread.
corn fields, 364.
corner, 43, 75.—chief-corner,
14.
corps, 354.
correcteth, which, 305.
correction, 155.
corrupt, *adj.*, 87, 221, 358.—
be corrupt, 407.
corrupt, *v.*, 56, 87, 87*m*, 214,
360, 407.—corrupt one's
self, 407.
corruptible, 407.—not cor-
ruptible, 56. corruptible
things, 407.
corruption, 87, 407.
cost, 76.
costliness, 335.
costly, 337.—very costly, 337.
couch, 227, 230.
could not do, what the law,
7. that I could, 95.—*See*
also can, that.
council, 371, 375.
counsel, *n.*, 64, 371.—give
counsel, 371. take counsel,
64, 371. take counsel to-
gether, 371.
counsel, *v.*, 371.
counsellor, 64, 371.
count, 179, 184, 243, 373,
413.—*See also* descent, hap-
py, worthy.
countenance, 198, 305, 351.
—of a sad countenance,
362.
country, 5, 60, 70, 319, 417.
—country (round) about,
326. go (travel) into a far
country, 38. one's own
country, 319.—*See also*
better, king.
countryman, 372.—one's own
countrymen, 69.
courage, 190.
course, 10, 94, 178, 332, 391.
—by course, 21, 254. have
course, 390.—*See also*
straight.
court, 5*m*, 52, 305*mp*.—Cae-
sar's court, 341*m*.—*See also*
king.
court days, 5*m*.
courageous, 408.

courteously, 407, 408.
courtier, 61*m*.
cousin, 369.
covenant, *n.*, 83.—covenant
breaker, 51.
covenant, *v.*, 377.—covenant
with for, 203.
cover, *v.*, 162, 213, 218, 323,
370.—covered, 215. be cov-
ered, 218.
covering, 323.
covet, 162, 181.—covet after,
231. covet earnestly, 181.
covetous, 330, 407.—cove-
tous man, 330. covetous
practice, 330.—not cov., 57.
covetousness, 330.—without
covetousness, 57.
craft, 93, 167, 254, 354.—of
the same craft, 278.
craftiness, 307.—cunning
craftiness, 307.
craftsman, 384.
crafty, 307.
crave, 10.
create, 233.
creation, 233.
Creator, 233.
creature, 233, 233*m*.
creditor, 76.
creek, 229.
creep in unawares, 313.
creep into, 147.
creeping thing, 169.
crime, 10.—crime laid against,
101.
cripple, being a, 417.
crooked, 361.
cross, 364.
crow, *v.*, 411.
crown, *n.*, 83, 365.
crown, *v.*, 365.
crucify, 350, 364.—crucify
afresh, 25. crucify with,
377.
crumb, 418.
cry, *n.*, 63, 231.
cry, *v.*, 22, 63, 161, 166, 230,
231, 411.—cry against, 166.
cry aloud, 22. cry out, 22,
24, 230, 231, 411*p*. cry with
a loud voice, 57.
crying, 231.
crystal, 233.—clear as crys-
tal, 233.
cubit, 326.
cumber, 220, 324.
cuml, 230.
cummil, 234.
cunning, *see* craftiness.
cunningly, *see* devise.
cup, 340.
cure, *n.*, 197.
cure, *v.*, 194.
curious arts, 323.
curse, *n.*, 219, 220.—bind
under a (great) curse, 224.
curse, *v.*, 23, 212, 219, 220.

cursed, 162, 220.—be cursed,
220.
cursing, 45, 220.
custom, 107, 376, 383, 383*mp*
—as his custom was, 107.
receipt of custom, 383.
cut, 213, 323*m*.—cut asun-
der (in sunder), 91. cut
down, 135, 229. cut off, 40,
56, 91*m*, 134. cut out, 124.
cut short, 377.—be cut, 85
be cut to the heart, 85.
cymbal, 234.
daily, 163, 178, 189, 189, 205.
dainty, 243.
damage, 181.—receive dam-
age, 181.
damn, 218, 232.
damnable, 45.
damnation, 45, 232.
damsei, 230, 306.
dance, *v.*, 232.
dancing, 415.
danger, be in, 226. in dan-
ger of, 149.
dangerous, 165.
dare, 339.
dark, *n.*, 362.
dark, *adj.*, 56, 362.
darken, 362.
darkly, 9.
darkness, 182, 362*t*.—full of
darkness, 362*t*.
dart, 61, 63.
dash, 356*m*.—dash against,
349.
daughter, 193, 332.—little
daughter, 196. young
daughter, 196.
daughter-in-law, 269.
dawn, *v.*, 86.—begin to
dawn, 166.
day, 54*p*, 80*p*, 82*p*, 138, 138*p*,
200*p*, 329*p*.—before day,
149. break of day, 52. day
by day, 138. every day,
138. for the day, 138*m*.
from day to day, 138. this
day, 360. unto this day, 47.
—days, 383*pt*. in the days
of, 157.—*See also* after,
court, eighth, feast, first,
following, next, night, sab-
bath, third, to-day.
day-spring, 26.
day-star, 411.
day-time, in the, 183.
deacon, 84.—use the office of
a deacon, 83.
dead, *adj.*, 89, 196, 266*t*.—
after men are dead, 266. be
dead, 83, 39, 136, 223, 332.
383*p*. be dead with, 374. be-
come dead, 190. dead man,
196, 266. half dead, 189. he
that is dead, 266. one dead,
266.—*See also* body.

- dead, *n.*, 266.
 deadly, 190*t*.—**deadly thing**, 190.
 deadness, 266.
 deaf, 226.
 deal, *n.*, *see* great.
 deal, *v.*, 253.—**deal with**, 150, 835, 850.—*See also* deceitfully, subtly.
 dealings with, have, 870.
 dear, 2*t*, 149, 885.—**so dear**, 205*mp*.
 dearly, *see* beloved.
 dearth, 243.
 death, 23, 190, 893.—**appointed to death**, 132. **be at the point of death**, 89. **cause to be put to death**, 190. **lie at the point of death**, 171. **put to death**, 23, 83, 41, 190. **when he would have put . . to death**, 41.—**Death**, 190.
 debate, *n.*, 169.
 debate, *v.*, 84*m*.
 debt, 76, 808*t*, 804.
 debtor, 803, 803*m*, 415.—**be a debtor**, 803, 804*m*.
 decay, *n.*, 189*m*.
 decay, *v.*, 306.
 de cease, *n.*, 153.
 de cease, *v.*, 383.
 deceit, 84, 93, 329.—**use de-
ceit**, 92.
 deceitful, 84, 92.
 deceitfully, deal with, 214*m*.
 handle deceitfully, 93.
 deceitfulness, 84.
 de ceivableness, 84.
 deceive, 84, 151, 811, 329*t*, 409, 418*m*.
 deceiver, 829, 409.
 de ceiv ing, 84.
 de cently, 177, 177*m*.
 deck, *v.*, 417.
 declaration, 89.
 declare, 22, 26, 83, 73, 80, 82, 89, 132, 147, 153, 173, 217, 232, 309, 409.—**declare manifestly**, 405. **declare plainly**, 141.—*See also* ti-
dings.
 decrease, *v.*, 133.
 decree, *n.*, 92.
 decree, *v.*, 232.
 dedicate, 101.
 dedication, feast of the, 101.
 deed, 163, 835, 841.—**good
deed done to**, 174. **this
deed**, 222*p*.—**our deeds**, 841.
 —*See also* mighty, this,
worthy.
 deem, 403.
 deep, *n.*, 1, 58, 65.
 deep, *adj.*, 58*t*.—**dig deep**,
58. **deep things**, 58.
 deeply, *see* sigh.
 deepness, 58.
 defame, 62.
 defence, 42.—**make defence**,
42.
 defend, 20.
 defer, 22.
 defile, 228, 261, 263, 863, 407.
 —**defile one's self with man-
kind**, 47.
 defiled, 228.
 defraud, 43, 830.
 degree, 58.—*See also* low.
 delay, *n.*, 22.
 delay, *v.*, 276, 416.
 delicacy, 367.
 delicately, 891.—**live deli-
cately**, 863*m*.
 deliciously, live, 367.
 delight in, 376.
 deliver, 23, 83, 89, 88, 139,
151, 161, 220, 310, 357, 379,
413.—**deliver again**, 89. **de-
liver up**, 88, 810, 810*m*.—
 be delivered, 357, 885. **be-
ing delivered**, 132. **be de-
livered of**, 68, 885.
 deliverance, 42, 56.
 deliverer, 245. Deliverer,
357.
 delusion, 829.
 demand, *v.*, 157, 854.—**de-
mand of**, 157.
 demonstration, 83.
 den, 363.
 deny, 32, 34, 46.
 depart, 23, 25, 27, 83, 33, 42,
44, 87, 89, 136, 151, 152,
222, 256*t*, 309, 838, 898, 417.
 —**depart asunder**, 44. **de-
part from**, 57. **let depart**,
42. **depart out**, 137. **de-
part out of**, 152.
 departing, 57, 153.
 departure, 25.
 depth, 63, 820.
 deputy (be), 294.
 deride, 135.
 descend, 216, 222.
 descent, 217.—**one's descent
is counted**, 68. **without de-
scent**, 8.
 describe, 74, 239.
 desert, *n.*, 168*t*.
 desert, *adj.*, 163.
 desire, *n.*, 162, 174, 191. **ear-
nest (great, vehement) de-
sire**, 164.
 desire, *v.*, 10, 33, 151, 157,
162*t*, 163, 171, 181, 182, 192,
281, 310, 310*m*.—**desire ear-
nestly (greatly)**, 163. **de-
sire to have**, 181.
 desirous, 192.—**be desirous**,
192. **be affectionately desir-
ous of**, 200.—*See also* glo-
ry.
 desolate, 168*t*, 264.—**make
desolate**, 168.
 desolation, 168.—**bring to
desolation**, 168.
 despair, in, 151.
 despair, *v.*, 151.
 despise, 8, 51, 153, 221, 243,
276, 826.
 despised, 62.
 despiser, 221.—**despiser of
those that are good**, 57.
 despite unto, do, 150.
 despicable, 892.
 despitely, use, 157, 392.
 destitute, 43, 241.—**be desti-
tute**, 464.
 destroy, 41, 87, 153, 204, 219,
220, 246, 276, 339, 407, 407*m*.
 —**be destroyed**, 41, 407.
 destroyer, 41*m*, 276.
 destruction, 45, 204, 276, 377.
 determinate, 282.
 determine, 64, 163, 232, 232*m*,
282, 380.—**determine before**,
344.
 device, 143, 267.
 devil, 75*t*, 82.—**be possessed
(vexed) of (with) a devil
(devils)**, 75. **that hath a
devil**, 75.
 devilish, 75.
 devise cunningly, 363.
 devotion, 859.
 devour, 171, 220, 222.—**de-
vour up**, 222.
 devout, 175, 177, 359.—**de-
vout person**, 859.
 die, 39, 41, 45, 196, 382.—
 die with, 374.
 differ, 86*m*, 87*m*.—**differ
from**, 86. **make to differ**,
84.
 difference, 83, 86.—**be differ-
ence between**, 253. **make
a difference**, 84. **put a dif-
ference**, 84, 84*mp*.
 differing, 87.
 dig, 282, 361.—**dig down**, 221.
 —*See also* deep.
 dignity, 93.
 diligence, 167, 364.—**do (give)
diligence**, 364.
 diligent, 364.—**be diligent**,
364.—*See also* follower.
 diligently, 13, 163, 854*m*,
364.—**very diligently**, 364.
 —*See also* inquire, look,
search, seek.
 diminishing, 189.
 dine, 46.
 dinner, 46.
 dip, 59, 140.
 direct, *v.*, 222.
 disallow, 89.
 disannul, 8, 14.
 disannulling, 8.
 discern, 24, 24*m*, 84*t*, 84*mp*,
92.
 discerner, 232.
 discerning, 84.
 disciple, 246*t*, 271.—**be a disci-
ple**, 246. **fellow-disciple**, 371.

discouraged, be, 8.
discover, 26, 133*m*, 219.
discreet, 379.—be discreet, 879*m*.
discreetly, 268.
disease, 49, 247, 268*s*.
diseased, be, 49, 212.—*See also* blood.
disfigure, 68.
dish, 391.
dishonesty, 9.
dishonor, *n.*, 61.
dishonor, *v.*, 61, 218.
dismiss, 42.
disobedience, 84, 84*m*, 311.
disobedient, 82, 35*s*.—be disobedient, 35, 35*m*.
disorderly, 51, 51*m*.—behave one's self disorderly, 51.
dispensation, 275.
disperse, 85.—disperse abroad, 862.
dispersed, 86.
displeased, be much, 2. be sore displeased, 2. be highly displeased with, 197.
disposed, be, 64, 192.
disposition, 86.
disputation, 84, 370.
dispute, *v.*, 84*s*, 370.—dispute with, 31*m*, 370.
disputer, 370.
disputing, 84, 370.—perverse disputings, 309.
dissemble with, 377.
dissension, 364.
dissimulation, 402.—without dissimulation, 82.
dissolve, 219, 246.
distinction, 86.
distraction, without, 85.
distress, *n.*, 23, 865, 376.
distress, *v.*, 365.
distributed, 83, 228, 253, 256*m*.—ready to distribute, 176.
distribution, 228, 253*m*.—make distribution, 83.
ditch, 63.
divers, 215*p*, 335, 386.—*See also* manners.
diverse, 87.
diversity, 69, 83.
divide, 57, 83*s*, 84, 253, 378.—divide by lot, 218. divide rightly, 282.—be divided, 71.
divider, 258.
dividing asunder, 253.
divination, 436.
divine, 191.—*See also* service.
division, 85, 91, 378, 378*m*.
divorce, *v.*, 42.
divorcement, 43.—writing of divorcement, 43.
do, 147, 148, 165, 167, 179, 221, 222, 222*p*, 334, 334*m*, 341, 345, 350.—do away, 220.

can do, 334. do for, 314.
do not, 258*p*. we have to do, 244.—*See also* can, could, despite, diligence, done, evil, good, have, murder, sacrifice, service, violence, well, what, *interrog.*, wit, wrong.
doctor, 87.—*See also* law.
doctrine, 87*t*, 244.—*See also* teach.
doer, 335.—*See also* evil.
dog, 234, 235.
doing, 168, 334, 335*m*.—be one's doing, 71.—*See also* evil, well.
dominion, 231, 235, 235*m*.—exercise dominion over, 218. have dominion over, 234.
done, be, 71.—be to be done away, 220. so be done, 71.—*See also* deed, well.
door, 197.—that keepeth the door, 197.
dote, 268.
double, *adj.*, 91.
double, *v.*, 91.
double-minded, 91. double-tongued, 90.
doubt, be in, 85. no doubt, 45, 67, 307. stand in doubt, 42.
doubt, *v.*, 42, 84, 85, 91.—make to doubt, 9.
doubtful, 84, 84*m*.—be doubtful, 42*m*. be of doubtful mind, 257.
doubting, 84.
doubtless, 80.—*See also* yea, yet.
dove, 325.—*See also* turtle.
down, *prep.*, 215.
down, *adv.*, 223.—*See also* bow, bring, cast, come, cut, dig, drive, fall, get, go, hang, hew, kneel, lay, let, lie, press, pull, pulling, put, reap, run, sink, sit, step, stoop, take, throw, thrust, tread, turn.—down to, *see* foot, hell.
drag, *v.*, 377.
dragon, 94.
draught, 5, 56.
draw, 22, 32, 43, 70, 139*s*, 363, 377.—draw away, 42, 57. be drawn away, 151.—draw back, 403, 403*p*. nothing to draw with, 82. draw on, 168. draw out, 32, 363. draw out of, 342. draw to the shore, 349. draw up, 26.—*See also* near, nigh.
dream, *n.*, 150, 278.
dream, *v.*, 150.
dreamer, filthy, 150.
dressed, be, 60.

dresser, *see* vineyard.
dried, be, 270*m*.
drink, *n.*, 338, 339.—give drink, 340. strong drink, 330.
drink, *v.*, 337.—give to drink, 340. make to drink, 340, drink of, 327. drink with, 372.—*See also* drunk, water.
drinking, 339*m*.
drive, 35, 131, 131*p*, 133.—drive back, 24*m*. let drive, 161, 406. drive out, 154. drive up and down, 86.—be driven, 406.—*See also* wind.
drop, great, 196.
dropsy, which had the, 338.
drown, 65, 220.—be drowned, 220.
drunk (drunken), be, 251*t*. be made drunk, 251.
drunk, have well, 251.
drunkard, 251.
drunkenness, 250.
dry, *adj.*, 32, 270.—dry land, 270.
dry up, 270.
due, *n.*, 303.
due, *adj.*, 198, 304.—be due, 303.—*See also* born, reward, season, time.
dull, 270.—*See also* hearing.
dumb, 14, 58, 236, 361.
dung, *n.*, 362.
dung, *v.*, 69, 229.
dunghill, 229.
dure, *see* while.
dust, 229, 415.
duty, be one's, 304.
dwell, 205, 223, 253, 274, 361.—dwell among, 101. dwell at, 223. dwell in, 149, 223. dwell round about, 324. dwell with, 376.—*See also* stranger.
dweller at (in), 223.
dwelling, 223.
dwelling-place, have no certain, 60.
dying, *n.*, 263.
dying, be (lie) a, 30.
each, 21, 90, 127.—each one, 131.—*See also* other.
eagle, 8.
ear, 297, 422.—ears, 12. come to one's ears, 13.—*See also* itching.
ear, 365.—ear of corn, 365.
early, 282, 352*s*, 352*p*.—*See also* morning.
earnest, *n.*, 47.
earnest, *adj.*, 136*m*.—*See also* care, desire, expectation, heed.
earnestly 343.—behold (look)

earnestly, 51. more earnestly, 186.—*See also* contend, covet, desire.
 earth, 69, 275.—in earth, 161. of earth, 285. under the earth, 222.
 earthen, 285.
 earthly, 69, 161.—earthly things, 161.
 earthquake, 359.
 earthy, 415.
 ease, take, 25.
 eased, be, 27.
 easier, 175.
 easily, *see* beset, provoked.
 east, 26.
 Easter, 318.
 easy, 416.—*See also* entreated, understood.
 eat, 62, 69, 171, 256, 267, 391, 404, 405p.—eat enough, 220. eat together with, 374m. eat up, 222. eat with, 376.—be eating, 171.—*eat*, *see* moth, worms.
 eating, n., 65, 65m., 405.
 edge, 304m, 366.—with two edges, 91.
 edification, 275.
 edify, 274, 274m.—the things wherewith one may edify, 275.
 edifying, 274, 275.
 effect, become of no, 220. make of none effect, 14, 220, 224. make without effect, 220. take none effect, 135.
 effectual, 148.—be effectual, 148. effectual fervent, 148.—*See also* working.
 effectually, *see* work.
 effeminate, 247.
 egg, 419.
 eight, 276.
 eighteen, 78.
 eighth, 278.—the eighth day, 276.
 either side, on, or of, 149.
 either, *conj.*, 183, 184.—but either, 184.
 elder, n., 341.—also an elder, 372.—elders, 341. estate of elders, 341.
 elder, *adj.*, 250, 341.—elder woman, 341.
 eldest, 341.
 elect, *adj.*, 135.
 elected together with, 375.
 election, 185.
 element, 366, 366m.
 eleven, 147.
 eleventh, 147.
 Eli, 185.
 Elol, 189.
 eloquent, 243.
 else, 45, 108, 156, 172, 200.
See also or.

embolden, 274.
 embrace, 50, 372.
 emerald, 362t.
 eminent place, 400m.
 empty, 224, 378.
 emulation, 181.—provoke to emulation, 310.
 enable, 147.
 encounter, v., 371.
 end, n., 132, 321, 376, 383.—from one end to the other, 14. in the end, 305. make an end, 383. the latter end, 171. to the end, 125, 382. to this end, 125. to this end, that, 345.—ends, 171.—*See also* world.
 end, v., 381, 377, 383m.—be ended, 71.
 endeavor, v., 182, 364, 408m.
 ending, 383.
 endless, 11, 35.
 endured with, be, 147.—*See also* knowledge.
 endure, 27, 215, 253, 402, 403, 406.—endure hardness, 212. endure patiently, 247.—*See also* time, afflictions.
 enduring, 402.
 enemy, 29, 178.
 engrave, 150.
 enjoin, 149, 165.
 enjoy, 41, 392.—enjoy the pleasures, 41.
 enlarge, 249, 329.
 enlighten, 411.
 enmity, 178.
 enough, 46, 199.—be enough, 46. it is enough, 38.—*See also* eat, spare.
 enrich, 332.
 enrolled, be, 38m.
 ensample, 392, 402.
 ensue, 92.
 entangle, 305.—entangle in, 140. entangle one's self with, 140.—be entangled with, 148.
 enter, 22, 127, 128t, 139, 313.—enter in, 128t. enter in to, 128, 160, 170.
 entering in, 128.
 entertain, 270.—*See also* strangers.
 entice, 78.
 enticing, 319.—enticing words, 327.
 entire, 276.
 entrance (in), 128.
 entreat, 171, 310t, 415.—*See also* evil, shamefully, spitefully.
 entreated, easy to be, 176.
 entreaty, 311.
 enviously, 407.
 envy, n., 181, 181m, 407. be moved with envy, 181.
 envy, v., 181, 407.

envying, 181, 407.
 ephthatha, 178.
 epistle, 164.
 equal, n., 376.
 equal, *adj.*, 203.—that which is equal, 203.—*See also* angels.
 equality, 203.
 ere, 342.
 err, 42, 50, 329.
 error, 4, 329.
 escape, v., 44, 86, 87, 137, 152, 406.—can escape, 406.
 escape from, 44. escape safe, 86. way to escape, 132.
 eschew, 134.
 especially, 247.
 espouse, 46.—be espoused, 263.
 establish, 61, 203, 268, 365t.—be established, 203.
 estate, one's, 322.—*See also* chief, elders, first, low, your.
 esteem, v., 184, 232, 243, 385m.—be least esteemed, 153.—*See also* highly.
 eternal, 8, 10, 11.
 eunuch, 176.—make eunuch, 176.
 evangelist, 174.
 even, n., 305t.—at even, 305t.
 even, *adj.*, 281m.—*See also* ground.
 even, *adv.*, 54p, 67, 76, 103p, 134p, 172, 207-209, 209p, 210p, 252, 373, 381.—and even, 209, 278. even as, 204, 206, 211, 391, 420, 421.
 even so, 211p, 265, 303, 421.
 even very, 210.—*See also* into, like, not, now, one, present, same, to, thus, unto.
 evening, 117p, 171, 305, 305p.
 eventide, 171, 305.
 ever, 8, 10, 11, 259p, 307.—ever yet, 340. for ever, 10, 11t, 89. for ever and ever, 10.—*See also* or, that.
 everlasting, 8, 11.
 evermore, 307, 307m.—for evermore, 10, 11.
 every, 127, 131, 183p, 215p, 275p, 285p, 315, 316m, 315, 329mp, 374p.—every branch, 315. every man, 21, 34, 127, 131, 315, 318, 386, 388p.—every one, 34, 127, 127p, 131, 315, 318. from every quarter, 307. on every side, 307, 315. every several, 21, 127. every thing, 315, 318. every where, 307, 315, 389.
See also go.—every whit, 277. every woman, 131.
 evidence, 138.
 evident, 80, 217, 343.—*See also* token

- evidently, 405.—*See also* set forth.
- evil, *n.*, 211, 212^t, 333, 406.—*do* evil, 212.—*See also* speak.
- evil, *adj.*, 212, 333, 333^p, 406.—evil doing, 7, 212. evil speaking, 218. evil thing, 406. evil things, 212, 333.—*See also* report, speaking.
- evil entreat, 212. make evil affected, 212.
- evil-doer, 212^t.
- exact, *v.*, 341.
- exalt, 404.—exalt highly, 400. exalt one's self, 155, 400.—be exalted above measure, 400. in that he is exalted, 404.
- examination, 24.
- examine, 24, 27, 92, 320.
- example, 77, 392, 402^t.—after the example of, 215^m. make a public example, 309.
- exceed, 325, 400.
- exceeding, *adj.*, 194, 242, 373, 400.—far more exceeding, 400.—*See also* joy.
- exceeding, *adv.*, *see* abundant, abundantly, glad, great, joyful, sorrowful, sorry.
- exceedingly, 250, 325^t, 378^t.—(the) more exceedingly, 325.—*See also* fear, grow, trouble.
- excel, 325, 400.
- excellency, 400^{tr}.
- excellent, 249.—more excellent, 87, 329, 400. most excellent, 231. things that are more excellent, 86, 87.
- except, 93, 103, 109, 313, 330.—except it be, 183. except that, 108.
- excepted, be, 137.
- excess, 13, 23, 51.—*See also* wine.
- exchange, in, 31.
- exchanger, 390.
- exclude, 134.
- excommunicate, 131^m.
- excuse, *n.*, 351^m.—make excuse, 310. without excuse, 25.
- excuse, *v.*, 42.—excuse one's self, 42.—be excused, 310.
- excretion, bind with an oath of, 23^m.
- execute, 335.—*See also* priest.
- executioner, 363.
- exercise, *n.*, 75.
- exercise, *v.*, 50, 75, 335.—*See also* authority, lordship, dominion.
- exhort, 310^t, 311^m, 371.—exhort one another, 310.
- exhortation, 311.—give much exhortation, 311. in one's exhortation, 311.
- exorcist, 153.
- expect, 132, 347.
- expectation, 347.—be in expectation, 347. earnest expectation, 40.
- expedient, be, 372.
- expel, 131.
- experience, 92.
- experiment, 92.
- expert, 73.
- expire, 331, 333.
- expound, 89, 136, 163.
- express, *see* image.
- expressly, 356.
- extortion, 46.
- extortioner, 47.
- eye, 277, 304, 391^t.—with one's eye, 264.—eyes, *see* fasten, set.
- eye-salve, 229.
- eye-service, 304.
- eye-witness, 52, 167.
- fable, 264.
- face, 305, 351.—face to face, 351, 366.
- faction, 91^m.
- fade away, 243.—that fadeth not away, 134.
- fail, 135^t, 163, 220, 327.—fail of, 404. men's hearts failing, 44. that faileth not, 27.
- fail, would, 163.
- faint, *v.*, 124, 134^m, 135, 214.
- fair, 50.—The fair havens, 242.—*See also* show, speeches, weather.
- faith, 139, 323, 323^m.—of little faith, 276.—*See also* newly.
- faithful, 328.—Faithful, 329.
- faithfully, 329.
- faithless, 36.
- fall, *n.*, 312, 354.
- fall, *v.*, 70, 135, 217, 220, 221, 327, 342^p, 353.—fall among, 140, 324. fall at, 350. fall away, 57, 135, 312. fall down, 31^p, 217, 220, 327. fall down at, 350. fall down before, 349^m, 350. fall from, 42, 135, 404^m. fall into, 140, 163, 324. occasion to fall, 331. fall off, 135. fall on (upon), 163. fall out, 170. fall to, 160.—*See also* asleep, sleep, transgression.
- falling away, 43. keep from falling, 44.
- false, 417.—false teachers, 417.—*See also* accusation, accuser, apostles, brethren, Christa, prophet, witness.
- falsely, 418.—falsely so called, 418.—*See also* accuse.
- fame, 12, 139, 244, 406.—spread abroad one's fame, 87.
- family, 319.
- famine, 242.
- fan, 353.
- far, *adj.*, 247.—*See also* country, journey.
- far, *adv.*, 247^t, 309.—be it far from, 200. far hence, 247. far off, 247. far passed, 336. from far, 247. thus far, 180.—*See also* above, exceeding, more, see, spent.
- fare, *v.*, 177.
- farewell, 357, 412.—bid farewell, 44.
- farm, 5.
- farther side, the, 321.—*See also* go.
- farthing, 50, 227.
- fashion, *n.*, 111, 351, 378, 392.—on this fashion, 303.
- fashion one's self according to, 377.—fashioned like unto, 372.
- fast, *n.*, 267.
- fast, *v.*, 267.—use to fast, 267.
- fast, make, 51.—*See also* hold, stand, stick.
- fasten on, 204. fasten one's eyes, 51.—fastened, 51^p.
- fasting, 50, 267^t.
- father, 318.—Father, 319.—murderer of a father, 319. without father, 34. of one's fathers, 319^t. of the fathers, 319. received by tradition from one's fathers, 319.
- father-in-law, 321.
- fatherless, 232.
- fathom, 231.
- fating, 360.
- fatness, 327.
- fatted, 360.
- fault, 103, 189, 312.—find fault, 252. tell one's fault, 138. without fault, 20, 20^m. for your faults, 13.
- faultless, 19, 20.
- favor, *n.*, 413.
- avored, highly, 413.
- fear, *n.*, 6^m, 77, 408.—be moved with fear, 175. godly fear, 175. put in fear, 35^m. without fear, 57.
- fear, *v.*, 175, 408, 409.—fear exceedingly, 137. in that one feareth, 176.
- fearful, 77, 403.—fearful sight, 403. fearful thing, 403.
- feast, *n.*, 77, 94, 154.—keep the feast, 154.—*See also*

- charity, dedication, governor, ruler.
 feast day, 154.
 feast with, 876.
 feeble, 50, 811.
 feeble-minded, 276.
 feed, 63, 64, 835, 835*m*, 890, 891*m*, 415, 419.—feed cattle, 835. feed of, 171*m*.
 feed with, 840.—*See also* bestow.
 feel, 72, 318.—feel after, 418.
 feeling, be past, 83. be touched with the feeling of, 872.
 feign, 402.
 feigned, 829.
 fellow, 28, 172, 257.—*See also* base, citizen, disciple, heir, helper, laborer, pestilent, prisoner, servant, soldier, such, this, work, worker, yoke.
 fellowship, 228, 257.—have fellowship with, 228, 370.
 female, 195.
 fervent, 136, 181.—be fervent, 181. fervent mind, 181.—*See also* effectual, heat.
 fervently, 186.—*See also* labor.
 fetch, *see* compass. fetch out, 151.
 fetter, 819.
 fever, 354.—sick of a fever, 854.
 few, 276.—few stripes, 276. a few things, 276. a few words, 877. in few words, 64, 276.
 fidelity, 828.
 field, 6, 417*t*.—abide in the field, 6.—*See also* corn.
 fierce, 28, 861, 142.—be the more fierce, 165.
 fierceness, 197.
 fiery, 354*t*.—fiery trial, 355.
 fifteen, 78, 100*p*.
 fifteenth, 821.
 fifth, 320.
 fifty, 821.—by fifties, 21.—*See also* thousand.
 fig, 871.—untimely fig, 277. green fig, 277*m*.
 fig-tree, 871.
 fight, *n.*, 6, 8, 835.
 fight, *v.*, 6, 249, 835, 854.—fight against God, 192.
 fight with beasts, 195.
 fighting, 249.
 figure, 82, 809, 892.—like figure, 82.—*See also* transfer.
 fill, 63, 140, 225, 327, 831, 872, 415.—*EM* fill, 68. fill up, 25, 81, 831, 883. piece that filleth up, 831. which is put in to fill up, 831.—filled, 831*m*. befilled with, 831.
 filth, 205, 823, 857.
 filthiness, 9, 11, 263, 357.
 filthy, 9, 49.—be filthy, 357.
 filthy communication, 9.—*See also* dreamer, lucre.
 finally, 245, 883.
 find, 27, 176, 219.—can find, 176.—be found, 71.—*See also* fault.
 finding out, past, 27.
 fine, *see* brass, flour, linen.
 finger, 76.
 finish, 84, 44, 85, 136, 165, 165*m*, 877, 882, 883, 883*m*.—be finished, 71.
 finisher, 882.
 fire, 354*t*, 411.—be on fire, 354. of fire, 354. set on fire, 408.—*See also* coals, hell.
 firkin, 257.
 firm, 61.
 first, 48, 127, 351, 352, 353, 353*m*.—at first, 353. at the first, 48, 351, 353. be first, 344, 353. first day, 127, 353. first estate, 48. from the very first, 82. first of all, 353.—*See also* begin, give, preach, rise, second, trust.
 first-begotten, 353.
 first-born, 353.
 first-fruit (-fruits), 84.
 fish, 204, 305.—little fish, 204. small fish, 204, 305.
 fisher, 15.—*See also* coat.
 fisherman, 15.
 fishing, *n.*, 15.
 fit, *adj.*, 174, 205.—be fit, 27.
 fit, *v.*, 220, 220*m*.
 fitly, *see* frame, join.
 five, 821.—five times, 821.—*See also* hundred, thousand.
 fix, 365.
 flame, 408.
 flaming, 408.
 flattering, 228.
 flax, 243.
 flee, 137, 151, 221, 406.—flee away, 406. flee out of, 137.
 flesh, 231, 358.
 fleshly, 858*t*.
 fleshy, 353.
 flight, 410.—*See also* turn.
 flock, 885*t*.
 flood, 218, 330, 339.—carried away of the flood, 339.
 floor, 18.
 flour, fine, 359.
 flourish again, 23.
 flow, 856.
 flower, 28.—pass the flower of one's age, 400.
 flux, bloody, 96.
 fly, *v.*, 326*t*.
 foal, 894.
 foam, *v.*, 57.—foam out, 153 that one foameth again, 57.
 foe, 178.
 fold, *n.*, 52, 335.
 fold up, 139.
 folk, *see* impotent, sick.
 follow, 12, 70, 79, 92, 119, 151, 155, 218, 255, 262, 811, 874.—follow after, 92, 155, 205, 217, 218. that should follow, 255.
 follower, 262.—be a diligent follower of 811*m*. follower together, 872.
 following, 156.—day following, 153, 156*t*, 170.
 folly, 30, 57.
 food, 65, 86, 391.
 fool, 30, 50, 53, 265.—as a fool, 813. be a fool, 392*m*. become a fool, 265.
 foolish, 30, 51, 53, 265.—make foolish, 265. foolish talking, 265. foolish thing, 265.
 foolishly, 57.
 foolishness, 57, 265*t*.
 foot, 61, 840.—garment down to the foot, 823. on foot, 819. to set one's foot on, 61.—*See also* left, tread.
 footstool, 840, 403.
 for, *prep.*, 81, 87, 68, 81, 82, 82*m*, 124, 135, 130, 143*m*, 144*m*, 145, 145*m*, 148, 158, 160, 216, 272, 322, 345, 346, 399, 420. for . . . cause, 148, 302, 396, 413. for . . . sake (sakes), 81, 82, 145, 148, 188, 222, 398, 399, 413. for that, 81*p*, 91*m*, 103, 156*t*, 158, 288, 289. for to, 125, 201, 202, 345.
See also all, answer, call, cause, contend, covenant, day, do, ever, evermore, hope, inquire, intent, intercession, labor, lay, lie, little, look, looking, make, moment, nought, once, plenty, pray, provide, provision, purpose, receive, sacrifice, season, seek, send, sin, space, speak, strive, take, tarry, time, wait, while, *n.*
 for, *conj.*, 65, 67, 67*m*, 78, 91, 156, 208, 210, 288, 289.—for then, 45, 156.
 forasmuch as, 108, 117*p*, 156*t*, 206.
 forbear, 27, 30, 167*p*, 406.—can forbear, 365.
 forbearance, 81.
 forbearing, 27*m*.
 forbid, 84, 236, 236*m*.—God forbid, 71. forbid to take,

- 236.** no man forbidding, 14.
force, be gotten by, 62*m.* of
force, 61. take by **force**, 46.
forefathers, 843.
forehead, 257.
foreigner, 814.
foreknow, 843.
foreknowledge, 843.
foreordain, 843, 851*m.*
forepart, 352.
forerunner, 843.
foresee, 842*m*, 843, 844.
foreship, 852.
foretell, 843, 844*t.*
forewarn, 843, 402.
forget, 135, 163, 205*p*, 242.
forgetful, 163.—be forgetful,
 163.
forgive, 42, 57, 413.—forgive
 frankly, 413.
forgiveness, 56.
form, *n.*, 264*t*, 392, 403.
form, *v.*, 264, 323.—thing
 formed, 323.
former, 351*t*, 353.
fornication, 839, 839*m.*—
 commit fornication, 339.
give one's self over to for-
 nication, 136.
fornicator, 339.
forsake, 43, 44, 57, 101, 219.
forsomuch as, 206.
forsear one's self, 163.
forth, 154.—*See also* break,
 bring, brought, call, carry,
 cast, come, conduct, fruit,
 give, go, hold, launch, let,
 manifest, order, pass, pro-
 ceed, put, reach, send, set,
 setter, shed, shine, shoot,
 show, speak, stand, stretch.
forthwith, 175*t*, 313.
forty, 80, 383.—forty years
 old, 383*p*. of forty years, 383.
forward, 364.—be forward,
 192, 364.—*See also* bring,
 go, put.
forwardness, 364.—forward-
 ness of mind, 843.
foster-brother, 377*m*.
foul, 11.—*See also* weather.
found, *v.*, 192.
foundation, 192, 217.—lay
 the foundation of, 192.
fountain, 326.
four, 883, 883*pt.*—*See also*
 hundred, months, thousand.
fourfold, 884.
fourfooted beast, 884.
fourscore, 273.
foursquare, 383.
fourteen, 78.
fourteenth, 383.
fourth, 393.—fourth part,
 883.
fowl, 122, 323.
fox, 18.
fragment, 228.
frame, *v.*, 220.—frame fitly
 together, 374.
frankincense, 242.
frankly, *see* forgive.
fraud, keep back by, 43.
free, *adj.*, 139.—make free,
 139. free woman, 139.—
See also gift.
free, *v.*, 90.
freedom, 336.
freely, 97, 815*t*.—*See also*
 give, given.
freeman, 85, 139.
frequent, more, 325.
fresh, 72.
friend, 173, 407, 408.—make
 one's friend, 320. one's
 friends, 808. thy friends,
 362.
friendship, 407.
fro, *see* toss, tossing.
frog, 61.
from, 86, 87*m*, 81, 100, 129,
 130, 272, 307, 401.—from
 among, 37, 129, 254. from
 . . to, 14, 84*m*, 68, 138, 274,
 275. from . . up, 129.—*See*
also above, beginning, bur-
 densome, depart, differ,
 escape, every, fall, far,
 first, gotten, heaven,
 hence, henceforth, high,
 keep, place, put, refrain,
 rehearse, severed, swerve,
 take, taken, thence, thrust,
 time, top, turn, whence,
 within, without, world.
froward, 362.
fruit, 69, 214.—bear fruit,
 214. bring forth fruit, 214,
 215. without fruit, 11.—
 fruits, 280.—*See also* first,
 perfection, withereth.
fruitful (be), 215.
frustrate, 8, 8*m*.
fulfill, 26, 136, 331, 331*m*,
 335, 377, 392, 393.—be ful-
 filled, 71.
fulfilling, 331.
full, *adj.*, 230, 254*t*, 331*tr.*—
 be full, 68, 140, 331. (be)
 full of, 63. make full, 331.
 —*See also* ago, assurance,
 darkness, fill, glory, heaviness,
 idols, light, proof,
 sores, time.
full, *adv.*, 383*p*.—be full
 come, 331.—*See also* well.
fuller, 73.
fully, preach, 331, 331*m*.—
See also assured, come,
 know, known, persuaded,
 ripe.
fulness, 331.
furlong, 864.
furnace, 214.
furnish, 37, 367.—furnish
 thoroughly, 151.
further, 172, 329, 339.—any
 further, 172.—*See also* go,
 little, proceed, threaten.
furtherance, 344.
furthermore, 128, 24*t*.
gain, *n.*, 107, 225, 339.—got
 gain, 225. make a gain of,
 339.—gains, 107.
gain, *v.*, 167*m*, 225, 334, 347.
 —*See also* trading.
gainsay, 31, 32, 32*m*.
gainsayer, 32.
gainsaying, 32.—without gain-
 saying, 25.
gall, 415.
gallings, 309*mp*.
gangrene, 65*m*.
garden, 225.
gardener, 225.
garland, 365.
garment, 147, 171, 200, 414.
 —long garment, 366.—*See*
also foot.
garner, 89.
garnish, 230.
garrison, keep with a, 410.
gate, 197, 342*m*, 354*t*.
gather, 165, 371, 373, 377,
 391.—gather assuredly, 371.
gather together, 165, 371,
 373, 374. gather together
 in one, 24. gather up, 371,
 373.—be gathered together,
 373, 375. be gathered thick
 together, 155.—*See also*
 company.
gathering, 243.—gathering
 together, 165.
gay, 233.
gaze up, 140.
gazing-stock, make a, 191.
gender, *v.*, 68.
genealogy, 63.
general, *see* assembly.
generation, 68*t*, 69*t*.
Gentile, 426, 427*m*.—Gen-
 tiles, 107.—after the man-
 ner of Gentiles, 107.
gentle, 162, 169.
gentleness, 162, 416.
get, 151, 176, 283*m*, 398*p*.
 get down, 217. get thee
 hence, 398. get into, 169.
 get out (of), 152.—be gotten
 from, 43.—*See also* advan-
 tage, force, gain, victory.
ghost, 333.—give up the
 ghost, 136, 137. yield up
 the ghost, 137.—Ghost, *see*
 Holy.
gift, 23, 93*t*, 96, 97*t*, 253,
 413*t*.—free gift, 413.—*See*
also prophecy.—gifts, *see*
 spiritual.
girl, 83, 132.—girl one's
 self, 83*t*. girl unto one's
 self, 53. girl up, 23.—be

girl, 323. be girded (have girl) about, 323. have . . girded, 323.

girdle, 182.

give, 39, 42, 83, 88, 97, 161, 248, 256, 309, 313, 314, 334, 345, 384, 413, 415.

give again, 39. give against, 221. give first, 343. give forth, 89. give freely, 413. give more, 350. give one's self to, 378. give out, 239. give over, 309. give presently, 314. such things as one giveth, 303. give thyself wholly to, 116. give up, 83, 309.

See also attendance, audience, charge, commandment, continually, counsel, diligence, drink, exhortation, fornication, ghost, heed, increase, leave, liberty, license, life, light, marriage, offence, order, part, place, rest, sentence, shout, suck, testimony, thanks, tithes, understand, witness. given to, 92, 94.—be given to, 348. the things that are freely given, 413.—*See also* hospitality, idolatry, inspiration, lucre, wine.

giver, 83.

giving, 93.—*See also* law, thanks.

glad, be, 2, 412.—be exceeding glad, 2. make glad, 177.—*See also* tidings.

gladly, 50, 184.—most (very) gladly, 184.—*See also* receive.

gladness, 1, 177, 412.

glass, 171, 392.—of glass, 392.—*See also* behold.

glisten, v., 151.

glorify, 93.—glorify together, 875.—be glorified, 147.

glorious, 93, 147.—be made glorious, 93.

glory, n., 93, 226.—desirous of vain glory, 224. full of glory, 93. have glory, 93.

glory, v., 213, 218m, 223, 224, 224m.—nothing to glory of, 224. whereof I may glory, 224.

glorying, 224, 224m.—in glorying, 224.

gluttonous, 404.

gnash, 65.—gnash with, 390. gnashing, 65.

gnat, 236. gnaw, 249.

go, 3, 5, 33, 89, 123, 152, 170, 256, 273, 330, 312, 313, 324, 338, 348, 393, 417.

go aboard, 160. go about, 69, 166, 182, 320, 323. go

abroad, 89, 152. go again, 165. go aside, 27, 86, 404.

go away, 85, 152, 338, 398.

go before, 342-344. go beyond, 400. go down, 216, 223.

go down upon, 162. go down with, 370. go every

where, 89. go forth, 136, 152, 338. go forward, 343.

go further (farther), 89, 342, 343. how it will go with, 106, 323. go in

(into), 127, 128, 139. go in (into) with, 375. go near, 348.

go on, 342, 406. go one's way (out), 35, 152, 338, 398.

go out, 36, 38, 136, 151, 152, 359. go out of, 136, 152.

go out of the way, 134. go over, 85, 89, 383. go over all, 89.

go round about, 323. go thence, 152. go through, 85, 89, 128.

go throughout, 89, 91. go to (unto), 3, 343. go up, 21, 27, 338, 347.

go up into, 139. go upon, 22. go with, 12m, 372, 375.

See also afoot, astray, compel, country, journey, law, let, little, meet, warfare.

going, be, 333. beging out, 359m.

goat, 169, 390.

goatskin, 8, 78.

God, 192, 413p.—according to God, 194m. hater of God, 194.

lover of God, 407. God speed, 412. to God, 194m.

without God, 8.—*See also* admonished, answer, fight, forbid, inspiration, taught, warned,

worshipper, would.

god, 75, 194.—god that one worshippeth, 359m.

goddess, 191.

Godhead, 191, 194.

godliness, 177, 194.

godly, 177, 194.—after a godly manner (sort), 33, 194.—*See also* fear.

gold, 416, 417.—of gold, 416. with a gold ring, 416.

golden, 416.

good, n., 1, 62, 173, 213, 416.—do good, 1, 174, 176.

good, adj., 1, 1p, 213, 416.—be good, 1, 204, 372. in a good place, 213.

lover of good men, 407. lover of good things, 407m.

teacher of good things, 213. good thing, 1, 213.

See also ago, behavior, cheer, comfort, deed, despoiser, olive tree, pleasure,

report, seem, think, tidings, way off, while, will, words.

goodly, 213, 233.

goodman, 274.—*See also* house.

goodness, 1, 416.

goods, 1, 237, 361, 399.—be increased with goods, 332.

thy goods, 362.

gorgeous, 233.

gorgeously appalled, they which are, 200.

gospel, 173, 173m.—preach the gospel before, 343.

preach the gospel (to, unto, in, of), 173.—be preached by the gospel, 173.

the gospel is preached (to, unto), 173. have the gospel preached to, 173.

government, 233, 235.

governor, 107, 175, 184, 275.—be governor, 184.

governor of the feast, 43. governor's house, 341m.

grace, 176, 413, 413m.

graced, much, 413m.

gracious, 413, 416.

graciously, *see* accepted.

graff in (into), 101.

grain, 223.

grandmother, 243.

grant, 83, 121, 413.

grapes, 305.

grass, 415.

grave, adj., 359.

grave, n., 7, 1m, 263.

grave-clothes, 224.

graven, 412.

gravity, 359.

great, 200, 250, 337.—a great deal, 247p. exceeding great, 250.

how great, 185, 339. how great things, 284.

great men, 250. great number of, 200. great one, 386p.

great ones, 250. show great, 249. so great, 384, 389.

so great things, 389m. they that are great, 250.

great thing, 249, 250. very great, 307, 330.

what great, 185. what great things, 284.—*See also* age, ago, authority, boast, child, curse,

desire, drop, how, noise, price, swelling, way off, while.

greater, 250, 250m, 325, 330. the greater part, 330.

greater thing, 250. greater work, 250.

greatest, 250.

greatly, 242, 249, 337, 378, 412.—*See also* amazed, desire, long, rejoice, wonder-

ing.

greatness, 250.

greedily, *see* run.
 greediness, 330.
 greedy, *see* lucre.
 Greek, in, 427.
 green, 277*p*, 393, 415.—
 green thing, 415.—*See also*
fig.
 greet, 50.
 greeting, 50, 412.—*send*
 greeting, 412.
 grief, 245.—*cause* grief, 245.
 with grief, 365.
 grieve, 245, 365*m*, 371.—*be*
 grieved, 85, 245, 276*m*. *be*
 grieved with, 350.
 grievous, 60, 245, 276, 333.—
 grievous to be borne, 96.
 grievously, 77, 212.
 grind, 15.—*grind to powder*,
 242.
 groan, *v.*, 140, 365, 365*m*.—
 groan together, 377.
 groaning, 365.
 gross, wax, 819.
 ground, *n.*, 69, 106*t*, 403*m*,
 417.—*lay even with the*
ground, 106. *on (to) the*
ground, 412. *parcel of*
ground, 417. *piece of ground*,
 6.—*See also* stony.
 ground, *v.*, 192.
 grow, 52, 70, 170.—*grow ex-*
ceedingly, 400. *grow to*
gether, 874. *grow up*, 22,
 52, 260. *grow whereunto*,
 383.
 grudge, inward, 143*m*.
 grudge, *v.*, 365.
 grudging, 73.
 grudgingly, 245.
 guard, one of his, 363*m*.—
See also captain.
 guest, 24.—*be guest*, 219.
 guest-chamber, 219.
 guide, *n.*, 273.—*be guide*,
 184*m*.
 guide, *v.*, 184*m*, 222, 222*m*,
 273.—*See also* house.
 guile, 93.
 guiltless, 24.
 guilty, 402.—*be guilty*, 304.
 guilty of, 149.
 guif, 413.
 gush out, 137.
 habit, 153*m*.
 habitation, 155, 223*t*, 274,
 361.
 hail, *n.*, 412.
 hall, *v.*, 412.—*all hall*, 412.
 hair, 196, 229.—*have long*
hair, 229. *of hair*, 391.—
See also broided.
 hale, *v.*, 221, 377.
 half, 139.—*See also* dead,
 hour.
 hall, 52.—*common hall*, 341.
 —*See also* judgment.

hallow, 3.
 halt, 417.
 hand, 413.—*at hand*, 100. *be*
at hand, 100, 149, 178.
 (some to) *lead by the hand*,
 414. *take in hand*, 163.
 with one's own hand, 56.—
lay hands on, 231, 326.
 made by (with) hands, 414.
 made without hands, 53.
 not made with hands, 53.
 —*See also* left, nigh, ready,
 right, smite, strike.
 handkerchief, 362.
 handle, *v.*, 195, 418.—*See*
also deceitfully, shamefully.
 handmaid (-maiden), 93.
 handwriting, 414.
 hang, 231.—*hang down*, 314.
 hang on, 135*m*. *hang one's*
self, 33.—*be hanged about*,
 324.
 haply, 355.—*if haply*, 45.—
See also lest.
 happen, 70, 371.—*the things*
which happened unto me,
 106.
 happy, 246.—*count happy*,
 246.
 hard, *adj.*, 96, 361.—*See also*
 understood, uttered.
 hard, *adv.*, *see* join.
 harden, 355, 355*m*, 361.—*be*
 hardened, 361.
 hardly, 96, 293*t*.
 hardness, 355, 355*m*, 361.—
See also endure, heart.
 harlot, 339.
 harm, *n.*, 52, 212, 333, 392.
 harm, *v.*, 212.
 harmless, 11, 12, 12*m*.
 harp, *n.*, 226.
 harp, *v.*, 226.
 harper, 226.
 harvest, 195.
 haste, *n.*, 364.—*make haste*,
 363. *with haste*, 363.
 haste, *v.*, 363, 363*m*.—*haste*
unto, 363.
 hastily, 391.
 hate, *v.*, 262.
 hateful, 262, 367.
 hater, *see* God.
 hatred, 178.
 have, 31, 86, 72, 98*p*, 114,
 115, 117-119, 178, 179, 222,
 283, 256, 271*p*, 399.
 can have, 179. *have on*,
 147. *have sufficient*, 179.
 have to do with, 104*p*, 187*p*,
 244*p*, 369*p*. *such things as*
one hath, 313. *that one*
hath, 140, 303, 399.—*be*
had, 71.
 —*See also* abundance, admi-
 ration, against, being, care,
 cast, charge, circumsised,
 company, compassion, con-

science, convenient, conver-
 sation, course, dealings, de-
 sire, devil, do, dominion,
 drunk, dwelling, fellowship,
 gird, glory, gospel, hair,
 hope, husband, imped-
 ment, indignation, itching,
 journey, joy, knowledge,
 lack, leisure, less, let, mer-
 cy, ministered, more, need,
 notice, over, palsy, pa-
 tience, peace, pity, place,
 pleasure, power, pre-emi-
 nence, quarrel, regard,
 remembrance, report, repu-
 tation, respect, rule, shod,
 spare, testimony, trust, un-
 derstanding, will, work.
 haven, 242.—*havens, see* fair.
 havoc of, make, 245.
 hay, 415.
 hazard, *v.*, 310.
 he, 133, 133*p*, 184*p*, 252, 271-
 273, 298, 336.—*be, his, etc.*,
 53-55, 252.—*be himself*, 53,
 54, 93, 301. *he it was that*
should, 298. *he that*, 109,
 271*p*, 272, 272*p*, 283, 284,
 285.—*See also* him, his.
 head, Head, 225.—*wound in*
the head, 225.
 headlong, 342*p*.—*See also*
 cast.
 heady, 344.
 heal, 86, 194, 197*t*, 379.
 healing, 194, 197*t*.
 health, 379.—*be in health*,
 392.
 heap, *v.*, 165, 379.—*See also*
 treasure.
 hear, 12, 84, 113, 127, 155*t*,
 303*p*, 350*p*.—*hear before*,
 342. *neglect to hear*, 311.
 which hear, 12.
 hearer, 134.
 hearing, *n.*, 12, 83.—*be dull*
of hearing, 13. *place of*
hearing, 13.
 hearing, *part.*, 12.
 hearken, 13, 399.—*hearken*
to, 150. *hearken unto*, 319.
 heart, 214, 418.—*hardness of*
heart, 361.—*which knoweth*
the hearts, 214.—*See also*
 cut, fail.
 heartily, 162*m*, 418.
 heat, 195, 223*t*.—*burning*
heat, 2-3. *with fervent*
heat, 223.
 heathen, 107*t*.—*heathen man*,
 107.
 heaven, 60*p*, 296.—*from*
heaven, 296. *in heaven*,
 167. *midst of heaven*, 254.
 heavenly, 167, 296, 297.—
 heavenly places, 167, 167*m*.
 they that are heavenly, 167.
 heavenly things, 167, 167*m*.

heaviness, 223, 245.—be full of heaviness, 7. be in heaviness, 245.
 heavy, 59, 60.—be very heavy, 7.—*See also* laden.
 Hebrew, in (the), 100.—in the Hebrew tongue, 100.
 hedge, *n.*, 409.
 hedge round about, 409.
 heed to (unto), give, 157, 348. give the more earnest heed to, 325. take heed, 63, 281, 348, 362. take heed to (unto, whereunto), 63, 157, 348.
 heel, 353.
 heifer, 76.
 height, 404.
 heir, 227.—be heir (of), 227. heir together (with), 370. fellow (joint) heir, 370.
 hell, 7, 7*m*, 68.—cast down to hell, 380. hell fire, 68.
 helm, 326.
 helmet, 324.
 help, *n.*, 32, 63, 163.—with-out help, 151*m*.
 help, *v.*, 61, 63*t*, 371*t*, 374.—help together, 377. help with, 375.
 helper, 63, 375.—fellow helper, 375.
 hem, 231.
 hen, 232.
 hence, 149, 255, 299*p*.—from hence, 149.—*See also* far, get.
 henceforth, 47, 245, 260, 260*p*, 269, 294*p*.—from henceforth, 84, 47, 47*m*, 245, 269.
 henceforth no more, 260, 269*p*. henceforth not, 260, 294. not henceforth, 260.
 henceforward, 260*p*.
 her, 54, 55, 98, 271*p*, 299.—her own, 98, 99.
 herb, 233.—herbs, 64.
 herd, 8.
 here, 56, 148, 293*p*, 372*p*, 419.—be here, 813.—*See also* present, sojourning, stand.
 hereafter, 47, 255, 260, 269, 294*p*.—should hereafter, 251.
 hereby, 130, 144.
 herein, 144.
 hereof, 182*mp*, 299.—*See also* reason.
 heresy, 9.
 heretic, that is an, 9.
 heretofore, *see* sin.
 hereunto, 125.
 heritage, 227.
 herself, 54, 99.
 hew, 233.—hew down, 135.
 hewn in stone, 235.
 hid (hidden), 41, 233.—be hid (hidden), 233. hidden thing, 233.

hide, 40, 102, 213, 233, 311, 324.—hide one's self, 233.
 high, 32, 250, 404.—from on high, 404. most high (High), 404. on high, 404*t*. high places, 167. high things, 404*t*.—*See also* captain, priest, time.
 higher, 32, 400.
 Highest, 404.—in the highest, 404.—*See also* room, seat.
 highly esteemed, that which is, 404. very highly, 325.—*See also* displeased, exalt, favored, think.
 high-minded, be, 392, 404.
 highway, 89, 273.—by the highway side, 273.
 him, 64, 281, 282.—*See also* Mars' hill.
 him, 54, 55, 98, 99, 298, 301, 302.
 himself, 53, 54, 98, 99, 143*m*, 301*p*.—*See also* he.
 hinder part, 352.—hinder part of the ship, 352.
 hinder, *v.*, 24, 101, 102, 135, 233.
 hire, *n.*, 262. hire, *v.*, 262.
 hired house, 262.—hired servant, 262*t*.
 hireling, 262.
 his, 54, 55, 98, 198, 271, 386.—his own, 54, 98*t*, 271. his own self, 53.
 hither, 148, 419.—bring hither, 406. come hither, 79.—*See also* call, reach.
 hitherto, 47, 53, 79, 296*p*.
 hoise up, 155.
 hold, *n.*, 384, 410.—lay hold on (upon), 163, 231.—*See* take.
 hold, *v.*, 113, 179, 222, 222*m*, 231, 238, 335.—hold by, 231. hold fast, 81, 179, 179*m*, 222, 222*m*, 231, 394.
 hold forth, 157. man that holdeth, 376. hold to, 81.—be holden up, 203.—*See also* peace, reputation, suspense.
 hole, 279*m*, 411.
 holiest (of all), 4.
 holly, 264.
 holiness, 3, 4*t*, 177, 294.—as becometh holiness, 199.
 holy, 3, 8*m*, 199, 284.—be holy, 3. Holy Ghost (Spirit), 4. Holy One, 3, 254.
 holy place, 4. holy thing, (things), 4, 4*m*, 199. holy women, 199*m*.
 holyday, 154, 154*m*.
 home, 122*m*, 193, 275, 275*m*.—at home, 274, 275, 275*m*.
 be at home, 147. keeper at

home, 275. one's own home, 100*p*, 193, 193*m*.
 honest, 218, 218*m*, 359.—honest thing, 213.—*See also* report.
 honestly, 177, 213.
 honesty, 359.
 honey, 251.
 honey-comb, 225.
 honor, *n.*, 93, 385, 385*m*.—without honor, 52.
 honor, *v.*, 93, 149*m*, 385.
 honorable, 147, 149, 177, 385.—less honorable, 52.
 hook, 4.
 hope, *n.*, 139.—have hope, 139.
 hope, *v.*, 139, 343*m*.—hope for, 139. hope for again, 35. thing hoped for, 139.
 horn, 225.
 horse, 203.
 horseman (-men), 203.
 Hosanna, 421.
 hospitality, 407.—given to hospitality, 408. lover of hospitality, 408. use hospitality, 408.
 host, 270, 307.
 host [multitude], 306.
 hostile mind, bear a, 197*mp*.
 hot, 131.—*See also* sear.
 hour, 54*p*, 55*p*, 89*p*, 419.—in (the) that (same) hour, 54. space of half an hour, 189. unto this (present) hour, 47.
 house, 96, 274*t*, 274*p*, 275, 275*p*.—goodman (master) of the house, 274. guide the house, 274. of one's own house, 274. they which are of the house, 271. with all one's house, 307.—*See also* governor, hired, Pilate, store, thy.
 household, 194, 274, 275.—of the (one's) household, 274. household servant, 274. they that be (which are) of one's household, 271.
 householder, 22*p*, 274.
 house-top, 96.
 how, 182*mp*, 206, 280, 281, 287, 288*m*, 355, 388, 421.—how great, 326. how is it? 388. how is it that? 355, 388. how large, 326. how much, 234, 339, 388*p*. how much more, 259. how that, 287.—*See also* go, great, long, many, oft, often.
 howbeit, 16, 76, 233.
 howl, 270.
 humble, *adj.*, 380.
 humble, *v.*, 380.—humble one's self, 380

humbleness of mind, 380.
humiliation, 380.
humility, 380.—humility of mind, 380.
hundred, 131.—five hundred, 321. four hundred, 334. six hundred, 151, 415*p*. three hundred, 390. two hundred, 84. hundred years old, 131.—by hundreds, 21, 131.—*See also* thousand.
hundredfold, 131*t*.
hunger, *n.*, 242.
hunger, *v.*, 320.
hungered, be an, 320.
hungry, 320.—be hungry, 320. very hungry, 350.
hurt, *n.*, 392.
hurt, *v.*, 7, 62, 212.
hurtful, 62.
husband, 23.—love one's husband, 407. which hath an husband, 399.
husbandman, 69.
husbandry, 69.
husk, 225.
hymn, 398.—sing an hymn, 398.
hypocrisy, 402.—without hypocrisy, 32.
hypocrite, 402.
hyssop, 404.
I, 102, 103, 104*p*, 105, 106, 112*p*, 119*p*, 139, 140, 177*p*, 304*p*, 310*p*.—I myself, 53.
idle, 45.—idle tales, 242.
idol, 111.—idol's temple, 111.—full of idols, 222*m*. meat offered to idols, 111. offered in sacrifice unto idols, 111. thing offered (sacrificed) unto idols, 111.
idolater, 111.
idolatry, 111.—wholly given to idolatry, 222.
If, 95*p*, 97, 97*p*, 98*p*, 107, 108, 108*p*, 109, 109*p*, 214*p*, 261*p*.—if by any means, 109. if haply (perhaps), 45. if so be, 45, 109. if that, 108, 210.—*See also* as, but, or, so.
ignorance, 4, 5.
ignorant, 4, 198.—be ignorant, 4. be ignorant of, 238.
ignorantly, 4.
ill, *n.*, 212.
illuminate, 412.
image, 112.—express image, 412.
imagination, 84, 85, 243.
imagine, 251.
immediately, 151, 174, 175, 313.
immortal, 56.

immortality, 8, 56.
immutability, 19.
immutable, 19.
impart, 256, 256*m*.
impediment in one's speech, having an, 263.
impenitent, 19.
implacable, 50.
implead, 101.
importunity, 23.
imposed on, be, 162.
impossible, 7, 27.—be imp. 7.
impotent, 7, 50.—impotent man (folk), 49.
imprison, 410.
imprisonment, 410.
impute, 139, 243, 243*m*.
in, 38, 55*p*, 58, 81, 124, 130, 141, 143*m*, 144*m*, 146*m*, 157, 157*p*, 158, 158*m*, 160, 171, 215, 215*p*, 216*p*, 255, 275*p*, 323, 346, 396*p*, 401, 434*p*.
in among, 124. in at, 124.
in . . . stead, 399. in that, 233, 235*p*, 289, 380*p*, 404*p*.
in unto, 124.
See also abide, absence, all, any, array, audience, behalf, behold, bond, bondage, bring, bringing, brought, busybody, call, case, clothed, come, conference, contain, continue, creep, danger, days, delight, despair, dwell, dweller, earth, entangle, enter, entering, entrance, exchange, expectation, few, gather, go, graft, Greek, heaven, heaviness, Hebrew, highest, hour, keep, Latin, manner, midst, mighty, mind, morning, much, no, nourish, one, order, part, particular, pleasure, pour, presence, put, rank, rejoice, reputation, respect, rest, room, run, sea, season, secret, sight, some, spit, spring, step, store, subjection, suspense, take, thrust, time, uproar, vain, walk, work, wrap, write.
inasmuch as, 117*p*, 206, 284.
incense, 197, 197*m*.—burn incense, 197.
inclose, 370.
incontinency, 13.
incontinent, 13.
incorruptible, 59.
incorruption, 56, 56*m*.
increase, *n.*, 52.—give the increase, 52.
increase, *v.*, 52, 325, 344, 350.
—make to increase, 330.
increase more and more, 325.—*See also* goods,

strength.
incredible thing, 36.
indebted, be, 303.
indeed, 15, 16, 67, 210, 210*p*, 252, 279.—*See also* neither.
indignation, 2, 181, 197, 231.—be moved with (have) indignation, 2. with indignation, 2.
inexcusable, 25.
infallible, *see* proof.
infant, 64.
inferior, be, 189.—make inferior, 133*m*.
infidel, 36.
infirmity, 49, 50, 263.
inform, 141, 223.
ingrafted, 141.
inhabitant, 223.
inhabiter (of), 223.
inherit, 227.
inheritance, 227*t*.—obtain an inheritance, 227. obtain by inheritance, 227.
iniquity, 7*t*, 30, 312, 333.
injure, 7.
injurious, 392.
injury, 392*m*.
ink, 251.
inn, 219, 307.
inner, 171, 172.
innocent, 8.
innumerable, 25.—*See also* company, multitude.
inordinate, *see* affection.
inquire, 83, 153, 162, 182, 182*m**p*, 354, 370.—inquire diligently, 13, 134. inquire for, 132.
inquiry for, make, 89.
inscription, 161*m*.—with this inscription, 161.
inasmuch as, 422. inasmuch that, 125, 422.
inspiration of God, given by, 192.
instant, *n.*, 55*p*, 419.
instant, *adj.*, 133*m*.—be instant, 162, 178.—*See also* continue.
Instantly, 133, 364.
instruct, 223, 246, 264, 305, 371.—instruct before, 342.
instruction, 305.
instructor, 305*t*.
instrument, 250.
insurrection, 364.—make insurrection against, 222. make insurrection with, 37*p*.
intend, 64, 192, 251.—*See also* war.
intent, 149, 244.—for that intent, 125. for what intent? 349. to the intent, 125*p*, 290. to the intent that, 209.
intercession, 149.—make in

- tercession, 150. make intercession for, 400.
 interpret, 89, 169, 250.
 interpretation, 163, 169.—
 be by interpretation, 169, 250. by interpretation, 89.
 interpreter, 89.
 into, 53, 122, 145, 158, 160, 171, 215, 275p, 401.—even into, 180.—*See also* bear, beat, bondage, bring, carrying, cast, come, country, creep, enter, fall, get, go, graft, intrude, lead, look, number, one, remembrance, remove, subjection.
 intrude into, 140.
 inventor, 178.
 invisible, 83.—invisible things, 83.
 inward, 171.—inward man (part), 171.—*See also* affection, grudge.
 inwardly, 171, 233.
 iron, *n.*, 860.—of iron, 860.—*See also* sear.
 iron, *adj.*, 860.
 is, 144mp, 148, 216p.—*See be*.
 island, 267t.
 isle, 267.
 issue, *n.*, 857, 863.—*See also* blood.
 issue, *v.*, 136.
 it, 53, 55, 133, 271p, 278p, 298-302.
 itching ears, have, 227.
 itself, 54, 98, 98pt, 99.—*See also* by.
 ivory, of, 139.
 jacinth, 392.—of jacinth, 392.
 jailor, 79.
 jangling, vain, 249.
 jasper, 197.
 jealous over, be, 181.
 jealousy, 181.—provokes to
 jealousy, 810.
 jeopardy, be in, 226. stand in jeopardy, 226.
 jesting, 177.
 Jews, live as do the, 202.
 Jews' religion, 203.
 join fitly together, 874. join hard to, 876. join one's self (to), 229, 849. join together, 870.—be joined (unto), 229, 849. be perfectly joined together, 220.
 joint, *n.*, 43, 56.
 joint, *adj.*, *see* hair.
 jot, 204.
 journey, *n.*, 273t.—go on one's journey, 273. have a prosperous journey, 176. in one's journey, 85. make one's journey, 338. on one's journey, 844. take one's journey, 89, 338. taking a far journey, 89.—*See also* bring.
 journey, *v.*, 273, 338t.—
 journey with, 87d.
 journeying, 273.
 joy, *n.*, 1, 177, 412.—exceeding joy, 1, 2. have joy, 279.—*See also* leap.
 joy, *v.*, 224, 412.
 joyful, be exceeding, 400.
 joyfully, 412t.
 joyfulness, 412.
 joyous, 412.
 judge, Judge, *n.*, 90, 232.
 judge, *v.*, 24, 84, 84m, 184, 232t.—judge against, 217m.
 judgment, 9, 73, 83m, 90t, 189, 232tr, 232m.—hall of judgment, 841. of no judgment, 7m. righteous judgment, 90. subject to judgment, 402m. void of judgment, 7m.
 judgment-hall, 841.
 judgment-seat, 61, 232.
 Jupiter, 91p.
 jurisdiction, 154.
 just, 90, 147.
 justification, 90t.
 justifier, 90.
 justify, 90.
 justly, 90.
 keep, 5, 64, 86, 87, 179, 218, 222, 231, 314, 335, 341, 877, 877m, 884, 410t.—keep back, 268, 403. keep from, 236. keep in, 876. keep in memory, 222. keep one's self, 410. keep under, 404.—be kept, 5m, 71.—*See also* close, company, door, falling, feast, fraud, garrison, sabbath, secret, silence, store.
 keeper, 834, 410.—*See also* home, prison.
 keeping, 884.—*See also* commit.
 key, 226.
 kick, *v.*, 236.
 kid, 169.
 kill, 24, 41, 87, 190, 197, 378, 409.
 kin, 369.
 kind, *n.*, 69, 69m, 410.—a kind of, 885.
 kind, *adj.*, 416.—be kind, 416.
 kindly, 25, 44.
 kindly, *see* affectioned.
 kindness, 177m, 407, 416.—*See also* brotherly.
 kindred, 69, 274m, 819, 369, 410.
 king, 60, 61.—king's country, 61. king's court, 69.—
 King, 60.
 kingdom, 60.
 kinsfolk, kinsfolks, 369.
 kinsman, 369.—kinsmen, 308m.
 kiss, *n.*, 407.
 kiss, *v.*, 221, 407.
 knee, 73.—bow the knee, 73
 kneel, 73.—kneel down to, 73. kneel to, 73.
 knit, 80.—knit together, 371.
 knock, 232.
 know, 72, 73, 110, 115, 161, 164, 343.—know before, 343.
 know by, 875. know fully, 311. know not, 4. know of, 111. know the uttermost of, 88. know well, 161.—*See also* known, hearts.
 knowledge, 73, 161, 376.—
 endued with knowledge, 164. have knowledge, 72, 111. have knowledge of, 161. not knowledge, 5. take knowledge of, 161.
 known, 73, 405.—be fully known, 331. be made known, 23. make known, 73. make known abroad, 83. which may be known, 73.
 labor, *n.*, 163, 229.—bestow labor (on), 229. companion in labor, 375.
 labor, *v.*, 167, 229, 364, 408.—
 labor fervently, 6. labor for, 167. labor with, 374.
 laborer, 167.—fellow laborer, 375. laborer together with, 375.
 lack, *n.*, 404, 415.—have lack, 133.
 lack, *v.*, 241, 313p, 404.—
 part which lacked, 404. which is lacking, 404.—
See also opportunity.
 lacketh (that), 147.
 lad, 305.
 laden, 379, 409.—laden with, 166.—heavy laden, 409.
 lading, 409.
 lady, 234.
 lake, 242.
 lama, 237.
 lamb, 20, 46t.—Lamb, 46.
 lame, 417.—lame man, 417. that which is lame, 417.
 lament, 196, 229.
 lamentation, 196, 229.
 lamp, 238.
 land, *n.*, 5, 69m, 70, 270, 417t.—*See also* dry.
 land, *v.*, 217, 222.
 lane, 357.
 language, 84.
 lantern, 405.
 large, 200, 250.—*See as, row*.
 lascivious way, 45 m.
 lasciviousness, 49.

- last, 171, 404.—at the last, 840, 404. last of all, 404. last state, 171.
 latchet, 200.
 late, of, 269.
 lately, 350.
 Latin, in, 437.
 latter, 305, 404.—*See also* end.
 laud, 155.
 laugh, *v.*, 68.—laugh to scorn, 217.
 laughter, 68.
 launch, 23.—launch forth, 23. launch out, 155.
 law, 5, 7*p*, 268.—about the law, 268. contrary to the law, 312. doctor of (the) law, 268. giving of the law, 268. go to law, 282*t*. receive the law, 268. sue at the law, 232. teacher of the law, 268. transgress the law, 80. transgression of the law, 80. under the law, 149. without law, 81*t*.
 lawful, 149, 152.—be lawful, 152.
 lawfully, 268.
 lawgiver, 268.
 lawless, 81.
 lawyer, 268.
 lay, 24, 59, 217, 221, 227, 384, 406.—lay apart, 44. lay aside, 44, 56, 384. lay down, 44, 384, 403. lay on, 160, 165. lay unto, 350. lay up, 195, 384. lay upon, 165. lay wait (for), 148, 161.—be laid, 224. be laid thereon, 162. be laid up, 40, 224. be laid upon, 162.—*See also* charge, crime, foundation, ground, hold, store, treasure.
 laying await, 161. laying on, 162.
 lead, *v.*, 5, 23, 33, 273, 406.—lead about, 323. lead away, 5, 33, 340*p*. lead away with, 374. lead into, 127, 128, 373. lead out, 151. lead up, 23, 26.—*See also* captive, hand, life.
 leader, 273.
 leaf, 410.
 lean, *v.*, 24, 25.
 leap, 17, 861.—leap for joy, 361. leap on, 173. leap up, 151.
 learn, 248, 305.
 learned, be, 305.
 learning, 73*m*, 74, 87.
 least, 133, 262.—at least, 68, 208. at the least, 214. less than the least, 133. that (thing) which is least, 133.—*See also* esteemed.
 leathern, 73.
 leave, give, 166. take leave of, 44, 50.
 leave, *v.*, 80, 41, 57, 100, 100*m*, 101, 219, 319, 402*t*.—leave out, 131.—be left, 325. that was left, 324.—*See also* undone.
 leaven, *n.*, 182.
 leaven, *v.*, 182.
 left, *adj.*, 46.—left foot, 173. on the (one's) left hand, 173*t*.
 leg, 361.
 legion, Legion, 239.
 leisure, have, 175.
 lend, 76, 415.
 length, 260.—at length, 340.
 leopard, 313.
 leper, 241.
 leprosy, 241.
 less, 137, 262.—have the less, 404*m*. the less, 189.—*See also* honorable, least, sorrowful.
 lesser, 137*m*.
 lest, 201, 202, 258, 259, 261*t*, 261*p*.—lest (that) by any (some) means, 261. lest haply, 261*t*. lest perhaps, 261. lest . . . should, 125.
 let, 57, 100, 152, 222.—let alone, 57, 97, 100. let be, 57, 116. let down, 206, 412. let forth, 132. let go, 42, 56, 57, 166. let have, 57. let out, 132.—*See also* depart, drive, sink, slip.
 let [hinder], 236.
 letter, 73, 164.—*See also* write.
 lewd, 338.
 lewdness, 356.
 liar, 417, 418.
 liberal, 86.
 liberality, 86, 418.
 liberally, 86, 36*m*.
 liberty, 27, 66, 138, 153, 315*m*.—at liberty, 139. give liberty, 166. set at liberty, 42.
 license, 339.—give license, 166.
 lick, 41.
 lie, *n.*, 418.—speaking lies, 417.
 lie, *v.*, 418.—that can not lie, 58. lie to, 413.
 lie, 24, 59, 63, 179, 218, 224.—lie down, 357*m*. lie in wait, 251*p*. lie in wait for, 148. lie on, 162, 163. lie upon, 162.—*See also* death, dying, much, region, sick.
 life, 62, 181, 182, 233*p*, 332, 413.—eternal (everlasting) life, 11. give life, 183. lead a life, 83. manner of life, 6, 62. of things pertain-

ing (that pertain) to this life, 62. of this life, 62. things without life, 63.—*See also* amendment, raised.
 life-time, 80, 181, 182.
 lift out, 101. lift up, 9, 30, 81, 101, 155, 404. lift up one's self, 24.—be lifted up, see pride.
 light, *n.*, 233, 245, 406, 411*t*, 412.—bring to light, 412. full of light, 411. give light, 168, 238, 411. give light to, 168.—Light, 411.
 light, *v.*, 44, 211, 411.
 light [alight], 170, 327.
 light, *adj.*, 138.—make light of, 19.
 lighten, 40, 51, 411.
 lighten, 230.—lighten the ship, 132.
 lightly, 331.
 lightness, 133.
 lightning, 51.
 like, *adj.*, 203, 277, 303, 420, 421.—like as, 278, 420, 421*t*. be like, 111, 278. be like unto, 814. be made like, 57. even like, 420. in like manner, 209. made like to, 278. make like, 278. like things, 55, 814. like unto, 222*m*, 420.—*See also* fashion, figure, manner, men, occupation, passions, precious.
 like, *v.*, 92.
 like-minded, 202, 373.—be like-minded, 55, 409.
 liken, 278.
 likeness, 278.—in the likeness of, 278.
 likewise, 103*p*, 209, 278, 295*p*, 303, 313, 421.
 lily, 232.
 limit, *v.*, 232.
 line, 214, 214*m*.
 lineage, 319.
 linen, 243, 360.—linen cloth, 274, 360. fine linen, 65*t*, 360.
 linger, 45.
 lion, Lion, 242.
 lip, 413.
 liquid, see hard.
 list, *v.*, 64, 192.
 little, 261, 276*t*.—a little, 64, 257, 262, 276, 276*m*. a little space, 64. a little while, 64, 64*m*, 262, 294. for a little, 276*m*. for a little time, 276, 276*m*. go a little further, 64. no little, 392. little one, 262. very little, 138.—*See also* book, child, daughter, faith, fish, ship.
 live, 26, 62, 83, 150, 182, 257*m*, 272, 326, 399.—live

- again, 23. live long, 247.
live of, 171. live with, 370.
—See also delicately, delic-
iously, Jews, peace, peace-
ably, pleasure, ungodly.
lively, 181.
living, 62.—with riotous liv-
ing, 181.
lo, 198.
loaf, 47.
locusts, 13.
lodge, 52, 219, 221, 270.—See
also stranger.
lodging, 270.
loft, third, 391.
loins, 286.
long, *adj.*, 276, 323, 336.—
—of a long season, 200. so
long, 389. long while, 200.
—See also all, clothing,
garment, hair, patience,
prayer, robe, time.
long, how, 180, 340. how
long ago, 339.—See also
ago, as, bear, live, patient,
suffer, tarry.
long, *v.*, 164.—long after,
164, 337. long after great-
ly, 164.—longed for, 164.
longer, *adv.*, 172, 330.—any
longer, 172, 260. no long-
er, 260, 294.
long-suffering, *n.*, 247.
long-suffering, *be*, 247.
look, *v.*, 22, 57, 63, 110, 198,
281, 347.—look about on,
323. look at, 362. look
diligently, 164. look for,
35, 132, 347. look into,
311. look on, 51, 51p, 63,
110, 158, 191, 195, 362.
look out, 164. look round
about (on, upon), 323. look
to, 63, 281. to look upon,
281. look up, 22, 24. look
upon, 51p, 140, 161, 191.
look when, 347.—See also
earnestly, steadfastly.
looking after, 347. looking
for, 132.
loose, *v.*, 9, 23, 30, 42, 220,
245.—be loosing, 246.—to
be loosed, 245.
lord, 234, 356.—be lord
over, 218.—lords, 250.—
Lord, 79, 234. (the) Lord's,
234, 308. be Lord of, 234.
lordship over, exercise, 218,
234.
lose, 41, 181.—be lost, 41.—
See also saltiness, savor.
loss, 38, 161, 189m.—suffer
loss, 181. suffer the loss of,
181.
lot, lots, 227.—be one's lot,
236.—cast lots, 236.—See
also divide.
loud, 57p, 250.
love, *n.*, 2.—See also breth-
ren, brotherly, money.
love, *v.*, 2, 192, 407.—See
also brethren, children,
husband, man, pre-emi-
nence.
lovely, 350.
lover, see God, good, hospi-
tality, pleasures.—lover of
one's own self, 407.
loving, 407mp.
low, bring, 380. low estate,
380. men of low estate,
380. in that he is made
low, 380. of low degree,
380.
lower, *adj.*, 223.—make low-
er, 138.
lower, *v.*, 357.
lowest, 171.
lowliness, 380.—lowliness of
mind, 380.
lowly, 380.
lucre, 225.—for filthy lucre,
9. given to (greedy of)
filthy lucre, 9.
lukewarm, 415.
lump, 410.
lunatic, *be*, 359.
lust, *n.*, 162, 185, 281, 305.
lust, *v.*, 162, 164.—lust after,
162tr.
lying, *adj.*, 418.
lying, *n.*, 418.
lying in wait, 148, 161.
mad, *be*, 246. be mad against,
140. make mad, 326.
madness, 30, 313.
made, *be*, 69, 70, 117, 119,
224. thing that is made,
335.—See also confession,
drunk, hands, known, like,
low, make, payment, rich,
subject, weak.
magistrate, 48, 49, 366.—
See also obey.
magnificence, 249.
magnify, 93, 249, 249m.
maid, 230, 306.
maiden, 306.
maimed, 25, 234.
mainsail, 47.
maintain, 344.
majesty, 249.—Majesty, 249.
make, 88, 88, 114, 165, 206,
221, 233, 269p, 333, 334,
352, 356, 371, 376, 377, 384.
—make as though, 350.
the things which make for,
271. make toward, 222.
make up, 220m. make up
beforehand, 344.
See able, abound, accept-
ed, ado, alive, ashamed, as-
tonished, bed, bitter, boast,
broad, calf, choice, clean,
conformable, defence, deso-

late, differ, difference, dis-
tribution, doubt, drink,
effect, end, enunch, evil,
example, excuse, fast, fool
ish, free, friend, full, gain
gazing-stock, glad, glorious,
haste, havoc, increase, in-
ferior, inquiry, insurrec-
tion, intercession, journey,
known, light, like, lower,
mad, made, manifest, mat-
ter, meet, melody, mention,
merchandise, merry, new,
noise, number, obedient,
offend, old, oration, peace,
perfect, prayer, promise,
proof, ready, reconciliation,
rent, reputation, request,
rich, rise, ruler, see, ser-
vant, shipwreck, show,
signs, sit, sorry, stand,
straight, strong, sure, up-
roar, void, war, white,
whole, wise.
makebate, 82m.
maker, 80.—See also tent.
male, 47.
malefactor, 212.
malice, 211.
malicious, 338.
maliciousness, 211.
malignity, 211.
mammon, 248.
man, 284, 474, 109p, 382, 434p.
—a man, 385. after man, 29.
as a man, 29. man child,
47. common to man, 23.
love toward man, 407. of
man, 23. pity toward
man, 407m.—man's, 23.
See also aged, another,
any, blind, certain, chief,
covetous, dead, every, for-
bidding, heathen, holdeth,
impotent, inward, lame,
men, mighty, neither, nev-
er, new, no, old, one, other,
person, poor, rich, some,
son, strong, such, that, this,
ungodly, what, wise, young,
younger.
manger, 406.
manifest, *adj.*, 80, 132, 141,
405.—be manifest, 405.
make manifest, 405. that
is not manifest, 53.—See
also token.
manifest, *v.*, 141, 405. man-
ifest beforehand, 343. man-
ifest forth, 405.
manifestation, 40, 405.
manifestly, see declare.
manifold, 335, 336.—mani-
fold more, 336.
mankind, 28.—See also
abuser, defile.
manna, 243.
manner, 107, 135, 391, 392

—after the manner of, 216.
after the same manner, 421.
after (in) this manner, 273,
303. after what manner,
355. as his manner was,
107. in like manner, 209,
303, 421. in like manner as,
391. in the like manner,
216. of such manner, 132p.
—in divers manners, 333.
suffer one's manners, 391.
—See also all, Gentiles,
godly, life, like, men, per-
fect, what.
man-servant, 306.
manslayer, 27.
mansion, 263.
many, 200, 200p, 207, 299p,
330, 333, 337.—how many,
339. how many things,
284, 339. so many, 330.
so many as, 284. so many
things, 339. many stripes,
337. these many, 339.
many things, 330, 331. very
many, 330. many ways,
337m.—See also as.
Maran-atha, 243.
marble, 243.
mark, n., 362, 365, 412.
mark, v., 157, 302.
market, 6.
market-place, 5.
marred, be, 41.
marriage, 65.—give in mar-
riage, 65, 132.
marrow, 264.
marry, 65, 161.—marry a
wife, 65.—married, 65. be
married, 72.
Mars' hill, 305, 305m.
martyr, 249.
marvel, n., 191.
marvel, v., 190.—marvel at,
191.
marvelous, 191.—marvelous
thing, 191.
master, 79, 87, 205, 233, 234,
355.—Master, 164, 205, 235.
—See also house.
master-builder, 43.
matter, 244, 340, 394, 399.
make no matter, 86.—See
also bounty, busybody,
other, same, such, this,
these, your, weightier,
wrong.
may, 95, 152, 152m, 204.—
may, might, 125.—may be,
115. It may be, 108, 204,
392.—See also be, chance,
that.
me, 102-106, 106m, 139, 216p,
323p.—of me, 140.
meal, 14.
mean, adj., 49.—mean
things, 380m.
mean while, 256.

mean, v., 114, 116, 162, 251,
334.
meaning, 95.
means, 391.—by all means,
307. by any means, 109p,
259, 355. by no means,
259. by means of, 130p.
lest (that) by any (some)
means, 261. by some means,
355. by the means of, 130.
by what means, 145, 355.
without help of means,
151mp.—See also seek.
measure, n., 61, 230, 257,
359, 415.—above measure,
400. beyond measure, 325,
400t. out of measure, 335,
400. things without meas-
ure, 19.—See also exalt,
stretch.
measure, v., 257.—measure
again, 32.
meat, 65r, 350, 390, 391, 405.
—morsel of meat, 65. por-
tion of meat, 360. some
meat, 391.—meats, 84mp.—
See also broken, idols, sit.
mediator, 254.
meditate before, 344. medi-
tate upon, 251.
meek, 341t.
meekness, 341t.
meet, adj., 33, 33m, 90, 174,
199, 213.—be meet, 77.
make meet, 200.—See also
use.
meet, v., 34t, 374t, 399t. go
and meet, 399. meet with,
312, 371.—See also seas,
ways.
melody, make, 417.
melt, 246, 384.
member, 251.
memorial, 263.
memory, see keep.
men, after the manner of, 28,
29. as men, 29. quit you
like men, 27.—See also all,
band, busybody, fail, good,
great, low, man, these,
thrust, two, war.
mend, 220.
menpleaser, 23.
menstealer, 27.
mention, 262, 262m.—make
mention, 263.
merchandise, 73, 141t.—
make merchandise of, 140.
merchant, 141.
merciful, 138, 200, 275.—be
merciful, 200.
mercy, 133, 275.—have mer-
cy on (upon), 133. obtain
(receive) mercy, 133. of
tender mercy, 275. show
mercy, 133. without mer-
cy, 30.—mercies, 284.
mercy-seat, 200.

merry, be, 175, 177.—make
merry, 177.
message, 3, 151, 341.
messenger, 3, 43.
mete, 257.
mid-day, 183.
middle, see wall.
midnight, 254, 270p.—at
midnight, 254.
midst, 254.—about the midst,
254. in (through) the midst,
21, 254.—See also heaven.
might, n., 95, 204.
might, v., see be, may, that.
mightily, 95, 177, 204, 231.
mighty, 62, 95r, 204t, 231,
250.—be mighty, 95. be
mighty in, 148. mighty
man (deed, work), 95.
mighty power, 249. so
mighty, 384. that is mighty,
95.
mile, 262.
milk, 65.
mix, 264.
millstone, 242, 264t, 279.
mind, n., 73, 85, 149, 267,
269, 409, 413.—be of one
(the same) mind, 55, 409.
let this mind be, 409. call
to mind, 25. in one's
right mind, 379. of one
mind, 278. put in mind,
155, 402. set one's mind
on, 409m. sound mind,
379. with one mind, 277.
—See also cast, change,
doubtful, fervent, forward-
ness, hostile, humbleness,
humility, lowliness, readi-
ness, ready, trouble, willing.
mind, v., 55p, 251, 409.—be
minded, 64t, 409, 410.—See
also like.
mindful of, be, 262, 263.
mine, 103-105, 140.—mine
own, 104, 139, 140. mine
own self, 139.—See also my.
mingie, 261.—See also myrrh.
minister, n., 83, 241, 401.
minister, v., 83t, 83m, 83,
199, 241, 314, 401, 415.—
minister about, 167. min-
ister to (unto), 83, 166.—
have nourishment minis-
tered, 166. he that minis-
tereth, 241.
ministering, 83, 241.
ministration, 83, 241.
ministry, 83, 241.
minstrel, 62.
mint, 186.
miracle, 95, 360.—worker of
miracles, 65.
mire, 63.
mischievous, 356.
miserable (most), 133.
miserably, 212.

- misery, 380.
 mist, 58, 182.
 mite, 241.
 mixed with, *be*, 370.
 mixture, 261.—without mixture, 13.
 mock, 140, 284, 415.
 mocker, 140.
 mocking, 140.
 moderate, *adj.*, 23*m*.
 moderate, *v.*, 30*m*.
 moderation, 162.
 modest, 230, 230*m*.
 moisture, 200.
 moment, 52, 365.—but for a moment, 812.
 money, 45, 225, 263, 412, 416.
 —changer of money, 225.
 love of money, 407. piece of money, 364.—*See also* tribute.
 money-changer, 229.
 month, 260.—four months, 384. three months, 390.
 moon, 359.—new moon, 263.
 more, *adj.*, 17, 250, 325*t*, 329.
 —have the more, 825*m*.
 much more, 825. the more (part), 329.—*See also* abundance, conqueror, give, speak, spend, value.
 more, *adv.*, 172, 247, 400.—far (much) more, 825. so much the more, 247, 325*p*.
 more than, 109, 155, 184, 308, 400. the more, 247, 247*p*, 250, 284, 325*t*.—*See also* abound, abundant, abundantly, any, boldly, carefully, cheerfully, earnestly, exceeding, exceedingly, excellent, fierce, frequent, heed, henceforth, how, increase, manifold, miserable, no, twofold, yet.
 moreover, 16, 76, 172, 209, 210, 245, 273.
 morning, 282, 352*r*.—(come) early in the morning, 13, 282*t*, 352. in the morning, 352*t*. (very) early in the morning, 58, 352.
 morrow, 52.—on the morrow, 153, 156. the morrow after, 156.
 morsel, 419*m*.—*See also* meat.
 mortal, 196.
 mortality, 196.
 mortify, 190, 266.
 most, *adv.*, 329, 330.—at the most, 330.—most of all, 247.—*See also* believed, excellent, gladly, high, noble, straitest.
 mote, 215.
 moth, 360.
 moth-eaten, 360.
 mother, 261, 271.—murderer of a mother, 261. without mother, 19.—*See also* wife.
 mother-in-law, 321.
 motion, 305.
 mount, 282.
 mountain, 282.
 mourn, 196, 229, 321.
 mourning, 273, 321.
 mouth, 244, 366.—stop the mouth of, 164.
 move, 26, 226, 334, 358*t*, 359, 400.—move away, 253.—which cannot be moved, 49.—*See also* compassion, envy, fear, indignation.
 mover of, 226.
 moving, 226.
 much, *adj.*, 200, 336.—as much, 203. as much as in me is, 216. as much as in you is, 144*m*. as much as lieth in you, 130. (no) not so much as, 16, 260*p*, 293. so much, 389. so much as, 214, 261.—*See also* as, exhortation, how, more, *adv.*, so, speaking, wantonness, work.
 much, *adv.*, 337.—*See also* abound, better, bold, displeased, graced, perplexed.
 multiply, 330.—be multiplied, 330.
 multitude, 304, 330.—an innumerable multitude, 265.—*See also* captives.
 murder (do), 406*t*.
 murderer, 23*t*, 409.—that is a murderer, 360.—*See also* father, mother.
 murmur, *v.*, 73, 83.—murmur against, 140.
 murmurer, 73.
 murmuring, 73.
 muse, *v.*, 84.
 music, 373.
 musician, 264.
 must, 77, 202.—that . . must, 272.—*See also* necessity, needs, put.
 mustard seed, 360.
 mutual, 17.
 muzzle, *v.*, 403.
 my, 103, 105, 106, 140, 308, 323*p*.—my state, 106.—*See also* mine, sentence.
 myrrh, 363.—mingle with myrrh, 362.
 myself, 102, 103, 105, 105*n*, 139.—*See also* I.
 mystery, 265.
 nail, *n.*, 185.
 nail to, 343.
 naked (be), 75.
 nakedness, 75.
 name, *n.*, 279.—be one's name, 213.
 name, *v.*, 213, 241, 279. so name, 213.—named, 279.
 namely, 146.—this saying, namely, 272.
 napkin, 363.
 nard, liquid, 265*m*.—pure nard, 265*m*.
 narrow, 195.
 nation, 68, 69, 107.—one of another nation, 17.
 natural, 68, 410*t*, 413, 418*m*.—that which is natural, 413.—*See also* affection.
 naturally, 73, 410.
 nature, 63, 410.
 naughtiness, 211.
 nay, 16, 291, 303.—nay, but, 253.
 near, 22, 100, 331.—come near, 100. draw near, 100, 113, 347, 348. near to, 100.—*See also* go.
 necessary, 22, 23, 155.—such things as are necessary, 415.
 necessity, 22, 23*m*, 415.—must of necessity, 23. of necessity, 22.
 neck, 350.
 need, *n.*, 415.—be need, 77. have need of, 415. need so requireth, 304. suffer need, 404.—*See also* time.
 need, *v.*, 23, 347, 415*t*.—*See also* ashamed.
 needful, 22, 415.—be needful, 23, 77. those things which are needful to, 165.
 needle, 356.
 needs, 307.—must needs, 23, 77, 304. must needs be, 23.
 neglect, *v.*, 19, 310.—*See also* hear.
 neglecting, 56.
 negligent, be, 19.
 neighbor, 63, 324, 331.
 neither, 16, 183, 207, 253—261, 292*t*, 293*p*, 297.—neither any man (thing), 293.
 neither at any time, 294.
 neither indeed, 293.
 nephews, 123.
 nest, 221.
 net, 20, 90, 353.
 never, 11, 253—260, 292—294, 340, 355.—never before (yet), 294. never (any) man, 293. never man before (yet), 293. yet never, 294.—*See also* quenched.
 nevertheless, 16, 73, 211, 253, 273, 331.
 new, 4, 211, 268, 350.—make new, 101*m*. new man, 268. new things, 211.—*See also* moon, wine.
 new-born, 47.

- newly come to the faith, one, 266m.
newness, 211.
next, 153, 158, 170, 179, 258.
—the next day, 52, 79, 153, 156, 172, 179. on the next day, 156. the next day after, 156.
nigh at hand, 100. be nigh, 100. come (draw) nigh, 100. nigh to (unto), 100, 303, 312, 346.—*See also* come.
night, 30, 269, 270p.—a night and a day, 270.—*See also* continue, watch.
nine, 149t.
ninety, 149.
ninth, 149.
no, 16, 93, 103, 130p, 253-260, 260t, 260p, 261p, 291, 292p, 293t, 294p, 296p, 315.
—no man, 44p, 258-260, 260m, 292, 293, 385. no more, 259, 259p, 260, 260p, 269p, 293, 294, 294p. no, nor, 293. no, not, 293, 297. no one, 258p. no such, 292. no thing, 260. in no wise, 259, 307t.—*See also* brawler, case, doubt, dwelling, effect, forbidding, henceforth, judgment, little, longer, matter, means, much, reputation, that.
noble, 174.—most noble, 231.
nobleman, 29, 61, 174.
noise, n., 411.—make a noise, 196. with a great noise, 357.
noise abroad, 34.—be noised, 13. be noised abroad, 411.
nolsome, 212.
none, 253-260, 292, 293, 297, 385.—none of these things, 293.—*See also* effect, offence, that.
noon, 254.
nor, 183, 207, 253-261, 292, 293, 297.—nor yet, 260, 293, 297, 297p.—*See also* no.
north, 63.
north-west, 417.
not, 97, 103p, 179, 257-259, 260t, 261p, 290, 292, 293, 294p, 296p, 297, 303.—even not, 292. not a (any), 293. not as yet, 260, 294. not at all, 259, 260, 294. not a whit, 260. not even, 292. not once, 260. not so, 259, 303. then not, 292. not yet, 261, 294, 296.
—*See also* agree, aim, albeit, also, any, appear, ashamed, believe, brawler, can, cease, circumcised, commodious, condemned, corruptible, could, covetous, fadeth, fail-eth, hand, henceforth, know, knowledge, lie, manifest, much, no, obey, one, passing, possible, put, regard, repent, see, sparing, spoken, suffer, tempted, that, understand, uttered, yet.
notable, 73, 164, 166.
note, of, 164.
note, v., 360.
nothing, 201, 253, 260, 292, 292p, 294t, 294p, 315, 330p, 369p, 385, 388.—bring to nothing, 8. nothing of, 130.—*See also* draw, glory.
notice before, have, 344p.
notwithstanding, 16, 361.
nought, 294.—bring to nought, 220. come to nought, 163, 219, 220. for nought, 97. set at nought, 153t.—be set at nought, 35.
nourish, 26, 137, 390.—nourish up, 23. be nourished up in, 150.
nourishment, *see* ministered.
novice, 266.
now, adv., 47, 134, 135, 269t, 269p, 294p.—now already, 135, 210. even now, 47, 134. (even) until now, 47.
now, conj., 45p, 76, 80, 103, 210, 245, 272p, 295.—now then, 295.
number, n., 46, 305.—make of the number, 202. take into the number, 219.—*See also* great, people.
number, v., 46, 243.—number with, 220, 370.
nurse, 391, 391mp.
nurture, 305.
O, 419.
oath, 232t.—bind with an oath, 23.—*See also* execration, swearing.
obedience, 393.—be under obedience, 403.
obedient, 393, 401.—be obedient to (unto), 393, 403. make obedient, 393.
obey, 319, 320, 393, 399, 401.—obey a magistrate, 319.
obey not, 35, 35m.
obeying, 393.
object, v., 222.
observation, 312.
observe, 312, 335, 377, 384, 409m, 410.
obtain, 166, 176, 219, 231, 233, 236, 237, 324, 392.—*See also* inheritance, mercy, report, witness.
obtaining, 324.
occasion, 57.—by occasion of, 31.—*See also* fall, stumbling.
occupation, 334.—of like occupation, 388.
occupy, 25, 341.—be occupied, 324.
odor, 197, 284.
of, 37, 37m, 54, 55, 81, 82, 125, 129, 141, 144, 153-160, 215, 216, 255, 303, 322, 323, 346, 399, 399p, 401.—one (some, they) of, 37, 130.—*See also* account, ask, because, between, beware, compassion, demand, drink, example, fall, full, glory, guilty, havoc, ignorant, know, manner, means, necessity, out, ready, reason, respect, short, speak, stop, tell.
off (of in the ed. of 1611), 129.—*See also* afar, break, east, cut, fall, far, put, putting, read, see, shake, smite, take, way, wipe.
offence, 13, 312, 349t, 361.—give none offence, 44. void of (without) offence, 44.
offend, 18, 353, 361.—cause to offend, 361m. make to offend, 361. thing that offendeth, 361.
offender, be an, 7.
offer, v., 23, 26, 33, 162, 313, 314m, 350, 350m.—offer up, 26, 350.—be offered, 363. be ready to be offered, 363.—*See also* idol, wrong.
offering, 97, 350.—offering up, 350.
office, 33, 144m, 341.—*See also* bishop, deacon, priest, priesthood.
officer, 341, 401.
offscouring, 323.
offspring, 69.
oft, 336, 337, 354.—how oft, 339.—*See also* as.
often, 336, 354.—how often, 339.—*See also* as.
oftener, the, 354.
oftentimes, 336, 337m, 416.
ofttimes, 336.
oil, 137.
ointment, 265.
old, 43, 69, 306t, 333p.—be old, 70, 179. in (the) old time, 340. make old, 303.
old man, 341t. of old, 135, 306. of old time, 43. old things, 43, 306. wax old, 70, 306. old wine, 306. old wives', 74.—*See also* age, hundred, forty, year.
oldness, 306.
olive berry, 137. olive tree, 137. good olive tree, 213. wild olive tree, 5. olive tree which is wild, 5.
Olives, 137.

- Olivet, 137.
 Omega, 419.
 omit, 67.
 omnipotent, 807.
 on, 93, 124, 130, 144, 155, 157, 158, 159, 178p, 187p, 215, 255, 280p, 322.—*See also* account, affection, backside, behalf, bind, breathe, bring, cast, come, compassion, draw, either, fall, fashion, fasten, fire, foot, go, ground, have, high, hold, imposed, journey, lay, laying, leap, lie, look, morning, part, pass, put, putting, rail, right, say, seize, set, sew, sleep, spit, take, think, this, wait.
 on, *adv.*, *see* say.
 once, 84, 173, 340.—at once, 173. all at once, 307. once for all, 173.—*See also* not, when.
 one, 89p, 126, 126m, 127, 252p, 266p, 283, 302p, 385.—one another, 16, 98-100, 128, 310p. one . . another, 17, 34mp, 126, 172, 242, 252, 283, 303mp, 344p, 370, 372.—at one, 122. even all one as if, 55. every one, 34. in one place, 55. Into one place, 160. one man, 126, 252p. one only, 263. not one, 180. the one, 283. one the other, 16. one thing, 17p, 126, 385.
See also accord, any, compassion, consent, each, edify, end, every, exhort, eye, gather, great, Holy, little, mind, nation, no, of, set, such, wicked.
 only, 109p, 126, 263, 264.—*See also* begotten, child, one.
 open, *adj.*, 24, 30.—be open, 5. open beforehand, 343.—*See also* shame.
 open, *v.*, 25, 30, 85, 373, 390.—that may open, 30.
 openly, 80, 315, 405t.—*See also* show.
 operation, 148t.
 opportunity, 175, 211.—lack opportunity, 11.
 oppose, 81.—oppose one's self, 31, 82.
 opposition, 31.
 oppress, 217, 220, 330m.
 or, *conj.*, 183, 247p, 261, 261p, 391p.—or else, 108, 183, 194. or if, 184, 210.—*See also* rather.
 or ever, 342.
 oracle, 243.
 oration, make an, 80.
 orator, 356.
 ordain, 83, 206, 221, 222, 282, 334, 344, 380, 385, 414.—ordain before, 343. be ordained to be, 71.
 order, *n.*, 379, 380.—by order, 205. give order, 83. in order, 205. set forth in order, 26. set in order, 86, 162.
 order, *v.*, 380m.
 orderly, *see* walk.
 ordinance, 86, 90, 92, 233, 310.—be subject to ordinances, 92.
 ordinary, 149m.
 orphan, 282m.
 other, 17, 126, 172, 245t, 252p, 271p.—each other, 16. other man, 17. other matter, 172. (on) the other side (of), 321. some other way, 16. other than, 137. the other, 134, 244, 283p. other thing, 172. other things, 17, 245.—others, 245, 245m, 252p, 283p. certain others, 386. of others, 17.—*See also* busybody, end, one, pass.
 otherwise, 17t, 108, 108p, 156, 172.—*See also* teach.
 ought, 77, 304, 415.—things which they^o ought not, 77.—*See also* say.
 our, 185, 186, 186p, 187, 188, 189, 341p, 393m.—our own, 98.—ours, 136, 189.
 ourselves, 63, 98-100, 185.
 out, 154.—*See also* blot, bring, carry, cast, chase, cry, cut, depart, draw, drive, fall, fetch, finding, foam, get, give, go, going, gush, launch, lead, leave, let, lift, look, pluck, pour, pull, purge, put, run, send, shoot, sound, speak, spy, stretch, swim, take, thrust, tread, turned, work.
 out of, 37, 81, 123, 130m, 131p, 137, 154, 215, 308.—*See also* born, come, depart, draw, flee, get, go, measure, put, season, sleep, vanish, way.
 outer, 154.
 outgo, 343.
 outrun, 351.
 outside, 137, 154.
 outward, 154t, 405.—*See also* appearance, show.
 outwardly, 154, 405.
 oven, 227.
 over, *prep.*, 130, 145, 155, 157-159, 321, 321m, 322, 400t.—over against, 31, 32, 35, 147, 215, 219p, 222, 345m. be over, 344.—*See also* authority, dominion, go, jealous, lord, lordship, pass, reign, rule, sail, stand, triumph, write.
 over, have, 330p.—*See also* carry, come, fornication, give, go, pass, passing, remain, run, sail.
 overcharge, 161.—be overcharged, 60.
 overcome, 218, 222m, 237.—be overcome, 189.
 overflow, 218.
 overlay, 323.
 overmuch, 325.
 overreach, 330m.
 overrule, 218m.
 overseer, 164.
 overshadow, 164.
 oversight of, take tho, 164.
 overtake, 218, 344.
 overthrow, *n.*, 221.
 overthrow, *v.*, 264, 219, 221t.
 owe, 303p, 304.—owe besides, 349.—*See also* own, *v.*
 own, *adj.*, 73, 271p.—be thine own, 253. one's own, 193.—*See also* accord, business, company, conceits, country, countrymen, hand, her, his, home, house, lover, mine, our, pleasure, their, thine, your, will.
 own (owe, *ed.* 1611), *v.*, 114.
 owner, 234.—*See also* ship.
 ox, 64, 380.
 pain, *n.*, 333, 419.—*See also* travail.
 pain, *v.*, 60.—be pained, 373m.
 painfulness, 264.
 pair, 181.—pair of balances, 162.
 palace, 52, 341.
 pale, 415.
 palm, *see* smite, strike.
 palm, palm-tree, 409.
 palsy, sick of the, 311t.
 taken with a palsy, 311 that hath the palsy, 311.
 pap, 249.
 paper, 413.
 parable, 309, 314, 314m.
 paradise, 309.
 parcel, *see* ground.
 parchment, 252.
 parent, 318, 343.—parents, 73, 343.
 part, *n.*, 227t, 252, 253t, 254m.—give part, 253. in part, 253, 254. on one's part, 213, 399. take part of, 257.—*See also* fourth, greater, hinder, inward, lack, more, tenth, third, utmost, uttermost, your.
 part, *v.*, 85.—be parted, 89.
 partake with, 370.
 partaker, 31, 223, 257, 370, 372.—be partaker, 253. be

partaker of, 223, 256, 257, 370. (be) partaker with, 372*r*.—*See also* afflictions.
 partial, be, 84.
 partiality, 84*r*.—without partiality, 1.
 particular, in, 254.—every one in particular, 127.
 particularly, 127, 131, 254.
 partition, 409.
 partly, 252, 254.
 partner, 223, 257.
 pass, 26, 36, 82, 89, 256, 309, 311-313, 400*r*.—pass away, 36, 309, 313. pass by, 85, 89, 170, 309, 312, 313. pass by on the other side, 32. can pass, 85. pass forth, 309. pass on, 343. pass over, 85, 89, 313. pass through, 82, 89, 91. pass throughout, 89. not passing, 34*amp*.—*See also* brought, come, far, flower, past.
 passing over, 313*m*.
 passion, 305*m*, 313.—of (subject to) like passions, 277.
 passover, 318.
 past, 303, 313, 314.—be past, 71, 82, 342. in time (times) past, 340.—*See also* age, feeling, finding, time.
 pastor, 335.
 pasture, 267.
 path, 330, 391.
 patience, 247, 402, 402*m*.—have (long) patience, 247. suffer with long patience, 247*m*.
 patient, 27, 162, 402.—be patient, 247. be long patient, 247*m*.—*See also* continuance, waiting.
 patiently, 247.—take patiently, 402.—*See also* endure.
 patriarch, 319.
 pattern, 392, 402, 403.
 Pavement, 433.
 pay, 39, 333.—*See also* tithe.
 payment be made, 39.
 peace, *n*., 121.—be at (have) live in) peace, 121. hold one's peace, 189, 360, 361, 408. make peace, 122.
 peace, *interj*., 361.
 peaceable, 122, 139.
 peaceably, live, 121.
 peacemaker, 122.
 pearl, 243.
 peculiar, 324.
 pedigree, 68*m*.
 pen, 212.
 penny, 80.
 pennyworth, 50.
 Pentecost, 321.
 penury, 404.
 people, 80, 107, 165, 233, 271,

304.—number of people, 305.
 —*See also* barbarous, sick.
 peradventure, 261*p*, 331.
 perceive, 9, 63, 72, 110, 111, 161, 176, 195, 219*r*, 267, 281.
 perdition, 45.
 perfect, *adj*., 13, 47, 331, 332, 332*m*.—be perfect, 220, 332. make perfect, 165, 220, 332.
 perfect manner, 18. that which is (they that are) perfect, 332.—*See also* soundness, understanding.
 perfect, *v*., 151*m*, 165, 220, 332.—be perfected, 220*m*.
 perfection, 153*m*, 220, 332*r*.—bring fruit to perfection, 332.
 perfecting, 220.
 perfectly, 13.—*See also* joined, whole.
 perfectness, 332.
 perform, 39, 165, 222, 335, 333.—be performed, 71.
 performance, 165, 332.
 perhaps, 355, 331.—if perhaps, 45.—*See also* lest.
 peril, 226.
 perilous, 412.
 perish, 39, 41, 45, 56, 87, 407.—perish utterly, 221. perish with, 374.
 perjured person, 163.
 permission, 369.
 permit, 166.
 pernicious way, 45.
 perplexed, be, 42, 42*m*, 85. be much perplexed, 85.
 perplexity, 42.
 persecute, 92, 132.
 persecution, 91, 196.—suffer persecution, 92.
 persecutor, 92.
 perseverance, 349.
 person, 351, 403.—have respect to persons, 351. man's person, 351. respect (respecter) of persons, 351. without respect of persons, 44.—*See also* devout, perjured, profane, what, wicked.
 persuade, 25, 320.—be persuaded, 320. be fully persuaded, 331.
 persuasible, 319*m*.
 persuasion, 320.
 pertain to (unto), 257, 346*p*. as pertaining to, 216. in things pertaining to, 346. the things pertaining to, 322.—*See also* life.
 perverse, 86.—*See also* disputings.
 pervers, 43, 86, 256.
 pestilence, 244.
 pestilent fellow, 244.
 Peter, 134, 326*m*.

petition, 10.
 philosopher, 403.
 philosophy, 403.
 phylactery, 410.
 physician, 197.
 piece, 94, 161, 254.—broken piece, 336.—*See also* break, fill, ground, money, pull, silver.
 pierce, 89, 134, 270.—pierce through, 89, 324.
 piety, for one's, 175*m*.—show piety at, 177.
 pigeon, 325.
 Pilate's house, 341*m*.
 pilgrim, 313.
 pillar, 337.
 pillow, 349.
 pine away, 270.
 pinnacle, 353.
 pipe, *n*., 52.
 pipe, *v*., 52.
 piper, 52.
 pit, 63, 409.—*See also* bottomless.
 pitch, *v*., 325.
 pitcher, 225.
 pitiful, 177.—very pitiful, 337.
 pity on, have, 133.—*See also* man.
 place, 215, 279, 324, 333*mp*, 339, 417.—from that place, 133. give place, 26, 111. have place, 417. in a certain place, 340. in this place, 419. in what place soever, 230. of that place, 150. to this place, 180, 419.—in all places, 307.
 —*See also* another, dwelling, eminent, good, hearing, heavenly, high, holy, market, one, secret, skull, steep, stony, this, ways, yonder.
 plague, 249-330.
 plain, *n*., 319.
 plain, *adj*., 232.
 plainly, 315.—*See also* declare.
 plainness of speech, 315.
 plaited, 329*mp*.
 plaiting, 140.
 plant, *n*., 411.
 plant, *v*., 411.—planted together, 373.
 plat, *v*., 330.
 platter, 315, 327.
 play, *v*., 306.
 please, 46*r*, 92, 174*r*, 192.—those things that please (are pleasing), 46.—be pleased, 376. be well pleased (with), 174.
 pleasing, *n*., 45.
 pleasure, 185, 185*m*, 191, 413.—(be one's) good plea-

- sure, 174. have (take) pleasure, 174. have pleasure in, 376. live in pleasure, 363, 391. their own pleasure, 92.—lover of pleasures, 407.—*See also* enjoy.
 plenteous, 336.
 plentifully, *see* bring.
 plow, *n.*, 46.
 plow, *v.*, 46.
 pluck, *v.*, 47, 385.—pluck asunder, 86. pluck out, 132, 151, 153.—*See also* root.
 poet, 335.
 point, *see* all, death.
 poison, 202.
 pollute, 228.
 pollution, 15, 261.
 pomp, 405.
 ponder, 371.
 pool, 229.
 poor, 321f, 354.—be poor, 179*m*. become poor, 354. poor man, 354.
 porch, 342, 354, 366.
 porter, 197.
 portion, 254.—*See also* meat.
 possess, 222, 233.—the things which one possesseth, 399.—be possessed with, 179.—*See also* devil.
 possession, 221, 233.—possessions, 417.—*See also* purchased.
 possessor, 233.
 possible, 95.—be possible, 95, 95*p*, 152*m*.—not possible, 7.
 pot, 270, 364.
 Potentate, 95.
 potter, 224.—of a potter, 225.
 pound, 243, 262.
 pour, 59, 221.—pour in, 166.
 pour out, 137f, 225.
 poverty, 354.
 powder, *see* grind.
 power, 48, 95f, 95*m*, 153, 153*m*, 204, 281.—bring under power, 154. have power, 88. have power of, 154. that is of power, 95.—*See also* mighty.
 powerful, 143, 204.
 practice, *see* covetous.
 Prætorium, 341.
 praise, *n.*, 8, 9, 46, 83, 155.—sing praise (praises) unto, 398.
 praise, *v.*, 8, 155, 175.
 prate against, 408.
 pray, 73, 171, 177, 177*m*, 310, 343.—pray for, 343.
 prayer, 77, 149, 177, 343, 343*m*.—make long prayer (prayers), 343.
 preach, 82, 84, 173, 217, 225, 227.—preach before (first), 344. preach to (unto), 173.—preached, 12.—*See also* boldly, fully, gospel.
 preacher, 225, 226.
 preaching, 12*m*, 225, 243*m*, 244.
 precept, 150.
 precious, 149, 385f.—like precious, 203. very precious, 60, 337.
 predestinate, 344.
 pre-eminence, have the, 352. love to have the pre-eminence, 403.
 prefer, 343.—be preferred, 71.
 preferring one before another, 344.
 prejudice, 344*m*.
 premeditate, 251.
 preparation, 173, 312.
 prepare, 173, 220, 221.—prepare afore, 343. prepare one's self, 312. be a preparing, 221.—prepared, 173.
 presbytery, 341.
 presence, 315, 351.—before the presence of, 222. in one's presence, 150. in the presence of, 35, 141, 150.
 present, *adj.*, 147, 149, 178, 269*p*, 313.—be present, 147, 253, 309, 313. be here present, 313. be present with, 311, 372*p*. (even) unto this present (hour), 47. things present, 149.—*See also* time.
 present, *v.*, 203, 314.—present unto, 350.
 presently, 151, 313.—*See also* give.
 preserve, 182, 377, 378, 384.
 press, *n.*, 304.
 press, *v.*, 89, 62, 378.—press down, 327. press toward, 92. press upon, 162, 163.—be pressed, 59.
 presumptuous, 389.
 pretence, 351.
 prevail, 204, 223, 267, 422.—prevail against, 223.
 prevent, 352, 405.
 price, 385.—of great price, 337f.—*See* prize.
 prick, *n.*, 224.
 prick, *v.*, 220.
 pride, 14, 400.—be lifted up with pride, 392.
 priest, 199.—chief priest, 48. high priest, 48, 158.—of the high priest, 48. priest's office, 199. execute the priest's office, 199.—chief of the priests, 48.
 priesthood, 199f.—office of the priesthood, 199.
 prince, 49, 184.—Prince, 43.
 principal, 154.
 principality, 43, 48*m*.
 principle, 43, 366.
 print, 392.
 prison, 79, 274, 384, 410.—keeper of the prison, 79.—*See also* cast, put.
 prisoner, 79f.—fellow prisoner, 374.
 private, 198.
 privately, 193.
 privilege, 153*m*.
 privily, 236.—*See also* bring, come.
 privy to, be, 375.
 prize (price, *ed.* 1611, *etc.*), 64.
 proceed, 136, 152, 344.—proceed forth, 152. proceed further, 350.
 proclaim, 225.
 profane, *adj.*, 61.—profane person, 61.
 profane, *v.*, 61.
 profess, 154, 278, 344*m*, 406.—professed, 278.
 profession, 278, 278*m*.
 profit, *n.*, 271, 372, 416, 422.
 profit, *v.*, 304, 344, 422f.—to profit withal, 372.—be profited, 422.
 profitable, 177, 422.—be profitable, 372, 372*m*.
 profitably, 415*m*.
 profiting, 344.
 promise, *n.*, 154, 155.—make promise, 154.—promise is made, 155.
 promise, *v.*, 153, 154, 278.—promise afore, 343.—promised to, 255.
 proof, 92, 147.—infallible proof, 382. make full proof of, 331.
 proper, 50.—one's proper, 197.
 prophecy, 351.—of prophecy, 352. the gift of prophecy, 351.
 prophesy, 351.
 prophesying, 351.
 prophet, 23, 352.—false prophet, 413.—of the prophets, 352.
 prophetess, 352.
 propitiation, 200f.
 proportion, 24.
 proselyte, 343.
 prosper, 176.
 prosperous, *see* journey.
 protest by, 1, 267.
 proud, 400.—be proud, 392.
 prove, 33, 92, 314, 320, 371.—prove before, 342.
 proverb, 309, 314.
 provide, 173, 223, 314, 334, 342, 344.—provide for, 344.

providence, 344.
 province, 155.
 provision for, 244.
 provocation, 312.
 provoke, 163, 312, 344.—pro-
 voke to anger, 163. pro-
 voke to speak, 43. provoke
 unto, 314.—be easily pro-
 voked, 314.—*See also* emu-
 lation, jealousy, wrath.
 prudence, 410.
 prudent, 376.
 psalm, 398*m*, 417.—sing
 psalms, 417.—Psalms, 417.
 —*See also* another.
 public, *see* example.
 publican, 383.—chief among
 the publicans, 43.
 publicly, 80.
 publish, 83, 225.—be pub-
 lished, 71.
 puff up, 410.—be puffed up,
 410.
 pull, 47.—pull down, 204.
 pull in pieces, 85. pull out,
 26, 132.
 pulling down, 204.
 punish, 223, 335.—be pun-
 ished, 90.
 punishing, 56*m*.
 punishment, 132, 166, 223,
 335.
 purchase, *v.* 233, 324.—pur-
 chased, 324*m*. purchased
 possession, 324.
 pure, 4, 112, 205.—*See also*
 nard.
 pureness, 5.
 purge, 134, 204, 205*t*, 205*p*.
 —purge out, 134. purge
 thoroughly, 83.
 purification, 4, 205.
 purify, 4, 101*m*, 205.
 purifying, 205*t*.
 purity, 4.
 purloin, 263.
 purple, *n.*, 223*m*, 339*t*.—sell-
 er of purple, 339.
 purple, *adj.*, 339.
 purpose, *n.*, 64, 343.—for the
 (this) same purpose, 54, 125.
 to what purpose? 125.
 purpose, *v.*, 64, 73, 334, 342,
 351, 334.
 purse, 53, 132.
 put, 53, 83, 334, 334.—put
 about, 325. put asunder,
 417. put away, 8, 9, 42,
 44, 45, 56, 125, 151, 220.
 put down, 204, 220. put
 forth, 131, 136, 137, 239,
 312. put forward, 342. put
 from, 45. put in, 43. put
 in prison, 310. put off, 35,
 44, 246. must put off, 39.
 put on, 147, 165, 323, 325,
 325*m*. put out, 131. put
 out of, 251. put therein,

140. put to, 160, 350. put
 under, 403. put unto, 160.
 put up, 59. put up again,
 43. put upon, 160, 165,
 325.—must be put, 63. that
 is not put under, 82.
See also account, death,
 difference, fear, fill, mind,
 remembrance, shame, si-
 lence, subjection, synagogue,
 trust.
 putting away, 39. putting
 off, 35. putting on, 147,
 162.
 quake, 150, 359.
 quarrel, *n.*, 263.—have a
 quarrel against, 143.
 quarrel, ready to, 314*m*.
 quarter, 75, 339.—the same
 quarters, 339.—*See also* all,
 every.
 quaternion, 333.
 queen, 61.
 quench, 359.—that never
 shall be quenched, 49.
 question, *n.*, 182*t*, 244.—*See*
 also ask, call.
 question, *v.*, 370.—question
 with, 157, 370, 370*p*.
 quick, 131.
 quicken, 133, 133*m*.—quick-
 en together with, 371.
 quickly, 331*t*.
 quicksands, 377.
 quiet, *adj.*, 189*t*.—be quiet,
 189.
 quiet, *v.*, 221.
 quietness, 122, 139.
 quit, *see* men.
 Rabbi, 355.
 Rabboni, 356.
 raca (rachas), 356.
 race, 6, 364.
 rage, *v.*, 410.
 raging, 5, 227.
 rail on, 62.
 railer, 244.
 railing, 62, 63, 244.
 raiment, 147, 171, 200*t*, 361.
 rain, *n.*, 65, 333.—send rain,
 64.
 rain, *v.*, 64.
 rainbow, 203.
 raise, 30, 39, 100, 156.—raise
 again, 101. raise up, 30,
 101, 151*t*, 165. raise up
 again, 30. raise up togeth-
 er, 375.
 raised to life again, 26.
 rank with, be in the same,
 377*m*.—in ranks, 341.
 ransom, 32, 245.
 rash, be, 326*m*.
 rashly, 344.
 rather, 247.—and rather, 16.
 but rather, 134, 247, 330.

had rather, 192. or rather,
 247. rather than, 134. the
 rather, 247, 335.—*See also*
 yea.
 raven, 230.
 ravening, *n.*, 46.
 ravening, *adj.*, 47.
 raw, 4*m*.
 reach, 12, 406.—reach forth
 unto, 156. reach hither,
 406. reach unto, 178.
 read, 22.
 readiness, 173, 343.—readi-
 ness of mind, 343.
 reading, 23.
 ready, 100, 173, 251, 312, 343.
 —be ready, 173, 251, 312.
 make ready, 172, 312. ready
 mind, 343. of a ready mind,
 344. things made ready to
 hand, 173.—*See also* dis-
 tribute, offered, quarrel.
 reap, 194.—reap down, 19.
 reaper, 195.
 rear up, 101.
 reason, *n.*, 46, 244.—by rea-
 son of, 81, 82, 130, 143. by
 reason hereof, 82. reason
 would, 216, 244.
 reason, *v.*, 84*t*, 84*m*, 243,
 243*m*, 370.—reason togeth-
 er, 370. reason with, 84,
 371.
 reasonable, 243.
 reasonably, 257*m*.
 reasoning, 84, 243*m*, 370.
 rebuke, without, 20.
 rebuke, *v.*, 133, 163, 163.—
 be rebuked, 133.
 receipt, *see* custom.
 receive, 23, 33, 36*m*, 33, 41,
 79, 83, 127, 161, 229, 237,
 256, 271*p*, 309, 311, 347,
 349, 402*t*, 417.—receive
 again, 41. can receive, 417.
 receive for, 229. receive
 gladly, 33. receive up, 24.
 —be received, 33, 333*m*.
 that . . . should be received
 up, 24. to be received, 256.
 —*See also* damage, fathers,
 law, mercy, room, seed,
 sight, strength, tithes.
 receiving, 243, 349.
 reckon, 243, 243*m*, 244, 374.
 recommend, 310.
 recompense, *n.*, 81, 32, 55*p*.
 —recompense of reward,
 262.
 recompense, *v.*, 81, 39.—re-
 compense again, 31.
 reconcile, 40, 219.—be recon-
 ciled, 34.
 reconciliation, 219.—make
 reconciliation for, 200.
 reconciling, 219.
 record, *n.*, 248, 249.—bear
 record, 248.

- record**, take to, 249.
recover, 213.—**recover one's self**, 25.
recovering, *see* **sight**.
red, 855.—**be red**, 855f.—**Red sea**, 169.
redeem, 6, 151, 245f.
redemption, 42, 245.
redound, 825.
reed, 212.
reformation, 91.
refrain, 819.—**refrain from**, 57.
refresh, 25, 27.—**refresh one's self**, 103.—**be refreshed**, 874.
refreshing, 27.
refuse, v., 43, 310.—**to be refused**, 38.
regard, to have, 848.
regard, v., 63, 150, 161, 409.—**regard not**, 19, 309.
regeneration, 806.
region, 227, 417.—**region (that lieth)** round about, 826.—**the regions beyond**, 400.
rehearse, 22.—**rehearse from the beginning**, 49.
reign, n., 184.
reign, v., 60, 61.—**reign over**, 48. **reign with**, 371.
reins, 266.
reject, 8, 8m, 89, 133, 810.—**rejected**, 7.
rejoice, 2, 177, 224f., 412.—**rejoice against**, 213. **rejoice greatly**, 2. **rejoice in**, 870. **rejoice with**, 870, 870m.
rejoicing, 224f.
release, v., 42.
relief, 83.
relieve, 155.
religion, 196.—*See also* **Jews'**.
religious, 196, 359.
remain, 41, 84, 245, 253, 824, 825.—**remain over and above**, 825. **things which remain**, 245.
remember, 25, 262, 263, 263m, 402.
remembrance, 25, 262, 263, 402.—**remembrance again**, 25. **be had in remembrance**, 262. **bring into (call to) remembrance**, 25. **bring to remembrance**, 402. **come in remembrance**, 262. **have in remembrance**, 834. **in remembrance of**, 262. **put in remembrance (of)**, 25, 402, 403.
remission, 66, 313.
remit, 57.
remnant, 219, 241, 244.
remorse, 220m.
remove, 9, 226, 250, 256, 257, 312.—**can remove**, 250. **remove into**, 257.
removing, 256.
rend, 85, 356, 863, 873, 878m.—**rend off**, 824.
render, 81, 89.
renew, 24f.—**be renewed**, 25.
renewing, 24.
renounce, 85.
rent, 378.—**make a rent**, 373.
repay, 81, 83, 44.
repent, 256f.—**repent one's self**, 256.—**not to be repented of**, 19.
repentance, 256.—**without repentance**, 19.
repetitions, use **vain**, 61.
reply against, 81.
report, n., 12, 248.—**evil report**, 98. **good report**, 177. **have (obtain) good report**, 243. **of good report**, 177, 248. **of honest report**, 248.
report, v., 22, 33.—**report commonly**, 87.—**be reported**, 13. **be well reported of**, 248.—*See also* **slandrously**.
reproach, n., 51, 278f., 392.—**suffer reproach**, 278.
reproach, v., 278, 392.
reproachfully, speak, 244.
reprobate, 7.
roofproof, 133.
prove, 133.
reputation, be of, 92. **had in reputation**, 335. **hold in reputation**, 149. **make of no reputation**, 224.
request, 10, 76, 171m.—**make request**, 78.
require, 10f, 134, 182, 341.—**so require**, 304p.—**be required**, 33.
requite, 20, 39.
rescue, v., 151.
resemble, 278.
reserve, v., 219, 384.
residue, 219, 244.
resist, 23, 81, 82f.
resolved, be, 72.
resort, v., 170, 372, 373, 375.
respect, 254.—**have respect**, 33. **have respect to**, 161. **in respect of**, 216.—*See also* **persons**.
respector, *see* **persons**.
rest, n., 25, 27, 122, 220, 857.—**give rest**, 25, 220. **take rest**, 25. **taking of rest**, 223.
rest, v., 25f, 139, 220, 221.—**rest in**, 155. **rest upon**, 155, 164.
rest of, 163. **the rest**, 244, 245.
restitution, 40.
restore, 89f., 220.—**restore again**, 39.
restrain, 220.
resurrection, 26, 101, 151.
retain, 179, 222, 231.
return, 24—26, 27m, 155f, 165, 403.—**return (back) again**, 403.
reveal, 40, 416.—**when . . shall be revealed**, 40.
revelation, 40.
revelling, 236.
revenge, n., 132.
revenge, v., 132.
revenger, 132.
reverence, n., 8, 409m.
reverence, v., 150, 408.
revile, 62, 244, 278.—**revile again**, 82.
reviler, 244.
revive, 23.—**be revived**, 23m.
reward, n., 81, 262.—**beguile of one's reward**, 217.—**due reward**, 83.—*See also* **re-compense**.
reward, v., 89.
rewarder, 262.
rich, 332f.—**be (be made, wax) rich**, 332. **make rich**, 332. **rich man**, 332.
riches, 248m, 332, 415.
richly, 332.
right, 78.—**right hand (side)**, 78. **on the right side**, 254.
right, 90, 175, 232.—*See also* **mind**.
right, n., 153, 153m.
righteous (be), 90.—*See also* **judgment**.
righteously, 90.
righteousness, 90f, 175.—**to righteousness**, 90.
rightly, 232.—*See also* **di-vide**.
ring, 76.—*See also* **gold**.
ringleader, 853.
riot, n., 51.
riot, v., 391.
rioting, 236.
riotous, 51.—*See also* **living**.
ripe, be, 270, 310m.—**be fully ripe**, 12.
rise, v., 26, 30, 101.—**rise again**, 30, 101.—**make to rise**, 26. **the first that should rise**, 26. **rise up**, 22, 30, 101, 151. **rise up against**, 155. **rise up together**, 376.
rise with, 375.
rising, 26, 30, 272.—**rising again**, 26.
rite, 90m, 107m.
river, 839.
roar, v., 139, 264, 420.
rob, 371.
robber, 242.—**robber of churches**, 199.
robbery, 46.
robe, 171, 200, 366, 415.—**long robe**, 366.
rock, **Rock**, 326.—**rocks**, 390.

rod, 356, 356*mpt.*—rods, *see* beat.
 roll away, 41. roll back, 41.
 roll to (unto), 349. roll to-
 gether, 112, 139.
 roof, 365.
 room, 389.—be room to re-
 ceive, 417. chief (highest,
 uppermost) room, 352. in
 the room of, 31. upper
 room, 32, 401.—*See also*
 come.
 root, *n.*, 356, 357.—pluck up
 by the root, 136.
 root up, 133.—be rooted, 357.
 rope, 378.
 rough, 390.
 round, *see* compass, shine.
 round about, 233, 307, 324.
 come round about, 234.—
See also country, dwell, go,
 hedge, look, region, shine,
 stand.
 row, *v.*, 133.
 royal, 60, 61.
 rub, 419.
 rudder, 323.
 rude, 193.
 rudiment, 336, 366*m.*
 rue, 326.
 ruin, 353.—ruins, 221.
 rule, *n.*, 43, 214, 214*m.*—
 have the rule over, 134.
 rule, *v.*, 64, 335, 344.—rule
 over, 43.
 ruler, 49, 61*m*, 184, 230,
 366*m*.—chief ruler, 49.
 ruler of the city, 333. ruler
 of the feast, 43.—make ruler
 206.—*See also* synagogue.
 rumor, 12, 244.
 run, 232, 350, 377, 390.—run
 aground, 167. run before,
 351. run down, 221. run
 greedily, 137. run in, 123*t*.
 run out, 137. run over, 400.
 run (thither) to, 350. run
 through, 323. run together,
 375, 377. run under, 433.
 run violently, 232. run with,
 377.—come running togeth-
 er, 165.
 rush, 163*m*, 232, 406.
 rust, 65, 202.
 sabaoth, 357.
 Sabaoth, sabaoth, 357.
 sabbath, 357.—sabbath day,
 357. day before the sab-
 bath, 347. keeping of a
 sabbath, 357*m*. on the
 sabbath, 189.
 sackcloth, 353.
 sacrifice, *n.*, 197.—by a sac-
 rifice for, 322*m*. do sacri-
 fice, 197.—*See also* sin.
 sacrifice, *v.*, 197, 197*m*.—*See*
also idol.

sacrificing, 350*m*.
 sacrilege, commit, 199.
 sad, 362.—be sad, 367.—*See*
also countenance.
 safe, 51.—safe and sound,
 393. bring safe, 86. escape
 safe, 86.
 safely, 51.
 safety, 51.
 sail, *n.*, 361.
 sail, *v.*, 23, 42, 135, 330.—
 sail away, 135. sail by, 311,
 312, 330. sail over, 35*t*. sail
 slowly, 64. sail thence, 135.
 sail under, 403.
 sailing, 332.
 sailor, 266.
 saint, 4.
 sake, *see* for.
 salt, *n.*, 14, 19.
 salt, *adj.*, 18.—salt, *v.*, 15.
 saltiness, lose, 25.
 salutation, 50.
 salute, 50.
 salvation, 379*t*.—that bring-
 eth salvation, 379.
 salve, *see* eye.
 same, 54, 134, 301.—the
 same, 53-55, 210, 255, 298-
 302. even the same, 55.
 that same, 53, 54*p*, 134, 298.
 the same that, 285. the
 same matter (thing), 55,
 55*p*. these same, 54. these
 same here, 298. this same,
 54.—*See also* body, craft,
 hour, manner, mind, pur-
 pose, quarter, rank.
 sanctification, 3.
 sanctify, 3.
 sanctuary, 4.
 sand, 20.
 sandal, 353.
 sapphire, 353.
 sardine, 358.
 sardius, 358.
 sardonyx, 353.
 satisfy, 415.
 satisfying, 331.
 save, *v.*, 39, 377*m*, 378, 379*m*,
 410.—save one's self, 378.—
 be saved, 379*p*. such as
 should be saved, 378.
 save, *prep.*, 16, 109, 184, 308,
 330.
 save (only) that, 109.
 saving, *n.*, 324, 379.
 saving, *prep.*, 109, 313.
 Saviour, saviour, 379.
 savor, *n.*, 234.—lose savor,
 265. sweet savor, 173.
 savor, *v.*, 409.
 saw asunder, 342.
 say, 44, 119, 170, 236*m*, 237,
 239, 240, 356, 403*t*.—say
 against, 31. be to say, 114,
 240. say before, 343. for
 that one ought to say, 31.

say on, 121, 240. say so,
 167*p*. that is to say, 114.
 things to say, 244.—the
 said, 54.
 saying, 237, 244, 356.—these
 sayings, 240*p*.—*See also*
 namely.
 scale, 241.
 scarce, scarcely, 263.
 scandal, 361*m*.
 scarlet, 223.—scarlet color
 (colored), 223.
 scatter, 81-86, 362.—scatter
 abroad, 354, 357, 332.—
 scattered, 86. scattered
 abroad, 86.
 sceptre, 356.
 schism, 378.
 school, 378.
 schoolmaster, 305.
 science, 73.
 scoff, 140.
 scorch, 223.
 scorn, *see* laugh.
 scorpion, 362.
 scourge, *n.*, 409.
 scourge, *v.*, 249*t*, 403.
 scourging, 240.
 scribe, 74.
 scrip, 323.
 scripture, 74*t*.
 scroll, 62.
 sea, *n.*, 189, 320.—things in
 the sea, 146.—where two
 seas meet, 89.—*See also*
 Red.
 sea coast, 311. which is up-
 on the sea coast, 310.
 seal, *n.*, 373.—set a seal, 373.
 set to one's seal, 378.
 seal, *v.*, 221, 373.—seal up,
 378.
 seam, without, 47.
 sear with a hot iron, 223.
 search, 24, 153, 163.—search
 diligently, 152.
 season, *n.*, 211, 416, 419.—
 certain (convenient, due)
 season, 211. for a season,
 276, 343. in season, 175.
 out of season, 11.—*See*
also long.
 season, *v.*, 47.
 seat, 136, 205.—chief (high-
 est, uppermost) seat, 352.
 judgment seat, 61, 232.
 second, 79.—second after the
 first, 79. second time, 79.
 secondarily, 79.
 secret, *n.* and *adj.*, 233.—in
 secret, 232*t*. in a secret
 place, 233. keep secret,
 233, 330.—kept secret, 41.—
See also chamber.
 secretly, 233, 236.
 sect, 9, 9*m*.
 secure, 19.
 security, 199

sedition, 91, 364.
seduce, 42, 329.—*be seduced*, 42*m*.
seducer, 73.
seducing, 82*m*.
see, 22, 57, 63, 109, 111, 140, 191, 195, 198*t*, 204, 280, 281.
—see before, 343, 344. can see, 140. can not see far off, 265. see clearly, 82, 206. make see, 412. see to, 281.—*be seen*, 405.—*See also* cease.
seed, 363, 364*t*.—receive seed, 363. seed sown, 361.—*See also* mustard.
seeing, *n.*, 63.
seeing, *conj.*, 67, 109, 117*p*, 156*t*.—seeing that, 156.
seek, 23, 181.—seek after, 134, 162, 182. seek carefully (diligently), 134. seek for, 162, 182. seek means, 182.
seem, 92, 405.—seem good, 92, 174.
seemly, 213*m*.
seize on, 223
self, of one's, 52.—*See also* his, mine.
selfsame, 134.—the selfsame, 55. this selfsame thing, 54.
selfwilled, 52.
sell, 39, 327, 355.—whatsoever is sold, 355.—*See also* buy.
seller, *see* purple.
selves, *see* our, your, their.
senate, 69.
send, 25, 43, 59, 151, 320.—send again, 25. send away, 42—44, 56, 132, 135, 151. send for, 256. send forth, 43, 65, 132, 135, 151. send out, 43, 132, 151. send with, 372, 874.—he that is sent, 43.—*See also* greeting, rain.
sense, 9*m*.—senses, 9.
sensual, 418.
sentence, 40.—give sentence, 133. my sentence is, 232.
separate, *adj.*, 417.—*be* separate, 57.
separate, *v.*, 39, 57, 417.—separated, 23*m*.
sepulchre, 262, 263, 330.
serjeant, 358.
serpent, 139, 304.
servant, 84, 94*t*, 194, 274, 306, 401.—become servant, 94. fellow servant, 375. make servant, 94.—*See also* hired, household, man.
serve, 83, 93, 233, 401.
service, 83, 233, 241.—divine service, 233. do service, 83, 93, 233.—*See also* eye.
serving, 83.

set, *v.*, 43, 83, 203, 205, 206, 380, 384.—set about, 325.
set at one again, 375. set before, 312. set forth, 23, 33, 351, 384. set forth evidently, 343. set on, 161, 162, 165. set one's eyes, 51. set steadfastly, 365. set up, 31, 165, 203.—set, 379. be set, 206, 224. be set before, 344. be set down, 24, 25, 205, 206. be set down together, 369. be set forth, 344. such things as are set before, 312. *See* affection, fire, foot, liberty, mind, nought, order, seal, uproar, variance.
set [go down], 96 161.—*be* setting, 96.
setter forth, 217.
setting, 255.
settle, 192, 384.—settled, 106. seven, 167. seven times, 167.—*See also* thousand.
seventh, 100, 167.
seventy, 100. seventy times, 100.
sever, 57. severed from, 417*m*.
several, one's, 198.—*See also* every.
severally, 198, 198*m*.
severity, 44.
sew on, 164.
shadow, *n.*, 42, 361.
shadow, *v.*, 221.
shake, 136, 353, 359.—shake off, 44, 133. shake together, 358.—those things that are (may be) shaken, 358, 358*m*. those things which can not be shaken, 358.
shall, should, 251.
shambles, 247.
shame, *n.*, 9*t*, 51*t*, 150.—put to an open shame, 309. suffer shame, 51.
shame, *v.*, 150, 217.
shamefacedness, 8.
shamefully entreat, 51, 392. handle shamefully, 52.
shape, 111, 273.
sharp, 279.
sharper, 389.
sharply, 44.
sharpness, 44.
shave, 270.
she, 54, 55, 96*p*, 133, 273, 299.
shear, 224.
shearer, 224.
sheath, 195.
shed, *v.*, 137*t*.—shed abroad, 137. shed forth, 137.
shedding, *see* blood.
sheep, 312*t*.
sheepfold, 52.
sheepskin, 260.
shepherd, 29, 335.—*Shep-*

herd, 335. chief Shepherd, 43.
sheet, 274.
shield, 197.
shine, 51, 52, 238, 366, 405.—shine forth, 135. shine round, 323. shine round about, 323, 324.
shining, bright, 51.
ship, 265, 332.—little (small) ship, 331. owner of the ship, 265. take ship, 160.—*See also* hinder part, lighten.
shipman, 265.
ship-master, 233.
shipping, 332.
shipwreck, make, 265. suffer shipwreck, 265.
shivers, *see* break.
shod, have, 402. be shod with, 402.
shoe, 402.
shoot forth, 342. shoot out, 334.
shore, 8, 413.—*See also* draw.
short, 276, 377*t*, 419.—a short space, 278. come short of, 404.—*See also* out.
shorten, 229.
shortly, 175, 381*f*.
should, 77, 251, 251*p*, 298*p*, 304.—*See also* hereafter, lest, saved, shall, that.
shoulder, 419.
shout, 224.—give a shout, 163.
show, *n.*, 80, 244, 351.—make a fair show, 176. make a show of, 77. outward show, 312*m*.
show, *v.*, 22, 23, 83, 93, 77, 80, 88, 89, 141, 147, 161, 217, 221, 239, 261, 314*t*, 334, 402, 405.—show again, 33. show before, 344. show forth, 147, 151. show forth one's self, 148. show one's self, 251, 405. show openly, 141.—*be* showed, 71.—*See also* great, mercy, plenty, tidings.
show-bread, 47.
shower, 277.
showing, 23.
shrine, 235.
shun, 323, 403.
shut, 40, 226.—shut up, 218, 223, 370. shut up together, 370*m*.
sick, 47, 49, 50, 214, 263*m*.—be sick, 49, 212. sick folk, (folks), 47, 50. lie sick of, 376. sick people, 212. that is sick, 47.—*See also* fever, palsy.
sickle, 94.

- sickly, 47.
sickness, 49, 208.
side, 330.—*See also* by, either, every, farther, high-way, other, pass, right, way.
sift, 360.
sigh, *v.*, 365.—sigh deeply, 26.
sight, 63, 111, 195, 231*t*, 304, 351*m*, 405.—in one's sight, 141, 150, 222. in the sight of, 141, 147, 150, 222, 303. receive sight, 22. recovering of sight, 22. without sight, 63.—*See also* fearful, vanish.
sign, 359, 360*m*.—whose sign was, 312.—make signs to, 149.
signification, without, 53.
signify, 80, 82, 141, 333, 360*m*.
silence, 189, 360.—keep silence, 360. put to silence, 403.
silk, 360.
silly, *see* woman.
silver, *n.*, 45*t*.—of silver, 45. piece of silver, 45, 94.
silver, *adj.*, 45.—silver piece, 45.
silversmith, 45.
similitude, 278*tr*.
simple, 11, 12, 12*m*.
simplicity, 33.
sin, *n.*, 184, 312.—sacrifice for sin, 137*m*. without sin, 25.—for the sins of, 322.
sin, *v.*, 18.—sin already, 342.
sin heretofore, 342.
since, 33, 156*t*, 255, 290, 421.—since the time, 33.—*See also* time, world.
sincere, 7, 12*m*, 112.
sincerely, 5.
sincerity, 56, 73, 112.
sinful, 13, 19.
sing, 7, 417.—*See also* hymn, praise, psalm.
single, 36.
singleness, 36, 56.
sink, 220.—begin to sink, 65.
sink down, 221. let sink down, 334.
sinner, 19, 303.
sir, 23, 234, 306*m*.
sister, 36.—sister's son, 27.
sit, 24*t*, 205, 206, 205*m*.—sit at, 310. sit at meat, 24, 213*t*. sit at meat (the table) with, 374. sit by, 205. sit down, 24, 25, 205, 203, 213*t*. make sit down, 24, 213. sit down to meat, 25. sit down with, 374. make sit together, 369. sit together, 24*m*. sit together with, 374. sit up, 24. sit upon, 160.
sit with, 369, 374.
six, 150, 415*p*.—*See also* hundred.
sixteen, 100.
sixth, 136.
sixty, 153.
sixty-fold, 153.
skin, of a, 73.
skull, 231.—the place of a skull, 231*m*.
sky, 297.
slack, be, 64.
slackness, 64.
slanderer, 82.
slandrously, report, 62.
slaughter, 223, 373, 409.
slave, 379.
slay, 23, 41, 87, 197, 197*m*, 221, 373, 409.—be slain, 89.
slain beast, 373.
sleep, *n.*, 401.—awake out of sleep, 154*t*. fall on sleep, 223.
sleep, *v.*, 205, 223.
sleight, 233.
slip, let, 312.
slightful, 270, 279.
slow, 45, 64.
slowly, *see* all.
slumber, *n.*, 220.
slumber, *v.*, 270.
small, 262, 276.—very small, 183. very small thing, 183.—*See also* cord, fish, ship.
smallest, 183.
smell, sweet, 173.
smelling, 236.
smite, 73, 306, 318, 331, 356, 302.—smite off, 56. smite with (the palm of) one's hand, 356*t*.
smoke, *n.*, 214.
smoko, *v.*, 392.
smooth, 241.
snare, 65, 305.
snow, 414.
so, 76*p*, 207, 209, 211, 211*p*, 216, 278, 295, 295*p*, 296*p*, 300-302, 421.—so as, 201, 276. so be, 71, 116, 192. even so I (also), 103. so I, 103. if so be that, 103, 109, 210. so it was, 371. so much, 344*m**p*. so much as, 233. so that, 125, 202, 272, 231, 421, 422. so that not, 202. so then, 45, 295, 422.
See also beset, done, even, falsely, great, if, long, many, mighty, more, much, name, *v.*, not, require, say, suffer, then.
sober, 267, 379.—be sober, 267, 379. teach to be sober, 379.
soberly, 379.
sober-minded, be, 379.
sobriety, 379.
sociable, 223*m*.
soever, *see* place, what, where, with.
soft, 247.—soft clothing, 247.
softly, *see* blow.
sojourn, *v.*, 314*t*.
sojourning here, 314.
soldier (soldiers), 306*tr*.—choose to be a soldier, 306. fellow soldier, 377.
solitary, 163.
some, 17, 17*p*, 109*p*, 127, 172, 252, 283, 283*p*, 336.—in some sort, 254. some man, 336. some things, 336. some time, 339.—*See also* between, hand, means, meat, of, other, time.
somebody, 336.
something, 336.
sometime, sometimes, 339.
somewhat, 254, 336.
son, 271, 300, 332, 333.—Son, 306, 333.—Son (son) of man, 29.—*See also* adoption, begotten, sister's.
song, 419.
soon, 313, 331.—as soon as, 175.—*See also* angry, as.
sooner, the, 331.
soothsaying, by, 243.
sop, 419.
sorcerer, 246, 405*t*.
sorcery, 246, 405.—use sorcery, 246.
sore, *n.*, 139.—full of sores, 139.
sore, *adj.*, 200.
sore, *adv.*, 212, 242, 250, 337, 373.—*See also* afraid, amazed, displeased.
sorer, 414.
sorrow, *n.*, 245, 273, 321, 419.
sorrow, *v.*, 245, 273.
sorrowful, 245.—be sorrowful, 245. exceeding sorrowful, 324. less sorrowful, 18, very sorrowful, 324.
sorry, be, 245. exceeding sorry, 324. make sorry, 245.
sort, *see* baser, godly, some, this, what.
soul, 418.
sound, *n.*, 189, 407, 411.
sound, *adj.*, 392, 393.—be sound, 392. safe and sound, 393.—*See also* mind.
sound, *v.*, 63, 71, 169, 353.—sound out, 153.—*See also* trumpet.
soundness, perfect, 276.
south, 254, 263.—south wind, 263.
south-west, 243.
sow, *n.*, 404.
sow, *v.*, 363.—sown, *see* seed.

- sower, 363.
 space, 86, 89p, 416.—by (for) the space of, 160. the space of, 160.—See also hour, little, short, tarry, years.
 spare, 406.—have enough and to spare, 325. not sparing, 50.
 sparingly, 406.
 sparrow, 367.
 speak, 84, 121, 170, 236, 240, 308p, 368p, 407, 416.—speak against, 31, 218. speak among, 371. speak any more, 350. speak before, 343. can speak, 72. speak evil of, 62, 121, 212, 218. speak for one's self, 41. speak forth, 44. speak of, 22, 170, 217, 237, 241, 396p. speak out, 23. speak to (unto), 349, 350. speak with, 237, 349.
 to be spoken after, 237. can not be spoken against, 25. be spoken of, 236m, 356p. speak of, 356. spoken of before, 344mp. that (it) which was spoken, 272, 356. things spoken, 241p.
 See also blasphemy, boldly, lies, provoke, reproachfully, truth.
 speaker, chief, 184.
 speaking, evil, 62, 218. much speaking, 336.
 spear, 244.
 spearman, 78.
 special, 392.
 specially, 247.
 spectacle, 191.
 speech, 237, 244, 244m, 434p.—fair speeches, 176.—See also boldness, impediment, plainness.
 speechless, 149, 236.—be speechless, 408.
 speed, with all, 381.
 speed, v., see God.
 speedily, 331.
 spend, 76, 347.—spend more, 347.—be spent, 82, 132. be far spent, 227, 336p, 344.—See also time.
 spices, 49.—sweet spices, 49.
 spikenard, 265.
 spill, 1374.
 spin, 267.
 spirit, 332, 333m, 405.—Spirit, 833.—See also Holy.
 spiritual, 333t.—spiritual gifts, 333. spiritual things, 333.
 spiritually, 333t.
 spit, 354.—spit in, 141. spit on (upon), 141.
 spitefully, entreat, 392.
 spittle, 353.
 spoil, n., 362.—spoils, 14.
 spoil, v., 35, 85, 371.
 spoiling, 46.
 sponge, 364.
 sport one's self, 150.
 spot, n., 363t.—without spot, 20, 50.
 spot, v., 363.
 spread, 85, 367, 403.—spread abroad, 152. spread upon, 103m.—be spread abroad, 405.—See also fame.
 spring, v., 23, 69.—spring in, 128. spring up, 17, 22, 23, 62, 151, 411. spring up with, 373.
 sprinkle, 356.
 sprinkling, 351, 356.
 spue, 140.
 spy, n., 101, 221.
 spy out, 221.
 establish, 61, 365.
 staff, 270, 356.
 stagger, 84.
 stair, 21.
 stall, 406.
 stanch, 204.
 stand, 30, 116, 178, 203, 253, 314, 365, 376.—stand before, 178, 314. stand by, 178, 203, 314, 323. stand fast, 365. stand forth, 101, 203. stand here, 314. make stand, 203. stand over, 178. stand round about, 234, 323. stand still, 203. stand up, 30, 203, 314. stand with, 314, 372, 376.—be standing, 364.—See further doubt, jeopardy, world.
 star, 50, 51.
 state, one's, 322.—See also last, my, your.
 stater, 364m.
 stature, 185.
 stay, n., 106m.
 stay, v., 157, 222.
 stead, see in.
 steadfast, 61, 106, 365.
 steadfastly, behold, 51. look (up) steadfastly, 51, 113.—See also continue, set.
 steadfastness, 365t.
 steady, 335m.
 steal, 227.
 steep place, 231.
 step, n., 204.
 step down, 216. step in, 129.
 stern, 352.
 steward, 166, 275.—be steward, 275.
 stewardship, 275.
 stick, n., 410.
 stick fast, 163.
 stiff-necked, 301.
 still, be, 408.
 still, adv., 172.—abide still, 163, 253, 349. See also stand.
 sting, 224.
 stink, 273.
 stir, n., 330.
 stir up, 23, 20, 89, 156, 315, 338, 370t.—be stirred, 314.
 stock, 69.
 stocks, 270.
 stomach, 366.
 stone, n., 242, 326, 418.—of stone, 242.—cast stones, 242.—See also hewn, stumbling.
 stone, v., 219, 242t.
 stony ground, 326. stony places, 326.
 stoop, 234.—stoop down, 234, 311.
 stop, 376, 409.—stop of, 409.—See also mouth.
 store, in, 195. keep in store, 195. lay up in store, 39.
 store-house, 360.
 storm, 236.
 straight, 175, 281.—come with a straight course, 176. make straight, 31, 175.
 straightway, 151, 174, 175, 313.
 strain at, 91.
 strait, be in a, 376.
 strait, adj., 365.
 straiten, 365.—be straitened, 376.
 straitest, most, 13.
 straitly, 35, 309, 337.—See also charge.
 strange, 17, 154, 172, 270.—strange thing, 270t, 310. think strange, 270. think strange concerning, 270.
 stranger, 17, 161, 270, 313, 314.—be a stranger, 314. dwell as a stranger, 314p.—entertain strangers, 407. lodge strangers, 270.
 strangled, 333.—things strangled, 333.
 stream, 339.
 street, 5, 329, 329mp, 357.
 strength, 95, 153, 204, 231.—be of strength, 204. increase in strength, 147. receive strength, 365. without strength, 60.
 strengthen, 95, 147, 149, 164, 231, 330, 365.—be strengthened, 149.
 stretch beyond one's measure, 400. stretch forth, 135, 136, 160. stretch out, 133.
 strew, 85, 367.
 stricken, well, 342p.
 strife, 32, 163t, 249, 407.—strife of words, 243.
 strike, 53, 306, 318, 392, 412.—strike with the palm of one's hand, 356.

striker, 330.
string, 79.
strip, *v.*, 132.
stripes, 330.—stripes, 265.—
See also few, many.
strive, 6, 6*m*, 8, 84, 168, 249,
408.—strive about words,
243. strive against, 31.
strive together for (with),
374*e*.
striving, 249.
strong, 95, 143, 204, 204*m*,
250, 365.—be strong, 147,
231. be made strong, 147.
make strong, 365. strong
man, 204. wax strong, 231.
—See also drink.
stronghold, 305.
stubble, 212.
study, *v.*, 364, 408.
stuff, 361.
stumble, 349, 353.—stumble
at, 349.
stumbling, 349.—stumbling,
occasion of, 361.
stumbling-block, 349, 361.
stumbling-stone, 242.
subdue, 217.—subdue unto,
403.—be subdued unto, 403.
subject, *be*, 23*p*, 403.—be
subject to (unto), 403. be
made subject to (unto), 403.
subject to (unto), 149, 403.
—See also judgment, ordi-
nances, passion.
subject, *v.*, 403.
subjection, 403.—be in sub-
jection to (unto), 403. bring
into subjection, 93. put in
subjection (unto, under),
403.
submit one's self (to, unto),
399, 403.
suborn, 401.
substance, 297, 399*e*, 403.
subtly, deal with, 221.
subtily, 93, 307.
subvert, 264, 136.
subverting, 221.
succor, *v.*, 68.
succorer, 350.
such, 273, 299, 301, 302,
388*t*.—such as, 276, 280,
285, 378*p*. such a fellow,
338. such a man, 77, 398.
such an (a) one, 338. such
matters, 302*p*. such thing
(things), 143*p*, 301, 313*p*,
388.—See also give, man-
ner, necessary, no, set.
suck, give, 195.
suck, *v.*, 195.
suckling, 195.
sudden, 10.
suddenly, 57, 151*t*, 381.
sue, *see* law.
suffer, 27, 57, 79*m*, 83, 100,
166, 318, 347, 365, 401, 402.

—suffer before, 344. suffer
it to be so, 57. suffer long,
247. suffer not, 236. should
suffer, 305. suffer trouble,
212. suffer with, 372.
See also adversity, afflic-
tion, loss, manners, need,
patience, persecution, re-
proach, shame, shipwreck,
tribulation, violence, wrong.
suffering, 305.—See also long.
suffering affliction, 212.
suffice, 46*t*.
sufficiency, 52, 200.
sufficient, 46, 199.—be suffi-
cient, 46. sufficient to, 346.
—See also have.
sum, 225, 385.
summer, 195.
sumptuously, 238.
sun, 185.
sunder, *see* cut.
sundry, *see* times.
sun-rising, 26*m*.
sup, 77.
superfluous, 324.
superfluous, 325.
superscription, 161.
superstition, 77.
superstitious, too, 78.
supper, 77*t*.
supplication, 76, 200.
supply, *n.*, 166.
supply, *v.*, 25, 166, 331, 347.
support, *v.*, 31*t*.
suppose, 92, 184, 243, 267,
276, 402, 403.
supreme, 400.
sure, 51, 61, 329, 365.—be
sure, 72, 111. be sure of,
72. make sure, 51.
surely, 15, 184, 265, 307.—
See also believed.
surety, 100.—of a surety, 15.
surfeling, 231.
surmising, 403.
surname, be one's, 162, 213.
surname, *v.*, 165.—be sur-
named, 162.
suspense, be in, 347*m*. hold
in suspense, 9*m*. live in
careful suspense, 257*m*.
sustenance, 415.
swaddling clothes, wrap in,
363.
swallow, *v.*, 220.—swallow
up, 220.
swear, 277.
swearing of an oath, 232*m*.
sweat, 199.
sweep, 359.
sweet, 72, 197*m*.—See also
savor, smell, spices.
sweet-smelling, 178.
sweet, 327.
swelling, *n.*, 411.
swellings words, great, 400.
swerve from, 50.

swift, 279, 381*t*.
swim, 229.—swim out, 134.
swine, 415.
sword, 249, 357.
sycamore tree, 371.
sycamore tree, 371.
synagogue, 373, 374*p*.—(be)
put out of the synagogue, 43,
44. (chief) ruler of the syn-
agogue, 48.
tabernacle, 361*t*.—of taber-
nacles, 361.
table, 227, 329, 390.—at the
table, 24.—See also sit,
writing.
tackling, 361.
tail, 296.
take, 9, 24, 33, 41, 79, 83, 94,
139, 163, 166, 213, 222, 231,
237, 238*m*, 250, 311, 323,
335, 347, 349, 371, 374.
take away, 9, 23, 33*t*, 56,
151, 237, 312, 323. take
before, 344. take by, 163,
231. take down, 204. take
for, 179. take hold of, 163.
take in, 24, 373. take off
from, 132. take on, 163.
take out, 132. take to one's
self, 237. take unto, 24, 311.
take unto one, 349. take
unto one's self, 237*m*. take
up, 9, 23*t*, 24, 61, 79, 101,
155, 237, 323. take upon one's
carriage, 42. take upon,
163. take upon one's self,
237. take with, 311, 372.
taken, be, 71. be taken
from, 42. to be taken, 18.
be taken with, 376.
See also accusation, arms,
captive, care, counsel, ease,
effect, force, forbid, hand,
heed, journey, knowledge,
leave, number, oversight,
palsy, part, patiently, plea-
sure, record, rest, ship,
thought, throat, tithe,
wrong.
talent, 380.—the weight of a
talent, 380.
takes, *see* idle.
talitha, 330.
talk, *n.*, 244.
talk, *v.*, 237, 244, 277.—talk
with, 237, 371, 372, 376.
talker, vain, 249.
talking, *see* foolish.
tame, *v.*, 76.
tanner, 65.
tares, 132.
tarry, 64, 86, 163, 206, 251,
253, 347, 416.—tarry behind,
402. tarry for, 132, 263. tar-
ry long, 416. tarry there,
349. tarry there a space,
416.
taste, *v.*, 69. [416.

tattler, 408.
 taverns, *The three*, 390.
 taxed, *be*, 88.
 taxing, 88.
 teach, 87, 217, 223, 246, 305.
 —teach another doctrine, 172. apt to teach, 87. teach otherwise, 172. which one teacheth, 87.—taught, 87. be taught, 87*p*. taught of God, 192.—*See also* sober, wise.
 teacher, 87.—teacher of good things, 213. false teachers, 417.—*See also* law.
 teaching, 87, 87*m*.
 tear, *n.*, 76.
 tear, *v.*, 856, 863, 877.
 tedious unto, *be*, 102.
 tell, 22, 83, 85, 89, 121, 135, 153, 170, 237, 239, 261.—tell before, 843, 844. tell in time past, 843. tell of, 121.—*See also* can, fault, truth.
 temper together, 870.
 temperance, 102.
 temperate, 102, 879.—*be* temperate, 102.
 tempest, 196, 236, 359, 413.—*be* tossed with a tempest, 413.
 tempestuous, 892.
 temple, 199, 265, 275.—*See also* idol.
 temporal, 848.
 tempt, 135, 320.—*can* not *be* tempted, 85.
 temptation, temptations, 320.
 tempter, 820.
 ten, 78, 100*p*.—*See also* thousand.
 tender, 84, 864.—*See also* mercy.
 tender-hearted, 177.
 tent-maker, 361.
 tenth, 78*t*.—tenth part, 78.
 terrestrial, 161.
 terrible, 408.
 terrify, 137, 353*t*.
 terror, 409.
 testament, 83, 83*m*.
 testator, 86.
 testify, 84, 163, 248, 249.—testify beforehand, 344. testify unto, 371.—*to be* testified, 249.
 testimony, 248*t*, 249*m*.—give testimony, 248. have testimony, 248.
 tetrarch, 384.—*be* tetrarch, 384.
 than, 16, 184, 301*p*, 308, 330, 400.—*See also* conqueror, least, more, other, rather.
 thank, *n.*, 413, 413*m*.—thanks, 177, 413.—give thanks, 23, 177, 278. giving of thanks, 177.

thank, *v.*, 153, 177, 413.—God *be* thanked, 413.
 thankful (*be*), 177.
 thankfulness, 177.
 thanksgiving, 177, 413*m*.
 thankworthy, 413.
 that, *demonstr. pron.*, 54, 54*p*, 109*p*, 114, 133, 210, 271, 272, 272*p*, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 338*p*, 337*p*.—for all that, 303. that man, 298. that thing, 300, 311*p*. that very, 134. that way, 61, 134.—*See also* according, after, place, time, way.
 that, *relat. pron.*, 109*p*, 117, 247*p*, 255*p*, 271*p*, 272*p*, 283, 283*p*, 284, 284*p*, 285*t*, 285*p*, 416*p*.—that ever, 284.
 that, *conj.*, 80*p*, 88, 81, 95*p*, 108, 108*p*, 109*p*, 116, 117, 125, 125*p*, 143, 201-203, 207, 208, 210*p*, 224*p*, 272, 280, 286*t*, 28*p*, 288*m*, 289, 289*m*, 355, 421, 422.—that . . could, 345. that . . may, 30*p*, 125, 125*m*, 176*p*, 224, 272, 345. that . . might, 125, 143, 272, 345, 379, 422. that . . should, 24*p*, 125, 272, 379, 422.—that no, 201. that no man, 201, 259. that none, 259. that not, 201, 202, 258, 259. that nothing, 201, 202. that so . . might, 125. that . . (will) would, 272.—*See also* after, because, before, concerning, foam, for, how, if, in, inasmuch, lest, must, seeing, so.
 the, 271, 271*p*, 299, 336*m*.
 theatre, 191.
 thee, 104*p*, 187*p*, 200*p*, 359, 367-369.
 theft, 226, 227.
 their, 65, 98, 198, 303.—their own, 64, 92*p*, 98. their own selves, 99.
 them, 54, 55, 98, 99, 133, 134, 299, 301, 302.
 themselves, 16*m*, 17, 53, 53*p*, 54, 54*m*, 98, 99, 298*p*.—*See also* assemble.
 then, *adv.*, 123, 156, 271*p*, 389.
 then, *conj.*, 45, 76, 207, 208, 210, 245, 294*t*, 381, 388.—*See also* for, not, now, so, what.
 thence, 133, 133*p*.—from thence, 133, 273.—*See also* go, sail.
 thenceforth, 172. —from thenceforth, 130.
 there, 56, 132, 133*t*, 134, 144, 148, 224, 280*p*, 390*mp*, 416*p*, 419.—*be* there, 161.—*See*

also tarry, time.
 there is, 143.
 thereabout, 321.
 thereat, 55, 81.
 thereby, 55, 81, 143, 301.
 therefore, 16, 81, 45, 67, 76, 80, 81, 91*t*, 125, 210, 295, 303, 388*t*, 422.
 therein, 55, 125, 140*p*, 143, 144, 302.—thereinto, 125.
 thereof, 55*m*, 130, 143*m*, 322.
 thereon, 55, 143, 155, 158, 159.—*See also* build, laid, think, write.
 thereout, *see* come.
 thereto, *see* add, agree.
 thereunto, 54, 55, 125.—*See also* come.
 thereupon, *see* build.
 therewith, 55, 143, 158, 302. these, 298-302.—these many, 359. these matters, 302. these men, 299. these things, 273, 300-302. these words, 300.—*See also* none, same, sayings.
 they, 53, 53*p*, 55, 100, 133, 134, 252, 271*p*, 285*p*, 293, 301, 302, 359.—*See also* of.
 thick, *see* gathered.
 thief, 226, 242.
 thigh, 261.
 thine, 302, 367, 369.—thine own, 93, 253*p*, 271, 352, 368, 369. thine own self, 359.
 thing, things, 244, 244*m*, 271, 271*p*, 272, 301*p*, 340, 356, 356*m*, 386.—*See also* all, any, appear, base, befall, behind, belong, better, boast, carnal, certain, charge, come, concern, concerning, contained, convenient, corruptible, creeping, deadly, deep, earthly, edify, every, evil, excellent, fearful, few, foolish, formed, give, given, good, great, greater, green, happen, have, heavenly, hidden, high, holy, honest, hoped, idol, incredible, invisible, least, life, like, made, make, many, marvelous, mean, measure, necessary, needful, neither, new, no, none, offend, old, one, other, ought, certain, pertaining, please, pleasing, possess, present, ready, remain, same, say, sea, selfsame, shaken, small, some, spiritual, spoken, strange, strangled, such, that, these, this, those, unholy, unlawful, vain, very, weak, what, whatsoever, which, wonderful, worse, your.

- think, 84, 92, 92*m*, 143, 184, 232, 243, 267, 276, 403, 405, 409.—think good, 83, 92*m*, 174.—think highly, 400.
think of, 243. think on, 143, 243. think thereon, 160.—*See also* strange, worthy.
third, 391.—the third day, 391. the third part, 391. the third time, 391.—*See also* left.
thirdly, 391.
thirst, *n.*, 91.
thirst, *v.*, 91.
thirsty, be, 91.
thirty, 390.
thirty-fold, 390.
this, 53, 54*p*, 76*p*, 184, 252, 269*p*, 271, 272, 297–302, 299*m*, 413*p*.—this child, 298. this deed, 300. this fellow, 298. this man, 53, 298, 301, 302. this matter, 301. this place, 302. this sort, 302. this thing, 300, 301. on this wise, 303. this woman, 299.—*See also* cause, day, deed, end, fashion, hour, inscription, life, manner, mind, namely, place, present, same, time.
thistle, 390.
thither, 133, 230*p*.—*See also* come, run.
thitherward, 133.
thong, 200.
thorn, 362.—thorns, 11.—of thorns, 11.
thoroughly, *see* thoroughly.
those, 55, 133, 252, 271*p*, 299, 301, 302, 308*p*.—those things, 156*p*, 252, 252*p*, 273, 301, 302. those words, 301. *See also* behind, believed, concern, please, shaken.
thou, 112*p*, 273, 367–389.—thou thyself, 63, 359.
though, 97, 103, 109, 117*p*, 208, 210, 210*p*, 211*t*, 214.—though it be but, 273.—*See also* as, circumcised.
thought, 84, 84*m*, 85, 143, 163, 243, 267.—take thought, 253. take thought beforehand, 344.
thousand, 414*t*.—fifty thousand, 264. five thousand, 321. four thousand, 333. seven thousand, 167. ten thousand, 264, 265. ten thousand times ten thousand, 264. three thousand, 391. two thousand, 91. two hundred thousand thousands, 265.—thousands, 265, 414.
threaten, 35.—threaten further, 347.
threatening, 35.
three, 390.—three times, 311.—*See also* hundred, months, taverns, thousand, years.
threescore, 153, 415*p*.—threescore and fifteen, 100. threescore and sixteen, 100. threescore and ten, 100.
thresh, 17.
thrice, 391.
throat, 238.—take by the throat, 333.
throne, 61, 196.
throng, *v.*, 193, 372, 376*t*.
through, 80, 82, 130, 145, 153, 215.—*See also* break, carry, go, midst, pass, pierce, run, thrust, walk.
thoroughly, 315.—*See also* furnish, purge.
throughout, 80, 124, 145, 160, 215, 277, 318*p*.—*See also* go, pass.
throw, 59, 357.—throw down, 59, 219.
thrust, 59.—thrust away, 45.
thrust down, 217. thrust from, 45. thrust in, 154, 321. thrust out, 131, 155. thrust out of, 131. they that thrust men, 62*m*. thrust through, 221.
thunder, *n.*, 64.
thunder, *v.*, 65.
thundering, 65.
thus, 273, 300–302.—even thus, 216.—*See also* far.
thy, 359, 362, 367, 367*p*, 369. at thy house, 369. thy friends, 362.—*See also* goods.
thyine, 197.
thyself, 53, 93, 99, 359.—*See also* thou.
tidings, 244, 405.—tidings come, 13. bring glad tidings of, 173. declare glad tidings, 173. show glad tidings, 173. bring good tidings of, 173.
tie, 80.
tiling, 225.
till, 53, 109, 125, 180, 257, 233.
tillage, 69*w*.
time, 63, 139, 211, 211*m*, 416, 416*p*, 419.—at any time, 294*p*, 355. at that time, 189. at this time, 269. by this time, 185. endure but for a time, 343. due time, 211. for a long time, 416. for this time, 269. from that time, 130, 339. full time, 327*p*. high time, 419. in time of need, 175. in the time of, 157. in time past, 303, 343*p*. (of a) long time, 135, 416. since that time, 339. spend the (one's) time, 175, 416. spend some time there, 416. this time, 269, 269*p*. this present time, 269. time to come, 251. to (unto) this time, 180. at sundry times, 333.
See also about, any, appointed, born, convenient, five, life, little, neither, old, past, second, seven, seventy, since, some, third, thousand, three, until.
tinkle, 14.
tip, 14.
tired, be, 135*m*.
tithe, *n.*, 73.—give tithes, 33. pay tithes, 33, 73. receive tithes of, 73. take tithes, 33. tithe, *v.*, 33.
title, 338.
title, 224.
to, 63*p*, 81, 123, 124*m*, 125, 142*m*, 145, 150, 153, 159, 159*m*, 180, 201, 202, 215, 257, 231, 303*m*, 345, 346*m*, 400, 422.—as far as to, 53. even to, 53.
See also according, answer, appeal, as, attain, attendance, bottom, bring, call, carry, charge, chargeable, cleave, come, condescend, conformed, consent, contrary, end, fall, for, from, give, given, go, grind, ground, hearken, heed, intent, join, kneel, laugh, law, look, minister, near, obedient, certain, place, privy, promised, put, ready, regard, respect, roll, run, see, speak, subject, subjection, submit, sufficient, take, tossing, turn, uttermost.
to and fro, *see* to and fro.
to-day, 360.
together, 17, 18, 55, 273.—*See also* agree, assemble, assembling, band, bowed, bring, build, call, come, comforted, commune, counsel, eat, elected, follower, frame, gather, gathering, glorify, groan, grow, help, help, join, knit, laborer, planted, quicken, raise, reason, rise, roll, run, shake, shut, sit, strive, temper, travail, treasure, work, worker, wrap, yoked, yourselves.
toil, *v.*, 60, 229.
token, 360, 377.—evident (manifest) token, 147.
tolerable, 27.

- tomb, 262, 263, 380.
to-morrow, 52.
tongue, 72, 84.—of another
tongue, 172.—*See also* He-
brew.
too, *see* superstitious.
tooth, 273.—teeth, *see* cast.
top, 14.—from the top, 82.
topaz, 389.
torch, 238.
torment, *n.*, 60*f*, 228.
torment, *v.*, 60.—be tor-
mented, 212, 273.
tormentor, 60.
torture, *v.*, 27*m*, 392.
toss, 60, 357.—be tossed to
and fro, 227.—*See also* tem-
pest.
tossing to and fro, 12*m*.
touch, *v.*, 44, 195, 217, 351.
—that might be touched,
418.—*See also* feeling.
touching, 160, 216, 322.—as
touching, 153, 216, 322.
toward, 124, 145, 158-160,
215, 345, 399.—to . . . ward,
345.—*See also* make, man,
press.
towel, 241.
tower, 354.
town, 238*f*.
town-clerk, 74.
trade, *n.*, 168*m*.
trade, *v.*, 167.—trade by, 167.
trading, gain by, 85.
tradition, 310, 310*m*.—*See*
also fathers.
traitor, 343.
trample, 220.
trance, 136.
transfer, in a figure, 256.
transfigured, be, 256.
transform one's self, 256.—
be transformed, 256*f*.
transgress, 308, 309*p*, 313.—
See also law.
transgression, 308.—fall by
transgression, 308.—*See also*
law.
transgressor, 31, 309.
translate, 251, 257.
translation, 256.
transparent, 83.
trap, 195.
travail, *n.*, 264, 419.—be in
travail, 385.
travail, *v.*, 419.—travail in
birth (of), 419. travail in
pain together, 377.
travel, companion in, 375.
travel, *v.*, 39.—travel with,
375.—*See also* country.
tread, 220, 313, 377*m*.—tread
down, 220, 313. tread out
the corn, 17. tread under
foot, 220, 313.
treasure, *n.*, 65, 195.—heap
treasure together, 195. lay
up treasure, 195.
treasure up, 195.
treasury, 65, 230.
treatise, 244.
tree, 73, 270.—*See also* fig,
olive, palm, sycamine, syc-
amore.
tremble, 141, 150, 390, 391,
409.—trembling, 150.
trembling, *n.*, 391.
trench, 412.
trespass, *n.*, 312.
trespass, *v.*, 13.
trial, 92*f*, 320.—*See also* fiery.
tribe, 410.—twelve tribes, 96.
tribulation, 196.—suffer trib-
ulation, 195.
tribute, *n.*, 88, 225, 409.
tribute, *adj.*, 225.—tribute
money, 88.
trim, 230.
triumph, cause to, 196. tri-
umph over, 193.
trouble, *n.*, 196, 380.—*See*
also suffer.
trouble, *v.*, 26, 86, 149, 195,
229, 313, 362, 380.—trouble
exceedingly, 136. trouble
in mind, 370*m*. trouble
one's self, 196, 362.—be
troubled, 196, 380, 392.
troubling, 380.
trow, 92.
truce-breaker, 50.
true, 14*r*, 73, 329.
truly, 14*f*, 14*m*, 15, 45, 76*p*,
252, 296.
trump, 358.
trumpet, 358.—cause a trum-
pet to be sounded, 358*m*.
sound a trumpet, 358. a
trumpet soundeth, 358.
trumpeter, 358.
trust, *n.*, 321. commit (be
committed) to one's trust,
328. be put in trust with,
328. put one's trust, 320.
—*See also* committed.
trust, *v.*, 139, 320, 328*m*.
trust first, 343. have where-
of one might trust, 320.
truth, 14*f*, 14*m*, 265.—in
truth, 15. of a truth, 14*m*,
15, 279. speak (tell) the
truth, 14.
try, 92, 92*m*, 320*f*, 345*p*.—
tried, 92. be tried, 354.
trying, 92.
tumult, 12, 196, 304*m*.
tune, 407*m*.
turn, 83, 165, 256, 257, 366.
—turn (one) about, 165,
256, 366. turn again, 24,
165, 366. turn aside, 27,
137. turn away, 43, 44, 86,
251. turn away from, 43.
turn back, 403. turn back
again, 366, 403. turn one
(one's self), 366. turn to
(unto), 164, 165. turn to
flight, 227. turn upside
down, 26.—be turned, 71,
137. be turned out of the
way, 137.—*See also* ashes.
turning, 391.
turtle-dove, 391.
tutor, 166.
twain, 96.
twelfth, 96.
twelve, 78, 96.—*See also*
tribes.
twenty, 111.
twice, 91.
twinkling, 357.
two, 96, 96*p*.—(by) two and
two, 21, 96. two men, 96.
two women, 96.—*See also*
edge, hundred, seas, thou-
sand, ways, years.
two-edged, 91.
twofold more, 91.
type, 392*m*.
unawares, 10, 238.—*See also*
brought, creep.
unbelief, 84, 84*m*, 36.
unbeliever, 86.
unbelieving, 85, 36.
unblamable, 19, 20.
unblamably, 19.
uncertain, 7*f*.
uncertainly, 7.
uncertainty, 7*m*.
unchangeable, 34.
uncircumcised, 13, 35.—be-
come uncircumcised, 164.
uncircumcision, 13.
unclean, 11, 228*f*.
uncleanness, 11, 261.
unclothed, be, 132.
uncomely, 51.—behave one's
self uncomely, 51.
uncondemned, 11.
uncorruptible, 56.
uncorruptness, 7.
uncover, 43.—uncovered, 11.
unction, 416.
undefiled, 19.
under, 137, 145, 157*m*, 158,
223, 401, 402.—*See also*
bondage, curse, earth, keep,
law, obedience, power, put,
run, sail, subjection, tread.
undergird, 402.
understand, 13, 72, 111, 164,
163, 248, 267, 354, 376, 376*m*.
—give to understand, 73.
understand not, 4.—easy to
be understood, 177. hard
to be understood, 96.
understanding, 85, 269, 376,
409.—have perfect under-
standing of, 311. without
understanding, 51.
undone, be left, 241*m*.
unequally, *see* yoked.

unfeigned, 32.
unfruitful, 11.
ungodliness, 49.
ungodly, *adj.*, 49t.—ungodly man, 49. that is ungodly, 49.
ungodly, commit, 49. live ungodly, 49.
unholy, 31.—unholy thing, 223.
united with, be, 370m.
unity, 149.
unjust, 7t.—be unjust, 7.
unknown, 4, 5.
unlade, 44.
unlawful, 31. — unlawful thing, 8.
unlearned, 5, 18, 33, 198.
unleavened, 8.—unleavened bread, 8.
unless, 108.
unloose, 246.
unmarried, 2.
unmerciful, 27.
unmovable, 19, 49.
unprepared, 34.
unprofitable, 18, 33, 58t.—be come unprofitable, 58.
unprofitableness, 33.
unquenchable, 43.
unreasonable, 17, 52.
unrebuttable, 27.
unreprovable, 27.
unrighteous, 7.
unrighteousness, 7, 30.
unruly, 12, 32, 51.
unsearchable, 27t.
unseemly, that which is, 51.
unseemly, behave one's self, 51.
unskilful, 35.
unsociable, 50m.
unspeakable, 27t, 47.
unspotted, 50.
unstable, 12, 50.
untaken away, 24.
unthankful, 58.
until, 58, 125, 180, 257.—until the time, 180.—*See also* now.
untimely, *see* fig.
unto, 55, 58, 123, 124m, 145, 158, 159, 180, 255, 257, 845, 420.—even unto, 180.—*See also* add, appeal, approach, attain, attend, authority, beckon, belong, bring, call, chargeable, cleave, come, commit, committed, conformable, consent, day, despite, full, fashioned, gird, go, gospel, haste, hearken, heed, hour, in, joined, lay, like, look, minister, nigh, obedient, pertain, preach, present, provoke, put, reach, roll, speak, subdue, subject, subjection,

submit, take, tedious, testify, turn, write.
untoward, 362.
unwashed, 30.
unwise, 30, 58.
unworthily, 25.
unworthy, 25, 30.
unwrought, 4m.
up, 32.—be up, 26.—*See also* arise, ascend, bear, blind, break, brim, bring, brought, build, burn, carry, catch, child, climb, come, deliver, devour, draw, drive, dry, eat, fill, fold, from, gather, gaze, gird, give, go, grow, hoise, holden, laid, lay, lead, leap, lift, look, make, nourish, offer, offering, puff, put, raise, rear, receive, risk, root, seal, set, shut, sit, spring, stand, steadfastly, stir, store, swallow, take, treasure, wind, yield.
upbraid, 273.
uphold, 406.
upon, 88, 51p, 124, 145, 155, 157, 157m, 158, 159, 162p, 187, 215, 242p, 255.—*See also* attend, authority, beat, bestow, bring, build, call, cast, clothed, come, fall, go, hold, laid, lie, look, meditate, mercy, press, put, rest, sea, sit, spit, spread, take.
upper, 32.—*See also* chamber, room.
uppermost, *see* room, seat.
upright, 281.
uprightly, *see* walk.
uproar, 196, 364. be in an uproar, 370. make an uproar, 26. set on an uproar, 196.
upside down, *see* turn.
urge, 148.
us, 185-187, 397m, 398m.
use, n., 153, 415, 416.—meet for use, 177.
use, v., 72, 179, 257, 341, 415.—be used, 26.—*See also* authority, deacon, deceit, despitefully, fast, hospitality, repetitions, sorcery.
using, 44.
usurp, *see* authority.
usury, 388.
utmost part, 321.
utter, v., 88, 168, 237, 239.—hard to be uttered, 96. which can not be uttered, 14.
utterance, 44, 244.
utterly, 277.—*See also* burn, perish.
uttermost, 171.—uttermost part, 14, 171, 321.—to the

uttermost, 307, 383.—*See also* know.
vagabond, 323.
vain, 224t, 249.—be in vain, 224. become vain, 249. in vain, 97, 111, 224t, 249. vain things, 224.—*See also* glory, jangling, repetitions, talker.
vainglory, 224.
vainly, 111.
valiant, 204.
valley, 405.
value, be of more, 86.
value, v., 335.
vanish away, 56t, 220.—vanish out of sight, 56.
vanity, 249t.
vapor, 52.
variableness, 311.
variance, 169.—set at variance, 91.
vaunt one's self, 323.
vehement, *see* desire.
vehemently, 77, 177, 325.—*See also* beat.
vell, 213, 220, 323m.—*See also* which.
vengeance, 90, 132, 281.
venerable, 359m.
venomous, *see* beast.
verily, 15, 19, 67, 80, 252, 235, 279, 296.—*See also* yes.
verity, 14.
very thing, this, 54.—*See also* act, that.
very, *adv.*, 15, 53, 54, 210, 378.—*See also* attentive, bold, chiefest, costly, diligently, even, first, gladly, great, heavy, highly, hungry, little, many, morning, pitiful, precious, small, sorrowful, worthy, well.
vessel, 3, 331.—*See also* brazen.
vesture, 200t, 323.
vex, 60, 212, 220, 304.—be vexed, 318.—*See also* devil. *vial*, 407.
victory, 267t.—get the victory, 267.
victuals, 65, 164.
vigilant, 267, 267m.—be vigilant, 74.
vile, 51, 357, 380.
village, 238.
vine, 20.
vinegar, 279.
vineyard, 20.—dresser of one's vineyard, 20.
violence, 62, 95, 282.—do violence to, 85. suffer violence, 62.
violent, 63.
violently, *see* run.
viper, 178.

- virgin, 314.
 virginity, 314.
 virtue, 46, 46m, 95.
 visible, 231.
 vision, 280, 281t.
 visit, v., 164.
 visitation, 164.
 vocation, 227.
 voice, 411, 411m, 418.—voices, 411.
 void, make, 220, 224.—*See also* judgment, offence.
 volume, 225.
 voluntary, 192.
 vomit, 151.
 vouchsafe, 33m.
 vow, 177.
 voyage, 332.
 wag, v., 226.
 wages, 262, 305.
 wail, v., 14, 229, 321.
 walling, 226.
 wait, n., *see* lay, lie, lying.
 wait, v., 132.—wait at, 347.
 wait, for, 25, 85, 132, 253m, 324, 347t. wait on, 349.—*See also* continually.
 waiting, patient, 402.
 wake, 74.
 walk, v., 324, 338, 366.—walk about, 324. walk in, 140.
 walk orderly, 366. walk through, 89. walk uprightly, 231.—be walking, 324.
 wall, 382, 388.—middle wall between, 254.
 wallow, 234.
 wallowing, 234.
 wander, 329.—wanderabout, 323.
 wandering, *adj.*, 329.
 want, n., 404t, 415.—be in want, 404.
 want, v., 241, 404.—be wanting, 241.
 wanton, be, 363.—wanton against, begin to wax, 221.
 wantonness, 49.—much wantonness, 49.
 war, n., 335.—intend war with, 197m. make war, 335, 335m. men of war, 366.
 war, v., 335, 366.—war against, 32.
 ward, 410.
 ware of, be, 72, 375, 410.
 warfare, 366.—go a warfare, 366.
 warm one's self, 195.—be warmed, 195.
 warn, 263, 402.—be warned of (from) God, 416.
 wary, be, 175.
 was, 74p, 118.—so it was, 371.—*See also* be.
 wash, 42tr, 59, 64, 245, 267, 332.—wash away, 42.
 washing, 59, 245.
 waste, n., 45.
 watch, v., 85, 339.
 watch, n., 230, 410.—night watches, 410m.
 watch, v., 5, 74, 267, 312, 384.
 watchful, 74.
 watching, 5.
 water, n., 339, 393.—drink water, 393. without water, 32.—*See also* cold.
 water, v., 340.
 watering, lead away to, 340.
 water-pot, 393.
 wave, 227, 234.—waves, 358.
 waver, 84.
 wavering, without, 12.
 wax, v., 70, 344.—*See also* bold, cold, confident, gross, old, rich, strong, wanton.
 way, 81, 273, 273m, 314, 333, 339m, 331.—a good way off, 247. a great way off, 247, 339. be out of the way, 329. out of the way, 254. by the way side, 273. place where two ways meet, 20, 157. that way, 273.—*See also* bring, by, escape, go, lascivious, many, other, pernicious, that, turned, what.
 we, 73p, 114p, 115p, 185—183.—we ourselves, 53, 185.—*See also* do.
 weak, 7, 49, 50.—be weak, 49. be made weak, 49. weak things, 50.
 weakness, 49, 50.
 wealth, 176, 271p.—*See also* another.
 weapon, 280, 280m.
 wear, 147, 400.—wear away, 227.
 weariness, 229.
 wearing, 323.
 weary, be, 134.
 weary, v., 404.—be wearied, 214, 229.
 weather, fair, 174.—foul weather, 418.
 wedding, 65.
 week, 357, 357m.
 weep, 76, 226t, 226mp.
 weeping, 226.
 weight, 59, 273.—*See also* talent.
 weightier matter, 60.
 weighty, 60.
 well, n., 326, 409.
 well, *adv.*, 1, 173, 213, 213m.—do well, 1, 378. that doeth well, 1. well doing, 1t, 218. well done, 173. full well, 213. very well, 61, 213.—*See also* as, drunk know, please, report, stricken.
 well-beloved, 2.
 well-pleasing, 174.
 were, *see* as, be.
 west, 96.—*See also* north, south.
 whale, 226.
 what, 244, 271p, 276, 233—235, 303, 335, 339.—but what, 252p, 386. what every man, 338. what manner, 276. what manner of, 45, 230, 335, 339. what manner of man, 45, 276. what manner of person, 339. of what sort, 280. what things, 233, 285, 335. what things soever, 284t, 235. what way, 335.—*See also* befallen, great, manner, means, place.
 what, *interrog.*, 67, 184, 339, 337, 388m.—what is it which? 337. what is that? 337. what manner of? 337. what then? 67. what thing? 337. what have I (we) to do with thee? 104, 187.—*See also* intent, purpose, why.
 whatsoever, 80, 230, 284t, 285t, 316, 356p, 386.—whatsoever thing (things), 234, 316.
 wheat, 360.
 when, 97, 117p, 144, 146, 155, 156, 189, 198p, 206, 208, 255, 280, 281, 286t, 290, 314p, 336p, 339, 339, 420.—when once, 290.—*See also* as, dead, look, revealed.
 when? 340.
 whence, 273, 333.—from whence, 273, 290, 333.
 whensoever, 236, 421.
 where, 133, 144, 215p, 273, 280, 289.—where . . . there (thither), 280. *See also* everywhere, seas, ways.
 where? 340, 388.
 whereas, 117p, 144, 230, 235p.
 whereby, 81, 81m, 144, 251p, 272, 274, 322, 346.
 whereby? 216.
 wherefore, 10, 45, 82, 90, 91, 125, 148, 158, 274, 295, 388, 413, 422.
 wherefore? 86, 125, 202, 388, 413.
 wherein, 82, 125, 143m, 144, 144m, 158, 290, 322.
 whereinsoever, 144, 284.
 whereof, 130, 158, 233, 322, 344p, 383p.—*See also* glory, trust.
 whereon, 157—159.
 wheresoever, 280.
 whereto, 123.
 wherunto, 12f, 233, 348p.

888p.—*See also* attain, call, whereunto? 388.
 whereupon, 144, 274, 283.
 wherewith, 144, 145.—where-
 with soever, 285.—*See also*
 edify.
 wherewith? 388.
 wherewithal, *see* clothed.
 whether, *adj.*, 127, 838.
 whether, *conj.*, 97, 108, 109,
 109p, 183, 261p, 340, 381p.
 which, *relat.*, 53, 109p, 117p,
 262p, 265p, 271p, 272p, 276,
 280p, 283, 288p, 284, 285t,
 285p, 299, 335.—which
 thing (things), 283, 285.—
See also cause.
 which? 337, 387p.
 while, *n.*, 211, 262, 276,
 276m, 416.—a good while,
 189. a great while, 149p,
 337. any while, 306. dure
 for a while, 348.—*See also*
 ago, little, long, mean.
 while, *adv.*, 58, 117, 117p,
 144, 146, 180, 286t, 421.—
 whiles, 180.—*See also*
 world.
 whisperer, 418.
 whispering, 418.
 whit, *see* every, not a.
 white, *adj.*, 233, 242.—make
 white, 241.
 white, *v.*, 229, 241.
 whither, 125, 280, 290.
 whither? 340.
 whithersoever, 280, 290.
 who, 117, 158mp, 271p, 272p,
 283, 284t, 285, 298.
 who? 337.
 whole, 34, 276, 277, 316.—
See also armor, burnt-offering.
 whole (sound), 392, 393.—be
 whole, 204, 373, 392.
 make whole, 197, 378. make
 perfectly whole, 86.
 wholesome, 392.
 wholly, 277.—*See also* give,
 idolatry.
 whore, 339.
 whoremonger, 339.
 whose, 284.
 whosoever, 109, 283, 284,
 285t, 316, 386.
 why, 67, 287.
 why? 86, 125, 202, 383.—
 why, what? 67.
 wicked, 8, 81, 212, 338, 338m.
 —the (that) wicked one, 338.
 wicked person, 338p.
 wickedness, 52, 211, 383t.
 wide, 829.
 widow, 414.—that was a wid-
 ow, 414.
 wife, 75t, 271p.—wife's moth-
 er, 321.—*See also* marry,
 old.

wild, *s.*—*See also* beast,
 olive-tree.
 wilderness, 168t.
 wile, 251.
 willfully, 135.
 will, *n.*, 64t, 73, 191t.—
 against one's will, 14. good
 will, 174, 176. of one's
 own will, 64. will worship,
 106.
 will, *v.*, 64, 191, 251.—will
 have, 192.
 willing, 343.—be willing, 64,
 174, 192. willing mind, 343.
 willing of one's self, 52.—
See also communicate.
 willingly, 135t, 137, 192, 344.
 win, 225.
 wind, *n.*, 27, 332, 333t.—be
 driven with the wind, 27.—
See also south.
 wind, *v.*, 80.—wind up, 377.
 window, 197.
 wine, 275.—as one in wine,
 814mp. excess of wine, 275.
 given to wine, 314. new
 wine, 72.—*See also* old.
 wine-bibber, 275.
 wine-fat, 402.
 wine-press, 242, 275.
 wing, 353.
 wink at, 400.
 winter, *n.*, 413.
 winter, *v.*, 313.—to winter in,
 313.
 wipe, 135.—wipe away, 151.
 wipe off, 42.
 wis, *see* wist.
 wisdom, 363, 410.
 wise, *adj.*, 363, 410.—be wise,
 376, 379m. make wise, 363.
 wise man, 243, 363, 410.
 teach to be wise, 379m.
 wise, *see* any, no, this.
 wisely, 410.
 wish, *v.*, 177.—can wish, 177.
 wist, 111.
 wit, do to, 73.—to wit, that,
 287.—*See also* wot.
 witchcraft, 405.
 with, 18, 33, 81, 82, 104p,
 104mp, 124, 130, 143m, 145,
 158, 160, 179, 187p, 216,
 240p, 254, 308, 308m, 322,
 346, 373, 396p, 401, 411p.—
 that is with, 255, 255p.—
See also accord, affliction,
 agree, assemble, away, be,
 bear, beat, bind, bound,
 brought, bury, carry, child,
 clothe, come, commune,
 communicate, company,
 compare, compass, compas-
 sion, confer, consent, con-
 sort, contented, continue,
 covenant, crucify, dead,
 deal, dealings, devil, die,
 dispute, dissemble, draw,

drink dwell, eat, elected,
 endure, entangle, fear,
 feast, feed, feeling, fellow-
 ship, fill, gnash, go, grief,
 grieve, hand, haste, have,
 heir, help, inscription, in-
 surrection, journey, labor,
 laborer, lade, lead, live,
 meet, mind, mixed, noise,
 number, partake, partaker,
 perish, please, possess, pres-
 ent, question, quicken,
 rank, reason, reign, rejoice,
 rise, run, sear, send, shod,
 sit, smite, speak, speed,
 spring, stand, strike, strive,
 subtly, suffer, take, taken,
 talk, talk, tempest, travel,
 trust, united, what, *inter-*
rog., wind, witness, work.
 wical, 18, 209.—*See also*
 profit.
 withdraw, 43, 403.—with-
 draw one's self, 28, 57, 365,
 403.
 wither, 270.—wither away,
 270. whose fruit withereth,
 407.—withered, 270. be
 withered, 270.
 withhold, 222.
 within, 81, 125m, 144, 150,
 171t, 171p, 172p, 346.—from
 within, 133, 171.
 without, *prep.*, 27, 51, 51m,
 137, 154t, 201m, 255, 260p,
 417.—*See also* affection,
 blame, blemish, carefulness,
 cause, ceasing, charge, chil-
 dren, controversy, covetous-
 ness, descent, dissimulation,
 distraction, effect, excuse,
 father, fault, fear, fruit,
 gainsaying, God, hands,
 help, honor, hypocrisy, law,
 life, measure, mercy, mix-
 ture, mother, offence, par-
 tiality, persons, rebuke, re-
 pentance, seam, sight, sig-
 nification, sin, spot, strength,
 understanding, water, wa-
 vering, witness, world,
 wrangling.
 without, from, 154. one that
 (which) is without, 154t.
 those things that are with-
 out, 313.
 withstand, 23, 236.
 witness [testimony], *n.*, 248t.
 —bear witness, 248, 351.
 —bear witness also, 371
 375. bear witness with, 371.
 bear false witness, 418.
 false witness, 413. give
 witness, 248. obtain wit-
 ness, 248. without witness,
 19.
 witness [one who bears or
 can bear testimony], *n.*

- 249.—be witness, 248. false witness, 418.—*See also* eye. witness, v., 84, 248.—witness against, 219. witness with, 87*m*.
wives', *see* old.
woe, 292.
wolf, 245.
woman, 75, 75*m*, 195.—silly woman, 75.—*See also* aged, elder, every, free, holy, this, two, young.
womb, 68, 228, 261.
wonder, *n.*, 190, 360, 383.
wonder, v., 153, 190.—wonder at, 190.—greatly wondering, 134.
wonderful thing, 191. wonderful work, 95, 249.
wont, as one is, 107. be wont, 107, 267.
wood, 270, 394*m*.—of wood, 270.
wool, 168.
word, 248, 244, 244*m*, 356.
Word, 244.—bring word, 83, 121. bring word again, 83. of the word, 243.
words, 244.—good words, 416.—*See also* enticing, few, strife, strive, swelling, these.
work, *n.*, 167, 244, 340.—have much work, 204.—works, 341.—*See also* greater, mighty, wonderful.
work, v., 148, 167*t*, 222, 334.—work effectually (in), 148.
work out, 222. work together, 375. work with, 375.—wrought, 404*m*. be wrought, 71, 148*m*, 167, 222.
worker, 167.—fellow worker, 375. worker together, 375.—*See also* miracles.
work-fellow, 375.
working, 148*t*, 167*p*.—effectual working, 143.
workman, 167.
workmanship, 385.
world, 10, 10, 230, 275.—before the world began, 11. from the beginning of the world, 10. since the world began, 10, 11. this (present) world, 269. while the world standeth, 10. world without end, 11.
worldly, 230.
worm, 362.—eaten of worms, 362.
wormwood, 53.—Wormwood, 424.
worse, 414.—be the worse, 404. that which is worse, 138. the worse, 189. worse and worse, 414. a worse thing, 414.
worship, *n.*, 93.—*See also* will.
worship, v., 177, 194, 238, 349, 359*t*.—that is worshipped, 359.—*See also* god.
worshipper, 238, 266, 349.—worshipper of God, 194.
worshipping, 196.
worthy, 33*t*, 199, 213.—account worthy, 220. count worthy, 33, 220. think worthy, 33. very worthy deed, 223.
wot, 73, 111.
would, 64, 191, 251.—I would, 177, 304. (1) would to God, 304.—*See also* because, fain, reason, will.
wound, *n.*, 330, 390.
wound, v., 165, 330, 378, 390, 392.—*See also* head.
woven, 404.
wrangling, without, 7*m*.
wrap in, 148, 150. wrap together, 150.—*See also* swaddling.
wrath, 197, 281, 314.—provoke to wrath, 314.
wrest, 368.
wrestle, 306.
wretched, 380.
wrinkle, 357.
write, 74, 164, 343. write afore, 343. write aforetime, 343. write in, 100, 161.
write over, 161. write thereon, 161. write (a letter) unto, 164.—written, 74*t*, 74*p*. be written, 88.
writing, 62, 74.—*See also* disavowment.
writing-table, 327.
wrong, *n.*, 7.—do wrong, 7. matter of wrong, 7. offer wrong, 314*m*. suffer wrong, 7. take wrong, 7.
wrong, v., 7.
wrongfully, 7.
wroth, be, 197, 281.
wrought, *see* work.
ye, 115, 273, 235*p*, 394, 394*t*, 398.—ye yourselves, 63, 394.
yea, 13, 76*p*, 108*p*, 183, 210, 210*p*, 265.—yea doubtless, 253. yea rather, 247, 253.
year, 148, 173, 215*p*.—a year ago, 326. space of three years, 390. to years, 250. two years (old), 89. well stricken in years, 342.—*See also* forty, hundred.
yes, 265.—yes verily, 253.
yesterday, 414.
yet, 12, 16, 67, 68, 76, 108*p*, 172, 185, 209, 214, 253, 293*p*, 294*t*.—yet but, 134, 330.
yet doubtless, 68. yet more, 172. yet not, 294, 297.—*See also* and, as, be, ever, never, nor, not.
yield, 89, 88, 88*m*, 314*t*, 334.—yield unto, 320. yield up, 57.—*See also* ghost.
yoke, 181, 182.
yoke-fellow, 371.
yoked together with, be unequally, 172.
yonder, 133.—to yonder place, 183.
you, 53*p*, 93, 99, 258*p*, 394—398.
young, 266*t*.—young man, 266*t*, 306. young woman, 266.—*See also* ass, child, daughter.
younger, 137, 266. younger man, 266.
your, 394—397, 398*t*.—your affairs, 395. your estate, 395. your matter, 398. on your part, 395, 398. your own, 98, 99*p*, 395, 398, 398*p*. your own selves, 98, 100, 395. your state, 395. your things, 395.—yours, 271, 395, 398.—*See also* fault. yourselves, 17, 53*p*, 98—100, 395—397.—yourselves together, 17.—*See also* ye.
youth, 266.
youthful, 267.
zealous, 151.—be zealous, 151.
zeal, 181.
zealously affect, 181.

APPENDIX

OF VARIOUS READINGS IN LARGER CLAUSES

ΜΑΤΤ. v. 44. —εὐλογεῖτε τοῖς κατασπομένοις ὑμᾶς, καλῶς ποιεῖτε τοὺς μισοῦντας ὑμᾶς, G^oLTTTrS. —ἐπηρεάζοντων ὑμᾶς, καὶ G^oLTTTrS.

vi. 13. ὅτι σοὺ ἐστιν ἡ βασιλεῖα καὶ ἡ δύναμις καὶ ἡ δόξα εἰς τοὺς αἰῶνας. ἀμήν. omS.

x. 19. —δοθήσεται γὰρ ὑμῖν ἐν ἐκείνῃ τῇ ὥρᾳ τί λαλήσετε· G^oL^b. —23, ἐτέραν for ἄλλην GLTrS. add κὰν ἐκ ταύτης (ἐν τῇ ἐτέρᾳ L) διώκωσιν ὑμᾶς, φεγγετε εἰς τὴν ἄλλην. G^oL^b.

xlii. 51. —Λέγει αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς, G^oLTTTrS.

xiv. 24. σταδίους πολλοὺς ἀπὸ τῆς γῆς ἀπειχεν, for μέσον τῆς θαλάσσης ἦν, Tr.

xv. 5. —ἡ τὴν μητέρα αὐτοῦ L^S. —8, Ἐγγίζει μοι and τῷ στόματι αὐτῶν καὶ omS.

xvii. 21. —the verse Tr^bS. —26, εἰπόντος δὲ LTr, ὁ δὲ ἔφη S, for λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Πέτρος. —ὁ Πέτρος G^oT.

xviii. 11. —the verse G^oLTTTrS.

xix. 9. παρεκτός λόγον πορνείας for εἰ μὴ ἐπὶ πορνείᾳ L. —εἰ GTTrS. —καὶ ὁ ἀπολελυμένην γαμήσας μοιχᾷται. Tr^bS. —17, Τί με ἐρωτᾷς περὶ τοῦ ἀγαθοῦ; εἰς ἐστὶν ὁ ἀγαθός. for Τί με λέγεις ἀγαθόν; οὐδεὶς ἀγαθός, εἰ μὴ εἰς, ὁ Θεός (G^o). GLTTrS. —29, ἡ γονεῖς, for ἡ πατέρα, ἡ μητέρα, L^m.

xx. 7. —καὶ ὁ ἐὰν ἡ δίκαιον λήψεσθε G^oLTTTrS. —16, —πολλοὶ γὰρ εἰσι κλητοί, ὀλίγοι δὲ ἐκλεκτοί. Tr^bS. —22, καὶ τὸ βάπτισμα, ὁ ἐγὼ βαπτίζομαι, βαπτισθῆναι omS. —23, καὶ τὸ βάπτισμα, ὁ ἐγὼ βαπτίζομαι, βαπτισθήσεσθε omS.

xxi. 44. —the verse G^oL^bTTTr^m.

xxiii. 14(13). —the verse G^oLTTTrS.

xxiv. 36. after οὐρανῶν, add οὐδὲ ὁ υἱὸς L^S.

xxv. 13. ἐν ᾗ ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ ἀνθρώπου ἔρχεται omS. —29, τοῦ δὲ . . ἀπ' αὐτοῦ for ἀπὸ δὲ τοῦ . . ἀπ' αὐτοῦ G^oLTTTrS. —41, ὁ ἡτοίμασεν ὁ πατήρ μου for τὸ ἡτοίμασμένον G^o.

xxvi. 60. —πολλῶν ψευδομαρτύρων προσελθόντων G^o.

xxvii. 4. δίκαιος for ἀδὺος G^o. —35, ἵνα πληρωθῇ τὸ ρηθὲν ἐπὶ τοῦ προφήτου, Διεμερίσαντο τὰ ἱμάτιά μου ἑαυτοῖς, καὶ ἐπὶ τὸν ἱματισμόν μου ἔβαλον κλῆρον. omS.

xxviii. 9. —ὥς δὲ ἐπορεύοντο ἀπαγγεῖλαι τοῖς μαθηταῖς αὐτοῦ, G^oLTTTrS.

MARK i. 27. —Τί ἐστι τοῦτο; G^o, —ὅτι G^o. διδαχὴ καινὴ· (, Tr) κατ' ἐξουσίαν LTr, διδαχὴ καινὴ κατ' ἐξουσίαν TS, for τίς ἡ διδαχὴ ἡ καινὴ αὕτη, ὅτι

ii. 19, —ὅσον χρόνον μεθ' ἑαυτῶν ἔχουσι τὸν νυμφίον, οὐ δύνανται νηστεῖν G^o. αὐτῶν for ἑαυτῶν TTrS. —22, —ἀλλὰ οἶνον νέον εἰς ἀσκοὺς καινοὺς βλητέον TTr^b, —βλητέον S.

iii. 12, after ποιήσωσι add, ὅτι ἤδεισαν τὸν χριστὸν αὐτὸν εἶναι L^b. —32, after ἀδελφοί σου add καὶ αἱ ἀδελφαί σου G^oLTTTr^m.

iv. 15, ἐν αὐτοῖς G^oL^S, εἰς αὐτοὺς TTr, for ἐν ταῖς καρδίαις αὐτῶν —24, —καὶ προστεθήσεται ὑμῖν G. τοῖς ἀκούουσιν omS. —31, —τῶν ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς L^b. —40, ; οὕτω G^oLTrS, ; οὕτως οὕτω G^o, for οὕτω; πῶς οὐκ

vi. 11, ὅς ἂν (ἐὰν L) τόπος μὴ δέξηται for ὅσοι ἂν μὴ δέξωνται TTrS. —ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, ἀνεκτότερον ἐστὶ Σοδόμοις ἢ Γομόρροις ἐν ἡμέρᾳ κρίσεως, ᾗ τῇ πόλει ἐκείνῃ. GLTTrS. —33, before ἐκεῖ add καὶ ἦλθον G^o. —καὶ προῆλθον αὐτοῖς, G. —καὶ συνῆλθον πρὸς αὐτόν. GLTrS. —54, after αὐτόν add οἱ ἄνδρες τοῦ τόπου ἐκείνου L^b.

MARK vii. 8, — βαπτισμοὺς ἔσονται καὶ ποτηρίων, καὶ ἄλλα παρόμοια τοιαῦτα πολλὰ ποιεῖτε Tr^bS. — 16, — the verse Tr^bS.

viii. 24, ὅτι ὡς δένδρα ὁρῶ for ὡς δένδρα StG^oLTr^sS.

ix. 38, — ὅς οὐκ ἀκολουθεῖ ἡμῶν G^s. — ὅτι οὐκ ἀκολουθεῖ ἡμῶν G^oTr^b. — 43, — εἰς τὸ πῦρ τὸ ἀσβεστον G^o. — 45, — εἰς τὸ πῦρ τὸ ἀσβεστον G^oL^bTr^sS. — 44, 46, — the verses G^oTr^bS. — 49, — καὶ πᾶσα θυσία ἀλλ' ἀλισθῆσεται Tr^bS.

x. 27, — πάντα γὰρ δυνατὰ ἐστί παρὰ τοῦ Θεοῦ. G^o. — ἐστί Tr^s.

xi. 3, λύετε τὸν πόλον for ποιεῖτε τοῦτο L^m. — 8, — καὶ ἐστράννον εἰς τὴν ὁδὸν TTr^s. — 10, ἐν ὀνόματι Κυρίου om^s. — 26, — the verse TTr^sS.

xii. 14, before ἔξεστι add εἰπὲ οὖν ἡμῶν, L. — 21, μὴ καταλιπὼν for καὶ οὐδὲ αὐτοὺς ἀφῆκε L^mTr^s. — 29, πρώτη πάντων ἐντολὴ G, πρώτη ἐστὶν G^oTr^s, πάντων πρώτη G^o, πρώτη ἐντολὴ ἐστὶν L^b, for πρώτη πασῶν τῶν ἐντολῶν — 30, — αὕτη πρώτη ἐντολὴ. TS. — 33, — καὶ ἐξ ὅλης τῆς ψυχῆς, L^bS.

xiii. 14, — τὸ ῥηθὲν ὑπὸ Δαναὴλ τοῦ προφήτου, GL^bTr^sS.

xiv. 19, — καὶ ἄλλος, Μὴ τι ἐγώ; G^oTr^s. — 40, πάλιν (— G^oTr) ἐλθὼν εὗρεν αὐτοὺς for ὑποστρέψας εὗρεν αὐτοὺς πάλιν LTr^s. — 70, — καὶ ἡ λαλιά σου ὁμοιάζει G^oLTr^sS.

xv. 28, — the verse G^oTr^bS.

xvi. 9—20, — the verses G^oTS.

This passage is contained in most of the uncial MSS. now extant, including A (the Alexandrine, 5th cent.), C (Ephraemi, 5th cent.), and D (Bezae, or Cantabrigiensis, 6th cent.). Also in the cursive MSS. and the ancient versions, except as stated below. It is omitted in N (the Sinaitic) and B (the Vatican), each of the 4th cent., and in the Arabic codex in the Vatican, apparently based on an ancient Greek text. Of the cursives, 137 and 138 mark the passage with an asterisk; and about twenty five others, in marginal scholia, note its omission in many, most, more ancient, or more correct copies.

The uncial L (8th cent.) gives another passage as found in some MSS., adding the one in question as also found after ver. 8. This other passage appears for substance in the Latin L, and the statement in L is supported by the cursive 274 and by a scholium in the Harclean Syriac. In B a blank space — the

only one in the MS. — is left instead of the passage. All critics agree that the Gospel would end at ver. 8 very abruptly, and that Mark could not have intended thus to close the book. And all confess that the following verses differ in style from the rest of the book, seventeen words or phrases occurring in them either not found elsewhere in the New Testament, or not elsewhere in Mark, or used in a peculiar sense. These facts have led to various conjectures.

The patristic testimony is divided. The passage is cited as genuine by Irenaeus (flor. A.D. 167), Hippolytus (A.D. 220), in the Apostolical Constitutions (4th cent.?), by Cyril of Jerusalem (A.D. 350), Ambrose (A.D. 374), Augustine (A.D. 396), and Nestorius (A.D. 428). It is not cited by Justin Martyr (A.D. 140), Clement of Alexandria (A.D. 194), or Origen, the critic of his time (A.D. 230). Victor of Antioch (A.D. 401) and Severus of Antioch (A.D. 513) speak of it as wanting in many MSS. Eusebius (A.D. 315) and Jerome (A.D. 392) say the same of "nearly all" the Greek copies. Eusebius and Gregory Nyssen (A.D. 371) assert its absence from the more accurate copies. Nor is it reckoned in the "sections" of Ammonius (A.D. 220) or Eusebius.

The modern critics are likewise divided. The passage is retained by Simon, Mill, Bengel, Matthæi, Storr, Eichhorn, Kuinoel, Guericke, Scholz, Fellmoser, Knapp, Vater, Kinck, Lachmann, Olshausen, Ebrard, De Wette, Bloomfield, Scrivener, Stuart, and others. J. D. Michaelis and Hug regard it as a later addition of Mark himself. Tregelles thinks it canonical, but not written by Mark. It is questioned or omitted, besides Griesbach and Tischendorf, by Rosenmüller, Bertholdt, Gratz, Schott (Isagoge), Schulz, Fritzsche, Credner, Wieseler, Neudecker, Theile, Reuss, Meyer, Davidson, Green, Norton, and others.

xvi. 14, after ἐπηγεγμένον add ἐκ νεκρῶν L. — 18, before ὄφεις add καὶ ἐν ταῖς χερσὶν Tr.

LUKE i. 28, — εὐλογημένη σὺ ἐν γυναιξίν G^oTr^bS.

ii. 43, ἔγνωσαν οἱ γονεῖς for ἔγνω Ἰωσήφ καὶ ἡ μήτηρ G^oLTr^sS.

iii. 16, after βαπτίζω ὑμᾶς add εἰς μετάνοιαν L.

iv. 4, — ἀλλ' ἐπὶ παντὶ ῥήματι Θεοῦ Tr^bS. — 5, — ὁ διάβολος G^oTr^sS. — εἰς ὅρος ὑψηλὸν L^bTr^s. — 8, — Ὑπαγε ὀπίσω μου, Σατανᾶ. GL^bTr^sS. — 18, — ἰάσασθαι τοὺς συντετριμμένους τὴν καρδίαν GL^bTr^sS.

vi. 10, ὑγιῆς om^s, — ὅς ἡ ἄλλη G^oL^bTr^s. — 35, after πολλὰς add ἐν τοῖς οὐρανοῖς L^b. — 45^a, — θησαυροῦ τῆς

καρδίας αὐτοῦ G^oL^bTTTrS.—48, διὰ τὸ καλῶς οἰκοδομεῖσθαι αὐτὴν for τε-θεμελίωτο γὰρ ἐπὶ τὴν πέτραν TTTrS.

LUKE vii. 31, εἶπε δὲ ὁ Κύριος, omS.

viii. 42, καὶ ἐγένετο ἐν τῷ πορεύεσθαι for ἐν δὲ τῷ ὑπάγειν LT.—45, —καὶ λέγει, Τίς ὁ ἀψάμενός μου; G^o Tr^bS.—51, τινὰ σὺν αὐτῷ for οὐδένα LTTr.—54, —ἐκβαλὼν ἔξω πάντας, καὶ G^oLTTrS.

ix. 10, —τόπον ἔρημον G^oTTTr, —πῶ-λεως καλουμένης G^oTrS.—23, —καὶ ἀρ-άτω τὸν σταυρὸν αὐτοῦ G^o, —καθ' ἡμ-εραν G^oLT.—54, —ὡς καὶ Ἡλίας ἐποίη-σε G^oTTTrS.—55, —καὶ εἶπεν, Οὐκ οἴδατε οἶον πνεύματος ἔστε ὑμεῖς; G^oLTTrS.—56, ὁ γὰρ υἱὸς τοῦ ἀνθρώ-που οὐκ ἦλθε ψυχὰς ἀνθρώπων ἀπο-λέσαι, ἀλλὰ σώσαι. omS.

x. 11, after ὑμῶν add εἰς τοὺς πόδας LTTrS, . . . ὑμῶν T.—22, before Πάντα add Καὶ στραφεὶς πρὸς τοὺς μαθητὰς εἶπε, StC^mLT.

xi. 2, —ἡμῶν ὁ ἐν τοῖς οὐρανοῖς GT TrS.—γεννηθῆτω τὸ θέλημά σου, GT Tr, —ὡς ἐν οὐρανῷ, καὶ ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς. GL^bTTTr.—4, —ἀλλὰ ᾄδουσι ἡμᾶς ἀπὸ τοῦ πονηροῦ GTTrS.—43, after ἀγο-ραῖς add καὶ τὰς πρωτοκλισίας ἐν τοῖς δέλτοις L^b, —44, —γραμματεῖς καὶ Φαρισαῖοι, ὑποκριταί, GL^bTTTrS.—53, Καὶ G^o, Κάκειθεν ἐξεληθόντος αὐτοῦ, TTTrS, for Λέγοντος δὲ αὐτοῦ ταῦτα πρὸς αὐτοὺς, —54, —ἵνα κατηγορήσω-σιν αὐτοῦ G^oTTTr^bS.

xii. 27, οὔτε νῆθει οὔτε ὑφαίνει for αὐξάνει· οὐ κοπιᾷ, οὐδὲ νῆθει T.

xiv. 12, —μηδὲ τοὺς συγγενεῖς σου, G^o.

xvii. 24, —ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ αὐτοῦ L.—36, —the verse St, omS.

xix. 45, —ἐν αὐτῷ καὶ ἀγοράζοντας G^oTTTrS.

xx. 23, —Τί με πειράζετε; G^oTTTrS.—24, after δηρὰριον add οἱ δὲ ἐδείξ-αν (αὐτῷ S^o)· καὶ εἶπεν, L^bS.—30, —ἔλαβεν and τὴν γυναῖκα, καὶ οὗτος ἀπέθανεν ἄτεκνος G^oTTTrS.—45, πρὸς αὐτοὺς for τοῖς μαθηταῖς αὐτοῦ T.

xxii. 31, —Εἶπε δὲ ὁ Κύριος, TTTr^b.—43, 44, —the verses L^b.—64, —ἐνπ-τον αὐτοῦ τὸ πρόσωπον, καὶ L^bTTTrS.

xxiii. 15, ἀνέπεμψε γὰρ αὐτὸν πρὸς ἡμᾶς for ἀνέπεμψε γ. ὑμᾶς π. α. G^oTrS.

—17, —the verse G^oL^bTTTr.—34, —ὁ δὲ Ἰησοῦς ἔλεγε, Πάτερ, ἀφες αὐτοῖς· οὐ γὰρ οἶδασιν τί ποιοῦσι. L^b.—38, —γράμ-μασιν Ἑλληνικοῖς καὶ Ῥωμαϊκοῖς καὶ Ἑβραϊκοῖς L^bTTTr.—Οὗτος ἐστὶν L^b.

xxiv. 1, —καὶ τινες σὺν αὐταῖς G^oL TTTrS.—12, —the verse L^bTTTr^b.—κεί-μενα μόνα TrS. αὐτὸν for εαυτὸν Tr.

—36, —καὶ λέγει αὐτοῖς, Εἰρήνῃ ὑμῖν. T. add ἐγὼ εἰμι, μὴ φοβεῖσθε. L^b.—40, —the verse TTTr^b. ἐδείξεν for ἐπέ-δειξεν LTTrS.—42, —καὶ ἀπὸ μελίσσι-ου κηρίου G^oLTTr^bS.—51, —καὶ ἀνεφέρ-ετο εἰς τὸν οὐρανόν G^oTrS.—52, —προσ-κυνήσαντες αὐτὸν G^oT.—53, —αἰνοῦν-τες καὶ Tr^bS, —καὶ εὐλογοῦντες T.

JOHN i. 27, —ὃς ἐμπροσθέν μου γέγο-γεν GL^bTTTrS.—36, after Θεοῦ add ὁ αἶρων τὴν ἀμαρτίαν τοῦ κόσμου L^b.

iii. 13, —ὁ ὢν ἐν τῷ οὐρανῷ G^oS.—15, —μὴ ἀπόλῃται, ἀλλ' G^oL^bTTTrS.—31, 32, —ἐπάνω πάντων ἐστί, καὶ G^oS. iv. 14, —οὐ μὴ διψῇ εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα· ἀλλὰ τὸ ὕδωρ ὁ δώσω αὐτῷ L^b.

v. 3, 4, —ἐκδεχομένων τὸ νοσήματι. G^{bo}TTTrS.—16, —καὶ ἐζήτουν αὐτὸν ἀποκτείνειν, GL^bTTTrS.

vi. 11, —τοῖς μαθηταῖς, οἱ δὲ μαθη-ταὶ G^oLTTrS.—22, ἐκεῖνο εἰς ὃ ἐν-έβησαν οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ om, τοῦ Ἰη-σοῦ for αὐτοῦ S.—51, —ἦν ἐγὼ δώσω G^oLTTrS.—69, ὁ ἄγιος τοῦ Θεοῦ GL TTTrS, for ὁ Χριστὸς ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ Θεοῦ τοῦ ζώντος G^o.

vii. 46, —ὡς οὗτος ὁ ἄνθρωπος G^oL TTTr^b.

vii. 53—viii. 11, —the passage G^{bo} LTTrS.

This narrative is contained in uncials D, F (9th cent.), G and H (11th cent.), K (9th cent.), U (9th or 10th cent.), and in more than 300 cursives. It is found also in some copies of the Old Latin version, and in the Vulgate, the Æthiopic, the Jerusalem Syriac Lectionary, and the Arabic. In E (8th cent.), M (9th or 10th cent.), and about sixty cursives it is marked as doubtful (with * or †), entire or from ch. viii. 8. More than fifteen cursives place it at the end of the Gospel, one after vii. 36; and four after Luke xxi. It is omitted by N, A, B, C, T (5th cent.), L, X

(9th or 10th cent.), Δ (9th cent.), and by more than fifty cursives, including codex 33. Also by some copies of the Old Latin, by the Peshito and Harclean Syriac, the good MSS. of the Memphitic, and the Thebaic, Gothic, and Armenian versions.

In D the passage differs widely from the received text, and other MSS. vary still from this and from each other. It seems *out of its place*; its style is peculiar; and Augustine speaks of those who thought its doctrine lax, while some who omit it still regard it as genuine tradition and history.

It is cited in the Apostolical Constitutions, but without John's name. Also by Euthymius (A. D. 1116), but with the remark that accurate copies either omit it or mark it as doubtful. It is recognized by the Latin Fathers Ambrose, Jerome and Augustine with note of its omission in some early copies, and by others since the 4th century. On the other hand Tertullian (A. D. 200), Cyprian (A. D. 248), and Juvenius (A. D. 330) do not use it, and it is omitted by the Greek Fathers Origen, Chrysostom (A. D. 398), Theodore of Mopsuestia (A. D. 407), and Theophylact (A. D. 1077) in their Commentaries, by Nonnus (A. D. 410) in his Paraphrase, and by Apollinaris and Basil (A. D. 370), Cyril of Alexandria (A. D. 412), and Cosmas (A. D. 535).

It is retained by Mill, Whitby, Lampe, Bengel, Michaelis, Neumann, Staadlin, Storr, Kuinoel, Hug, Hahn, Maier, Ebrard, Hilgenfeld, Stier, Lange, Bloomfield, Stuart, and others. It is questioned or omitted by Erasmus, Beza, Calvin, Grotius, Wetstein, Semler, Paulus, Tittmann, Wegscheider, De Wette, Brückner, Knapp, Theile, Lücke, Felmozer, Credner, Tholuck, Baumgarten-Crusius, Bleek, Olshausen, Hitzig, Baur, Luthardt, Ewald, Hengstenberg, Meyer, Porter, Davidson, Alford, Scrivener, Green, Norton, and others.

JOHN viii. 59, διελθὼν δὲ μέσον αὐτῶν· καὶ παρήγεν οὕτω. omS.

x. 12, —τὰ πρόβατα L^bTrS.—13, —ὁ δὲ μισθωτὸς φεύγει G^oL^bTrS.—14, γινώσκουσιν με τὰ ἐμά for γινώσκονται ὑπὸ τῶν ἐμῶν LTrS.—26, —καθὼς εἶπον ὑμῖν G^oL^bTrS.

xi. 41, οὗ ἦν ὁ τεθνηκὼς κείμενος omS.

xiii. 24, καὶ λέγει αὐτῷ, Εἰπέ τίς ἐστιν for πυνθίσθαι τίς ἂν εἴη LTr.—32, —εἰ ὁ Θεὸς ἐδοξάσθη ἐν αὐτῷ L^bTrS.

xvi. 16, —ὅτι ἐγὼ ὑπάγω πρὸς τὸν πατέρα G^oL^bTTrS, —ἐγὼ GL.

xix. 2, after αὐτόν, add καὶ ἤρχοντο πρὸς αὐτόν, LTrS.—16, —Παρέλαβον δὲ τὸν Ἰησοῦν καὶ ἀπήγαγον. G^o, ἔγαγον for ἀπήγαγον G, —καὶ ἀπήγαγον LTr.—29, σπόγγον οὖν μεστὸν

τοῦ ὄξους ἰσώσω for οἱ δέ, πλήσαντες σπόγγον ὄξους, καὶ ἰσώσω LTrS.

ACTS ii. 30, τὸ κατὰ σάρκα ἀναστήσειν τὸν Χριστόν omS.

iii. 22, —γὰρ πρὸς τοὺς πατέρας G^o LTS, —γὰρ G.

iv. 12, —καὶ οὐκ ἔστιν ἐν ἄλλῳ οὐδεὶ ἢ σωτηρία· G^o.—25, ὁ τοῦ πατρὸς ἡμῶν διὰ πνεύματος ἁγίου στόματος for ὁ διὰ στόματος LS.—27, after ἀληθείας add ἐν τῇ πόλει ταύτῃ GLTS.

viii. 37, the verse omS.

ix. 5, 6, σκληρόν το αὐτόν, omS.

x. 6, οὗτος λαλήσει σοι τί σε δεῖ ποιεῖν. omS.—21, τοὺς ἀπεσταλμένους ἀπὸ τοῦ Κορνηλίου πρὸς αὐτόν omS.—32, —ὅς παραγενόμενος λαλήσει σοι. G^oLS.

xiii. 42, αὐτῶν for ἐκ τῆς συναγωγῆς τῶν Ἰουδαίων GLTS.

xiv. 10, after φωνῇ, add σοὶ λέγω ἐν τῷ ὀνόματι τοῦ κυρίου Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ, L.

xv. 17, πάντα²⁴ omS.—18, —ἐστὶ τῷ Θεῷ πάντα τὰ ἔργα αὐτοῦ GTS.—24, —λέγοντες περιτέμνεσθαι καὶ τηρεῖν τὸν νόμον, G^oLTS.—34, —the verse G^oLTS.

xvii. 18, —ὅτι το εὐηγγελίζετο. G^o.

xviii. 3, —ἦσαν γὰρ σκηνοποιοὶ τὴν τέχνην. G^o.—21, —Δεῖ με πάντως τὴν ἑορτὴν τὴν ἐρχομένην ποιῆσαι εἰς Ἱερουσόλυμα· G^oLTS.

xx. 15, —καὶ μέιναντες ἐν Τρωγυλλίῳ, G^oLS.—18, after αὐτόν, add ὁμοῦ ὄντων αὐτῶν, L.

xxi. 8, οἱ περὶ τὸν Παῦλον omS.—25, —μηδὲν τοιοῦτον τηρεῖν αὐτούς, εἰ μὴ G^oLS.

xxiii. 9, τινες τῶν γραμματέων τοῦ μέρους G^oS, τινὲς L, for οἱ γραμματεῖς τοῦ μέρους

xxiv. 6, 7, 8, —καὶ κατὰ τὸν ἡμετέρον νόμον το ἐρχεσθαι ἐπὶ σέ. G^oLTS.—26, —ὅπως λύσῃ αὐτόν G^oLTS.

xxv. 6, ἡμέρας οὐ πλείους ὀκτὼ ἢ δέκα (—οὐ G^o, οὐ πλ. ἡμ. etc. S) for ἡμέρας πλείους ἢ δέκα C^mGLTS.—7, αἰτιώματα (G) καταφέροντες for αἰτιάματα φέροντες LTS, —κατὰ τὸν Παῦλον G^oLTS.

Ακτς κxvi. 30, Καὶ ταῦτα εἰπόντος αὐτοῦ, (G'') omS.

κxviii. 16, —ὁ δὲ ἑκατόνταρχος παρέδωκε τοὺς δεσμίους τῷ στρατοπεδάρχῃ· G''LTS.—29, —the verse G^{oo}LTS.

ROM. iii. 22, —καὶ ἐπὶ πάντας G^{oo}LTS.

vi. 12, αὐτῇ ἐν omS, —ταῖς ἐπιθυμίαις αὐτοῦ G.

viii. 1, μὴ κατὰ σάρκα περιπατοῦσιν, ἀλλὰ κατὰ πνεῦμα omS.

ix. 28, —ἐν δικαιοσύνῃ· ὅτι λόγον συντεμημένον LS. [LTS.]

x. 1, αὐτῶν for τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ ἐστὶν G

xi. 6, —εἰ δὲ ἐξ ἔργων, οὐκ ἐτι ἐστὶ χάρις· ἐπεὶ τὸ ἔργον οὐκ ἐτι ἐστὶν ἔργον. GLS.

xii. 17, after καλὰ add ἐνώπιον τοῦ Θεοῦ καὶ L^b.

κv. 24, —ἐλεύσομαι πρὸς ὑμᾶς GLS.—32, —καὶ συναναπαύσωμαι ὑμῖν G^oL.

κvi. 12, —ἀσπάσασθε Περσίδα τὴν ἀγαπητήν, ἥτις πολλὰ ἐκοπίασεν ἐν Κυρίῳ. L^b.—24, —the verse LS.

1 COR. i. 27, —ἵνα τοὺς σοφοὺς κατασχύνῃ· καὶ τὰ ἄσθενῆ τοῦ κόσμου ἐξελέξατο ὁ Θεός, L^b.

vi. 20, καὶ ἐν τῷ πνεύματι ὑμῶν, αἰτινά ἐστι τοῦ Θεοῦ omS.

vii. 38, γαμίζων G', γαμίζων τὴν παρθένον αὐτοῦ (ἐ. π.) LS, for ἐγαμίζων

viii. 8, μὴ φάγωμεν, ὑστεροῦμεθα (περισσεύομεν L), οὔτε ἐὰν φάγωμεν, περισσεύομεν (ὑστεροῦμεθα L) LT, for φ., περισσ. οὔτε ἐὰν μὴ φ., ὑστερ.

ix. 10, ἐπ' ἐλπίδι τοῦ μετέχειν for τῆς ἐλπ. αὐτοῦ μετέχειν ἐπ' ἐλπίδι GLTS.—20, after νόμον²¹, add μὴ ὦν αὐτὸς ὑπὸ νόμον, GLTS.

x. 19, —ὅτι εἰδῶλον τί ἐστίν; ἡ G^{oo}S.—28, τοῦ γὰρ Κυρίου ἡ γῆ καὶ τὸ πλῆρωμα αὐτῆς. omS.

κv. 51, κοιμηθησόμεθα· οὐ for οὐ κοιμηθησόμεθα· G'LS.

2 COR. i. 20, διὰ καὶ δι' αὐτοῦ for καὶ ἐν αὐτῷ G'LS.

xii. 1, δεῖ, οὐ συμφέρον μὲν, ἐλεύσομαι δὲ καὶ for δὴ οὐ συμφέρεται μοι· ἐλεύσομαι γὰρ LS.—7, —ἵνα μὴ ὑπεραίρωμαι G^oL^bS.

Gal. ii. 20, Θεοῦ καὶ Χριστοῦ for νῦν τοῦ Θεοῦ L.

iii. 1, τῇ ἀληθείᾳ μὴ πείθεσθαι omS.

iv. 7, διὰ Θεοῦ LTS for Θεοῦ διὰ Χριστοῦ —G^{oo}.

v. 1, —οὖν T, place after στήκετε G' LS.

vi. 15, οὔτε γὰρ for ἐν γὰρ Χριστῷ Ἰησοῦ οὔτε G''T.

ΕΡΗ. iii. 9, διὰ Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ omS.—14, —τοῦ Κυρίου ἡμῶν Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ G^{oo}LTS.

v. 30, —ἐκ τῆς σαρκὸς αὐτοῦ, καὶ ἐκ τῶν ὀστέων αὐτοῦ G^oLS.

vi. 9, αὐτῶν (ἐαυτῶν S) καὶ ὑμῶν for ὑμῶν αὐτῶν G'LTS, ὑμ. καὶ αὐτῶν Om.

PHIL. iii. 16, κανόνι, τὰ αὐτὰ φρονεῖν omS.—21, εἰς τὸ γενέσθαι αὐτὸ omS.

COL. i. 2, —καὶ Κυρίον Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ GL^bT.—14, διὰ τοῦ αἵματος αὐτοῦ omS.

ii. 2, καὶ πατρὸς καὶ τοῦ om, —Χριστοῦ GT, πατρὸς Χριστοῦ S.

iii. 6, —ἐπὶ τοὺς υἱοὺς τῆς ἀπειθείας L^bT.—17, Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ L, Κυρίου Ἰ. X. S, for Κυρίου (—G^{oo}) Ἰησοῦ

1 THESS. i. 1, —ἀπὸ Θεοῦ πατρὸς ἡμῶν καὶ Κυρίου Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ G^oL^bT.

iii. 2, συνεργὸν (διάκονον S) τοῦ Θεοῦ for διάκονον τοῦ Θεοῦ καὶ συνεργὸν ἡμῶν GLTS.

iv. 1, after Θεῷ, add καθὼς καὶ περὶ πατεῖτε, G'LTS.

2 THESS. iii. 4, ὑμῖν καὶ ἐποιήσατε καὶ ποιεῖτε for ὑμῖν, καὶ ποιεῖτε L^b.

1 TIM. vi. 5, —ἀφίστασο ἀπὸ τῶν τοιούτων. G^{oo}LTS.

2 TIM. iv. 22, —ἡ χάρις μεθ' ὑμῶν. G^o.

HEB. ii. 7, —καὶ κατέστησας αὐτὸν ἐπὶ τὰ ἔργα τῶν χειρῶν σου GL^bT.

iii. 6, —μέχρι τέλους βεβαίαν T.—9, ἐν δοκιμασίᾳ for ἐδοκίμασάν με G' LTS.

vii. 21, —κατὰ τὴν τάξιν Μετ' ἡμετέρας G^oTS².

xii. 20, ἡ βολίδι κατατοξευνθήσεται omS.

JAS. iii. 12, —οὕτως, G^oLT, οὔτε (οὐδὲ S) ἀλυκὸν for οὐδεμία πηγή ἀλυκὸν καὶ GLTS.

1 PET. iii. 16, —ὑμῶν ὡς κακοποιῶν T. iv. 14, —κατὰ μὲν αὐτοὺς βλασφημεῖται, κατὰ δὲ ὑμᾶς δοξάζεται. G^oLTS.

2 PET. i. 1, ἡμῶν not rendered with Θεοῦ; add after σωτήρος BC?E. — 10, after σπουδάσατε add ἵνα διὰ τῶν καλῶν ὑμῶν (—ὑμῶν S) ἔργων LS.

ii. 21, ὑποστρέψαι ἀπὸ L, εἰς τὰ ὀπίσω ἀνακάμψαι ἀπὸ S, for ἐπιστρέψαι ἐκ

1 JOHN ii. 23, after πατέρα ἔχει. add ὁ ὁμολογῶν τὸν υἱὸν καὶ τὸν πατέρα ἔχει. C (in italics) GLTS.

Though given as doubtful in C, the omission in some MSS. plainly arose from the similar ending of the previous clause.

iii. 10, ὦν δίκαιος for ποιῶν δικαιοσύνην L.

v. 7, 8, ἐν τῷ οὐρανῷ, ὁ Πατήρ, ὁ Λόγος, καὶ τὸ Ἅγιον Πνεῦμα· καὶ οὗτοι οἱ τρεῖς ἐν εἰσι. καὶ τρεῖς εἰσιν οἱ μαρτυροῦντες ἐν τῇ γῇ, omS.

The words are found in no Greek MS. before the 15th or 16th century, and in no early version. "Unless," says Alford, "pure caprice is to be followed in the criticism of the sacred text, there is not a shadow of reason for supposing them genuine." Tischendorf says, "That this spurious addition should continue to be published as a part of the Epistle, I regard as an impiety," etc. And President T. D. Woolsey, "Do not truth and honesty require that such a passage should be struck out of our English Bibles, a passage which Luther would not express in his translation, and which did not creep into the German Bible until nearly fifty years after his death?" See Orme's "Memoir of the Controversy on 1 John v. 7," edited by Ezra Abbot. New York, 1866.

v. 13, τοῖς πιστεύουσιν εἰς τὸ ὄνομα τοῦ υἱοῦ τοῦ Θεοῦ omS.

JUDE 22, 23, ἐλέγχετε (ἐλεᾶτε S) διακρινομένοις (S), οὓς δὲ σώσετε ἐκ πυρὸς ἀρπάζοντες, οὓς δὲ ἐλεᾶτε (—εἴτε G) ἐν φόβῳ G^oLT, for ἐλεᾶτε διακρινομένοις οὓς δὲ ἐν φόβῳ σώσετε, ἐκ τοῦ πυρὸς ἀρπάζοντες (—ἐν φόβῳ add οὓς δὲ ἐλεᾶτε ἐν φόβῳ S). — 25, after ἡμῶν add διὰ Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ τοῦ κυρίου ἡμῶν G^oLTS. after ἐξουσία, add πρὸ παντὸς τοῦ αἰῶνος, G^oLTS.

REV. i. 11, Ἐγὼ εἰμι τὸ Α καὶ τὸ Ω, ὁ πρῶτος καὶ ὁ ἔσχατος omS.

ii. 2, λέγοντας ἑαυτοὺς ἀποστόλους (εἶναι T) for φάσκοντας εἶναι ἀποστόλους GLTTrS. — 3, καὶ οὐ κεκοπίακες (—κας Tr, ἐκοπίαςας GS) for κεκ. καὶ οὐ κέκμηκας GLTTrS. — 13, —τὰ ἔργα σου καὶ G^oLTTTrS. — 21, καὶ οὐ θέλει (οὐκ ἠθέλησεν L^m) μετανοῆσαι ἐκ . . αὐτῆς (ταύτης S) for ἐκ . . α., καὶ οὐ μετανόησεν (—S) GLTTr.

iii. 3, —καὶ ἤκουσας, καὶ τήρει, G^o.

iv. 3, —καὶ ὁ καθήμενος G^oTr^b, ἦν omS. — 8, ἐν καθ' ἐν (ἐν ἑκάστῳ S) αὐτῶν (—αὐτῶν G') for ἐν καθ' ἑαυτοῦ GLTTrS. — 11, ὁ Κύριος καὶ ὁ Θεὸς ἡμῶν for Κύριε LTTTrS.

v. 11, —καὶ ἦν ὁ ἀριθμὸς α. μ. μ. St.

— 14, ζῶντι εἰς τοὺς α. τῶν α. omS.

vii. 10, καθήμενῳ ἐπὶ τοῦ θρόνου τοῦ Θεοῦ ἡμῶν for Θ. ἡ. καθ. . . θρόνον St.

viii. 7, after γῆν· add καὶ τὸ τρίτον τῆς γῆς κατεκᾶν, GLTTrS.

ix. 2, —καὶ ἤνοιξε τὸ φρέαρ τῆς ἀβύσσου G^oTr^bS. — 19, ἐξουσία for —ία St, —καὶ ἐν ταῖς οὐραῖς αὐτῶν St.

x. 6, —καὶ τὴν θάλασσαν καὶ τὰ ἐν αὐτῇ L^bTr^bS.

xi. 1, —καὶ ὁ ἄγγελος εἰστήκει St, omS.

xiii. 3, ἐθανυμάσθη (LTr) ἐν for ἐθαίμασεν St. — 7, —Καὶ το αὐτοῦς· L.

xiv. 1, after ὄνομα add αὐτοῦ καὶ τὸ ὄνομα GLTTrS. — 5, ἐνώπιον τοῦ θρόνου τοῦ Θεοῦ omS.

xv. 2, ἐκ τοῦ χαράγματος αὐτοῦ omS.

xvii. 17, —καὶ ποιῆσαι LTTTr, —μίαν γνώμην L.

xviii. 2, ἰσχυρᾶ φωνῇ GLTTrS, ἰσχυῖ G', for ἰσχυῖ, φωνῇ μεγάλῃ — 17, ὁ ἐπὶ τόπον πλέων for ἐπὶ τῶν πλοίων ὁ ὁμιλος GLTTrS.

xix. 12, after ἔχων add ὀνόματα γεγραμμένα καὶ T.

xx. 14, ὁ θάνατος ὁ δευτέρως ἐστίν ἡ λίμνη τοῦ πυρὸς for ἐστίν ὁ δευτέρως θάνατος G^oLTTTrS.

xxi. 12, —καὶ ἐπὶ τοῖς πυλῶσιν ἀγέλους δώδεκα, LTr.

xxii. 14, πλύνοντες τὰς στολὰς αὐτῶν for ποιοῦντες τὰς ἐντολὰς αὐτοῦ G^oLTTrS.

SUPPLEMENT.

THE READINGS OF TISCHENDORF'S V^{II}th EDITION WHICH VARY FROM
THOSE OF HIS V^{II}th EDITION.

*. *The Sinaitic MS. accords with these readings when not otherwise noted. In those which here stand alone the change is in the form or the order of words, or in the addition of the article or conjunction. S* denotes the Sinaitic MS. as first written, S^a as altered by a corrector of the fourth century, S^c of the seventh.

MATT. i. 4, Ἀμναδάβ, -ὰβ 5t, Βοῆς 7, 8, Ἀσάφ, -ὰφ 9, 10, Ἐζεκιάν, -ας 18, Ἰησοῦ bef. Χριστοῦ || -γὰρ 24, ἐγερθεὶς for διεγ. || -ὁ bef. Ἰωσήφ

ii. 16, πᾶσι, 21, εἰσῆλθεν fr. εἰσέρχομαι for ἦλθεν 22, -ἐπὶ || τοῦ πατρὸς αὐτοῦ Ἡρώδου,

iii. 2, -καὶ 6, ποταμῷ after Ἰορδάνη 7, -αὐτοῦ 14, -Ἰωάννης 16, βαπτισθεὶς δὲ for καὶ β. || -αὐτῷ πνεῦμα θεοῦ for τὸ πνεῦμα τοῦ θεοῦ || -καὶ¹⁴ 17, ἠυδόκησα.

iv. 1, ὁ Ἰησοῦς 2, τεσσαρ. νύκτας, 4, ἐπὶ for ἐν 5, ἐστησεν 9, εἶπεν for λέγει 10, -ὅπως 10, 13, Ναζαρά for Ναζαρέθ S 16, σκότει 18, 19, δλεεις 23, ἐν ὅλῃ τῇ Γαλιλαίᾳ (-ὅλη S) for ὅλην τ. Γ. 24, καὶ δαιμον.

v. 9, -αὐτοὶ 11, πᾶν πονηρὸν καθ' ἑμὶν ψευδόμενοι for καθ' ἑμ. πᾶν πο. ῥήμα 13, βλήθην || -καὶ 21, εἰο., ἐρρέθη 22, ῥαχά, 23, κάκεῖ 25, -σὲ παραδῶ²⁴ 28, -αὐτὴν¹⁴ 32, πᾶς ὁ ἀπολλύων for ὃς ἂν ἀπολύσῃ || μοιχευθῇ-ναι for μοιχᾶσθαι 39, ῥαπίζει εἰς for -σει ἐπὶ || -σοῦ 42, δανίσασθαι 46, τὸ αὐτὸ for οὕτως 48, ὡς for ὥσπερ vi. 1, -τοῖς 4, ἡ σοῦ ἐλεημοσύνη ἡ || -αὐτοῦ 5, 16, ὡς for ὥσπερ 6, ταμεῖον 7, βατταλ. 22, -οὖν || ἡ ὁ δφ. σου ἀπλοῦς, 25, -καὶ τί πῆγτε 33, -τοῦ θεοῦ

vii. 4, ἐκ for ἀπὸ 9, 10, -ἐὰν 12, ἐὰν for ἂν 13, -ἡ πύλη T^b 14, -ἡ πύλη (S) T^b 15, -δε¹⁴ 16, σταφυλᾶς 18t, ἐνεγκεῖν fr. φέρω for ποιεῖν 21, τοὺς οὐρανοὺς 24, ὁμοιωθήσεται for ὁμοιώσω αὐτὸν

viii. 5, εἰσελθόντος δὲ αὐτοῦ 5, 8,

ἐκατοντάρχης 8, ἀποκριθεὶς δὲ for καὶ ἀπ. 12, ἐξελεύσονται fr. ἐξέρχομαι for ἐκβληθήσονται fr. ἐκβάλλω

13, -καὶ²⁴ || -αὐτοῦ 22, -Ἰησοῦς 25, -οὐ μαθηταὶ 27, αὐτῷ ὑπακού. 28, ἐλθόντος αὐτοῦ (-των αὐτῶν S)

32, ἀπηλθον || τοὺς χοίρους for τὴν ἀγέλην τῶν χοίρων || -τῶν χοίρων²⁴ 34, ὑπάντησιν τοῦ for συνάντησιν τῷ

ix. 1, -τὸ 2, 5, ἀφίενται 3, εἶπον 4, ἵνατί for Ἰνα τί ὑμεῖς 9²⁴, 19, ἠκολούθει 10, -καὶ²⁴ 11, ἐλεγον fr. λέγω for εἶπον 12, 22, -Ἰησοῦς || ἀλλ' 14, -πολλά 17, ἀπ-

ὀλλυνται 18, -ὄτι 22, θύγατερ, 28, προσηλθον 30, ἀνεψύχθησαν

x. 2, καὶ Ἰάκωβος 5, Σαμαριτῶν 8, after θεραπεύετε, add νεκροὺς ἐγεί-

ρετε, 9, μηδὲ ἀργυροῦ (see pp. 45, 260), 10, ῥάβδον 14, ἂν for ἐὰν || ἐξω after ἐξερχόμενοι || ἐκ before τῶν ποδῶν 15, Γομόρρων 19, παραδῶσιν || λαλήσητε²⁴ 23, ἐτέραν for ἄλλην || -ἂν 28, φοβεσθε 33, κἀγὼ αὐτὸν

xi. 8, ἂνθρ. ἰδεῖν || -εἰσὶν 10, ὃς for καὶ 11, αὐτοῦ ἐστίν. 14, Ἥλειας for Ἡλίας S 16, ταῖς ἀγοραῖς, 19, ἐργων for τέκνων 23, μὴ . . ὑψώθῃς; for ἡ . . ὑψώθῃς, || καταβιβασθῇς for καταβῆσθαι fr. καταβαίνω || ἔμεινεν 28, εὐδοκία ἐγένετο

xii. 4, ἔφαγον, 10, θεραπεῦσαι; 11, ἔσται after τίς 15, -ὄχλοι 18, -εἰς (see note) || ἠυδόκησεν 29,

διαρπάσῃ for ἀρπάσει 31 -τοῖς ἀνθρώποις²⁴ 35, τὰ ἀγαθὰ, 44, ἐλθὼν || καὶ σεσαρωμένον 46, -ὃς

47, -the verse T^b (S omits from 57-

τούντες in ver. 46). 48, λέγοντι for
εἰπόντι 49, -αὐτοῦ 50, ποιῆσθ

xiii. 1, -δὲ || ἐκ for ἀπὸ 2, -τὸ
4, ἦλθεν || καὶ κατέφαγεν 7, ἐπνί-
ξαν fr. πνίγω for ἀπέπνιξαν 11, -αὐ-
τοῖς 17, -γὰρ || ἰδαν, 18, σπεί-
ραντος 24, σπείραντι 27, ἐσπειρας
28, δοῦλοι λέγουσιν αὐτῷ for αὐτῷ λέ-
γουσιν 30, εἰς before δεσμῆς 35,
'Ἡσαίου after προφῆτου 36, προσ-
ῆλθον 40, κατακαίεται for καίεται
48, -αὐτὴν || καὶ καθίσαντες 55,
οὐχ for οὐχί 56, ταῦτα πάντα; 57,
ἰδίᾳ πατρίδι for πατ. αὐτοῦ

xiv. 1, τετραάρχης 3, -αὐτὸν ||
ἐν φυλ. ἀπέθετο for ἔθετο ἐν τῇ φ. ||
Φιλίππου after γυναῖκα T^b. 4, 'Ιωάν-
νης αὐτῷ for αὐτῷ ὁ 'Ιω. 12, πτῶμα
for σῶμα 13, ἀκούσας δὲ for καὶ ἀ-
κούσας 15, προσῆλθον || παρῆλθεν
ἡδὴ 16, 27, -'Ιησοῦς 18, ὡς αὐ-
τοῖς. 19, τοῦ χόρτου, || εὐλόγησεν
22, -εὐθὺς 25, ἦλθεν for ἀπῆλθεν
26, ἰδόντες δὲ for καὶ ἰδ. || -οἱ μαθη-
ταί || τῆς θαλάσσης 27, εὐθύς 29,
-δ^α 30, -ἰσχυρὸν 32, ἀναβάντων
for ἐμβάντων 33, -ἐλθόντες 34,
ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν εἰς Γεννησαρέτ for εἰς τ.
γ. Γεννησαρέτ

xv. 1, -οἱ || Φαρισαῖοι καὶ γραμμα-
τεῖς 2, -αὐτῶν 5, -καὶ 15,
-ταύτην 22, ἔκραξεν fr. κράζω for
ἐκραύγασεν αὐτῷ 30, ἔριψαν 31,
ἐδόξαζον 35, παραγγείλας for ἐκέλευ-
σεν || τῷ ὄχλῳ 36, ἔλαβεν for καὶ
λαβὼν || καὶ εὐχαριστήσας || ἐτίδον
36, παιδίον καὶ γυναῖκα 39, ἐνέβη
fr. ἐμβάινω for ἀνέβη

xvi. 1, ἐπηρώτων 2, 3, -ὀψίας το
δύνασθε; T^b. 12, after ζύμης add
τῶν Φαρισαίων καὶ Σαδδουκαίων 14,
'Ἡλείας (S Ἡλιαν) 16, -καὶ^{1st} 19,
κλειδὰς 23, εἰ ἐμοῦ for μοῦ εἰ 28,
ὅτι before εἰσὶν || τῶν ὧδε ἐστώτων

xvii. 3, etc., 'Ἡλείας 3, συν'αλοῦν-
τες μετ' αὐτοῦ 7, προσῆλθεν . . καὶ
ἀψάμενος αὐ. for προσελθὼν . . ἤφατο
αὐ. καὶ 12, ἀλλ' 14, -αὐτῶν 20,
ὀλιγοπιστίαν for ἀπιστίαν 21, -the
verse. 22, συστρεφόμενον for ἀναστ.
24, -τὰ^{2a} 25, εἰσελθόντα for ὅτε

εἰσῆλθεν 26, εἰπόντος δὲ for λέγει
αὐτῷ 27, σκανδαλίζωμεν

xviii. 2, -ὁ 'Ιησοῦς 5, τοιοῦτο 6,
περὶ for εἰς (ἐπὶ St). 7, -ἐκείνῳ 8,
κυλλὸν ἢ χωλὸν, 15, -εἰς σὲ 16,
σεαυτοῦ for σοῦ 17, εἰπὼν 18t, -τῷ
19, -ἀμήν || συμφ. ἐξ ὑμῶν for ὑμ.
συμφ. 21, ὁ Π. εἶπεν αὐτῷ 22, ἀλλ'
24, προσπνέχθη fr. προσφέρω for προσ-
ῆχθη fr. προσάγω || εἰς αὐτῷ 25,
-αὐτοῦ^{2a} || εἶχεν, 26, σοι after ἀπο-
δόσω 29, -εἰς τοὺς πόδας αὐτοῦ 30,
-οὐ 31, οὖν for δὲ 35, οὐράνιος for
ἐπουράνιος

xix. 3, -ἀνθρώπῳ 5, ἔνεκα 9,
ὅτι before ὃς ἂν || -καὶ ὁ ἀπολελυ-
μένην γαμήσας μοιχᾶται 14, αὐτοῖς
after εἶπεν || ἐμέ for μέ 17, τήρησον
18, ποίας; ῥησίν. for λέγει αὐτῷ
Ποίας; 21, -τοῖς || οὐρανῷ 22, -τὸν
λόγον 24, ὅτι after ὑμῖν 26, δυνατό
πάντα. 28, παλινγ. || αὐτοὶ for
ὑμεῖς 29, ἔνεκα τοῦ ἐμοῦ ὀνόματος,

xx. 4, καὶ ἐκείνοις 10, ἐλθόντες δὲ
for καὶ ἐλθ. || πλείονα || ἔλαβον τὸ
ἀνὰ δην. καὶ αὐτοί. 12, αὐτοὺς ἡμῖν
13, ἐνὶ αὐτῶν εἶπεν. 15, ἡ for εἰ 16,
-πολλοὶ γὰρ εἰσιν κλητοί, ὀλίγοι δὲ
ἐκλεκτοί. 17, -μαθητὰς 18, εἰς θά-
νατον for θανάτῳ 20, παρ' for ἀπ'
21, -σου^{1st} 26, 27, ἔσται for ἔστω
27, ἂν for ἔαν 30, -Κύριε || υἱὲ 31,
σιωπήσωσιν. || ἔκραξαν || υἱὲ 33,
ἀνοιγῶσιν || οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ ἡμῶν. 34,
ὀμμάτων for ὀφθαλμῶν S. || -αὐτῶν
οἱ ὀφθαλμοί

xxi. 1, Βηθσαῆ 2, πορεύεσθε ||
κατέναντι for ἀπέναντι 2, 3, εὐθύς
4, -ὅλον 5, καὶ ἐπιβετήκας 6,
προσέταξεν for συνέταξεν 7, ἐπ' for
ἐπάνω^{1st} || -αὐτῶν^{2a} 8, ἔστρωσαν
11, ὁ προφῆτης 'Ιησοῦς 18, Πρωὶ for
Πρωίας 22, ἂν for ἔαν 23, ἐλθόντος
αὐτοῦ 24, ἀποκριθεὶς δὲ 27, εἶπαν
29, -δὲ^{2a} 45, ἀκούσαντες δὲ for καὶ
ἀκού. 46, ἐπεὶ for ἐπειδὴ

xxii. 7, ὁ δὲ βασιλεὺς for καὶ ἀκού-
σας ὁ βασιλεὺς ἐκείνος 10, νυμφὸν
for γάμος 13, ὁ βασιλεὺς εἶπεν ||
ἐκβάλετε αὐτὸν for ἄρατε αὐτὸν καὶ ἐκ.
16, λέγοντας. 20, καὶ λέγει || ἡ εἰ-

κὼν αὐτῇ καὶ ἡ ἐπιγραφή; 21, -αὐτῷ
23, -οἱ 27, -καὶ 30, γαμίζονται
for ἐγαμ. || -τοῦ 32, -ὁ θεὸς af-
ter ἐστίν 35, -καὶ λέγων 39, -δὲ
43, καλεῖ κύριον αὐτόν, 44, -ὁ

xxiii. 1, ὁ 'Ιησοῦς 4, -καὶ δυ-
βάστακτα (μεγάλα before βαρεῖα S)
|| αὐτοὶ δὲ τῷ for τῷ δὲ 5, γὰρ for
δὲ²⁴ 7, -ραββεῖ²⁴ 9, ἡμῶν ὁ πα-
τὴρ 18, ἂν for ἐάν 21, κατοικοῦντι
23, -δὲ 30, κοινωνοὶ αὐτῶν 36,
ταῦτα πάντα 37, ὅρις ἐπισυνάγει
|| -αὐτῆς²⁴

xxiv. 1, ἀπὸ τοῦ ἱεροῦ ἐπορεύετο,
2, ταῦτα πάντα; 6, -πάντα 7,
ἐπ' ἐθνός || -καὶ λοιμοὶ 17, κατα-
βάτω 18, τὸ ἱμάτιον 21, οὐκ ἐγέ-
νετο 24, πλανηθῆναι, 28, -γὰρ
29, ἐκ for ἀπὸ 30, -τῷ || -τότε²⁴
31, -φωνῆς 33, ταῦτα πάντα, 36,
after οὐρανῶν add οὐδὲ ὁ υἱός || -μου
38, πρὸ bef. τοῦ κατακλυσμοῦ || γαμί-
ζοντες for ἐκγ. 39, ἐσται καὶ 40,
ἔσονται δύο 43, διορυχθῆναι 45,
-αὐτοῦ^{1st} 48, -ἐκεῖνος 49, αὐτοῦ
after συνδούλου

xxv. 1, αὐτῶν for ἐαυτῶν || ὑπάν-
τησιν for ἀπάντ. 2, ἐξ αὐτῶν ἦσαν
μυραὶ καὶ πέντε φρονιμοί. 3, αἱ γὰρ
for αἵτινες || -αὐτῶν 4, -αὐτῶν^{1st} ||
ἐαυτῶν for αὐτῶν²⁴ 6, -αὐτοῦ 9,
οὐκ for οὐ μὴ || -δὲ²⁴ 15, 16, εὐ-
θέως πορευθεὶς for εὐθέως. πορ. δὲ
17, -καὶ || -καὶ αὐτὸς 18, γῆν for
ἐν τῇ γῇ 20, 22, -ἐπ' αὐτοῖς 22,
-δὲ 27, τὰ ἀργύριά || τραπεζεῖταις
32, ἀφορίσει 37, εἶδομεν 41, -οἱ

xxvi. 7, ἔχουσα ἀλάβ. μύρον || πο-
λυτίμιον for βαρυτίμιον || τῆς κεφαλῆς
9, -τοῖς 10, ἡργάσατο 15, καὶ ἐγὼ
17, -αὐτῷ 23, τὴν χεῖρα ἐν τῷ τρ.
26, -τὸν || δοὺς τοῖς μαθηταῖς εἶπεν
36, ἐκεῖ προσεύξ. 38, -ὁ 'Ιησοῦς
39, προσελθὼν for προσελθὼν 44,
πάλιν after εἰπὼν 52, τὴν μαχ. σου
53, ἀρτι put after παραστ. μοι || λε-
νιώνων 58, -ἀπὸ 59, -καὶ οἱ πρεσ-
βύτεροι 61, αὐτὸν before οἰκοδομ.
69, ἐκάθητο ἐξω 70, -αὐτῶν 71,
τοῖς for αὐτοῖς || -καὶ

xxvii. 2, -αὐτῶν²⁴ || -Ποντίφ ||

Πειλάτῳ 3, -τοῖς²⁴ 4, εἰπον 5,
εἰς τὸν ναὸν for ἐν τῷ ναῷ 11, ἐστάθη
|| -αὐτῷ 12, -τῶν²⁴ 13, Πειλάτος
21, τὸν Βαραβδᾶν. 29, ἐνέποιξαν 31,
ἐκδύσαντες αὐ. τ. χλ. ἐνέδ. 34, πῆν
(πιν S). || ὀνον for ὕζος. 35, βα-
λόντες 40, καὶ κατὰβηθι 41, -δὲ καὶ
42, πιστεύσωμεν 43, -αὐτὸν^{1st} 44, σὺν
before αὐτῷ 46, ἡλεῖ ἡλεῖ (ἡλωι S)

λεμὰ σαβαχθανεῖ; 47, ἐσπεκῶτων ||
'Ηλείαν (-λίαν S) 49, 'Ηλείας
(-λίας S) 51, -ἀπὸ 54, ἑκατον-
τάρχη 56, 'Ιωσήφ 57, ἐμαθητεύθη
58, Πειλάτῳ Πειλάτος (Πιλ. S) 59,
-ἐν 61, Μαριὰμ ἡ Μαγ. 62, Πει-
λάτον (Πιλ. S) 64, -αὐτοῦ

xxviii. 1, Μαριὰμ ἡ Μαγ. 2, καὶ
προσελθὼν 3, ὡς for ὥσει 9, ὑπ-
ῆντησεν for ἀπήντ. 10, καὶ ἐκεῖ 11,
ἀνήγγειλαν for ἀπήγγ. 14, -αὐτὸν
15, ἐφημίσθη for διεφ. 17, -αὐτῷ

MARK I. 1, -υἱοῦ θεοῦ 2, ἐγὼ be-
fore ἀποστέλλω 4, ὁ βαπτίζων 5,
'Ιεροσολυμείται 8, ἐν bef. πνεύματι
9, Ναζαρεθ 11, -ἐγένετο 14, Μετὰ
δὲ for Καὶ μετὰ || ὁ 'Ιησοῦς 15, 25,
-λέγων 16, 17, ἀλειεῖ (ἀλειεῖ^{1st} S)
18, 21, εὐθὺς 18, -αὐτῶν 24, -ἐα
25, -λέγων 27, αὐτοὺς for πρὸς ἐαυτ.
31, -εὐθέως 36, κατεδίωξεν || -ὁ
39, ἦλθεν for ἦν 40, -αὐτὸν καὶ²⁴
41, καὶ for ὁ δὲ 'Ιησοῦς || -αὐτῷ 45,
εἰς πόλιν φαν. εἰσελθεῖν, ἀλλ'

ii. 1, ἐν οἴκῳ for εἰς οἶκον 2, -εὐ-
θέως 4, προσενέγκαι fr. προσφέρω
for προσεγγίσει || ἔπον for ἐφ' ᾧ 5,
καὶ ἰδὼν for ἰδὼν δὲ || ἀφίενται (ἀφέ-
ωνται S) 8, -αὐτοὶ 9, ἀφίενται ||
καὶ ἄρον τὸν κράβαττόν σου || ὑπάγε
for περιπατεῖ 10, ἐπὶ τ. γ. ἀφ. ἀμ.
12, ἐμπροσθεν for ἐναντίον 13, εἰς
for παρὰ 15, -ἐν τῷ 15, 16, καὶ
ἠκολούθησαν αὐτῷ καὶ γραμ. τῶν Φαρι-
σαίων. καὶ 16, ὅτι ἦσθιεν for αὐτὸν
ἔσθιοντα || τελων. καὶ ἡμαρ. 22,
ῥῆξει 28, αὐτὸν ἐν τοῖς σάβ. παρ. ||
καὶ οἱ μαθ. αὐτοῦ ἦρξαντο 25, -αὐτὸς
|| λέγει 26, τοὺς ἱερεῖς, 27, καὶ οὐχ

iii. 1, -τῇ^{1st} 2, ἐν bef. τοῖς σάβ.
|| κατηγορήσωσιν 3, τῷ τ. ξηρῶν χ.

ἔχοντι for ᾧ ἐξηραμμένην ἔχ. τὴν χ. 4, ἀγαθὸν ποιῆσαι for ἀγαθοποιῆσαι 6, ἐποίησαν 10, ἀπὸ τ. Ἰου. ἡκολ. 8, -οἱ 11, λέγοντες 16, add καὶ ἐποίησεν τοὺς δώδεκα, before καὶ ἐπέθηκεν 19, ἔρχεται 20, -ὁ ἢ μήτε for μηδὲ 25, σταθῆναι 26, ἑαυτὸν, ἐμερίσθη, καὶ for ἑαυτὸν καὶ μεμερίσται, 27, εἰς τ. οἰκίαν τ. ἰσχ. εἰσελθὼν τὰ σκεύη (εἰσελθὼν bef. εἰς S). 28, ἂν for ἐὰν 29, ἔσται 31, καὶ ἔρχεται (-οὖν) ἢ μήτηρ αὐ. καὶ οἱ ἀδ. αὐτοῦ, 33, καὶ οἱ ἀδελφοί μου for ἢ οἱ ἀδ. 34, περιβλεψ. τοὺς περὶ αὐτὸν κύκλῳ 35, -μου²⁴

iv. 1, εἰς πλοῖον ἐμβ. 3, -τοῦ 8, ἀλλὰ 10, ἠρώτων 11, -τὰ 15, ἐν αὐτοῖς for εἰς αὐτοὺς 16, ὁμοίως εἶσιν 18, ἐπὶ for εἰς 22, ἵνα bef. φανερωθῇ 26, -ἐὰν 28, εἶπεν 31, κόκκῳ ἢ μικρότερον ὅν (-ἐστίν) 32, μείζον πάντων τῶν λαχάνων, ἢ κατασκηνοῦν. 33, ἡδύναντο 36, πλοῖα for πλοῖαρία ἢ ἡσαν for ἡν²⁴ 38, ἐγείρουσιν for διεγείρουσιν

v. 2, ἐξεληνθὸς αὐτοῦ ἢ ὑπὴντησεν for ἀπὴντησεν 5, διαπαντός 6, αὐτῷ 10, αὐτὰ (S αὐτὸν) 12, -πάντες οἱ δαίμονες 13, -εὐθέως ὁ Ἰησοῦς 15, -καὶ²⁴ 21, εἰς τὸ πέραν πάντων 25, -τις ἢ δώδεκα ἔτη 26, ἑαυτῆς for αὐτῆς 27, τὰ περὶ 33, -ἐπ' 34, θύγατερ 36, -εὐθέως 40, αὐτὸς δὲ for ὁ δὲ

vi. 2, διδάσκειν ἐν τῇ συναγωγῇ ἢ τοῦτῳ for αὐτῷ 4, ἑαυτοῦ for αὐτοῦ^{1st} 6, ἐθαύμασεν 14, ἐγήργεταί ἐκ νεκρῶν for ἐκ νεκρῶν ἀνέστη 15, Ἠλείας (S Ἠλίας) 20, ἢ πόρει for ἐποίει 27, ἐνέγκαι (S ενεγκε) 29, αὐτὸν for αὐτὸ 30, -καὶ²⁴ ἢ -ὅσα²⁴ 33, αὐτοὺς after ἐπέγνωσαν ἢ -καὶ συνῆλθον πρὸς αὐτὸν 35, γινόμενης ἢ -αὐτῷ ἢ ἔλ-εγον 36, τί φάγωσιν. for ἄρτους· τί γὰρ φάγ. οὐκ ἔχουσιν. 37, ὁδωμεν 38, ἄρτους ἔχετε; 43, κλασμάτων 49, ἐπὶ τῆς θαλ. περιπατοῦντα ἢ ὅτι φάντασμά ἐστιν, for φάντ. εἶναι, 50, ὁ δὲ for καὶ^{1st} 51, -καὶ ἐθαύμαζον 52, ἀλλ' ἦν for ἦν γὰρ 53, ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν ἦλθον ἢ εἰς before Γεννησαρετ 55,

περιέδραμον ἢ καὶ ἤρξαντο ἢ -ἐκεῖ 56, ἐὰν for ἂν ἢ εἰς before πόλεις ἢ εἰς before ἀγρούς, ἢ ἐτίθεσαν ἢ ἤψαντο vii. 2, ὅτι after αὐτοῦ ἢ ἐσθίουσιν 3, πυκνὰ for πυγμῇ 4, ἀπὸ ἢ -καὶ κλινῶν 5, διατί 6, -ὅτι before καλῶς ἢ ὅτι before οὗτος 8, -γὰρ ἢ -βαπτισμοὺς to end of verse. 12, -καὶ ἢ -αὐτοῦ^{1st} and ^{2d} 15, αὐτὸν after κοι-νῶσαι ἢ -ἐκεῖνα 16, -the whole verse. 17, εἰς τὸν οἶκον 24, ἐκείθεν δὲ for καὶ ἐκείθεν ἢ ὅρια for μεθόρια ἢ ἡθέλησεν ἢ ἡδυνάσθη 25, ἀλλὰ ἢ εἰσελθοῦσα for ἐλθοῦσα 26, Συρο-φοινίκισσα ἢ ἐκβάλη 28, -γὰρ 32, καὶ μογιλάλον 33, -αὐτοῦ^{1st} 35, -εὐθέως ἢ εὐθὺς before ἐλίθη 36, -αὐτὸς

viii. 1, πάλιν πόλλων for παμπόλ-λου 3, νῆστις ἢ ἡκασιν for εἰσιν 7, εὐλογῆσας αὐτὰ παρέθηκεν for ταῦτα to end of verse. 8, καὶ ἔφαγον for ἐφ. δὲ 16, ἔχομεν 17, -ἔτι (see note) 19, καὶ πόσους 20, καὶ for δὲ ἢ -αὐτῷ 23, βλέπει 25, δηλαυτῶς for τηλαυ-τῶς ἢ ἅπαντα for ἅπαντας 26, μὴ for μηδὲ^{1st} ἢ -μηδὲ^{2d} to end of verse. 28, Ἠλείαν 35, ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ for ἑαυτοῦ ψυχῇν (see note) 37, add δοὶ ἀνθρω-πος after γὰρ

ix. 2, τὸν Ἰωάννην 3, ἐγένετο 4, Ἠλείας (S Ἠλίας) ἢ Μωϋσεὶ (S Μωϋσῃ) 5, τρεῖς σκηνάς ἢ Μωϋσεὶ ἢ Ἠλείᾳ (S Ἠλία) 6, ἀποκριθῇ (S ἀπεκριθῇ) for λαλήσει 7, ἐγένετο for ἦλθεν 9, καὶ καταβ. for καταβ. δὲ 11, add οἱ Φαρισαῖοι καὶ before οἱ γραμ. ἢ Ἠλείαν (S Ἠλίαν) 12, Ἠλείας (S Ἠλίας) ἢ ἐξουθενωθῇ 13, Ἠλείας (S Ἠλίας) 14, ἐλθόντες ἢ εἶδον ἢ πρὸς αὐτούς (S πρὸς ἑαυτοὺς) for αὐτοῖς 18, -αὐτὸν²⁴ 20, το πνεῦμα εὐθὺς συνεσπάραξεν for εὐθ. τ. π. ἐσπάραξεν 22, ἀλλὰ 25, ὁ ὄχλος 27, -αὐτὸν^{1st} ἢ αὐτοῦ after χειρὸς 28, εἰσελθόντος αὐτοῦ 33, -πρὸς ἑαυτοὺς 37, ἀρ^{1st} for ἐὰν ἢ παιδίων τούτων for τοιούτων παιδ. ἢ ἀν^{2d} for ἐὰν 38, -λέγων ἢ ἐν before τῷ ὀνόματι ἢ add ὅτι οὐκ ἡκολούθει ἡμῖν after αὐτὸν 41, μου after

δυνάμει || ἀπολέσθ 42, ἂν for ἐάν ||
 τούτων τῶν πιστευόντων for τῶν πί-
 στιν ἔχόντων || μύλος οὐκός for λίθος
 μυλικός 43, εἰσελθεῖν εἰς τὴν ζωὴν
 47, σε before ἐστίν || τὴν γένναν 49,
 -καὶ πᾶσα to end of verse. 50, ἄλα
 twice for ἄλας (*S* ἄλας^{1st})

x. 1, Καὶ ἐκείθεν 2, οἱ Φαρ. 5, ὁ
 δὲ for καὶ ἀποκρ. ὁ 7, αὐτοῦ after
 μητέρα || -καὶ προσκολ. to end of
 verse. 11, ἂν for ἐάν 12, αὐτῇ ἀπολύ-
 σασα for γυνὴ ἀπολύσθ || γαμήσθ ἄλ-
 λου for καὶ γαμηθῇ ἄλλῳ 15, ἂν for
 ἐάν 16, κατευλόγει, τιθ. τὰς χεῖρ. ἐπ'
 αὐτά || -αὐτά^{3d} 19, σου after μητέρα
 20, ἔφη for ἀποκ. εἶπεν 21, τοῖς πτω-
 χῆς || -ἄρας τὸν σταυρόν. 24, -τοὺς
 πεποιοῦ. ἐπὶ χρήμασιν 27, -ἐστίν 32,
 οἱ δὲ for καὶ^{3d} 34, καὶ ἐμπτύσουσιν
 αὐτῷ καὶ μαστιγ. || -αὐτόν^{3d} 35, οἱ
 υἱοὶ 38, ποιήσω 37, σου after εἰς^{2d}
 43, ἂν for ἐάν || μέγας γενέσθαι 44,
 ἂν for ἐάν 47, νιὲ for ὁ υἱὸς 51, σοι
 ἔλεις ποιήσω; 52, αὐτῷ for τῷ 'Ιησοῦ

xi. 2, οὕτω before κεκάθικεν 3,
 πάλιν before ὅδε 4, τὸν πῶλον ||
 τὴν θύραν 11, ὡς for ὅφιας 17,
 αὐτοῖς after ἔλεγεν 18, ἐξεπλήσοντο
 31, διατί || οὖν before οὐκ

xii. 1, ἀνθρώπος ἐφύτ. 3, καὶ for οἱ
 δὲ 4, -λιθοβολήσαντες || ἐκεφαλίω-
 σαν || ἡτίμασαν for ἀπέστειλαν ἡτι-
 μωμένον 8, ἐξέβαλον 14, καὶ for οἱ
 δὲ || ἀλλ' 15, ἰδὼν for εἰδὼς 17,
 αὐτοῖς after εἶπεν || ἐξεθαύμαζον 21,
 μὴ καταλιπὼν for καὶ οὐδὲ αὐτὸς ἀφῆκεν
 22, ἔσχοντο 25, -οἱ 26, ὁ θεὸς^{3d}
 and ^{4th} 27, ὁ θεὸς 28, ἰδὼν for εἰδὼς
 32, εἶπες 33, -καὶ ἐξ ὅλης τῆς ψυχῆς
 || περισσότερον for πλείον || τῶν θυ-
 σιῶν 35, Δαυεὶδ ἐστίν; 36, εἶπεν
 for λέγει || κάθον || ὑποπόδιον for
 ὑποκάτω 40, κατεσθίοντες 43, εἶπεν
 for λέγει

xiii. 1, -ἐκ before τῶν 2, ἐπὶ λί-
 θον 3, ὁ Πέτρος 4, μέλλῃ 7, ἀκού-
 σῃτε 8, ἐπ' ἔθνος || -καὶ ταραχαί
 9, ἀρχὴ 10, πρῶτον δεῖ 11, -μηδὲ
 μελετᾶτε 15, -εἰς τὴν οἰκίαν || ἀραί
 τε 16, -ὦν 19, ἦν 22, δὲ for γὰρ
 || ψευδόχριστοι καὶ before ψευδοποφ.

28, γινώσκετε 29, ἴδητε ταῦτα 32,
 οἱ ἄγγελοι 37, ὁ for ὁ
 xiv. 3, τὸν for τὴν 5 ἐνεβριμοῦντε
 7, -αὐτοὺς 10, -δὲ^{1st} || 'Ισκαριώθ,
 15, κάκει 16, -αὐτοῦ 18, ὁ 'Ιησ.
 εἶπεν 19, -καὶ ἄλλος Μῆτι ἔγώ; 20,
 -ἐκ 29, εἰ καὶ 31, -μᾶλλον ||
 ἀπαρνήσωμαι. 36, τοῦτο ἀπ' ἐμοῦ
 40, αὐτῶν οἱ ὄφθ. 41, τὸ λοιπὸν 42,
 ἤγγισεν 43, -ὦν || -τῶν^{4th} 44,
 σύνσημον 45, -ῥαββεῖ^{2d} 49, ἐκρα-
 τήσατε 51, -οἱ νεανίσκοι 52, -ἀπ'
 αὐτῶν 53, -αὐτῷ 54, συνκαθ. 55,
 εὑρισκον 68, οὔτε^{1st} for οὐκ 72,
 εὐθὺς before ἐκ δευτέρου || τρεῖς με
 ἀπαρνήσῃ.

xv. 1, -ἐπὶ τὸ || ἐτοιμάσαντες for
 ποιῆς. || τῶν γραμματέων || Πειλάτῳ
 2, 4, Πειλάτος 4, -λέγων 5, Πει-
 λάτον. 6, ὃν παρηγοῦντο for ὃν περ
 ἤτοῦντο 7, στασιαστῶν for συνστας.
 8, -ἀεὶ 9, 12, 14, 15, Πειλάτος 12,
 πάλιν ἀποκρ. || ἔλεγεν for εἶπεν 14,
 περισσῶς 15, ποιῆσαι τὸ ἐκ. τῷ δ' ἄλλῳ
 16, συνκαλ. 18, βασιλεῦ 20, τὰ ἰδ.
 ἱματ. αὐτοῦ. || -αὐτόν^{4th} 21, ἀπ'
 22, τὸν Γολγ. 23, ὅς δὲ for ὁ δὲ 30,
 καταβάς for καὶ κατάβα 32, -τοῦ^{1st}
 || οὖν before αὐτῷ 34, τῇ ἐνάντι ὥρᾳ
 || λεμὰ σαβαχθάνει (*S* σαβακτανει),
 || μὴν after θεός^{1st} 35, παρεστῶτων
 || 'Ηλείαν 36, τις for εἰς || -τε
 'Ηλείας 39, -κράξας 41, -καὶ^{1st}
 43, Πειλάτον 44, Πειλάτος ἐθαύμαζεν
 46, μνήματι for μνημεῖον

xvi. 2, τῇ μὲ τῶν σαβ. || μνημα for
 μνημεῖον 5, εἰσελθούσαι for ἔλθ. ||
 εἶδον 8, γὰρ for δὲ

LUKE i. 6, ἐναντίαν for ἐνώπιον 9,
 ἔλαχε 17, 'Ηλεία 21, αὐτὸν ἐν τῷ
 ναφ. 25, ἐπείδεν 28, ὁ ἄγγελος
 before εἶπεν 36, συγγενὺς 43, ἐμέ
 for μέ 44, ἐν ἀγαλ. τὸ βρέφος 49,
 μεγάλα for μεγαλεια 56, ὡς for ὥσει
 62, αὐτό 66, γὰρ after καὶ^{2d} 70,
 -τῶν^{2d}

ii. 2, -ἡ || ἐγέν. πρώτη 3, ἐαυτοῦ
 for ἰδίαν 5, -γυναικί 7, -τῇ 9,
 -ἰδοὺ 12, -κειμενον 15, -καὶ οἱ
 ἄνθρωποι || ἐλάλουν for εἶπον 17,

ἐγνώρισαν for διεγν. 19, Μαρία ||
συνβάλλ. 22, παραστήσαι 24, τῷ
νόμῳ 25, ἄνθρωπος ἦν 26, ἂν after
πρὶν ἢ 33, αὐτοῦ after μήτηρ 36,
μετὰ ἄνδρ. ἐτη 37, -ἀπὸ (S ἐκ for
ἀπὸ) || δεήσεται 38, -αὐτῇ || θεῷ
for κυρίῳ 39, πάντα for ἀπ. || -τὰ
|| ἐπέστρεψαν for ὑπέστρ. 48, εἶπεν
πρ. αὐτ. ἢ μήτηρ 51, -ταῦτα 52,
ἐν τῇ before σοφ.

iii. 1, Πειλάτου || τετρααρχούντος
3, τὴν περίχ. 11, ἔλεγεν 14, πρὸς
αὐτοὺς for αὐτοῖς || μηδὲνα²⁴ for μηδὲ
16, λέγων πᾶσιν (for ἀπασιν) ὁ Ἰω-
άννης 17, -καὶ^{1st} || διακαθάραι ||
συναγαγεῖν 19, τετραάρχης 20,
-καὶ²⁴ || -τῇ 22, ὡς for ὥσει 23,
-ὁ || -τοῦ before Ἰωσήφ 24, Μαθ-
θαῖ 29, Μαθθαῖ 31, Ναθαῖ 32,
Σαλὰ for Σαλμὼν 33, Ἀμεινὰδᾶς
(S Ἀδὰμ) || Ἑσδρᾶ 37, Ἰάρετ
|| Μελελεῖλ || Καϊνὰμ

iv. 8, ὁ Ἰησ. εἶπ. αὐτῷ 16, -τὴν^{1st}
|| Ναζαρά || ἀναγεθραμμένους 20,
οἱ ὀφθ. ἐν τῇ συναγ. ἦσαν 24, ταυτοῦ
for αὐτοῦ 25, ὅτι after ἡμῶν ||
'Ηλείου (S Ἡλιου) 26, 'Ηλείας ||
Σιδωνίας 27, Ἐλισαίου || ἐκαθαρίσθη
35, τὸ μέσον 40, ἐθεράπευεν 41,
ἐξήρχοντο

v. 2, ἀλείξ || ἐπλυναν for ἀπέπλυ-
ναν 3, ἐν τῷ πλοίῳ ἐδίδ. for ἐδίδ. ἐκ
τοῦ πλ. 5, -αὐτῷ || τὰ δίκτυα 6,
διερρήσεται (S διερρήσεται) for δι-
ρῆνυτο || τὰ δίκτυα 7, ἦλθαν 10,
ὁ Ἰησ. 11, πάντα for ἀπ. 12, ἰδὼν
δὲ for καὶ ἰδὼν 17, αὐτόν 24,
ἀφέναι 26, εἰδομεν 28, πάντα for
ἀπ. 29, πολ. τελωνῶν 30, καὶ ἁμαρ-
τωλῶν after τελ. 34, Ἰησ. after ὁ δὲ
|| νηστεύσαι 36, τὸ ἐπιβλήμα after
συμφων.

vi. 2, ποιεῖν after ἐξεστίν 3, ὁ Ἰησ.
πρὸς αὐτ. εἶπ. 6, -καὶ^{1st} 7, κατηγο-
ρεῖν for κατηγορίαν 10, -ὡς ἢ ἄλλη.
11, ποιῆσαι 12, ἐξελεῖν αὐτὸν for
ἐξῆλθεν 17, πολλὸς after δχλ. 18,
-καὶ²⁴ 25, νῦν after ἐμπλησθ. 26,
εἶπ. ὑμῶς 28, ὑμᾶς^{1st} for ὑμῖν
29, εἰς for ἐπὶ 30, -δὲ τῷ before
αἰτοῦντι 33, γὰρ after καὶ^{1st} || ἀγα-

θοποιήτε || -γὰρ after καὶ²⁴ 34,
δανίσθητε 35, μηδὲνα || ἀπέλπ. 36,
-οὖν || -καὶ 38, ὃ γὰρ μέτρῳ for
τῷ γ. αὐτ. μέτρ. ὃ 40, -αὐτοῖ^{1st}
45, -αὐτοῦ^{1st} 48, οἰκοδομησθαι
vii. 4, ἡρώτων for παρεκάλουν 6,
-ἀπὸ || -πρὸς αὐτ. || ἐκατοντάρχης
|| -αὐτῷ 10, εἰς τ. οἰκ. οἱ πεμφθ.
|| -ἀσθενούντα 11, ἐπορεύθη 12,
μονογ. νίδς || ἦν after αὐτῇ || ἦν after
ἱκανὸς 13, ἐπ' αὐτὴν 16, ἡγέρθη
17, -ἐν²⁴ 28, -γὰρ 32, -ὑμῖν²⁴
33, μὴ for μήτε^{1st} || ἐσθίων || μηδὲ
for μήτε²⁴ 34, ἐσθίων 38, ὅπ. παρ.
τ. πόδ. αὐτ. || τ. δάκρ. ἡρξ. βρέχ. τ.
πόδ. αὐτοῦ || ἐξέμαξεν 42, -εἰπέ
|| ἀγαπ. αὐτόν; 43, -δὲ^{1st} 44, μου
ἐπὶ τοὺς πόδας 45, διέλειπεν. 46,
μου τ. πόδας 47, αὐτ. αἱ ἁμαρ.

viii. 5, αὐτοῦ for ταυτοῦ 7, συναγ-
εῖσαι 9, -λέγοντες || αὐτῇ εἴη ἢ
παραβ. 12, ἀκούσαντες 13, τὴν
πέτραν 17, μὴ after οὐ²⁴ || γνωσθῇ
18, ἂν γὰρ for γὰρ ἐὰν || ἂν for ἐὰν²⁴
19, Παρεγένετο || μῆτ. αὐτοῦ 20,
ἀπηγγ. δὲ for καὶ ἀπ. || -λεγοντόν
|| ὅτι ἢ μήτ. 26, Γεργεσηνῶν for
Γέρασ. 27, -αὐτῶ²⁴ || ἔχων for ὅς
εἶχεν || -ἐκ || καὶ χρόνῳ ἱκανῷ οὐκ
ἐνεδύσατο (for ἐνεδιόυσκετο) ἱμάτιον
28, -καὶ^{1st} 29, ἐδεσμένετο || δαι-
μονίου 30, ὀνομά ἐστιν; || λεγίω
|| εἰσηλθ. δαιμ. πολλὰ 31, παρεκά-
λουν 34, ἐβυγον 35, ἦλθον || εὗρον
|| ἐξηλθεν for ἐξεληλύθει 36, -καὶ
37, Γεργεσηνῶν for Γερασ. || εἰς πλοῖον
39, σοι ἐποί. 40, ὑποστρέφειν 42,
ἐν δὲ τῷ ὑπάγειν for καὶ ἐγένετο ἐν τῷ
πορεύεσθαι 45, -καὶ λέγ. to end of
verse. 48, θύγατερ 49, -αὐτῷ ||
μηκέτι for μὴ 51, ἔλθων for εἰσελθ.

ix. 1, Συγκαλεσάμενος 5, ἂν for ἐὰν
|| ἀποτινάσσετε 7, τετραάρχης ||
ἡγέρθη 8, Ἡλείας 12, -τοὺς be-
fore ἀγρ. 13, ἀρτ. πέντε 14, δὲ^{1st}
for γὰρ 15, κατέκλ. for ἀνέκλ. 19,
'Ηλείαν 21, λέγειν for εἰπεῖν 22,
ἐγεγέρθη for ἀναστῆναι 26, λόγους
after ἑμοῖς 27, ἐστηκότων 30, Ἡ-
λείας 31, ἤμελλεν 32, εἶδαν 33,
ὁ Πέτρο. || Ἡλεία 36, ἐώρακαν (S

ἐωράκασιν) 37, -ἐν 38, ἐβόησεν for
ἄνεβ. || μοι ἐστίν 47, εἰδὼς 48,
ἂν for ἐάν^{2d} (S - ἐάν^{2d}) 49, ὁ Ἰωάνν.
50, εἶπ. δὲ for καὶ εἶπ. || -ὁ 52,
αὐτοῦ for ἐαυτοῦ || φόβην for κώμην
|| Σαμαριτῶν 54, -αὐτοῦ 57, ἂν
for ἐάν || -κύριε 59, -Κύριε || πρωτ.
ἀπελθ. 62, πρὸς αὐτὸν after δὲ

x. 2, ἐκβάλη 4, μὴ^{3d} for μὴδὲ || -καὶ
6, ἐπαναπαύσεται 8, -δ' 11, -ἡμῶν
12, λέγω δὲ 15, μὴ for ἡ || ὑψωθήσῃ
|| -τοῦ 19, ἡμῶς mispr. for ὑμ. 20, ἐν-
γέγρα. 21, ἐν τῷ πν. τῷ ἀγίῳ || ἐγέν.
εὐδόκ. 24, ἰδαν 25, -καὶ^{2d} 27, ἐν ὅλῃ
τῇ ψυχῇ || ἐν ὅλῃ τῇ ἰσχυί || ἐν ὅλῃ τῇ
διανοίᾳ 30, -δὲ || -τυγχάνοντα 38,
Σαμαρίτης 34, πανδοκίον 35, -ἐξ-
ελθὼν || πανδοκεῖ 38, τὴν οἰκίαν. ||
-αὐτῆς 39, Μαριάμ 40, κατέλιπεν
41, θορυβάζῃ for τυρβ. 42, γὰρ for
δὲ^{2d} || -ἀπ'

xi. 2, προσεῦχρησθε 8, φίλ. αὐτοῦ
|| ἀναιδίαν 12, -ἐάν 15, εἶπον 17,
διαμ. ἐφ' ἐαυτ. 19, αὐτ. κριτ. ἐσ.
ἡμῶν. 22, -ὁ 25, ἐλθὼν 26, εἰσελ-
θόντα for ἐλθ. 28, μενοῦν for Με-
νοῦνγε 30, Νινευίταις 32, Νινευ-
εῖται for Νινευῆ 33, -δὲ || κρυπτήν 36,
τι μέρος 44, οἱ περιπατ. 47, καὶ οἱ
for οἱ δὲ 54, -αὐτόν

xii. 11, εἰσφέρουσιν for φέρουσιν ||
μεριμνήσητε 13, ἐκ τ. ὁχλ. αὐτ. 14,
κριτὴν for δικαστὴν 21, αὐτῷ for
ἐαυτῷ 25, μεριμνῶν after ἡμῶν ||
προσθ. ἐπὶ τ. ἡλικ. αὐτ. 26, οὐδὲ for
οὔτε 38, κὰν for καὶ ἐάν || -ἐλθῇ^{1st}
-φυλακῇ^{1st} || -ἐκεῖνοι 39, -ἐργη-
δόρησεν ἂν καὶ || οὐκ ἂν ἄφ. 40, οὖν
42, καὶ εἶπ. || -δὲ 47, αὐτοῦ^{1st} for
ἐαυτοῦ || ἡ for μὴδὲ 49, ἐπὶ for εἰς
52, ἐνὶ ὄκρῳ 53, -τῇ^{1st} and 2d || -αὐ-
τῆς^{1st} and 2d 54, -τὴν || ἐπὶ for ἀπὸ
|| ὅτι before ὁμβρ. 59, -οὐ || τὸ
for τὸν

xiii. 1, Πεελᾶτος 2, ταῦτα for τοι-
αῦτα 3, μετανοήτε || ὁμοίως for ὡ-
σαύτως 4, δεκαοκτῶ for δέκα κ. ὀκτώ,
7, ἀφ' οὗ after ἐτη || ἰνατί 9, εἰς τὸ
μέλλον· εἰ δὲ μήγε, 11, δεκαοκτῶ for
δέκα κ. ὀκτώ || συνκύπτουσα 12, ἀπὸ
before τῆς ἀσθ. 15, δὲ for οὖν 19,

-μέγα 22, Ἱεροσόλυμα 27, ὑμᾶς
after οἶδα || -τῆς 28, ὄψεσθε (S
ἰδῇτε) 29, -ἀπὸ^{2d} 34, ὄρνις 35, -δὲ

xiv. 5, πεσείται for ἔμπεσ. || -τῇ
6, -αὐτῷ 10, πάντων after ἐνώπ.
14, δέ for γὰρ 15, ὅστις for ὃς 16,
μέγα 17, εἰσιν || -πάντα 18, πάντ.
παραίτ. || ἐξελεθὼν 22, ὁ for ὡς 26,
αὐτοῦ for ἐαυτοῦ^{1st} || δὲ for τε 27,
-καὶ^{1st} 31, βουλεύσεται 33, εἰναί
μου 34, ἄλα^{2d} 35, -ἀκούειν (error)

xv. 5, αὐτοῦ for ἐαυτοῦ 6, συνκαλεῖ
|| συνχάρητέ 7, ἐν τῷ οὐρ. ἔσται 9,
συνκαλεῖ || συνχάρητέ 17, περισσεύ-
ουσιν || λιμὴν ὅδε 20, αὐτοῦ^{1st} for
ἐαυτοῦ || εἶδεν 21, αὐτῷ ὁ υἱὸς 30,
-τῶν 32, -καὶ^{2d}

xvi. 2, ὄννη 4, ἐκ before τῆς 9,
ἐκλίπη 12, δώσει ὑμῖν 14, -καὶ^{1st}
26, ἐν for ἐπὶ || πᾶσι 27, οὖν σε 29,
-αὐτῷ (see note) || ἔχουσι

xvii. 1, αὐτοῦ after μαθ. 4, πρὸς σε
after ἐπιστρ. 9, -οὐ δοκῶ. 11,
-αὐτὸν || μέσον Σαμαρίας 12, ὑπὴν-
τησαν 16, Σαμαρίτης 17, -δὲ^{2d}
24, -ἡ^{2d} 28, καθὼς for καὶ ὡς 33,
-αὐτῇ^{2d} 35, ἡ μία

xviii. 1, -καὶ^{1st} 4, δὲ ταῦτα || οὐδὲ
ἄνθρωπον for καὶ ἄνθ. οὐκ 10, ὁ εἰς
11, -πρὸς ἐαυτὸν 12, ἀποδεκατέω
13, ὁ δὲ for καὶ ὁ || -εἰς^{2d} 16, προσ-
εκαλέσατο αὐτὰ || λέγων for εἰπεν
17, ἂν for ἐάν 19, -ὧ^{2d} 22, -τοῖς
before οὐρ. 26, εἶπαν 29, -ὅτι ||
εἰνεκεν 40, ὁ Ἰησ.

xix. 2, -οὗτος 4, εἰς τὸ ἔμπρ. ||
συκομορέαν 5, -εἶδεν αὐτὸν καὶ 9,
-ἔστιν. 15, δεδάκει 23, διατί || κἀγὼ
|| αὐτὸ ἐπραξα. 26, -γὰρ (S - γὰρ
ὑμῖν) || -ἀπ' αὐτοῦ. 31, διατί ||
-αὐτῷ 34, ὅτι ὁ κύρ. 35, αὐτῶν
for ἐαυτ. 38, -ἐρχόμενος 43, παρ-
εμβалоῦσιν for περιβαλοῦσιν 44,
λίθ. ἐπὶ λίθον ἐν σοί 48, ἐξεκρέμετο

xx. 2, λέγ. πρ. αὐτ. 4, τὸ before
Ἰωάν. 5, διατί 10, ἔξαπ. αὐτ. δειρ.
κενόν. 13 -ἰδόντες 20, ἐνκαθέτους
24, -ἀποκριθέντες || οἱ δὲ 25, -τῷ^{1st}
28, ἡ for ἀποθάνῃ^{2d} 31, ἀπέθανον
34, γαμίσκονται for ἐγαμίζ. 35, γα-
μίζ, for ἐγαμ. 42, -καὶ || αὐτὸς

γὰρ 44, κύρ. αὐτ. 45, τοῖς μαθηταῖς (S ταῖς μαθ. αὐτοῦ) for πρ. αὐτ.

xxi. 2, -καὶ 8, -ὅτι || -οὖν 9, ταῦτα γεν. 10, ἐπ' ἔθνους 11, λιμ. καὶ λοιμ. || φόβητρά 12, τὰς συναγ. 13, -δὲ 17, ὑπὸ πάντων διὰ τὸ θν. μου 19, κτήσασθε 20, -τὴν 24, μαχαίρης 35, ἐπεισελεύσεται for ἐπελεύσεται 36, κατισχύσητε for καταξιώθητε || ταῦτα πάντα

xxii. 10, εἰς ἣν for οὐ 13, εἰρήκει 16, αὐτὸ for ἐξ αὐτοῦ 18, ὅτι before οὐ || ἀπὸ τ. νῦν after πῶς 19, -τὴν (by accident) 26, γυνέσθω 27, δὲ ἐν μέσ. ὑμ. εἰμὶ 30, καθήσεσθε for καθίσεσθε 36, ὁ δὲ εἰπ. || -οὖν 37, -ἔτι || τῷ³⁴ for τὰ 42, παρενέγκαι 44, καὶ ἐγ. || -δὲ || καταβαίνοντος 52, πρὸς for ἐπ' 53, ἀλλ' || ἐστὶν ὑμῶν 62, -ὁ Πέτρ. 66, ἀπήγαγον for ἀνήγ. || αὐτῶν for ἑαυτ.

xxiii. 1, Πειλᾶτον. 2, καὶ³⁴ before λέγ. 3, Πειλᾶτος 4, Πειλᾶτος 6, Πειλᾶτος || Γαλιλαίαν 8, ἐξ ἱκανῶν χρόνων θέλων 11, καὶ^{1st} after αὐτὸν^{1st} || Πειλᾶτῳ 12, Ἡρώδης καὶ ὁ Πειλᾶτος || αὐτοὺς. for ἑαυτ. 13, Πειλᾶτος || συνκαλ. 14, οὐθὲν 15, ἀνέπεμψεν || αὐτὸν πρὸς ἡμᾶς for ὑμᾶς πρ. αὐτ. 18, τὸν 20, δὲ for οὖν || Πειλᾶτος 23, -καὶ τῶν ἀρχ. 24, Πειλᾶτος 25, -τὴν 27, -καὶ³⁴ 29, αἱ κοιλ. αἱ 33, -ἐξ after δὲ (by accident) 35, -καὶ³⁴ || -οὖν αὐτοῖς 36, ἐνέπαιξαν 45, τοῦ ἡλίου ἐκλιπόντος for καὶ ἔσκ. ὁ ἥλιος || ἐσχίσθη δὲ for καὶ ἐσχίσθη 47, ἑκατοντάρχης 49, ἀπὸ after αὐτῷ^{1st} 50, καὶ after ὑπάρχ. 51, συνκατατιθέμενος || -καὶ³⁴ || -καὶ αὐτὸς 52, Πειλᾶτῳ 53, -αὐτῷ^{1st} || οὐδέπω for οὐπω 54, παρασκευῆς καὶ 55, ἐκ. τ. Γαλ. αὐτῷ

xxiv. 1, ἐπὶ τὸ μν. ἡλθ. 3, τοῦ κυρ. Ἰησ. after σῶμα 4, αὐτοῖς (mispr.) || ἐσθῆτι ἀστραπτύου 10, ἥσαν || -αὐτῶν 11, ταῦτα for αὐτῶν 13, ἐν αὐτῇ τῇ ἡμ. ἦσαν πορ. 17, ἐστάθησαν for ἔστε 19, Ναζαρενοῦ 21, -σήμερον (S -ἀγὲ σήμε.) 22, γινόμεναι 23, ἡλθον 27, διεμήνηυσεν || ἑαυτοῦ for αὐτ. 28, προσεποιήσατο πορρωτέρω

29, ἡδὴ ἡ ἡμ. 34, ὁτως ἡγ. ὁ κύρ. 38, διὰτί 39, σάρκας 42, -καὶ ἀπὸ μελ. κηρ. 47, εἰς for καὶ³⁴ || ἀρξάμενοι 49, κἀγὼ for κ. ιδ. ἐγὼ 50, -ἐξω || πρὸς for εἰς 53, διαπαντὸς JOHN i. 4, ἐστὶν for ἦν^{1st} 12, ἔλαβον 20, ἐγὼ οὐκ εἰμὶ 21, Ἠλείας || -σύ after εἰ^{1st} || -καὶ³⁴ 24, -οἱ 25, Ἠλείας 26, στήκει (S ἐσθήκει) 28, ὁ Ἰωάν. 31, -τῷ³⁴ 37, -καὶ^{1st} || ἡκουσ. οἱ ὅδο μαθ. αὐτοῦ 38, -δὲ 40, οὖν after ἡλθον 46, -τὸν³⁴ 47, -καὶ^{1st} || -ὁ 50, αὐτῷ after ἀπεκρίθη 52, -ἀπ' ἄρτι

ii. 3, οἶνον οὐκ εἶχον, ὅτι συνετελέσθη ὁ οἶνος τοῦ γάμου. for ἵστερ. οἶνον || εἰτα before λέγει || οἶνος οὐκ ἐστίν. 8, οἱ δὲ for καὶ³⁴ 10, -τότε 22, ὅν for ᾧ

iii. 5, τῶν οὐρανῶν. for τοῦ θεοῦ. 16, -αὐτοῦ 17, -αὐτοῦ^{1st} 18, -δὲ 24, -ὁ 26, ἡλθον || εἶπον 31, -ἐπάνω πάντων ἐστίν after ἐρχόμ.³⁴ 32, -τοῦτο 36, -δὲ

iv. 1, Ἰησοῦς for κή. 3, πάλιν after ἀπηλθ. 4, 5, and 7, Σαμαρίας 5, δ for οὐ 9, -οὖν || Σαμαρίτις || Σαμαρίτιδος || -οὐ γὰρ συνχρ. Ἰουδ. Σαμ. 11, -οὖν 14, ἐγὼ before δόσω³⁴ 15, διέρχωμαι for ἐρχομαι 16, φών. τ. ἀνδ. σου 17, εἶπεν ἀνδ. οὐκ ἔχω. || εἶπες 24, -αὐτόν || προσκ. δεῖ 27, ἡλθον 29, ᾧ for ὅσα 37, -ὁ³⁴ 38, ἀπέσταλκα 39, Σαμαριτῶν || ᾧ for ὅσα 40, Σαμαρίται, 45, ὡς for ὅτε || ᾧ for ὅσα 46, Ἦν δὲ for καὶ ἦν 50, ὅν for ᾧ 51, -αὐτοῦ³⁴ || ἡγγεῖλαν for ἀπήγγ. λέγοντες || αὐτοῦ³⁴ for σου 53, -ἐν^{1st} || -ὅτι³⁴

v. 1, ἡ ἑορτὴ 2, τὸ λεγόμενον for ἡ ἐπιλ. || Βηθζαθά, 9, -εὐθὺς 10, καὶ before οὐκ 15, εἶπεν for ἀνήγ. 17, -Ἰησ. 18, -οὖν 19, ἔλεγεν for εἶπεν || ἀν^{1st} for ἐάν || ποιεῖ ὁμοίως 20, θαναμάζετε. 23, τιμῶσι^{1st} and ^{2d} 25, ἀκούουσιν (S ἀκούσῃσι) 26, οὕτως καὶ τῷ νῶ ἔδωκεν (S -οὕτως ἔδωκε to end of verse) 27, -καὶ³⁴ 28, ἀκούουσιν (S ἀκούσῃσιν) 32, οἰδατε 37, πῶποτε ἀκηκ. 40, ἐχῃτε. 42, οὐκ ἔχ. τὴν ἀγ. τοῦ θεοῦ

vi. 3, ἐκαθέζετο 5, -τὸν 6, ἐμελ-
 λεν 7, ἀποκρίνεται || ὁ Φίλ. 9, -ἐν
 10, ὡς for ὥσει 11, εὐχαρίστησεν καὶ
 ἔδωκεν for εὐχαριστήσας διέδωκεν 14,
 εἰς τὸν κόσμ. ἐρχ. 15, φεύγει for ἀνε-
 χόρησεν 17, -τὸ || κατέλαβεν δὲ
 αὐτοὺς ἡ σκοτία for καὶ σκοτία ἥδη ἐγ-
 γόνει || οὐπω for οὐκ || ἔληλ. 'Ιησ.
 (-ὁ) πρ. αὐτοὺς 18, διηγείρετο for
 διεγείρετο 19, στάδια 21, ἐπὶ τὴν
 γῆν 22, εἶδον (S εἶδεν) for ἰδὼν ||
 πλοῖον for πλοιάριον²¹ 23, -δὲ ||
 ἦλθον (S ἐπελθόντων οὖν τῶν πλοίων
 for ἄλλα δὲ ἦλθε πλοίαρια) 27, δι-
 δωσιν ὑμῖν for ὑμ. δώσει 29, πιστ-
 εῦητε 33, ὁ after ἄρτος 35, οὖν af-
 ter εἶπεν || ἐμὲ for με 36, -με 37,
 ἐμὲ for με 38, ποιήσω 44, με for
 ἐμὲ 45, ἀκούσας || ἐμὲ for με. 46,
 θεδν for πατέρα. 51, ἐκ τοῦ ἐμοῦ
 ἄρτου for ἐκ τούτου τ. ἄρ. || ζῆσει ||
 δώσω ὑπὲρ τῆς τοῦ κόσμου ζωῆς, ἡ σάρξ
 μου ἐστίν, for δώσω ἡ σ. μ. ἐ., ἣν ἐγὼ
 δ. ὑπ. τ. τ. κόσμ. ζωῆς. 52, ἡμῖν
 οὗτος 54, -ἐν 65, ἐμὲ for με 66,
 οὖν after τούτου || πολλοὶ τ. μαθ.
 αὐτ. ἀπήλθον (S -αὐτοῦ) 70, ὁ
 'Ιησ. after αὐτοῖς (see note; not so
 S) 71, ἐμελλεν (S -λον) || αὐτὸν
 παραδίδ.

vii. 1, -Καὶ 4, τι ἐν κρυπτῷ 6,
 -οὖν 10, εἰς τὴν ἑορτήν after οἱ ἀδ.
 αὐτοῦ and om. after ἀνέβη || ἀλλ'
 for ἀλλὰ ὡς 12, ἣν περὶ αὐτοῦ || ἐν
 τῷ ὀχλῳ 16, -ὁ 17, -τοῦ 22,
 -διὰ τούτο || ὁ M. 23, ὁ M. 29,
 ἀπέσταλκεν. 31, Πολλοὶ δὲ ἐπιστ.
 ἐκ τ. ὀχλ. εἰς αὐτ. || -ὅτι || μὴ for
 μήτι || ποιεῖ for ἐπ. 32, οἱ ἀρχ.
 καὶ οἱ Φαρ. 35, -ἡμεῖς 37, ἐκραζεν
 || -πρὸς με 40, τούτων after τῶν
 λόγων 41, ἄλλοι²² for οἱ δὲ 42, ὁ
 χρ. ἐρχεται; 45, διατί 46, λαλεῖ
 after οὗτος 50, -ὁ ἐλθὼν πρὸς αὐτ.
 πρότερον 52, προφ. ἐκ τ. Γαλ. ||
 ἐγείρεται.

viii. 14, -δὲ 16, -πατήρ. 17,
 γεγραμμένον ἐστίν for γέγραπται 23,
 ἐκ τ. κόσμ. τούτου ἐστε 38, ἃ ἐγὼ
 (see note) for ἐγὼ δ || ἡ ἀκούσατε
 (S ἑωράκ.) παρὰ τοῦ πατρὸς for ὁ

ἑωρ. παρὰ τῷ πατρὶ 39, ἐστε for ἦτε
 41, εἶπαν 43, 46, διατί 48, Σαμ-
 αρίτης 52, εἶπαν 55, κἂν for καὶ
 εἰαν 56, εἶδη 57, εἶπαν

ix. 1, εἶδεν 4, ἡμᾶς (2t) for ἐμὲ
 and με 6, -τοῦ τυφλοῦ 9, ἀλλὰ
 11, ὁ ἀνθρ. ὁ λεγ. || καὶ νιψάμ. 17,
 λέγ. οὖν 20, ἀπεκρ. οὖν 21, ἐαυτοῦ
 for αὐτοῦ²⁴ 23, ἐπερωτήσατε for
 ἐρωτήσ. 28, εἶπαν 30, ἤνοιξεν (S
 -ξε) 35, -ὁ || -αὐτῷ || ἀνθρώπου
 for θεοῦ 37, ἑώρακας 40, -ταῦτα
 || εἶπαν

x. 7, -πάλιν αὐτοῖς 8, -πρὸ ἐμοῦ
 12, -δὲ (not S) || ἐστὶν || -τὰ
 πρόβατα²⁴ 13, -ὁ δὲ μισθ. φεύγει
 14, γινώσκονσί με τὰ ἐμά for γινώσ-
 κομαι ὑπὸ τ. ἐμ. 16, δεῖ με 20, οὖν
 for δὲ 22, -τοῖς (see note) 24,
 εἰπὼν 25, -αὐτοῖς 26, ὅτι οὐκ for
 οὐ γάρ || -καθὼς εἶπον ὑμῖν. 27,
 ἀκούουσιν 28, διδ. αὐτοῖς ζωὴν αἰών.
 29, -μον || δ for δς || μείζον (S
 μείζων) 31, -οὖν 32, ἔργα καλὰ
 36, -τοῦ 38, πιστεύετε (2^d) for
 οὖν πιστεύσατε 39, -πάλιν 42, πολλ.
 ἐπίστευσαν

xi. 1, τῆς Μαρ. 12, οἱ μαθηταὶ af-
 ter αὐτῷ 18, -ἡ 21, -τὸν || ἀπέ-
 θανεν ὁ ἀδ. μου for ὁ ἀδ. μου ἐτεθνήκει.
 22, -ἀλλὰ 31, δόξαντες for λέγοντες
 32, πρὸς for εἰς 33, εἶδεν 38, ἐμ-
 βριμούμενος 44, αὐτοῖς ὁ 'Ιησ. for
 'Ιησ. αὐτοῖς 46, εἶπαν 53, ἐβου-
 λέυσαντο for συνεβ. 56, ἔλεγον.

xii. 1, -ὁ τεθνηκώς, || -ὁ before
 'Ιησ. 4, δὲ for οὖν 5, διατί 6,
 ἔχων for εἶχεν καὶ 9, ὁ ὄχλος 13,
 ὠσαννὰ for 'Ωσαννὰ, || καὶ ὁ βασ.
 16, αὐτοῦ οἱ μαθ. 20, προσκυνήσωσιν
 23, ἀποκρίνεται 25, ἀπολλέει for
 ἀπολέσει 29, -καὶ 34, ἀπεκρίθη
 οὖν 48, -ἐν (by mistake) 50, ἐγὼ
 λαλῶ,

xiii. 3, ἔδωκεν 10, -ἡ τοὺς πόδας
 15, δέδωκα 18, τίνας for οὓς || ἐπ-
 ἤρκεν 19, ἀπάρτι 25, ἐπιπεσὼν οὖν
 for ἀναπεσὼν 26, -οὖν^{1st} || ὁ 'Ιησ.
 32, αὐτῷ²⁴ for ἐαυτῷ 33, ἐγὼ before
 ὑπάγω 37, διατί

xiv. 3, τόπον ὑμῖν, 7, ἐγνώκατε ||

ἐμὲ for μέ || γνώσεσθε for ἐγνωκεῖτε ἂν || ἀπάρτι 9, ὁ ἴησ. || τοσούτω χρόνῳ || -καὶ before πῶς 10, ὁ ἐν ἔμοι μένων || αὐτοῦ for αὐτός. 14, με after αἰτήσῃ 15, τηρήσετε (S -σητε) 16, μεθ' ἑμῶν ἢ xv. 4, μένη || μένητε. 6, μένη || αὐτὸ 10, κάγω for ἐγὼ || μου after πατρός 13, -τις 14, ἃ 16, ὅψ (S ὁώσει) 18, -ὑμῶν 24, ἐποίησεν, || ἐωράκασιν 26, -δὲ xvi. 7, -ἐγὼ^{2d} 13, ἀκούει 16, οὐκ ἐτι for οὐ 17, εἶπον - ἐγὼ 20, ἀλλ' 22, νῦν μὲν λῦπην

xvii. 1, -ὁ before Ἰησ. || ἐπάρας || -καὶ before εἶπεν 2, ὥσῃ (S ὥσω) 4, τελευτήσας 6, ἔδωκας || καὶ ἐμοὶ for κάμοι || ἔδωκας 11, αὐτοὶ for οὗτοι || -καὶ before ἡμεῖς. 13, ἐαυτοῖς for αὐτοῖς. 17, -σου 19, -ἐγὼ 21, πιστεύη

xviii. 1, τοῦ κέδρου for τῶν κέδρων 3, ἐκ τῶν before Φαρ. 5, Ἰησοῦς after αὐτοῖς 6, -ὅτι 7, αὐτοὺς ἐπαρ. 13, ἡγαγον for ἀπήγ. || -αὐτὸν 14, ἀποθανεῖν for ἀπολέσθαι 15, -ὁ before ἄλλος 18, καὶ after δὲ || ὁ Π. μετ. αὐτ. 24, ἀπέστειλεν οὖν (S δὲ) 28, ἀλλὰ for ἀλλ' ἵνα 29, Πειλᾶτος (S Πιλ. so elsewhere ch. xviii., xix.) || ἔξω after Πειλ. || -κατὰ 31, ὁ Πειλ. || -αὐτόν^{2d} after κρίν. || εἶπον οὖν 33, εἰς τὸ πρ. πάλιν || Πειλ. (so 37, 38) 37, ὁ ἴησ. || -ἐγὼ^{1st} 39, ἀπολύσω ὑμῖν || ἀπολ. ὑμῖν 40, -πάντες

xix. 1, Πειλ. 4, ὁ Πειλ. ἔξω || οὐχ for ἐν αὐτῷ οὐδεμίᾳ 5, ἰδοὺ for ἴδε 6, -λέγοντες || Πειλ. 7, -αὐτῷ || -ἡμῶν 8, 10, Πειλ. 11, ἔχεις || δεδομ. σοι || παραδόξ || με σοὶ 12, ὁ Πειλ. ἔζητε 13, 15, Πειλ. 17, ἐαυτῷ for αὐτῷ 19, 21, 22, Πειλ. 23, τέσσαρα 24, -ἡ λέγουσα 25, Μαριὰμ 21 26, -αὐτοῦ 27, αὐτ. ὁ μαθ. 29, -οὖν after σκευός (S δὲ for οὖν) || σπόγγον οὖν μεστόν ὄξους for οἱ δὲ πλησαντες σπ. ὄξους καὶ 30, -ὁ ἴησ. 31, ἐπεὶ παρασκ. ἦν after Ἰουδαῖοι || Πειλ. 35, πιστεύητε. 38, Μετὰ δὲ || Πειλ. 21 || ἡλθον || ἦραν || αὐτόν for τὸ σῶμα τ. ἴησ. 40, -ἐν

xx. 1, 11, Μαριὰμ 11, ἔξω (S om.) κλαίονσα. 13, -καί^{1st} 18, ἐώρακα 19, ὁ ἴησ. 20, -καί^{2d} 23, ἀφρώνται (S ἀφελήσεται) 25, ἐωράκαμεν || μου τ. δάκτ. 31, πιστεύητε

xxi. 1, Ἰησοῦς after πάλιν (S π. εἰαν ὁ ἴησ.) 4, ἐπὶ for εἰς 5, -ὁ 6, λέγει for ὁ δὲ εἶπεν 11, εἰς τὴν γῆν for ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς 12, δὲ after οὐδεὶς 17, λέγει for εἶπεν^{2d} || -Ἰησοῦς 21, οὖν after τούτου 23, οὗτος ὁ λόγος || -τί πρὸς σέ; 25, omits the whole verse.

ACTS i. 1, ὁ ἴησ. 5, δὲ ἐν πνεύματι βαπτ. ἀγ. 7, -δὲ (not S) 8, ἐν before πάσῃ || Σαμαρίᾳ 10, ἐσθῆσται 11, βλέποντες for ἐμβλέπ. 14, -οὖν^{2d} 15, ὥσῃ for ὥς 16, -ταύτην 19, ὁ before καὶ || πᾶσι || Ἀχελδαμάχ, 22, ἀχρι for ἕως

ii. 2, καθήμενοι for καθεζόμενοι 3, καὶ ἐκάθισεν for ἐκ. τε 4, πάντες for ἀπ. 5, εἰς for ἐν 7, πάντες (ἀπαντες S*) after δὲ || οὐχ for Οὐχὶ 12, θέλει (θέλοι S) for ἂν θέλοι 14, ὁ Πέτρος || πάντες for ἀπ. 16, Ἰωήλ. after προφήτῳ 17, καὶ ἔσται 20, -ἡ after πρὶν || -καὶ ἐπιφανῇ 21, ἂν for ἐὰν (S* omits the verse, but S* restores it) 22, δυνάμει || τέρασι 25, μου after κύριον || διαπαντός, 26, ἐλπιδί for ἐλπ. 27, ἐγκαταλείψεις (ἐγκατ. S) 31, ἐγκατ. 34, -ὁ 37, ποιήσωμεν, 38, φησὶν, after μετανοήσατε, || τῶν ἁμαρτιῶν ὑμῶν for ἡμ. simply 40, αὐτοὺς after παρεκάλε 43, πολλὰ δὲ for πολλὰ τε || after ἐγίνετο^{2d} adds ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ, φόβος τε ἦν μέγας ἐπὶ πάντας. 44, καὶ πάντες || πιστεύσαντες 47, -τῇ ἐκκλησίᾳ, adding ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτό, from iii. 1.

iii. 1, Ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτὸ transferred to ii. 47 || Πέτρος δὲ 6, -ἐγείρε καὶ 7, adds αὐτόν after ἡγείρεν || αἱ βάσεις αὐτοῦ || σφυδρά, 8, καὶ ἀνῶν 10, δὲ for τε || αὐτὸς for οὗτος 11, τὸν Ἰωάν. || Σολομῶντος 13, ὁ θεὸς added before Ἰσαὰκ and before Ἰακώβ, || -αὐτόν || Πειλᾶτον (Πιλ. S), 19, πρὸς for εἰς 22, ἡμῶν for ὑμῶν after θεὸς

iv. 4, -ὁ 5, εἰς for ἐν 6, Ἄννας ὁ ἀρχιερεὺς καὶ Καϊάφας καὶ Ἰωάννης καὶ Ἀλέξανδρος 7, ἐν τῷ μέσῳ || τοῦτο ἐποίησατε 8, -τοῦ Ἰσραήλ, 9, σέσωται, 16, ποιήσωμεν || ἀρνέσθαι 17, -ἀπειλῇ 18, -τὸ 19, εἶπον 25, ὁ τοῦ πατρὸς ἡμῶν διὰ πνεύματος ἁγίου στόματος for ὁ διὰ στόμ. || ἱνατὶ 27, Πειλᾶτος 29, ἐπίδε 30, σε after ἐκτείνειν 32, -ἡ (twice) 33, δυνάμει μεγάλῃ || Ἰησοῦ

Χριστοῦ τοῦ κυρίου for τ. κ. Ἰησ. 34, ἦν for ὑπῆρχεν 37, πρὸς for παρὰ γ. 3, διὰτί || -σε^{2d} 8, ἀπεκρίθη δὲ || -ὁ before Πέτρος 10, εὐρον 12, πολλὰ ἐν τῷ λαῷ || Σολομῶντος (Σαλ. S) 15, καὶ εἰς for κατὰ 16, -εἰς before Ἱερ. 24, -ιερεὺς καὶ ὁ 26, ἦγεν for ἤγαγεν || -ἵνα (see note) 31, τοῦ δοῦναι 32, -αὐτοῦ before μαρτ. || -δὲ after πνεῦμα 38, ἄφετε for εἰσατε

vi. 3, δέ, for οὖν, 9, τῶν λεγομένων 13, λαλῶν ῥήματα 15, πάντες for ἅπ. || εἶδον

vii. 1, -ἄρα 3, ἐκ before τῆς συγ. 7, ὁ θεὸς εἶπεν, 8, -ὁ before Ἰσ. and before Ἰακ. 10, ἐναντί for ἐναντίον || ἐφ' before ὅλον 11, Ἀλγυπτον for γῆν Αἰγύπτου 13, αὐτοῦ for Ἰωσήφ^{2d} 15, εἰς Αἰγυπτῶν after Ἰακώβ 16, ἐν Συχέμ for τοῦ Σ. 18, ἐπ' Αἰγυπτῶν after ἑτερος 21, ἐκτεθέντος δὲ αὐτοῦ 26, συνήλλασεν for συνήλασεν || ἵνατί 30, ἐν φλογὶ πυρὸς 39, ἐν ταῖς καρδίαις for τῇ καρδίᾳ 40, ἐγένετο for γέγονεν 43, Ῥομφάν for Ῥεφάν, 45, ἐξέωσεν 46, οἶκον for οὐεφ' 47, Σαλωμών 50, ταῦτα πάντα 51, καρδίαις for τῇ καρδίᾳ 58, αὐτῶν after ἱμάτια

viii. 1, -δὲ after πάντες || Σαμαρίας 2, ἐποίησαν 5, εἰς τὴν πόλιν || Σαμαρίας (Καυσαρίας S*) 7, πολλοὶ for πολλῶν 9, Σαμαρίας 10, πάντες after προσείχον 13, σημεῖα καὶ δυνάμεις || μεγάλας γινόμενας for γινόμενα 14, Σαμαρία 25, Σαμαριτῶν 27, -ὃς before ἐληλύθει 28, -καὶ before ἀνεγίνωσκειν 33, -αὐτοῦ^{1st} || -δὲ 40, -αὐτὸν (by accident) || Καυσαρίαν.

ix. 2, ὧν for ἐάν || ὄντας τῆς ὁδοῦ, 3, αὐτὸν περιήστραψεν 8, ἠνοιγμένων 12, χεῖρας, 13, ἤκουσα 18, ὡς for ὥσει 21, εἰς for ἐν || ἐληλύθει, 22, συνέκυνεν (-νε S) || -τοὺς before Ἰουδαίους 25, αὐτὸν (omitted accidentally in ed. 7, see note) after καθῆκαν 26, εἰς for ἐν || ἐπειραζεν for ἐπειρώτο 30, Καυσαρίαν 31, Σαμαρίας 34, -δ^{2d} 36, ἀγαθῶν ἔργων 37, ἔδθηκαν αὐτὴν 40, καὶ before θεῖς 43, -αὐτὸν

x. 1, Καυσαρία 2, -τε || διαπαντός, 3, περὶ before ὧσαν 9, αὐτῶν for ἐκείνων 11, -δεδεμένον καὶ 15, ἐκαθάρισεν 17, -καὶ || ὑπὸ for ἀπὸ 19, ζητούντες

24, ἐσῆλθαν for -θεν || Καυσαρίαν 26, καὶ ἐγὼ for κατὰ 30, -νῆστευον καὶ 32, -ὃς παραγενόμενος λαλήσει σοι 33, ὑπὸ for ἀπὸ 37, ἀρξάμενος 39, ἐν before Ἱερ. 40, ἐν before τῇ τρίτῃ ἡμ. 48, δὲ for τε || αὐτοῖς || Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ for τοῦ κυρίου

xi. 9, ἐκαθάρισεν 11, ἦμεν || Καυσαρίας 12, μηδὲν ἐκακρίναντα (-νοντα S*) after αὐτοῖς 13, δὲ for τε || -αὐτῷ 16, τοῦ κυρίου 17, -δὲ 18, ἐδόξασαν || ἄρα for Ἄραγε || εἰς ζωὴν ἔδωκεν. 20, καὶ before πρὸς 22, οὐσης before ἐν Ἱερ. || -διελθεῖν 23, τὴν χάριν τὴν 26, πρῶτως for πρῶτον 28, -καὶ

xii. 1, ὁ βασ. Ἡρώδης 3, -αἱ 5, ἐκτενῶς for ἐκτενήσας 9, διὰ for ὑπὸ 19, -τὴν before Καυσ. (see note) || Καυσαρίαν 21, -καὶ 25, -καὶ^{2d}

xiii. 1, τετραάρχον 4, -τὴν^{1st} || Σελευκίαν || -τὴν^{2d} 6, Βαρισοῦ, 11, τε for δὲ || ἔπεσεν for ἐπέπεσεν 14, ἐλθόντες for εἰσελθ. 15, ἐν ὑμῖν λόγος 17, Ἰσραὴλ after τούτου 19, -αὐτοῖς 20, καὶ μετὰ ταῦτα transposed after πεντήκοντα, || -τοῦ 25, -ὁ before Ἰωάν. (see note) || τί ἐμὲ for τίνα με 26, ἡμῖν for ὑμῖν^{2d} 28, Πιλάτον (Πιλ. S) 32, ἡμῶν for αὐτῶν ἡμῖν 39, -καὶ 43, αὐτοῖς after προσλαλ. 44, δὲ for τε || ἐρχομένῳ for ἐχομένῳ 45, -τοῦ || λαλουμένων for λεγομένοις 46, -δὲ 49, καθ' for δι' 52, δὲ for τε

xiv. 3, ἐπὶ before τὸ λόγῳ || διδόντος 7, εὐαγγ. ἦσαν. 8, ἀδύνατος ἐν Ἀνιστροῖς (so intended, but the text and note are both wrong) 10, -τῇ 12, Δία, 17, καίτοι (so S*) for καίτοιγε (so S*) || αὐτὸν for ἐαυτὸν 25, εἰς τὴν Πέργην for ἐν Πέργῃ

xv. 1, τῷ after ἔδει 3, Σαμαρίαν, 4, ὑπὸ for ἀπὸ 6, δὲ for τε 7, ζητήσεως for συνζητ. 16, κατεστραμμένα for κατεσκαμμένα 17, -ὁ 20, -ἀπὸ 22, ἔδοξε 23, -καὶ οἱ before ἀδελφοὶ 26, παραδεδωκόσι 28, τῷ πνεύματι τῷ ἁγίῳ for τ. ἁγ. πν. || τούτων after πλὴν 30, κατήλθον for ἦλθον 32, ἐπεστήρξαν (so S^a; S* omits καὶ ἐπ.) 37, ἐβούλετο || τὸν Ἰωάννην

xvi. 1, εἰς before Λύστραν 6, δὴλθον 7, δὲ after ἐλθόντες 9, καὶ before παρακαλῶν 10, -τὴν || συμμίζουσας

|| θεός for κύριος 11, - τῆς || δὲ for τε || Νέαν πόλιν for Νεάπολιν 12, κάκει-
θεν for ἐκεῖθεν τε || κολωνία. || ταύτη
for αὐτῇ 13, ἐνομιζομεν (-ζεν S)
προσευχῇ 14, -τοῦ 15, μέντε 17,
κατακολουθοῦσα || ἔκραζεν (for ἔκραξεν,
misprint in 7th ed.) 18, -ὁ 19, τὸν
Σίλαν 24, λαβὼν 26, ἠνοικήθησαν ||
δὲ for τε 28, φωνῇ μεγάλῃ || -ὁ 29, τῷ
Σίλῳ, 33, ἅπαντες for πάντες 34,
ἡγαυλιάσατο 38, τε for δὲ 40, ἀπὸ for
ἐκ || ἰδόντες παρεκάλεσαν τοὺς ἀδελφούς,
for ἰδ. τ. ἰ. ἰδ. παρ. αὐτούς, || ἐξῆλθον.

xvii. 1, τὴν Ἀπολ. || -ῆ 2, διελέξατο
3, -ὁ (also Χριστὸς Ἰησοῦς, for Χριστός,
Ἰησοῦς) 5, ἠρώσαντες δὲ οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι
καὶ προσλαβ. for προσλαβ. δι. οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι
οἱ ἀπειθοῦντες || τινὰς ἀνδρας || καὶ ἐπισ-
τάντες for ἐπ. τε || προαγαγεῖν for ἀγαγεῖν
6, -τὸν 7, ἕτερον λέγοντες 10, τῶν
Ἰουδαίων ἀπήσαν 11, -τὸ 13, καὶ
ταράσσοντες αὐτὰν σαλεύοντες 14, ἕως
for ὡς || ὑπέμειναν 15, τὸν Τιμ. 18,
Ἐπικουρίων 19, Ἀριον 20, τίνα θέλει
for τί ἂν θέλοι 21, τι αὐτὸν ἀκούειν
22, -ὁ || Ἀρίων 26, -αἵματος 30,
ἀπαγγέλλει for παραγγέλλει || πάντας

xviii. 1, -δὲ 2, τεταχέναι for διατετ.
3, ἠγοράζοντο 5, εἶναι after Ἰουδαίοις
7, εἰσῆλθεν for ἦλθεν || Τιτίου (S
Τιτίου) before Ἰούστου 9, ἐν νυκτὶ δι'
ὁράματος 11, δὲ for τε 12, ἀνθυπάτου
δντος for ἀνθυπατεύοντος 14, -οὖν ||
ἀνεσχόμην 18, Κενχεαῖς 19, διελέξατο
22, Καισαρίαν, 23, στηρίζων for
ἐπιστηρίζων 26, Πρίσκιλλα καὶ Ἀκύλας
(S -λα) || τὴν ὁδὸν τοῦ θεοῦ.

xix. 1, κατελθεῖν for ἐλθεῖν 2, οὐδ'
for οὐδὲ 3, ὁ δὲ εἶπεν for εἶπεν τε 4,
-μὲν 6, ἦλθε 7, δώδεκα for δεκάδυο.
8, τὰ before περὶ 11, ὁ θεὸς ἐποίει
14, -οἱ 15, αὐτοῖς after εἶπεν 16,
ἐφαλόμενος 22, -τῇν^{1st} 24, οὐκ ὀλίγην
ἐργασίαν, 27, τῆς μεγαλειότητος 30,
Παύλου δὲ for τοῦ δὲ Π. 32, συνε-
χυμένη, || ἔνεκα for -κεν 33, συνεβί-
βασαν for προεβίβ. 34, κράζοντες 37,
ἡμῶν for ὑμῶν. 38, ἔχουσι 39, περὶ
ἐτέρων for περαιτέρω 40, οὐ after περὶ
οὐ || ἀποδοῦναι for δοῦναι || περὶ before
τῆς συστρ. (see note)

xx. 1, μεταπεμφόμενος for προσκαλε-
σάμενος || παρακαλέσας (S. παρ. καί),

before ἀσπασάμενος || πορεύεσθαι || -τῇ
3, γνώμης 4, -ἄχρι τῆς Ἀσίας 5,
οὗτοι δὲ 6, ὅπου for οὐ 13, διατε-
ταγμένοις ἦν, 14, συνέβαλλον (S -λλον)
15, -καὶ μέιναντες ἐν Τρωγυλίῳ || τῇ
δὲ ἐχ. 16, εἴη for ἦν 21, -τὴν after
πίστιν || Χριστὸν after Ἰησοῦν. 22, ἐμοὶ
for μοι 23, λέγον 26, διῶτι for διὰ ||
εἰμι for ἐγὼ 27, ὑμῖν transposed after
θεοῦ 28, -οὖν 29, -γὰρ || -τοῦτο,
30, ἐαυτῶν for αὐτῶν^{2d}, 32, οἰκοδομεῖσαι
for ἐποικ. || τὴν κληρονομίαν

xxi. 3, ἀναφάντες || κατήλθομεν for
κατήχθημεν || τὸ πλοῖον ἦν 5, ἡμῶς
ἐξαρτίσαι || γυναιξὶ 8, ἦλθομεν || Καισα-
ρίαν 9, θυγ. τες. παρθένοι 13, τότε
ἀπεκρίθη for ἀπ. τε || καὶ εἶπεν after
Παῦλος 16, Καισαρίας 18, τε for δὲ
20, εἶπαν || -ἐν τοῖς Ἰουδαίοις 25,
-μηδὲν τοιοῦτον τηρεῖν αὐτοὺς εἰ μὴ
31, συνχύνεται 33, ἀλύσει δις, ||
-ἂν 37, τι after εἶπεν 40, γενομένης
xxii. 2, προσεφώνει 3, -μὲν 8, ἐμέ'
9, -καὶ ἐμφοβοὶ ἐγένοντο 13, ἐμὲ 16,
ἀπόλυσαι (misprint for ἀπόλυνσαι) 18,
ἰδόν || -τῇ 23, δὲ for τε 28, δὲ after
ἀπεκρίθη 29, αὐτὸν ἦν 30, ὑπὸ for
παρὰ

xxiii. 1, τῷ συνεδρίῳ ὁ Παῦλος 5,
ὅτι before ἄρχοντα 8, μήτε for μηδὲ ||
τινὲς τῶν γραμματέων for γραμματεῖς
10, γινομένης || φοβηθεῖς for εὐλαβηθεῖς
11, οὕτω 14, μηδενός 16, τὴν ἐνέδραν
for τὸ ἐνέδρον || παραγενόμενος 17,
ἄπαγε 22, ἀπέλυσε || ἐμέ. 23, τίνας
δυο || Καισαρίας, 24, διασώσωσι 25,
ἔχουσιν for περιέχ. 27, -αὐτὸν 28,
-αὐτὸν 30, -μέλλειν || ἐξ αὐτῶν after
ἔσεσθαι || -ἐξαιτήs 32, ἀπέρχονται
for πορεύεσθαι 33, Καισαρίαν 34,
ἐπαρχείας 35, τοῦ Ἡρώδου

xxiv. 1, πρεσβ. τινῶν for τῶν πρεσβ.
3, διορθωμάτων for κατορθωμάτων 5,
στάσεις for στάσις 11, δώδεκα for
δεκάδυο 12, ἐπίστασιν for ἐπισύστασιν
13, οὐδὲ for οὔτε || σοι after δύνανται
14, πᾶσι || ταῖς ἐν before ταῖς προφ.
15, πρὸς for εἰς 16, διαπαντός. 18,
αἰς for οἷς 20, -ἐν ἐμοὶ 24, ἰδίᾳ be-
fore γυναικὶ (so S^a, not S^b) || Ἰησοῦν
after Χριστὸν (so S^a, omitted by S^b
and apparently S^c) 25, -ἔσεσθαι
27, χάριτα || κατέλιπε

xxv. 1, ἐπαρχεῖω (*S** -χω) for ἐπαρχία || Καισαρίας, 4, Καισαρίαν, 5, ἀποπον for τούτω 6, Καισαρίαν, 7, αὐτὸν after περιέστησαν 10, ἐστὼς transposed before ἐπὶ τ. β. || ἡδίκηκα, 13, Καισαρίαν || ἀσπασάμενοι 17, αὐτῶν after οὖν 18, ἐγὼ ὑπενόουν πονηρῶν (*S** -ρα), for ὑπ. ἐγώ, 20, -εἰς 24, βουώντες for ἐπιβ. || αὐτὸν ζῶν 25, καταλαβόμεν (*S^c*, but *S** καταλαβόμενος) || -καὶ before αὐτοῦ

xxvi. 1, ἀπελογεῖτο transposed after χεῖρα 2, ἐπὶ σοῦ μέλλων σῆμ. ἀπολ. 3, σε ὄντα 4, τὴν ἐκ νεότη. || ἴσασι || πάντες οἱ 5, θέλωσι || θρησκείας 6, ἡμῶν after πατέρας 7, ἐκτενεία 12, -καὶ^{1st} || -παρὰ 14, λέγουσαν for λαλοῦσαν || -καὶ λέγουσαν 20, -εἰς before πᾶσαν 21, -οἱ || ὄντα after συλλαβ. 25, Παῦλος after ὁ δὲ 28, ποιῆσαι for γενέσθαι. 29, εὐξάμην 30, συγκαθήμενοι 31, ἡ δεσμῶν ἄξιον || τι after ἄξιόν

xxvii. 2, εἰς after πλεῖν 3, πορευθέντι 5, Μύρρα (*S* Λύστραν) 8, πόλις ἦν || Λασαία (*S** Λασα-). 11, -τοῦ 12, πλείονες || ἐκείθεν for κακίην, 14, εὐρακίλων for εὐροκλίδων 16, Κλαῦδα 19, ἔρψαν for ἐρρίψαμεν 23, ἐγώ, after εἰμὶ 27, ἐγένετο for ἐπεγένετο 30, πῶρος (*S^c*; πλωρος *S**) 33, ἡμέρα ἡμέλλεν for ἡμελλεν ἡμ. 39, ἐβουλεύοντο || δύναντο for δυνατὸν 41, πρῶρα 43, ἀπορίψαντας

xxviii. 3, ἐξελεθούσα for διεξ. 4, εἶδον 5, ἀποτινάξας 6, ἐμπιπράσθαι for πίμπρασθαι || μεταβαλλόμενοι 14, παρ' for ἐπ' 15, ἔλαβε 16, εἰσῆλθομεν || τὴν Ῥώμην, 17, ἔθεσι 20, εἰνεκεν for ἔνεκ. 21, περὶ (*S* κατὰ) σοῦ ἔδεξ. 22, ἡμῖν ἐστὶν 23, ἦλθον for ἦκον 25, τε for δὲ 31, -Χριστοῦ

ROMANS i. 24, -καὶ 27, τε for δὲ || ἄρρενες 21 (so *S**, but *S^a* ἄρρενες for 2d ἄρ.) || ἄρρεσιν (so *S**, but *S^a* ἄρσ.) 29, κακία πλεονεξία

ii. 2, γὰρ for δὲ 8, ἀπειθοῦσι || -μὲν 16, Χριστοῦ Ἰησοῦ (so *S**, not *S^a*) 26, οὐχ for οὐχ 29, ἄλλ'

iii. 4, καθάπερ for καθὼς | νικήσεις 7, δὲ for γὰρ 12, ὁ ποιῶν 22, -καὶ ἐπὶ πάντα 26, Ἰησοῦ after πίστεως. 23, γὰρ for οὖν 30, εἴπερ for ἐπειπερ

iv. 1, εὐρηκέναι transposed after

ἐροῦμεν || προπάτορα (with *S**) for πατέρα (*S^a*) 5, ἀσεβήν, 9, -ὅτι 11, δι' for διὰ || -καὶ before αὐτοῖς || -τὴν 15, δὲ for γὰρ after οὐ 18, ἐπ' for ἐφ' 19, -οὐ 21, καὶ πληροφορηθεῖς

v. 1, ἐχόμεν 2, τῇ πίστει after ἐσχέκαμεν || ἐπ' for ἐφ' 6, ἐτι after ἀσθενῶν 8, εἰς ἡμᾶς ὁ θεὸς 12, ἡ ἁμαρτία εἰς τὸν κόσμον 12, adds ὁ θάνατος after ἀνθρώπους 17, τῷ τοῦ ἐνὸς for ἐν ἐνὶ vi. 11, εἶναι after ἑαυτοῦς 13, ὥσαι for ὡς

vii. 13, ἐγένετο for γέγονεν 15, τοῦτο before πρίσσω 16, σύνφημι 17, ἐνοικούσα for οἰκούσα

viii. 2, σε for με 11, τὸν Ἰησοῦν || ἐκ νεκρῶν Χριστὸν for Χρ. ἐκ νεκρ. || Ἰησοῦν after Χριστὸν || διὰ τοῦ ἐνοικούντος αὐτοῦ πνεύματος 15, δουλίας for -λείας 21, διότι for ὅτι || δουλίας 23, ἡμεῖς before κα^{2d} 26, προσευχόμεθα 27, ἑρανῶν 34, Ἰησοῦς after Χριστὸς || -καὶ before ἔγερθεῖς, also before ἐστίν

ix. 15, Μωϋσεῖ for -σῇ (see note in 7th edition) 18, ἐλεεῖ 19, -οὖν after τί 20, ὡ ἀνθρώπε, μενούγγε 28, -ἐν δικαιοσύνῃ, ὅτι λόγον συντεταγμένον 29, ἐνκατέλειπεν || ὡμοιώθημεν. 31, -δικαιοσύνης^{2d} 32, διατί; || -γὰρ

x. 5, ὅτι placed after γράφει || -τον || -αὐτὰ || αὐτῇ for αὐτοῖς. 14, ἐπικαλέσονται || πιστεύσωσιν || 14, ἀκούσονται 15, κηρύξωσιν || -εἰρήνην, τῶν εὐαγγελιζομένων 17, Χριστοῦ for θεοῦ 19, ἐπ' ἔθνει

xi. 2, Ἠλεία (*S* Ἡλία) 6, -εἰ δὲ ἐξ ἔργων, οὐκ ἐστὶν χάρις, ἐπεὶ τὸ ἔργον οὐκ ἐστὶν ἔργον. 8, καθάπερ for καθὼς 10, διαπαντός 13, δὲ for γὰρ || οὖν after μὲν 17, -καὶ after ρίζης 19, -οἱ 20, ὑψηλὰ φρόνει for ὑψηλοφρόνει 21, -μήπως 22, ἐπιμένεις || 23, ἐπιμένωσιν 25, παρ' for ἐν 31, νῦν before ἐλεηθῶσιν

xii. 1, τῷ θεῷ εὐάρεστον 4, πολλὰ μέλη 5, τὸ δὲ for ὁ δὲ 14, ἡμᾶς after δῶκοντας 20, ἄλλα ἐὰν for ἐὰν οὖν

xiii. 1, ὑπὸ for ἀπὸ after εἰ μὴ 11, ἥδη ἡμᾶς for ἡμῖς ἥδη

xiv. 5, γὰρ after μὲν 6, -καὶ ὁ μὴ φρονῶν τὴν ἡμέραν κυρίως οὐ φρονεῖ. 14, ἑαυτοῦ for αὐτοῦ 19, δῶκομεν 21, -ἡ

σκανδ. ἢ ἀσθενεῖ. 22, ἦν after πίστιν
xv. 4, διὰ after καὶ 14, τῆς γνώσεως
15, -ἀδελφοί, || ἀπὸ for ὑπὸ 18,
κατεργάσατο 19, Θεοῦ, after πνεύματος
23, κλίμασι || πολλῶν for ἰκανῶν 24,
-ἐλεύσομαι πρὸς ὑμᾶς || ὑφ' for ἀφ' 26,
also 27, ἠνέδοκσαν 30, ἀδελφοί, after
ὑμᾶς, 31, τοῖς ἀγ. γένηται, 32, ἐλθὼν
ἐν χαρᾷ for ἐν χαρᾷ ἔλθω || -καὶ
xvi. 2, αὐτὴν προσδέξ. 6, ὑμᾶς. for
ἡμῶς. 8, Ἀμπλιατον for Ἀμπλίαν
14, Ἀσύνκριτον, 17, ἐκκλίνετε 20,
-Χριστοῦ 24, omits the verse. 27, τῶν
αἰῶνων after αἰῶνας

I CORINTHIANS i. 2, τῇ οὐσῃ ἐν
Κορίνθῳ, placed after Θεοῦ || -τε 14,
-τῷ Θεῷ 25, -ἐστίν^{ad}

ii. 2, εἰδέναι τι 3, κἀγὼ for καὶ ἐγὼ
9, ἀ for ὅσα 10, δὲ for γὰρ || -αὐτοῦ.
15, -τὰ

iii. 3, σαρκικοί ἐστε. 5, τί twice for
τίς || -ἀλλ' ἢ 10, ἔθνηκα, 11, Ἰησοῦς
Χριστός. 12, -τοῦτον || χρυσίον, for
χρυσόν, || ἀργύριον, for ἀργυρον, 19,
τῷ Θεῷ

iv. 6, Ἀπολλὼν (so S*, but -λω S^a)
14, νουθετῶν. 17, αὐτὸ after τοῦτο ||
Ἰησοῦ, after Χριστῷ

v. 3, -ὡς 4, -ἡμῶν^{ist} 5, Ἰησοῦ. after
κυρίου 8, ἐλκρινίας || 12, -καὶ

vi. 5, οὐδεὶς σοφός, for σοφός οὐδὲ
εἰς 7, -οὖν || διατί 21 10, -οὐ after
Θεοῦ 11, Χριστοῦ after Ἰησοῦ 16, ἢ
before οὐκ 19, τὸ σῶμα

vii. 9, κρείττον || γαμῖν 13, εἰ τις
for ἥτις 17, μεμέρικεν 18, ἐκλήθη;
|| τις; 21, ἐκλήθης; 27, γυναικί;
|| γυναικός; 32, ἀρέσῃ 33, ἀρέσῃ 34,
καὶ μεμερίσται || τῷ σώματι || τῷ πνεύ-
ματι || ἀρέσῃ 37, αὐτοῦ after καρδίᾳ^{ist}
|| ποιήσει. 38, γαμίζων for ἐγαμίζων
21 || τὴν ἐαυτοῦ παρθένον after γαμί-
ζον^{ist} || ποιήσει. for ποιεῖ.^{2d} 39, -καὶ
after δὲ

viii. 2, οὕτω for οὕδεπῳ || - οὐδὲν
ἐγνώ 4, -ἕτερος 7, συνηθεία for
πνευδῆσει, 8, οὔτε ἐὰν φάγ. περισ-
σεύομεν, οὔτε ἐὰν μὴ φάγ. ὑστερού-
μεθα. 10, εἰδωλίῳ

ix. 1, ἑώρακα; 3, ἐστὶν αὐτῇ. 4,
καὶ; 6, -τοῦ 11, θερίζομεν; 12,

ἐκκοπῇ for ἐγκ. 13, τί ἐκ τ. ἱερ. ||
συμμερίζονται; 15, οὐδεὶς for ἵνα τις
16, εὐαγγελίζωμαι. for -ωμαι. 27,
ὑπωπιάζω for ὑποπ.

x. 2, ἐβαπτίσθησαν 3, πνευμ. βρῶμα
5, εὐδόκησεν 7, πεῖν 8, -ἐν || εἰκο-
σιτρεῖς 9, κύριον, for Χριστόν, || ἐξεπεί-
ρασαν for ἐπείρασαν || ἀπόλλυντο. 10,
καθάπερ for καθὼς 11, τυπικῶς for
τύποι || συνέβαινε 16, τοῦ αἵμ. τοῦ
Χρ. ἐστίν; || τοῦ σώμ. τοῦ Χρ. ἐστίν;
19, ἐστίν; || ἐστίν; 20, δαίμ. καὶ οὐ
Θεῷ θύουσιν 27, -δὲ 29, ἰνατί

xi. 2, -ἀδελφοί, 5, αὐτῇ for ἐαυτῆς.
15, αὐτῇ. after δέδοται 17, παραγγέλ-
λων || ἐπανῶ 19, -καὶ^{2d} 26, ἀχρι
28, ἄνθρωπος ἐαυτόν, 32, τοῦ κυρίου
(see note to 7th ed.)

xii. 6, ὁ δὲ for καὶ ὁ 9, -δὲ^{1st} 10,
διάκρισις || -δὲ after ἐτέρῳ 12, πολλὰ
ἔχει, 24, ὑστερομένῳ 25, σχίσματα
26, -ἐν^{2d}

xiii. 2, μεθιστάναι, for -νειν, 3, οὐδὲν
for οὐδὲν 4, χρηστεύεται ἢ ἀγάπη,
οὐ ζηλοῖ ἢ ἀγάπη, 8, πίπτει for
ἐκπίπτει 9, γὰρ for δὲ

xiv. 6, νῦν for νυνὶ || -ἐν before
διδαχῇ 7, ὃς, 8, σάλπιγξ φωνῇ 13,
οὐδ for διόπερ 16, εὐλογῆς 19, τῷ
νοῖ for διὰ τοῦ νοός 21, ἐτέρων 23,
πάντες λαλ. γλώσσ. 25, -ὁ 26, -
ὑμῶν 34, -ὑμῶν || ἐπιτρέπεται ||
ὑποτασσέσθωσαν, 38, ἀγνοεῖται. for
-εἶτα. 39, μου, after ἀδελφοί || -ἐν

xv. 5, ἐπεῖτα for εἶτα 6, -καὶ 10,
-ἢ before οὖν 12, ὅτι ἐκ νεκρῶν ἐγῆ-
γερται (so intended; but text and note
are both wrong) 14, -δὲ after κενὴ
21, -ὁ 38, -τὸ before ἰδ. 49, φο-
ρέσωμεν 50, δύναται, 55, transpose
κέντρον and νίκος

xvi. 17, οὗτοι for αὐτοὶ 22, μαρὰν
ἀθά.

2 CORINTHIANS i. 6, between σωτη-
ρίας^{1st} and τῆς ἐνεργουμένης trans-
pose, from the end of the verse, εἴτε
παρακαλούμεθα, ὑπὲρ τῆς ὑμῶν παρα-
κλήσεως (omitting καὶ σωτηρίας^{2d}) ||
πάσχομεν. καὶ . . . ὑμῶν, 8, περὶ for
ὑπὲρ || -ἡμῖν || ὑπὲρ δύναμιν ἐβαρή-
θημεν, 10, ἐρούσατο || βύσεται, 11,

ἡμῶν. for ὑμῶν²¹. 12, ἀγιότητι for ἀπλότητι || εἰλικρινία 13, -καὶ before ἕως 14, ἡμῶν after κυρίου 15, πρὸς ὑμᾶς ἐλθεῖν, || σῆχτε, 17, βουλευόμενος for βουλευόμε. 20, διὰ καὶ δι' αὐτοῦ for καὶ ἐν αὐτῷ 22, ἀραβῶνα

ii. 1, πρὸς ὑμᾶς ἐλθεῖν. 17, εἰλικρινίας, || κατέναντι for κατενώπιον || -τοῦ before θεοῦ²⁴.

iii. 1, - συνστατικῶν²⁴ 3, καρδίας 5, ἀφ' ἐαυτῶν before ἱκανοί || ἐαυτῶν for αὐτῶν 9, τῇ διακονίᾳ || -ἐν 13, ἐαυτοῦ, for αὐτοῦ, 15, ἂν after ἡνίκα || ἀναγινώσκηται 16, δὲ ἂν for δ' ἂν

iv. 6, εἰπὼν || λάμψει, 10, τοῖς σώμασιν 13, διὰ καὶ ἐλάλ. 16, ἔσω ἡμῶν for ἔσωθεν

v. 3, ἐνθυσόμενοι for ἐκδ. 5, - καὶ || ἀραβῶνα 12, -γὰρ (see note) || μὴ ἐν καρδίᾳ. for οὐ καρδί. 15, -εἰ 16, -δὲ 17, -τὰ πάντα

vi. 16, συνκατάθεσις (S συγ.) || ἡμεῖς for ὑμεῖς || ἔσμεν || μου

vii. 3, πρὸς κατάκρ. οὐ 11, -ὑμᾶς || κατηργάσατο (S κατεργ.) 12, οὐκ ἐνεκεν 14, -ἡ before ἐπὶ

viii. 12, ἂν for ἔαν 13, -δὲ 18, τὸν ἀδελφὸν μετ' αὐτοῦ, 19, σὺν for ἐν 21, προνοοῦμεν

ix. 2, τὸ ὅμῳν for ὁ ἐξ ὑμ. 5, μὴ for καὶ μὴ 7, προήρηται 8, δυνατεῖ for δυνατὸς

x. 7, βλέπετε; || ἐφ' for ἀφ' || -Χριστοῦ after ἡμεῖς 8, -καὶ before περισσ. || καυχῶμαι 10, αἱ ἐπιστ. μέν, 12, συνιᾶσιν. (so S²; S* συνισασιν) 18, ἀλλ'

xi. 3, -οὕτως || -τὸν 9, ἑμᾶντὸν ὅμῳν 11, διατί; 17, κατὰ κύρ. λαλῶ, 18, -τὴν 21, ἡσθενήκαμεν 23, περισσοτέρως, for ὑπερβαλλόντως, || ὑπερβαλλόντως, for περισσοτέρως²³, 28, ἐπίστασις for ἐπιστάσεις || μοι for μου 32, πόλιν Δαμ.

xii. 1, δεῖ, for δὴ (S δὲ) || συμφέρον || μέν, for μοι || δε for γὰρ 6, -τι 12, σατανὰ for σατάν 10, καὶ for ἐν²² 17, εἰ after σημείους 13, ἡσώθητε for ἡττήθητε 14, ἀλλὰ οἱ for ἄλλ' οἱ 15, ὑμῶν. εἰ for ὅμῳν, εἰ καὶ || ἀγαπῶ, for -πῶν || ᾗσσαν for ᾗττον (see note)

|| ἀγαπῶμαι; 19, κατέναντι for κατενώπιον || -τοῦ 20, ἔρις, xiii. 4, -εἰ 10, ὁ κύρ. ἔδωκέν μοι

GALATIANS i. 4, αἰῶνος τοῦ ἐνεστώτος for ἐνεστ. αἰ. 8, εὐαγγελίσθηται || -ὑμῖν^{1st} 10, -γὰρ after εἰ 18, τρία -ἐτη

ii. 6, ὁ θεὸς 8, καὶ ἐμοὶ for κάμω 14, ὅς, after Ἰουδαϊκῶς || πῶς for τι 16, ὅτι²¹ for διότι

iii. 1, -ἐν ὑμῖν 7, νιοὶ εἰσιν 10, -ἐν before πᾶσιν 21, ἦν ἂν 23, συγκλειόμενοι 28, ἅπαντες for πάντες 29, κατὰ

iv. 3, ἡμεθα for ἡμεν²¹ 9, δουλεύσαι 14, ὅμῳν for μου τὸν 15, ποῦ for τίς 18, -τὸ 19, τέκνα for τεκνία || μέχρις for ἄχρις 24, δουλίαν 25, -Ἄγαρ 30, κληρονομήσει

v. 1, -ᾗ || ἡλευθέρωσεν. || οὖν after στήκετε || δουλίας 4, -τοῦ 7, -τῇ 15, ὅπ' 17, γὰρ for δεῖ²¹ || ἔαν for ἂν 21, καθὼς without καὶ

vi. 2, ἀναπληρώσετε (S -σατε) 10, ἔχωμεν 14, -τῷ before κόσμῳ 16, στοιχήσουσιν,

EPHESIANS i. 6, ἥς for ἐν ᾗ 10, ἐπὶ ταῖς οὐρανοῖς for ἐν τ. οὐρ. 16, -ὅμῳν after μνεῖαν 18, -καὶ 20, ἐνῆργηκεν (S -σεν) || καθίσας αὐτὸν for ἐκάθισεν

ii. 3, ἡμεθα 8, -τῆς 13, ἐγενήθητε ἐγγὺς 15, αὐτῷ for ἐαυτῷ 19, ἀλλὰ

iii. 1, -Ἰησοῦ 7, τῆς δοθείσης 8, -ἐν 9, καὶ φωτίσαι (καὶ omitted by mistake in 7th ed.) || -πάντας 12, -τὴν²¹ 16, ὅψ 21, καὶ ἐν Χρ. Ἰησ.

iv. 8, -καὶ 9, μέρη after κατώτερα 14, κυβία 16, αὐτοῦ for ἐαυτοῦ 17, -λοιπὰ 26, -τῷ 28, ταῖς ἰδίαις χερσὶν τὸ ἀγαθόν, for τὸ ἀγ. τ. χερσίν,

v. 2, ἡμῶν for ὅμῳν 4, ἡ for καὶ²¹ (so S*; S² καὶ) || ἃ οὐκ ἀνήκεν, for τὰ οὐκ ἀνήκοντα, 5, δ for δε 15, ἀκριβῶς πῶς 17, συνίετε 19, -ἐν 30, -ἐκ τῆς σαραδὸς αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐκ τῶν ὁστέων αὐτοῦ. 31, τὸν πατέρα || τὴν μητ. || τῇ γυναίκα, for πρὸς τὴν γυν. αὐτοῦ,

vi. 4, παῖδῃς (see note on Heb. xii. ?)

|| 5, τοῖς κατὰ σάρκα κυρίοις || - τῆς 6, ὀφθαλμοδουλίαν 8, ἕκαστος ἐάν τι ποιῇσιν for ὁ ἐάν τι ἕκαστος ποι. (S* ἐάν ποι. ἕκ.) 10, Τοῦ λοιποῦ, 16, ἐν for ἐπὶ 21, καὶ ὑμεῖς εἰδότες || γνωρίσει ὑμῖν

PHILIPPIANS i. 5, τῆς πρώτης (see note) 6, ἄχρι 9, περισσεύη 14, τοῦ θεοῦ after λόγον 18, ὅτι after πλὴν 24, - ἐν 25, παραμενῶ for συμπαρ. 27, ἀκούω

ii. 3, κατ' ἐριθείαν 5, - γὰρ || φρονεῖτε 9, τὸ ὄνομα 15, ἁμῶμα for ἁμώμητα 18, τὸ δὲ αὐτὸ 30, Χριστοῦ (S κυρίου) after ἔργον || παραβολευσάμενος for παραβουλευσ.

iii. 7, - ἀλλὰ 8, μενούσινγε for μὲν οὖν || - εἶναι^{2d} 10, - τῇν^{2d} || - τῶν || συμμορφιζόμενος 12, - καὶ^{1st} || Ἰησοῦ. after Χριστοῦ 13, οὐπω for οὐ 17, οὕτω (see note) 21, σύνμορφον

COLOSSIANS (Inscr. Κολοσσαεῖς) i. 2, Κολοσσαῖς 3, καὶ πατρὶ 6, - καὶ before ἐστιν 10, - ὑμῶς || ἀρεσκίαν || τῇ ἐπγνώσει for εἰς τὴν ἐπίγνωσιν 12, ὑμᾶς for ἡμᾶς 16 - τὰ after πάντα || - τὰ after καὶ^{1st} 26, νῦν for νυνὶ

ii. 1, ὑπὲρ for περὶ || Λαοδικία || ἑόρακαν 2, συμβιβασθέντες || - τὸ || Χριστοῦ, after θεοῦ, 3, - τῆς after καὶ 4, - δὲ 7, - ἐν αὐτῇ 12, - τῶν 13, - ἐν (so S*; S^a has ἐν) 17, τοῦ Χριστοῦ. 18, θρησκία (S - σκεια) || - μὴ 23, ἐθειλοθησκία

iii. 4, ὑμῶν for ἡμῶν 5, - ὑμῶν 11, - τὰ before πάντα (see note) 16, ταῖς καρδίαις 17, ἄν for ἐν 20, γὰρ εὐάρεστον ἐστιν for γὰρ ἐστιν εὐάρ. 22, ὀφθαλμοδουλίαις 25, κομῆται

iv. 8, γνῶτε || ἡμῶν for ὑμῶν^{1st} 12, σταθῆτε for στήτε 13 and 15, Λαοδικία 15, αὐτῶν for αὐτοῦ 16, Λαοδικίας

1 THESSALONIANS i. 2, - ὑμῶν^{2d} 4, τοῦ θεοῦ, 5, - ἐν before πληροφ. 8, ἐν τῇ before Ἀχαΐα. || ἀλλὰ 10, ἐκ for ἀπὸ

ii. 3, οὐδὲ for οὔτε 5, κολακίας 6, ἀπ' for ἀπὸ 7, ἀλλὰ

iii. 1, ἠρώκησαμεν 2, διάκονον for συνεργόν 13, ἁμῖν. after αὐτοῦ,

iv. 8, διδόντα 10, - τοὺς before ἐν 13, κοιμωμένον, || λυπήσθε v. 3, ἐπίσταται for ἐφ. 6, - καὶ after ὥς 10, περὶ for ὑπὲρ 13, αὐτοῖς. for ἐαυτοῖς. 15, ἀποδοῖ, || - καὶ^{1st} 27, - ἀγίοις

2 THESSALONIANS i. 2, ἡμῶν after πατρὸς 4, αὐτοῖς ἡμᾶς

ii. 3, ἀνομίας, for ἁμαρτίας, (4, ἐστὶν for ἐστιν) 6, αὐτοῦ for ἐαυτοῦ 8, ἀνελεῖ (S* ἀναλοῖ) for ἀναλώσει 12, ἀλλὰ || - ἐν 14, καὶ ἐκάλ. 16, ὁ πατήρ for καὶ π.

iii. 4, - καὶ before ποιεῖτε 6, ἡμῶν after κυρίου 8, νυκτὸς καὶ ἡμέρας 13, ἐγκακήσετε 14, - καὶ 16, διαπαντὸς

1 TIMOTHY i. 4, ἐκζητήσεις for ζητήσεις 9, ἀσεβείας 12, - καὶ 16, Ἰησοῦς Χριστὸς 18, στρατεύσῃ

ii. 3, - γὰρ 8, διαλογισμοῦ 9, - καὶ^{1st} (see note) 12, διδάσκειν δὲ γυναικὶ

iii. 3, ἀλλὰ

iv. 2, κακασθηριασμένων 3, ἐπεγνωκόσι 10, - καὶ^{1st} || ἀγωνιζόμεθα, for ὀνειδιζόμεθα,

v. 5, - τὸν 8, - τῶν^{2d} || προνοεῖται, 11, κατασθηρηνιάσωσιν 15, γὰρ τινες ἐξετράπ. 16, - πιστὸς ἦ || ἐπαρκείσθω 23, - σου^{1st}

vi. 3, προσέχεται for προσέρχεται 4, ἔρις, 7, - ὅλῳν 11, - τοῦ || πρᾶυπαθίαν. 13, - σοι || - τοῦ^{1st} || Πειλάτου (S Πιλ.) 17, ὑψηλὰ φρονεῖν for ὑψηλοφρονεῖν || ἐπὶ θεῷ for ἐν τῷ θεῷ 21, μεθ' ὑμῶν. for μετὰ σοῦ.

2 TIMOTHY i. 11, - ἐθνῶν 17, σπουδαίως for σπουδαιότερον

ii. 14, θεοῦ for κυρίου 18, - τῇ before ἀνάστασιν

iii. 10, παρηκολούθησας 12, ᾧ εὐσεβῶς 15, - τὰ^{1st} 16, παιδίαν

iv. 2, παρακάλεσον, ἐπιτίμησον, 5, ἀναλύσεώς μου for ἐμῆς ἀναλ. 7, τὸν καλὸν ἀγῶνα for τὸν ἀγ. τὸν καλὸν 8, πᾶσι || ἡγαπηκόσι 10, ἐγκατέλιπον || Γαλλίαν, for Γαλατίαν, 11, ἀγε for ἀγαγε 13, ἀπέλιπον 14, ἀποδώσει 15,

ἀντέστη 16, παρεγένετο, for συνκαρ. || ἐγκατέλιπον

TITUS i. 1, Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ 5, ἀπέλιπον 10, -καί^{1st} || τῆς περιτ.

ii. 3, μηδὲ for μὴ before οὖν (see note) 6, 7, σωφρονεῖν περὶ πάντα, not σωφρονεῖν, περὶ πάντα 9, ἰδίοις δεσπόταις 10, πᾶσαν πίστιν (so S^c; S* omits πίστιν) 11, -ἡ before σωτ. 13, Χριστοῦ Ἰησοῦ,

iii. 5, ὁ for ὢν 9, ἔριν 10, καὶ δευτέραν νοουθεσίαν for νουθ. κ. δευτ. 13, Ἀπολλῶν || λίπν.

PHILEMON 2, ἀδελφῇ for ἀγαπητῇ 6, ὑμῖν for ἡμῖν || -Ἰησοῦν 7, χάριν for χάριν || πολλὴν ἔσχον for ἔχομεν πολλὴν 11, καὶ before σοι^{2d} || σοι, after ἀνέπεμφά 12, -σὺ δὲ || σπλάγχνα. 16, ἀλλὰ 21, ὑπὲρ ὃ 25, -ἡμῶν

HEBREWS i. 3, -ὃς ἑαυτοῦ || καθ. τῶν ἁμ. ποιησ. 8, ὁ θρόνος σου ὁ θεὸς εἰς (omitting commas) || αἰῶνος, καὶ ἡ βῆβδος τῆς εὐθ. βῆβδος 9, ἀδικίαν for ἀνομίαν 12, ἀλλάξεις for ἐλίξεις

ii. 15, δουλίαν.

iii. 6, μέχρι τέλους βεβαίαν after ἐλπίδος 13, τις ἐξ ὑμῶν 19, ὃς ἄπιστ.

iv. 2, συνεκερασμένους 6, ὃς ἀπειθ., 15, πεπειρασμένους

v. 9, πᾶσιν placed after ἐγένετο

vi. 16, -μὲν 18, τὸν θεόν, 19, ἀσφαλῇ

vii. 3, ἀφωμοιωμένος 6, -τὸν^{1st} 9, ὃς for διὰ (see note) 10, -ὁ (see note) 22, καὶ κρείττονος 26, ὑμῖν is a misprint for ἡμῖν (so also in ed. 1859 and 1873) 27, προσενέγκας. for ἀνενέγκας.

viii. 4, οὖν for γὰρ 8, αὐτοὺς 10, καρδίαν 11, -αὐτῶν^{1st} 12, -καὶ τῶν ἀνομῶν αὐτῶν

ix. 1, ἔλεγε 6, διαπαντὸς 17, διαθέμενος. not διαθέμενος; 18, οὐδ' 24, -ὁ before Χρ. 26, τῆς ἁμαρτίας (see note)

x. 2, κεκαθαρισμένους; for κεκαθαρισμένους; 10, -ὁ 12, οὗτος for αὐτός 15, ἐρηκέναι for προεξηκ. 16, ἐπὶ τὴν διάνοιαν 23, λελουσμένοι 30, -λέγει κύριος 34, ἑαυτοὺς || κρείσσονα 37, χρονίως

xi. 5, εὐπρεστηκέναι 6, -τῷ 8, ἡμελλεν 13, κομισάμενοι for λαβόντες

15, μνημονεύουσιν 20, -καί^{1st} 28, ὁλοθρεύων 30, Ἱερειῶν 32, -τε καί^{1st} || -καὶ before Ἱερφάε, 33, ἡργάσαντο for εἰργ. 34, ἐδυναμώθησαν for ἐνεδύν. 37, ἐπειράσθησαν, ἐπείρασθησαν,

xii. 3, ἑαυτὸν for αὐτὸν (S* ἑαυτοῦς) 5, παιδίας 7, παιδία 8, παιδίας, || νόθοι καὶ οὐχ υἱοὶ ἔστε. 11, μὲν for δὲ^{1st} || παιδία 13, ποιεῖτε 16, ἀπέδοτο

18, -ὄρει 21, οὕτω 23, πνεύμασι 25, ἐξέφυγον for ἐφυγον 27, τὴν τῶν σαλ. μετὰθ.

xiii. 4, γὰρ for δὲ 6, -καὶ 9, περιπατοῦντες. 10, ἐξουσίαν after ἔχουσιν

11, περὶ ἁμαρτίας after αἵμα 15, διαπαντὸς 21, -ἐργῶ || ἡμῖν for ὑμῖν || τῶν αἰώνων after αἰῶνας 23, ἡμῶν after ἀδελφὸν 25, -ἀμήν.

JAMES i. 18, αὐτοῦ for ἑαυτοῦ 19, ἴστε, (so S^c; S* ἴστω) for ὥστε, || ἔστω δὲ 20, οὐκ ἐργάζεται. for οὐ κατεργάζεται. 22, μόνον ἄκρ. 25, -οὗτος before οὐκ. 26, αὐτοῦ for ἑαυτοῦ 21 || θρησκία. 27, θρησκία

ii. 2, -τὴν 3, καὶ ἐπιβλέψητε for ἐπιβλ. δὲ 4, -καί^{1st} 6, οὐχ for οὐχ || καταδύν. ὑμᾶς, for καταδύν. ὑμῶν, 15, -δὲ 18, σοι δεῖξω 19, εἰς ἔστιν ὁ θεός; for εἰς ὁ θεὸς ἔστιν; 22, συνεργεῖ for συνήργει 26, -τῶν

iii. 3, αὐτοὺς ἡμῖν, || αὐτῶν μεταγομν 4, -ἂν after ὅπου || βούλεται 5, 6, ἀνάπτει ἡ γλῶσσα. πῦρ, for ἀνάπτει, καὶ ἡ γλῶσσα πῦρ 6, ἀδικίας, (with comma) || καὶ σπιλοῦσα for ἡ σπιλ.

8, δύν. δαμάσαι ἀνθρώπων (see note) 14, καὶ ψεύδεσθε. after κατὰ τ. ἀλ.

iv. 2, καὶ οὐκ ἔχετε διὰ 3, 4, δαπανήσητε, μοιχαλίδες. for δαπανήσητε. μοιχαλίδες; 4, ἔστιν τῷ θεῷ; for τοῦ θεοῦ ἔστιν; 5, κατακίσειν for κατακίσειν 7, ἀντίστητε δὲ 9, -καὶ before κλαύσ. 13, ἡ αὖριον for καὶ αὖρ. || -ἐνα

v. 4, ἀφυστερημένος for ἀπεστερημένος 9, κατ' (S κατὰ) ἀλλήλων, ἀδελφοί, 10, ἐν before τῷ (S omits) ὀνόματι 11, τοὺς ὑπομειναντας || εἰδότε, || ὁ κύριος

after ἔστιν 13, ἐν ὑμῖν; || εὐθ. τις;

14, ἐν ὑμῖν; || - αὐτὸν after ἀλείψ. (S adds αὐτὸν) || τοῦ κυρίου. 16, ἐξομολ. σὺν || τὰς ἁμαρτίας, for τὰ παραπτώματα, 17, Ἠλείας (S ἡλίας) 18, ἔδωκεν ὑπερὸν (S τὸν ὑπερ.) 19, μου, after Ἀδελφοί 20, αὐτοῦ after ψυχὴν

1 PETER i. 9, ὑμῶν after πίστεως 12, ἐν before πνεύματι 14, συσχηματιζόμενοι for συνσχ. 16, - ὅτι^{1st} || διότι for ὅτι^{2d} 24, - αὐτοῦ

ii. 3, εἰ for εἴπερ 5, ἐποικοδομεῖσθε for οικοδομεῖσθε, || εἰς before ἱεράτευμα 7, ἀπιστοῦσιν for ἀπειθεῖσιν 13, - σὺν 20, - γὰρ^{2d} 21, ὑμῶν, for ἡμῶν,

iii. 1, - αἱ 7, ἐνκόπτεσθαι for ἐκκόπτ. 11, - δε 13, ζηλωταί, for μμηταί, 15, - δε^{2d} 18, ἀπέθανεν, for ἔπαθεν, || ἡμᾶς for ὑμᾶς (S* omits) 22, - τοῦ iv. 6, κριθῶσι || ᾧσι 7, - τὰς 8, - δε 15, ἀλλοτριεπίσκοπος for ἄλλοτριος. 17, - ὁ 18, - δε || ὁ ἁμαρτ. 19, - ὡς

v. 1, σὺν after Πρεσβ. 2, - ἐπισκοποῦντες || κατὰ θεόν, after ἐκουσίως || μηδὲ for μὴ^{2d} 6, χεῖραν 8, καταπιεῖν 9, τῷ κόσμῳ 10, - Ἰησοῦ 11, τῶν αἰώνων, after αἰώνας 12, στήτε.

2 PETER i. 3, τὰ πάντα 4, τὰ τίμ. ἡμῖν καὶ μέγιστα || τῷ κόσμῳ 17, οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ υἱ. μ. ὁ ἀγ., || - μου after ἀγ. 18, ἐν τῷ ὄρει τῷ ἁγίῳ. 21, ποτὲ προφ.

ii. 4, σιροῖς for σειραῖς 7, ἐρρύσατο 9, πειρασμῶν 11, παρὰ κυρίῳ after αὐτῶν 12, γεγενημένα 15, καταλείποντες 19, - καὶ 20, ὑμῶν after κυρίῳ 21, κρεῖσσον || ὑποστρέψαι for ἐπιστρέψαι (S εἰς τὰ ὀπίσω ἀνακάμψαι)

iii. 7, αὐτῷ for αὐτοῦ 9, δι' ὑμᾶς, for εἰς ὑμᾶς, 10, - οἱ || λυθήσεται, 11, σὺν for οὕτως 13, καινὴν γῆν || τὰ ἐπαγγέλματα 16, ταῖς ἐκ. || ἐν αἷς

1 JOHN i. 1, 2, 3, ἐώρακαμεν 3, καὶ ὤμην, 4, ἡμεῖς for ὑμῖν || ἡμῶν for ὑμῶν 8, οὐκ ἐστιν ἐν ἡμῖν.

ii. 10, οὐκ ἐστιν ἐν αὐτῷ 19, ἦσαν ἐξ ἡμῶν, 20, πάντες. for πάντα. 27, ἑλάβετε || μένετε 28, ἐὰν for ὅταν

iii. 1, καὶ ἐσμέν. after κληθῶμεν, 6, ἐώρακεν 7, Τεκνία, for Παιδιά, 13, Καὶ μὴ θαναμ., 15, ἐαυτῷ for αὐτῷ 16, ὑμῶν misprint for ἡμῶν 18, ἀλλὰ 19, γνωσόμεθα 23, πιστεύωμεν || ἡμῖν. after ἐντολὴν

iv. 12, ἐν ἡμῖν ἐστίν. 16, μένει. after αὐτῷ 20, ἐώρακεν 2t || οὐ for πῶς

v. 13, τοῖς πιστεύουσιν for αἱ π. 18, ἀλλ' 21, ἐαυτὰ

2 JOHN 3, ἡμῶν for ὑμῶν 5, καινὴν γράφων σοι, || εἶχαμεν 6, ἵνα before καθὼς 7, ἐξήλθον (see note) 9, καὶ τὸν πατ. καὶ τὸν υἱὸν 11, αὐτῷ before χαίρειν 12, πεπληρωμένη θ. (S* ἦν)

3 JOHN 3, - γὰρ 10, - ἐκ 11, ἐώρακεν 12, ὑπὸ αὐτῆς || οἶδας

JUDE 1, Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ 5, - ὁ || πιστεύσαντες misprint for - τας 15, - αὐτῶν after ἀσεβεῖς (see note) || λόγων after σκληρῶν 18, - ὅτι after ὑμῖν 24, ὑμᾶς for αὐτοῖς

REVELATION i. 3, τὸν λόγον 5, λύσαντι for λούσαντι || ἐκ for ἀπὸ^{2d} 6, τῶν αἰώνων after αἰώνας 8, ω, for ὦ, 9, διὰ before τὴν μαρτ. 10, ὀπίσω υὸν φωνὴν μεγ. 11, Ζμύρναν || Θανάτειρα || Φιλαδέλφειαν || Λαοδικίαν. 12, εἶδον 13, ἐν μέσῳ for ἐμμέσῳ (S μέσον) || ποδῆρῃ || μασθοῖς for μαστοῖς 14, ὡς for ὥσει 15, πεπτρωμένῳ, 17, εἶδον 19, εἶδες || γενέσθαι 20, οὗς for ὧν

ii. 1, ἐν μέσῳ for ἐμμέσῳ || χρυσῶν 2, - εἶναι 5, πέπτωκες, 7, νικῶντι || - μου 8, Ζμύρνην 10, - δὴ after ἰδοὺ || βάλλειν (see note) 13, - καὶ^{2d} (before ἐν τ. ἡμ.) || - αἷς (S* reads ἐν τ. ἡμ. ἐν ταῖς) || Ἀντίπαρ (S* Αντιπαρ) 14, ἀλλ' || ὅτι before ἔχεις || - καὶ^{1st} 15, τῶν Νικ. 16, - σὺν 18, φλδξ 19, - σου^{2d} 20, ἀλλ' || - σου^{2d} || αὐτὴν for ἐαυτὴν 22, μετανοήσουσιν 28, προῖνόν. for προῖνόν.

iii. 2, τὰ ἔργα 3, γνώση 4, ἔχεις ὀλίγα ὀνόματα (see note) || ἃ οὐκ 5, οὕτως for οὕτος 7, Φιλαδέλφεια || κλείων for κλείει 8, ἠνεωγμένην, 14, Λαοδικίαν

- 17, ἔλαυνες 18, παρ' ἐμοῦ χρυσίον || γούσης (see note) 14, ἰδοὺ ἡ σὺναι ἡ τρίτη ἐρχεται (S ἰδοὺ ἐρχ. etc.) 16, οἱ κἀθηνται for καθήμενοι 17, καὶ οὗτις εὐλῆσας
- iv. 4, θρόνους || τέσσαρας, (S τέσσαρες) || -τοῖς before εἰκοσι^{2d} (S omits, with context) || τέσσαρας^{2d} for τέσσαρας (S omits, with context) 5, ἃ (S* omits, with context) 6, ἐν μέσῳ for ἐν μέσῳ || ἐνπροσθεν for ἐμπρ. 9, ἐπὶ τῷ θρόνῳ
- v. 1, 2, εἶδον 3, ἐδύνατο || οὕτε for οὕδε, 3 times (S omits οὕτε^{2d}, with context) 4, -ἐγὼ 5, ἀνοίξαι for ὁ ἀνοίγων 6, εἶδον || ἐν μέσῳ twice for ἐν μέσῳ || ἐστῆκες || ἀπεσταλμένα 8, ἃ for αἱ (see note) 10, τῷ θεῷ ἡμῶν after αὐτοῖς || βασιλεύουσιν 11, εἶδον, || ὥς before φωνῇ 13, -ἃ ἔστιν || πάντα καὶ for πάντα 14, ἔλεγον for λέγοντα || -τὸ before ἡμῖν,
- vi. 6, ὥς before φωνῇ || ἐν μέσῳ for ἐν μέσῳ 7, φωνῇ after ἤκουσα 8, -ὁ before θάνατος, || ἠκολούθει 11, ἐκαστὸν before πολλῇ || ἀναπαύσονται || μικρόν, after χρόνον 12, μέγας ἐγένετο, || μέγας ἐγένετο 13, βάλλουσα 16, πέσετε 17, αὐτῶν,
- vii. 1, τέσσαρας (Tisch. ed. 1859 τέσσαρες by mistake; see his note) || ἐπὶ πᾶν δένδρ. for ἐπὶ τι δένδρ. 6, Νεφθαλεμ (S Νεφθαλι) 7, Δευελ || Ἰσαάχαρ 9, φοίνικας 11, εἰστήκεισαν (S ἱστηκισαν) 12, ἡμῖν. after αἰώνων, 14, αὐτὰς after ἐλεύκαναν 15, ἐπὶ τοῦ θρόνου (see note) 16, οὐδὲ μὴ for οὐδ' οὐ μὴ 17, ποιμανεῖ || ὀδηγήσει
- viii. 5, φωναὶ καὶ ἀστραπαὶ 6, αὐτοῖς for αὐτοῖς 7, μεμυγμένον
- ix. 3, αὐτοῖς 4, αὐτοῖς || -αὐτῶν 5, αὐτοῖς 6, εἰρήσουσιν 7, ὁμοιοί 8, εἶχαν 11, ἔχουσιν ἐπ' αὐτὸν βασιλεῖα (S ἐχ. αὐτῶν τὸν βασιλ.) || τὸν ἄγγ. || ὃ before δυομα^{1st} || καὶ ἐν for ἐν δὲ 20, οὐδὲ for οὐ
- x. 1, εἶδον 4, ἐμελλον 5, εἶδον 8, βυβλαρίδιον for βυβλιδάριον 11, -ἐπὶ before ἐθνεσιν (see note)
- xi. 2, ἐξῶθεν for ἐξω (S* ἔσω) || -καὶ before δύο. 5, θελήσῃ for θέλει^{2d} 6, ἐξουσίαν κλείσαι τὸν οὐρ., 9, καὶ ἡμῖν, || ἀφίσουσιν for ἀφισοῦσιν 10, πέμπουσιν 11, -τὰς (see note) 12, ἤκουσαν || φωνῇ μεγάλης . . . λε-
- xii. 2, καὶ κράζει 6, τρέφουσιν for ἐκτρέφουσιν 7, -τοῦ before πολεμήσαι 12, -οἱ before οὐρ. 13, ἄρσενα.
- xiii. 1, 2, εἶδον 2, λεόντων 5, βλασφημίας, 6, -καὶ before τοῖς 11, εἶδον 12, ποιεί^{2d} for ἐποίει 13, ποιῇ καταβ. ἐκ τ. οὐρ. 14, εἰκόνα 15, προσκυνήσουσιν 17, -καὶ || δύνῃται
- xiv. 4, ὑπάγγ. 6, εἶδον 7, τὴν θάλα. 8, ἄλλος ἄγγ. δεύτ. (S* om. ἄγγ.) 10, ἀγγέλων ἁγίων for τῶν ἀγγέλων 13, ὑπάρτι. || γὰρ for δὲ 14, ἐπὶ τῆς κεφαλῆς (see note) 16, ἐπὶ τῆς νεφέλης 18, -ὁ before ἔχων || φωνῇ for κραυγῇ || αἱ σταφυλαὶ αὐτῆς. for ἡ σταφ. τῆς γῆς.
- xv. 2, νικῶντας 3, τοῦ δούλου 6, ἐξῆλθον || ἐκ τοῦ ναοῦ, after πληγὰς 8, -ἐκ τοῦ before καπνοῦ
- xvi. 1, ἐκχέετε 4, -εἰς^{2d} 5, ὁ ὄσιος, 6, αἵματα for αἵμα^{1st} || ἔδωκας 9, -οἱ ἀνθρωποι^{2d} 12, -τὸν before Εὐφρ. || ἀνατολῆς 14, -ἐκείνης 17, ἐκ for ἀπὸ^{1st}
- xvii. 1, ἐπὶ ὑδάτων πολλῶν (see note) 3, εἶδον || γέμοντα for γέμον τὰ || ἔχοντα 4, καὶ κεχυρσ. || χρυσῷ for χρυσίῳ || γέμων || αὐτῆς^{2d} for τῆς γῆς (S αὐτῆς καὶ τῆς γῆς) 6, εἶδα 7, διατὶ || ἐγὼ σοι ἐρῶ 8, εἶδες || ὑπάγειν || θαυμάσσονται 13, γνώμην ἔχουσιν, || τὴν ἔξουσ. 14, οὐτοῖς, misprint for αὐτοῖς, 16, -ἐν before πυρὶ 17, μίαν γνώμην 18, εἶδες
- xviii. 2, δαμονίον for δαιμόνων 4, ὁ λαὸς μου ἐξ αὐτῆς, 9, κλαῖουσιν (see note) 12, μαργαριτῶν || σιρκικοῦ for σπρ. || θύιον mispr. for θύινον 14, ἀπάλλωντο || οὐκ ἐστὶ οὐ μὴ αὐτὰ || εἰρήσουσιν. 16, χρυσῷ || μαργαρίτη, 19, ἔβαλον
- xix. 5, ἐκ for ἀπὸ || -καὶ before οὐ φοβ. 6, λεγόντων (S λεγουσῶν) 7, δώμεν 9, -οἱ after λόγῳ 11, εἶδον 12, -ὀνόματα γεγραμμένα, καὶ 13, περιγεγραμμένον for βεβαμμένον 14, -τὰ after στρατεύματα || ἐφ' 17, εἶδον || ἐν before φωνῇ 18, -τε after μικρῶν 20, καὶ μετ' αὐτοῦ ὁ || τῆς καιομένης

xx. 2, ὁ ἔστιν || ὁ διάβ. 3, πλανήσῃ ἦν (S* ἦν without ἦ) 19, χαλκεῶν, || αὐτὸν λυθῆναι 6, ἀλλὰ || τὰ χιλ. misprint for χαλκηδών, 22, εἶδον
8, -τὸν before Μαγώ, 10, καὶ τοῦ xxii. 2, ἐν μέσῳ for ἐμμέσῳ || μῆνα ||
θείου, 11, εἶδον || ἀπὸ τοῦ προσ. 12, ἑκαστον ἀποδιδ. 5, ἐτι, after ἔσται ||
εἶδον οὐκ ἔχουσιν χρεῖαν for οὐ χρεῖα || φωτὸς
xxi. 1, 2, εἶδον 3, λαοὶ || ἔσται μετ' before λύχνον || ἡλίου, after φωτὸς^{2d} 6,
αὐτῶν, || -αὐτῶν θεὸς 4, -ὁ θεὸς || ὁ κύρ. 8, ὁ βλέπων καὶ ἀκούων ||
ἐκ for ἀπὸ || -ὁ before θάν. 6, - ἐβλεψα, for ὅτε ἶδον, || δεικνύντος for
εἰμι || ὦ, for ὡ, 9, τῶν γεμόντων τῶν δεικνύνοντος 10, γάρ after καιρὸς 11,
for γεμούσας 10, ἐπὶ ὁρος || ἀπὸ ρυπανθήτω for ρυπαρευθήτω 13, ὦ,
for ἐκ^{2d} 12, -ὀνόματα^{2d} 13, ἀνα- for ὡ, || ὁ πρῶτος || ὁ ἔσχ., 15, ποιῶν καὶ
τολῆς 16, -καὶ after ὅσον || ἐπὶ φιλῶν 16, ἐπὶ before ταῖς ἐκκλ. || πρω-
σταδίῳ || δώδεκα for δεκαδύο 18, - νός. for προῖνός. 18, ἐπ' αὐτὸν ὁ θεὸς

ADDITIONS.

MATTHEW v. 13, ἅλα for ἅλας 2t (see 12, βασιάσασι xxii. 10, οὗς for ὅσους
note on Luke xiv. 34) vii. 15, ἐνδύμασι (see Prolegom.)
for -σιν (see Tisch. Synopsis evang. ed. tert. (1871) p. liv.) xiii. 35, Ἰσραὴλ be-
fore τοῦ προφ. (see Prolegom.) xvi. MARK ii. 4, χαλῶσι viii. 2, προσ-
13, Καισαρίας (see Prolegom.) xx. μένουσί (see Tisch. Syn. evang. as
above) 27, Καισαρίας (see Prolegom.).

FURTHER ADDITIONS, 1882.

ACTS ix. 22, συμβιβάζων. Further, Lips. 1881, p. vi, note 1): — MATT.
the following changes are from a v. 11, διώξουσιν xviii. 22, ἀλλὰ xxviii.
copy corrected by Tischendorf, and 15 -τὰ MARK vi. 23, -με LUKE
and represent his latest judgment (see xvii. 84, ὁ εἰς JOHN xi. 51, ἐμελλεν
O. von Gebhardt, Nov. Test. Graece, Acts xiv. 22, ἐνμένειν.

THE END.

THE REIGN OF CHRIST ON EARTH.

The Reign of Christ on Earth: or, the VOICE OF THE CHURCH in all Ages, concerning the Coming and Kingdom of the Redeemer. A History of the Doctrine of the Personal Reign of Christ, with Biographical Notices and Extracts from the Writings of MORE THAN FIVE HUNDRED of the most eminent Preachers and Writers known to the Christian Church. By DANIEL T. TAYLOR; edited, with an elaborate Preface, by H. L. HASTINGS. Crown 8vo. Pp. 600. *Tenth Thousand.*

The most comprehensive work extant on the subject; giving the history of the Doctrine of the Reign of Christ on Earth, from the earliest ages to the present century, in the *very words* of those who have believed and proclaimed it.

Commencing with the early traditions of the obscure past, the author cites the vague beliefs and hopes of the Egyptians, Persians, Greeks, Romans, Mohammedans, Arabs, Aztecs, Hindoos, Karens, etc., and proceeds to quote from ancient Hebrew Targums, Talmuds, Rabbins, Apocryphal writings, Sibylline Oracles, Apostolic Fathers, early Christian Fathers, Apologists, Commentators, and Preachers, through all ages and among all sects—Catholics, Protestants, Waldenses, Paulikians, Churchmen, Dissenters, Presbyterians, Independents, Baptists, Methodists, etc.—giving brief biographical notes, followed by extracts from the writings of the most noted teachers, orators, reformers, martyrs, poets, sages, and theologians the world has ever known; including such names as Ignatius, Polycarp, Justin Martyr, Irenæus, Hippolytus, Tertullian, Cyril, Clement, Lactantius, Chrysostom, Ambrose, Luther, Melancthon, Bullinger, Wickliff, Tyndale, Latimer, Ridley, Knox, Calvin, Rutherford, Foxe, Twiss, Mede, Baxter, Bunyan, Goodwin, Milton, Burnett, Gill, Doddridge, Watts, the Wesleys, Horsley, Heber, Whitefield, Fletcher, Toplady, Cowper, Butler, Lowth, Wolff, and some *five hundred others*, among whom are scores of noted American names, from Christopher Columbus down. The book gives also extracts from numerous Creeds and Confessions; an account of the Prophetic Conferences held in England and America; and concludes with earnest and eloquent extracts and appeals from the writings and addresses of such men as Archbishop Tait, Bishop Connor, Bishop Ryle, Dean Alford, Dr. Krummacher, Henry Melvill, Henry Martyn, Dr. McNeil, Dr. Chalmers, Dr. Cumming, Horatius Bonar, Lord Shaftesbury, C. H. Spurgeon, George Müller, D. L. Moody, and others too numerous to be mentioned; the whole constituting a *thesaurus* of opinions on this subject, and presenting such an array of illustrious names, scattered over a period of two thousand years, as cannot be paralleled in all the history of the Christian Church.

The irresistible conclusion drawn from a survey of the whole wide field of Christian literature and history is, that the doctrine of the personal reign of Christ over a redeemed and restored earth, wherein righteousness shall dwell, has been the current faith of the primitive and purer ages of the church, and has been ever held by her most eminent fathers, teachers, preachers, and commentators; and that the contrary theory of a spiritual millennial reign of Christ for a thousand years, preceded by the entire conversion of the world through the preaching of the gospel, was a doctrine absolutely unknown to, or utterly rejected by, the mass of Christian believers for fifteen hundred years from the apostles' time; and that the doctrine of such a spiritual resurrection and reign was actually introduced by the late Dr. Whitby, born in 1638, who called it a "New Hypothesis."

This volume should interest all who are "looking for that blessed hope," and praying, "Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done in earth as it is in heaven."

"I think it eminently fitted to disarm prejudice, and to show that there is no novelty in doctrines some think very new."—*Dr. John Cumming.*

"I like it, and think it fitted to be useful."—*Horatius Bonar, D.D.*

Price \$1.25.

BOSTON, MASS., U.S.A.: H. L. HASTINGS, 47, CORNHILL.

LONDON: S. BAGSTER & SONS, 15, PATERNOSTER ROW.

"A marvellous *multum in parvo*."—THE CHURCHMAN.

HUDSON'S GREEK CONCORDANCE.

A CRITICAL GREEK AND ENGLISH CONCORDANCE OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. Prepared by CHARLES F. HUDSON, B.A., under the direction of H. L. HASTINGS, editor of THE CHRISTIAN. Revised and completed by EZRA ABBOT, D.D., LL.D., Professor of New Testament Criticism and Interpretation in the Divinity School of Harvard University. Crown 8vo. Pp. 532. *Sixth Thousand.*

The first Greek and English Concordance prepared and published in America, and in many respects the most useful ever published anywhere. It contains,—

I. References to all places where every Greek word in the New Testament may be found,—four or five constantly recurring particles excepted.

II. All the English words and phrases by which these Greek words are rendered, both in the text and in the margin of the Authorised Version.

III. All the various readings derived from hundreds of ancient Greek manuscripts, and embodied in the four leading editions of the Greek New Testament,—those of GRIESBACH, LACHMANN, TISCHENDORF, and TREGELLES,—to which are added the confirmatory readings of the ancient, but recently discovered SINAITIC MANUSCRIPT.

IV. An index of English words, by means of which persons entirely unacquainted with the Greek language can find the original for any English word in any passage, and can trace and ascertain its usage and the manner of its translation throughout the entire New Testament, and can also detect any various readings occurring in either of the four critical editions above named.

It leads the English reader to the Greek original and its various readings. It leads the Greek scholar to the common English translation. It saves space by omitting extended quotations, referring inquirers to the passages themselves for further information. It furnishes the Greek alphabet, with rules of pronunciation, which may be mastered by an hour's study, thus obviating the necessity of an imperfect representation of the Greek words in English characters. It classifies the passages where each Greek word occurs, reveals at a glance the number of ways in which it is translated in the New Testament, shows in what senses it is most frequently or more rarely used, exhibiting in their order, first, the primary, and afterwards the several more remote senses of the different terms. It presents all the important various readings, including in its appendix the latest changes in the eighth edition of Tischendorf's New Testament.

It thus supplies a Greek Concordance so critical that it presents the latest results of sound textual investigation, and affords the most learned student valuable information which he can nowhere else so easily obtain; so simple that the mere English reader can use it with facility in his studies of the New Testament; so cheap that the multitude may purchase it; and so compact and portable that it may be made the constant companion of the traveller, the student, and the evangelist.

Its value to the MOST LEARNED is evidenced by the fact that every one of the Revisers of the New Testament, both in England and America, used it constantly while engaged in their work. And, as one of the ablest of the American revisers was actively engaged in its preparation, it is not strange that it indicates at a glance the reasons for a very large proportion of the changes in the Revised New Testament; and it may be safely said, that for an intelligent and critical examination of the merits of the New Revision, no one book in existence is so valuable as HUDSON'S CRITICAL GREEK AND ENGLISH CONCORDANCE.

Its adaptation to the use of less scholarly ministers and Bible students, may be inferred from the fact that Prof. L. T. Townsend, D.D., of Boston University, after examining the book, ordered *four hundred copies for the home studies of the ministers and students in the Chautauqua School of Theology, of which he is Dean.*

"The fact that this book was constantly used by all the revisers, and that many of their alterations in the text had already been given in the earlier editions of Hudson's Concordance, gives it an *imprimatur* which students will know how to appreciate."—*The Bookseller* (London).

βαρέομαι.

[SPECIMEN.]

παιδεία.

heavy, Matt. xxvi. 43p. Mark xiv.

40p (καταβαρύνομαι G'LTTr, καταβα-
ρῶμαι S). Luke ix. 32p.

be burdened, 2 Cor. v. 4.

nurture, Eph. vi. 4.

instruction, 2 Tim. iii. 16.

chastening, Heb. xii. 5, 7, 11.

chastisement, Heb. xii. 8.

PRICE \$2.50.

BOSTON, MASS, U.S.A.: H. L. HASTINGS, 47, CORNHILL.

A]

LONDON: S. BAGSTER & SONS, 15, PATERNOSTER ROW.

HUDSON'S GREEK AND ENGLISH CONCORDANCE.

WHAT THE REVISERS SAY OF IT.

From Bishop Ellicott, President of the Westminster Company.

JERUSALEM CHAMBER, Nov. 9, 1875.

My Dear Sir:—I hasten to thank you in the name of this Company for your great kindness in sending to each of our members a copy of the revised and complete edition of Hudson's Concordance. The preceding edition has been used by some members of the Company, and now by your courteous liberality, we shall all be able to make use of it.

Very fraternally yours,

H. L. HASTINGS, ESQ.

C. J. GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL.

From Dr. Philip Schaff, President of the American Company.

"Hudson's Concordance is of special value for the work of Revision."

From the Secretary of the American Company of Revisers.

COLUMBIA COLLEGE, N.Y., Nov. 18, 1875.

My Dear Sir:—I found at the last meeting of the Revision Committee that I was directed by the New Testament Company to express to you their thanks for the copies of the Greek and English Concordance that you were so good as to send them.

I beg to add that our Company constantly use your valuable little book—all the better that it is really a manual—both in their deliberations together and in their private studies. I have myself used it ever since it was published, and it has greatly expedited and relieved my work. I am very happy to record here my gratitude to the lamented Mr. Hudson, to yourself, and to Dr. Abbot, for the service which you have hereby done to sacred studies.

CHARLES SHORT, Sec'y N. T. Co.

From Individual Revisers.

From J. B. LIGHTFOOT, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of Durham, formerly Hulsean Professor of Divinity in the University of Cambridge.

"Your Concordance is of the greatest use to the Revisers. All my neighbours have their copies on the table when we are at our work."

From B. F. WESTCOTT, D.D., Canon of Peterborough, formerly Regius Professor of Divinity in the University of Cambridge.

"The Critical Concordance is found to be an invaluable help in our Revision."

From DR. JOSEPH ANGUS, President of Regent's Park Baptist College, London.

"Some time ago when I was in the United States, I obtained the book, being greatly pleased with it. I had also shown it to members of our Company, who were as much delighted with it as myself. You may be sure therefore that the volume is specially welcome. I know nothing of the kind so complete."

From PROF. H. B. HACKETT, D.D., LL.D., Rochester Theological Seminary.

"I regard it as an invaluable help to every critical student of the Greek Testament. The names of the authors are a sufficient voucher for its accuracy."

From PROF. TIMOTHY DWIGHT, D.D., New Haven Theological Seminary.

"The book is worthy of high commendation, and will, I am sure, be very useful to all who may possess themselves of it."

From J. HENRY THAYER, D.D., Prof. New Test. Interpretation, Andover Theol. Sem.

"There are multitudes, I am sure, not only in the ministry, but among educated laymen, whose wants will be met by this complete, compact, and cheap little work." "It is one of the few books regularly carried by me to our monthly Revisers' meeting, and is kept always on hand on my study table."

From PRESIDENT THOMAS CHASE, of Haverford College.

"The book is a most useful and indispensable aid to all critical students of the New Testament. Nothing could be more thorough and complete than its execution nothing more convenient than its form, size, and arrangement."

From DR. SAMUEL NEWTH, President of New College, London.

"The completest and most useful work of the kind."

From DR. M. B. RIDDLE, of Hartford Theological Seminary.

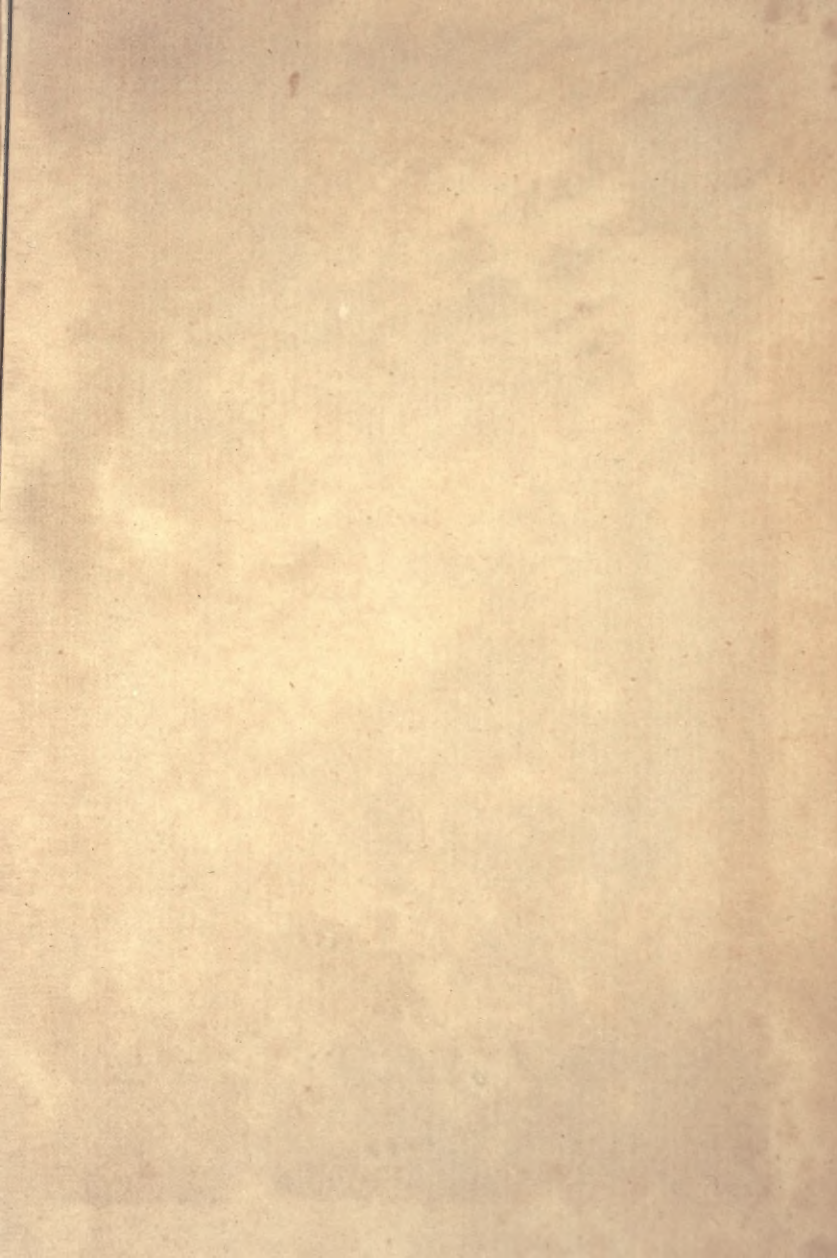
"As a tool in Bible study, I prize it most of all that I possess."

Crown 8vo, Price \$2. 50.

BOSTON, MASS.: H. L. HASTINGS, 47, CORNHILL.

LONDON: S. BAGSTER & SONS, 15, PATERNOSTER ROW.





Rightly to be great is not to do without
great argument" (Shakespeare)

BS Hudson, Charles F.
2302 A critical Greek and
.H85 English concordance
1877 of the New Testament
106493

DATE

BS
2302
.H85
1877

